This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06926832 8

* G.W
Baltimore
= Enoch

THE

Enoch Pratt Free Library

OF

BALTIMORE CITY.

FINDING LIST.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

SIXTH EDITION.—PART III.

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANIES; SOCIOLOGY; EDUCATION; POLITICAL ECONOMY; POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT; AND LAW.

BALTIMORE:
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY.
October, 1900.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JAMES A. GARY,
CHARLES J. BONAPARTE,
EDWARD STABLER, JR.,
THOMAS J. MORRIS,
CHARLES F. PITT, JR.,
HENRY PRATT JANES,
R. BRENT KEYSER,
HENRY DUFFY,
DANIEL C. GILMAN.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1900.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

JAMES A. GARY, *President.*
THOMAS J. MORRIS, *Vice-President.*
EDWARD STABLER, JR., *Secretary.*
HENRY PRATT JANES, *Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JAMES A. GARY,
HENRY PRATT JANES,
HENRY DUFFY.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

THOMAS J. MORRIS,
CHARLES J. BONAPARTE,
DANIEL C. GILMAN.

COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS.

EDWARD STABLER, JR.,
CHARLES F. PITT, JR.,
R. BRENT KEYSER.

OFFICERS OF THE LIBRARY.

BERNARD C. STEINER, *Librarian.*
SAMUEL H. RANCK, *Assistant Librarian.*

LIBRARY BUILDINGS.

CENTRAL LIBRARY—106 W. Mulberry Street, near Cathedral.
BRANCH No. 1—Corner of Fremont Avenue and Pitcher Street.
" No. 2—Corner of Hollins and Calhoun Streets.
" No. 3—Corner of Light and Gittings Streets.
" No. 4—Corner of Canton and O'Donnell Streets.
" No. 5—Corner of Broadway and Miller Street.
" No. 6—St. Paul Street, above Huntingdon Avenue.
" No. 7—Falls Road, below Fourth Avenue.

PRESS OF THE FRIEDENWALD COMPANY.
Linotype Method.

INTRODUCTION.

This Finding List is a condensed catalogue of the books in the Library, arranged alphabetically by authors, under a few prominent subjects. A full catalogue is usually arranged by author, title and subject in one continuous alphabet, giving the full names of authors, the full titles of books, with their imprints.

The Finding List, except in Biography, is arranged alphabetically by authors under various subjects; but in Biography the names of the subjects, and not the authors of the biographies, are arranged in alphabetical order. Thus, Irving's Life of Washington will be found under Washington and not under Irving.

The following abbreviations are used for Christian names:

A : Augustus.	G : George.	M : Matthew.	T : Thomas.
B : Benjamin.	H : Henry.	N : Nicholas.	U : Uriah.
C : Charles.	I : Isaac.	O : Otto.	V : Victor.
D : David.	J : John.	P : Peter.	W: William.
E : Edward.	K : Karl.	R : Richard.	X: Xavier.
F : Frederick.	L : Louis.	S : Samuel.	Z : Zenas.
A.. Anna.	G.. Grace.	M.. Mary.	T.. Theresa.
B.. Beatrice.	H.. Helen.	N.. Nancy.	U.. Ursula.
C.. Charlotte.	I .. Isabella.	O.. Olivia.	V.. Victoria.
D.. Delia.	J .. Jane.	P.. Pauline.	W.. Wilhelmina.
E.. Elizabeth.	K.. Katharine.	R.. Rebecca.	Z.. Zenobia.
F.. Frances, Fanny.	L.. Louise.	S.. Sarah.	

The other abbreviations are those of ordinary usage: *ed.*, editor; *tr.*, translator; *ps.*, pseudonym; etc. Maiden names, or the initials of maiden names, are enclosed in parentheses. In Individual Biography the dates of birth and death are enclosed in brackets; in Travel the time of travel is given in parentheses. The letter J enclosed in brackets indicates that the book is especially suitable for youthful readers.

Any person of good conduct is entitled to use the periodicals and reference books in the Reading Room; and any person over *twelve* years of age

may take books from the Library for home use, on furnishing a certificate of guaranty signed by some responsible citizen. He will then register his name and residence and receive a Borrower's Card. On each card there may be drawn for home use *one* volume if of octavo or larger size, or *two* volumes of smaller size, if they belong to the same work.

Books drawn on Borrower's Cards may be kept two weeks without renewal. A fine of two cents is charged for each day that a book is kept over time. Fines must be paid before another book may be drawn. Delinquents may be notified through the mail on the *sixth day* after they are finable. On the *twelfth finable day* notice may be served on the card-holder's *guarantor*; and on the *twentieth finable day* the book will be sent for, and a charge of 20 *cents* will be made for the service, in addition to the fine of 2 *cents* a day, and 2 *cents* for each mailed notice. Marking, writing in, or otherwise mutilating books is prohibited, and is by law subject to fine or imprisonment.

Any endorsed borrower, in the discretion of the Librarian, may be given a second card, known as a Student's Card, and on it no work of fiction nor juvenile book may be drawn. Books in the possession of the Library more than a year and drawn on Student's Cards, if returned within two weeks, may be renewed for two weeks, but otherwise they are subject to the same rules as those drawn on Borrower's Cards.

Strangers in the city can obtain cards for drawing books by depositing *five dollars*, or the value of the book, if it exceeds that sum.

Card-holders *must* always bring their cards with them when they wish to obtain or exchange a book. No other book will be given out till that already out on the card has been returned and all fines have been paid. A book is not to be asked for by its title, but by its shelf-letter and number, which are found after the title in the Finding List, as A 44, B 375, etc. This letter and number must be written on the slip furnished at the counter for the purpose; and this slip, signed with the name and residence of the card-holder, must be handed with the card to the attendant, who will procure the book, return the card with the date stamped upon it, and retain the slip signed by the borrower as a record of the loan. As any single book called for may be out, several books should be asked for upon the slip, and the attendant will supply from that list the first one that is on the shelves, thus saving much time to the borrower.

Books marked with a star (*) can be taken out only on the written approval of the Librarian or Chief of Delivery. Books marked with two stars (**) can be taken out only on the written approval of the Librarian.

The Central Library now contains 125,888 volumes; the Branch Libraries contain 76,556 volumes; making a total of 202,444 volumes in the eight Libraries.

The Reading Room at the Central Library is open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M., except in July and August, when it closes at 9 P. M. The room for the delivery of books is open from 9 A. M. to 8.30 P. M., except in July and August, when it closes at 8 P. M.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE.

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.493
§111.—Collections of Writings 493
§112.—Essays and Miscellanies.....495
§113.—Periodicals in Circulation.....520
§114.—Orations, Lectures, etc. 520
§115.—Wit and Humor.....523
§116.—Epitaphs 526
§117.—Fables 527
§118.—Proverbs and Epigrams.....527
§119.—Quotations 529
§120.—Chap Books 531
§121.—Bibliotheca Curiosa 531
§122.—Collectanæa Adamantæa 532
§123.—Constable's Miscellany 532
§124.—Cyclopædias 533
§125.—Almanacs, Annuals, etc. 535

SOCIOLOGY 535
§126.—Sociology—General and Miscellaneous Works 535
§127.—Expositions 540
§128.—Socialism and Communism.....540
§129.—Communistic Societies 542
§130.—Family, Marriage and Divorce.....542
§131.—Woman 543
§132.—Woman's Rights 546
§133.—Costume and the Toilet.....546
§134.—Etiquette 547
§135.—Conduct of Life.....548
§136.—Young Men 549
§137.—Young Women 550
§138.—Poor 551
§139.—Intemperance and Liquor Traffic.....552
§140.—Crime and the Criminal.....553
§141.—Duelling 554
§142.—Prevention and Punishment of Crime.554
§143.—Capital Punishment 555
§144.—Slavery—General and Miscellaneous Works 556
§145.—African Slave Trade 556
§146.—Slavery in the West Indies.....556
§147.—Slavery in the United States.....556
§148.—The Negro Race 559
§149.—Secret Societies 560
§150.—Military Religious Orders.....560
§151.—Masons 560
§152.—Odd Fellows 561

PAGE.

§153.—Clubs 561
§154.—Life Insurance 561
§155.—Fires and Fire Insurance.....562
§156.—Marine Insurance 562

GAMES AND SPORTS 562
§157.—Games and Sports—General and Miscellaneous Works 562
§158.—Outdoor Sports 563
§159.—Skating 564
§160.—Swimming 564
§161.—Rowing 564
§162.—Camping 564
§163.—Mountaineering 564
§164.—Shooting, Hunting, etc. 564
§165.—Archery 566
§166.—Fishing 566
§167.—Horsemanship 568
§168.—Horseracing 568
§169.—Cycling 569
§170.—Fencing 569
§171.—Wrestling 569
§172.—Boxing 570
§173.—Outdoor Games 570
§174.—Football 570
§175.—Baseball 570
§176.—Tennis 570
§177.—Golf 570
§178.—Cricket 571
§179.—Indoor Amusements 571
§180.—Charades 572
§181.—Dancing 572
§182.—Chess 572
§183.—Billiards 573
§184.—Checkers and Backgammon 573
§185.—Cards 573
§186.—Whist 574

EDUCATION 574
§187.—Education—General and Miscellaneous Works 574
§188.—History of Education.....576
§189.—History of Education—United States..578
§190.—History of Education—Great Britain...580
§191.—History of Education—France 580
§192.—History of Education—Germany.....580
§193.—History of Education—Other Countries.581
§194.—Preparatory Schools—United States...581

PAGE.
§195.—Preparatory Schools—British 581
§196.—Education as a Public Policy.....582
§197.—Science and Art of Education.....582
§198.—Teaching 584
§199.—Teaching—History and Geography....585
§200.—Elementary Education 585
§201.—Froebel 586
§202.—Kindergarten 586
§203.—Industrial Education 587
§204.—Technical Education 587
§205.—Physical Education 587
§206.—Education of Women 588
§207.—Colleges and Universities—General and Miscellaneous Works 589
§208.—Colleges and Universities—American..589
§209.—Harvard University 591
§210.—Yale University 591
§211.—Princeton University 592
§212.—Colleges and Universities—British.....592
§213.—University of Oxford 592
§214.—University of Cambridge 593
§215.—Scotch Universities 593
§216.—Irish Colleges and Universities.....593
§217.—Colleges and Universities—Other Countries 593
§218.—Self Culture 594
§219.—Deaf and Dumb 594
§220.—The Blind 594
§221.—Books for the Blind.....594

POLITICAL ECONOMY 597
§222.—Political Economy—General and Miscellaneous Works 597
§223.—Economic, Industrial and Commercial History 601
§224.—Trade and Commerce 603
§225.—Trusts 604
§226.—Labor and Capital 604
§227.—Labor Organization 607
§228.—Transportation 608
§229.—Railroads and Canals 608
§230.—Postoffice 609
§231.—Express Business 609
§232.—Money 610
§233.—Bi-Metallism 612
§234.—Finance 612
§235.—Banks and Banking 613
§236.—Taxation 615
§237.—Customs and Tariff 615
§238.—Excises and Internal Revenue.....616
§239.—Protection and Free Trade.....616

PAGE.
§240.—Land Tenure 617
§241.—Single Tax 618
§242.—Immigration 618

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT 619
§243.—Politics and Government—General and Miscellaneous Works 619
§244.—Politics and Government—United States 622
§245.—Civil Service Reform, etc. 625
§246.—State Governments 626
§247.—Municipal Government 626
§248.—Politics and Government—Great Britain and Ireland 627
§249.—Politics and Government—British Colonies 629
§250.—Politics and Government—Other Countries 629

LAW 629
§251.—Law—Jurisprudence 629
§252.—Law—English and American 630
§253.—Statutes 631
§254.—Civil Law 631
§255.—Law—Other Countries 632
§256.—Legal Literature 632
§257.—International Law 633
§258.—Parliamentary Law 634
§259.—Administrative Law 635
§260.—Advocacy and Legal Ethics.....635
§261.—Conflict of Laws; or, International Private Law 635
§262.—Constitutional Law of the United States 635
§263.—Contracts and Agency 636
§264.—Corporations 637
§265.—Criminal Law 637
§266.—Domestic Relations 637
§267.—Ecclesiastical Law 637
§268.—Elementary Law 637
§269.—Equity 638
§270.—Evidence 638
§271.—Law of the Road 638
§272.—Mercantile Law 638
§273.—Military Law 638
§274.—Patent and Copyright Law 638
§275.—Personal Property 639
§276.—Procedure 639
§277.—Public Law 639
§278.—Real Property 639
§279.—Reports of Trials 639
§280.—Testamentary Law 640

INDEX.

PAGE.

Administrative Law 635
Advocacy 635
African Slave Trade 556
Almanacs 535
Agency 636
Amusements, Indoor 571
Annuals 535
Archery 566
Backgammon 573
Banking 613
Banks 613
Baseball 570
Bi-Metallism 612
Bibliotheca Curiosa 531
Bicycling. *See* Cycling 569
Billiards 573
Blind, The 594
  Books for 594
Boxing 570
British Colonies—Politics and Government....629
Cambridge, University of 593
Camping 564
Canals 608
Capital 604
Capital Punishment 555
Cards 573
Chap Books 531
Charades 572
Checkers 573
Chess 572
Civil Law 631
Civil Service Reform, etc. 625
Clubs 561
Collectanæa Adamantæa 532
Colleges—American 589
  British 592
  General and Miscellaneous Works....589
  Irish 593
  Other Countries 593
Commerce 603
Commercial History 601
Communism 540
Communistic Societies 542

PAGE.

Conduct of Life 548
Conflict of Laws 635
Constable's Miscellany 532
Constitutional Law of the United States....635
Contracts 636
Copyright Law 638
Corporations 637
Costume 546
Cricket 571
Crime 553
  Prevention and Punishment of....554
Criminal, The 553
Criminal Law 637
Customs 615
Cycling 569
Cyclopædias. 533
Dancing 572
Deaf 594
Divorce 542
Domestic Relations 637
Duelling 554
Dumb 594
Ecclesiastical Law 637
Economic History 601
Education—Elementary 585
  General and Miscellaneous Works 574
  History of 576
  History of—France 580
  History of—Germany 580
  History of—Great Britain 580
  History of—Other Countries 581
  History of—United States 578
  Industrial 587
  Physical 587
  Science and Art of 582
  Technical 587
Education as a Public Policy 582
Education of Women 588
Elementary Education 585
Elementary Law 637
Epigrams 527
Epitaphs 526
Equity 638

PAGE.
Essays and Miscellaneous Works 493
Essays and Miscellanies 495
Ethics, Legal 635
Etiquette 547
Evidence 638
Excises 616
Expositions 540
Express Business 609
Fables 527
Family 542
Fencing 569
Finance 612
Fire Insurance 562
Fires 562
Fishing 566
Football 570
France—History of Education 580
Free Trade 616
Froebel 586
Games—General and Miscellaneous Works..562
Outdoor 570
Geography—Teaching 585
Germany—History of Education 580
Golf 570
Government—British Colonies 629
General and Miscellaneous Works.....619
Great Britain 627
Ireland 627
Municipal 626
Other Countries 629
United States 622
Great Britain—Colleges and Universities.....592
History of Education 580
Preparatory Schools 581
Harvard University 591
History—Teaching 585
Horsemanship 568
Horseracing 568
Humor 523
Hunting 564
Immigration 618
Indoor Amusements 571
Industrial Education 587
Industrial History 601
Insurance—Fire 562
Life 561
Marine 562
Intemperance 552

PAGE.
Internal Revenue 616
International Law 633
International Private Law 635
Irish Colleges and Universities 593
Jurisprudence 629
Kindergarten 586
Labor 604
Labor Organization 607
Land Tenure 617
Law 629
Administrative 635
American 630
Civil 631
Constitutional—United States 635
Copyright 638
Criminal 637
Ecclesiastical 637
Elementary 637
English 630
Of the Road 638
International 633
Mercantile 638
Military 638
Other Countries 632
Parliamentary 634
Patent 638
Public 639
Testamentary 640
Lectures 520
Legal Ethics 635
Legal Literature 632
Life—Conduct of 548
Insurance 561
Liquor Traffic 552
Literature—Legal 632
Marine Insurance 562
Marriage 542
Masons 560
Men—Young 549
Mercantile Law 638
Military Law 638
Military Religious Orders 560
Money 610
Mountaineering 564
Municipal Government 626
Negro Race, The 559
Odd Fellows 561
Orations 520

PAGE.

Outdoor Games 570
Outdoor Sports 563
Oxford, University of 592
Parliamentary Law 634
Patent Law 638
Periodicals in Circulation 520
Personal Property 639
Physical Education 587
Police. *See* Prevention and Punishment of Crime 554
Political Economy—General and Miscellaneous Works 597
Politics—General and Miscellaneous Works..619
Poor, The 551
Postoffice 609
Preparatory Schools—British 581
United States 581
Princeton University 592
Prisons. *See* Prevention and Punishment of Crime 554
Private Law, International. *See* Conflict of Laws, etc. 635
Procedure 639
Property—Personal 639
Real 639
Protection 616
Proverbs 527
Public Law 639
Punishment—Capital 555
Punishment of Crime 554
Quotations 529
Railroads 608
Real Property 639
Religious Orders, Military 560
Reports of Trials 639
Revenue, Internal 616
Road, Law of the 638
Roman Law. *See* Civil Law 631
Rowing 564
Scotch Universities 593
Secret Societies 560
Self Culture 594
Shooting 564
Single Tax 618
Skating 564
Slave Trade, African 556
Slavery—General and Miscellaneous Works..556
Slavery in the United States.....556
Slavery in the West Indies.....556

PAGE

Socialism 540
Societies—Communistic 542
Secret 560
Sociology—General and Miscellaneous Works.535
Sports—General and Miscellaneous Works...562
Outdoor 563
State Governments 626
Statutes 631
Suffrage, Woman's. *See* Woman's Rights...546
Swimming 564
Tariff 615
Taxation 615
Teaching 584
History and Geography 585
Technical Education 587
Tennis 570
Testamentary Law 640
Toilet 546
Trade 603
Free 616
Transportation 608
Trusts 604
Trials—Reports of 639
United States—Constitutional Law.....635
History of Education.....578
Politics and Government 622
Preparatory Schools 581
Slavery in the 556
Universities—American 589
British 592
Cambridge 593
General and Miscellaneous Works.....589
Harvard 591
Irish 593
Other Countries 593
Oxford 592
Princeton 592
Scotch 593
Yale 591
West Indies—Slavery in the.....556
Wheeling. *See* Cycling 569
Whist 574
Wit 523
Woman 543
Woman's Rights 546
Women—Education of 588
Young 550
Wrestling 569
Yale University 591
Young Men 549
Young Women 550

THE

ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY

OF BALTIMORE CITY.

FINDING LIST.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS; ETC.

§111.—COLLECTIONS OF WRITINGS.

ADAMS, J: Life and works. 10 v. 1856 .....D 3905
ADDISON, Joseph. Works; ed. by G: W. Greene. 6 v. 1883 .....D 3911
Works; ed. by R: Hurd. 6 v. 1883..D 3910
AMES, Fisher. Works; ed. by Seth Ames. 2 v. 1869.....D 3920
ANDERSON, M. B. Papers and addresses; ed. by W: C. Morey. 2 v. 1895.....D 5161
ASCHAM, Roger. Works. 4 v. 1865-64..D 3925
BACON, Francis, *Lord*. Works; ed. by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. 15 v. 1857.....*D 3929
Moral and historical works. 1884.....D 3930
Physical and metaphysical works. 1879 .....D 3931
BAGEHOT, Walter. Works. 5 v. 1889..D 3935
BENTLEY, R: Works; ed. by A. Dyce. 3 v. 1836-38 .....D 3938
BLAKE, W: Works; ed. by E. J: Ellis, and W: B. Yeats. 3 v. 1893.....**D 3950
BOLINGBROKE, *Lord*. Works. 4 v. 1841 .....D 4444
BRONTE, Patrick. Brontëana; ed. by J. H. Turner. 1898 .....D 3953
BROWNE, *Sir* T: Works. 3 v. 1884....D 3955
BROWNSON, O. A. Works; ed. by H: F. Brownson. 20 v. 1882-87 .....D 3960
BRYANT, W: Cullen. Prose writings. 2 v. 1884 .....D 3963
BURKE, Edmund. Works. 8 v. 1864-85.....D 3970
Works. 12 v. 1881.....D 3971

BYRON, G: G. N., *Lord*. Works; ed. by W: E. Henley. v. 1. 1897 .....*D 3981
CALHOUN, J: C. Works. 6 v. 1883.....D 3990
CARLYLE, T: Works. 20 v. 1885.....D 3996
CHALMERS, T: Works. 20 v. 1835....D 4002
CHANNING, W: Ellery. Works. 6 v. 1848 .....D 4005
CHAPONE, H. M. Works. 4 v. 1807....D 4010
COLERIDGE, S: Taylor. Works; ed. by W. G. T. Shedd. 7 v. 1884 .....D 4015
Literary remains; ed. by H: N. Coleridge. 4 v. 1836-39 .....*D 5735
COLLIER, J: Works of Tim Bobbin; ed. by H: Fishwick. 1894.....*D 4017
CONINGTON, J: Miscellaneous writings. 2 v. 1872 .....D 4018
COWPER, W: Works. 8 v. 1853-55.....D 4020
CRANMER, T: Remains; ed. by H: Jenkyns. 4 v. 1833.....W 2730
DANA, R: H: Poems and prose writings. 2 v. 1850 .....D 5901
DANIEL, S: Complete works in verse and prose; ed. by A. B. Grosart. 5 v. 1885-96 .....**C 1576
DE FOE, Daniel. Works. 7 v. 1882....*D 4045
DE QUINCEY, T: Collected writings; ed. by D: Masson. 14 v. 1889-90.....D 4048
Posthumous works; ed. by A. H. Japp. 2 v. 1891-93.....D 4049
DICK, T: Works. 10 v. 1884.....D 4050
DICKINSON, J: Political writings, 1764-74. v. 1. 1895 .....D 4054
DRYDEN, J: Works; ed. by *Sir* W. Scott and G: Saintsbury. 18 v. 1882-93.*C 6698

DURFEE, Job. Complete works. 1849..D 4060
DUTT, Shoshee Chunder. Works. 6 v. 1884 .....D 4464
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Works. 12 v. 1887-93 .....D 4070
ENGLAND, J: Works. 2 v. [1884].....D 4076
EVELYN, J: Literary remains; ed. by W: Upcott. 1834.....D 6113
FIELD, D: Dudley. Speeches, arguments, etc. 3 v. 1884.....D 6218
FITZGERALD, E: Works. 2 v. 1887...D 4082
Letters and literary remains. 3 v. 1889 .....D 6234
FREDERIC II., *King of Prussia*. Posthumous works. 13 v. 1789 .....I 1020
FRERE, J: Hookham. Works. 3 v. 1874.D 4110
FULLER, Margaret. *See* OSSOLI.
GARFIELD, James A. Works; ed. by B. A. Hinsdale. 2 v. 1882-83.....D 4135
GOETHE, J: W. von. Works; tr. by J: Oxenford. 12 v. 1881-84.....D 4145
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Works; ed. by P: Cunningham. 4 v. 1881 .....D 4149
Works; ed. by J. W. M. Gibbs. 2 v. 1885 .....D 4150
Works; ed. by J. W. M. Gibbs. 5 v. 1884-86 .....D 4148
GOWER, J: Complete works. v. 1. 1899 .....D 4152
GRAY, T: Works. 4 v. 1885.....D 4155
GREEN, T: H. Works; ed. by R. L. Nettleship. 3 v. 1889-90 .....*D 4165
HALE, E: Everett. Works. 8 v. 1899-1900 .....D 4171
HALL, R. Miscellaneous works. 1875..D 6617
HALPINE, C: G. (*Miles O'Reilly.*) Baked meats of the funeral. 1866.....D 6622
HAMILTON, Alexander. Official and other papers. v. 1. 1842 .....D 4174
HAZLITT, W: Works. 3 v. n. d.....D 4185
HEINE, H. Works; tr. by C: G. Leland. 8 v. 1891-93.....D 4189
HUGHES, J: Works. [1864].....D 4203
HUMBOLDT, F: W: C. K. F., *Baron* von. Gesammelte Werke. 4 v. 1841-52....D 4215
HUXLEY, T: H: [Collected essays.] 9 v. 1893-94 .....D 4220
IRVING, Washington. Works. 12 v. 1883.D 4230
JEFFERSON, T: Works; ed by H. A. Washington. 9 v. 1871 .....D 4245
Writings; ed. by P. L. Ford. 10 v. 1892-99 .....**D 4246
JENKIN, H: C: Fleeming. Papers, literary, scientific, etc. 2 v. 1887.....D 7077
JENYNS, S. Works. 4 v. 1790 .....D 4254
JERROLD, Douglas. Works. 5 v. [1851].D 4260
JOHNSON, S: Works. 2 v. 1834.....D 4265
JONES, *Sir* W: Works. 13 v. 1807.....D 4270
KEATS, J: Poetical works and other writings; ed. by H. B. Forman. 4 v. 1883 .....**D 4272
KNOX, Alexander. Remains. 4 v. 1836-37 .....D 4274
L. E. L. *See* MACLEAN, L. E. L.
LAMB, C: Works. 3 v. 1883.....D 4278
Works. 6 v. 1876.....D 4279
LANDOR, Walter Savage. Works. 8 v. 1876 .....D 4286
LEGARÉ. H. S. Writings. 2 v. 1846-45.D 7330
LINCOLN, Abraham. Complete works; ed. by J. G. Nicolay and J: Hay. 2 v. 1894 .....D 4292
LODGE, T: Complete works. 4 v. 1883 .....**D 2402
LONGFELLOW, H: Wadsworth. Prose works. 2 v. 1883.....D 7380
LOWELL, James Russell. Prose works. 6 v. 1893.....D 4297
MACAULAY, T: B., *Lord*. Works; ed. by *Lady* Trevelyan. 8 v. 1879.....D 4305
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. Works; tr. by C. E. Detmold. 4 v. 1882.....D 4308
MACKENZIE, H: Works. 1854.....D 4312
MACLEAN, L. E. L. Works. 1852.....D 4283
MANN, Horace. Works, with life. 5 v. 1891 .....D 4320
MARTINEAU, James. Essays, reviews and addresses. 4 v. 1890.....D 7449
MAZZINI, Joseph. Life and writings. 6 v. 1890-91 .....D 7481
MILLER, Hugh. Works; ed. by P: Bayne. 12 v. 1882.....D 4325
MILTON, J: Works. 5 v. 1884.....D 4329
MITFORD, M.. Russell. Works. 1841...D 4334
MONROE, James. Writings, 1778-1802; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. 3 v. 1898-1900 .....**D 4339
MORE, Hannah. Works. 7 v. 1868.....D 4344
NAPOLEON III., *Emperor of France*. Life and works. 2 v. 1852.....I 3754
NORTH, Christopher, *ps*. *See* WILSON, *Professor* J:
O'REILLY, Miles, *ps*. *See* HALPINE, C: G.
OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller. Works. 2 v. 1875 .....D 7845
PAINE, Robert Treat, jr. Works. 1812..D 4375
PAINE, T: Writings; ed. by M. D. Conway. 4 v. 1894-95 .....*D 4377
PATERSON, W: Life and writings; ed. by S. Bannister. 2 v. 1858.....D 4380
PEACOCK, T: L. Works. 3 v. 1875.....D 4385
PENN, W: Select works, with life. 5 v. 1782 .....D 4390
POE, Edgar Allan. Works. 4 v. 1884...D 4395
Works; ed. by E. C. Stedman and G: E: Woodberry. 10 v. 1894-95 .....**D 4394

POE, E. A., *cont.*
Works; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 6 v. [1884] .....D 4396
Selected works, with memoir; by R: H: Stoddard. 1896 .....D 4393
POPE, Alexander. Works; ed. by W: L. Bowles. 10 v. 1806.....D 4398
RÂMMOHUN ROY, *Rajah*. English works. 2 v. 1885.....D 4400
REID, T: Works; ed. by *Sir* W: Hamilton. 2 v. 1872.....D 4405
REYNOLDS, *Sir* Joshua. Works. 2 v. 1885-83 .....D 4420
ROLAND, M. J. P., *Mme.* Works. 1800..D 8147
ROWLANDS, S: Complete works. 3 v. 1880 .....**D 2401
RUSKIN, J: Works. 12 v. 1885.....D 4435
ST. JOHN, H: *See* BOLINGBROKE, *Lord.*
SCHILLER, F: Works. 6 v. 1884.....D 4455
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Miscellaneous prose works. 28 v. 1834-36 .....**D 4458
SEWARD, W: H. Works. 5 v. 1884.....D 4460
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Prose works; ed. by R: H. Shepherd. 2 v. 1888.....D 4462
SHENSTONE, W: Works. 3 v. 1791...D 4463
SIDNEY, *Sir* Philip. Miscellaneous works. 1860 .....D 4466
SMITH, *Rev.* Sydney. Works. 3 v. 1854.D 4470
STEINER, Lewis H: Pamphlets on various subjects. 2 v. 1851-92.....D 8443
STERNE, Laurence. Works; ed. by J. P. Browne. 4 v. 1885.....**D 4472
STEWART, Dugald. Collected works; ed. by *Sir* W: Hamilton. 11 v. 1877.....D 4473
SWIFT, Jonathan, *Dean*. Works. n. d..*D 4485
Works; ed. by *Sir* W. Scott. 19 v. 1883-84 .....**D 4486
The prose works of; ed. by T. Scott. 5 v. 1897-99 .....D 4487
TAYLOR, J: Early prose and poetical works. 1888 .....D 4500
TEMPLE, *Sir* W: Works. 4 v. 1754.....D 4507
THOREAU, H: D: Writings. 10 v. 1894.D 4509
VAUGHAN, H: Works; ed. by A. B. Grosart. 4 v. 1871.....**D 4530
WALLIS, S. T. Writings. 4 v. 1896....D 4538
WASHINGTON, G: Writings, 1748-99; ed. by W. C. Ford. 14 v. 1893.....**D 4541
Writings; ed. by J. Sparks. 12 v. 1847-48 .....*D 4540
WHITTIER, J: Greenleaf. Writings. 7 v. 1891-2 .....D 4550
WILSON, Alexander. Poems and literary prose. 2 v. 1876.....D 9110
WILSON, James. Works. 3 v. 1804.....D 4558
WILSON, *Professor* J: (*Christopher North.*)
Works; ed. by J. F. Ferrier. 12 v. 1855-58 .....D 4560
WITHERSPOON, J: Works. 4 v. 1802..D 4568
WOODBURY, Levi. Writings. 3 v. 1852.D 9143
WORDSWORTH, W: Prose works; ed. by W: Knight. 2 v. 1896 .....D 4577

---

§112.—ESSAYS AND MISCELLANIES.

A., E. V. In maiden meditation. 1894...D 5075
ABBEE, J: Prose idylls. 1892.....D 5140
ABBOTT, L. New streams in old channels. 1894 .....D 11935
ABRAHAM, G: W. Essays. 1868.....D 5101
ADAMS, W: Davenport. With poet and player. n. d.....D 5109
ADAMS, W: Davenport, *ed.* Quips and quiddities. 1881.....D 1709
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. (*Arthur H. Elliott.*)
Plain living and high thinking. 1883..S 5416
ADDISON, Joseph. Days with Sir Roger de Coverley. 1886.....D 5119
Essays [selections]; ed. by J. R. Green. 1892 .....D 5123
Essays; ed. by S. Thurber. 1892.....D 5121
Essays and tales. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-130
Essays in the Freeholder. 2 v. 1884 .....D 3910-4-5
Essays in the Freeholder. 1883.....D 3911-3
Essays in the Guardian. 1883.....D 3911-4
Essays in the Guardian. 1884.....D 3910-4
Essays in the Spectator. 3 v. 1856.D 3910-2-4
Essays in the Spectator. 2 v. 1883.D 3911-5-6
Essays in the Tatler. 1856.....D 3910-2
Essays in the Tatler. 1883.....D 3911-4
The lover and other papers. 1887....D 8436
The old whig. 1883.....D 3910-5
The old whig. 1883.....D 3911-3
Selections from the Spectator; ed. by T: Arnold. 1886.....D 5116
Selections from the Spectator; ed. by K. Deighton. 1892 .....D 5122
Selections from the Spectator; by A. Meserole. 1892.....D 5118
Sir Roger de Coverley. 1886.....D 5120
Sir Roger de Coverley papers. 1893..D 5114
Sir Roger de Coverley and Spectator's club. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-29
ADDISON, Joseph, and STEELE, *Sir* R: Sir Roger de Coverley. 1889.....D 5124
Index to "The Spectator"; comp. by W: Wheeler. 1892 .....XD 1360
The Spectator. 1832 .....D 5117
The Spectator; ed. by A. Chalmers. 8 v. 1883 .....D 5115
The Spectator; ed. by H: Morley. [1875?] .....D 5126
The Spectator in London. 1896.....D 5125
AGUILAR, G.. Essays and miscellanies. 1853 .....D 5131

AIKIN, J., and BARBAULD, A. L. (A.) Miscellaneous pieces. 1775.....D 5284
ALBERT, *Prince*. Golden precepts. 1879 .....D 1908
ALCOTT, A. Bronson. Concord days. 1873 .....D 5145
Table talk. 1877.....D 5146
Tablets. 1879.....D 5147
ALFORD, H: Essays. 1869.....D 5154
ALGER, W: R. Genius of solitude. 1882 .....D 5158
ALISON, *Sir* Archibald. Essays. 3 v. 1850 .....D 5163
ALISON, *Sir* Archibald, *joint author*. *See* WILSON, *Professor* J:
ALISON, R. Anecdotage of Glasgow. 1892 .....D 1845
ALLEN, Grant. Common sense science. [1886] .....N 141
Falling in love, etc. 1889.....D 5166
Post-prandial philosophy. 1894 .....D 5167
ALLINGHAM, W: Varieties in prose. 3 v. 1893 .....D 5169
1-2. Rambles by Patricius Walker.
3. Irish sketches, essays, etc.
AMES, Nathaniel, sr. and jr. Essays, humor and poems from their almanacks; ed. by S. Briggs. [1726-75.] 1891....XD 10700
APPLETON, C: E: Literary relics; ed. by A. H. Sayce. 1881.....D 5172
APPLETON, T: G. Chequer work. 1879 .....D 5175
A sheaf of papers. 1875.....D 5176
Windfalls. 1878.....D 5177
Arm-chair in the smoking-room. n. d.....D 5180
ARMSTRONG, E. J. Essays and sketches. 1887 .....D 5179
ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin. East and West. 1896 .....D 15180
ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin, *and others*. A welcome. 1863 .....D 5181
ARNOLD, F: Arm-chair essays. 1888...D 5182
Cheerful thoughts of a cheery philosopher. 2 v. 1894 .....D 5184
ARNOLD, M: Culture and anarchy, etc. 1883 .....D 5188
Discourses in America. 1885.....D 5189
Heinrich Heine. [1892].....D 2145
Irish essays. 1882.....D 5192
Mixed essays. 1883.....D 5191
Passages from prose writings. 1880..D 5194
Sweetness and light. 1891.....D 5195
ARNOLD, T: Extracts from life and letters. 1852 .....D 5197
Miscellaneous works. 1845.....D 3922
ARTHUR, T. S., *joint editor*. *See* CARPENTER, W. H.
ARVINE, Kazlitt. Cyclopedia of moral and religious anecdotes. 1881.....D 1871
ATKINSON, S.. Essays. 1895.....D 5205
AUSTIN, W: Literary papers. 1890...D 5220
AXON, W: E. A. Stray chapters in literature, etc. 1888 .....D 5243
AZARIAS, *Brother*, *ps*. *See* MULLANY, P. F.
BACON, Francis, *Lord*. The advancement of learning. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-173
Advancement of learning. [1857]..*D 3929-6
Advancement of learning; ed. by W: A. Wright. 1885.....D 5263
Civil and moral essays. [1857]....*D 3929-12
De augmentis scientiarum. 2 v. [1857] .....*D 3929-2-3
Dignity and advancement of learning. 2 v. [1857]-82 .....*D 3929-8-9
Dignity and advancement of learning. 1879 .....D 3931
Essays. n. d. .....D 5260
Essays; ed. by M. B. Anderson. 1890.D 5258
Essays, etc.; ed. by J. Devy. 1884...D 3930
Essays; ed. by H: Morley. 1884.....D 5261
Essays; ed. by S. H. Reynolds. 1890..D 5257
Essays; ed. by F. G. Selby. 1889.....D 5262
Essays; annotations by R: Whately. 1887 .....D 5253
Essays and apothegms; ed. by J: Buchan. n. d.....D 5252
Essays and colours of good and evil; ed. by W. A. Wright. 1890.....D 5256
Essays civil and moral. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-184
Harmony of the essays, etc.; ed. by E: Arber. 1871.....D 5259
Thoughts that breathe and words that burn; selected by A. B. Grosart. n. d. .....D 11905
Wisdom of the ancients, and New Atlantis. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].D 2216-15
BADEAU, Adam. The vagabond. 1859..D 5267
BAGBY, G: W. Selections from his writings. 2 v. 1884-85.....D 5265
BAGEHOT, Walter. Literary studies. 2 v. 1884 .....D 5268
Religious and metaphysical essays. 1889 .....D 3935-2
BAILDON, H: B. The merry month, etc. 1893.....D 5271
BAILEY, S: Essays on the pursuit of truth, etc. 1854.....D 5269
BAIN, Alexander. Practical essays. 1884.D 5270
BAIN, J:, *comp*. Tobacco in song and story. 1896 .....D 5266
BALFOUR, Arthur J. Essays and addresses. 1893 .....D 5274
BALLANTYNE, T: Essays in mosaic. 1879 .....D 5275

BALLOU, M. M. Genius in sunshine and shadow. 1887.....D 5278
Pearls of thought. 1884.....D 1921
BANCROFT, G: Literary and historical miscellanies. 1855.....D 5280
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Essays and miscellany. 1890.....H 745-38
BARBAULD, A.. L. (A.) Prose writings; ed. by G. A. Ellis. 1874.....G 1787-2
Tales, poems and essays. 1884.....D 5285
BARBAULD, A.. L. (A.), *joint author.* *See* AIKIN, J.
BARKER, E. H. Literary anecdotes. 1852.....D 1858
BARRIE, J. M: Holiday in bed, etc. 1892.....D 15282
BARRON, A. ("Q.") Foot notes. 1875...D 5288
BARTOL, C. A. Principles and portraits. 1880.....D 5290
Radical problems. 1874.....D 5291
BATTEN, J: M. Random thoughts. 1896.....D 5293
BAYLOR, F.. C. Shocking example, and other sketches. 1889.....D 5294
BAYLY, J. A. Sparvel-. New studies in old subjects. 1889.....D 5295
BAYNE, P: Essays in biography and criticism. 2 v. 1880.....D 5296
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of.* *See* DISRAELI, B:
BECKET, Andrew. Dramatic and prose miscellanies. 2 v. 1838.....D 5298
BEECHER, H: Ward. Eyes and ears. 1862.....D 5303
Star papers. 1855.....D 5301
BEERBOHM, M. Works. 1896.....D 5311
BELLOC, B. R. In a walled garden. 1895.....D 5305
A passing world; [etc.] 1897.....D 5304
BENJAMIN, F.. N. The sunny side of shadow. 1887.....D 5309
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Sea-spray. 1887..D 5312
BENNETT, E: Amenities of social life. 1887.....D 5313
BENT, S: A. Short sayings of great men. 1882.....D 1950
BERESFORD, J. The miseries of human life. 1806.....D 1657
BERKELEY, G. F. Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. 2 v. 1867.....D 5314
BERKELEY, H., *ed.* Japanese letters. 1891.....D 5317
BERNARD, F. Wonderful escapes; ed. by R: Whiteing. 1871.....D 5315
BERNARD, *Sir* T: The comforts of old age. 1846.....D 5318
BERTRAND, L:, *and others.* Pastels in prose; tr. by S. Merrill. 1890.....D 7483
BIGELOW, Jacob. Modern inquiries. 1870.....D 5330
BIRRELL, Augustine. Men, women and books. 1894.....D 5334
Obiter dicta. 2 v. 1885-91.....D 5335
Res judicatæ. 1892.....D 5337
BISSET, Andrew. Essays on historical truth. 1871.....D 5338
BLACK, Jeremiah S. Essays and speeches. 1886.....D 5339
BLACKIE, J: Stuart. Christianity and the ideal of humanity. 1893.....D 15340
BLADES, W:, *ed.* The dictes and sayings of the philosophers. 1877.....D 1598
BLAKE, J. M. More than kin. 1893...D 15355
BLAKE, J. V. Essays. 1887.....D 5341
St. Solifer, etc. 1891.....D 5340
BLANCHARD, A. E. Life's little actions. 1896.....D 15381
BLANCHARD, L. Sketches from life. 3 v. 1849.....D 5342
BLESSINGTON, *Countess of.* The keepsake, 1845. 1844.....D 6354
BLISS, W: R. Old colony town, etc. 1893.....D 5324
BLOUËT, Paul. *See* O'RELL, Max, *ps.*
BOMBAUGH, C. C. Gleanings for the curious. 1875.....D 1676
Literature of kissing. 1876.....D 1660
Book of table-talk. 1847.....D 1915
Book of table-talk. 2 v. 1836.....D 11919
BOSANQUET, Bernard. Essays and addresses. 1889.....D 5348
BOWEN, B. B. Blind man's offering. 1857.....D 5362
BOWEN, Francis. Gleanings from a literary life. 1880.....D 5360
BOWLES, T: G. Flotsam and jetsam. [1883].....D 5365
BOYD, A. K. H. Autumn holidays; Leisure hours in town. 1884.....D 5370
The best last, etc. 1888.....D 5379
A characteristic of modern life. n. d..D 5369
The commonplace philosopher. 1883..D 5367
East coast days; and Memories. 1889.D 5378
Every day philosopher; Counsel and comfort. 1884.....D 5371
Landscapes, churches and moralities. 1874.....D 5375
Lessons of middle age. 1869.....D 5366
Our homely comedy and tragedy. 1887.....D 5377
Our little life. 1882.....D 5376
Recreations. 1884.....D 5373
Toward the sunset. 1883.....D 5374
BOYES, J. F. Lacon in council. 1865....D 1933
BOYESEN, H. H. Literary and social silhouettes. 1894.....D 5382
BOYLE, E. V. Days and hours in a garden. 1884.....D 5380

BRACKETT, A.. C. Technique of rest. 1892 .....D 5384
BRADFORD, G. Types of American character. 1895 .....D 5387
BRADY, J: Clavis calendaria. 2 v. 1812 .....K 90
BREITMANN, Hans, *ps. See* LELAND, C: G.
BRETON, N. A bower of delights; ed. by A. B. Grosart. n. d.....D 11906
BRIDGES, J: A. Idylls of a lost village. 1889 .....D 5388
BRIDGES, R. Suppressed chapters and other bookishness. 1895 .....D 15416
BRIERLEY, Morgan. Selection from writings; ed. by H.. Brierley. 1900 .....G 11982
BRIERLEY, J. From Philistia. 1893...D 5389
BRIMLEY, G: Essays. 1882.....D 5390
BRINTON, Daniel G. Essays of an Americanist. 1890.....D 5392
The pursuit of happiness. 1893.....D 5393
BRISTED, C: A. Pieces of a broken down critic. 1858.....D 5386
BROOKE, *Lord. See* GREVILLE, F.
BROOKS, N. C. Literary amaranth. 1840 .....D 5398
BROOKS, P. Essays and addresses. 1894 .....D 15400
BROUGHAM, H:, *Lord.* Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 3 v. 1856.....D 5396
Opinions on politics, etc. 2 v. 1839..D 5395
BROWN, J. E. A. The four first things. 1897 .....D 5407
BROWN, James Roberts, *ed.* Love's garland. 1883 .....D 1601
BROWN, J: Rab and his friends. 1894..A 10750
Rab and his friends, and Marjorie Fleming. n. d. .....D 5404
Spare hours. 3 v. 1884.....D 5405
BROWN, S: Lectures on the atomic theory, etc. 2 v. 1858.....D 5409
BROWNE, G. F. Off the mill. 1895....D 5408
BROWNE, Irving. Iconoclasm and whitewash, etc. 1885.....D 5413
BROWNE, M:, *ps. See* RANDS, W: B.
BROWNE, *Sir* T: Miscellany tracts, etc. 1884 .....D 3955-3
BROWNSON, O. A: Explanatory and miscellaneous writings. 1887 .....D 3960-20
Literary, scientific and political views: selections; ed. by H: F. Brownson. 1893 .....D 5411
Writings on development, on morals, and miscellaneous essays. 1884.....D 3960-14
BRYANT, W: Cullen. Literary essays; ed. by P. Godwin. 1884.....D 3963-1
BRYDGES, *Sir* S: Egerton. Gnomica. 1824 .....**D 15426
BRYDGES, *Sir* S: E., *cont.*
Recollections of foreign travel, etc. 2 v. 1825 .....D 5416
The ruminator. 2 v. 1813.....D 5423
BUCHAN, J: Scholar gipsies. 1896.....D 5421
BUCHANAN, Robert. The coming terror, etc. 1891 .....D 5417
Poet's sketch book. 1883.....D 5418
BUCKLAND, A. Greetings and farewells. 1891 .....D 2517
BUCKLE, H: T: Essays. 1890.....D 5420
Miscellaneous and posthumous works. 2 v. 1885.....D 3966
BUCKLEY, J. M. Oats or wild oats. 1885 .....D 5427
BULWER-LYTTON, E: G:, *Lord Lytton.* Caxtoniana: life, literature, and manners. 2 v. 1863.....D 5430
Miscellaneous prose works. 3 v. 1868.D 5431
BULWER-LYTTON, R. W., *Lady.* Shells from the sands of time. 1876.....D 7398
BURGER, A. Thistledown and mustard seed. 1895 .....D 5439
BURKE, Edmund. Selections from speeches and writings. 1893.....D 5433
Thoughts on the present discontents, and speeches. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-18
BURRITT, Elihu. Chips from many blocks. 1879 .....D 5444
Ten minute talks. 1874.....D 5442
Thoughts and notes at home and abroad. 1868 .....D 5443
BURROUGHS, J: Birds and poets. 1883.D 5450
Fresh fields. 1885.....D 5451
Indoor studies. 1889.....D 5456
Locusts and wild honey. 1885.....D 5452
Pepacton. 1885.....D 5453
Signs and seasons. 1886.....D 5455
Winter sunshine. 1885.....D 5454
BURROUGHS, J:, *and others.* Essays from "The Critic." 1882.....D 5459
BURTON, J: H., *ed.* Benthamiana. 1843.D 5316
BURTON, W. District school as it was; etc. 1852 .....D 5460
BUSHNELL, Horace. Work and play. 1881 .....D 5465
BUTLER, E: "For further consideration." 1887 .....D 5476
"For good consideration." 1885.....D 5475
BYERLEY, T:, and ROBERTSON, Joseph C., *comps.* Percy anecdotes. 4 v. n. d..D 1825
Percy anecdotes. 20 v. 1820-22.....D 1801
BYRNE, *Mrs.* W: Pitt. De omnibus rebus. 1888 .....D 5494
C., J., *ed.* Tales of adventure and stories of travel. 1893.....Q 8502
CADDY, Florence. Lares and penates. 1881 .....D 5595

CAHOON, H. H. What one woman thinks. 1893 .....D 5598
CALVERT, G: H. Brief essays and brevities. 1874 .....D 5607
Essays æsthetical. 1875.....D 5609
The gentleman. 1886.....T 7530
CAREY, M: Miscellaneous essays. 1830.D 5618
CARLYLE, T: The Carlyle reader; ed. by J. Wood. v. 1. 1894.....D 5634
Outline of the doctrines of. [Selections] 1896 .....D 5637
Thoughts on life; selected by R. Duncan. 1895 .....D 5623
Critical and miscellaneous essays. 4 v. 1885 .....D 3996-13-16
Critical and miscellaneous essays. 1846 .....D 5632
Latter-day pamphlets. n. d.....D 5626
Latter-day pamphlets. 1885.....D 3996-2
Miscellaneous essays. 7 v. n. d.....D 5625
Montaigne and other essays. 1897...D 5617
On heroes, hero worship; etc. 1886...D 5627
Readings; ed. by W. K. Leask. 1894.D 5631
Rescued essays. n. d.....D 5630
Sartor resartus. n. d.....D 5629
Sartor resartus. 1885.....D 3996-1
CARMEN SYLVA, *ps.* (Elisabeth, *Queen of Roumania.*) Thoughts of a queen. n. d. .....D 11925
CARPENTER, H. S. Sunrise on the soul. 1886 .....D 5636
CARPENTER, W. H., and ARTHUR, T. S., *eds.* Baltimore book. n. d.....D 5638
CARRINGTON, H: B. Crisis thoughts. 1878 .....D 5640
CATON, J: Dean. Miscellanies. 1880...D 5643
CAVENDISH, W: and M. L., *Duke and Duchess.* The cavalier and his lady. 1872.....D 5646
CHALMERS, A., *ed.* British essayists. 45 v. 1817 .....D 5005
1-5. Tatler.
6-15. Spectator.
16-18. Guardian.
19-22. Rambler.
23-25. Adventurer.
26-29. World.
30-32. Connoisseur.
33. Idler.
34-35. Mirror.
36-37. Lounger.
38-40. Observer.
41-44. Looker-on.
45. Index.
CHAMBERLAIN, Mellen. John Adams: the statesman of the American Revolution and other essays. 1898.....D 5651
CHAMBERLIN, J. E. Listener in the town; Listener in the country. 2 v. 1869.D 5653
CHAMBERS, Robert. Essays. 2 v. 1884.D 5659
Select writings. 4 v. [1846]-56.....D 5660
1-2. Essays familiar and humorous.
3. Essays moral and economic.
4. Essays philosophical, sentimental, and historical sketches.
CHAMBERS, W: Historical and miscellaneous questions. 1884.....D 7
Sketches, light and descriptive. 1890.D 5664
CHAMBERS, W: and Robert, *comps.* Miscellany. 10 v. n. d.....D 5042
Papers for the people. 6 v. n. d.....D 5050
CHANEY, G: L. Every-day life and every-day morals. 1885.....D 5670
CHANNING, W: E. Dr. Channing's note-book. 1887 .....D 1935
Select discourses and essays; ed. by W. C. Bowie. 1895 .....D 5671
CHAPMAN, E.. R. A Comtist lover, etc. 1886 .....D 5675
CHAPONE, *Mrs.* Essays. 1807.....D 4010-4
CHARLES, E.. R. Selections from her writings. 1877.....D 2125
CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, *ps. See* TONNA, C.. E..
CHARRON, P. A treatise on wisdom. 1891 .....D 5673
CHATARD, F. S. Occasional essays. 1894 .....D 5677
CHATFIELD, Paul, *ps. See* SMITH, H. and J.
CHESTERFIELD, *Earl. See* STANHOPE.
CHILD, L. Maria. The coronal. 1832...D 5686
Looking toward sunset. 1884.....D 5688
CHURCH, R. W. Miscellaneous essays. 1888 .....D 5690
Occasional papers. 2 v. 1897.....D 5692
CLARK, W. G. Literary remains. 1844..D 5695
CLARKE, J. Freeman. Nineteenth century questions. 1897 .....D 5699
CLEMENS, S: L. *See* TWAIN, Mark, *ps.*
CLEVELAND, H. W: S. Social life and literature fifty years ago. 1888.....D 8389
CLEVELAND, R. E.. George Eliot's poetry, and other studies. 1885.....D 5705
CLIFFORD, W: K. Lectures and essays. 2 v. 1879 .....D 5710
CLOUDESLEY, Hubert. Passing thoughts of a working man. 1890.....D 5713
CLOUGH, A. H. Remains. 2 v. 1869..D 5715
CLOUSTON, W: A. Literary coincidences, etc. 1892.....D 5716
Club of one, A. 1887.....D 5718
COAN, T. M., *ed.* Topics of the time: art and literature. 1883.....D 5036
COBBE, F.. Power. Darwinism in morals, etc. 1872 .....D 15601
Hours of work and play. 1867.....D 15602

21 0

COBBE, F.. P., *cont.*
Peak in Darien. 1894 .....D 15600
Re-echoes. 1876 .....D 5720
The scientific spirit of the age. 1888...D 5719
COCHRANE, R., *comp.* The English essayists, from Bacon to Ruskin. [Selections.] 1879 .....D 5066
COLEMAN, G:, *the elder.* Prose on several occasions, etc. 3 v. 1887.....D 5742
COLERIDGE, Hartley. Essays and marginalia. 2 v. 1851.....D 5724
COLERIDGE, S: Taylor. Aids to reflection. 1884 .....D 5727
Anima poetæ; ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 1895 .....D 11995
Critical annotations; ed. by W: F. Taylor. 1889 .....**D 1498
Essays on his own times. 3 v. 1850...D 5731
The friend. 1831.....D 5732
The friend. 1880.....D 5729
The friend; ed. by W. G. T. Shedd. 1884 .....D 4015-2
Lectures and omniana. 1836.....*D 5735-1
Literary remains. 1884.....D 4015-5
Miscellanies. 1885 .....D 5733
Notes, theological, political and miscellaneous. 1853 .....D 5726
Passages from prose and table talk; ed. by W. H. Dircks. n. d.....D 5737
Selections from prose writings; ed. by H: A. Beers. 1893 .....D 5736
Table-talk; ed. by T. Ashe. 1884.....D 1930
Table talk; ed. by H. Morley. 1884...D 1941
Table talk; ed. by W. G. T. Shedd. 1884 .....D 4015-6
Collection of eighteen rare and curious tracts and pamphlets. 1884-86. [Historical reprints.] .....D 2351
COLLINS, Mortimer. Thoughts in my garden. 2 v. 1880.....D 5741
COLLINS, W: A. At long and short range. 1893 .....D 11944
COLTON, C. C. Lacon. 1820.....D 5745
COLTON, Walter. The sea and the sailor, etc. 1860 .....D 5747
COMEGYS, B: B. Tour round my library, etc. 1893 .....D 15650
CONTEMPORARY, A, *ps.* Traits of character. 2 v. 1860 .....D 8798
Conversations at Cambridge. 1836 .....D 5753
COOKE, G: W. Poets and problems. 1886 .....D 1250
COOPER, Susan Fenimore. Rural hours. 1876 .....D 5752
COOPER, T: Thoughts at fourscore. 1885 .....D 5759
CORNWALLIS, C. F., *ed.* Small books on great subjects. 7 v. 1845-52.....D 2345
1. Philosophical theories and experiences; Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy; Man's power to prevent or control insanity; Practical organic chemistry.
2. Greek philosophy up to the age of Pericles; Greek philosophy from Socrates to the coming of Christ; Christian doctrine and practice: 2nd century; Vulgar and common errors adapted to the year 1845.
3. Vegetable physiology; Principles of criminal law; Christian sects in 19th century; General principles of grammar.
4. Sketches of geology; State of man before the promulgation of Christianity; Thoughts and opinions of a statesman.
5. Responsibilities of employers; Christian doctrine and practice in the 12th century; Philosophy of ragged schools.
6-7. State of man subsequent to the promulgation of Christianity.
COUPLAND, W: Chatterton. Gain of life, etc. 1890.....D 5756
COURTNEY, W: L. Studies at leisure. 1892 .....D 5758
Studies new and old. 1888.....D 5757
COWLEY, Abraham. Essays. 1878.....D 5760
Essays. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-28
COWPER, W: Best letters. 1893.....D 5762
CRAIG, A., *comp.* Room at the top. 1883.D 5771
CRAIG, A. H. Pros and cons. 1897.....D 5770
CRAIG, G: A. From parish school to university; etc. 1899.....I 7410
CRAIK, D. M. (M.) About money and other things. 1887.....D 5778
Plain speaking. 1882.....D 5775
Sermons out of church. n. d.....D 5776
Studies from life. n. d.....D 5777
CROFTON, H.. (M.) In the garden of peace. 1896 .....D 15825
CROSS, J: W. Impressions of Dante and of the New World. 1893.....D 5785
CROSS, M.. A. (E.) *See* ELIOT, G:, *ps.*
CUNNINGHAM, W. Path towards knowledge. 1891 .....D 5790
CURTIS, G: W: From the easy chair. 3 v. 1892-94 .....D 5793
CUST, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays. v. 4. 1895 .....D 5815
CYPRESS, J., jr., *ps.* *See* HAWES, W: P.
DABNEY, R. L. Discussions. v. 4. 1897 .....D 5862

DALL, C. W. H. Historical pictures retouched. 1860.....D 5899
DALLAS, E. S. The gay science. 2 v. 1866.....D 5885
DAMOCLES, *ps.* All about kisses. n. d.D 1648
DANIEL, G: Love's last labour not lost. 1863.....D 5902
DARBY, J:, *ps.* (J. E: Garretson.) Odd hours of a physician. 1893.....D 6359
DARMESTETER, J. English studies. 1896.....D 5891
Selected essays. 1895.....D 5890
DASENT, G: W. Jest and earnest. 2 v. 1873.....D 5903
DAVIDSON, J: Random itinerary. n. d.D 5907
DAVY, *Sir* Humphry. Consolations in travel. 1870.....D 5915
Consolations in travel. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-203
DAWSON, G: Shakespeare and other lectures. 1888.....D 5917
DAWSON, W. J. Quest and vision. 1886.....D 5920
DEEMS, C: F. Chips and chunks for every fireside. 1890.....D 5918
My septuagint. 1892.....D 15918
DE FOE, Daniel. An essay upon projects. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].D 2216-103
DEMING, C. By-ways of nature and life. 1884.....D 5922
DE MORGAN, A: Budget of paradoxes. 1872.....D 5923
DE MOTTE, J: B. Secret of character building. 1893.....D 15925
DE QUINCEY, T: Beauties. [Selections.] 1862.....D 5940
Biographical and historical essays. [1877].....D 5927
Confessions of an English opium-eater. [1851].....D 5928
Confessions of an English opium-eater; ed. by D: Masson. 1890.....D 4048-3
Confessions of an English opium-eater, etc.; ed. by W: Sharp. 1886.....D 5937
Conversation and Coleridge, etc. 1893.....D 4049-2
Essays in philosophy. 1856.....D 5931
Joan of Arc, etc.; ed. by H: H. Belfield. 1892.....D 5941
Klosterheim; or, The masque. 1877...D 5936
Klosterheim; or, The masque; ed. by D: Masson. 1890.....D 4048-12
Miscellanea. 1890.....D 4048-14
Murder as a fine art, and English mail-coach. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-210
Narrative and miscellaneous papers. [1877].....D 5934
DE QUINCEY, T:, *cont.*
Note book of an English opium-eater. 1855.....D 5924
Revolt of the Tartars, and English mail-coach. 1895.....D 15941
Romances and extravaganzas. [1856].D 5936
Select essays; ed. by D: Masson. 2 v. 1888.....D 5938
Selected essays. n. d.....D 15942
Suspiria de profundis, and other essays. 1891.....D 4049-1
Tales and prose phantasies. 1890..D 4048-13
Uncollected writings; ed. by J. Hogg. 2 v. 1890.....D 5939
DIAZ, A. M. Only a flock of women. 1893.....D 5952
DICKENS, C: Beauties of Dickens; ed. by A. I. Holmes. 1872.....D 6768
Humour and pathos of; comp. by C: Kent. 1884.....D 2133
Miscellanies in prose. 1885.....C 1649-2
Old lamps for new ones, etc. [1897]..D 5951
To be read at dusk, etc. 1898.....D 5949
DICKENS, C:, *and others.* Piccadilly annual. 1870.....D 7933
DICKSON, N: The auld Scotch minister. 1892.....D 1822
The elder at the plate. 1891.....D 1818
The kirk beadle. 1891.....D 1819
DIDEROT, D. Rameau's nephew. 1897.D 5954
Thoughts on art and style; tr. by B. L. Tollemache. 1893.....D 5953
DIGBY, Kenelm H: Evenings on the Thames. 2 v. 1868.....D 5955
The lover's seat. 2 v. 1856.....D 5956
DISRAELI, B:, *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Tales and sketches. 1891.....D 5959
Wit and wisdom. 1881.....D 1713
DOBSON, Austin. Eighteenth century vignettes. 3 v. 1892-96.....*D 15959
A paladin of philanthropy, etc. 1899.D 15963
DOBSON, Austin, *comp.* Eighteenth century essays. 1883.....*D 15960
DOBSON, W: T. Literary frivolities, fancies, follies and frolics. 1880.....D 1656
DODGE, M.. A. *See* HAMILTON, Gail, *ps.*
DODS, Marcus. Erasmus, and other essays. 1891.....D 5971
DORAN, J: Court fools. 1858.....D 5976
Habits and men. 1855.....D 5973
New pictures and old panels. 1859....D 5977
Saints and sinners. 2 v. 1868.....D 5975
DOWDEN, E: Transcripts and studies. 1888.....D 5978
DOWLING, R: Ignorant essays. 1888..D 5982
Indolent essays. 1889.....D 5980
DOWNES, W: H. Arcadian days. 1891.*Q 8498

DRAKE, Nathan. Literary hours. 3 v. 1800-04 .....D 5983
Noontide leisure. 2 v. 1824.....D 5981
DRUMMOND, H: What is a Christian? etc. 1891 .....D 5989
DU BOIS, H. P., *ed.* Love in letters. 1893 .....D 15975
DUCHÉ. Jacob. Caspipina's letters. 1777 .....D 5984
DUFF, A. Halliday. *See* HALLIDAY, Andrew.
DUHRING, J. Gentlefolks and others. 1876 .....D 5985
Mental life and culture. 1893.....D 15985
Philosophers and fools. 1874.....D 5986
DUNPHIE, C: J. The chameleon. 1888.D 5994
Sweet sleep. 1879.....D 5996
Wildfire. 1876.....D 5997
DUNPHIE, C: J., and KING, A. Free lance. 1881 .....D 5995
DUNTON, J. Athenianism; or, The new projects. 1710.....D 6005
DYER, T. F. T. Great men at play. 2 v. 1889 .....D 6010
EAGLES, J: Essays. 1857.....D 6043
EARLE, *Mrs.* C. W. More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. 1899.....D 6048
EARLE, J: Micro-cosmographie; ed. by E: Arber. 1868.....D 6050
EASEL, Jack, *ps.* Our square and circle. 1895 .....D 6051
EDEN, W: Four letters to the Earl of Carlisle, etc. 1780.....D 6052
EDMONDSTON, B., and SAXBY, J. M. E. Home of a naturalist. 1888.....D 6056
EDWARDS, H: A mingled yarn. 1883..D 6060
ELDER, W: Periscopics. 1854.....D 6068
ELIOT, C: W: American contributions to civilization, etc. 1897.....D 6070
ELIOT, G:, *ps.* (M.. A. (E.) Cross.) Essays. 1884 .....D 5787
Essays and reviews. 1887 .....D 5788
Wit and wisdom of. 1885.....D 1903
ELISABETH, *Queen of Roumania. See* CARMEN SYLVA, *ps.*
ELLIOTT, Arthur H., *ps. See* ADAMS, W: H: D.
ELLIS, W: Philo-Socrates. 4 v. 1864....D 6072
1, 3. Among the boys.
2. Among the teachers.
4. Among the Hindoos.
ELLWANGER, G: H. In gold and silver. 1892 .....D 6074
Story of my house. 1891.....D 6073
ELWELL, E: H: Fraternity papers. 1886 .....D 6075
EMERSON, P. H. English idylls. 1889..D 6077
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Works. 12 v. 1887-93 .....D 4070
EMERSON, R. W., *cont.*
1. Nature: addresses and lectures.
2. Essays. 1st series.
3. Essays. 2nd series.
4. Representative men.
5. English traits.
6. The conduct of life.
7. Society and solitude.
8. Letters and social aims.
9. Poems.
10. Lectures and biographical sketches.
11. Miscellanies.
12. Natural history of intellect, etc.
Select writings. 1888.....D 6081
Two unpublished essays. 1896.....D 6079
ERASMUS, Desiderius. Colloquies; tr. by N. Bailey. 2 v. 1878.....D 6106
Colloquies and dialogues; tr. by R. L'Estrange. 1725.....D 6105
Praise of folly. 1876.....D 6107
ESCOTT, T. H. S. Platform, press, politics and play. n. d.....D 6111
Politics and letters. 1886 .....D 6110
Essays on social subjects, from the Saturday Review. 1864.....D 8399
EVANS, G: E., and RYAN, J: T., *eds.* Antipodean. 1892.....D 6122
EVANS, T. C. Of many men. 1888.....D 6114
EVERETT, A. H. Critical and miscellaneous essays. 2 v. 1845.....D 6116
EVERETT, C. C. Poetry, comedy, and duty. 1883 .....D 6117
EVERETT, E: Mount Vernon papers. [1860] .....D 6115
EVERHART, J. B. Miscellanies. 1862..D 6120
[Facsimile reprints.] 1890-93 .....D 7789
Contents:—Ars moriendi, by Wynken de Worde; Ordine della solemnissima processione fatta dal sommo pontifice nell' alma Citta di Roma; Epistola de insulis nouiter repertis, Latin translation of Columbus's letter to Sanris; Caxton's advertisement; Ancient drolleries: No. 1. Cobbes prophecies; No. 2. Pimlyco.
FARRAR, F: W: Social and present day questions. [1891].....D 6190
Words of truth and wisdom. n. d.....D 6191
FENN, W. W. After sundown. 2 v. 1880.D 6210
Half-hours of blindman's holiday. 2 v. 1879 .....D 6211
Woven in darkness. 2 v. 1885.....D 6212
FERGUSSON, R. M. Quiet folk. 1889..D 6214
FERN, F.., *ps.* (S. P. Parton.) Fanny Fern: her select writings, etc.; ed. by J. Parton. 1873 .....D 7879
Folly as it flies. 1868.....D 7877
Fresh leaves. 1857 .....D 7876
Ginger-snaps. 1870.....D 7878

FERRIAR, J: Illustrations of Sterne, etc. 1812 .....D 6216
FICHTE, J: G. Popular works; tr. by W: Smith. 2 v. 1889.....D 6217
1. Vocation of the scholar; Nature of the scholar; Vocation of man.
2. Characteristics of the present age.
FIELD, Kate. Hap-hazard. 1883.....D 6220
FINCK, H: T. Romantic love and personal beauty. 1887.....D 6225
FINLAYSON, T: C. Essays, addresses, etc. 1893 .....D 6226
FINOD, J: de, *comp.* French wit, wisdom and wickedness. 1885.....D 1702
FISKE, A. K. Midnight talks at the club. 1890 .....D 6227
FISKE, J: A century of science and other essays. 1899 .....D 6233
Darwinism and other essays. 1884..D 6230
The unseen world, etc. [1876].....D 6231
FITZGERALD, E: Euphranor; Polonius. 1887 .....D 4082-1
FITZGERALD, Percy. Recreations of a literary man. 1883.....D 1547
FONTENELLE, B. le B. de. Dialogues of the dead. 1683.....D 6235
FORBES, Archibald. Barracks, bivouacs, and battles. 1891.....D 6237
FORBES, E: Literary papers. 1855.....D 6241
FORSYTH, W: Essays: critical and narrative. 1874 .....D 6243
FOSTER, J: Critical essays. 2 v. 1875-77.D 6246
Decision of character. 1892.....D 6247
Fosteriana. 1877.....D 6250
Improvement of time, etc. 1886.....D 6251
Lectures. 2 v. 1880-75.....D 6249
Popular ignorance. 1876.....D 6248
FOTHERGILL, J. M. The will power. 1886 .....D 6253
FOTHERGILL, S: Essays on popular subjects. 1888.....D 6254
FRANCILLON, R. E. National characteristics, etc. 1872.....D 6255
FRANKLIN, B: Select works; ed. by E. Sargent. 1893.....D 16255
FREDERIC, *the great.* Miscellanies; tr. by T: Holcroft. 9 v. 1789.....I 1020-5-13
FREDUR THOR, *ps.* Sketches from shady places. 1879.....D 6257
FREMONT, Jessie Benton. The will and the way stories. 1891.....D 6259
French anas. 3 v. 1805.....D 11916
FRERE, J: H. Original works. 1874...D 4110-2
FRISWELL, J. H. About the world. 1880 .....D 6260
The better self. 1875.....D 6261
Footsteps to fame. 1881.....D 6262
Gentle life. 2 v. 1884.....D 6263
FRISWELL, J. H., *cont.*
Man's thoughts. 1880.....D 6264
This wicked world, etc. 1892.....D 6266
FRISWELL, J. H., *ed.* Silent hour. 1884 .....D 6265
FROTHINGHAM, W. Our book. 1889..D 6268
FROUDE, James Anthony. Historical and other sketches. [1883].....D 6270
Short studies on great subjects. 4 v. 1883 .....D 6271
FRY, Caroline. *See* WILSON, C. F.
FULLER, T: Wise words and quaint counsels. 1892 .....D 11932
FULLERTON, W: M. Patriotism and science. 1893 .....D 6295
FURNISS, Harry. Flying visits. 1892...D 6335
G., J. B. Essays. 1892.....D 6340
GALT, J: Miscellanies. 1834.....D 6350-2
GANNETT, W: C. Blessed be drudgery, etc. 1890 .....D 6356
GARFIELD, James A. Words; comp. by W: R. Balch. 1881.....D 1906
GARNETT, E: An imaged world. 1894.D 6353
GARRETSON, J. E: (*J: Darby.*) Brushland. 1882 .....D 6360
Hours with John Darby. 1877.....D 6361
Thinkers and thinking. 1873.....D 6362
GARRISON, W. P. Parables for school and home. 1897 .....D 6369
GATES, P., *ed.* Christmas in song and story. [1878] .....D 6365
GEIKIE, C. Entering on life. 1887.....D 6370
Germ (The): thoughts towards nature in poetry, literature and art 1850. 1898 .....*C 5566
German hospital fair. Contributions of writers and artists. 1889 .....Q 8013
GIBBES, E. O. Essays. 1894.....D 6373
GIBSON, C: Characteristics of genius. 1889 .....D 6380
GIBSON, W. H. Pastoral days. 1881...*Q 8276
GILBART, J. W: Lectures and essays. 1865 .....D 6385
GILDERSLEEVE, B. L. Essays and studies. 1890 .....D 6387
GILFILLAN, G: Sketches, literary and theological. 1881.....D 6388
GILMER, F. W. Sketches, essays, and translations. 1828.....D 6392
GLADSTONE, W: E. Gleanings of past years, 1843-96. 8 v. [1878]-97.....D 6395
The might of right. [Selections.] [1880] .....D 1926
GLEIG, G: R. Essays, biographical, historical, etc. 2 v. 1858.....D 6396
GODDARD, W: G. Political and miscellaneous writings. 2 v. 1870.....D 6398
GODKIN, E. L. Reflections and comments, 1865-95. 1895.....D 6407

GODWIN, Parke. Out of the past. 1870.D 6400
GODWIN, W: Essay on sepulchres. 1809 .....D 6402
Thoughts on man. 1831.....D 6403
GOETHE, J: W. von. Conversations; tr. by J: Oxenford. 1883.....D 4145-6
Criticisms, reflections and maxims. 1897 .....D 6404
Many colored threads. [1885].....D 6405
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Selection from works; with introduction by E: E. Hale. 1894 .....D 6411
The Bee. 1885 .....D 4150-2
The Bee. 1884.....D 4148-2
The Bee. 1881.....D 4149-3
The citizen of the world. 1881.....D 4149-2
The citizen of the world. 1885.....D 4148-3
The citizen of the world; ed. by W. A. Brockington. 1895 .....D 6410
The citizen of the world; ed. by A. Dobson. 2 v. 1891 .....*D 6412
Contributions to the Critical Review. 1881 .....D 4149-4
Criticisms and essays. 1885.....D 4148-4
Essays. 1885.....D 4150-1
Essays. 1884.....D 4148-1
Essays. 1881.....D 4149-3
GOODCHILD, J: A. Chats at St. Ampelio. 1888 .....D 6418
My friends at Sant' Ampelio. 1890...D 6419
GOODRICH, S: G. (*P: Parley.*) Sketches from a student's window. 1841.....D 6422
GOSS, C: F: The optimist. 1897.....D 6417
GOSSE, Edmund W: Questions at issue. 1893 .....D 6420
GOULD, S. Baring-. Curiosities of olden times. [1869].....D 4151
GRAHAM, G. C. and R. B. C. Father Archangel of Scotland, etc. 1896...D 6416
GRAHAME, K. Pagan papers. 1894...D 16435
GRAY, E. Conder, *ps. See* JAPP, A. H.
GRAY, T: Essays. 1885.....D 4155-1
Selections; ed. by W. L. Phelps. 1894 .....D 16550
GREEN, T: H. Miscellanies. 1889....*D 4165-3
GREENE, Robert. Green pastures; ed. by A. B. Grosart. n. d.....D 11907
GREENOUGH, H. Essays; ed. by H: T. Tuckerman. 1853.....D 6434
GREENWELL, D. Liber humanitatis. 1875 .....D 6435
GREENWOOD, F: Lover's lexicon. 1894 .....D 6440
GREENWOOD, G.., *ps.* (S.. J.. C. Lippincott.) Records of five years. 1867.....D 7366
Stories and sketches. [1892].....D 7365
GREG, S: A layman's legacy. 1877.....D 6429
GREG, W. R. Enigmas of life. 1880.....D 6430
Literary and social judgments. 1876.D 6431
Rocks ahead. 1875.....D 6432
GREGORY, Eliot. The ways of men. 1900 .....D 6438
GREVILLE, F., *Lord Brooke.* Friend of Sir Philip Sidney: selections; ed. by A. B. Grosart. n. d.....D 11908
GREVILLE, *Lady* V. Faiths and fashions. 1880 .....D 6437
GREYSON, R. E. H., *Esq., ps. See* ROGERS, H:
GRIERSON, Francis. Modern mysticism and other essays. 1899 .....D 1110
GROTE, G: Minor works. 1873.....D 6450
GROTE, H. Collected papers, 1842-62. 1862 .....D 6452
GRUMBLER, Anthony, *ps. See* HOFFMAN, D:
GUARD, W. J. Lectures and addresses. 1883 .....D 6457
GUICCIARDINI, F. Counsels and reflections; tr. by N. H. Thompson. 1890.....D 6459
GUILD, C. A chat about celebrities. 1897 .....G 10086
GUINEY, L.. I. Patrins. 1897 .....D 6461
GUNNISON, A. Wayside and fireside rambles. 1894 .....D 6465
GURDON, Camilla, *Lady.* Suffolk tales and other stories, fairy legends, poems, etc. 1897 .....D 6469
GURNEY, E. Tertium quid. 2 v. 1887...D 6470
GUTHRIE, T: "Out of harness." n. d..D 6488
GWYNN, Stephen. The decay of sensibility, etc. 1900 .....D 6509
H. H., *ps. See* JACKSON, H.. M. H.
HAGUE, W: Life notes. 1888.....D 6590
HAIGHT, C. H. Wealth by the wayside. 1885 .....D 6593
HALE, E: E. Addresses and essays. 1900 .....D 4171-8
HALIBURTON, H. "For puir auld Scotland's sake." 1887 .....D 6608
In Scottish fields. 1890.....D 6607
HALL, J:, *and others.* Timely topics. 1892 .....D 8781
HALLAM, Arthur H: Remains in verse and prose. 1869 .....*D 6615
HALLARD, J. H. Gallica and other essays. 1895 .....D 6602
HALLIDAY, Andrew. Every day papers. 1866 .....D 6619
Sunnyside papers. 1866.....D 6620
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O., *comp.* Books of characters. 1857.....**D 1642
HALLOWELL, A. Forgetmenot. 1893..D 6603
HALSE, G: Salad of stray leaves. 1882.D 6623
HAMDEN, V. H: H. *See* HOBART-HAMDEN, V. H:

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. French and English. 1889.....D 6631
The intellectual life. 1882.....D 6628
Portfolio papers. 1889.....D 6630
Sylvan year; and Unknown river. 1882 .....D 6629
HAMILTON, Gail, *ps.* (M.. A. Dodge.)
Country living. 1877.....D 5961
Gala-days. 1877.....D 5962
New atmosphere. 1877.....D 5963
Nursery noonings. 1875.....D 5964
Sermons to the clergy. 1877.....D 5965
Skirmishes and sketches. 1877.....D 5966
Summer rest. 1877.....D 5968
Wool gathering. 1877.....D 5969
HAMILTON, *Sir* W: Discussions on philosopy and literature. 1856.....D 6635
HAMLEY, *Sir* E: Shakespeare's funeral, etc. 1889 .....D 6637
HAMPSON, P. Romance of mathematics. 1886 .....D 6638
HANCOCK, C: Gaieties and gravities. 1857 .....D 6640
HANCOCK, J: Selections from his writings; ed. by W. H. Venable. 1892.....G 14098
HANWAY, James. Essays from "The Quarterly Review." 1861.....D 6641
HANWAY, Jonas. Journal, etc. 2 v. 1757 .....D 6639
HARDCASTLE, Ephraim, *ps.* *See* PYNE, W: H:
HARDENBERG, F: von. *See* NOVALIS, *ps.*
HARE, A: Guesses at truth. 1878.....D 6645
HARINGTON, *Sir* J: Nugæ antiquæ. 2 v. 1804 .....D 6648
Harleian miscellany; ed. by J. Malham. 12 v. 1808-11 .....D 6650
HARRISON, F: Choice of books, etc. 1886 .....D 6652
HARTE, W. B. Meditations in motley. 1894 .....D 6658
HARTMANN, E: von. The sexes compared, etc. 1895 .....*D 6651
HARTZELL, J. Hazard. Application and achievement. 1891.....D 6657
HATTON, Joseph. Cigarette papers. 1892 .....D 6663
Old lamps and new. n. d.....D 6664
HAWEIS, H. R. Arrows in the air. 1878.D 6667
HAWES, W: P. (*J. Cypress, jr.*) Sporting scenes. 2 v. 1842.....D 6668
HAWKER, R. S. Prose works. 1893...D 16735
HAWTHORNE, Julian. Confessions and criticisms. 1887.....D 6670
HAYMAN, H: Why we suffer, etc. 1890 .....D 16800
HAYWARD, A. Selected essays. 2 v. 1879-78 .....D 6671
HAZARD, R. G. Essay on language, etc. 1889 .....D 6674
HAZLITT, W: Characteristics, commonplaces and trifles light as air. 1871.....D 6678
Conversations of James Northcote; ed. by W: C. Hazlitt. 1871.....D 6678
Conversations of James Northcote; ed. by E. Gosse. 1894.....D 6683
Literary remains. 1836.....D 6679
Plain speaker. 1870.....D 6676
The round table. 1877.....D 6675
The round table; ed. by W: C. Hazlitt. 1871 .....D 6678
Table talk. 2 v. n. d.....D 4185-1-2
Sketches and essays. 1878.....D 6677
Selections from writings; by A. Ireland. 1889 .....D 6680
HAZLITT, W: Carew. Anecdotes and reminiscences. 1872.....D 1811
Offspring of thought. 1884.....D 6681
HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Descriptive essays. 2 v. 1857 .....D 6684
HEDGE, F: H: Martin Luther, and other essays. 1888.....D 6685
HEINE, Heinrich. Prose writings. [Selections.] 1887.....D 6692
French affairs. 2 v. 1893.....D 4189-7-8
His wit, wisdom, poetry; with essay by M: Arnold. [1892].....D 2145
Ideas: Buch le grand. 1884.....D 6688
Lutetia. 1893.....D 4189-8
Scintillations from prose works. 1873.D 6689
Travel pictures, etc. 1887.....D 6691
Wit, wisdom and pathos; ed. by J. Snodgrass. 1888.....D 1946
HELPS, *Sir* Arthur. Brevia. 1871.....D 6695
Companions of my solitude. 1878.....D 6696
Conversations on war and general culture. 1871 .....D 6703
Essays. 1879.....D 6697
Essays; ed. by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. 1889 .....D 6701
Essays and aphorisms. n. d.....D 6702
Friends in council. 2 v. 1885.....D 6698
Friends in council. v. 1. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-214
Social pressure. 1875.....D 6699
Thoughts in the cloister, etc. 1883....D 6700
HENLEY, W. E. Views and reviews. 1890 .....D 1525
HENRY, C. S. About men and things. n. d. .....D 6705
Dr. Oldham's talk. 1872.....D 6706
HERBERT, G: Prose works. n. d.....D 4192
HERSCHEL, *Sir* J: F: W: Essays. 1857.D 6709
HERVEY, J. Meditations and contemplations. 1811 .....D 6712
HEWLETT, M. Earthwork out of Tuscany. 1893 .....D 6710

HIBBERD, S. Brambles and bay leaves. 1872 .....D 6715
Golden gate and silver steps. 1886...D 6716
HIGGINS, M: J. Essays on social subjects. 1875 .....D 6720
HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. Atlantic essays. 1882.....D 6725
Book and heart. 1897 .....D 6723
Concerning all of us. 1892.....D 6724
The new world and the new book. 1892 .....D 6726
Out-door papers. 1879 .....D 6722
HILL, A. F. Secrets of the sanctum. 1875 .....D 1616
HILL, G: B. Talks about autographs. 1896 .....D 11672
HINDLEY, C: Tavern anecdotes. 1875..D 1820
HINKSON, *Mrs.* H. A. *See* TYNAN, K..
HOBART-HAMPDEN, V. H:, *Lord.* Essays and miscellaneous writings. 2 v. 1885 .....D 6738
HOFFMAN, D: (*Anthony Grumbler.*) Thoughts on men, manners and things. 1837..D 6734
Viator. 1841.....D 6732
HOLCOMBE, J. P. Literature in letters. 1870 .....D 6740
HOLLAND, *Sir* H: Fragmentary papers on science. 1875.....N 214
HOLLAND, J. G. (*Timothy Titcomb.*) Concerning the Jones family. 1884.....D 6744
Every day topics. 1876 .....D 6750
Gold foil. 1885.....D 6745
Lessons in life. 1885.....D 6747
Letters to the Joneses. 1885.....D 6746
Plain talks. 1884.....D 6748
Titcomb's letters. 1885.....D 6749
HOLLINGSHEAD, J: Footlights. 1883..D 6754
Miscellanies. 3 v. 1874.....D 6756
Plain English. 1880.....D 6755
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Autocrat of the breakfast table. 1887.....D 6760
Over the teacups. 1891.....D 6765
Pages from an old volume of life. 1884 .....D 6763
Poet at the breakfast table. 1884.....D 6762
Professor at the breakfast table. 1885 .....D 6761
Soundings from the Atlantic. 1880...D 6764
HOOD, Edwin Paxton. World of anecdote:
Christian life, etc. 1880.....D 1833
Martyrs, etc. 1887.....D 1834
Things clerical, etc. 1880.....D 1835
Ways of doing good, etc. 1880.....D 1836
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.* *See* MONCRIEFF, R. H.
HOPKINS, Mark. Essays and discourses. 1847 .....W 19120
HORSFIELD, H. K. In the gun-room. 1892 .....D 6789
HOTTEN, J: C., *joint author.* *See* LARWOOD, J.
HOVEY, W: A. Causerie. 1883.....D 6790
HOWE, J. W. Is polite society polite? etc. 1895 .....D 6794
HOWE, Joseph. Speeches and public letters; ed. by W: Annand. 2 v. 1858....D 6793
HOWELLS, W: Dean. Character and comment; comp. by M. Macoun. 1889...D 2155
Impressions and experiences. 1896 ..D 6791
HOWITT, M.., *ed.* Calendar of the seasons. 1862 .....D 6795
HOWITT, W: A country book. n. d....D 6796
The country year book. 1850.....D 6797
HUBERT, P. G., jr. Liberty and a living. 1889 .....O 4515
HUDSON, M.. C. A. Outlines of men, women and things. 1883.....D 6805
HUEFFER, F. Italian and other studies. 1883 .....D 6806
HUGHES, E. Some aspects of humanity. n. d. .....D 6808
HUGO, V: Things seen. 2 v. 1887.....D 6815
HULL, C: J. Reflections from a busy life. 1881 .....D 1952
HUME, D: Essays, moral, political, and literary. 2 v. 1854.....R 45-34
HUMPHREY, Heman. Miscellaneous discourses and reviews. 1834 .....D 6814
HUNT, Leigh. Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist; ed. by C: Kent. [Passages from works.] 1889 .....D 6822
A book for a corner. 1859 .....D 6816
A day by the fire. 1881.....D 6818
Essays; ed. by A. Symons. 1887.....D 6817
Essays and poems. 2 v. 1891.....*D 6823
Imagination and fancy. 1883.....D 1209
Men, women, and books. 2 v. 1873...D 6819
Old court suburb. n. d.....I 6909
One hundred romances of real life. 1888 .....D 6821
The seer. 1878.....D 6820
HUNT, Leigh, *ed.* The Liberal: verse and prose from the South. 1822.....D 7352
HUNT, W: Then and now. 1887.....D 1614
HUTCHINSON, T: Fireside flittings. 1890 .....*D 2204
HUTTON, Laurence. From the books of. 1892 .....D 6828
Other times and other seasons. 1895.D 6830
HUTTON, R: H. Essays. 2 v. 1880.....D 6826
Essays in literary criticism. [1876]...D 6827
HUXLEY, T: H: [Collected essays.] 9 v. 1893-94 .....D 4220
Critiques and addresses. 1873 .....N 176
Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. 1883 .....D 6831
Method and results. 1893.....D 4220-1
Science and culture. 1881.....N 205

"!," *ps.* Letters to eminent hands. 1892. *D 2209
IDDESLEIGH, *Earl of. See* NORTHCOTE, *Sir* Stafford H:
INGLEBY, C. M. Essays. 1888.....D 6835
INGRAM, P. T. Garland from Hesperides. 1892 .....D 6850
IRVING, E: Miscellanies. 1865.....D 7010
IRVING, Washington. Biographies and miscellanies. 1866 .....G 9606
Bracebridge Hall. [1865].....D 7016
The crayon miscellany. 1882.....D 4230-4
Reviews and miscellanies. 1882.....D 4230-8
Salmagundi. 1882.....D 4230-7
Salmagundi. 1884.....D 7025
The sketch book. 1882.....D 4230-9
The sketch-book. 1884 .....D 7026
Tales of a traveller. 1884.....D 7017
Wolfert's Roost, and miscellanies. 1884 .....D 7024
Wolfert's Roost, and other papers. 1882 .....D 4230-12
IRVING, Washington, *and others.* The Knickerbocker gallery. 1855 .....D 7225
JACKSON, H. M. H. (*H. H.*) Bits of talk about home matters. 1886.....D 7056
Bits of talk for young folks. 1882...D 7055
JACOBS, Joseph. Essays and reviews. 1891 .....D 7057
JACOX, F. At nightfall and midnight. 1873 .....D 7062
Cues from all quarters. 1871.....D 7061
Recreations of a recluse. 2 v. 1870..D 7063
JAMES I., *King of England.* Essays, 1585-1604; ed. by E: Arber. 1869.....D 7064
JAMES, H: Essays in London and elsewhere. 1893 .....D 7067
Lectures and miscellanies. 1852.....D 7065
JAMES, W. P. Romantic professions, etc. 1894 .....D 17010
JAMESON, A. B. M. A commonplace book. 1855 .....D 7068
Memoirs and essays. n. d.....D 7071
Studies and stories. n. d.....D 7070
JANIN, J., *and others.* Pictures of the French. 1840 .....D 7073
JAPP, A. H. (*E. Conder Gray.*) Idle musings. 1890 .....D 6426
On making the best of things, etc. 1891 .....D 6427
JEFFERIES, R: Field and hedgerow. 1889 .....D 7075
The open air. 1885.....D 7076
Toilers of the field. 1892.....D 7074
JEFFREY, F., *Lord.* Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 1881.....D 7080
Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 4 v. 1844.....D 7081
JENYNS, S. Disquisitions. 1790.....D 4254-3
Pieces, religious, moral, metaphysical and political. 1790 .....D 4254-2
JEROME, Jerome K. Second thoughts of an idle fellow. 1898 .....D 17075
JERROLD, Douglas. Sketches of the English. [1851] .....D 4260-4
JESSOPP, A: Frivola .....D 17090
Studies by a recluse. 1893.....D 17088
JOHNSON, C. The farmer's boy. 1894..D 7105
JOHNSON, S: The Adventurer. 1834..D 4265-1
Essays. [Selected.] 1888.....D 7089
The Idler. 1834.....D 4265-1
The Rambler. 1834.....D 4265-1
Reviews and criticisms. 1834.....D 4265-2
Select essays. 2 v. 1889.....D 7091
1-2. The Rambler.
2. The Adventurer; The Idler.
JOHNSTON, R: Malcolm. Studies: literary and social. 2 v. 1892.....D 7110
JOHNSTONE, —. The table talker. 2 v. 1840 .....D 7115
JONES, H. Holiday papers. 2 v. 1864-89 .....D 7092
Voices by the way. n. d.....D 7120
JONES, J. L. Faithfulness, etc. 1890....D 6356
JONSON, Ben. Brave translunary things; ed. by A. B. Grosart. n. d.....D 11909
Discoveries made upon men and matter, etc. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-169
Timber; or, Discoveries made upon men and matter; ed. by F. E. Shelling. 1892 .....D 7132
JORDAN, Furneaux. Anatomy and physiology in character. 1886.....D 7094
Character as seen in body and parentage. 1890 .....D 7095
JOUBERT, J. Thoughts. 1886.....D 1925
JUSSERAND, J. J. English essays from a French pen. 1895 .....D 7133
KAYE, J: W: Essays of an optimist. 1871 .....D 7159
KEARY, C. F. (*H. Ogram Matuce.*) A wanderer. 1888.....D 7474
KEBLE, J: Papers and reviews. 1877..D 7163
KEDDIE, W:, *ed.* Literary and scientific anecdotes. n. d.....D 1865
KEELING, E. D'E-. In thoughtland and in dreamland. 1890.....D 7169
KENNEDY, J: P. At home and abroad. 1872 .....D 7172
KETTLE, R. M. Furze blossoms. n. d..D 7177
KILLIKELLY, S. H. Curious questions. 2 v. [1886-89] .....XD 1732
KING, A., *joint author. See* DUNPHIE, C: J.
KING, H: T. The egotist. 1880.....D 7180
Essays. 1889.....D 7181
The idealist. 1892.....D 7182

KING, R: J: Sketches and studies. 1874.D 7183
KING, T: Starr. Substance and show. 1884 .....D 7185
KING, W. P. Stories of a country doctor. 1890 .....D 7188
KINGSBURY, O. A. Success. 1885.....D 7189
KINGSLEY, C: Lectures in America. 1875 .....D 7193
Literary and general essays. 1890....D 7191
Living truths; comp. by E. E. Brown. [1882] .....D 7195
Plays and Puritans. 1880.....D 7194
Prose idylls. 1889.....D 7192
Selections. 1876.....D 7196
KINGSLEY, H: Fireside studies. 1876..D 7197
KINGSTON, W. Beatty-. A journalist's jottings. 2 v. 1890.....D 17198
Music and manners. 2 v. 1887.....D 7198
KINNEY, A. Tasks by twilight. 1893...D 7179
KIRKLAND, E.. S. Speech and manners. 1885 .....S 5407
KIRKUS, W: Miscellaneous essays. 2 v. 1863-69 .....D 7203
KIRTON, J: W. Rays of sunshine for every home. n. d.....D 7200
Real greatness. n. d.....D 7201
KNIGHT, C: Glimpses of the past. n. d.D 7205
Once upon a time. 2 v. 1854.....D 7206
KNIGHTON, W: Struggles for life. 1887 .....D 7210
KNOX, V. Essays, moral and literary. 2 v. 1827 .....D 7212
LA BRUYÈRE. J. de. The "characters" of; ed. by H: Van Laun. 1885.....**D 7300
LAING, S:, jr. Problems of the future and essays. 1889.....D 7308
Problems of the future, and essays. n. d. .....N 48-17
LAMB, C: Best letters; ed. by E: G. Johnson. 1892 .....D 7310
Elia and Eliana. 1883.....D 7312
Essays of Elia. 2 v. 1876.....D 4279-3-4
Essays of Elia. 2 v. 1883.....D 4278-2-3
Essays of Elia. 1892.....D 7288
Last essays of Elia. 1892.....D 7289
Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings. 1886 .....D 7313
Selections from essays; ed. by L. E. Upcott. 1892 .....D 7300
Sketches, ephemeral papers, etc. 1876 .....D 4279-5
Some essays of Elia. n. d.....D 7311
LANDOR, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations. 6 v. 1891.....*D 17318
1. Classical dialogues: Greek and Roman.
2. Classical dialogues: Roman; Dialogues of sovereigns and statesmen.
LANDOR, W. S., *cont.*
3. Dialogues of sovereigns and statesmen; Dialogues of literary men.
4. Dialogues of literary men.
5. Dialogues of literary men; Dialogues of famous women; Miscellaneous dialogues.
6. Miscellaneous dialogues.
Imaginary conversations. 6 v. 1876 .....D 4286-1-6
1. Biography.
2. Classical dialogues; Citation of William Shakespeare.
3. Dialogues of sovereigns and statesmen; The Pentameron.
4-5. Dialogues of literary men.
5. Dialogues of famous women; Pericles and Aspasia.
6. Miscellaneous dialogues.
Imaginary conversations. [Selections.] 1886 .....D 7318
Last fruit off an old tree. 1853.....D 17313
Letters and other unpublished writings; ed. by S. Wheeler. 1897.....G 5039
Longer prose works. v. 1: Citation and examination of Shakespeare, etc.; Pericles and Aspasia. 1892.....*D 17317
Pentameron, etc. 1889.....D 7316
Pericles and Aspasia. 2 v. 1890....*D 7314
Pericles and Aspasia; ed. by H. Ellis. n. d.....D 17314
Selections; ed. by S. Colvin. 1882.....D 7317
Selections from writings; ed. by G: S. Hillard. 1856.....D 7315
LANE, R. J. Spirits and water. 1855....D 7324
LANG, Andrew. Essays in little. 1891.D 17320
Letters to dead authors. 1886.....D 1524
Letters to dead authors. 1893.....D 1516
Lost leaders. 1889.....D 7321
Old friends. 1890.....D 7319
LANIER, Sidney. Retrospects and prospects. 1899 .....D 7297
LANMAN, C: Curious characters and pleasant places. 1881.....D 7323
Essays for summer hours. 1843.....D 17355
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F., *Duc* de. Reflections. 1880.....D 1909
LARWOOD, J., and HOTTEN, J: C. History of signboards. 1884.....D 1610
LAW, W: Characters and characteristics. 1893 .....D 7326
LEAKIN, G: A. The periodic law. 1868.D 7327
LEAR, Henrietta L. F. *See* LEAR, *Mrs.* Sidney, *comp.*
LEAR, *Mrs.* Sidney, *comp.* Here and there. 1882 .....D 1726
Sunrise, noon, sunset. 1882.....D 2158

LEATHER, R. K., and LE GALLIENNE, R: Student and the body-snatcher, etc. 1890 .....D 7328
LEE, Holme, *ps. See* PARR, H.
LEE, Vernon, *ps.* (Violet Paget.) Althea. 1894 .....D 7859
Baldwin: Dialogues on views and aspirations. 1886 .....D 7860
Belcaro: essays. n. d.....D 7861
Juvenilia. 2 v. 1887.....D 7862
Limbo and other essays. 1897.....D 7858
LE GALLIENNE, R: Book-bills of Narcissus. 1891 .....*D 2208
Book-bills of Narcissus. 1892.....D 7329
Prose fancies. 1894 .....D 17375
LE GALLIENNE, R:, *joint author. See* LEATHER, R. K.
LEGARÉ. Hugh Swinton. Contributions to Southern Review. 1845.....D 7330-2
LELAND, C: G. (*Hans Breitmann.*) Sunshine in thought. 1863.....D 7336
LEOPARDI, G. Essays and dialogues; tr. by C: Edwardes. 1882.....D 7340
Essays, dialogues, and thoughts. n. d. .....D 7341
LESSING, G. E. Laocoon and other prose writings. n. d.....D 7348
LESTER, C. E. The artist, the merchant, and the statesman. 2 v. 1845.....D 7343
L'ESTRANGE, A. G. K. Vert de Vert's Eton days, etc. 1887.....D 7345
Letters to my unknown friends. 1853....D 7350
LEVER, C: Cornelius O'Dowd. n. d.....D 7347
LIEBER, Francis. Character of the gentleman. 1864.....D 7355
Reminiscences, addresses and essays. 1881 .....D 7356-1
Lift for the lazy, A. 1849.....D 1663
LILLY, W: S: Essays and speeches. 1897 .....D 7358
LINCHE, R: Diella. 1887.....D 2349-1
LINCOLN, A. Table-talk; ed. by W: O. Stoddard. [1894] .....D 11901
LINN, S. P. Golden gleams of thought. 1883 .....D 1947
LINTON, Eliza Lynn. Free shooting. [Extracts.] 1892.....D 2159
Ourselves. 1884.....D 7361
LIPPINCOTT, S.. J.. C. *See* GREENWOOD, G.., *ps.*
LOBBAN, J. H., *ed.* English essays. 1896 .....D 7377
LODGE, H: C. Certain accepted heroes and other essays. 1897.....D 7373
LOFLAND, J: Poetical and prose writings. 1853 .....D 7375
LOGAN, Olive. Apropos of women and theatres. 1870.....D 8352

LONG, G: An old man's thoughts about many things. 1872.....D 7823
LONGFELLOW, H: Wadsworth. Drift-wood. 1883 .....D 7380-1
LORIMER, J. Studies national and international. 1890.....D 7385
LORNE, *Marquis of.* Memories of Canada and Scotland. 1884.....D 5616
LOTI, Pierre, *ps.* (L: M. J. Viaud.) Book of pity and death. 1892.....D 8962
LOWELL, James Russell. Democracy, and other addresses. 1887.....D 7393
Fireside travels. 1883.....D 7391
Latest literary essays and addresses. 1892 .....D 7389
LOWER, M. A. Contributions to literature. 1854 .....D 7395
LOWRY, J. O'B. Truth gleams. 1891....D 7394
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J: Pleasures of life. 2 v. 1887-89 .....D 7404
LUNT, G: Old New England traits. 1873 .....H 5011
LUSTED, C: T. Studies in life and literature. 1893 .....D 7402
LUTHER, Martin. Selections from the table talk. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-14
Table talk. 1883.....D 1901
Table-talk; ed. by W: Hazlitt. 1884..D 1931
LUTHER, Martin, *ed.* Book of vagabonds and beggars; tr. by J: C. Hotten. 1860 .....D 5345
LYLY, J: Euphues and his England; ed. by E: Arber. 1868.....D 7396
Euphues: the anatomy of wit; ed. by E: Arber. 1868.....D 7396
LYTTLETON, E. Mothers and sons. 1892 .....D 7399
LYTTON, *Lord. See* BULWER-LYTTON, E: G:
MABIE, Hamilton Wright. Books and culture. 1896 .....D 17417
Essays on nature and culture. 1896.D 17416
My study fire. 2 v. 1890.....D 7408
Under the trees and elsewhere. 1891.D 7409
MACAULAY, T: B., *Lord.* Essays. 1880.D 7410
Essays. 3 v. 1879.....D 4305-5-7
Essays: critical, historical and miscellaneous. 3 v. [1860].....D 7412
Selections; ed. with notes by G: O. Trevelyan. 1876.....D 7411
M'CONAUGHY, J. E. Capital for working boys. 1884.....D 7417
MAC DONALD, G: A dish of orts. 1893 .....D 17430
The imagination, and other essays. [1883] .....D 17431
MACKAY, C: Under the blue sky. 1871.D 7419

MACKENZIE, H: Papers from the Lounger. 1854 .....D 4312
Papers from the Mirror. 1854.....D 4312
MACKENZIE, *Sir* Morell. Essays. 1893.D 17435
MACKENZIE, Robert S. Bits of blarney. 1875 .....D 7420
MACKINTOSH, *Sir* James. Miscellaneous works. 1878.....D 7425
MACLURE, W: Opinions on various subjects. 3 v. 1831-38.....T 5052
MACNISH, R. Tales, essays, and sketches. 2 v. 1844.....D 7427
MACRAE, D: Amongst the darkies, etc. 1880 .....D 7420
McSHERRY, R: Essays and lectures. 1869 .....D 7430
McSHERRY, R: M. National medals of the United States, etc. 1897.....D 7424
MADDEN, R. R. Infirmities of genius. 2 v. 1833 .....D 7431
MAETERLINCK, M. The treasure of the humble. 1897 .....D 7428
MAGINN, W: Fraserian papers. 1857..D 7433
Miscellanies: prose and verse; ed. by R. W. Montagu. 2 v. 1885.....D 7434
MAGNUS, Katie, *Lady*. Salvage. 1899.D 17447
MAHONY, Francis S. (*Oliver Yorke.*) Final reliques of Father Prout; ed. by B. Jerrold. 1876.....D 7437
Father Prout's reliques. 1881.....D 7436
MANNING, A. Family pictures, etc. 1861 .....D 7444
MANNING, H: E:, *Cardinal*. Characteristics. [1885] .....D 7445
Miscellanies. 3 v. 1877-88.....D 7446
Pastime papers. n. d.....D 17443
MANNING, H: E:, *Cardinal, ed.* Essays on religion and literature. 1867.....W 6933
MANSON, G: J. Ready for business. 1889 .....D 7447
MANTEGAZZA, P. Tartuffian age. [1889] .....D 7448
MARCHANT, W. T., *comp.* In praise of ale. 1888 .....*O 2662
MARMERY, J. V. Wit, wisdom and folly. [1897] .....D 1757
MARSTON, E. Fresh woods and pastures new. 1887.....D 7455
MARTIN, E: S. Cousin Anthony and I. 1895 .....D 17453
Windfalls of observation. 1893.....D 17450
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Health, husbandry and handicraft. 1861.....D 7452
Life in the sick-room. 1844.....D 7454
Miscellanies. 2 v. 1836.....D 7453
Essays, reviews, and addresses. 4 v. 1890-91 .....D 7449
MARVEL, Ik, *ps.* *See* MITCHELL, Donald G.
MASON, A., *comp.* Steps of the sun. 1890 .....D 2160
MASON, E: T., *ed.* British letters. 3 v. 1888 .....D 7457
MASON, J., *ed.* Book for every day. 1878 .....D 1667
MASSON, D: Three devils, and other essays. 1874 .....D 7459
MATHEWS, Albert. *See* SIEGVOLK, Paul, *ps.*
MATHEWS, W: Getting on in the world. 1885 .....D 7466
The great conversers. 1882.....D 7467
Hours with men and books. 1885....D 7468
Literary style, etc. 1882.....D 7469
Men, places, and things. 1887.....D 7470
Nugæ litterariæ. 1896 .....D 7465
MATTHEWS, J. Brander. Americanisms and Briticisms, etc. 1892.....D 7473
Pen and ink. 1888.....D 7471
MATUCE, H. Ogram, *ps.* *See* KEARY, C. F.
MAURICE, F: D. Faith and action. [1886] .....D 1939
The friendship of books. 1880.....D 7475
MAXWELL, *Sir* Herbert. Meridiana. 1892 .....D 7479
Post meridiana: afternoon essays. 1895 .....D 7478
MAYLIN, A.. W. Here a little and there a little. 1890.....D 7477
MAZZINI, Joseph. Essays. 1891 ....D 7481-6
Essays; ed. by W: Clarke. 1887.....D 7480
Essays; tr. by T: Okey. 1894.....D 7482
MERCIER, *Mr.* The nightcap. 2 v. 1885 .....D 7487
MEREDITH, G: Pilgrim's scrip. 1888..D 1716
MERRIMAN, H: S., and TALLENTYRE, S. G. From wisdom court. 1893.....D 7484
MERYDEW, J. T., *ed.* Love letters of famous men and women. 2 v. 1885.....*D 7486
MEW, J. Types from Spanish story. 1884 .....**Q 3251
MEYNELL, Alice. The children. 1897.D 17492
The colour of life, etc. 1896.....D 17491
Rhythm of life, etc. 1893.....D 17490
The spirit of place and other essays. 1899 .....D 17493
MICHEL, F. (*Antony Réal.*) Story of the stick. 1875.....Q 4926
MILBURN, W: H: Songs in the night. 1857 .....D 7491
MILL, J: Stuart. Early essays; ed. by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1897 .....D 7494
Dissertations and discussions. 5 v. 1882-75 .....D 7495
MILLER, C. H. *See* MILLER, Joaquin, *ps.*
MILLER, Hugh. Essays. 1882.....D 4325-11
Tales and sketches. 1882.....D 4325-8
MILLER, Joaquin, *ps.* (C. H. Miller.) Memorie and rime. 1884.....D 7505

MILLER, T: Beauties of the country. 1837 .....D 7526
Boy's autumn book. 1847.....D 7522
Boy's spring book. 1847.....D 7523
Boy's summer book. 1846.....D 7524
Boy's winter book. 1847.....D 7525
Pictures of country life. 1847.....D 7527
Rural sketches. 1839.....D 7528
MILLS, C: Attic nights. 1879.....D 7508
MILMAN, C. Through London spectacles. 1897 .....D 17500
MILNER, G: Country pleasures. 1881...D 7510
MILTON, J: English prose writings; ed. by H: Morley. 1889 .....D 7512
MINCHIN, G: M. Naturæ veritas. 1887 .....D 7515
Mind amongst the spindles. 1845.....D 7516
MITCHELL, D. G. (*Ik Marvel.*) Bound together. 1884.....D 7521
MIVART, St. G: Essays and criticisms. 2 v. 1892 .....D 17515
MODERN MAID, A, *ps.* Modern men. n. d. .....D 17525
MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* M.. L.. (S.) Studies and stories. 1893.....D 17526
MOLTKE, H., *Count* von. Essays, speeches and memoirs. 2 v. 1893.....D 17528
MONCRIEFF, R. H. (*Ascott R. Hope.*) A book about boys. 1868.....D 6786
Romance of the forests. n. d.....D 6788
MONTAGU, Basil, *comp.* Selections from works of Jeremy Taylor, etc. 1834..D 2165
MONTAGU, M.. Wortley, *Lady.* Best letters; ed. by O. Thanet. 1890.....D 7533
MONTAIGNE, M. E. de. Essays; ed. by P. Chubb. 1893 .....D 7532
Essayes; tr. by J: Florio. 1886.....D 7529
Essays; ed. by J. H. Friswell. 1883...D 7530
Essays; ed. by O. W. Wight. 4 v. [1859] .....D 7531
MONTEZ, Lola. Lectures. n. d.....D 7549
MOODIE, W:, *comp.* Tools for teachers. n. d. .....D 1839
MOORE, G: Impressions and opinions. 1891 .....D 7554
MORE, Hannah. Essays on various subjects. 1868 .....D 4344-2
MORE, P. E., *ed.* The great refusal. 1894 .....D 17532
MORGAN, S. O., *Lady.* Book of the boudoir. 2 v. 1829.....D 7534
MORLEY, H: Gossip. 1857.....D 7535
MORLEY, H:, *ed.* Famous pamphlets. 1886 .....D 7537
MORLEY, J: Critical miscellanies. 3 v. 1888-86 .....D 7536
MORRILL, J. S., *comp.* Self-consciousness of noted persons. 1887.....D 1572
MORRIS, C:, *comp.* Half-hours with the best foreign authors. 4 v. 1888 .....D 1563
1. Greek and Roman.
2. German.
3. French.
4. Italian, Spanish, etc.
MORRIS, E. J. Prejudiced inquiries. 1886 .....D 7542
MORRIS, G: P. The little Frenchman, etc. 1839 .....D 7541
MORRIS, G: P., and WILLIS, N. P., *comps.* Prose and poetry of Europe and America. 1855 .....D 17535
MORRIS, H. S., *ed.* In the yule-log glow. 4 v. 1892.....D 17540
MORRIS, J:, *ed.* Wanderings of a vagabond. [1873] .....D 7548
MORTON, O. T. Southern empire with other papers. 1892.....D 17542
MOTT, F. T. Corona. 1888.....D 7544
MOULTON, C. W., *ed.* Queries with answers. 1886 .....D 1691
MOULTON, L.. Chandler. Ourselves and our neighbors. 1887.....D 7539
MOZLEY, A. Essays from "Blackwood." 1892 .....D 7558
MULLANY, P. F. (*Brother Azarias.*) Phases of thought and criticism. 1892.....D 7559
MUNGER, T. T. On the threshold. 1885 .....D 7545
MURRAY, E. C. Grenville. Under the lens. 2 v. 1885.....I 6552
MURRAY, W: H: H. Deacons. 1875....D 7546
MUSÆUS, J. C. A. Physiognomical travels and journal; tr. by A. Plumptre. 3 v. 1800 .....D 7547
Musical moments. 1889.....D 1916
MUSKAU, H. L. P.- *See* PUECKLER-MUSKAU, H. L.
MYERS, F: W: H: Essays modern. 1883 .....D 7560
Science and a future life, etc. 1893...D 7561
NADAL, E. S. Essays at home and elsewhere. 1882 .....D 7760
Notes of a professional exile. 1895..D 7761
NADEN, C. Further reliques; ed. by G: M. McCrie. 1891.....D 7765
NAISMITH, W: Apocalypse of man. 1891 .....D 7767
NAPIER, *Sir* J. Lectures, essays, and letters. 1888 .....D 7769
Napoleon in the other world. 1827.....D 7770
NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of France.* Table-talk and opinions. 1879.....D 1910
NETTLESHIP, H: Lectures and essays. 2 v. 1885-95 .....D 227
NEWMAN, J: H:, *Cardinal.* Characteristics. 1890 .....D 7777

NEWMAN, J: H:, *Cardinal, cont.*
Essays: critical and historical. 2 v. 1885 .....D 7775
Historical sketches. 2 v. 1872.....D 7776
Sayings. n. d.....D 7778
Selections from prose writings; ed. by L. E. Gates. 1895 .....D 7774
NICHOL, J: Fragments of criticism. 1860 .....D 7781
NICHOLS, G: W. Letters from Waldegrave Cottage. 1888.....D 7784
NICHOLS, J: Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 10 v. 1812-16 .....D 1860
NICOLSON, W: Letters and correspondence. 2 v. 1809.....D 7786
NOBLE, J. A. Impressions and memories. 1895 .....D 7792
Noble words and noble deeds. 1890.....D 7788
NORDAU, M. Paradoxes. 1896.....D 17600
NORTH, Christopher, *ps. See* WILSON, *Professor* J:
NORTHCOTE, *Sir* Stafford H:, *Earl of Iddesleigh.* Lectures and essays. 1887....D 7790
NOVALIS, *ps.* (F: von Hardenberg.) Life, thoughts and works; ed. by M. J. Hope. 1891 .....D 6646
O'CALLAGHAN, J. Usury, etc. 1856...D 7815
O'CONNOR, E. S. Tracings. 1896.....D 7817
O'HAGAN, T., *Lord.* Occasional papers and addresses. 1884.....D 7820
OLIPHANT, S. G. Queer questions and ready replies. 1893 .....D 1659
Old man's thoughts about many things. 1872 .....D 7823
OLDACRE, Cedric, *Esq., ps. See* WARTER, J: W.
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Traits and travesties. 1882 .....D 7825
OLIPHANT, T: Laurence Kington. The duke and the scholar. 1875.....D 7830
O'RELL, Max, *ps.* (*Paul Blouët.*) English pharisees and French crocodiles. [1892] .....D 5344
Outward and homeward bound. [1893].D 11915
OVERBURY, *Sir* T: Miscellaneous works; ed. by E: F. Rimbault. 1856.....D 7841
OWEN, *Mrs.* J. A. Forest, field and fell. 1893 .....D 7847
OXENHAM, H. N. Ethical and religious studies. 1885.....D 7850
Oxford Magazine. Echoes from. 1890....D 1647
PAGET, J: Paradoxes and puzzles. 1893 .....D 7847
PAGET, Violet. *See* LEE, Vernon, *ps.*
PAINE, Robert Treat. Prose writings. 1812 .....D 4375
PALADIN, *ps.* Glances at great and little men. 1890 .....D 7864
PALGRAVE, F: T. (*H: J. Thurston.*) The passionate pilgrim. 1858.....D 7869
PANCIROLI, G. Memorable things lost. 2 v. 1715 .....D 7875
PANTON, J. E. Bypaths and cross-roads. 1889 .....D 7880
PARK, R. Pantology. 1842.....S 5872
PARKER, J. Might have been. 1896..D 7874
PARLEY, P:, *ps. See* GOODRICH, S: G.
PARR, Harriet. (*Holme Lee.*) In the silver age. 1877 .....D 7882
PARRY, E. G.- Day-dreams. 1895.....D 7872
Combat with suffering. 1891.....D 7881
PARTON, James. Topics of the time. 1871 .....D 7873
PARTON, S. P. *See* FERN, F.., *ps.*
PASCAL, Blaise. Thoughts; tr. by B. Kennet. 1893 .....W 18180
Thoughts; tr. by C. K. Paul. 1888...D 7888
Thoughts; tr. by O. W. Wight. 1884.D 7890
PATER, Walter. Appreciations; etc. 1889 .....D 7887
Child in the house. 1895.....*D 17802
Imaginary portraits. 1887 .....D 7889
Miscellaneous studies. 1895.....D 17801
PATMORE, Coventry. Principle in art, etc. 1889 .....D 7893
Religio poetæ, etc. 1893.....D 17825
The rod, the root and the flower. 1895 .....D 17826
PATMORE, P: G: Rejected articles. 1826 .....D 7891
PATTERSON, R. H. Essays in history and art. 1862 .....D 7892
PATTISON, Mark. Essays. 2 v. 1889..D 7894
PAUL, C: Kegan. Faith and unfaith, etc. 1891 .....D 17885
PAYN, James. The backwater of life; introduction by L. Stephen. 1899...D 17889
Holiday tasks. 1887 .....D 7884
Notes from the "News." [1890].....D 7885
Some private views. 1882.....D 7886
Sunny stories and some shady ones. 1891 .....D 17890
PAYNE, W: M. Little leaders. 1895...D 17892
PEABODY, E.. P. Last evening with Allston, etc. [1886].....D 7898
PEABODY, E.. P., *ed.* Æsthetic papers. 1849 .....D 17895
PEACOCK, T: L. Calidore and miscellanea; ed. by R. Garnett. 1891.....D 7902
Miscellanies. 1875 .....D 4385-3
PEARSON, C: H. Reviews and critical essays. 1896 .....D 5391
PECK, Harry Thurston. The personal equation. 1898 .....D 7904
What is good English? etc. 1899.....D 7905

PELL, Robert Cruger, *ed.* Milledulcia. 1857 .....D 1658
PEMBERTON, C: R. Literary remains; ed. by J: Fowler. 1843.....D 7899
PEREGRINE, V. Gentle men and women. 1886 .....D 7901
PETERS, M. C. Sanctified spice. 1893..D 7911
PETTY, *Sir* W: Essays on mankind. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-142
PHELPS, *Mrs.* A. Lincoln. Art, literature and science. 1873 .....D 7915
PHELPS, Austin. My portfolio. 1882..D 7916
My study, etc. 1886.....W 6221
PHILIPS, F. C. Social vicissitudes. 1886 .....D 7924
PHILLIPPS, J. O. H.- *See* HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O.
Philosopher in slippers, The. 1890.....D 7919
PHILOSOPHUS, *ps.* Fiat lux. 1891....D 6222
PIATT, Donn. Selected prose sketches. 1893 .....D 17925
PIATT, J: James. Pencilled fly-leaves. 1880 .....D 7926
A return to paradise, etc. 1891.....D 7927
PIERCE, G: W. Life romance of an algebraist. [1891] .....D 7928
PIOMINGO, *ps.* The savage. 1810.....D 7935
PLATT, James. Excelsior. 1892.....D 17940
God and mammon. 1886 .....D 17939
Life. 1889 .....D 7940
Mammon. 1886 .....D 17941
Men and women. 1890 .....D 17942
PLUMPTRE, C. E. Studies in little-known subjects. 1898 .....D 7934
POE, Edgar Allan. Essays. 1884.....D 4395-1
Prose writings. 1889.....D 7931
Select works. [1880] .....D 7938
POOLE, J: Sketches and recollections. 2 v. 1835 .....D 7944
POPE, Alexander. Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus. 1806 .....D 4398-6
PORTER, Noah. Science and sentiment, etc. 1882 .....R 335
POTTER, H: C. The scholar and the state, etc. 1897 .....D 7952
POTTS, W: From a New England hillside. 1895 .....D 7947
POWELL, E. P. Liberty and life. 1889.D 7943
PRAED, W. M. Essays. 1887 .....D 7945
PRIG, The, *ps.* 'Dulce domum'! 1886..D 7957
The platitudes of a pessimist. 1897..D 7959
PRIME, S: I. Under the trees. 1874.....D 7960
PRIME, W: C. Among the northern hills. 1895 .....D 7963
Later years. 1867 .....D 7965
PRIMROSE, A. P., *Earl of Rosebery.* Appreciations and addresses. 1899.....D 18183
PROCTOR, R: A. Watched by the dead. 1887 .....D 1359
PROCTOR, R: A., *ed.* Leisure readings. 1882 .....D 5711
PUECKLER-MUSKAU, H. L. Tutti-frutti. 1834 .....D 7970
PUMMILL, J. Russet leaves. 1870.....D 7975
PURNELL, T: Dust and diamonds. 1888 .....D 7985
PYNE, W: H: (*Ephraim Hardcastle.*) Wine and walnuts. 2 v. 1823 .....D 6642
"Q," *ps.* *See* BARRON, A.
RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter. Choice passages from writings; ed. by A. B. Grosart. 1892 .....D 1899
RALPH, James. Taste of the town. 1731 .....D 8105
RANDELL, A. C., *comp.* Pagan pearls. n. d. .....D 1929
RANDOLPH, R: Sober thoughts. 1889..D 8112
Windfalls. 1889 .....D 8113
RANDS, W: B. (*M: Browne.*) Henry Holbeach. 2 v. 1866-65 .....D 8110
Views and opinions. 1866.....D 8109
READE, A. A. Literary success. [1885].D 1531
READE, C: Readiana. 1883 .....A 6429
RÉAL, Anthony, *ps.* *See* MICHEL, F.
REDDALL, H: F:, *comp.* Sunny side of politics. 1892 .....D 1732
REED, S: R. Off thoughts about women and other things. 1888 .....D 8119
REES, J. Rogers. With friend and book. 1889 .....*D 2203
REESE, D: M. Humbugs of New York. 1838 .....D 8126
Reminiscences of a boyhood. 1889.....G 6612
RENAN, J. E. Poetry of the Celtic races; etc. [1896] .....D 8127
REPPLIER, Agnes. Books and men. 1888 .....D 8122
Essays in idleness. 1893.....D 18109
Essays in miniature. 1892.....D 18110
In the dozy hours, and other papers. 1894 .....D 18111
Points of view. 1891 .....D 8121
Varia. 1897 .....D 18108
Representative essays. 1885 .....D 5053
REYNOLDS, G. Historical and other papers. 1896 .....D 8129
RICE, A. T., *ed.* Essays from the North American Review. 1880 .....D 18125
RICE, Harvey. Nature and culture. 1890 .....D 8124
RICHARDSON, Abby Sage, *ed.* Old love letters. 1883 .....D 8125
RICHARDSON, Albert D. Garnered sheaves: from his writings. 1871...D 8128
RICHARDSON, J. P., *ed.* Gold from many mines. 1885 .....D 1951

RICHTER, Jean Paul F: Campaner Thal, etc. 1877 .....D 8135
Campaner-Thal. 1848 .....D 8136
Wit, wisdom and philosophy. 1884..D 1724
RISK, Robert B. Observed and noted. 1893 .....D 8140
RITCHIE, Anne L. (Thackeray). Toilers and spinsters. 1876 .....D 8142
ROBERTSON, J: M. Essays towards a critical method. 1889 .....D 8144
ROBERTSON, Joseph C., *joint comp. See* BYERLEY, T:
ROBERTSON, W: B. Martin Luther, etc. 1891 .....D 18120
Robinhood society, History of the. 1764...D 8146
ROBINSON, Philip. Some country sights and sounds. 1893 .....D 18130
Tales and sketches. 1884.....D 8152
Under the sun. 1882.....D 8150
Valley of teetotum trees. 1886.....D 8151
ROGERS, H: (*R. E. H. Greyson, Esq.*)
Essays from Edinburgh review. 3 v. 1850-55 .....D 8156
Essays from "Good words." 1867..D 18146
Selections from correspondence of R. E. H. Greyson. 2 v. 1857.....D 18145
ROLAND, J. M., *Mme.* Essays. 1800...D 8147
ROOSEVELT, T. American ideals, etc. 1897 .....D 8154
ROPER, C: Where the birds sing. 1894..D 18175
ROSCOE, W: C. Essays. 1860.....D 8149-2
ROSEBERY, *Earl of. See* PRIMROSE, A. P.
ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel. Collected prose works. 2 v. 1886 .....D 8153
ROTHE, R. Still hours; ed. by W. R. Nicoll. 1886 .....D 8155
ROTHSCHILD, *Baroness* de. From January to December. 1873 .....D 8160
ROUX, J. Meditations of a parish priest. 1886 .....D 1942
ROYSE, N. K. Ancient melodies, etc. 1882 .....D 8162
RUNCIMAN, J. Ethics of drink, etc. [*Same as* Joints in our social armour.] 1892 .....D 8159
Side lights. 1894 .....D 18190
RUSH, B: Essays. 1798 .....D 8198
RUSKIN, J: Arrows of the chace. 1881..D 8170
Art and life: a Ruskin anthology; comp. by W: S. Kennedy. 1886.....D 8169
The Bible references of John Ruskin; comp. by M.. and E. Gibbs. 1898..D 18202
Crown of wild olive. 1884.....D 8171
Essays and letters; selected and edited by *Mrs.* L. G. Hufford. 1894.....D 18201
Ethics of the dust. 1884.....D 8172
Hortus inclusus. 1877.....D 8177
Miscellanea. 2 v. 1886 .....D 8164
On the old road. 3 v. 1899.....Q 201
RUSKIN, J:, *cont.*
The pleasures of England. 1885.....D 8165
Precious thoughts. 1887.....D 8166
Pre-Raphaelitism, etc. 1882.....D 8174
Thoughts of beauty. [1887].....D 1937
True and beautiful. 1884.....D 8176
Ruskin's birth-day book. 1884.....D 1948
Selections from his writings. 2 v. 1893 .....D 18200
RUSSELL, A. P. Characteristics. 1884..D 8180
In a club corner. 1890.....D 8182
Library notes. 1889.....D 8181
RUSSELL, G: Fragments from many tables. 1888 .....D 1708
RUSSELL, W: C. Book of table-talk. 1874 .....D 1936
RYAN, J: T., *joint editor. See* EVANS, G: E.
RYDER, A. H., *ed.* "New every morning." [1886] .....D 1913
S., E., *ed.* Words of human wisdom. 1873 .....D 1920
S., G. F. A medley of notables. n. d...D 1919
SAINTSBURY, G: Miscellaneous essays. 1892 .....D 8245
SALA, G: A: Breakfast in bed. 1863...D 8249
Echoes of the year 1883. 1884.....D 8252
Under the sun. 1886 .....D 8251
SALMON, J: C. Leisure hours with good authors. 1877 .....D 8255
SANBORN, Kate. Vanity and insanity of genius. 1886 .....D 1526
Abandoning an adopted farm. 1894..D 8258
SANGSTER, M. E. With my neighbors. 1896 .....D 8263
SARGENT, E., *ed.* The emerald. 1866...D 8265
SARGENT, L. M. Dealings with the dead. 2 v. 1856 .....D 1672
SARGENT, M. E. Sketches and reminiscences of the Radical club. 1880.....D 8268
SARTORIS, A. K. Past hours. 1880....D 8269
SAUNDERS, F: Pastime papers. 1885.D 8270
Salad for the solitary and social. 1883.D 8271
Stray leaves of literature. 1888.....D 8272
SAVAGE, M. J. Helps for daily living. 1889 .....D 8276
Savage Club papers. 2 v. 1868-97.....D 6621
SAXBY, J. M. E., *joint author. See* EDMONDSTON, B.
SCHILLER, F: Essays. 1875.....D 4455-6
SCHLEGEL, F: von. Miscellaneous works. 1881 .....D 8285
SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. The art of controversy, etc. 1896 .....D 8296
Religion and other essays; tr. by T. B. Saunders. [Selected.] 1889 .....D 8293
Religion and other essays; tr. by T. B. Saunders. n. d.....D 8290
Select essays; ed. by G. Droppers, and C. A. P. Dachsel. 1881.....D 8292

Scientific illustrations and symbols. 1886 .....D 8295
SCOFFERN, J. Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. 1870.....D 8297
SCOONES, W. B. English letters. 1880.D 8301
SCOTT, Clement. Blossom-land and fallen leaves. 1890 .....D 8307
SCOTT, H: T. Autograph collecting. 1894 .....D 11665
SCOTT, J. M. Thought etchings. 1886..D 1943
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Essays. n. d.....D 8308
Essays on chivalry, romance, and drama. 1834 .....**D 4458-6
SCUDAMORE, F. I. Day dreams of a sleepless man. 1875 .....D 8311
SCUDDER, H. E. Childhood in literature and art. 1894 .....D 8312
SEELEY, J: Robert. Roman imperialism, etc. 1879 .....D 8316
SELDEN, J: Table-talk. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-101
Table-talk; ed. by E: Arber. 1868.....D 1923
Table talk; ed. by S. H. Reynolds. 1892 .....D 11985
Table-talk; ed. by S. W. Singer. 1860.D 1932
SENIOR, N. W. Historical and philosophical essays. 2 v. 1865 .....D 8319
SÉVIGNÉ, *Mme.* de. Best letters; ed. by E: P. Anderson. 1891.....D 8317
SEWARD, W:, *comp.* Anecdotes of some distinguished persons. 5 v. 1795-97.D 1830
SEWELL, E.. M. Letters on daily life. 1885 .....D 8320
SHACKFORD, C: C. Social and literary papers. 1892 .....D 8323
SHAIRP, J. C., *Principal.* Culture and religion. 1884 .....D 8326
On poetic interpretation of nature. 1882 .....D 8327
Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1882 .....D 8328
SHANNON, C. H. G., and WHITE, J. W. G., *eds.* The pageant. 1896.....Q 8576
SHARMAN, J. Cursory history of swearing. 1884 .....D 1665
SHARP, R: Letters and essays. 1834..D 8332
SHEDD, W: G. T. Literary essays. 1878 .....D 8335
SHELDON, S. Gleanings by the way. 1890 .....D 8338
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Best letters; ed. by S. C. Hughson. 1892.....D 8341
Essays. 1888 .....D 4462-2
Essays, etc. 1852 .....D 8339-1
Essays and letters. [Selections.] 1886 .....D 8340
SHENSTONE, W: Essays on men and manners. 1791 .....D 4463-2
SHERIDAN, T:, *joint author. See* SWIFT, J., *Dean.*
SHUEY, W: A. Manual of the United Brethren publishing house. 1893...D 1624
SIDNEY, *Sir* Philip. A cabinet of gems; ed. by G: MacDonald. 1891.....D 1905
SIEGVOLK, Paul, *ps.* (Albert Mathews.)
A bundle of papers. 1890.....D 8347
Ruminations. 1893 .....D 8348
SIGOURNEY, *Mrs.* L. H. Past meridian. [1864] .....D 8350
Water-drops. 1851 .....D 18256
SIKES, O. L. *See* LOGAN, Olive.
SILL, E: R. Prose. 1900 .....D 8342
SIME, W: To and fro. 1884.....D 8353
SIMMS, W: Gilmore. Egeria; or, Voices of thought and counsel. 1853.....D 8354
SINCLAIR, T: Essays: in three kinds. 1890 .....D 8356
Humanities. 1886 .....D 8355
Sir Calidore, the knight of courtesy. 1892 .....D 8361
Six Vanbrugh papers. 1875.....D 7136
SKELTON, J: Essays in romance and studies from life. 1878 .....D 8358
SKINNER, C: M. Do-nothing days. 1899 .....D 18277
With feet to the earth. 1898 .....D 8357
SMALLEY, G: W. London letters, and some others. 2 v. 1891 .....D 8359
SMETHAM, H: Sketches. 1889.....D 8360
SMETHAM, James. The literary works. 1893 .....D 18325
SMITH, Adam. Essays: philosophical and literary. [1880?] .....R 1635
SMITH, Alexander. Dreamthorp. 1890..D 8373
SMITH, Andrew. Short papers chiefly on S. African subjects. 1893.....D 8374
SMITH, Garnet, *ed.* The melancholy of Stephen Allard. 1895.....D 8398
SMITH, Goldwin. Lectures and essays. 1881 .....D 8378
SMITH, H. and J. (*Paul Chatfield, M. D.*) The tin trumpet; ed. by J. Saunders. 2 v. 1836 .....D 5680
SMITH, J: C. Correspondence and miscellanies. 1847 .....D 8381
SMITH, *Rev.* Sydney. Articles from the Edinburgh Review. 3 v. 1854.....D 4470
Essays. n. d.....D 8383
Selections; ed. by E. Rhys. n. d.....D 8384
Selections from writings. 2 v. 1863..D 8385
SMITH, W: Thorndale. 1859 .....D 8387
SMITH, W: H. Walks and talks. [1893].D 8386
SOAME, G: New curiosities of literature. 2 v. 1847 .....D 1556
Social life and literature fifty years ago. 1888 .....D 8389
Some Welsh children. 1898.....D 8400

SOMERVILLE, H. G. Curiosities of impecuniosity. 1896 .....D 8396
SONNENSCHEIN, E: A. Ideals of culture. 1891 .....D 8388
SOUTHEY, Robert. Common-place book; ed. by J: W. Warter. 4 v. 1850.**D 8393
Common-place book; ed. by J: W. Warter. 2 v. 1860 .....D 8391
The doctor. 1872 .....D 8390
The doctor, etc.; ed. by J: W. Warter. 1865 .....**D 8392
Omniana; or, Horæ otiosiores. 2 v. 1812 .....D 1652
Selections from prose works. 1832...D 8394
SOUTHGATE, H:, *comp.* Musings about men. n. d.....D 2186
SOUTHWICK, A. P. Handy helps. 1886 .....D 1646
Quizzism and key. 1884.....D 12
Wisps of wit and wisdom. [1892]...D 1654
SPALDING, J. L. Education and the higher life. 1890 .....D 8401
SPECULATIVE BACHELOR, A, *ps.* Shall girls propose? etc. [1891].....D 8331
SPEDDING, James. Evenings with a reviewer. 2 v. 1882 .....D 8405
Reviews and discussions. 1879.....D 8406
SPENCER, Herbert. Essays. n. d.....N 48-6
Essays: moral, political and æsthetic. 1884 .....D 8412
Essays: scientific, political and speculative. 3 v. 1891 .....D 8413
Various fragments. 1898 .....D 8411
Spirit of the public journals, 1805-6.....D 8418
SPURGEON, C: H. John Ploughman's pictures. 1884 .....D 8425
John Ploughman's talk. 1884.....D 8426
STANHOPE, P. D., *4th Earl of Chesterfield.*
Letters; ed. by E: G. Johnson. 1890..D 8429
Letters, sentences and maxims. 1884.D 1911
Worldly wisdom; ed. by G: B. Hill. 1891 .....D 2188
STANHOPE, P. H:, *5th Earl, ed.* Miscellanies. 1863 .....D 8428
STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn. Scripture portraits, etc. n. d.....D 8431
A selection; ed. by A. S. Aglen. 1894.D 18380
STEBBING, W: Verdicts of history reviewed. 1887 .....D 8434
STEELE, *Sir* R: Essays and tales. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-133
Isaac Bickerstaff. 1887. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-64
The plebeian; ed. by R: Hurd. 1883.D 3910-5
The plebeian; ed. by G: W. Greene. 1883 .....D 3911-3
Selections from the Tatler, &c. 1885 .....D 8435
STEELE, *Sir* R:, *joint author. See* ADDISON, Joseph.
STEEVENS, G. W. Monologues of the dead. 1896 .....D 18400
STEPHEN, *Sir* James F. Critical and miscellaneous essays 1852.....D 8660
Horæ Sabbaticæ. 3 v. 1892.....D 8438
Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1882...D 8437
STEPHEN, Leslie. Free thinking and plain speaking. 1877 .....D 8440
Studies of a biographer. 2 v. 1898..G 1093
STERLING, J: Essays and tales; ed. by J. C: Hare. 2 v. 1848.....D 8445
STERRY, J. Ashby-. Tiny travels. 1874 .....D 8450
STEVENSON, F. S. Historic personality. 1893 .....D 18445
STEVENSON, Robert L: Across the plains, etc. 1892 .....D 8452
Memories and portraits. 1887.....D 8453
Virginibus puerisque, etc. 1887.....D 8454
Virginibus puerisque, etc. 1893.....D 18451
STEVENSON, W. F. Lives and deeds worth knowing about. n. d.....D 8455
STILLMAN, W: J. The old Rome and the new, etc. 1897.....D 8447
STORY, A. T. From Punch to Padan Aram. 1892 .....D 8464
Vagrom men and vagrant thoughts. 1889 .....D 8459
STORY, Joseph. Miscellaneous writings; ed. by W: Wetmore Story. 1852...D 8465
STORY, W: Wetmore. Conversations in a studio. 2 v. 1890 .....D 8458
Excursions in art and letters. 1891.D 18465
A poet's portfolio. 1894.....C 4519
STOWE, Harriet Beecher. The chimney corner. 1884 .....D 8460
Flowers and fruit: from writings. 1888 .....D 2192
House and home papers. 1883.....D 8461
The May-flower. 1881.....D 8462
STRACHEY, *Sir* E: Talk at a country house. 1894 .....D 18470
STRACHEY, J. St. L. From grave to gay. 1897 .....D 18471
STREET, A. E. Critical sketches. 1894.D 8468
STREET, G. S. Miniatures and moods. 1893 .....D 8471
Quales ego. 1896 .....D 8472
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Historic scenes and poetic fancies. 1850.....D 8473
STUART, Louisa, *Lady.* Selections from her manuscripts; ed. by J. Home. 1899.D 8469
STUBBS, C. W., *and others.* Some urgent questions. 1889 .....D 8466
SWETCHINE, A.. S. S., *Mme.* Writings. 1870 .....D 8475

SWIFT, Jonathan, *Dean*. Choice works: in prose and verse. n. d. .....*D 4485
The Examiner. 1883 .....**D 4486-3
Miscellaneous essays. 2 v. 1884.**D 4486-8-9
Miscellanies in prose, etc. 1883.**D 4486-13
Prose miscellanies. n. d. .....D 4485
Prose writings [Selections.]. 1886....D 8478
Selections from his works; ed. by H. Craik. 2 v. 1892-93.....D 8477
Tale of a tub, etc.; ed. by H: Morley. 1889 .....D 8479
The Tatler. 1883 .....**D 4486-9
SWIFT, Jonathan, *Dean*, and SHERIDAN, T: Prose miscellanies. 1883 .....**D 4486-13
SWINBURNE, Algernon C: Miscellanies. n. d. .....D 8476
SWING, D: Club essays. 1889 .....D 8481
Motives of life. 1882.....D 8480
Old pictures of life. 2 v. 1894.....D 18525
SYLVESTER, H. M. Homestead highways. 1888 .....D 8483
Prose pastorals. 1887.....D 8482
SYMONDS, J: Addington. Essays speculative and suggestive. 2 v. 1890.....D 8487
In the key of blue, etc. 1893.....D 8486
Miscellanies. 1871 .....D 8488
Table-talk. 1827 .....D 2200-10
TALFOURD, *Sir* T: Noon. Critical and miscellaneous writings. 1852.....D 8660
TALLENTYRE, S. G., *joint author*. *See* MERRIMAN, H: S.
TALMAGE, T: De Witt. Around the tea-table. 1885 .....D 8670
Crumbs swept up. 1877.....D 8671
Hearty words. 1890.....D 8672
TANNER, E: A. Baccalaureate and other sermons and addresses. [1892].....D 2552
TAYLOR, B: F. Summer savory. 1879.D 8690
The world on wheels. [1874].....D 8691
TAYLOR, *Sir* H: Notes from books. 1849 .....D 8694
Notes from life. 1853.....D 8695
Notes from life. 1883.....D 8696
The statesman. 1883.....D 8696
TAYLOR, I: Ultimate civilization. 1860.D 8700
TAYLOR, I:, *ed*. The family pen. 2 v. 1867 .....D 8702
TAYLOR, J.. Contributions of Q. Q. 2 v. 1834 .....D 8704
TEGG, W: One hour's reading. 1877...D 1645
TEMPLE, Ralph and Chandos. Anecdotes: enterprise and adventure. 1865....D 1812
TEMPLE, *Sir* W: Miscellanea. 1754..D 4507-2
THACHER, M.. P. Seashore and prairie. 1877 .....D 8712
THACKERAY, A. I.. *See* RITCHIE, A. I.. (T.)
THACKERAY, W: Makepeace. Extracts from writings. 1886.....D 2195
Miscellaneous essays. 1886 .....A 7892

THACKERAY, W: M., *cont.*
Miscellaneous essays, etc. 1885.....*D 8716
Thackerayana. n. d.....D 8717
Thackeray's lighter hours. [Selections.] n. d.....D 8718
THOMAS, Edith M. The round year. 1886 .....D 8724
THOMPSON, A. C. Our birthdays. 1892.D 8730
THOMPSON, D'A. W. Wayside thoughts of an asophophilosopher. 1865.....D 8727
THOMPSON, Hugh Miller. "Copy." 1885 .....D 8733
More "Copy." 1897 .....D 8734
THOMPSON, J. P. American comments on European questions. 1884.....D 8735
THOMSON, James. Essays and phantasies. 1881 .....D 8738
Poems, essays and fragments. 1892..D 8737
THOMSON, James ("*B. V.*") Biographical and critical studies. 1896 .....D 8736
THOREAU, H: D: Essays and other writings: selections; ed. by W: H. Dircks. n. d. .....D 18751
Autumn. 1894 .....D 4509-7
Autumn. 1892 .....D 18750
Early spring in Massachusetts. 1883..D 8741
Excursions. 1894 .....D 4509-9
Excursions. [1863] .....D 8742
Letters. 1865 .....D 8743
Miscellanies. 1894 .....D 4509-10
Spring. 1894 .....D 4509-5
Summer. 1894.....D 4509-6
Summer. 1884 .....D 8745
Walden. 1894 .....D 4509-2
Walden. 1886 .....D 8746
Winter. 1888 .....D 8749
Winter. 1894 .....D 4509-8
THORNBURY, G: W. Art and nature. 2 v. 1856 .....D 8751
THURSTON, H: J., *ps*. *See* PALGRAVE, F: T.
TIFFANY, Francis. Bird-bolts. 1882...D 8760
TILLEY, W: J. Masters of the situation. 1887 .....D 8765
TIMBS, J: A century of anecdote. n. d.D 1823
Doctors and patients. 2 v. 1873.....D 1838
Laconics. 3 v. 1856 .....D 1904
Things not generally known:
A garland for the year. n. d. .....D 8776
Knowledge for the time. 1880....D 8777
Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. 1880 .....D 8778
Notable things. 1880 .....D 8774
Popular errors explained. 1880....D 8773
Predictions realized. 1880 .....D 8779
Things not generally known. 2 v. 1880 .....D 8770
Things to be remembered in daily life. 1880 .....D 8775

"Times, The," [London] Essays from. 2 v. 1851 .....D 8767
Times and days. 1889.....D 8783
TIPTAFF, T., *ed.* The Greenleeks papers. n. d. .....D 8784
TITCOMB, Timothy, *ps.* *See* HOLLAND, J. G.
Tobacco talk and smokers' gossip. 1886..D 1810
TOLLEMACHE, L. A. Stones of stumbling. 1891 .....D 8787
TOLLEMACHE, L. A. and B. L. Safe studies. 1891 .....D 8786
TONNA, C.. E.. (*Charlotte Elizabeth.*) Glimpses of the past. 1849.....D 8788
TRAIL, Florence. Studies in criticism. [1888] .....D 8793
TRAILL, H. D. The new Lucian. 1884.D 8795
TRAIN, G: Francis. Spread-eagleism. 1860 .....D 8796
Treasury of the table-talk of famous people. [1894] .....D 11902
TREVELYAN, P. J. Selections from literary remains; ed. by D: Wooster. 1879..D 8805
TROLLOPE, Anthony. Travelling sketches. 1866 .....D 8809
TRUMBULL, H: Clay. Friendship the master-passion. 1892 .....D 8810
Ourselves and others. 1889.....D 8811
TUCKER, T. G. Things worth thinking about. 1890 .....D 8812
TUCKERMAN, H: T. The collector. n. d. .....D 8799
The criterion. 1866 .....D 8820
The optimist. 1850.....D 8800
TUDOR, W: Miscellanies. 1821.....D 8821
TUER, Andrew W., *ed.* Follies and fashions of our grandfathers. 1886-87.....**D 8802
TUPPER, K. B. Gladstone and other addresses. [1898] .....D 8830
TURGOT, A. R. J. Selected writings. 1895 .....G 7676
TYNAN, K.. Cluster of nuts. 1894.....D 6729
TYNDALL, J: New fragments. 1892...D 8840
TWAIN, Mark, *ps.* (S: L. Clemens.) How to tell a story, and other essays. 1897 .....D 5704
The man that corrupted Hadleyburg; etc. 1900 .....A 1243
UMBER, G: In my city garden. 1895..D 8915
UNDERHILL, J:, *ed.* "The Athenian oracle." [1892] .....D 8920
Union College. Practical lectures (Butterfield course). v. 1. 1895.....D 8923
UZANNE, Octave. The mirror of the world. 1890 .....**Q 8273
"V. B.," *ps.* *See* THOMSON, James.
Vacation journal. 1887.....D 11930
VAN DYKE, H: Fisherman's luck. 1899 .....P 2465
Little rivers. 1895 .....P 2483
VARLO, C: Floating ideas of nature. 2 v. 1796 .....D 8942
VASEY, G: The philosophy of laughter and smiling. 1877 .....D 1661
VAUGHAN, Robert Alfred. Essays and remains. 2 v. 1858 .....D 8950
VENABLE, W: H: Let him first be a man, and other essays. 1893.....D 8952
VEREY, Joseph. The open air. 1869....D 8961
VERNEY, F.. P., *Lady.* Essays and tales. 1891 .....D 8953
VERNON, I. R: Gleanings after harvest. 1890 .....D 8957
Harvest of a quiet eye. n. d.....D 6660
Ingleside and wayside musings. n. d..D 8955
The last load home. 1895.....D 6662
Poppies in the corn. 1872.....D 6661
Random truths in common things. n. d. .....D 8956
VERPLANCK, G. C. The American scholar. 1836 .....D 8959
VERY, L. L. A. Poems and prose writings. 1890 .....C 4819
VIAUD, L: M. J. *See* LOTI, Pierre, *ps.*
Victoria Library. 8 v. 1889-91.....D 2220
1. Jacob, T. E., *ed.*—British political oratory.
2. Jacob, T. E., *ed.*—Old English dramas.
3. St. John, H:, *Lord Bolingbroke.*—On the study of history.
4. Congreve, W:—English dramas.
5. Swift, J.—A tale of a tub.
6. Spenser, E.—Fairy Queen.
7. Jacob, T. E.—Life of W. Pitt.
8. Fitzgibbon, H. M., *ed.*—Songs and sonnets of the Elizabethan era.
VINCENT, J: H. Studies in young life. 1890 .....D 8963
VINET, Alexander R. Montaigne; the endless study, etc. 1850.....D 8965
W., E. Brotherhood of rest. 1886.....D 8991
WAINEWRIGHT, T: G. Essays and criticisms. 1880 .....D 9000
WAITHMAN, F: W. Indolent impressions. 1895 .....D 8998
WALFORD, Cornelius. Reflections on hospitality. 1885 .....D 1602
WALKER, T: The original. 1887.....D 9007
WALLACE, Horace Binney. Art, scenery, and other papers. 1868.....D 9009
Literary criticisms, etc. 1856.....D 9010
WALLACE, S. E. Along the Bosphorus, etc. 1898 .....L 3957
WALLIS, Severn Teackle. Addresses, lectures and reviews. 1893.....D 9002

WALPOLE, Horace. Best letters; ed. by A. B. McMahan. 1890.....D 9008
Walpoliana. 2 v. n. d.....D 2122
WALSH, W: S. Paradoxes of a Philistine. 1889 .....D 9011
WALTON, Izaak. Waltoniana; ed. by R: H. Shepherd. 1878.....D 9012
WARD, Nathaniel. Simple cobler of Aggawam. 1843 .....D 9013
WARE, M. G. Thoughts in my garden. 1863 .....D 9014
WARMAN, Cy. Tales of an engineer. 1895 .....D 9005
WARNER, C: Dudley. As we go. 1894.D 9023
As we were saying. 1892.....D 9024
Back-log studies. 1885.....D 9025
Relation of literature to life. 1897..D 9022
WARREN, S: The lily and the bee. 1851 .....D 9027
Miscellanies. 2 v. 1855 .....D 9026
WARTER, J: W. (*Cedric Oldacre, Esq.*) Last of the old squires. 1854.....D 9032
WASHINGTON, B. T. Black-belt diamonds. 1898 .....D 9031
WASSON, D: A. Essays. 1889.....D 9029
WATKINS, M. G. In the country. 1883.D 9030
WATSON, E. H. L. An attic in Bohemia. 1897 .....D 9020
The unconscious humourist, etc. 1896 .....D 9021
WATSON, H. B. M-. Diogenes of London, etc. 1893 .....D 19050
WEBSTER, Noah. Essays and fugitiv writings. 1790 .....D 9036
Miscellaneous papers. 1843.....D 9035
WELLS, H. G. Certain personal matters. 1898 .....D 9041
WELLS, K. G. About people. 1885.....D 9040
WHATELY, E: W. Glimpses of remarkable people. 1889 .....D 9056
WHATELY, R: Remains from commonplace book; ed. by E. J. Whately. 1864...D 9060
WHEATLEY, H: B. Of anagrams. n. d.D 1651
WHEDON, D. D. Essays, reviews and discourses. 1887 .....W 5205
WHEELER, C., *comp.* Columbia's emblem: Indian corn. 1893.....O 3325
WHETENALL, G: Echetlus. 1886.....D 9070
WHIPPLE, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 1884.....D 9075
Essays and reviews. 2 v. 1883.....D 9076
Literature and life. 1883.....D 9077
Outlooks on society, literature and politics. 1888 .....D 9079
WHITE, H: Kirke. Remains, with life; by R. Southey. 2 v. 1823.....D 9082
WHITE, J. W. G., *joint editor. See* SHANNON, C. H. G.
WHITE, M. E., *ed.* After noontide. 1888 .....D 1918
WHITING, C: G. The saunterer. 1886..D 9083
WHITING, L. World beautiful. 1894....D 9085
WHITMAN, Sidney. Conventional cant. 1887 .....D 9086
WHITTIER, J: Greenleaf. Criticism. 1892 .....D 4550-7
WILBERFORCE, A. M., *ed.* Private papers of William Wilberforce. 1897.....G 18376
WILBERFORCE, S: Essays. 2 v. 1874.D 9088
WILDE, F. S., *Lady.* Notes on men, women, and books. v. 1. 1891.....D 9089
WILDE, Oscar. Intentions. 1891.....D 9091
WILKINSON, W: Cleaver. Free lance in the field of life and letters. 1874...D 9093
WILLIAMS, A. L., *comp.* Comforting thoughts. 1892 .....D 11950
Handful of letters. 1892.....D 9095
WILLIS, N. P. Al'Abri; or, The tent pitch'd. 1839 .....D 9097
Dashes at life. 3 v. 1845.....D 9103
Famous persons and places. 1854....D 9098
Hurry-graphs. 1851 .....D 9104
Inklings of adventure. 3 v. 1836....D 9100
Letters from under a bridge. 1851...D 9105
Out-doors at Idlewild. 1855.....D 9099
Prose writings; comp. by H: A. Beers. 1885 .....D 9101
The rag-bag. 1855 .....D 9102
Rural letters, etc. 1851.....D 9105
WILLIS, N. P., *joint comp. See* MORRIS, G: P.
WILLMOTT, R. A. Journal of summer time in the country. 1851 .....D 9107
WILSON, C. F. The listener. 2 v. 1830 .....D 9111
WILSON, C: H:, *comp.* The polyanthea. 2 v. 1804 .....D 9109
WILSON, Erasmus. Quiet observations. [1886] .....D 9112
WILSON, *Professor* J: (*Christopher North.*)
Works. 12 v. 1855-58 .....D 4560
1-4. Noctes ambrosianæ.
5-8. Critical and imaginative essays.
9-10. Recreations of Christopher North.
11-12. Tales and poems.
Comedy of the Noctes ambrosianæ; ed. by J: Skelton. 1875 .....D 9115
Modern mind and character. 1881...D 9118
WILSON, *Professor* J: (*Christopher North*), and ALISON, *Sir* A. Recreations and essays. 1881 .....D 9117
WINSHIP, A. E. The shop. [1889].....D 9122
WINTER, W: Brown heath and blue bells. 1895 .....D 9124
WISEMAN, N:, *Cardinal.* Essays on various subjects. 3 v. 1853.....D 9134

WITHERSPOON, J: Letters and essays. 1802 .....D 4568-4
WOLFE, C: Remains. 1829.....D 9136
WOOD, E: J. Giants and dwarfs. 1868.D 9138
WOOD, G: B. Historical and biographical memoirs, etc. 1872 .....D 9139
WOOD, J: W: Tales and sketches in prose and verse. 1888 .....D 9137
WOOD, Oliver E. West Point scrap book. 1874 .....D 9140
WOOD, W., *ed.* Ideals of life. 1892....D 9141
WOODBERRY, G: E: Heart of man. 1899 .....D 19175
WOODBURY, C: J. Talks with Emerson. 1890 .....D 9142
WOODBURY, Levi. Literary writings. 1852 .....D 9143-3
WOOLLEY, J. G. Seed, number one hard. 1893 .....D 2531
WOOLSON, A. G. Browsing among books, etc. 1881 .....D 9145
WORDSWORTH, W: Prose works; ed. by A. B. Grosart. 3 v. 1876.....*D 9149
1. Political and ethical.
2. Æsthetical and literary.
3. Critical and ethical.
Prose writings: selections; ed. by W: Knight. 1893 .....D 9147
WREN, Jenny, *ps.* Lazy thoughts of a lazy girl. n. d. .....D 9153
Old proverbs with new faces. 1893..D 9154
WRIGHT, W. H. K. The blue friars. 1889 .....D 9156
WYNTER, Andrew. Curiosities of civilization. n. d. .....D 9160
Fruit between the leaves. 2 v. 1875.D 9162
Our social bees. 2 v. 1869.....D 9163
Peeps into the human hive. 2 v. 1874 .....D 9161
Subtle brains and lissom fingers. 1863 .....D 9164
YORKE, Oliver, *ps.* *See* MAHONY, Francis S.
ZIMMERMAN, J: G. On solitude. n. d..R 1601

---

§113.—PERIODICALS IN CIRCULATION.

American Monthly Review of Reviews. *See* Review of Reviews.
Atlantic Monthly, 1893-99. 12 v.....D 3520
Century Magazine, 1891-1900. 20 v.....*D 3525
Chambers's Journal, 1886-99. 14 v.....D 3531
Chautauquan, 1892-1900. 15 v.....D 3528
Cosmopolitan, 1893-1900. 15 v.....D 3532
Current Literature, 1893-99. 14 v.....D 3533
English Illustrated Magazine, 1893-1900. 14 v. .....D 3534
Field Club [Wood's]. v. 1. n. d.....M 1106
Forum, 1893-1900. 14 v. .....D 3538
Gartenlaube, Die, 1893-98. 12 v. .....D 3535
Good Words, 1886-99. 14 v.....D 3540
Harper's Magazine, 1891-1900. 20 v....*D 3549
Harper's Round Table. *See* Harper's Young People.
Harper's Young People, 1890-99. 16 v..*D 3555
Lend a Hand, 1888-92. 5 v.....D 3560
Librairie française. Agenda-annuaire, 1894. v. 1 .....D 11635
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine, 1893-99. 14 v. .....D 3565
Littell's Living Age, 1886-98. 52 v. .....D 3570
McClure's Magazine, 1899. 1 v.....D 3571
Microcosm [Wilford's], 1881-89. 6 v....W 7295
Munsey's Magazine, 1898.....D 3572
New England Magazine, 1894-1900. 12 v.D 3573
North American Review, 1891-99. 18 v..D 3575
Outing, 1889-1900. 21 v. .....D 3580
Popular Science Monthly, 1893-1900. 15 v. .....D 3588
Review of Reviews, 1894-99. 12 v.....D 3595
St. Nicholas, 1890-99. 18 v.....*D 3600
Scientific Arena. v. 1-2. 1886-88. 2 v....D 6613
Scribner's Magazine, 1891-99. 18 v.....*D 3615
Sunbeams' Young People, 1896. v. 2....D 3619
Sunday at Home, 1895 .....D 3624
University of Nebraska. Studies. v. 1. n. d. .....D 8925
Young England, 1894-99. 6 v.....B 7465

---

§114.—ORATIONS, LECTURES, ETC.

ADAMS, C: K., *ed.* British orations. 3 v. 1884 .....D 2506
ADAMS, I: E. Political oratory of Emery A. Storrs. 1888 .....D 2534
ADAMS, J: Quincy. Lectures. 2 v. 1810 .....S 3366
Oration on Lafayette. 1835.....D 2556
ALBERT EDWARD, *Prince of Wales.* Speeches, 1863-88; ed. by J. Macaulay. 1889 .....D 2559
APPLETON, E.. H. In memory of: lectures: ed. by E. F. Bliss. 1891.....D 5173
BARNARD, D. D. Addresses before literary societies. 1839 .....D 2556
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of.* *See* DISRAELI, B:
BEECHER, H: Ward. Patriotic addresses. 1887 .....D 5302
BOOTH, N. Speeches and addresses; ed. by L. E. Crane. 1894.....D 2587
BOUTWELL, G: S. Speeches and papers relating to the Rebellion. 1867.....D 2545
BRADLEY, C. B., *ed.* Orations and arguments by English and American statesmen. 1895 .....D 2519
BRIGHT, J: Public addresses; ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 1879.....D 2573
Speeches; ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 1883 .....D 2537

BRIGHT, J:, *cont.*
Speeches on the American question. 1865 .....D 2536
BROUGHAM, H: P., *Lord.* Selections from speeches and writings. 1832.....D 2584
BROWN, A. V. Speeches, congressional and political. 1854.....D 2554
BROWN, D: Paul. Forensic speeches; ed. by R. E. Brown. 1873.....D 2561
BRYANT, W: Cullen. Occasional addresses, and commemorative discourses; ed. by P. Godwin. 2 v. 1884.....D 3963
BUCHANAN, D: Australian oratory. 1881 .....D 2523
BULWER-LYTTON, E: G:, *Lord Lytton.*
Speeches; ed. by his son. 2 v. 1874...D 2566
BURKE, Edmund. Celebrated speeches. 1848 .....*D 2619-1
Speeches, letters, etc. 2 v. 1877-82 .....D 3970-5-6
Speeches on America; ed. by C. E. Vaughan. 1893 .....D 2528
Speeches on American taxation. 1875.D 2518
Speeches on the American war, etc. 1891 .....D 2529
BURRITT, Elihu. Lectures and speeches. 1869 .....D 5441
CALHOUN, J: C. Speeches, reports, and other writings. 1843.....D 2591
CANNING, G: Speeches; ed. by R. Therry. 6 v. 1830 .....D 2567
CHANNING, W: Ellery. Discourses and lectures. 4 v. 1848.....D 4005-3-6
CHAPMAN, N. Select speeches. 5 v. 1808 .....D 2544
CHATHAM, *Earl of. See* PITT, W:
CHOATE, Rufus. Addresses and orations. 1883 .....D 2535
CHURCHILL, Randolph, *Lord.* Speeches; ed. by L. J. Jennings. 2 v. 1889....D 2572
CLARKE, W:, *ed.* Political orations. n. d. .....D 2522
CLAY, H: Speeches; ed. by R: Chambers. 1842 .....D 2553
CLEVELAND, Grover. The self-made man in American life. [1897].....D 2633
COBDEN, R: Speeches; ed. by J: Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. 1880.....D 2521
Columbian eloquence. 3 v. 1806.....D 2500
CURRAN, J: P. Memoir and speeches. 1872 .....D 2583
Speeches. n. d.....D 2520
CURTIS, G: W: Orations and addresses; ed. by C: E. Norton. 3 v. 1894....D 2580
DAVIS, H: W. Speeches and addresses. 1867 .....D 2603
DEPEW, Chauncey M. Life and later speeches. 1894 .....D 2547
DEPEW, C. M., *cont.*
Orations and after-dinner speeches. [1890] .....D 2550
DERBY, *15th Earl of. See* STANLEY, E: H.
DEVENS, C: Orations and speeches; ed. by A. L. Devens. 1891.....D 2549
DICKENS, C: Speeches. [1869].....G 2990
Speeches; ed. by R: H. Shepherd. 1884 .....D 2538
DICKINSON, D. S. Letters and speeches. 2 v. 1867 .....D 2612
DISRAELI, B:, *Earl of Beaconsfield.*
Speeches; ed. by T. E. Kebbel. 2 v. 1882 .....D 2564
DIX, J: A. Address delivered before Geneva college, 1839. 1839.....D 2556
Speeches and addresses. 2 v. 1864..D 2581
DOUGLAS, Stephen A., *joint author. See* LINCOLN, Abraham.
DRUMMOND, H: Addresses. 1891.....D 5988
DUFFERIN, *Earl of. See* HAMILTON, F: T.
EDWARDS, J. T. Addresses. 1896....D 12517
ERSKINE, T:, *Lord.* Celebrated speeches. 1848 .....*D 2619-1
Speeches. 1880 .....D 2563
EVERETT, E: Orations and speeches. 4 v. 1883-79 .....D 2610
EVERHART, J. B. Speeches, etc. 1888..D 2525
FOX, C: James. Celebrated speeches. 1848 .....*D 2619-2
Speeches in the House of Commons; ed. by J. Wright. 6 v. 1815.....D 2571
GIDDINGS, J. R. Speeches in Congress. 1853 .....D 2659
GLADSTONE, W: E. Political speeches in Scotland. 1879 .....D 2570
Speeches; ed. by A. W. Hutton and H. J. Cohen. v. 10. 1892 .....D 2576
GRATTAN, H: Speeches; ed. by D. O. Madden. 1874 .....D 2526
HAMILTON, F: T., *Earl of Dufferin.* Speeches and addresses; ed. by H: Milton. 1882 .....D 2562
HARPER, Robert Goodloe. Political speeches and forensic studies. v. 1. 1814....D 4180
HARRISON, B: Speeches; comp. by C: Hedges. [1892] .....D 2539
HAZLITT, W:, *comp.* Eloquence of the British senate. 2 v. 1808.....D 2569
HUSKISSON, W: Speeches. 3 v. 1831.D 2579
JOHNSTON, A., *ed.* American orations. 3 v. 1884 .....D 2505
JOHNSTON, A., and WOODBURN, J. A., *eds.* American orations. 4 v. 1896-97.....D 2513
JONES, *Sir* W: Discourses, etc. 2 v. 1807 .....D 4270-3-4
JULIAN, G: W. Speeches on political questions. 1889 .....D 2595

KELLEY, W: D. Speeches, addresses and letters. 1872 .....D 2596
KENNEDY, J: P. Occasional addresses. 1872 .....D 7173
KOSSUTH, L: Select speeches; ed. by F. W. Newman. 1853.....D 2533
LEGARÉ, Hugh Swinton. Orations. 1846 .....D 7330-1
LINCOLN, Abraham. Speeches; comp. by L. E. Chittenden. 1895.....D 2516
[Selected speeches]; ed. by B. Perry. 1898 .....D 2501
LINCOLN, Abraham, and DOUGLAS, Stephen A. Political debates. 1860.D 2598
LODGE, H: Cabot. Speeches. 1892....D 2574
LONG, J: D. After-dinner and other speeches. 1895 .....D 2546
LOWELL, James Russell. American ideas for English readers. [1892].....D 2515
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J: Addresses: political and educational. 1879 .....D 2578
LYTTON, *Lord*. *See* BULWER-LYTTON.
MACAULAY, T: B., *Lord*. Speeches. 1879 .....D 4305-8
Speeches and poems. n. d.....D 7413
McCOSH, James, *and others*. Phillips Exeter lectures, 1885-6. 1887.....D 7925
McKINLEY, W: Masterpieces; ed. by R. L. Paget. 1896 .....D 2503
Speeches and addresses. 1893 .....D 2599
MAGEE, W: C. Speeches and addresses. 1892 .....D 2542
Masterpieces of English oratory. [1885].D 2613
MAXCY, Jonathan. American eloquence: orations, addresses, and sermons. 1845 .....D 17469
MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Speeches; tr. by J. White. 2 v. 1792.....D 2560
Modern orator, The. 2 v. 1848.....*D 2619
MONROE, J. Oberlin Thursday lectures, addresses and essays. 1897 .....D 7550
MOORE, F., *comp*. American eloquence. 2 v. 1881 .....D 2620
NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French*. Addresses: selections; ed. by I. M. Tarbell. 1897 .....D 12507
O'CONNELL, Daniel. Speeches; ed. by J: O'Connell. 2 v. 1867.....D 2524
Speeches and public letters. 2 v. 1875.D 2601
O'CONNOR, M. P. Orations and addresses; ed. by M.. D. O'Connor. 1893.....G 5997
O'HAGAN, T: Speeches. 1885.....D 2568
O'REILLY, J: Boyle. Speeches. [1891].G 6021
PARKER, Theodore. Speeches and addresses. 3 v. 1871 .....D 2543
PHILLIPS, C: Speeches in Ireland and England. 1822.....D 2585
PHILLIPS, Wendell. Speeches, lectures and letters. 2 v. 1884-91.....D 2555
PITT, W:, *Earl of Chatham*. Celebrated speeches. 1848 .....*D 2619-1
PITT, W:, *the younger*. Speeches in the House of Commons. 4 v. 1806....D 2565
PITTENGER, W: Toasts and forms of public address. 1895.....D 11638
PLUNKET, W: Conyngham, *Lord*. Speeches at the bar and in the senate; ed. by J: C. Hoey. 1862.....D 2527
QUINCY, Josiah. Speeches; ed. by E. Quincy. 1874 .....D 2597
RANTOUL, R., jr. Memoirs, speeches and writings. 1854 .....D 8115
RAYNER, Isidor. Speeches and addresses. 1899 .....D 2650
RINGWALT, R. C., *ed*. Modern American oratory. 1898 .....S 3383
RUSKIN, J: Verona, and other lectures. 1894 .....D 18205
SAUNDERS, F:, *ed*. Historical and patriotic addresses: centennial and quadrennial. 1893 .....D 2582
SCHURZ, Carl. Speeches. 1865.....D 2540
SERGEANT, J: Select speeches. 1832..D 2615
SEWARD, W: H. Speeches. 3 v. 1884 .....D 4460-1.3-4
SHEIL, R: L. Memoir and speeches. 1872 .....D 2583
SHERIDAN, R: Brinsley. Celebrated speeches. 1848 .....*D 2619-1
SMITH, Gerrit. Speeches in Congress. 1855 .....D 12525
SMITH, *Rev*. Sydney. Speeches. 1854.D 4470-3
SNYDER, W: L., *comp*. Great speeches by great lawyers. 1881 .....D 2600
STANLEY, E: H:, *15th Earl of Derby*. Speeches and addresses; ed. by *Sir* T. H. Sanderson. 2 v. 1894.....D 2589
STORRS, R: S. The Puritan spirit. [1890] .....D 8457
STRYKER, M. W. Hamilton, Lincoln, and other addresses. 1896 .....D 8474
THIRLWALL, C. Essays, speeches and sermons. 1880 .....D 8722
TIFFANY, O. H. Pulpit and platform. 1893 .....W 19049
TRAIN, G: Francis. Union speeches in England. 1862.....D 2592
VERPLANCK, G. C. Discourses and addresses. 1833 .....D 8960
VICTORIA ALEXANDRINA, *Queen of England*. The queen's speeches in parliament; ed. by F. S. Ensor. 1882.....D 12530
VOORHEES, D. W. Forty years of oratory. 2 v. 1898 .....D 2605
1. Lectures.
2. Forensic.
WAGNER, L., *ed*. Modern political orations. 1896 .....D 2514

WARD, D. Life and speeches; comp. by E. S. Ward. 1888.....D 2588
WEBSTER, Daniel. First Bunker-Hill oration. [1889] .....D 2508
Great speeches. 1884 .....D 2590
Miscellaneous speeches. 2 v. 1881.D 4545-1-2
Political speeches. 3 v. 1881.....D 4545-3-5
Select speeches, 1817-45; ed. by A. J. George. 1893 .....D 2530
Webster and his masterpieces; by B: F. Tefft. 1854 .....G 8227-2
WINDHAM, W: Speeches in Parliament. 3 v. 1812 .....D 2558
WINTHROP, Robert C: Addresses and speeches. 4 v. 1852-86 .....D 2593
WOODBURN, J. A., *joint editor. See* JOHNSTON, A.

---

§115.—WIT AND HUMOR.

À BECKETT, G. A., *ed.* The almanack of the month. 2 v. 1846 .....D 1700
ABRAMS, A. Transactions of the antiseptic club. 1895 .....D 1750
ADAMS, W: Davenport. Book of burlesque. 1891 .....D 1717
ADAMS, W: Davenport, *ed.* Modern anecdotes. 1886 .....D 1842
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. (*Arthur H. Elliott.*) Witty and humorous side of the English poets. 1880 .....D 1747
ANSTEY, F., *ps.* (T: A. Guthrie.) Voces populi. 2 v. 1890-92 .....D 6485
ARP, Bill, *ps.* (C: H. Smith.) Bill Arp, so-called. 1866 .....D 8376
Bill Arp's scrap-book. 1884.....D 8375
ASHTON, J: Humour, wit and satire of 17th century. 1884.....D 1738
BAILEY, J. M. (*The Danbury News Man.*)
The Danbury boom. [1880].....A 263
Life in Danbury. [1873].....A 265
They all do it. [1872].....A 266
BALDWIN, J. G. The flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. 1853.....D 5276
BANGS, J: Kendrick. Peeps at people. 1899 .....D 1735
Three weeks in politics. 1894.....A 10290
BANGS, J: K., *joint author. See* SHERMAN, F. D.
BARKER, H: J. Original English. 1889.D 5286
BARNUM, P. T. Funny stories. [1890].D 1821
BARR, J., *ed.* Humour of America. 1894 .....D 1783
BEECHER, H: Ward. Beecher as a humorist; ed. by E. Kirk. 1887.....D 5299
BELLEW, Frank, *ed.* Joe Miller's jests, with copious additions. 1865.....D 1777
BILLINGS, Josh., *ps.* (H: W. Shaw.) Complete works. 1895 .....A 7154
Everybody's friend. 1874.....D 1755
Bismarck-Album des Kladderadatsch. 1890 .....**Q 3165
BOMBAUGH, C. C. Book of blunders. 1871 .....D 1706
BREITMANN, Hans, *ps. See* LELAND, C: G.
BRIDGES, R. Overheard in Arcady. 1894 .....D 15415
BROUGH, R. B., *and others.* Funny dogs with funny tales. 1857.....D 5394
BROWN, M., *ed.* Wit and humor of familiar sayings. 1895 .....D 1720
Bulls and blunders. 1893 .....D 1733
BROWNE, C: F. *See* WARD, Artemus, *ps.*
BROWNE, W: Hardcastle, *comp.* Witty sayings by witty people. 1884.....D 1721
BRYDGES, H. Uncle Sam at home. 1888 .....D 5415
BURDETTE, R. J. Chimes from a jester's bells: story of Rollo, etc. 1897.....B 753
BURTON, W: E., *ed.* Cyclopædia of wit and humor. 1881.....*D 1771
CANNING, G:, *joint author. See* FRERE, J: H.
CARLETON, W:, *and others.* Irish pleasantry and fun. 1892 .....A 11048
CHESTERFIELD, *4th Earl of. See* STANHOPE, P. D.
CLARK, B. F. Mirthfulness and its exciters. 1875 .....D 1728
CLARK, F. E. The Mossback correspondence. 1889 .....D 5696
CLARKE, G. R. Palindromes. n. d..**Q 8000
CLEMENS, S: L. *See* TWAIN, Mark, *ps.*
CLOUSTON, W. A. The book of noodles. 1888 .....D 1714
COLLIER, J: Payne. Punch and Judy. 1890 .....Q 3106
Comical people. 1861.....A 1321
COX, Palmer. Comic yarns. n. d.....D 5765
COX, S: S. Why we laugh. 1876.....D 1723
COZZENS, F: S. Dr. Bushwhacker. 1877 .....D 5767
CRANE, Walter. Mrs. Mundi at home. n. d.....**Q 8517
CROWQUILL, Alfred, *ps. See* FORRESTER, A. H.
DANBURY NEWS MAN, The, *ps. See* BAILEY, J. M.
DAVIES, C. M. Fun: ancient and modern. 2 v. 1878 .....D 1711
DE LEON, T. C. (*Cad McBallastir.*) Society as I have foundered it. 1890.....D 5942
DERBY, G: H. (*J.: Phœnix.*) Phœnixiana. 1884 .....A 1716
The Squibob papers. 1865 .....A 1717
DICKENS, C: Wellerisms; ed. by C: Kent. 1886 .....D 1914

DOESTICKS, Q. K. Philander, *ps.* *See* THOMSON, M.
DOOLEY, *Mr.*, *ps.* *See* DUNNE, F. P:
DOUGLAS, J., *ed.* Scottish wit and humour. n. d. .....D 1707
DOWNING, Jack, *ps.* *See* SMITH, S.
DOYLE, R: Journal. 1886.....**Q 3150
DU MAURIER, G: Social pictorial satire. 1898 .....D 1737
Dunce's dessert, The. n. d.....**Q 3124
DUNNE, F. P: (*Mr. Dooley.*) Mr. Dooley in peace and in war. 1899 .....D 1736
Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. 1899 .....D 1739
ELLIOTT, Arthur H., *ps.* *See* ADAMS, W: H: Davenport.
ELLIS, G:, *joint author.* *See* FRERE, J: H.
Enchiridion of wit. 1885.....D 1705
ENRIQUE, Erratic, *ps.* *See* LUKENS, H. C.
ERASMUS, Desiderius. Apophthegmes; tr. by N: Udall. 1877.....D 6108
FERGUSON, *Sir* S: Father Tom and the Pope. [1875] .....A 4094
Father Tom and the Pope. [1879]....A 5463
FISKE, M.. H. Giddy Gusher papers. 1889 .....D 6232
FLEET, F. R. Theory of wit and humor. 1890 .....D 1727
FOOTE, S: Bon-mots; ed. by W. Jerrold. 1894 .....D 11876
Table-talk and bon-mots; ed. by W: Cooke. 1889 .....D 2129
FORD, R. Thistledown: a book of Scotch humour, etc. 1891.....D 11715
FORRESTER, A. H. (*Alfred Crowquill.*) Laughing philosopher. 1889.....D 6252
FRERE, J: H., CANNING, G:, and ELLIS, G: Parodies and other burlesque pieces. 1890 .....D 5620
FROST, A. B. The bull calf, etc. [1892].*Q 8209
Stuff and nonsense. 1888.....**Q 8027
GASKER, A., *ps.* Library of useless knowledge. 1837.....D 6363
GÉRARD, J. I. I. (*J. J. Grandville.*) La vie privée et publique des animaux. [Illustrations.] 1842 .....**Q 3157
Good children and bad. [1890].....Q 8516
GRANDVILLE, J. J., *ps.* *See* GÉRARD. J. I. I.
GRAY, J., and MAIDMEN, J. J. B. The banquet of wit. 1882 .....D 1710
GUINEY, L.. Imogen. Goose-quill papers. 1885 .....D 6460
GUTHRIE, T: A. *See* ANSTEY, F., *ps.*
HALIBURTON, T: C. (*Sam Slick.*) The attaché. 4 v. 1843-44 .....I 6696
The clockmaker. 2 v. 1839.....A 3083
Letter bag of the Great Western. 1840 .....D 6610
HALIBURTON, T: C., *cont.*
Nature and human nature. 2 v. 1855.A 3084
Sam Slick. 1871 .....A 3085
Wise saws and modern instances. 2 v. 1853 .....D 6611
HATTON, J. In jest and earnest. 1893..D 1832
HAZLITT, W: Carew. Studies in jocular literature. 1890 .....D 1473
HISLOP, A., *ed.* Book of Scottish anecdote. 1883 .....D 1817
HOBAN, J. Gems of Irish eloquence, etc. 1841 .....D 1840
HOBART, G: V. D. Dinkelspiel: his gonversationings. 1900 .....D 1779
HOOD, T: Choice works. n. d .....D 6775
Prose works. 2 v. n. d.....D 6776
Hood's own. 2 v. n. d.....*D 6778
Quips and cranks. 1861.....D 6777
HOOK, T. Bon-mots; ed. by W. Jerrold. 1894 .....D 11876
Choice humorous works. 1883.....D 6783
HUNT, Leigh. Wit and humour. 1846..D 1719
HUNTLEY, Stanley. Spoopendyke papers. [1883] .....A 3846
Spoopendyke sketches. 1899 .....A 13883
HUPFELD, H:, *comp.* Encyclopædia of wit and wisdom. 1888.....**D 1760
HUTTEN, Ulrich von. Epistolarum obscurorum virorum. 1710 .....D 6824
INGLIS, J. (*Maori.*) The humour of the Scot. 1894 .....D 1744
JEROME, Jerome K. Diary of a pilgrimage, etc. [1891] .....D 7078
Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. 1890.D 7083
Stage-land. 1890 .....D 7079
Stage-land. 1889 .....D 7084
JERROLD, Douglas W: The barber's chair. 1890 .....D 7085
Bon-mots; ed. by W. Jerrold. 1893..D 11875
Fireside saints. 1873.....D 7086
Handbook of swindling, etc. n. d...D 17085
The hedgehog letters. 1890.....D 7085
Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. [1851] .....D 4260-3
Punch's complete letter writer. [1851] .....D 4260-3
Punch's letters to his son. [1851]..D 4260-1
Specimens of [his] wit. 1858.....D 1729
JERROLD, Douglas W:, *and others.* Heads of the people; illustrated by K. Meadows. 2 v. 1878 .....I 6575
KENNEDY, P., *ed.* Book of Irish anecdotes. 1891 .....D 1816
KERR, Joe, *ps.* (W: M. Kerr.) Jests, jingles, and jottings. 1893 .....D 7176
KERR, Orpheus C., *ps.* *See* NEWELL, R. H:
KERR, W: M. *See* KERR, Joe, *ps.*
KING, W: Anecdotes of his own times. 1818 .....D 1828

LAMB, C: Bon-mots; ed. by W. Jerrold. 1893 .....D 11875
Wit and wisdom of; comp. by E. D. North. 1892 .....D 2157
LAMSON, E. R., *ed.* Yale wit and humor. 1894 .....*D 1798
LANDON, M. D. (*Eli Perkins.*) Eli Perkins' thirty years of wit. [1891].....D 1730
Saratoga in 1901. 1872.....A 4420
LARWOOD, Jacob, *ps.* *See* SADLER, L. R.
LEAR, E: A nonsense birthday book. n. d. .....D 11910
LEE, E., *ed.* Humour of France. 1893.D 1780
LEECH, J: Children of the mobility. n. d.....**Q 8275
LEHMANN, R. C. Billsbury election, etc. 1892 .....D 7333
LELAND, C: G. (*Hans Breitmann.*) Meister Karl's sketch book. 1872.....D 7335
LEMON, M. Mr. Punch. n. d.....*D 1605
LEMON, M., *ed.* The jest book. 1884..D 1703
"Life" [New York], Good things of. 9th-10th series. 2 v. 1892-93.....*Q 8495
LOCKE, D: R. *See* NASBY, Petroleum V., *ps.*
LONGMAN, I. How to be witty. 1886..D 1924
LUCY, H: W. Faces and places. [1892].D 7406
LUKENS, H: C. (*Erratic Enrique.*) Jets and flashes. 1883 .....A 4697
McBALLASTIR, Cad, *ps.* *See* DE LEON, T. C.
McGUZZLER, Steward, *ps.* Society as it found me out. 1890.....D 7415
MAGINN, W: Odoherty papers; ed. by S. Mackenzie. 2 v. 1855.....D 7432
MAIDMEN, J. J. B., *joint author.* *See* GRAY, J.
MAORI, *ps.* *See* INGLIS, J.
MATHEWS, W: Wit and humor. 1888..D 1725
MAURICE, Jacques, *ps.* *See* MORRIS, J. W.
MAY, P., *joint author.* *See* WEBBER, B.
MILES, A. H., *ed.* Modern humour. [1892] .....S 3438
One thousand and one anecdotes. 1895 .....D 1841
MITCHELL, J. A. School of philosophy at Mount Desert. 1881.....**Q 8030
MORRIS, C:, *comp.* Half hours with best humorous authors. 4 v. 1889.....D 1559
MORRIS, J. W. (*Jacques Maurice.*) K. N. Pepper, etc. 1859.....D 7540
MORTON, E: A. Man or beast. n. d...D 7625
MÜLLER-CASENOV, H., *ed.* Humour of Germany. 1893.....D 1781
MURRAY, E. C. G-. People I have met. 1883 .....I 6585
NASBY, Petroleum V., *ps.* (D: R. Locke.)
Divers views, opinions and prophecies. 1866 .....D 7371
Ekkoes from Kentucky. 1888.....D 7370

NASBY, P. V., *cont.*
The struggles of Petroleum V. Nasby. 1888 .....D 7372
NEWELL, P. S. A shadow show. 1896.B 14601
NEWELL, R. H: (*Orpheus C. Kerr.*) The Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 3 v. 1862-65. .....A 5593
NYE, Bill, *ps.* (E. W. Nye.) Bill Nye's chestnuts. 1888 .....D 7800
Bill Nye's history of the United States. [1894] .....H 1805
Forty liars and other lies. 1884.....D 7798
History of England. 1896 .....I 4789
Remarks. [1886] .....D 7799
NYE, Bill, *ps.*, and RILEY, J. W. Wit and humor. 1896 .....D 1741
NYE, E. W. *See* NYE, Bill, *ps.*
O'DONOGHUE, D. J., *comp.* Humour of Ireland. 1894 .....D 1785
PAIN, Barry. Playthings and parodies. 1892 .....D 7851
PARTINGTON, *Mrs.*, *ps.* (B: P. Shillaber.)
Knitting work. 1859.....D 8343
Partingtonian patchwork. [1872]....A 7201
PAULDING, J. K. The Bulls and the Jonathans. 1867 .....D 7895
PECK, W. Story of the Puritans. 1889..D 7903
PERKINS, Eli, *ps.* *See* LANDON, M. D.
PERRY, T: S. Evolution of the snob. 1887 .....D 7900
PHŒNIX, J:, *ps.* *See* DERBY, G: H.
PIKE, R:, *ed.* Quaker anecdotes. 1880..D 1827
PONDER, P., *ps.* Noctes Atticæ. 1825..D 2184
PRENTICE, G: D. Prenticeana; or, Wit and humour in paragraphs. 1882..D 1731
PRIG, The, *ps.* Egosophy. 1882.....D 7958
"PUNCH," *ps.* Labours of Hercules. 1845 .....I 6519
"Punch," Pictures from. 6 v. 1894-96..*Q 8678
Puppy dogs' tales and Miss Lovemouse's letters. 1896 .....*Q 8643
QUIGG, L. E. Tin-types taken in the streets of New York. [1890].....D 8095
RABELAIS, F. Readings; ed. by W. Besant. 1883 .....D 8100
REACH, A. B. "Boreq." n. d.....D 8116
Humbugs. n. d.....D 8117
Men of the hour. n. d.....D 8114
REYNOLDS, M., *ed.* Real railway anecdotes. 1893 .....D 1824
RILEY, J. W., *joint author.* *See* NYE, Bill, *ps.*
RYAN, R:, *comp.* Poetry and poets. 3 v. 1826 .....D 1815
SADLER, L. R. (*Jacob Larwood.*) Book of clerical anecdote. 1881.....D 1814
SANBORN, Kate. Wit of women. 1885..D 1742
SANDYS, W: Transactions of the Loggerville literary society. 1867 .....D 8261

SEALY, T: H: Broad grins from China. 1852 .....D 8315
Secrete Log-Boke of Christopher Columbus. [1890] .....XD 7049
SHAW, H: W. *See* BILLINGS, Josh, *ps.*
SHERIDAN, R: Brinsley. Bon-mots; ed. by W. Jerrold. 1893.....D 1898
SHERMAN, F. D., and BANGS, J: K. New waggings of old tales. 1888.....D 5283
SHILLABER, B: P. *See* PARTINGTON, *Mrs., ps.*
SLICK, Sam, *ps.* *See* HALIBURTON, T: C.
SMITH, Albert. Natural history of the ballet girl. 1847 .....D 8371
Natural history of the flirt. 1848....D 8372
Natural history of the gent. 1847....D 8370
Natural history of the idler upon town. 1848 .....D 8362
SMITH, C: H. *See* ARP, Bill, *ps.*
SMITH, D., *comp.* Anecdotes for the fireside. [1850] .....D 1806
Anecdotes for the young. [1849].....D 1808
Anecdotes of the ministry. [1850]....D 1807
Ladies' book of anecdotes. [1851]....D 1809
SMITH, J. Comic miscellanies. 2 v. 1841 .....D 8380
SMITH, S. (*Jack Downing.*) Letters to Mr. Dwight. 1835 .....D 8382
SMITH, *Rev.* Sydney. Bon-mots; ed. by W. Jerrold. 1893.....D 1898
Wit and wisdom. n. d.....D 1715
Wit and wisdom; ed. by E. A. Duyckinck. 1882 .....D 1745
Social zoo. 1887.....*D 7556
SPENCE, J. Anecdotes of books and men. 1820 .....D 1850
STANHOPE, P. D., *4th Earl of Chesterfield.* Wit and wisdom of Lord Chesterfield; ed. by W. E-. Browning. 1875.....D 1734
STAUFFER, F. H. The queer, the quaint, the quizzical. 1882 .....D 1670
STERRY, J. A-. Cucumber chronicles. 1887 .....D 8451
STEVENS, A., *ed.* How men propose. 1888 .....D 8448
SWIFT, J., *Dean.* Polite conversation; ed. by G: Saintsbury. 1892.....*D 18477
TAYLOR, C: J. In the "400" and out. 1889 .....*Q 8012
THACKERAY, W: Makepeace. Book of snobs. 1869 .....A 7888
Book of snobs. 1883.....A 7885
Book of snobs. 1898.....A 7881-6
Burlesques. 1886 .....A 7882
Character sketches. 1886 .....A 7881-3
Contributions to "Punch." 1886 ....D 8715
Contributions to "Punch." 1886 ....A 7900
Contributions to "Punch," etc. .. 1898 .....A 7881-6
THACKERAY, W: M., *cont.*
The hitherto unidentified contributions to "Punch"; comp. by M. H. Spielmann. 1900 .....D 1752
Loose sketches; An Eastern adventure, etc. 1894.....D 8714
Men's wives. 1889 .....A 7887
Men's wives; etc. 1898.....A 7881-4
Novels by eminent hands. 1886.....A 7882
Novels by eminent hands. 1898....A 7881-6
Roundabout papers. 1891 .....A 7883
Sketches and travels in London. 1886 .....A 7888
Sketches and travels in London. 1898 .....A 7881-6
THOMSON, M. (*Q. K. Philander Doesticks.*)
Doesticks: what he says. 1855.....A 7946
History and records of the Elephant club. 1857 .....A 7947
TWAIN, Mark, *ps.* (S: L. Clemens), *comp.* Mark Twain's library of humor. 1888 .....D 1762
VOYNICH, E. L., *ed.* Humour of Russia. 1895 .....D 1787
WARD, Artemus, *ps.* (C: F. Browne.) Complete works. 1886.....A 744
Among the Mormons; ed. by E. P. Hingston. 1865 .....*A 745
Artemus Ward complete. 1890.....A 743
Betsey Jane Ward: hur book of goaks. [1866] .....D 1776
WARD, E: History of the London clubs. n. d. .....*D 11688
WEBBER, B., and MAY, P. Fun, frolic and fancy. 1894.....D 9039
WELCH, P. H. Said in fun. 1889.....Q 8230
The tailor-made girl. 1888.....*Q 8009
WERNER, A., *ed.* The humour of Holland. 1893 .....D 1784
Humour of Italy. 1893.....D 1782
WHEATLEY, H: B: Literary blunders. 1893 .....D 11724
WHITE, J. Falstaff's letters. 1877.....D 9080
WILDER, M. P. People I've smiled with. 1889 .....D 9090
World of wit and humour, The. 1895....D 1793

---

§116.—EPITAPHS.

ANDREWS, W: Curious epitaphs. [1883] .....D 1883
BRISCOE, J: Potter. Gleanings from God's acre. 1883 .....D 1875
DIPROSE, J: Book of epitaphs. n. d...D 1888
DREW, B., *ed.* Burial Hill, Plymouth, Mass. 1894 .....D 1881
FAIRLEY, W. Epitaphiana. 1873.....D 1882
FELTHAM, J:, and WRIGHT, E: Memorials of "God's acre." 1868.....D 1890

KIPPAX, J: R. Churchyard literature. 1877 .....D 1885
MACGREGOR, R. G., *tr.* Epitaphs from the Greek anthology. n. d.....D 1895
MOGRIDGE, G: Churchyard lyrist. 1832 .....D 1887
MUNBY, A. J., *ed.* Faithful servants. 1891 .....D 1884
OLD MORTALITY, jr., *ps., comp.* Epitaphs. n. d. .....D 1879
PALLISER, F. and M. A. Mottoes for monuments. 1872 .....D 1889
PETTIGREW, T: J. Chronicles of the tombs. 1878 .....D 1880
SAFFORD, S. D., *comp.* "Quaint epitaphs." 1900 .....D 1892
STEWART, A., *comp.* English epigrams and epitaphs. 1897 .....D 1874
VINCENT, W. T. In search of gravestones. 1896 .....D 1891
WORDSWORTH, W: Upon epitaphs. 1896 .....D 4577-2
WRIGHT, E:, *joint author. See* FELTHAM, J:

---

§117.—FABLES.

ÆSOP. Fables. n. d. .....*D 2005
Fables. 1885 .....D 1970
Fables. 1879 .....D 1969
Fables; ed. by *Mrs.* A. Brookfield. n. d. .....D 1999
Fables; tr. by J: W. Barber. 1880...D 1994
Fables; tr. by G. F. Townsend. n. d.D 1965
Fabulae Aesopicae collectae. 1889...F 594
Favorite book of fables. 1890.....D 1964
ÆSOP, *and others.* Fables; ed. by J. Jacobs. 2 v. 1889.....*D 1978
ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin, *tr.* Book of good counsels, from the Hitopadesa. 1893 .....D 1974
BABRIUS. Fables; tr. by J. Davies. 1860 .....D 1958
BARBER, J: W. The picture preacher. 1880. .....D 1994
BEWICK, T:, *ed.* Select fables. n. d....D 1971
BIDPAI. Fables. 1872 .....D 1962
Fables; ed. by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer. 1885 .....D 1995
BIERCE, Ambrose. Fantastic fables. 1899 .....D 1963
BLEEK, W. H. I. D., *tr.* Hottentot fables. 1864 .....D 1972
BOYLE, M.. Æsop redivivus. 1890.....D 1961
BUSSEY, G: M., *ed.* Fables. 1869.....D 1990
A treasure house of fables. n. d.....D 1980
CARRYL, G. W. Fables for the frivolous. 1899 .....D 1992
CLOUSTON, W. A. Popular tales and fictions. 2 v. 1887 .....D 1369
DEKEN, A., *joint editor. See* WOLFF, E. B.
Favourite book of fables. 1893.....M 4024
FLORIAN, J. P. C. de. Fables; tr. by *Sir* P. Perring. 1896.....D 1986
GATTY, M. Parables from nature. 2 v. 1888 .....D 6366
Parables from nature. 2 v. 1893....*D 6367
IRIARTE. *See* YRIARTE.
KRILOFF, I. A. Original fables; tr. by I. H: Harrison. 1883.....D 1960
KRUMMACHER, F: A. Parables. 1858..D 1956
LA FONTAINE, J. de. Fables. 1883-85. 3 v. .....E 6494-1-3
Fables. 1887 .....E 6491
Fables. 1863 .....E 6492
Fables. 1848 .....E 11427
Fables. 1838 .....*E 6493
Fables; tr. by W. Thornbury, and illus. by G. Doré. n. d. .....**Q 8723
Fables; tr. by E. Wright. 1882.....D 1957
Fables; tr. by E. Wright. 1866.....C 548
Select fables, for the young. n. d...*Q 8505
LESSING, G. E. Fables and epigrams. 1825 .....D 1975
My book of fables. n. d.....D 1967
NEWBIGGING, T: Fables and fabulists. 1895 .....D 1976
PHÆDRUS. Select tales and fables, etc. [1791] .....*D 2018
PILPAY. *See* BIDPAI.
RAMASWAMI RAJU, P. V., *ed.* Indian fables. 1887 .....D 1959
SCUDDER, Horace E., *comp.* Book of fables. 1882 .....D 1955
WILKINS, C:, *tr.* Fables and proverbs from the Sanskrit: Hitopadesa. 1886....D 1973
WOLFF, E. B., en DEKEN, A., *eds.* Fabelen. 1784 .....E 43942
YRIARTE, T. de. Literary fables; tr. by R: Andrews. 1835 .....D 1991
Literary fables; tr. by R. Rockliff. 1851 .....D 1954

---

§118.—PROVERBS AND EPIGRAMS.

ADAMS, W: Davenport, *ed.* English epigrams. n. d.....S 3820
Aphorisms of the wise and good. n. d....S 3801
BACON, Francis, *Lord.* Apophthegms. [1857] .....*D 3929-13
Apophthegms. 1884 .....D 3930
BARBER, J: W. Illustrated proverbs. 1856 .....S 3831
BEECHER, H: Ward. Proverbs from Plymouth pulpit; ed. by W: Drysdale. 1887 .....D 1940
BENNETT, C: H. Proverbs. [Illustrated.] 1877 .....**Q 3146

BHARTRIHARI. A century of Indian epigrams; tr. by P. E. More. 1898.....S 3806
BIGELOW, J: Wit and wisdom of the Haytians. 1877 .....S 3837
BLAND, R., *ed.* Proverbs of Erasmus, etc. 2 v. 1814 .....S 3825
BOHN, H: G. Polyglot of foreign proverbs. 1884 .....S 3817
BORCHARDT, W. Die sprichwörtlichen Redensarten. 1888 .....S 3836
BOURDILLON, F. The voice of the people. n. d. .....S 3829
BÜCHMANN G: Geflügelte Worte. 1887 .....XD 2028
BURCKHARDT, J: L. Arabic proverbs. 1875 .....S 3843
BURTON, *Sir* R: F., *comp.* Wit and wisdom from West Africa. 1865.....S 3833
BUXTON, C. Notes of thought. 1873...D 2120
CAREY, C: S. Epigrams. 1872.....S 3807
CATS, J., and FARLIE, R. Moral emblems. 1860 .....**Q 149
CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA, Miguel de. Sancho Panza's proverbs; ed. by U. R. Burke. 1892 .....D 2124
Spanish salt: proverbs in Don Quixote; ed. by U. R. Burke. 1877.....S 3809
Wit and wisdom of Don Quixote. 1882 .....D 1902
CHATFIELD, Paul, *ps.* *See* SMITH, H.
CHEVIOT, A., *comp.* Proverbs, proverbial expressions, etc., of Scotland. 1896 .....S 3832
CHRISTIAN, J:, *ed.* Behar proverbs. 1891 .....S 3835
CHRISTY, R., *comp.* Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages. 2 v. 1888.XS 3862
COPEMAN, S. S., *ed.* Thoughts on life from modern writers. 1886.....D 1953
DODD, H: P. The epigrammatists. 1876.S 3818
DU BOIS, H: P., *ed.* French folly in maxims of art. [1894] .....D 11895
French folly in maxims of letters. [1894] .....D 11896
French folly in maxims of philosophy. [1894] .....D 11897
Witty, wise, and wicked maxims. [1892] .....D 2196
EBNER-ESCHENBACH, M., *Freifrau* von. Aphorisms; tr. by A. L. Wister. 1883.S 3803
ELVIN, C. N. Handbook of mottoes. 1860 .....XD 3215
FARLIE, R., *joint author.* *See* CATS, J.
FINOD, J: de, *comp.* A thousand flashes of French wit, wisdom, and wickedness. 1885 .....D 1702
FRANKLIN, B: Sayings of Poor Richard; ed. by Paul L. Ford. 1890.....D 6256
GRACIAN, Baltasar. The art of worldly wisdom; tr. by J. Jacobs. 1892.....D 2141
GRAY, J. Ancient Burmese proverbs and maxims. 1886.....S 3842
GUICCIARDINI, F. Maxims. 1845.....D 1900
Guide to thought. 1835.....S 3802
HARFORD, F. H. Epigrammatica. 1890 .....S 3855
HAZLITT, W: Carew. English proverbs. 1882 .....XS 3830
HEARN, Lafcadio. Gombo zhèbes. 1885..S 3844
HENDERSON, A., *comp.* Latin proverbs and quotations; ed. by J. Donald. 1869.XS 3878
Scottish proverbs. 1881.....S 3826
HISLOP, A., *comp.* Proverbs of Scotland. n. d. .....XS 3808
HOOD, E. P. World of proverb and parable. 1885 .....XS 3894
HULME, F. E:, *comp.* Wisdom-chips. 1886 .....S 3800
JOUBERT, J. Pensées; tr. by H: Attwell. 1896 .....D 11878
KELLY, W. K. Proverbs of all nations. 1879 .....S 3823
KER, J: B. Archæology of our popular phrases and nursery rhymes. 2 v. 1837 .....S 3811
KING, W: F. H:, *comp.* Classical and foreign quotations. 1887 .....XD 2060
LA BRUYÈRE. J. de. Characters, morals and manners of the 17th century. 1890.D 2123
LARCOM, Lucy, *ed.* Beckonings for every day. 1886 .....XD 1950
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F., *VI. Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac.* Maximes. 1850.....E 11452
LONG, J. Eastern proverbs and emblems. 1881 .....S 3839
MANSON, E:, *comp.* Bramwelliana. 1892 .....D 1722
MANWARING, A., *tr.* Marathi proverbs. 1899 .....S 3848
MAWR, *Mrs.* E. B. Analogous proverbs. 1885 .....XS 3850
Memoirs of the dead, etc. 1806.....D 1878
MIDDLEMORE, J., *comp.* Proverbs, etc. 1889 .....XS 3825
MONTESQUIEU, C: de S. Pensées diverses. 1850 .....E 11452
MORTON, F: W., *comp.* Men in epigram. 1897 .....D 11938
Woman in epigram. 1894.....D 11931
NICOLSON, A., *ed.* Gaelic proverbs. 1882 .....S 3824
OTTS, J. M. P. Laconisms. 1888.....D 2170
PAUL, H., *ed.* Clever things said by children. 1882 .....D 1911
PHILPOT, W: Pocket of pebbles, with a few shells. 1878 .....D 192[illegible]

RAY, J: Handbook of proverbs; comp. by H: G. Bohn. 1882.....S 3816
ROLLINS, A. W. Aphorisms for the year. 1895 .....D 11888
SIDNEY, *Sir* Philip. Aphorisms. 2 v. 1807 .....S 3804
SMITH, H. (*Paul Chatfield.*) Echoes from the "Tin trumpet." 1891.....D 2187
SNOW, J. Lyra memorialis. 1847.....D 1886
SPENCER, Herbert. Aphorisms; comp. by J. R. Gingell. 1894.....D 11948
SPURGEON, C: H. Salt-cellars. 2 v. 1889-90 .....S 3828
STEWART, A., *comp.* English epigrams and epitaphs. 1897 .....D 1874
STRINGER, G: A., *comp.* Leisure moments in Gough square; or, Beauties and quaint conceits of Johnson's dictionary. 1886 .....XD 2725
TOWNE, E: O. Aphorisms of the three threes. 1887 .....S 3819
TRENCH, R: C. Proverbs and their lessons. 1879 .....S 3812
VAUVENARGUES, L. de C., *Marquis* de. Œuvres choises. 1850.....E 11452
WALLACE, A. Popular sayings dissected. 1894 .....S 3834
WASHINGTON, G: Maxims; ed. by J: F: Schroeder. 1855 .....D 1944
WELLESLEY, A. *See* WELLINGTON, *Duke of.*
WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* Maxims and opinions; ed. by G: H: Francis. 1845 .....D 11953
Words of; comp. by E. Walford. 1875 .....D 1912
WHATELY, R: Thoughts and apophthegms. 1856 .....S 3822
WILLIAM I., *Emperor of Germany.* Wit and wisdom; tr. by J. Liebe. 1888.....D 1712
WILSON, T: Maxims of piety and of Christianity. 1898 .....W 6946

---

§119.—QUOTATIONS.

ADDINGTON, J: T., *comp.* Poetical quotations. v. 1. 1829 .....C 5388
ALLEN, E.. A., *comp.* "Gold nails" to hang memories on. [1890].....XD 2199
ALLIBONE, S: Austin, *comp.* Poetical quotations. 1884 .....XD 2701
Prose quotations. 1884.....XD 2702
Ancient and modern familiar quotations. 1881 .....XD 2210
AVELING, F: W. Classic birthday book. n. d. .....D 2116
BALFOUR, Clara L., *ed.* Sunbeams for all seasons. 1877.....D 2118
BALLOU, M. M., *comp.* Edge-tools of speech. 1886 .....XD 2505
Treasury of thought. 1892.....XD 2506
BALZAC, H. de. Miniatures from Balzac's masterpieces. 1893.....D 11850
BARTLETT, J:, *comp.* Familiar quotations. 1884 .....XD 2065
BEECHER, H: W. Metaphors, similes, etc. 1895 .....D 11943
BELTON, J: Devoe, *ps. See* BRANTLY, W: T., *ed.*
BENT, S: A., *comp.* Familiar short sayings of great men. 1887.....XD 2100
BLACKMAN, R. D., *ed.* Dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. 1893 .....XD 2010
BRANTLY, W: T. (*J: Devoe Belton*), *ed.* Manual of foreign quotations. 1891.XD 2170
BROOKS, Phillips. Year book. [Selections.] 1893 .....D 11924
BROWNE, W: Hand, *comp.* Heart throbs of authors. 1883.....XD 1995
BÜCHMANN, Georg, *ed.* Geflügelte Worte. 1867 .....E 690
CARLETON, G: W:, *ed.* Popular quotations. 1883 .....XD 1999
CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Chaucer's beads. n. d. .....D 2128
CHILD, L. M., *ed.* Aspirations of the world. 1878 .....W 8121
CLOUSTON, W: A., *ed.* Book of wise sayings. 1893 .....D 11201
COOLIDGE, Susan, *ps. See* WOOLSEY, S.. C.
CROMMELIN, May, *comp.* Poets in the garden. 1886 .....XD 2240
CURRY, M.. B., *comp.* Book of thoughts. n. d. .....D 11929
DALBIAC, P. H., *comp.* Dictionary of quotations (English). 1896.....XD 2234
DAVIES, E., *comp.* Other men's minds. n. d. .....XD 2375
DAY, E: P., *ed.* Collacon: encyclopædia of quotations. n. d.....XD 3050
DICKENS, C: The fireside Dickens: a cyclopedia of best thoughts; comp. by F. G. De Fontaine. 1883 .....D 1690
DONNELLY, Ignatius. Donnelliana; ed. by E. W. Fish. 1891.....D 2134
DRUMMOND, H: "Beautiful thoughts"; comp. by E.. Cureton. 1892.....D 2135
EDWARDS, Tyron, *comp.* Dictionary of thoughts. [1891].....XD 2524
ELMO, *ps. See* HANDFORD, T: W.
EMERSON, R. W. Year book: selections; comp. by A. R. C. 1893.....D 11926
FAIRFIELD, A. H., *ed.* Starting points. [1890] .....D 2138
FORBES, E. E., *comp.* The children's year-book. 1893.....D 11920

FRISWELL, J. Hain, *ed.* Familiar words. 1865 .....XD 1974
GILBERT, J. H., *comp.* Dictionary of burning words. [1895] .....D 11980
GLADSTONE, W: Ewart. Thoughts from the writings and speeches of; ed. by G: B. Smith. 1895.....D 11966
GOETHE, J. W. von. Goethe year book. 1894 .....D 11939
Maxims and reflections; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1893 .....D 11940
Wit, wisdom, poetry; ed. by N. Dumbar. 1892 .....D 2139
Golden thoughts from golden fountains. n. d. .....D 6408
Great truths by great authors. 1885....XD 2224
HALE, E: Everett. Helpful words; comp. by M.. B. Merrill. 1893.....D 11922
HANDFORD, T: W. (*Elmo.*), *comp.* Two thousand and ten choice quotations. 1888 .....XD 2049
Handy book of quotations. 1881.....XD 1961
HOITT, J. B., *comp.* Excellent quotations. 1889 .....D 2142
HOLMES, O. W. The Oliver Wendell Holmes year-book. [1894].....D 11928
HOTTEN, Theodore Taylor, *comp.* Golden treasury of thought. n. d.....XD 2000
HOYT, J. K., and WARD, A. L., *comps.* Cyclopædia of practical quotations. 1884 .....XD 2900
HUNT, Caroline L., *comp.* Wisdom of the wise. 1891.....D 2156
JEFFERIES, R: Thoughts from. 1895.D 11921
JEROME, I. A., *comp.* I have called you friends. 1893 .....*Q 8524
JOHNSON, H. K., *joint editor. See* SMITH, H. P.
KEELING, Eleonore D'E-., *ed.* Music of the poets. [1889].....XD 2325
KNIGHTLEY, L.. M., *Lady, comp.* A garner of gleanings, grave and gay. n. d..D 11937
LINN, S. P., *comp.* Living thoughts of leading thinkers. 1871 .....D 2033
MILLS, C: D. B., *comp.* Gems of the Orient. 1882 .....S 3830
MOLLETT, J: W., *comp.* Carmen macaronicum. 1889 .....D 2162
MOODY, D. L., *comp.* One thousand and one thoughts from my library. [1898]..D 2037
NEHRY, H., *ed.* Citatenschatz. 1889...XD 1985
NICHOLS, B., *comp.* Words and days. 1895 .....D 11917
PIGOT, R:, *comp.* Life of man. 1866..XD 3055
PORTER, Rose, *comp.* About children. 1896 .....D 11933
About men: what women have said. 1895 .....D 11927
PORTER, R., *cont.*
About women: what men have said. 1894 .....D 11918
Men's thoughts for men. 1892.....D 1897
Women's thoughts for women. 1891..D 2183
RAMAGE, C. T., *ed.* Beautiful thoughts:
French and Italian. 1880.....XD 1943
German and Spanish. 1884.....XD 1944
Greek. n. d.....XD 1945
Latin. 1884.....XD 1946
RAYNOR, C., *comp.* The spinster's scrip. 1896 .....D 11945
READE, C: Selections from his works. 1891 .....D 2178
REINTZEL, M., *comp.* Musician's year book. 1895 .....D 11923
RILEY, H. T., *ed.* Latin and Greek quotations. 1884 .....XD 1977
ROBERTS, A. S., *comp.* In and out of book and journal. 1890.....D 2185
ROLLINS, A. W., *ed.* Unfamiliar quotations. 1895 .....D 11889
RUSKIN, J: Cameos from; ed. by M.. E. Cardwill. [1892].....D 11960
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Birthday chimes. 1891 .....D 2194
SMITH, H. P., and JOHNSON, H. K., *eds.* Dictionary of terms, phrases and quotations. 1895 .....XD 1745
SOUTHGATE, H:, *comp.* The bridal bouquet. n. d. .....XD 2649
Many thoughts of many minds. 2 v. n. d.....XD 2232
Noble thoughts in noble language. n. d. .....XD 2675
SPENCER, J: Things new and old. 1880 .....XW 8960
STONE, E. A., *comp.* Concerning friendship. 1896 .....D 11936
SWING, D: Art, music and nature. 1893 .....D 11975
TAYLOR, J:, *comp.* The pocket lacon. 1845 .....D 2136
TAYLOR, J. P., *comp.* Poetic imagery. 1890 .....D 2199
TAYLOR, T., *comp.* Golden treasury of thought. n. d.....XD 2000
Thousand and one gems of English poetry. n. d. .....XD 2024
THURSTON, E.. A., *ed.* Echoes of many voices. [1885].....D 1938
Mosaics of life. 1881.....D 8755
Treasury of choice quotations. 1884....XD 1990
VAUGHAN, H: H., *tr.* British reason in English rhyme. 1889.....S 3827
W., C. M., *comp.* Being and doing. 1896.D 11963
WARD, A. L., *joint author. See* HOYT, J. K.

WARD, A. L., *ed.* Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. [1883] .....XD 2175
Dictionary of quotations in prose. [1889] .....XD 2176
WATSON, J: T., *comp.* Poetical quotations. [*Same as* Book of elegant poetical extracts.] [1879] .....XD 2040
WHITE, W:, *comp.* Truths illustrated by great authors. 1852 .....XD 2124
WOOD, J., *comp.* Dictionary of quotations. 1893 .....XD 2340
WOOD, K.. B., *comp.* Quotations for occasions. 1896 .....D 2034
WOOLÉVER, Adam, *comp.* Wisdom, wit and humor. 1885.....XD 2635
WOOLSEY, S.. C. (*Susan Coolidge*), *comp.* The day's message. 1890 .....D 2197
Z., S. R., *comp.* Daily messages from the King by his messengers. n. d.....D 11914

---

§120.—CHAP BOOKS.

ASHTON, J: Chap-books of the 18th century. 1882 .....D 1618
CRAWHALL, J., *comp.* Olde ffrendes wyth newe faces. 1883.....**Q 8052
CUNNINGHAM, R. H., *ed.* Amusing prose chap-books. 1889.....*D 1627
Chap-books and folk-lore. 1st series. 5 v. 1885.
1. Thomas Hickathrift; ed. by G: L. Gomme .....**D 2353
2. Seven wise masters of Rome, 1520; ed. by G: L. Gomme.....**D 2354
3. Mother Bunch's closet, etc.; ed. by G: L. Gomme.....**D 2355
4. Patient Grisel, 1619; ed. by H: B. Wheatley. .....**D 2356
5. Sir Richard Whittington, by T. H.; ed. by H: B. Wheatley.....**D 2357
FRASER, J: Humorous chap-books of Scotland. 1873.....D 1613
John Cheap, the Chapman's library. 3 v. 1877-78 .....**D 1606
Laird o' Coul's ghost. 1892.....D 1603
Olde tayles newlye relayted. n. d.....**Q 8061
PEARSON, E. Banbury chap books...**Q 2981

---

§121.—BIBLIOTHECA CURIOSA.

Bibliotheca Curiosa. 38 v. 1884-88....**D 2225
1. King Haco's expedition; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
2. Old ballads; ed. by J. Maidment.
3. North countrie garland; ed. by J. Maidment.
4. Magic plants; by M. J. H. Heucher.

Bibliotheca Curiosa, *cont*.....**D 2225
5. Pretty gentleman; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
6. (Wanting.)
7. The Druids; by E. Pufendorff.
8. Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press; by A. A. Renouard.
9. Fieschi's conspiracy against Genoua; tr. by Hugh Hare.
10. Catalogue of publications of the Elzevier presses; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
11. Conspiracy of Norman barons; by C. Le Cointe.
12. Origin of the native races of America; by Hugo Grotius; Foreign languages and unknown islands; by P: Albinus.
13. Dancourt's voyage; by Le Maire.
14. Edward Webbe, his trauailes; ed. by E. Goldsmid,
15. Ballad book; ed. by G: R. Kinloch.
16. A king's mistress; or, Charles VII. and Agnes Sorel; by J. B. H. R. Capefigue.
17. (Wanting.)
18. Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy; by C. Adam; The coins, etc., of Russia; by J: Hasse.
19. Hearse of Robert, earle of Essex; by R: Vines.
20. Tryumphe of Caleys and Bulleyn and Noble tryumphaunt coronacyon of Quene Anne; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
21. Last fight of the Revenge; by *Sir* Walter Raleigh, *and others*; Tragedie of Sir Richard Grinuile, knight; by G. Markham.
22. History of Reynard the fox; tr. by W: Caxton, 1781.
23. Apologie of George Brisset; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
24. Trial of Francis Ravaillac; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
25. Political songs of England; ed. by T: Wright.
26. King Charles the second's escape from Worcester; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
27. Ballad book; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
28. Famous history of Fryer Bacon; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
29. Covnter-blaste to tobacco; by King James I.
30. Chronological history of New England; by T: Price.
31. Fysshynge with an angle; by J. Berners.
32. Journey round my room; by X: de Maistre.

Bibliotheca Curiosa, *cont*.....**D 2225
33. Nocturnal expedition round my room; by X: de Maistre.
34. (Wanting.)
35. Mystery of iniquity; by Titus Oates.
36. Crito: or a dialogue on beauty; by *Sir* H. Beaumont; Pretty gentleman; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
37. (Wanting.)
38. Magic incantations; by C. Pazig.
39. Young chevalier's escape; by J. Burton.
40. (Wanting.)
41. Christopher Columbus; by A. de Lamartine.
42. Political satires of the 17th century; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
43. Secrets of angling; by J: Dennys (*Piscator*).

---

§122.—COLLECTANEA ADAMANTÆA.

Collectanea Adamantæa. 22 v. 1884-89.**D 2300
1. Ancient poetry; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
2. Kemp's nine daies wonder; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
3. Divers choice pieces of Sir Robert Cotton; ed. by J. H., esq.; Abstract of the question of precedency between England and Spain; by Robert Cotton.
4. (Wanting.)
5. Ancient popular poetry; ed. by J. Ritson.
6. Hermippus redivivus; or, The sage's triumph; by J. H. Cohausen.
7. (Wanting.)
8. Gaming; by Jeremy Collier.
9. Siege of Lyons; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
10. (Wanting.)
11. Gunpowder treason; by J. A: Thuanus.
12. Epitaphs and inscriptions; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
13. Historical documents; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
14. True account of the Rye-House conspiracy; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
15. Un-natural history; or, Myths of ancient science; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
16. (Wanting.)
17. (Wanting.)
18. History of amulets; by M. F: Blumler.
19. Secret correspondence of Sir Robert Cecil; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
20. Recovery of Normandy, 1449; by J. le Bouvier.

Collectanea Adamantæa .....**D 2300
21. Devils of Loudun; ed. by E. Goldsmid.
22. Pathomachia; or, Battell of affections.
23. (Wanting.)
24. (Wanting.)
25. History of duels; by J: Cockburn.
26. The trial of Edward Coleman.
27. First settlement of New York by the Dutch, from the histories of E. B. O'Callaghan and N. J. de Wassenaer.
28. History of the States-General of Normandy; by A. Canel.
29. Field of bloud.
30. (Wanting.)
31. (Wanting.)

---

§123.—CONSTABLE'S MISCELLANY.

Constable's miscellany of literature, science and art. 74 v. 1826-31.....D 2200
1. Hall, B.—Voyage to Loo-Choo, etc.
2-3. Hall, B.—Journal, 1820-22.
4. Adventures of British seamen.
5. Memoirs of Marchioness de La Rochejaquelein.
6-7. Crichton, A.—Converts from infidelity.
8-9. Symes, M.—Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava.
10. Table-talk.
11. Perils and captivity.
12. Bell, H: G., *ed*.—Phenomena of nature.
13-14. Mariner, W:—Natives of the Tonga islands; comp. by J: Martin.
15-16. Chambers, R.—Rebellion in Scotland, 1745-46.
17. Roberts, O. W.—Voyages in Central America.
18-19. Schiller, F:—Thirty years' war.
20-21. Thomson, R:—Illustrations of the history of Great Britain.
22. General register for 1827.
23. Lockhart, J: G.—Life of Robert Burns.
24-25. Bell, H: G.—Life of Mary, queen of Scots.
26. Wrangham, F.—The Pleiad; Evidences of Christianity.
27-28. Memorials of the late Peninsular war.
29-30. Russell, J:—Tour in Germany.
31-32. Chambers, R.—Rebellions in Scotland, 1638-60.
33-35. Koch, C. W.—Revolutions in Europe.

Constable's miscellany, *cont*.....D 2200
36-37. Cochrane, J: D.—Journey through Russia, etc.
38. Inglis, H. D. (*Derwent Conway.*)—Journey through Norway, Sweden, etc.
39. Memes, J: S.—Sculpture, painting and architecture.
40-41. Upham, E:—Ottoman empire.
42. Chambers, R.—Rebellions in Scotland, 1689-1715.
43-44. Lawson, J: P.—Remarkable conspiracies.
45. White, G.—Natural history of Selborne.
46. Sinclair, J. D.—An autumn in Italy, 1827.
47-48. Russell, M.—Life of Oliver Cromwell.
49. Trueba y Cosio, J. T. des.—Life of Hernan Cortes.
50-51. Stebbing, H:—History of chivalry and the crusades.
52. Stafford, W: C.—History of music.
53-54. Carrick, J: D.—Life of Sir William Wallace.
55-56. Chambers, R.—Life of James I.
57-59. Fauvelet de Bourrienne, L. A.—Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte.
60-61. Keightley, T:—War of independence in Greece.
62. Trueba y Cosio, J. T. des.—Conquest of Peru.
63-64 Sutherland, A.—Achievements of the Knights of Malta.
65. St. John, J. A:—Residence in Normandy.
66-67. Inglis, J. D. (*Derwent Conway.*)—Switzerland, etc.
68-71. Wilson, A., and Bonaparte, C: L.—American ornithology.
72. Memes, J: S.—Memoirs of Empress Josephine.
73-74. Taylor, W. C.—Civil wars in Ireland.

---

§124.—CYCLOPÆDIAS.

American cyclopædia; ed. by G: Ripley and C: A. Dana. 16 v. 1883 ....XD 5175
Index; ed. by T. J. and B. Conant. 1884 .....XD 5176
Appletons' annual cyclopædia, 1876-99. 24 v. .....XD 5177
BALCH, W: R., *comp.* Ready reference cyclopædia. n. d.....XD 5044
BALFOUR, E: Cyclopædia of India. 3 v. 1885 .....XK 1549
BAYLE, P: Historical and critical dictionary. 5 v. 1734-38 .....XS 2698
BENHAM, W: The dictionary of religion. 1887 .....XW 1550
BENTON, A. A., *ed.* Church cyclopædia. 1887 .....XW 1573
Blackie's modern cyclopedia of universal information. 8 v. 1890.....XD 5050
BLAINE, W: H., *ed.* Handy manual of useful information. n. d.....D 11640
BLISS, W: D. P., *ed.* The encyclopedia of social reform. 1897 .....XD 5188
BRANDE, W: T:, and COX, *Sir* G: W:, *eds.* Dictionary of science, literature and art. 3 v. 1875.....XD 5110
BREWER, E. Cobham. Dictionary of phrase and fable. n. d.....XD 1682
Reader's handbook. 1880.....XD 1683
BROCKHAUS, F: Arnold. Conversations-Lexikon. 16 v. 1882-87.....XD 5168
Conversations-Lexikon: Supplement. 1887 .....XD 5169
BURT, S. H. What every one should know. 1890 .....O 161
Cassell's concise cyclopædia; ed. by W: Heaton, *and others.* 1890.....XD 5125
Century cyclopedia of names. 4 v. 1894.XS 2694
CHAMBERS, Robert, *ed.* Book of days. 2 v. n. d. .....XT 7674
CHAMBERS, W: and Robert. Encyclopædia. 10 v. 1884.....XD 5155
Encyclopædia. [New edition.] 10 v. 1892 .....XD 5156
CHAMBERS, W: and Robert, *eds.* Information for the people. 2 v. 1883.....XD 5158
CHAMPLIN, J: D., jr. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 1884....XD 5070
Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1884 .....D 1671
Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1891.....XD 5071
COLANGE, Auguste L. de. Dictionary of commerce and manufactures. 2 v. 1880-81 .....XT 3690
COX, *Sir* G: W: Little cyclopædia of common things. 1891 .....O 218
COX, *Sir* G: W:, *joint editor. See* BRANDE, W: T:
Cyclopædia of political, statistical and forensic knowledge. 4 v. 1860-53.....XT 10
DE PUY, W. H., *ed.* People's cyclopædia. 3 v. [1883-79].....XD 5245
DICK, W: B. Encyclopædia of practical receipts. 1889.....XO 299
DUCKETT, W:, *ed.* Dictionnaire de la conversation et de la lecture. 16 v. 1873 .....XD 5231
Dictionnaire de la conversation et la lecture: Supplément. 5 v. 1873-84.....XD 5232

EDWARDS, Eliezer. Dictionary of words, facts and phrases. 1882.....XD 1066
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 24 v. 1875-88 .....XD 5250
Index. 1889 .....XD 5251
Supplement. 4 v. 1885-89 .....XD 5252
New American supplement. 5 v. 1897 .....XD 5253
ERSCH, J. S., und GRUBER, J. G., *eds.* Allgemeine Encyclopædie der Wissenschaften und Künste. [Erste section. A-G.] 50 v. 1820-82.....XD 5200
Allgemeine Encyclopædie der Wissenschaften und Künste. [Zweite section. H-L.] 23 v. 1827-83.....XD 5201
Allgemeine Encyclopædie der Wissenschaften und Künste. [Dritte section. O-P.] 13 v. 1830-50.....XD 5202
Everybody's pocket cyclopædia. 1892...D 11645
FARROW, E: S. Military encyclopedia. 8 v. 1885 .....XP 190
FLETCHER, A. E., *ed.* Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. 1889.....XS 5050
GARDNER, F. B. Painters' encyclopædia. 1887 .....XO 2615
GRUBER, J. G., *joint editor. See* ERSCH, J. S.
HAAS, J: A. W., *joint editor. See* JACOBS, H: E.
Harper's book of facts; ed. by C. T. Lewis. 1895 .....XD 5135
Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities; ed. by H. T. Peck. 1897 .....XD 5237
Hazell's annual cyclopædia. 15 v. 1886-1900 .....XD 10199
HECK, J. G. Iconographic encyclopædia; ed. and tr. by S. F. Baird. 4 v. 1851.XD 5150
Iconographic encyclopædia. Plates. 2 v. 1851 .....XD 5151
HERZOG, Johann J., *ed.* Real-Encyklopädie für Theologie und Kirche. 22 v. 1854-68 .....XW 1580
HOMANS, I: S., and I: S., jr., *eds.* Cyclopædia of commerce. 1858.....XT 3682
HONE, W: Every-day book and table book. 3 v. 1839-38.....XT 7655
Year book, 1839.....XT 7656
HOPKINS, A. A., *ed.* Scientific American cyclopedia. 1892.....XO 285
HUBNER, J: Staats-Zeitungs und Conversations-Lexicons. 1761 .....XD 5080
HUGHES, T: P. Dictionary of Islam. 1885 .....XW 9583
International cyclopædia; ed. by H. T. Peck. 15 v. 1893 .....XD 5143
International year book, The. 2 v. 1898-99 .....XD 5144
JACOBS, H: E., and HAAS, J: A. W., *eds.* The Lutheran cyclopedia. 1899....XW 5075
Johnson's new universal cyclopædia; ed. by F: A. P. Barnard, and A. Guyot. 8 v. 1884 .....XD 5241
Johnson's universal cyclopædia; ed. by C: K. Adams. 8 v. 1894-95.....XD 5242
JOHNSON, P. W. Encyclopædia of transportation. 1892 .....XO 1449
KIDDLE, H:, and SCHEM, A. J., *eds.* Encyclopædia of education. 1883.....XS 5070
KITTO, J:, *ed.* Cyclopædia of Biblical literature. 2 v. 1880.....XW 1537
LAROUSSE, P. Grand dictionnaire universel du 19e siècle. 15 v. [1865]-76.....XD 5268
Grand dictionnaire universel du 19e siècle: Supplément. 2 v. [1885-90].....XD 5269
LETHBRIDGE, *Sir* R. The golden book of India. 1893 .....XG 1099
LITTLE, C: E. Cyclopedia of classified dates. 1900 .....XD 5132
M'CLINTOCK, J:, and STRONG, J., *eds.* Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 10 v. 1885-81 .....XW 1575
M'CULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary of commerce. 1882 .....XT 3675
MAUNDER, S: Scientific and literary treasury. 1885 .....XD 5015
Meyers Konversations Lexikon. 19 v. 1893-99 .....XD 5165
MILES, Alfred H., *ed.* The household oracle. n. d. .....XO 4540
NEWCOMB, H: A cyclopedia of missions. 1854 .....W 5972
NORMANN, H. Politisches Konversations-Lexikon. n. d. .....K 396
PHILP, R. K. Dictionary of daily wants. 3 v. n. d. .....XD 5033
Dictionary of useful knowledge. 4 v. n. d. .....XD 5034
PHILP, R. K., *ed.* Notices to correspondents. [1869?] .....O 185
REDDALL, H: F:, *comp.* Fact, fancy, and fable. 1889.....XD 1749
SANDERS, T. W. An encyclopædia of gardening. 1897 .....XO 3616
SCHEM, A. J., *joint editor. See* KIDDLE, H:
SEYFFERT, Oscar. Dictionary of classical antiquities. 1891 .....XD 6070
SIMPSON, Matthew, *ed.* Cyclopædia of Methodism. 1881 .....XW 5264
SMITH, W: Classical dictionary. 1863.XD 6053
SPELMAN, *Sir* H: Glossarium archaiologicum. 1687.....XS 3094
Spons' household manual. 1887.....XO 4550
STRONG, J., *joint editor. See* M'CLINTOCK, J:

THORNE, Robert, *ed.* Fugitive facts. 1889 .....XD 1708
Why, when and where. 1889.....XD 1653
WALSH, W: S: Curiosities of popular customs. 1898 .....XT 7625
Handy-book of literary curiosities. 1893 .....XD 1678
WHEELER, W: A. and C: G., *eds.* Familiar allusions. 1882.....XD 1675
WINER, G: B. Biblisches Real-Woerterbuch. 2 v. 1847-48 .....XW 1541
Zell's universal encyclopedia. 5 v. 1888.XD 5275

---

§125.—ALMANACS, ANNUALS, ETC.

Almanach de Gotha, 1889-1900. 12 v..XD 10010
Almanach Hachette. 1896 .....XD 10616
American almanac and repository of useful knowledge, 1830-61. 32 v.....XD 10275
American annual register, 1825-33. 8 v. 1827-35 .....XD 10525
American Jewish year book, The, 5660. (1899-1900) 1899 .....XD 10204
American register, 1806-10. 7 v. 1807-11 .....XD 10530
American year-book, 1869; ed. by D: N. Camp. v. 1. 1869.....XD 10470
Année (L') scientifique et industrielle, 1857-99. 43 v. 1857-1900 .....XD 10152
Annual register, 1758-1897. 140 v. 1762-1898 .....XD 10480
Index, 1758-1819. 1826 .....XD 10481
Ayer's American almanac, 1889. 1888.XD 10300
Baltimore almanacks, 1805-13.....XD 10250
Baltimore Sun almanac, 1876-99. 3 v...XD 10160
Book-lovers almanac, 1895-96. v. 3-4. 2 v .....*D 5346
BOLLES, A. S., *ed.* Banker's almanac and register, 1886-93. 8 v.....XD 10600
BONNEY, T: G:, *ed.* The year-book of science, 1891-92. 2 v.....XD 10202
Canadian almanac, 1898.....XD 10524
Colonial year-book; ed. by A. J. R. Trendell. 2 v. 1891-92 .....XD 10450
DE MORGAN, A:, *comp.* Book of almanacs. 1851 .....XD 10024
Edinburgh annual register, 1808-26. 24 v. .....XD 10500
Hazell's annual cyclopædia. 15 v. 1886-1900 .....XD 10199
Historical register, 1714-38. 25 v. 1717-38 .....XD 10290
Journal of Commerce, *comp.* The commercial year-book, 1896-97. 2 v.....T 3657
KÜRSCHNER J., *Herausgeber.* Deutscher Litteratur Kalender. v. 14-22. 9 v. 1892-1900 .....XD 10110
Living church annual and clergy list quarterly, 1886-92. 7 v.....XD 10225
Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. 9 v. 1891-1900.....XD 10070
Musical year book of the U. S., 1883-93; ed. by G. H. Wilson. 3 v. 1884-93...XD 10100
National almanac and annual record. 1863 .....XD 10224
Official year-book of Church of England, 1892 .....XD 10425
POOR, H: V. and H. W. Handbook of investment securities, 1891-92. 2 v...XT 3065-2-3
Protestant Episcopal almanac. 2 v. 1883-86 .....XD 10125
Public Ledger almanacs [Philadelphia], 1870-75. [1875] .....XD 10317
Rivista d'Italia. Calendario dell' anno 1899 .....E 57965
ROCKWELL, C. H., *comp.* Army and navy year-book. v. 1. 1894.....XD 10190
SAVAGE, T:, *ed.* Spanish American manual, 1889. v. 1. 1889.....XD 10215
SCHEM, A., *ed.* American ecclesiastical year-book. 1860.....XD 10155
SERGEANT, Lewis, *ed.* Government handbook, 1890. v. 1. 1890.....XD 10221
Government year book, 1888-9. 2 v. 1889 .....XD 10220
SPOFFORD, A. R., *ed.* American almanac and treasury of facts, 1878-89. 12 v. .....XD 10280
Statesman's year-book, 1864-1900; ed. by F. Martin and J. Scott Keltie. 37 v.XD 10175
Tribune almanac [New York], 1838-98. 7 v. 1868-98 .....XD 10230
WHITAKER, Joseph, *comp.* Almanack, 1869-1900. 32 v.....XD 10170
WHITTAKER, T: P., *ed.* Barker's facts and figures for 1891-92. 2 v.....XD 10205
World almanac [New York], 1886-87, 89, 91-1900. 12 v. .....XD 10210
Year book of commerce, 1889-92; ed. by Kenric B. Murray. 3 v.....XD 10400
Year's art, 1886-87, 1889-1900. v. 7-20. 13 v. .....XD 10201
Year's music, The, 1898. 1898.....Q 5551

---

§126.—SOCIOLOGY—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

ABBOTT, L. Christianity and social problems. 1896 .....T 15030
ABOUT, Edmond. Handbook of social economy. 1873.....T 5010
ADDAMS, J.., *and others.* Philanthropy and social progress. 1893 .....T 5096
ADDERLEY, J. Looking upward. 1896.T 15038
ALISON, Alexander. The improvement of society and public opinion. 1862....T 15037

ALISON, Archibald. Principles of population. 2 v. 1840.....T 5365
BAIN, F. W. Antichrist. 1891.....T 5499
BASCOM, J: Social theory. 1895.....T 3011-7
Sociology. [1887] .....T 5026
BATCHELOR, G: Social equilibrium. 1887 .....T 5032
BELL, G: W. The new crisis. 1887.....T 5134
BENTZON, Th., *ps.* (M. T. Blanc.) Les Américaines chez elles. 1896.....E 8396
BIGSBY, R. The spirit of chivalry. 1873.T 5159
BLACKLEY, W. L. Social economy. n. d.T 5090
BLAIR, T: S. Human progress. 1896..T 15028
BLAKISTON, P. Modern society. 1877.T 5117
BLANC, M. T. *See* BENTZON, Th., *ps.*
BLISS, W: D. P., *ed.* The encyclopedia of social reform. 1897 .....XD 5188
BOLTON, S.. K. Social studies in England. n. d .....I 6520
BONAR, J. Malthus and his work. 1885.T 5370
BOSANQUET, B., *ed.* Aspects of the social problem. 1895.....T 7063
BOSANQUET, *Mrs.* B. Rich and poor. 1896 .....T 5079
The standard of life, etc. 1898.....T 5082
BOWKER, R: R., and ILES, G:, *eds.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891.....XD 8150
BRABAZON, Reginald. *See* MEATH, *Earl of.*
BRABAZON, W:, *Lord.* Social arrows. 1886 .....T 5106
BRABROOK, E. W. Provident societies and industrial welfare. 1898.....T 5083
BRACE, C: L. Gesta Christi. 1883.....T 5163
BRADFORD, A. H. Heredity and Christian problems. 1895.....T 15036
BRANAGAN, T: The beauties of philanthropy. 1839 .....T 6523
BRAY, C: Philosophy of necessity. 1889.R 972
BREWSTER, H. B. Anarchy and law. 1887 .....T 5011
Brooklyn Ethical Association. Factors in American civilization. 1893 .....T 15035
Man and the state. 1892 .....*M 6154-2
BROWN, E. W. The life of society. 1885.T 5160
BROWN, F: J. [Political pamphlets.] 1892-97 .....T 15083
Contents:—Taxes; Costs in the Court of Appeals; Northward movement of the colored population; Streets and slums.
BROWN, M.. W. The development of thrift. 1899 .....T 5064
BRYCE, James. Social institutions of the United States. 1891.....T 15018
BURNE, J. B. Parson and peasant. 1891.D 5436
CAMPBELL, H.. S., *and others.* Darkness and daylight in New York. 1892.....T 5760
CAREY, H: C. The past, the present and the future. 1848.....T 5053
Principles of social science. 3 v. 1883.T 5046
The unity of law. 1873.....T 5047
CARPENTER, E: Civilization: its cause and cure. 1889.....D 5635
Civilization: its cause and cure, etc. n. d. .....N 48-15
England's ideal. 1887 .....T 5006
CARYL, C: W. New era. [1898?] .....T 15091
CATLIN, W. W., *comp.* Echoes of the Sunset Club. 1891.....D 5642
CHADWICK, E. Health of nations; by B: W. Richardson. 2 v. 1887.....V 2582
CHAPMAN, J: J. Causes and consequences. 1898 .....T 5085
CHENEVIX, R: National character. 2 v. 1832 .....T 5057
CLAPPERTON, J.. H. Scientific meliorism. 1885 .....T 5136
COAN, T. M., *ed.* Topics of the time: Social problems. 1883.....D 5031
COIT, S. Neighbourhood guilds. 1891....T 5704
COMMONS, J: R. Social reform and the church. 1894 .....T 4988
COMTE, Auguste. System of positive polity. 4 v. 1851-54.....T 5048
CORNELIS, L: The American republic. 1886 .....T 5015
CRAFTS, W. F. Practical Christian sociology. 1895. .....T 15024
CROLY, D: G. Glimpses of the future. 1888 .....T 5009
CROOKER, J. H: Problems in American society. 1889.....T 5002
CROWELL, J: F. The logical process of social development. 1898.....T 4762
CULIN, S. China in America. 1887.....K 1945
DAVIES, J. L. Order and growth. 1891.T 5097
Social questions. 1885.....T 5112
DAWSON, W: H. Social Switzerland. 1897 .....T 15040
DELBERT, P. Social evolution. 1891..T 15025
DEMOLINS, Edmond. Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due. 1898.....T 15010
DEMOOR, Jean, *and others.* Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. 1899 .....M 6116
DENNIS, J. S. Christian missions and social progress. 2 v. 1897-99 .....W 16151
DICKINSON, A.. E. A paying investment. 1876 .....T 1260
DODD, A.. B. The republic of the future. n. d. [Cassell's national library.]...D 2216-211
DOLE, C: F. The coming people. [1897].T 5062
DUBOIS, F. The anarchist peril. 1894..T 15560
DUBOIS, J. A., *Abbé.* Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. 2 v. 1897...T 7643

DYER, T. F. T. British popular customs. 1876 .....T 7611
EDE, W. M. Attitude of the church to social problems of town life. 1896..T 5078
EGGLESTON, G: C. How to make a living. [1875] .....T 3510
ESCOTT, T: H. S. Social transformations of the Victorian age. 1897 .....I 5894
FARRAR, F: W:, *and others*. My brother and I. 1895 .....T 15002
FARRAR, J. A. Primitive manners and customs. 1879.....T 5210
FEATHERMAN, A. Thoughts and reflections on modern society. 1894.....T 15080
FERGUSON, J. H. Philosophy of civilization. 1890 .....T 5043
FLOWER, B. O.. Civilization's inferno. [1893] .....T 15045
The new time. 1894.....T 15190
FREE LANCE, A, *ps*. Towards Utopia. 1894 .....T 15150
FRIESE, P. C. Semitic philosophy. 1890.T 5031
GARDENER, H.. H. Facts and fictions of life. 1893 .....**T 5141
GEORGE, H: Social problems. 1884....T 5113
GIDDINGS, F. H: The elements of sociology. 1898 .....T 15053
Principles of sociology. 1896 .....T 15088
Theory of socialization. 1897.....T 15063
GILES, F. S. The industrial army. 1896 .....T 5077
GLADDEN, Washington. Applied Christianity. 1886 .....T 5005
Social facts and forces. 1897 .....T 5081
Tools and the man. 1893.....T 4995
GONNER, E. C. K. The social philosophy of Rodbertus. 1899.....T 4925
GOODALE, F. A., *ed*. Literature of philanthropy. 1893 .....T 5059
GOULD, E. R. L. The housing of the working people. 1895 .....T 14118
GRAHAM, W: The social problem. 1886.T 5058
GREG, Percy. The devil's advocate. 2 v. 1878 .....T 5013
GUBERNATIS, A. de. Storia comparata degli usi funebri in Italia, etc. 1890 .....E 54829
Storia comparata degli usi natalizi in Italia, etc. 1878 .....*E 54827
Storia comparata degli usi nuziali in Italia, etc. 1878 .....*E 54828
HALE, E: Everett. Sybaris and other homes. 1869 .....T 5714
HALL, W. C. The queen's reign for children. 1897 .....I 5890
HAND, J. E., *ed*. Good citizenship. 1899 .....T 4876
HARPER, J. W. The foundations of society. [1899] .....T 4764
HARRIS, G: Civilization as a science. 1872 .....T 5003
Inequality and progress. 1897.....T 5076
HARRISON, J. B. Certain dangerous tendencies in American life, etc. 1880..T 5110
HARVEY, M. Where are we and whither tending? 1886.....T 5161
HASLAM, W. From death unto life. 1894 .....G 14237
HAVEN, G. National sermons. 1869....T 6429
HAWEIS, H. R. Current coin. 1881.....D 6666
HELVETIUS, C. A. Treatise on man. 2 v. 1810 .....M 6453
HENDERSON, C: R. Dependent, defective and delinquent classes. 1893.....T 5615
Social elements. 1898 .....T 15051
Social settlements. [1899] .....T 4738
The social spirit in America. 1897...T 15033
HERBERT, W: World grown young. n. d.....T 15125
HILL, J. Thought and thrift. 1889.....T 5128
HITTELL, J: S. History of culture. 1875 .....T 5124
HOPKINS, E. Work amongst working men. 1885 .....T 5703
Hull-House maps and papers. 1895....T 3011-5
HUNTINGTON, F: D. Divine aspects of human society. 1860.....T 5173
HUXLEY, T: H: Administrative nihilism. n. d. .....N 48-12
Social diseases and worse remedies. [1891] .....N 48-15
ILES, G:, *joint editor*. *See* BOWKER, R: R.
International Congress of Charities, Correction, etc. General exercises. 1894.....T 15225
JANES, L. G., *and others*. Life and the conditions of survival. 1895.....R 3580
JENNINGS, H. Childishness and brutality of the time. 1883.....T 5138
JERROLD, Blanchard. Signals of distress. 1863 .....T 5063
JEVONS, W: Stanley. Methods of social reform. 1883.....T 5165
JHERING, R. von. Der Zweck im Recht. v. 2. 1886.....T 5056
KELLY, E. Evolution and effort. 1895..T 5075
KIDD, B: Social evolution. 1895.....T 15022
Social evolution. 1894 .....T 15075
KNIGHTON, W: Struggles for life. 1886.T 5155
KROPOTKIN, P: Fields, factories and workshops. 1899 .....T 5178
LACY, G: Liberty and law. 1888.....T 5139
LAFARGUE, P. Evolution of property. 1890 .....T 15138
LAMENNAIS, F., *l'Abbé*. Past and future of the people. 1891.....W 8267
LAVELEYE, Emile de. Primitive property. 1878 .....T 5238

LE BON, Gustave. The crowd. 1896...T 15039
The psychology of peoples. 1899....R 1047
LEFFINGWELL, A. Illegitimacy, etc. 1892 .....*R 1634
LEO XIII., *Pope*. Pope and the people. 1895 .....T 4999
LE PLAY, P. G. F. Economie sociale; ed. par F. Auburtin. n. d.....T 4975
LETOURNEAU, C: Property: its origin and development. 1892.....T 15121
Sociology. 1881.....T 5034
LEVY, J. H. Outcome of individualism. n. d. .....T 15085
LILLY, W: S: On shibboleths. 1892.....T 5151
LONGSTAFF, G: B. Studies in statistics. 1891 .....T 3580
LOOMIS, S: L. Modern cities and their religious problems. [1887].....T 5513
LORIA, Achille. The economic foundations of society. 1899 .....T 5087
LORIMER, G: C. Studies in social life. 1886 .....T 5014
LOW, Seth. The trend of the century. [1899] .....T 4750
McCLELLAND, J. Social science and social schemes. 1894.....T 15034
M'COMBIE, W: Modern civilization. 1864.T 5050
McCOSH, J., *and others*. Problems of American civilization. [1888].....W 7517
MACDONALD, W. A. Humanitism. 1890.T 5033
MACKAY, C: Extraordinary popular delusions. n. d.....R 2718
MACKAY, T: Methods of social reform. 1896 .....T 15027
MACKAY, T:, *ed*. A policy of free exchange. 1894 .....T 13850
MACKENZIE, J: S. An introduction to social philosophy. 1895.....T 5080
Introduction to social philosophy. 1890 .....T 5039
MACLURE, W: Opinions on various subjects. 3 v. 1831-38.....T 5052
MACMILLAN, M. Promotion of general happiness. 1890.....T 5035
MALLOCK, W: H. Aristocracy and evolution. 1898 .....T 15082
Classes and masses. 1896.....T 15021
Social equality. 1882 .....T 5127
MALTHUS, T: R. Principle of population. 1878 .....T 5371
Chapters from "The principle of population." 1895 .....T 5340
MANN, H: Society in Old and New England. 1885 .....T 15105
MARTIN, E: W. History of the grange movement. 1874 .....T 14253
MARTINEAU, Harriet. How to observe: Morals and manners. 1838.....T 5023
MASSART, J., and VANDERVELDE, E. Parasitism, organic and social. 1895.T 15155
MATHESON, A. S. Church and social problems. 1893 .....T 15032
MATHEWS, S. The social teaching of Jesus. 1897 .....T 15041
MEATH, *12th Earl*, and *Countess of*. Social aims. 1893.....T 15175
MENCIUS, The mind of; tr. by E. Faber. 1882 .....W 9323
MICHELET, Jules. The people. 1846....T 5214
MILN, L. J. Little folk of many lands. 1899 .....T 4800
Minnesota State Board of Corrections and Charities. Reports, 1886-92, 96-98. 6 v. .....T 15215
MITCHELL, A. The past in the present. 1881 .....T 5247
MORETON, A. H. Civilization. 1836....T 5054
MORGAN, J: M. Hampden in the nineteenth century. 2 v. 1834.....T 5044
MORGAN, L: H: Ancient society. 1878..T 5249
MURRAY, J. H. South American sheep-farming and emigration. 1871.....L 9003
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. 28 v. 1858-85 .....**T 5040
National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings, 1883, 86-99. 15 v. .....**T 5167
Report on the history of child-saving work. 1893 .....T 5171
NEWTON, R. Heber. Social studies. 1887.T 5103
NITTI, F. S. Population and the social system. 1894 .....T 5358
NORDAU, Max. Conventional lies of our civilization. 1884 .....T 5135
O'NEIL, H: Two thousand years hence. n. d.....T 15012
OSTRANDER, D. Social growth and stability. 1895 .....T 15020
Path to wealth; by a blacksmith. n. d....T 5133
PEARSON, C: H: National life and character. 1893 .....T 5055
PEARSON, K: Ethic of freethought. 1888 .....R 495
Pennsylvania State Board of Charities. Reports, 1889-95. 7 v. .....ZT 5075
Personal and social evolution; by a historical scientist. 1890.....T 5036
PLATT, J. Poverty. 1884.....T 5071
Progress. 1882 .....T 5072
PLAYFAIR, *Sir* L. Social welfare. 1889.T 5007
POMEROY, H. S. Is man too prolific? 1891 .....T 5349
POTTER, H: C. The scholar and the state, etc. 1897 .....D 7952
POWELL, A. M., *ed*. National Purity congress: its papers, etc., 1895. 1896.....T 5175

READ, H. Footprints of Satan. 1874....T 5157
REASON, W:, *ed.* University and social settlements. 1898 .....T 5070
Regeneration: a reply to Max Nordau. 1896. .....T 15220
REID, A., *ed.* The new party. 1895....T 15145
Vox clamantium. 1894 .....T 15052
REID, *Sir* H. G.- Housing the people. n. d. .....T 14023
RITCHIE, D: G. Darwinism and politics. 1889 .....T 5020
Darwinism and politics. n. d. .....N 48-12
ROBERTSON, J: M. Buckle and his critics. 1895. .....T 15060
Modern humanists. 1891 .....T 15005
ROOT, E: T. "The profit of the many." 1899 .....W 6763
ROUSSEAU, J. J. The social contract. 1895 .....T 4997
The social contract. 1893 .....T 4998
ROYCE, S: Deterioration and race education. 1878 .....S 5135
RUSKIN, J: Crown of wild olive. 1885.D 4435-11
Crown of wild olive. 1891. [Brantwood edition.] .....D 8179
Crown of wild olive. 1884.....D 8171
SCHMIDT, C. Social results of early Christianity. 1885.....T 5019
SCUDDER, V. D. Social ideals in English letters. 1898 .....D 916
SEEBOHM, F: The tribal system in Wales. 1895 .....T 5255
SHERWELL, A. Life in West London. 1897 .....I 6896
SIMCOX, E. J. Primitive civilizations. 2 v. 1894 .....K 478
SMALL, A. W. Science of sociology. 1890..T 5042
SMALL, A. W., and VINCENT, G: E. Introduction to the study of society. 1894 .....T 15023
SMITH, B. Liberty and liberalism. 1887.T 5114
SMITH, G. Essays on questions of the day. 1893 .....T 2925
SMITH, R. M.- Statistics and sociology. 1895 .....T 3495-1
Social horizon, The. 1892. [Social science series.] .....T 15014
SOUTHEY, Robert. Colloquies on society. 2 v. 1831 .....T 5051
Colloquies on society. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-98
SPENCER, Herbert. The coming slavery, etc. n. d. .....N 48-9
Ceremonial institutions. 1880 .....T 5030
Manners and fashions. n. d.....N 48-3
Principles of sociology. 3 v. 1884-85...T 5028
Progress. n. d.....N 48-2
Social statics. 1883.....T 5027
Social statics. 1892.....T 15050
SPENCER, H., *cont.*
Study of sociology. 1884.....T 5017
SPRAGUE, F. M. Laws of social evolution. 1895 .....T 15026
STRONG, Josiah. The new era. [1893].T 15013
STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Christian sociology. 1880 .....T 5016
SUMNER, W: G. What social classes owe to each other. 1883.....T 5000
TALMAGE, T: De Witt. The abominations of modern society. 1872.....T 4754
TARDE, G. Social laws. 1899.....T 4746
TAYLOR, W: C. Natural history of society. 2 v. 1840.....T 5021
THOMPSON, D. G. Social progress. 1889.T 5045
THOMPSON, H. M. The purse and the conscience. 1891.....T 2582
THOMPSON, R. E. Divine order of human society. 1891.....T 15011
TOLSTOI, L. N., *Count.* Church and state, and other essays. 1891.....**T 15029
What to do? 1887 .....T 5025
TOPINARD, Paul. Science and faith. 1899 .....T 4875
TUCKER, B: R. Instead of a book. 1893.T 15550
TUCKWELL, G. M. The state and its children. 1894.....T 15132
TRUEBLOOD, B: F. The federation of the world. 1899 .....T 15001
TYLOR, E: B. Primitive culture. 2 v. 1883 .....T 5250
United States. 55th Congress. 1st Sess. Charities and reformatory institutions in the District of Columbia. 1897-98 .....T 4934
United States Commissioner of Labor. Ninth special report: The Italians in Chicago. 1897 .....ZT 4051-9
UNSWORTH, W: Brotherhood of men; or, Christian sociology. 1881 .....T 15000
USSHER, R. Neo-Malthusianism. 1898.*T 4775
VANDERVELDE, E., *joint author. See* MASSART, J.
VAUGHAN, D: J. Questions of the day: social, national and religious. 1894.....W 18914
VEBLEN, Thorstein. The theory of the leisure class. 1899 .....T 15043
VINCENT, G: E., *joint author. See* SMALL, A. W.
VINCENT, H: Story of the commonweal. 1894 .....T 5510
WAKEFIELD, E. G. England and America: a comparison. 1833.....T 231
WALSH, W: S. Curiosities of popular customs. 1898.....XT 7625
WARD, L. F. Dynamic sociology. 2 v. 1883 .....T 5024
Outlines of sociology. 1898.....T 15042

WARING, G: E. Village improvements. 1877 .....O 3302
WARNER, A.. G., *ed.* Sociology in institutions of learning. 1894.....T 15227
WATT, W. A. Theory of contract in its social light. 1897 .....T 5148
WEBER, A. F. The growth of cities in the 19th century. 1899 .....**T 2948-18
WHITE, A. The problems of a great city. 1886 .....T 5111
Tries at truth. 1891.....T 15108
WILSON, J. Radical wrongs of civilized man. 1892 .....T 5156
WOODS, R. A. English social movements. 1891 .....T 15140
WOODS, R. A., *ed.* The city wilderness: South End, Boston. 1898.....T 5086
WORTHINGTON, S. Politics and property. 1891 .....T 345
WRIGHT, C. D. Outline of practical sociology. 1899 .....T 4776
WRIGHT, R. J. Principia; or, Basis of social science. 1876.....T 5049
ZENKER, E. V. Anarchism. 1897.....T 5084

---

§127.—EXPOSITIONS.

Atlanta, Georgia. International cotton exposition, 1881; by H. Kimball.....ZT 4460
International [Centennial] Exhibition, 1876.
Collection of the Netherland's Treasury Department. 1876.....T 4366
Official catalogue. 1876 .....T 4360
Reports. v. 1, 7, 10-11. 4 v. 1880-84..T 4371
JOHNSON, R., *ed.* A history of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. 4 v. 1897-98 .....**T 4399
1. Narrative.
2. Departments.
3. Exhibits.
4. Congresses.
Paris Exposition, 1878. Report of United States commissioners. 5 v. 1880..ZT 4445
Paris Exposition, 1889. Official catalogue of the United States exhibit. 1889...ZT 4446
Reports of United States Commissioners. 5 v. 1891 .....ZT 4447
Paris Universal exposition of 1889. n. d..T 4366
Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania at the Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895. 1897. .....H 6064
Vienna International Exhibition, 1873. Reports of United States Commissioner. 4 v. 1876 .....ZT 4450
World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.
Bericht der K. K. Osterr. Central-Commission für die Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. 4 v. 1894.....**O 77
World's Columbian Exposition, *cont.*
Catalogue of Russian section. 1893...T 4390
Classification and rules of departments of exhibits. n. d. .....T 4366
Contents:—Electricity; Horticulture; Liberal arts; Machinery; Manufacture; Mines, mining and metallurgy; Transportation.
Official catalogue of the British section. 1893 .....T 4352

---

§128.—SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM.

ADDERLEY, *Sir* C: B. *See* NORTON, *Lord.*
BARNETT, S: A. and H. O. Practicable socialism. 1888.....T 5501
Practicable socialism. [Revised edition.] 1894 .....T 15199
BARRY, A. Christianity and socialism. 1890 .....T 15515
BAX, E. B. Ethics of socialism. n. d....T 5514
Outlook from the new standpoint. 1891. [Social science series.].....T 15504
Religion of socialism. n. d.....T 5516
BAX, E. B., *joint author. See* MORRIS, W:
BEHRENDS, A. J. F. Socialism and Christianity. [1886].....T 5525
BELLAMY, C: J. The way out. 1884...T 5182
BELLAMY, E: Looking backward: 2000-1887. 1888 .....A 404
Equality. 1897 .....A 407
BERKOWITZ, H. Judaism on the social question. 1888.....T 5119
BIERBOWER, A. Socialism of Christ. [1880] .....T 5539
BLATCHFORD, R. Merrie England. 1895. .....T 15523
BLISSARD, W. Socialism of Christianity. 1891 .....T 15520
BOOTH, A. J: Saint Simon and Saint-Simonism. 1871.....T 5534
BRISBANE, Albert. Introduction to Fourier's theory of social organization. 1876.T 5558
Social destiny of man. 1840 .....T 5583
BROWN, T. E. Modern socialism and labor problems. 1886.....T 5509
CATHREIN, V: Champions of agrarian socialism. 1889.....T 5500
Socialism. 1892.....T 15530
COOK, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures: Socialism. 1882.....T 5512
DAWSON, W: H. Bismarck and state socialism. 1890.....T 5533
German socialism and Lassalle. 1888..T 5517
DODD, A.. B. The republic of the future; or, Socialism a reality. [1887].....T 190

ELY, R: T. French and German socialism. [1883] .....T 5504
Socialism and social reform. 1894..T 3011-3
ENGELS, F: Socialism: utopian and scientific. 1892 .....T 15535
FLINT, R. Socialism. 1894.....T 5554
FOURIER, C: Social destinies. 1876....T 5558
GILMAN, N: P. Socialism and the American spirit. 1893.....T 15500
GODIN, M. Social solutions. [1886].....T 5511
GONNER, E. C. K. The socialist state, its nature, aims, etc. 1895.....T 15495
GRAHAM, W: Socialism, new and old. 1890 .....T 15517
GREG, W: R. Mistaken aims of the artizan class. 1876.....T 4029
GRONLUND, L. Co-operative commonwealth. 1886 .....T 5507
GUYOT, Y. The tyranny of socialism. 1894 .....T 15545
HOLAIND, R. I. Ownership and natural right. 1887 .....T 5502
HYNDMAN, H. M. Historical basis of socialism in England. 1883.....T 5527
KAUFMANN, M. Christian socialism. 1888 .....T 5520
Socialism. 1874.....T 5532
Socialism and modern thought. 1895.T 15525
Utopias. 1879.....T 5508
KEMPNER, N. Common-sense socialism. 1887 .....T 5540
KIRKUP, T: History of socialism. 1892.T 15501
An inquiry into socialism. 1887.....T 5519
LAVELEYE, É. de. Socialism of to-day; tr. by G. H. Orpen. n. d.....T 5524
LAYCOCK, F. U. Economics and socialism. 1895 .....T 12800
LE BON, Gustave. The psychology of socialism. 1899 .....T 5555
LEIBBRAND, C: H. This age of ours. 1895 .....T 12795
LEROY-BEAULIEU, Anatole. Papacy, socialism and democracy. 1892 ...T 15522
LEROY-BEAULIEU, Paul. Le collectivisme. 1893 .....T 5551
MACKAY, T:, *ed.* A plea for liberty: an argument against socialism. 1891.....T 5542
MALLOCK, W: H. Property and progress. 1884 .....T 5129
Studies of contemporary superstition. 1895 .....W 7241
MENGER, Anton. The right to the whole produce of labour; ed. by H. S. Foxwell. 1899 .....T 5543
MERRILL, J: E. Ideals and institutions. 1894 .....T 15090
MILL, J: Stuart. Socialism and utilitarianism. 1888 .....T 5529

MOLINARI, G. de. Le mouvement socialiste. 1872 .....T 5537
MORRIS, W: Selection from his writings; ed. by F. W. Lee. [1891].....D 7555
Signs of change. 1888.....T 5526
The socialist ideal—Art. n. d. .....N 48-15
Useful work *versus* useless toil. 1886..T 4065
MORRIS, W:, and BAX, E. B. Socialism. 1893 .....T 15502
NAQUET, A. Collectivism. 1891.....T 15510
NICHOLSON, J. S. Historical progress and ideal socialism. 1894.....T 15547
NITTI, F. S. Catholic socialism. 1895..T 5556
NORTON, *Lord.* Socialism. 1895.....T 5552
NOYES, J: H. History of American socialisms. 1870 .....T 5565
OWEN, W. C. The coming solidarity. n. d. .....N 48-15
RAE, J: Contemporary socialism. 1884..T 5535
Contemporary socialism. [Revised edition.] 1891 .....T 5541
RICHTER, E. Pictures of the socialistic future. 1893 .....T 15538
RUSSELL, B. German social democracy. 1896 .....T 15505
SANDERS, G: A. Reality; or, Law and order *vs.* anarchy and socialism. 1898 .....T 5561
SCHÄFFLE, A. Impossibility of social democracy. [*Supplement to* Quintessence of socialism.] 1892.....T 15507
Quintessence of socialism. 1889.....T 5521
Quintessence of socialism. n. d. ....N 48-12
SHAW, G. B., *and others.* Fabian essays in socialism. 1889.....T 5549
SODERINI, E:, *Count.* Socialism and Catholicism. 1896 .....T 5588
SOMBART, W. Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century. 1898.T 5586
SOTHERAN, C: Greeley and American socialism. [1892].....T 15506
SPRAGUE, F. M. Socialism from Genesis to Revelation. 1893.....T 15540
STAMMHAMMER, J. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. 1893....XD 8410
WEBB, S. Socialism in England. 1890..T 5531
WHEELER, D: H. Our industrial Utopia and its unhappy citizens. 1895....T 15157
WILDE, Oscar. The soul of man under socialism. n. d.....N 48-15
WOOLSEY, Theodore D. Communism and socialism. 1883.....T 5518
WRIXON, *Sir* H: Socialism: being notes on a political tour. 1896 .....T 15575
ZACHER, *Dr.* The red international; tr. by E. M. Geldart. 1885.....T 5506

§129.—COMMUNISTIC SOCIETIES.

CODMAN, J: T: Brook Farm memoirs. 1894 .....T 15565
HENNELL, M. Social systems and communities. 1844.....T 15142
HINDS, W: A. American communities. 1878 .....T 5545
KAUTSKY, K. Communism in central Europe in the time of the Reformation. 1897 .....T 5550
MOLINARI, G. de. Les clubs rouges. 1874 .....T 5536
NORDHOFF, C: Communistic societies of the United States. 1875.....T 5560
RANDALL, E. O. History of the Zoar society. 1899 .....T 5553
SHAW, Albert. Icaria: a chapter in the history of communism. 1884.....T 5503
SWIFT, Lindsay. Brook Farm. 1900....D 959
WILLIAMS, A. The Harmony society. 1866 .....T 5528

---

§130.—FAMILY, MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

AIKMAN, W: Bachelor's talks about married life. 1884.....D 5135
ALCOTT, W: A. Young wife. 1837.....T 7677
AMRAM, D: W. Jewish law of divorce. 1896 .....T 7771
BINGHAM, J. F. Christian marriage ceremony. 1871 .....T 7690
BRAND, W: F. What marriages are lawful? [1877] .....T 7686
BRANDT, J: L. Marriage and the home. 1892 .....T 7675
CAVERNO, C: Treatise on divorce. 1889.T 7693
CONVERS, D. Marriage and divorce in the United States. 1889 .....T 7681
COOK, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures: Marriage. 1884.....T 7692
DEVAS, C. S. Studies of family life. 1886 .....T 5207
DIXON, W: H. Spiritual wives. 1868...T 5530
DUHRING, J. Amor in society. 1892..**D 5987
EATON, T. T. Talks on getting married. 1891 .....T 7756
EVANS, H. D. Christian doctrine of marriage. 1870 .....T 7684
FAY, E: A. Marriages of the deaf in America. 1898 .....S 5722
FINCK, H: T. Primitive love and love-stories. 1899 .....*T 5226
FISON, L., and HOWITT, A. W. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. 1880.....T 5241
FRANKLIN, *Rev.* B: Marriage and divorce. 1889 .....T 7683
FUGETTE, J. P. Marriage a covenant not indissoluble. 1895.....T 7760
FULTON, J: Laws of marriage. 1883...T 7689
GASPARIN, A. E., *Comte* de. The family. 1867 .....T 5209
GLENNIE, J: S. Stuart-, *ed.* The origins of matriarchy. 1891.....T 7338-2
GRAY, G: Z. Husband and wife. 1886...T 7680
HADDEN, J. C. Are you married? 1894.T 7666
HAMILTON, A., *Lady.* Marriage rites, customs, etc. 1822.....*T 7698
HARDY, E: J: How to be happy though married. 1886.....T 7688
HEARN, W: E: The Aryan household. 1879 .....T 5154
HEDDEN, W. D., *joint author. See* MILLER, D. H:
HORTON, R. F. The four pillars of the home. 1896 .....T 5201
HOVEY, A. Scriptural law of divorce. 1866 .....T 7678
HOWITT, A. W., *joint author. See* FISON, L.
HUTCHINSON, H. N. Marriage customs in many lands. 1897.....T 7701
HUTH, A. H: Marriage of near kin. 1887 .....*T 7704
HYACINTHE, *Father.* Advent lectures: The family. n. d .....W 18750
JEAFFRESON, J: C. Brides and bridals. 2 v. 1873-72 .....T 7697
JONES, H. Courtship and marriage. 1890 .....W 9159
KELLY, E. French law of marriage. 1885 .....T 7703
KENDALL, H: Kinship of men. 1888...T 5211
KIRTON, J: W: Cheerful homes. n. d..T 7670
Happy homes and how to make them. n. d.....T 7740
LETOURNEAU, C: Evolution of marriage. 1891 .....T 7679
LITTLE, W: J: K. The Christian home. 1891 .....T 5208
LOYSON, C: *See* HYACINTHE, *Father.*
LUCKOCK, H. M. History of marriage. 1894 .....T 7673
M., R. Courtship, and the way to set about it. n. d.....T 7662
McANALLY, D: R. How men make love and get married. 1892.....D 7414
McLENNAN, J: F. The patriarchal theory. 1885 .....T 5244
Studies in ancient history. 2 v. 1876-96 .....T 7695
MANTEGAZZA, P. Art of taking a wife. 1894 .....**T 7750
MARSHALL, F. French home life. 1878.T 5206
MIELZINER, M. Jewish law of marriage and divorce. 1884.....T 7709
MILLER, D. H:, and HEDDEN, W. D. Bridal days. 1883.....T 7705

MILLER, J. R. Home-making. [1882]...T 5203
Marriage altar. 1890.....T 7696
The perfect home. n. d. .....T 5202
Wedded life. [1886].....T 7667
MILTON, J: On divorce, etc. 1883....D 4329-3
On divorce, etc.; ed. by H: Morley. 1889 .....D 7512
MOORE, T: How to be married. 1890....T 7746
NORTHCOTE, C. Talks with mothers. n. d. .....T 7029
OSGOOD, S: The hearth-stone. 1854...T 5216
POMEROY, H. S. Ethics of marriage. 1888 .....T 7691
QUILTER, H., *ed.* Is marriage a failure? n. d.....T 7682
RICHARD, A. Marriage and divorce. 1889 .....T 7687
ROBINS, J: B. The family, a necessity of civilization. 1896 .....T 5205
SAVAGE, M. J. Man, woman and child. 1884 .....T 5220
SHERWOOD, M.. E.. W. Amenities of home. 1884 .....S 5447
SHINN, G. W. Friendly talks about marriage. 1897 .....T 7668
SMITH, W. R. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1885.....T 5217
SNYDER, W: S. Geography of marriage. 1889 .....T 7694
STARCKE, C. N. Primitive family. 1889. [International scientific series.].....T 5215
STILES, H: R. Bundling. 1871.....**T 7563
SWAN, A.. S. Courtship and marriage. 1893 .....T 7753
TALMAGE, T: DeWitt. The marriage ring. [1886] .....W 8841
TAMURA, N. Japanese bride. 1893.....T 7664
TEGG, W:, *ed.* The knot tied. 1877.....T 7676
THOROLD, A. W. On marriage. 1896..T 7665
THWING, C: F. and C. F. B. The family: an historical and social study. 1887.T 5229
TUCKLEY, H: The latter-day Eden. 1893 .....T 7749
UNSWORTH, W: Marriage-knot wisely tied. 1892 .....T 7752
WAKE, C. S. Marriage and kinship. 1889.T 5263
WATKINS, O. D. Holy matrimony. 1895 .....T 7706
WEEMS, M. L. Hymen's recruiting-sergeant. 1833 .....T 7663
WESTERMARCK, E: History of human marriage. 1891.....*T 7700
WHITNEY, H: C. Marriage and divorce. 1894 .....T 7699
WOOLSEY, T. D. Divorce legislation. 1882 .....U 1224

§131.—WOMAN.

ADAMS, E.. L. S., *joint author.* *See* STEELE, M.. F.
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Exemplary women. 1882.....T 7220
Woman's work and worth. 1880.....T 7265
ALEXANDER, W: History of women. 2 v. 1782 .....T 7321
ALGER, W: R. Friendship of women. 1882 .....T 7232
ALLISON, F.. E. Men, women and money. 1885 .....T 7213
AMES, A. Sex in industry. 1875.....T 7221
ANTHONY, C:, jr. The social and political dependence of women. 1880 .....T 7108
BALL, C. R. Hands, hearts, and homes. 1890 .....T 7222
BALLOU, M. M. Notable thoughts about women. 1882.....D 1945
BANKS, E: L. Campaigns of curiosity. 1894 .....T 7056
BARR, Amelia E. Maids, wives and bachelors. 1898 .....T 7027
BATESON, M. Professional women upon their professions. 1895 .....T 7331
BEECHER, C. E. Woman's profession as mother and educator. 1872.....T 7251
BELLAIRS, *Lady.* Gossips with girls and maidens. 1887 .....T 7243
BELLOC, B. R. P. Essays on woman's work. 1865 .....T 7219
BENTZON, Th., *ps.* *See* BLANC, M. T.
BLACK, Alexander. Miss America. 1899.T 7343
Modern daughters. 1899 .....T 7342
BLACKBURN, H., *ed.* A hand-book for women engaged in social and political work. 1895. .....T 7052
BLAKE, M. Twenty-six hours a day. [1883] .....T 7250
BLANC, M. T. (*Th. Bentzon.*) Condition of woman in the United States. 1895..T 7031
BRIGHTWEN, *Mrs.* Eliza. Home work for willing hearts. n. d.....T 7208
BROWN, W. K. Gunethics; or, The ethical status of woman. 1887.....T 7275
BULLEY, A. A., and WHITLEY, M. Women's work. 1894.....T 7046
BURNAP, G: W. Sphere and duties of woman. 1848 .....T 7281
BUTLER, J. E., *ed.* Woman's work and woman's culture. 1869.....T 7339
CAMPBELL, H.. S. Prisoners of poverty. 1887 .....T 7264
Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889....T 7261
CANDEE, H.. C. How women may earn a living. 1900 .....T 7088
CAPLIN, R. A., and MILL, J: Women in the reign of Queen Victoria. n. d.....T 7233

CARY, V. Letters on female character. 1830 .....T 7296
CHESTER, E. Girls and women. 1890..T 7217
The unmarried woman. 1892.....T 7287
CHURCH, E. R. Money-making for ladies. 1882 .....T 7209
CLARK, F. E. Looking out on life. [1892]..T 7030
CLEVELAND, A. R. Woman under the English law. 1896 .....T 7062
COBBE, F.. P. Duties of women. 1888..T 7234
Essays on the pursuits of women. 1863 .....T 7288
COLERIDGE, C. R. Daughters who have not revolted. 1894.....T 7009
CORBIN, C. F. A woman's philosophy of love. 1893 .....*T 7289
COUTTS, A. G. Burdett, *Baroness, ed.* Woman's mission. 1893.....T 5179
CRAIK, D. M. M. Gentle thoughts for gentle women. 1893.....T 7318
Woman's thoughts about women. 1858..T 7244
CROLY, J. C. *See* JUNE, Jennie, *ps.*
DALL, C. H. The college, the market and the court. 1868.....T 7305
DAVIDSON, *Mrs.* H. C. What our daughters can do for themselves. 1894.....T 7034
DEVEREUX, R. The ascent of woman. 1896 .....T 7294
DIX, M. Calling of a Christian woman. 1884 .....T 7227
DODGE, G.. H., *and others.* What women can earn. [1899] .....T 7096
DODGE, M.. A. *See* HAMILTON, Gail, *ps.*
EAGLE, M.. K. O., *ed.* Congress of women. 1894 .....*T 7385
ECKENSTEIN, L. Woman under monasticism. 1896 .....W 6189
ELLIS, H. Man and woman. 1894...**T 7055
Essays in defence of women. 1868.....T 7273
FARMER, L. H., *ed.* What America owes to women. 1893.....T 7341
FARNHAM, E. W. B. Woman and her era. 2 v. 1864.....T 7300
FARRAR, F: W: Woman's work in the home. 1895.....T 7014
FERNALD, J. C. The new womanhood. [1891] .....T 7277
FULLER, Margaret. *See* OSSOLI.
FULLOM, S. W. History of woman. 2 v. 1855 .....T 7276
G., E. O. (?) Gleanings: gift to women of the world. 1892.....T 7302
GAMBLE, E. B. Evolution of woman. 1894 .....T 7060
GENNA, E. Irresponsible philanthropists. 1881 .....T 7241
GREVILLE, V., *Lady.* Gentlewoman in society. 1892.....T 7035
H., A., *comp.* Words of weight on the woman question. 1871 .....T 7064
HALE, S.. J. B. Woman's record. 1870.G 10680
HAMILTON, Gail, *ps.* (M.. A. Dodge.) Woman's wrongs. 1877.....T 7245
HARBAUGH, H: True glory of woman. [1858] .....W 2214
HARDY, E. J. The five talents of woman. 1888 .....T 7278
HARLAND, Marion, *ps.* (M.. V. H. Terhune.) Eve's daughters. 1885.....T 7269
HARPER, C: G. Revolted woman. 1894.T 7337
HARRIS, F. McC. (*Hope Ledyard.*) Talks with young home-makers. [1889]...*T 7206
HARTT, I. W. How to make money although a woman. 1895 .....T 7021
HIGGINS, E., *comp.* Maryland laws of interest to women. 1897.....U 341
HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. Common sense about women. 1882.....T 7239
Women and men. 1888.....T 7215
HILL, G. Women in English life. 2 v. 1896 .....T 7332
HITCHENS, J. H. A ministering angel. n. d .....T 7000
HODGSON, W: B. Education of girls, and employment of women. 1869.....T 7042
HONE, A. M. Woman's enterprise and genius. 1893 .....T 7043
HOOKER, L. B. Womanhood. 1874....T 7216
HOUGHTON, R. C. Women of the Orient. 1877 .....T 7293
HOWE, E. W. An ante-mortem statement. 1891 .....*D 6792
HUBERT, P. G., *and others.* The woman's book. 2 v. 1894.....*T 7375
JESSUP, H: H. Women of the Arabs. [1873] .....T 7267
JEUNE, M.., *Lady.* Lesser questions. 1894 .....D 7099
JEUNE, M.., *Lady, and others.* Ladies at work. 1893 .....T 7340
JOHNSON, H.. K. Woman and the republic. 1897 .....T 7054
JOHNSON, J. Earnest women. 1891.....T 7256
JUNE, Jennie, *ps.* (J. C. Croly.) Jennie Juneiana: talks on women's topics. 1864 .....T 7247
Thrown on her own resources. 1891..T 7229
KARSLAND, V. Women and their work. 1891 .....T 7234
KEDDIE, Henrietta. (*S.. Tytler.*) Heroines in obscurity. 1871.....D 7166
KIRKLAND, C. M. S. Book of home beauty. 1852 .....**Q 8290
Ladies' library. 3 v. 1714.....T 7225
LAVAL, *ps.* *See* O'REILLY, B.
LAW, J., *ed.* Toilers in London; or, Female labor in the metropolis. 1889.....T 5131

LEDYARD, Hope, *ps.* *See* HARRIS, F. McC.
LEGOUVÉ, E. Moral history of women. 1860 .....T 7257
Life and its purposes. n. d.....T 7551
LINTON, Eliza Lynn. The girl of the period, etc. 2 v. 1883.....D 7359
Modern women. 2 v. 1884.....D 7360
LOGAN, Olive. Get thee behind me, Satan! 1872 .....*D 8351
M., L. F. English matrons and their profession. 1873.....T 7252
MACDONALD, A. Abnormal woman. 1895 .....T 7061
M'ELHERAN, J: Women and children. 1858 .....T 7271
McVICKAR, H. W. The evolution of woman. 1896 .....Q 8648
MANDLEY, J. G. Woman outside Christendom. 1880.....T 7328
MANSON, G: J. Work for women. 1883..T 7218
MASON, E. Womanhood in the God-man. 1891 .....T 7279
MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE OF SAFETY, 1908, *ps.* The women's conquest of New York. 1894.....T 7024
MERCIER, A. Work, and how to do it. n. d .....T 7228
MEYER, A. N., *ed.* Woman's work in America. 1891 .....T 7259
MICHAEL, E. Practical thoughts of a mother. 1895. .....T 7047
MICHELET, Jules. Love; tr. by J. W. Palmer. 1870 .....*T 7249
Woman; tr. by J. W. Palmer. 1881...T 7248
MILBURN, W: H: An hour's talk about woman. 1857.....D 7491
MILL, J:, *joint author.* *See* CAPLIN, R. A.
MILLER, Annie Jenness. Physical beauty. 1892 .....*T 7568
MILLER, H. (M.) *See* MILLER, Olive Thorne, *ps.*
MILLER, Olive Thorne, *ps.* (H. (M.) Miller.) The woman's club. [1891].....T 7282
MINERVA, *ps.* Woman: her rights and duties. n. d.....T 7202
MOODY, H.. W. The unquiet sex. 1898.T 7026
MORGAN, S. O., *Lady.* Woman and her master. 2 v. n. d.....T 7290
MULOCH, *Miss.* *See* CRAIK, D. M. M.
NEWTON, R. H. Woman's work in the world. 1881 .....T 7214
NORTON, C. E.. S.. S., *Lady Stirling-Maxwell.* English laws for women in the 19th century. 1854 .....U 757
O'REILLY, B. (*Laval.*) The mirror of true womanhood. 1891.....T 7231
OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller, *Marchesa* d'. Woman in the 19th century. 1884.....T 7280
PEARSON, K: The chances of death and other studies in evolution. 2 v. 1897 .....M 6188
PELLEW, G: Woman and the commonwealth. 1888 .....T 7344
PFEIFFER, E. Women and work. 1888..T 7268
PORTER, R. Life's everydayness. 1893.T 7016
POWERS, S. D. Ugly-girl papers. [1874].T 7514
PRATT, E. A. Pioneer women in Victoria's reign. 1897 .....T 7067
PROFFATT, J: Woman before the law. 1874 .....T 7258
REANEY, I. Our daughters. 1889.....T 7223
RICHMOND, E. J. Woman, first and last. 2 v. 1887.....T 7266
SALA, G: A: Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. 1860.....D 8253
SALAMAN, M. C. Woman—through a man's eyeglass. 1892.....T 7037
SAUNDERS, F: About woman, love, and marriage. 1868.....T 7685
SEWALL, M. W., *ed.* World's Congress of representative women. 1894.....*T 7339
SIKES, O. (L.) *See* LOGAN, Olive.
SMITH, E. M., *comp.* Woman in sacred song. [1885] .....**Q 6382
SOUTHGATE, H: What men have said about woman. 1865.....D 1928
SPOFFORD, Harriet Prescott. House and hearth. 1891.....T 7203
Servant girl question. 1881.....T 7204
STANLEY, M. A. Clubs for working girls. 1890 .....T 7260
STANTON, T., *ed.* Woman question in Europe. 1884 .....T 7345
STARRETT, H.. E. Future of educated women. 1885 .....T 7213
Letters to elder daughters. 1888.....T 7210
STEELE, M.. F., and ADAMS, E.. L. S. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. 1892 .....T 7555
STETSON, C.. P. Women and economics. 1898 .....T 7059
STIRLING-MAXWELL, *Lady.* *See* NORTON, C. E.. S.. S.
STODART, M. A. Female writers. 1852.T 7087
STOPES. C.. C. British freewomen. 1894.T 7057
TAYLOR, M.. First duty of women. 1870.T 7017
TERHUNE, M.. V. H. *See* HARLAND, Marion, *ps.*
THAYER, W: M. True woman. n. d.....T 7022
Womanhood. 1895 .....T 7051
TYTLER, S.., *ps.* *See* KEDDIE, Henrietta.
VARIGNY, C. de. Women of the United States. 1895 .....T 7058
WARD, H. O., *comp.* Social ethics and society duties. 1892.....T 7040
WARNER, A.. B. Up and down the house. 1892 .....T 7018

WHITLEY, M., *joint author. See* BULLEY, A. A.
WILCOX, E. W. Men, women and emotions. 1894 ..... T 7033
WILDE, J.. F. S., *Lady.* Social studies. 1893 ..... D 19085
WILLARD, F.. E. How to win. 1888.... T 7295
WOODWARD, E. H. Men, women, and progress. 1885 ..... T 7283
WOOLSON, A. G. Woman in American society. 1873 ..... T 7237
WRIGHT, T: Womankind in western Europe. 1869 ..... **T 7320
YONAN, I: M. Persian women. 1898.. T 7297
YONGE, C.. M.. Womankind. n. d..... T 7274
YORKE, S. Ways of women. n. d..... T 7255
Young ladies' treasure book. n. d..... P 2099

---

§132.—WOMAN'S RIGHTS.

ALLAN, J. McG. Woman suffrage wrong in principle and practice. 1890..... T 7324
BUSHNELL, Horace. Women's suffrage. 1869 ..... T 7272
CLOUGH, E. R.- A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898 ..... G 13844
CREPAZ, A. Emancipation of women. 1893 ..... T 7039
DALL, C. H. Woman's rights under the law. 1861 ..... T 7242
DILKE, *Mrs.* A. Women's suffrage. 1885. T 705
GODWIN, M.. Wollstonecraft. Vindication of the rights of woman. 1890..... T 7315
A vindication of the rights of woman. n. d. ..... N 48-15
HART, H. L. Women's suffrage. n. d.... T 7285
JACOBI, M.. P. "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1894 ..... T 7065
MILL, J: Stuart. Subjection of women. 1882 ..... T 7311
OSTROGORSKI, M. Rights of women. 1893 ..... T 7038
PORTER, J. Self-reliance encouraged. 1887 ..... T 7262
Reply to Mill on "Subjection of women." 1870 ..... T 7263
ROBINSON, H. H. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement. 1881.... T 7224
STANTON, E.. Cady, *and others, eds.* History of woman suffrage. 3 v. 1887..... **T 7360
WHITE, C. Ecce femina. 1870..... T 7253
WILLARD, F.. E. Woman in the pulpit. [1888] ..... T 7286

§133.—COSTUME AND THE TOILET.

BALLIN, A. S. Health and beauty in dress. n. d..... Q 4919
Science of dress. 1885..... Q 4938
BAXTER, T: Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman costume. 1810..... **Q 4970
BAYARD, M. Weldon's fancy dress for children. n. d..... Q 4921
Weldon's practical fancy dress. n. d.. Q 4920
BECK, W: Gloves: their annals and associations. 1883..... Q 4948
BEGY, J. A. Toilet and household preparations. [1889]..... T 7532
BLANC, C: Art in dress. 1877..... Q 4968
BROWN, W. H. J., and CAMPBELL, A. The complexion. 1889..... V 5538
CAMPBELL, A., *joint author. See* BROWN. W. H. J.
CAMPBELL, *Lord* Archibald. Highland dress, arms, and ornament. 1899..... *Q 4974
CHALLAMEL, J. B. M. A. History of fashion in France. 1882..... **Q 4976
CHILD, T. Wimples and crisping pins. 1895 ..... Q 4963
CLARKE, W: A. When to wear it. 1892. Q 4909
COOLEY, A. J. Perfumes and cosmetics. 1873 ..... T 7543
The toilet. 1873..... T 7544
DAVEY, R: Furs and fur garments. n. d. ..... Q 4950
DEAN, T. H. How to be beautiful. 1890. T 7531
DEITE, C., *Herausgeber.* Parfümerie und Toiletteseifen fabrikation. 1891.... *N 3494
DEWING, M. R. O. Beauty in dress. 1881 ..... Q 4905
DOUGLAS, F. The gentlewoman's book of dress. n. d..... Q 4917
Dress and care of the feet. 1872..... V 6130
DUTTON, W. H. The boots and shoes of our ancestors. 1898 ..... *Q 4992
EARLE, A. M. Costume of Colonial times. 1894 ..... Q 4925
ECOB, H.. G. The well-dressed woman. 1892 ..... Q 4935
EGERTON, M. M., *Countess of Wilton.* Book of costume. 1847..... *Q 4973
EVANS, M. M. Chapters on Greek dress. 1893 ..... Q 4964
FAIRHOLT, F: W: Costume in England. 2 v. 1885..... *Q 4934
Fashion plates [French]. 13 v. n. d.. **Q 4997
FLORY, M. A. A book about fans. 1895 ..... Q 4945
FLOWER, W: H: Fashion in deformity. n. d. ..... N 48-3
Fashion in deformity. 1881..... Q 4922
GALE, E. C. Hints on dress. 1872..... Q 4929
GOTCH, J. A. Art in costume. 1882..... Q 4907

HALL, J. S. Book of the feet: a history of boots and shoes. 1847.....Q 4915
HAWEIS, *Mrs.* H. R. The art of beauty. 1878 .....*Q 4932
Helps to health and beauty; by A pharmaceutical chemist. 1895 .....V 6517
HIGGIN, L. Art as applied to dress. 1885 .....Q 4903
HILL, G. History of English dress. 2 v. 1893 .....*Q 4985
HOLT, A. Fancy dresses described. [1880] .....Q 4989
Gentlemen's fancy dress. [1887].....Q 4960
HOPE, T: Costume of the ancients. 2 v. 1875 .....**Q 4978
HUNT, A. W. Our grandmother's gowns. n. d.....**Q 4953
JANES, G. La mode artistique. n. d..**Q 4996
Kallos: a treatise on the scientific culture of personal beauty. 1883.....T 7515
KINGSFORD, A.. Health, beauty, and the toilet. 1886.....T 7540
KRETSCHMER, A., and ROHRBACH, C. Costumes of all nations. [Plates.] 1882 .....**Q 4998
L., W. B. Corset and the crinoline. n. d.*Q 4962
LOGAN, James. Mc Ian's costumes of the clans of Scotland. 1899 .....I 7268
LUARD, J: Dress of the British soldier. 1852 .....**Q 4975
MARTIN, C: Civil costume of England; ed. by L. Martin. 1842.....**Q 4977
MERRIFIELD, M. P. Dress as a fine art. 1854 .....Q 4918
National types and costumes. n. d.....**Q 8272
NEW YORK CLUBMAN, A, *ps.* Hints about men's dress. 1889.....Q 4901
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Dress. n. d.Q 4943
PLANCHÉ, J. R. Cyclopædia of costume. n. d.....**Q 4990
History of British costume. 1874.....Q 4913
RENAN, A. Costume en France. [1890].Q 4961
ROBIDA, A. "Yester-year": ten centuries of toilette. 1892 .....*Q 4937
ROHRBACH, C., *joint author. See* KRETSCHMER, A.
SALA, G: A: Hats of humanity. n. d....Q 4902
SCHILD, Marie. Old English peasant costumes. 1898 .....Q 4959
SCHILD, Marie, *ed.* One thousand characters for fancy costume balls. n. d..Q 4984
SHRIMPTON, A. T. Oxford university costumes. n. d.....**Q 4904
SIMKIN, R. British soldiers, past and present. [1894] .....Q 4988
SMITH, F.. M. Talks with homely girls. 1885 .....T 7510
SMITH, J. M., *ed.* Ancient Greek female costume. 1882 .....Q 4936
STABLES, W: Gordon. Girl's own book of health and beauty. n. d.....T 7524
STAFFE, *Baronne.* My lady's dressing room. [1892] .....T 7526
STRUTT, J. Dress and habits of people of England. 2 v. 1842.....**Q 4993
SYDOW, J. von. Moden und toiletten-brevien. n. d.....Q 4923
THOMPSON, C. F. S. Cult of beauty. n. d. .....T 7518
TUCKER, E.. S. Children of Colonial days. 1894 .....*Q 8286
TUER, A. W. Luxurious bathing. 1879.**Q 8750
UZANNE, Octave. The fan. 1884.....**Q 4982
Fashion in Paris. 1898 .....**Q 4989
La femme et la mode, 1792-1892. 1892 .....*Q 4991
The sunshade, the glove, the muff. 1884 .....**Q 4983
VECELLIO, C. Costumes anciens et modernes. 2 v. 1860.....**Q 4966
Weldon's historical and fancy costumes. n. d.....**Q 4979
WILTON, *Countess of. See* EGERTON, M. M.
WINGFIELD, L. Civil costumes in England. 1884 .....**Q 4980
WOLF, A. Truth about beauty. 1892....T 7556
WOOD, T: W:, *comp.* Ecclesiastical and academical colours. [1876].....Q 4906
WOOLSON, A. G. Dress reform. 1874..Q 4916

---

§134.—ETIQUETTE.

AMERICAN, *ps.* "Good form" in England. 1888 .....T 7537
ARMSTRONG, L. H. Etiquette for girls. n. d .....T 7002
ARMYTAGE, F. (B.) Old court customs. 1883 .....T 7626
AU FAIT, *ps.* Social observances. 1896..T 7562
AYERS, Alfred, *ps.* (T: E. Osmum.) The mentor. 1885.....T 7212
Bad breaks in good form; by one of the four hundred. [1889].....T 7502
BAKER, G: A. Bad habits of good society. 1878 .....T 7525
BELL, *Mrs.* Hugh. Conversational openings and endings. 1899.....T 7576
BLUNT, J: J. Ancient manners and customs in Italy. 1823.....T 7642
BRYSON, L.. F. Every-day etiquette. 1890 .....T 7529
BUNCE, O. B. (*Censor.*) Don't. 1891...T 7499
BUNCE, *Mrs.* O. B. What to do. 1892....T 7500
CALVERT, G: H. The gentleman. 1863.T 7530
CASA, G. della. Galateo of manners and behaviours; ed. by H. J. Reid. 1892.T 7560

CASTIGLIONE, Baldassare, *Conte.* The book of the courtier; tr. by *Sir* T: Hoby. 1900 .....*T 7574
CENSOR, *ps.* *See* BUNCE, O. B.
CHESTERFIELD, *4th Earl of.* *See* STANHOPE, P. D.
COLIN, M., *Lady,* and SHELDON, M. F.- Everybody's book of correct conduct. 1893 .....T 7493
Complete bachelor, The. 1896 .....T 17521
CONWAY, K. E. A lady and her letters. 1895 .....T 17524
CONWAY, M. D., *ed.* Washington's rules of civility. [1890].....T 7527
Correct thing in good society, The. [1888].T 7501
DAHLGREN, M. V. Etiquette of social life in Washington. 1881.....T 7528
Social-official etiquette of the United States. 1894 .....T 7559
DECKER, T. The gull's hornbook. 1812.*T 7590
DUFFEY, *Mrs.* E. B. Ladies' and gentlemen's complete etiquette. [1877].....T 7549
Good manners. 1888.....T 7547
GOW, A. M. Morals and manners. [1873].T 7546
Primer of politeness. [1883].....S 5420
HALE, S.. J. B. Manners. 1889.....T 7534
HALL, F. H. Social customs. [1887]....T 7570
HARDY, E. J. "Manners makyth man." 1887 .....T 7542
HARRISON, C. C. The well-bred girl in society. [1898] .....T 7494
HUNTINGTON, F. D. Good talking and good manners, fine arts. 1887.....T 7535
JELLEY, E. F. Book of beauty and fascination. [1889] .....T 7513
KIDD, W: Fashionable library. [1860?].T 7496
LAVALEYE, Emile de. La propriété. 1891 .....E 11455
LELAND, C: G. The art of conversation. 1866 .....S 2638
LOCKWOOD, I. The P. G.; or, Perfect gentleman. 1887.....T 7545
LONGSTREET, A. B. Good form: Cards. 1889 .....T 7509
Dinners. 1890.....T 7506
Hospitality. 1892.....T 7516
Social etiquette of New York. 1884....T 7507
Social etiquette of New York. 1887...T 7508
McALLISTER, Ward. Society as I have found it. [1890].....G 5412
MAHAFFY, J: P. Principles of the art of conversation. 1888.....T 7520
Manners: a handbook of social customs. [1888] .....T 7505
Manners and rules of good society; by a member of the aristocracy. 1893.....T 7554
Manners and tone of good society. n. d..T 7538
MARSHALL, F: Ceremonials. 1880.....T 7630
MATHEWS, F. S. The writing table of the twentieth century. 1900 .....Q 4821
Modern etiquette in public and private. n. d.....T 7504
MORTON, A. H. Etiquette. 1892.....T 7511
OSMUM, T: E. *See* AYERS, Alfred, *ps.*
PALMER, A. S., *comp.* The perfect gentleman. 1892.....T 7558
Party giving on every scale. n. d.....T 7539
PITCAIRN, E. H., *ed.* Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers. 1899.....T 7566
POWER, *Mrs.* S. D. Children's etiquette. [1877] .....T 7533
SANBURN, F:, *comp.* Delsartean scrap-book. [1890] .....T 7552
SHELDON, M. French-, *joint author.* *See* COLIN, M., *Lady.*
SHERWOOD, M.. E.. W. Art of entertaining. 1892 .....T 7561
Manners and social usages. 1884....T 7522
Manners and social usages. n. d.....T 7521
Simplex munditiis: gentlemen. 1891.....T 7553
Social life. 1889. [Metropolitan culture series.] .....T 7550
Society small talk. n. d.....T 7536
STANHOPE, P. D., *4th Earl of Chesterfield.*
Letters to his son. 1884.....G 7212
Letters, with the characters; ed. by J: Bradshaw. 3 v. 1892.....*G 7214
Letters; ed. by H: H. M. Herbert. 1890 .....*G 7208
Letters; ed. by E. G. Johnson. 1890. [Laurel crowned letters.].....D 8429
Letters to his son; comp. by C. Sayle. n. d.....D 8430
Strange teas, dinners, weddings and fêtes. [1887] .....T 7609
SWINEFORD, H. B. Our manners at home and abroad. [1883].....T 7565
TEGG, W. Meetings and greetings. 1877 .....T 7606
THOMAS, K. E., *comp.* Official, diplomatic, and social etiquette of Washington. [1895] .....T 7517
TOMES, R. Bazar book of decorum. [1870] .....T 7512
TRUSLER, J. Honours of the table. n. d.O 9612
WAGNER, L. Manners, customs, and observances. 1895.....T 7632
WARD, H. O., *comp.* Sensible etiquette of the best society. 1878.....T 7557
WHITE, L. E. Success in society. 1889.T 7548

---

§135.—CONDUCT OF LIFE.

ABBOTT, Lyman, *ed.* How to succeed. 1882 .....S 5414

ADAMS, W: H: D. Plain living and high thinking. 1883.....S 5416
Secret of success. 1884.....D 5110
ARNOLD, F: Turning points in life. n. d. .....D 5183
ATKINS, F: A. First battles. 1891.....D 5202
Moral muscle. 1890.....D 5203
BLACK, Hugh. Friendship. 1897.....D 5336
BLANCHARD, A. E. As others see us. 1896 .....D 15380
BOWKER, R: R. The arts of life. 1900.D 5355
BRADFORD, A. H. The art of living alone. 1899 .....D 15388
CHAMBERS, W: Youth's companion and counsellor. 1890.....D 5665
COBBETT, W: Advice to young men, etc. 1831 .....D 5723
CONWAY, K. E. Making friends and keeping them. 1895 .....D 5825
DALE, J: T. Secret of success. [1889]...D 5881
The way to win. n. d.....D 5882
DAWSON, W. J. The making of manhood. n. d. .....D 5921
DE BRITAINE, W: Counsels; ed. by H. H. Sturmer. 1897.....D 5397
DOWNES, R. P. Pure pleasures. 1894..D 6003
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. The conduct of life. 1885 .....G 4070-6
Society and solitude. 1887 .....D 4070-7
FARRELL, Joseph. The lectures of a certain professor. [1900?] .....D 6200
GRACIAN, Baltasar. The hero. 1726...D 6424
GRANT, Robert. The art of living. 1895 .....D 16525
Search-light letters. 1899 .....D 16526
HALE, E: E. How to do it; How to live. 1900 .....D 4171-7
How to do it. 1884.....D 6600
What career. 1884.....D 6601
HAMERTON, P. G. Human intercourse. 1885 .....D 6627
HARDWICKE, H: Art of living long and happily. 1895 .....D 6647
Art of rising in the world. 1896.....D 6649
HARDY, E: J: The business of life. 1891 .....D 6644
The sunny days of youth. 1893.....D 16718
HASTINGS, F: Don't worry! 1896.....D 6656
HILLIS, N. D. A man's value to society. 1896 .....D 6719
HINCKLEY, F: A. The deeper meanings. 1894 .....D 6721
HORTON, R. F. Art of living together. 1896 .....D 6784
HUGHES, T: True manliness. [1880]...D 6810
JOHNSON, J. Self-effort. 1889.....D 7101
LACEY, W: J. Making a beginning. n. d.....D 7302
LECKY, W: E: H. The map of life: conduct and character. 1899 .....D 7331
LEES, J. C. Life and conduct. 1892.....D 7332
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J: The use of life. 1894.D 7403
MABIE, H. W. Essays on work and culture. 1898 .....D 17414
MARDEN, O. S. Architects of fate. 1896 .....D 7463
Pushing to the front. 1894.....D 7464
MILLER, J. R. The blessing of cheerfulness. 1895 .....D 7500
Making the most of life. [1891].....D 7501
MORRISON, D: M'L. Life's prescription. 1895 .....D 7635
MOXOM, P. S. Aim of life. 1894.....D 7645
MULFORD, P. Your forces and how to use them. 5 v. 1890.....V 7228
MUNGER, T. T. On the threshold. 1885.D 7545
NEWTON, R: The best things. n. d...B 14610
Five-minute talks for young people. [1891] .....B 4609
Giants and how to fight them. 1891..B 4619
PARKER, J. Well begun. 1894.....T 8063
PENN, W: Some fruits of solitude. 1900 .....D 1907
PHILP, R. K. How a penny became a thousand pounds. [1870?].....O 187
Life doubled by the economy of time. [1870?] .....O 187
PIERSON, A. T. Life-power. [1895]....D 7920
SHARMAN, H. R. Power of the will. 1894 .....T 8015
SMILES, S: The art of living. [1887]...D 8364
Character. 1884 .....D 8365
Duty. 1884 .....D 8366
Life and labour. 1887.....D 8369
Thrift. [1875] .....D 8368
TAYLOR, W: M. Good character. 1892..D 8709
THAYER, W: M. Ethics of success. 1893 .....D 8719
Success and its achievers. 1891.....*D 8721
Tact, push, and principle. [1880].....S 5445
Way to succeed. 1891.....D 8720
WANNER, Aaron. Road to success. 1888 .....D 9004
WHIPPLE, E. P. Success and its conditions. 1883 .....D 9078
WIMAN, Erastus. Chances of success. 1893 .....D 9120
WOOD, W., *ed.* Ideals of life. 1892.....D 9141

---

§136.—YOUNG MEN.

ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Threshold of life. 1888 .....D 5111
AINSLIE, P: Plain talks to young men on vital issues. 1897.....T 8007
BOK, E: W. Successward. 1895.....T 8053
Boys and their ways. 1882.....P 2015

BUCHANAN, R., *and others*. Lectures to young men. 2 v. [1849] .....D 8423
BURDETTE, R. J., *and others*. Before he is twenty. 1894 .....T 8020
BURNAP, G: W. Lectures to young men. 1848 .....T 8035
COBBETT, W: Advice to young men. 1887 .....D 5721
Advice to young men, etc. 1831.....D 5723
COLLYER, Robert. Talks to young men. 1888 .....D 5748
COMEGYS, B: B. Advice to young men and boys. 1890.....D 2594
How to get on. [1885].....D 5749
DAWSON, W. J. Table talk with young men. 1898 .....D 15898
DRYSDALE, W: Helps for ambitious boys. [1899] .....T 8043
Forum Library. Pay of professional men and the professions as careers; by G: F. Edmunds, *and others*. 1895.....D 1684
HAWLEY, H.. A. Friendly talks with boys. [1888] .....D 6669
HOPKINS, Mark. Strength and beauty. 1874 .....T 8055
HUNTER, E. A. Talks to boys. 1890...D 16825
LEMMON, G: T. The eternal building. [1899] .....T 8080
OLD BOY, An, *ps*. Notes for boys on morals and manners. 1888.....D 7795
OSBORNE, F. Advice to a son. 1896...R 1495
PARKHURST, C: H. Talks to young men. 1897 .....T 8019
POMEROY, Brick, *ps*. *See* POMEROY, M. M.
POMEROY, M. M. (*Brick Pomeroy*.) Sense. 1858 .....T 8037
SHORTHOUSE, E. A present to youths and young men. 2 v. 1891 .....D 8346
SPRAGUE, W: B. Letters to young men. n. d. .....D 8423-2
Success in life. 1887.....D 5100
SYMINGTON, A. J. Hints to our boys. 1884 .....D 8484
THAYER, W: M. Aim high. 1895.....T 8051
Hints and helps for young men. 1893.T 8050
VANCE, J. I. The young man four-square. 1894 .....T 8028
WAGNER, C: Courage. 1894.....D 8994
Youth. 1893 .....D 8995
WINGATE, C: F. What shall our boys do for a living? 1898.....T 8056
WISE, Daniel. The young man's counsellor. 1857 .....T 8017

---

§137.—YOUNG WOMEN.

ASHMORE, Ruth, *ps*. (Isabel A. Mallon?) Side talks with girls. 1895 .....T 7048
ASHMORE, R., *ps*., *cont*.
The business girl in every phase of her life. [1898] .....T 7008
AVIS, Whyte. The Catholic girl in the world. n. d. .....T 7044
BARNETT, E. A. Training of girls for work. 1894 .....T 7032
BLACKBURNE, G. M. I. A girl's difficulties. n. d. .....T 7003
BROWNE, P. What girls can do. 1885..T 7270
CHESTER, E. Chats with girls on self culture. 1891 .....S 5432
D., E. A., *ed*. Life's possibilities. [1899]..D 5854
DESHON, G: Guide for Catholic young women. [1871] .....T 7015
DODGE, G.. H. Bundle of letters to busy girls. 1887 .....T 7211
DODGE, G.. H., *ed*. Thoughts of busy girls. 1892 .....T 7019
ELLIS, S.. S. The daughters of England. 1842 .....T 7100
Girls and their ways. 1883.....P 2077
GREGORY, J: A father's legacy to his daughters. 1797 .....T 7013
GREY, M. G. Last words to girls. 1889.T 7240
HALLETT, C. M. Sunday evening. 1894.T 7012
HAWLEY, H.. A. Friendly letters to girls. [1888] .....T 7226
HEWETT, M. E. G. High school lectures. 1889 .....T 7246
HUNTER, E. A. Talks to girls. [1891]..T 7236
KEDDIE, H. *See* TYTLER, S.., *ps*.
LIVERMORE, M.. A. What shall we do with our daughters? 1883.....T 7235
MALLON, Isabel A. (?). *See* ASHMORE, Ruth, *ps*.
MILLER, J. R. Girls: faults and ideals. 1892 .....T 7036
PARKHURST, C: H. Talks to young women. 1897 .....T 7023
RUSKIN, J: Letters to young girls. 1886 .....D 8163
Pearls for young ladies; comp. by L. C. Tuthill. 1885 .....D 8173
Sesame and lilies. 1884.....D 8173
Sesame and lilies. 1891.....D 8168
SIGOURNEY, L. H. H. Letters to young ladies. 1835. .....T 7011
STARRETT, H.. E. After college, what? for girls. 1896 .....T 7292
Letters to a little girl. 1892.....T 7041
STOCKHAM, A. B., and TALBOT, L. H. Koradine letters. 1893.....T 7073
TALBOT, L. H., *joint author*. *See* STOCKHAM, A. B.
Talks to girls. 1891.....T 7207
THAYER, W: M. Hints and helps for young women. 1893.....T 7050
TODD, J: The daughter at school. 1854.T 7049

TYTLER, S., *ps.* (H. Keddie.) Papers for thoughtful girls. 1882.....D 7165
WHITE, S. J. Business openings for girls. [1891] .....T 7230
WHITNEY, A. D. T. Friendly letters to girl friends. 1896 .....D 9087
YONGE, C.. M.. The girl's little book. n. d .....T 7001

---

§138.—THE POOR.

ASCHROTT, P. F. Englische Armenwesen. 1886 .....T 5149
English poor law system. 1888.....T 5152
BALCH, E. G. Public assistance of the poor in France. 1893 .....T 5176
Baltimore Charity Organization Society. Report, 1887.....T 5166
Directory of charitable and beneficent organizations of Baltimore and Maryland. 1892 .....T 15152
Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Baltimore and Maryland. 1892 .....XT 5055
BANKS, L: A. White slaves. 1892.....T 15135
BIRTWELL, C: W., *joint editor. See* SPENCER, A.. G.
BOOTH, C: Aged poor in England and Wales. 1894 .....T 5747
Pauperism and the endowment of old age. 1892 .....T 5738
BOOTH, C:, *ed.* Labour and life of the people: London. v. 1-7, 10. 8 v. 1889-95, 97 .....*T 5749
1. East London.
2. London, *cont.*
3. Appendix to v. 2.
4. Blocks of buildings, schools, and immigration.
5. Trades of East London.
6-7. Population classified by trades.
10. Comparisons, survey and conclusions.
BOOTH, W: In darkest England and the way out. 1890.....T 5748
BOSANQUET, S. R. Rights of the poor. 1841 .....T 5061
Burdett's hospital and charities annual. v. 1. 1894 .....XD 10309
CHALMERS, T: Sufficiency of a parochial system without a poor rate, etc. n. d. W 8698
CHANCE, W. Better administration of the poor law. 1895 .....T 15163
Children under the poor law. 1897..T 5177
COBBETT, W: Poor man's friend. 1833.O 4506
CUSACK, M. F.. Anti-poverty and progress. [1887] .....T 5120
DRAGE, G. Problem of the aged poor. 1895 .....T 5733
DUTTON, A. Streets and lanes of a city. 1872 .....T 5711
FAWCETT, H: Pauperism: its causes and remedies. 1871.....T 5722
FIELDS, *Mrs.* J. T. How to help the poor. 1885 .....T 5100
FOWLE, T. W. The poor law. 1881. [English citizen.] .....T 716
GILMAN, D. C., *ed.* Organization of charities: international congress of charities, etc., 1893. 1894.....T 5169
GODARD, J: G: Poverty. 1892.....T 14032
GOLDIE, J: The poor and their happiness. 1895. .....W 15974
GREENWOOD, H. General Booth and his critics. n. d.....T 5708
GREENWOOD, James. Low-life deeps. 1876 .....T 5118
Odd people in odd places. n. d.....T 5717
Seven curses of London. 1869.....T 5729
Tag, rag, and co. n. d.....T 5718
Wilds of London. 1876.....T 5723
GUTHRIE, T: Ragged schools. 1860....T 5107
HILL, F. Davenport-. Children of the state. 1889 .....T 5720
HILL, Octavia. Homes of the London poor. 1883. .....T 5780
HOBSON, J: A. Problems of poverty. 1891 .....T 14030
HOUSTOUN, M. C. (J.) Poor of the period. 2 v. 1884.....T 5109
HUNTINGTON, G. Autobiography of an alms bag. 1885.....T 5068
HUXLEY, T: H. Social diseases and worse remedies. 1891.....T 5724
Irish peasant; by a guardian of the poor. 1892 .....T 565
JAY, A. O. Life in darkest London. 1891.T 5709
JERROLD, W: Blanchard. At home in Paris: art of alms in France. 1884.....I 4170-2
Signals of distress. 1863.....T 5063
KELLOGG, C: D., *comp.* Handbook for friendly visitors among the poor. 1883 .....T 15118
KENNY, C. S. Endowed charities. 1880.T 5143
KING, A. B. Our children of the slums. 1892 .....T 15147
KNAPP, J: M. Universities and the social problem. 1895 .....T 15154
KRAUSSE, A. S. Starving London. 1886.T 5701
KREBS, S. L. Poverty's factory. 1895..T 2513
Letters to our working party; by the author of Miss Toosey's mission. n. d.....T 5101
LIEFDE, J: B. de. Charities of Europe. 2 v. 1865 .....T 5105
Romance of charity. 1867.....T 5060
LOCH, C. S. Charity organization. 1890.T 5098

LOCH, C. S., *ed.* "General" Booth's scheme. 1890 .....T 5725
Old age pensions and pauperism. 1892.T 5752
London Charity Organisation Society. Better way of assisting school children. 1893 .....T 5140
Epileptic and crippled child and adult. 1893 .....T 15161
Feeble-minded child and adult. 1893.T 15160
Insurance and saving. 1892.....T 15162
LOWELL, J. S. Public relief and private charity. 1884.....T 5123
LUBBOCK, G. Some poor relief questions. 1895 .....T 5735
LUTHER, Martin, *ed.* Liber vagatorum. 1860 .....D 5345
MACKAY, T: The English poor. 1889..T 5130
The poor law as an obstacle to thrift, etc. 1892 .....T 15162
The state and charity. 1898.....T 5731
MAYHEW, H: London labour and London poor. 1862.....T 5751
London labour and the London poor. 3 v. n. d .....T 5750
MILLS, H. V. Poverty and the state. 1886 .....T 4026
MITCHELL, W: Rescue the children. n. d.....T 5204
MOGGRIDGE, M. W. Method in almsgiving. 1882 .....T 5728
New York City Charity Organization Society. Sixteenth annual report, 1897-98. 1898 .....T 5147
New York State Charities Aid Association. Proceedings, 1893. 1894 .....T 5172
NICHOLLS, *Sir* G: A history of the English poor law. 2 v. 1898 .....U 753
PAULIAN, L: The beggars of Paris. 1897 .....T 5074
PEEK, F. Social wreckage. 1883.....T 5712
The workless, the thriftless, etc. 1888 .....T 5713
Pennsylvania State Board of Charities. Reports, 1889-95. 7 v. .....ZT 5075
RANYARD, L. N. Nurses for the needy. 1875 .....T 5702
RATHBONE, W: District nursing. 1890.T 5721
RENTOUL, R. R. Reform of medical charities. 1891 .....T 5153
RICHMOND, M.. E. Friendly visiting among the poor. 1899 .....T 5776
RIIS, Jacob A. The children of the poor. 1892 .....T 5745
How the other half lives. 1890.....T 5746
A ten years' war. 1900.....T 5744
ROSCHER, W: System der Armenpflege und Armenpolitik. 1894.....T 5755
RUMFORD, *Count.* Establishments for the poor. n. d.....D 4510-4
RUSSELL, A.. H., *and others, comps.* (Philadelphia) Civic Club digest. 1895...T 5754
SANBORN, A. F. Moody's lodging house and other tenement sketches. 1895.*T 5730
SIMONIN, L. Una visita ai quartieri poveri di Londra. [1891].....E 50509
SIMS, G: R. How the poor live, etc. 1889.T 5065
SMEDLEY, M. B., *ed.* Boarding-out and pauper schools. 1875.....T 5108
SMITH, J: T: Vagabondiana. 1874....**Q 8249
SPENCER, A.. G., and BIRTWELL, C: W., *eds.* Care of dependent, neglected and wayward children. 1894. .....T 15227
SPENDER, J. A. State and pensions in old age. 1892.....T 5739
STANLEY, D. T. London street arabs. 1890 .....*Q 8568
STANLEY, M. A. Work about the Five Dials. 1878 .....T 5726
SUTTER, J. Colony of mercy. 1893.....T 5742
THOMAS, E: W. Twenty-five years labour among the friendless and fallen. 1886 .....T 5716
TUCKERMAN, J. Elevation of the poor. 1874 .....T 5706
TURNER, C. J. Ribtou-. History of vagrants. 1887 .....*T 5753
TWINING, L. Workhouses and pauperism, etc. 1898 .....T 5734
WARNER, A. G. American charities. [1894] .....T 3011-4
WELLS, J. Rescuers and rescued. 1893..T 15144
WHITE, A., *ed.* Destitute alien in Great Britain. 1892.....T 5377
WILKINSON, J. F. Pensions and pauperism. 1892 .....T 5705
WILLINK, H. G. Dutch home labour colonies. 1889 .....T 4099
WOODS, R. A. The poor in great cities. 1895 .....T 5174

---

§139.—INTEMPERANCE AND THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

BANKS, L: A. The saloon-keeper's ledger. 1895 .....T 6160
Seven times around Jericho. 1896....T 6147
BLAIR, H: W: The temperance movement. 1888 .....T 6180
BRIDGETT, T. E. Discipline of drink. 1876 .....T 6105
BURNS, D. Basis of the temperance reform. 1881 .....T 6133
CAINE, W. S., *and others.* Local option. 1885 .....T 706
Cambridge, Mass. Ten no-license years in Cambridge. 1898 .....T 6182

CLARK, G: F. Temperance reform in Massachusetts. 1888.....T 6151
CLUBB, H: S. The Maine liquor law. 1856 .....T 6138
CRAFTS, W. F. Temperance century. [1885] .....T 6141
Cyclopædia of temperance and prohibition. 1891 .....XT 6150
DUNLOP, J: Artificial and compulsory drinking usage. 1839.....T 6134
EDDY, R: Alcohol in history. 1887.....T 6127
Alcohol in society. 1888.....T 6128
ELLIS, J: The new Christianity. 1887..T 5505
ELLISON, H: J. Sermons and addresses on church temperance subjects. n. d.W 18966
FARRAR, F: W: Temperance reform. 1899 .....T 6130
FERNALD, J. C. Economics of prohibition. 1890 .....T 6150
FRENCH, R: V. Nineteen centuries of drink in England. 1884.....T 6156
GOADBY, E. Gothenburg licensing system. 1895 .....T 6139
GOUGH, J: B. Platform echoes. 1888...T 6172
GRAHAM, S. Sacred history in relation to human aliment and wine. 1855.....W 344
GUSTAFSON, A. The foundation of death. 1885 .....T 6146
Thoughts on moderation. 1885.....T 6153
GUTHRIE, J: Temperance physiology. 1884 .....T 6117
HARGREAVES, W: Our wasted resources. [1875] .....T 6135
HIGGINS, Edwin, *comp.* Maryland laws relating to intoxicating liquors. 1899.U 943
HORNADAY, W: T. Free rum on the Congo. 1887 .....T 6112
JENKINS, E: The devil's chain. 1876...T 6108
KERR, N. Wines: scriptural and ecclesiastical. n. d.....T 6129
KIMBALL, A. R. The blue ribbon. [1894] .....T 6148
KOREN, J: Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 1899 .....T 6132
KOREN, J:, *joint author. See* WINES, F: H.
McCARTHY, J. Prohibitory legislation in the United States. 1872 .....T 6131
McDONALD, J: Secrets of the great whiskey ring. 1880.....T 6154
McKENZIE, F: A. Sober by act of Parliament. 1894 .....T 6152
MITCHELL, Kate. The drink question. n. d .....V 3859
Moderation *vs.* total abstinence; or, Dr. Crosby and his reviewers. 1881.....T 6126
MONTGOMERY, H. The way out. 1895.T 6159
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Conference on temperance legislation. 1886.....**T 15066
OSWALD, F. L. The poison problem. 1887 .....T 6125
PAGET, J., *and others.* Alcohol question. n. d.....T 6114
PALMER, A. B. Temperance teachings of science. [1886].....T 6121
PALMER, C: F. Inebriety: its source, prevention, and cure. 1898.....T 6144
PITMAN, R. C. Alcohol and the state. 1880 .....T 6137
RICHARDSON, B: W. Total abstinence. 1878 .....T 6136
ROGERS, R. V. Drink, drinkers, and drinking. 1881.....T 6143
ROWNTREE, Joseph, and SHERWELL, Arthur. The temperance problem and social reform. 1899 .....T 6164
SAMSON, G. W. Divine law as to wines. 1885 .....T 6149
SAMUELSON, J. History of drink. 1880.T 6170
SHERWELL, A., *joint author. See* ROWNTREE, J.
STEARNS, J. N., *ed.* Temperance in all nations. 2 v. 1893.....T 6177
STEWART, *Mother.* Memories of the crusade. 1889 .....T 6158
United States Department of Labor. Report: Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 1898 .....ZT 4050-14
WEEDEN, W: B. Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. 1875.....T 6122
WHEELER, E. J. Prohibition. 1889....V 3852
WILKINS, D. The curse of the world: narcotics. 1887 .....*V 3873
WILLARD, F.. E.. Do everything. [1895].T 6145
WINES, F: H., and KOREN, J: The liquor problem in its legislative aspects. 1897 .....T 6140
WINSKILL, P. T. Temperance movement and its workers. 4 v. 1892.....*T 6187
WITTENMYER, A.. Woman's temperance crusade. [1882].....T 6175
WRIGHT, C. D. Influence of intemperance upon crime. 1889.....T 14103
WRIGHT, T. L. Inebriism. 1885.....T 6142

---

§140.—CRIME AND THE CRIMINAL.

ASHTON, J: The history of gambling in England. 1898 .....T 5699
BOIES, H: M. Prisoners and paupers. 1893 .....T 5638
BOXALL, G: E. The story of the Australian bushrangers. 1899.....K 2642
BRACE, C: L. Dangerous classes of New York. 1872.....T 5740
BYRNES, T: Professional criminals of America. 1895. .....*T 5680

CARPENTER, E: Essay on defense of criminals. n. d. .....N 48-17
CARPENTER, M.. Our convicts. 2 v. 1864 .....T 5651
CHURCHILL, S. Betting and gambling. 1894 .....T 5613
COMSTOCK, Anthony. Frauds exposed. [1880] .....T 5656
Gambling outrages. 1887.....T 5621
DRÄHMS, August. The criminal, his personnel and environment. 1900.....T 5692
DUGDALE, R. L. "The Jukes." 1884..T 5732
ELLIS, H. The criminal. 1890.....T 5623
FERRERO, W:, *joint author. See* LOMBROSO, C.
FERRI, E. Criminal sociology. 1896....T 5609
FLYNT, Josiah, *ps.* (Frank Willard.) Tramping with tramps. 1899 .....T 5694
GREEN, S. M. Crime. 1889.....T 5646
HARE, F. A: Last of bushrangers. 1894.T 5628
HAWTHORNE, Julian, *ed.* The confessions of a convict. 1893.....T 5906
HERVEY, C: Some records of crime. 2 v. 1892 .....**T 5659
History of the London Burkers. 1832....T 5649
LOMBROSO, C., and FERRERO, W: The female offender. 1895.....T 5610
MAC DONALD, A. Criminology. 1893..T 5631
Monte Carlo and public opinion. 1884....T 5620
MORRISON, W: D. Crime and its causes. 1891 .....T 5619
MORSELLI, H: Suicide. 1882.....T 5633
NASH, S. Crime and the family. 1876...T 5640
O'DEA, J. J. Suicide. 1882.....T 5637
PEIRCE, B. K. Half century with juvenile delinquents. 1869.....T 5934
PIKE, L. O. History of crime. 2 v. 1873-76 .....T 5647
PINKERTON, Allan. Criminal reminiscences. 1884 .....T 5618
Molly Maguires and the detectives. 1878 .....T 5523
Strikers, communists, tramps and detectives. 1878 .....T 5522
PROAL, L: Political crime. 1898.....T 5698
QUINN, J: P. Fools of fortune. 1890.....T 5668
REDFIELD, H. V. Homicide, north and south. 1880.....T 5617
RYLANDS, L. G. Crime. 1889.....T 5642
SCHAACK, M. J. Anarchy and anarchists. 1889 .....*T 5566
SIKES, W. Studies of assassination. 1881.T 5612
STEINMETZ, A. The gaming table. 2 v. 1870 .....T 5655
STRAHAN, S. A. K. Suicide and insanity. 1893 .....T 5616
WHITE, H: A. Tales of crime and criminals in Australia. 1894.....T 5614
WILLARD, Frank. *See* FLYNT, Josiah.

§141.—DUELLING.

DOUGLAS, W: Duelling days in the army. 1887 .....T 5634
FRADIN, G. L.- *See* LETAINTURIER-FRADIN, G.
GILCHRIST, J. P. History of ordeals, etc. 1821 .....T 5650
LETAINTURIER-FRADIN, G. Le duel à travers les âges. 1892.....E 6604
MASSI, C. de. History of duelling in France and England. 1760.....T 5601
MILLINGEN, J. G. History of duelling. 2 v. 1841 .....T 5653
SABINE, L. Duels and duelling. 1855...T 5639
STEINMETZ, A. Romance of duelling. 2 v. 1868 .....T 5635
TRUMAN, B: C. The field of honor. 1884.T 5630

---

§142.—PREVENTION AND PUNISHMENT OF CRIME.

ANDREWS, W: Old time punishments. 1890 .....T 5657
ARTHUR, T. C. Reminiscences of an Indian police official. 1894.....T 5663
BAKER, T: B. L. War with crime. 1889..T 5648
Baltimore House of Refuge. The laying of the corner stone, reports, 1-9, etc. 1852-60 .....T 5927
Baltimore Police Commissioners. Powers, duties, etc. 1884.....T 5985
Reports, 1868-85. 9 v. 1870-86.....T 5986
BARNARD, H: Reformatory education. 1857 .....T 5662
BAYLISS, W. D., *joint author. See* McNAIR, J. F. A.
BEAUMONT, G. de, and TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. On the penitentiary system in the United States and its application in France; tr. by F. Lieber. 1833..T 5957
BECCARIA, C. B. Dei delitti e delle pene; tr. by J. A. Farrer. 1880.....T 5611
Essay on crimes and punishments. 1819 .....T 5645
BINNY, J:, *joint author. See* MAYHEW, H:
BROWNING, C. A. The convict ship, and England's exiles. 1849 .....T 5695
BUXTON, T: F. Whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by prison discipline. 1818.....T 5948
CASSIDY, M. J. Warden Cassidy on prisons and convicts. 1897.....T 5955
CAVANAGH, *Inspector.* Scotland Yard. 1893 .....T 5977
CLARKSON, C: T., and RICHARDSON, J. H. Police! 1889.....T 5987
COOPER, W: M. Flagellation and the flagellants: a history of the rod. 1877....T 5625

COSTELLO, A. E. Our police protectors: history of New York police. 1885.**T 5990
DAVITT, Michael. Leaves from a prison diary. 2 v. 1885.....T 5909
DIXON, H. London prisons. 1850.....T 5903
DU CANE, *Sir* E. F. Punishment and prevention of crime. 1885.....T 5624
DYER, D: History of the Albany penitentiary. 1867 .....T 5953
EARLE, A. M. Curious punishments of bygone days. 1896 .....T 15637
FARRER, J. A. Crimes and punishments. 1890 .....T 5611
FINLEY, J. B. Prison life. 1869.....T 5912
FITZGERALD, P. Chronicles of Bow street police-office. 2 v. 1888.....*T 5989
Five years' penal servitude; by one who has endured it. 1893.....T 5904
FOLSOM, de F., *ed.* Our police. 1888.**T 5988
GRAY, F. C. Prison discipline in America. 1848 .....T 5949
GRIFFITHS, Arthur. Chronicles of Newgate. 1884 .....T 5945
Memorials of Millbank. 1884.....T 5946
Mysteries of police and crime. 2 v. 1899 .....*T 5954
Secrets of the prison-house. 2 v. 1894 .....T 5947
HALE, G: W., *comp.* Police and prison cyclopædia. [Revised.] 1893.....XT 6025
HARTSHORNE, A. Hanging in chains. 1891 .....T 5629
HAYNES, G. Pictures from prison life. 1872 .....T 5905
HENDERSON, W: Clues. 1892.....T 5604
Her majesty's prisons. 1883.....T 5920
HOPKINS, T. Dungeons of old Paris. 1897 .....T 5665
HORSLEY, J. W. Jottings from jail. 1887.T 5915
Prisons and prisoners. 1898 .....T 5922
Humane science lectures. 1897.....M 6009
International Prison Congress. 5th. 1895. Report of delegates of the United States. 1896 .....T 5956
KROPOTKINE, P. Russian and French prisons. 1887.....T 5930
LUCKEY, J: Life in Sing Sing. 1860..T 5921
McNAIR, J. F. A., and BAYLISS, W. D. Prisoners their own warders. 1899...T 5944
MAYHEW, H:, and BINNY, J: Criminal prisons of London. 1862.....T 5958
MERRICK, G. P. Work among the fallen. n. d .....T 5707
MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Letters de cachet and state prisons. 2 v. 1787.T 5935
MITCHELL, J: Jail journal. 1854.....T 5914
MOFFETT, C. True detective stories. 1897 .....T 5690
MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders. 1897 .....T 15631
MYNSHUL, G. Essayes and characters of a prison. 1821.....T 5908
National Prison Association of the United States. Proceedings of annual congress. 1874, 87-94. 9 v. 1877-94.....T 5951
New York State Reformatory at Elmira. 17th year book: annual report. 1893.....T 5932
PHELPS, R: H. Newgate of Connecticut. 1876 .....T 5940
POWELL, J. C. The American Siberia. 1891 .....T 5627
RICHARDSON, J. H., *joint author. See* CLARKSON, C: T.
ROBINSON, F. W. Female life in prison. n. d.....T 5916
Prison characters. n. d.....T 5911
ROSSA, O'Donovan. Irish rebels in English prisons. 1880 .....T 5931
SCOUGAL, F. Scenes from a silent world. 1889 .....T 5918
SIGERSON, G: Political prisoners at home and abroad. 1890.....T 5919
STEVENS, J. Municipal punishments in the Middle Ages. 1882.....T 5652
TALLACK, W: Penological and preventive principles. 1889.....T 5654
Penological and preventive principles. 1896 .....T 5661
THOMPSON, G: Prison life and reflections. 1817 .....T 5907
TOCQUEVILLE, A. de, *joint author. See* BEAUMONT, G. de.
TRUMBLE, A. In jail with Charles Dickens. 1896 .....T 5913
VAUX, R: Prevention and punishment of crime. 1885.....T 5670
WALLING, G: W. Recollections of a New York chief of police. 1887.....T 5658
WHATELY, R: Remarks on transportation. 1834 .....T 5660
WINES, E. C. State of prisons and child-saving institutions. 1880.....T 5960
WINES, F: H. Punishment and reformation. [1895] .....T 3011-6
WINTER, A. New York State reformatory in Elmira. 1861.....T 5910

---

§143.—CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

BLEYER, J. M. Scientific methods of capital punishment. n. d.....N 48-9
CHEEVER, G: B. Capital punishment. 1846 .....T 5608
MAC MASTER, J: Divine purpose of capital punishment. 1892 .....T 15635

MONTAGU, B., *comp.* The opinions of different authors upon the punishment of death. 2 v. 1809-12.....T 5697
PALM, A. J. Death penalty. 1891.....T 5632
ROMILLY, H: Punishment of death. 1886.T 5636
RUSH, B: Punishing murder by death. 1792 .....**T 5607

§144.—SLAVERY—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

ADAM, W: The law and custom of slavery in British India. 1840.....T 6506
Anti-slavery reporter, etc. n. d.....D 8790
BARNES, A. Scriptural views of slavery. 1846 .....T 6392
BLAKE, W. O., *comp.* Slavery and the slave trade. 1864.....T 6470
CHEEVER, G: B. God against slavery. n. d. .....T 6423
Guilt of slavery. 1860.....T 6342
CHILD, L. M. (F.) The right way the safe way. 1862 .....T 6414
COCHIN, A. Results of slavery. 1863...T 6331
DICKSON, W: Letters on slavery. 1789.T 6434
Mitigation of slavery. 1814.....T 6433
FLETCHER, J: Studies on slavery. 1852.T 6374
FULLER, R:, and WAYLAND, F. Domestic slavery. 1845 .....T 6485
GODWIN, B: Lectures on slavery. 1836.T 6413
GUROWSKI, A. Slavery in history. 1860.T 6412
HOPKINS, J: H: View of slavery. [1864].T 6347
INGRAM, J: K. History of slavery and serfdom. 1895 .....T 6546
M'DONNELL, Alexander. Considerations on negro slavery. 1824 .....T 6446
MICHAEL, C: D. The slave and his champions. [1898?] .....G 1225
NEWMAN, F. W. Anglo-Saxon abolition of negro slavery. 1889 .....T 6353
PRIEST, J. Bible defence of slavery. [1851] .....T 6350
Slavery as it relates to the negro. 1843 .....T 6539
SMITH, Jeremiah, *and others.* Is slavery sinful? 1863 .....T 6339
SMITH, W: A. Lectures on the philosophy and practice of slavery. 1857.....T 6511
STEPHEN, *Sir* G: Antislavery recollections. 1854 .....T 6496
SUMNER, C: White slavery in the Barbary States. 1853 .....T 6502
WAYLAND, F., *joint author. See* FULLER, R:
WELD, T. C. Bible against slavery. 1864.T 6385

§145.—AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE.

BANDINEL, J. Some account of the trade in slaves from Africa. 1842.....T 16597
BUXTON, T: F. African slave trade. 1840 .....T 6349
CAREY, H: C: The slave trade. 1856....T 6320
CLARKE, R: F., *ed.* Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. 1889.....T 6370
CLARKSON, T: Abolition of the African slave-trade. 1816.....T 6310
An essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade. 1788 .....T 6584
COLOMB, P. H. Slave-catching in the Indian ocean. 1873.....T 6355
DU BOIS, W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave trade. 1896 .....T 6439
Liverpool and slavery. 1884.....T 6437
O'CALLAGHAN, E. B., *tr.* Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam. 1659, 1663. 1867 .....T 6422
STANLEY, H: M. Slavery and the slave trade in Africa. 1893 .....T 6300
WILBERFORCE, W: On abolition of the slave trade. 1807 .....T 6363
WILLIAMS, G. History of the Liverpool privateers, with an account of the Liverpool slave trade. 1897.....I 16734

§146.—SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

BARCLAY, A. Slavery in the West Indies. 1826 .....T 6356
BECKFORD, W: Remarks upon the situation of negroes in Jamaica. 1788..T 6592
RAMSAY, J. Treatment and conversion of African slaves in the British sugar colonies. 1784.....T 6441
STEPHEN, J. Slavery of the West India colonies. v. 1. 1824 .....T 6435
TORRENTE, M. Slavery in the island of Cuba. 1853 .....T 6589
WILBERFORCE, W: An appeal in behalf of the negro slaves in the West Indies. 1823 .....T 6593

§147.—SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES.

ADAMS, N. South-side view of slavery. 1860 .....T 6308
ALBERT, O. V. R. The house of bondage. 1891 .....T 6395
American slavery as it is. 1839.....T 6366
ANDREWS, E. A. Slavery and the domestic slave-trade in the United States. 1836 .....T 6499
BACON, L. Slavery discussed in essays. 1846 .....T 6419
BALME, J. R. American states, churches and slavery. 1862.....T 6495
BARBAROSSA, *ps. See* SCOTT, J:
BARNES, A. Church and slavery. 1857.T 6574

BEECHER, C. E. Slavery and abolitionism. 1837 .....T 6383
BEECHER, E: Riots at Alton. 1838.....T 6311
BLEDSOE, A. T. Liberty and slavery. 1860 .....T 6324
BRACKETT, J. R. The negro in Maryland. 1889 .....T 6377
BRANAGAN, T: The guardian genius of the Federal union. 1839 .....T 6523
BLAKE, W. O., *comp.* Slavery and the slave trade. 1864 .....T 6470
BLEDSOE, A. T. Liberty and slavery. 1860 .....T 6473
BRENT, Linda. Incidents in the life of a slave girl. 1861 .....G 11979
BROWN, J: Slave life in Georgia. 1855.T 6304
BROWN, W: W. My Southern home. 1880 .....T 6571
BROWNLOW, W. G., and PRYNE, A. Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? 1858 .....T 6522
CAIRNES, J: E. The slave power. 1863.T 6430
CAREY, J: L. Domestic slavery. 1839...T 6301
CARTWRIGHT, S: A. Slavery in the light of ethnology. 1860.....T 6473
CHAMBERS, W: American slavery and colour. 1857 .....T 6436
CHANNING, W: E. The duty of the free states. 1848.....D 4005-6
Slavery. 1848.....D 4005-2
CHASE, E. B. Teachings of patriots and statesmen on slavery. 1861.....T 6411
CHASE, S. P., and CLEVELAND, C: D. Anti-slavery addresses. 1867.....T 6351
CHILD, L. M. (F.) An appeal in favor of Africans. 1836.....T 6397
CHRISTY, D: Cotton is king. 1856.....T 6386
Cotton is king. 1860 .....T 6473
Pulpit politics. 1862 .....T 6444
CLARKE, James Freeman. Anti-slavery days. 1884 .....T 6316
CLARKE, L. and M. Narratives of sufferings among the slave-holders of Kentucky. 1846 .....T 6525
CLEVELAND, C: D., *joint author. See* CHASE, S. P.
COBB, H. Scriptural examination of the institution of slavery in the United States. 1856 .....T 6520
COCHIN, Augustin. The results of emancipation. 1863 .....T 6510
CONWAY, M. D. Golden hour. 1862....T 6352
The rejected stone. 1862.....T 6332
COOPER, A. J. A voice from the South. 1892 .....T 6405
DABNEY, R. L. Defence of Virginia. 1867 .....T 6317
DE COUTO, J. F: Enough of war. 1864.T 6365

DEWEES, J. Great future of America and Africa. 1854 .....T 6442
DREW, B: The refugee. 1856.....T 6421
DREWRY, W: S. The Southampton insurrection. 1900 .....T 6445
EDGE, F: M. Slavery doomed. 1860....T 6388
ELLIOTT, C: Sinfulness of American slavery. 2 v. 1851.....T 6337
ELLIOTT, E. N. Slavery in the light of international law. 1860.....T 6473
ELLIOTT, E. N., *ed.* Cotton is king, and pro-slavery arguments. 1860.....T 6473
ELLISON, T: Slavery and secession in America. 1862.....T 6333
ESTES, M. A defence of negro slavery. 1846 .....T 6487
FAIRBANK, C. During slavery times. 1890 .....T 6410
FITZHUGH, G: Sociology for the South. 1854 .....T 15031
FREEMAN, F. Yaradee: a plea for Africa. 1836 .....T 6427
FRENCH, *Mrs.* A. M. Slavery in South Carolina. 1862 .....T 6327
GARRISON, W: Lloyd. Selections from writings and speeches. 1852.....T 6521
GOODELL, W: American slave code. 1853 .....T 6343
GOODWIN, D. R. Southern slavery. 1864 .....T 6348
GREELEY, H., *comp.* Slavery extension or restriction in the U. S. 1856.....T 6465
GRIMKE, A. E. Letters to Catherine E. Beecher. 1838 .....T 6407
GURLEY, R. R. Mission to England. 1841 .....T 6540
HAMMOND, J. H. Slavery in the light of political science. 1860.....T 6473
HARPER, R. G. Slavery in the light of social ethics. 1860.....T 6473
HARPER, W., *and others.* Pro-slavery argument. 1852.....T 6318
HELPER, H. R. Impending crisis of the South. 1860.....T 6328
HILDRETH, R: Despotism in America. 1854 .....T 6389
HODGE, C: The Bible argument on slavery. 1860 .....T 6473
The fugitive slave law. 1860.....T 6473
HODGMAN, S. A. The nation's sin and punishment. 1864 .....T 6517
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.* (R. H. Moncrieff.) Heroes in homespun. 1894.....T 6560
HOPKINS, S: Timely articles on slavery. 1854 .....T 6420
HOSMER, W: The higher law. 1852....T 6507
HURD, J: C. Law of freedom and bondage in the U. S. 2 v. 1858-62.....U 941

JAY, W: American colonization and anti-slavery societies. 1835.....T 6328
Miscellaneous writings on slavery. 1853 .....T 6424
View of the action of the federal government in behalf of slavery. 1839....T 6400
JOHNSON, H. U. From Dixie to Canada. v. 1. 1894 .....T 6500
KAPP, F: Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1861 .....T 6418
KEIFER, J. W. Slavery and four years of war. 1900 .....H 4147-1
Legion of liberty. 1857.....T 6340
Liberty bell, The. 1852.....T 6341
LIVERMORE, G: Negroes as slaves, etc. 1863 .....T 6367
LONG, J: D. Pictures of slavery. 1857..T 6541
McDONOGH, J: Some interesting papers, chiefly concerning the Louisiana purchase and Liberian colonization; ed. by J. T. Edwards. 1898.....D 7421
McDOUGALL, M. G. Fugitive slaves. 1891.T 6440
MASSIE, J. W: America: origin of her present conflict, etc. 1864 .....T 6550
MATLACK, L. C. Anti-slavery in the M. E. church. 1881.....T 6322
The history of American slavery and Methodism, 1780-1849. 1849 .....W 5195
MAY, S: J. Recollections of anti-slavery conflict. 1869.....T 6312
MELLEN, G. W. F. Unconstitutionality of slavery. 1841. .....T 6538
MONCRIEFF, R. H. *See* HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.*
MOORE, G: H. History of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866.....T 6373
NORTHUP, S. Twelve years a slave. 1853 .....T 6406
NOTT, S: Slavery and the remedy. 1857.T 6431
OWEN, R. D. Wrong of slavery. 1864...T 6396
PAINE, L. W. Six years in a Georgia prison. 1852 .....T 6505
PARKER, Theodore. A letter to the people of the U. S. touching the matter of slavery. 1848 .....T 6518
PARSONS, O. G. Inside view of slavery. 1855 .....T 6401
PAULDING, J. K. Slavery in the United States. 1836.....T 6381
PAXTON, J. D. Letters on slavery. 1833 .....T 6417
PEISSNER, E. American question. 1861.T 6390
PILLSBURY, P. Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. 1884.....T 6335
POLLARD, E: A. Black diamonds. 1860.T 6399
POOLE, W: F: Anti-slavery opinions before 1800. 1873.....T 6378
POWELL, A. M. Personal reminiscences of the anti-slavery and other reforms and reformers. 1899.....G 6339
PRYNE, A., *joint author. See* BROWNLOW, W. G.
RANKIN, J: Letters on American slavery. 1838 .....T 6498
REDPATH, J. The roving editor. 1859.T 6512
REESE, D. M. Letters to William Jay. 1835 .....T 6416
REYNOLDS, E. W. True story of the barons of the South. 1862.....T 6384
ROBINSON, J: The testimony and practice of the Presbyterian church in reference to American slavery. 1852....T 6509
ROBINSON, J: B. Pictures of slavery and anti-slavery. 1863.....T 6326
ROSS, A. M. Recollections and experiences of an abolitionist. 1876.....T 6508
SAWYER, G: S. Southern institutes. 1859 .....T 6358
SCOTT, J: (*Barbarossa.*) Lost principle. 1860 .....T 6371
SEABURY, S: American slavery. 1861..T 6344
SHARP, G. Letter on slave trade. 1797 .....**T 6302
SHERMAN, H: Slavery in the United States. 1858 .....T 6390
SHIPHERD, J. R., *comp.* History of the Oberlin-Wellington rescue. 1859...T 6455
SIEBERT, W. H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 1898.....T 6432
Slave trade. Messages and report. 1821-26 .....T 6438
Slavery and colonization. Pamphlets. 1830-53 .....T 6359
SMEDLEY, R. C. History of the underground railroad in Pennsylvania. 1883 .....T 6504
SMITH, Goldwin. Does the Bible sanction American slavery? 1863.....T 6314
STEARNS, E: J. Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin. 1853 .....T 6321
STEVENS, C: E. Anthony Burns. 1856.H 5012
STEWART, A. Writings and speeches on slavery. 1860 .....T 6402
STILES, J. C. Modern reform examined. 1857 .....T 6532
STILL, W: The underground railroad. 1879 .....T 6375
STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin. 1853 .....T 6313
STRINGFELLOW, Thornton. The Bible argument. 1860 .....T 6473
Statistical view of slavery. 1860.....T 6473
STROUD, G: M. Laws relating to slavery. 1827 .....T 6368
THOMAS, W: Enemies of the constitution discovered. 1835 .....T 6519
THOMPSON, G: Letters and addresses. 1837 .....T 6382

THOMPSON, W: T. The slaveholder abroad. 1860 .....T 5727
THOREAU, H: D. Anti-slavery and reform papers; ed. by H. S. Salt. 1890....T 6394
THORNTON, T. C. An inquiry into the history of slavery. 1841.....T 6543
TORREY, J. American slave trade. 1822.T 6515
TREADWELL, S. B. American liberties and American slavery. 1838.....T 6513
TREMAIN, M.. Slavery in District of Columbia. 1892 .....T 6376
TUCKER, St. G: Dissertation on slavery, etc. 1861 .....T 6379
United States Supreme Court. Decision in the Dred Scott case. [1860] .....T 6473
WALKER, Jonathan. Trial and imprisonment for aiding slaves to escape. 1846 .....T 6306
WALKER, R. J. American slavery and finances. 1864 .....T 6415
WEEKS, S. B. Southern Quakers and slavery. 1896. .....T 6362
WESTON, G: M. Progress of slavery in the United States. 1857.....T 6398
WHEAT, M. T. Progress and intelligence of Americans: collateral proof of slavery. 1862 .....T 6360
WHITTIER, J: Greenleaf. The conflict with slavery. 1892 .....D 4550-7
WILLEY, A. History of the anti-slavery cause. 1886 .....T 6336
WILSON, H: Anti-slavery measures in Congress. 1864 .....T 6330
Rise and fall of slave power in America. 3 v. [1872]-77 .....T 6372
WOLFE, S: M. Helper's "Impending crisis" dissected. 1860. .....T 6425

---

§148.—THE NEGRO RACE.

Appeal to Pharaoh. 1889.....T 6305
ARMISTEAD, W. Tribute for the negro. 1848 .....T 6364
BANNISTER, S. British colonization and coloured tribes. 1838.....T 6528
BARROWS, I. C., *ed.* First Mohonk conference on the Negro question. 1890 .....T 6357
BLAIR, L. H. Prosperity of the South. 1889 .....T 6345
BLYDEN, E. W. The African problem. 1890 .....W 9104
Liberia's offering. 1862 .....T 6361
BOWEN, J. W. E. What shall the harvest be? n. d.....W 8977
BRUCE, P. A. Plantation negro as a freeman. 1889 .....T 6334
CABLE, G: W. Negro question. 1890....T 6388
CAMPBELL, J: Negro-mania. 1851.....T 6354
CHILD, L. M. (F.), *ed.* The freedmen's book. 1865 .....D 5687
CHRISTY, D: Ethiopia. 1857.....T 6426
CLOWES, W. L. Black America. 1891...T 6393
CRUMMELL, A. Africa and America. 1891 .....D 2551
DU BOIS, W: E: B. The Philadelphia negro. 1899 .....**T 2933-7
DURHAM, F. A. Lone-star of Liberia. 1892 .....T 6409
FORTUNE, T. T: Black and white. 1884.T 6307
GAINES, W. J. The negro and the white man. 1897 .....T 6580
GRÉGOIRE, H. Intellectual and moral faculties, and literature of negroes. 1810 .....T 6428
HAGOOD, L. M. The colored man in the Methodist Episcopal church. 1890..T 6391
HAYGOOD, A. G. Our brother in black. 1881 .....T 6319
Pleas for progress. 1889 .....T 5126
HELPER, H. R. Nojoque. 1867.....T 6325
HELPER, H. R., *comp.* Negroes in negroland. 1868 .....T 6315
HOFFMAN, F: L. Race traits and tendencies. of the American negro. 1896.....T 6443
John F. Slater Fund. Occasional papers. Nos. 1-10. v. 1. 1894-97.....T 6456
LANGSTON, J. M. Freedom and citizenship. 1883 .....T 6408
LEWIS, R. B. Light and truth. 1844....M 6318
LIVINGSTONE, W. P. Black Jamaica. 1899 .....T 6529
MAXWELL, J. R. Negro question. 1892.M 6324
MORGAN, T: J. The negro in America, and the ideal American republic. [1898].T 6503
MOSSELL, *Mrs.* N. F. Work of the Afro-American woman. 1894.....D 7551
MOTT, A., *comp.* Biographical sketches, etc., of persons of colour. 1826.....T 6535
PERRY, C. B. Twelve years among the colored people. 1884.....T 6303
READ, H. The negro problem solved. 1864 .....T 6542
ROBERT, C: E. Negro civilization in the South. 1880.....T 6450
STEARNS, C: The black man of the South and the rebels. 1872.....T 6329
VAN EVRIE, J. H. Negroes and negro "slavery." 1863 .....T 6346
VIREY, J. T. Natural history of the negro race. 1837 .....T 6501
WASHINGTON, Booker T. Black-belt diamonds. 1898 .....D 9031
The future of the American negro. 1899 .....T 6514
WILKINSON, J. J: G. The African and the true Christian religion. 1892.....W 5651

WILLIAMS, G: W. History of the negro race in America. 2 v. 1883.....T 6369

§149.—SECRET SOCIETIES.

ARNOLD, W. The Sublime Society of Beefsteaks. 1871 .....*Q 8008
BAIRD, W: R. American college fraternities. 1879 .....T 6717
American college fraternities. 4th edition. 1890 .....T 6713
Carbonari, Memoirs of the. 1821.....T 6744
CARNAHAN, J. R. Tactics and manual for Knights of Pythias. 1889.....T 6703
FALLOWS, S: Grand Army manual. 1883 .....T 6700
FROST, T: Secret societies of the European revolution, 1776-1876. 2 v. 1876...T 6743
HANSON, *Sir* L. Orders of knighthood. n. d. .....T 6734
HECKETHORN, C: W: The secret societies of all ages and countries. 2 v. 1875.T 6710
The secret societies of all ages and countries. [Revised edition.] 2 v. 1897.T 6745
HIRSCHL, A. J. Law of fraternities and societies. 1883.....T 6750
JENNINGS, H. Rosicrucians. 1879.....T 6720
KELLOGG, H. L., *ed.* College secret societies. 1874 .....T 6706
LA HODDE, L. de. Cradle of rebellions. 1864 .....T 6742
Ritual of the G. A. R. 1884.....T 6707
ROBINSON, J: Proofs of a conspiracy. 1798 .....T 6735
St. Patrick. Statutes of the order. 1852..T 6714
STEVENS, A. C., *ed.* The cyclopædia of fraternities. 1899 .....T 6788
WAITE, A. E: History of the Rosicrucians. 1887 .....T 6719
WILKINSON, J: F. Friendly society movement. 1886.....T 6721

§150.—MILITARY RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

ADDISON, C. G. Knights Templars; ed. by R. Macoy. 1874.....T 6855
Knights Templars. 1854 .....T 6732
The Temple church. 1843 .....T 6722
BEDFORD, W. K. R., *ed.* Regulations of the old hospital of the Knights of St. John. 1882 .....T 6796
GIUSTINIANI, *Abbe, and others.* Des ordres militaires, ou des chevaliers. 4 v. 1721 .....T 6708
HAYE, A. O. Persecution of the Knights Templars. 1865.....T 6705
Hospitallaria. 1837.....T 6718
PORTER, W. History of the Knights of Malta. 1883.....T 6740
SHALLOW, J. Templar's trials. 1888...T 6787
Statutes of the convent general of the united religious and military orders of the temple, etc. 1873.....**T 6737
SUTHERLAND, A. Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 2 v. 1830.....T 6701
TAAFFE, J: History of the order of St. John of Jerusalem. 4 v. 1852.....T 6746
VERTOT, S. A. R. A., *l'Abbé* de. Knights of Malta. 5 v. 1757.....T 6702
WOODHOUSE, F. C. Military religious orders of the Middle Ages. 1879.....T 6712

§151.—MASONS.

ADAMS, J: Quincy. Letters on freemasonry. 1847 .....T 6847
ALLYN, A. Ritual of freemasonry. 1831.T 6807
ANDERSON, J. The constitutions of the freemasons. 1873 .....T 6828
BESWICK, S: Swedenborg rite and the great masonic leaders of the 18th century. 1870 .....T 6814
BLAKE, E. (O.) Realities of freemasonry. 1879 .....T 6837
BLANCHARD, J. Scotch rite masonry. 2 v. 1887 .....T 6811
BROCKETT, F. L. The lodge of Washington. 1876 .....T 6980
BUCK, J. D. Mystic masonry. 1897.....T 6711
CARLILE, R: Manual of freemasonry. n. d. .....T 6805
CHANDLER, J. R. Masonic discourses. [1842] .....T 6865
CHASE, G: W. Digest of masonic law. 1883 .....T 6810
CONDER, E:, jr. Records of the hole crafte and fellowship of Masons. 1894...*T 6872
CROSS, J. L. Masonic text-book; ed. by W: M. Cunningham. 1872.....T 6800
CROSS, W. M. Masonic chart. 1869....T 6817
FINDEL, J. G. History of freemasonry. [1869] .....T 6835
FORT, G: F. History of freemasonry. 1878 .....T 6836
Free masonry exposed. 1836 .....T 6802
Freemasonry. Rules for the government of degrees from 4°-32°. 1883.....T 6806
GOULD, Robert F. History of freemasonry. 5 v. 1884-86 .....T 6885
Military lodges. [1899].....T 6908
GREENE, S: D. Broken seal. [Freemasonry.] 1870 .....T 6812
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. Freemasonry in England. 1840 .....T 6815
KER, W: L. Mother Lodge, Kilwinning. 1896 .....T 6813

KOOKE, G. F., *and others, eds.* Centenary of Concordia Lodge, 1893. 1894.....T 6878
MACKEY, A. G. Encyclopædia of freemasonry. 1879.....*T 6870
Lexicon of freemasonry. [1871].....*T 6820
Masonic jurisprudence. 1884.....T 6821
Maryland Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Proceedings: semi-annual communication, May, 1887...T 6844
MOORE, C. Ancient charges of freemasonry. 1855 .....T 6808
MORRIS, R. Lights and shadows of freemasonry. 1856.....T 6832
OLIVER, G: Antiquities of freemasonry. 1868 .....T 6825
Historical landmarks of freemasonry. 2 v. 1855-56 .....T 6833
History of initiation. 1855.....T 6830
Revelations of a square. 1855.....T 6831
PATON, C. I. Freemasonry and its jurisprudence. 1872.....T 6848
Freemasonry: its symbolism, etc. 1873.T 6849
Freemasonry: its two great doctrines. 1878 .....T 6850
PRESTON, W: Illustrations of masonry. 1804 .....T 6809
REBOLD, E. General history of free-masonry in Europe. 1868.....T 6840
REYNOLDS, L. E. Mysteries of masonry. 1870 .....T 6813
Ritual of free-masonry, etc. 1844.....T 16810
ROBERTSON, J. R. History of the Knights Templars of Canada. 1890.....T 6747
ROW, A: Masonic biography and dictionary. 1868 .....T 6816
SCHULTZ, E: T. History of freemasonry in Maryland. 4 v. 1884-88 .....T 6860
WEISSE, J: A. Obelisk and freemasonry. 1880 .....T 6853

§152.—ODD FELLOWS.

DONALDSON, P. Odd-Fellow's text-book and manual. 1878 .....T 6975
GROSH, A. B. Manual of Odd Fellowship. 1882 .....T 6970
New Odd-Fellow's manual. 1882.....T 6951
Odd-Fellows. Book of forms. 1884.....T 6957
RIDGELY, J. L. History of American Odd-Fellowship. 1878.....T 6992
ROSS, T. A. Odd Fellowship. 1888....**T 6993
WHITE, J: H. Laws, decisions, etc., Grand lodge I. O. O. F. 1885.....T 6995

§153.—CLUBS.

BELLOWS, H: W. Union League club of New York. 1879 .....T 6698
BURNETT, F.. H. Drury Lane Boys' Club. 1892 .....T 15100
Catonsville Country Club, 1895. [1895?].T 6681
Century Association. Reports, constitution, etc., 1893. 1894 .....T 6686
CROLY, J. C. *See* JUNE, Jennie, *ps.*
Deer Creek Farmers' Club of Harford Co., Md. Souvenir volume of the 25th anniversary. 1900 .....H 6305
FAIRFIELD, F. G. Clubs of New York. 1873 .....T 6695
Harvard club of Maryland. 1885.....T 6680
HATTON, J. Club-land: London and provincial 1890 .....**Q 8264
IVEY, G: J. Clubs of the world. 1880...T 6690
JUNE, Jennie, *ps.* (J. C. Croly.) The history of the woman's club movement in America. [1898] .....*T 7376
Sunset Club, Chicago. Meetings. 1891-92 .....T 5170

§154.—LIFE INSURANCE.

BABBAGE, C: A comparative view of the various institutions for the assurance of lives. 1826 .....T 4219
BAILY, Francis. The doctrine of life-annuities and assurances. 1864 .....T 4225
BOMBAUGH, C: C., *joint author. See* LEWIS, J: B.
COOKE, F: H. Law of life insurance. 1891.T 4223
DAWSON, M. M. Assessment life insurance. 1896 .....T 4211
Elements of life insurance. 1893....T 4212
DE MORGAN, A: Essay on probabilities and on their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. [1838].T 4201
FOWLER, J. A. History of insurance in Philadelphia. 1888.....**T 4229
FRANCIS, J: Legends of life insurance. 1869 .....T 4209
JAMES, J. H. Treatise on life and fire assurance. 1868.....T 1240
LEWIS, J. H. How to buy life insurance. 1895 .....T 4206
LEWIS, J: B., and BOMBAUGH, C: C. Stratagems to defraud life insurance companies. 1878.....T 4204
Stratagems, etc., to defraud life insurance companies. 1896 .....**T 4221
Maryland Insurance Department. Report of commissioner, 1894 .....T 4224-23
MONTGOMERY, T: H., *comp.* Insurance Company of North America. 1885.....T 4226
PIERCE, J. F. New York Life Insurance report. 1891.....XT 4225-32
Provident Life and Trust Company of Philadelphia. Mortality experience. 1886.T 4222

TABOR, M. Three systems of life insurance. 1886 .....T 4218
WALFORD, C. Insurance cyclopædia. 6 v. 1871-80 .....XT 4240
Insurance guide and handbook. 1867.T 4220
Washington Life Insurance company of New York. 1889.....**T 4227
WILLEY, N. Life insurance. 1880.....T 4214
WILLOUGHBY, W: F. Workingmen's insurance. [1898] .....T 4208
WRIGHT, E. Politics and mysteries of life insurance. 1873.....T 4210

§155.—FIRES AND FIRE INSURANCE.

BIRD, J. Protection against fire. 1873...T 4235
CONWELL, R. H. History of the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9-10, 1872. 1873....H 5527
FOWLER, J. A. History of insurance in Philadelphia. 1888 .....**T 4229
HILL, C: T. Fighting a fire. 1897.....T 4236
JAMES, J. H. Treatise on life and fire assurance. 1868 .....T 1240
KERNAN, J. F. Old fire laddies of New York. 1885.....T 4250
Maryland Insurance Department. Report of commissioner, 1894 .....T 4224-23
MONTGOMERY, T: H., *comp.* Insurance Company of North America. 1885.....T 4226
MOORE, F. C. Fire insurance and causes of fire. 1842.....T 4230
MUNDELL, F. Stories of the fire brigade. n. d. .....T 4234
PEABODY, A. P. Fires in American cities. n. d.....T 4246
RELTON, F. B., *comp.* Fire insurance companies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1893 .....*T 4247
SACHS, E. O. Fires and public entertainments. 1897 .....*T 4251
WALFORD, C. Insurance cyclopædia. 6 v. 1871-80 .....XT 4240
WOODBURY, C. J. H. Fire protection of mills. 1882.....T 4249

§156.—MARINE INSURANCE.

FOWLER, J. A. History of insurance in Philadelphia. 1888 .....**T 4229
GOW, W: Marine insurance. 1895.....T 4232
GREY, H: M. Lloyd's yesterday and to-day. 1893 .....T 3444
MARTIN, F: History of Lloyd's. 1876...T 3646
Maryland Insurance Department. Report of commissioner, 1894 .....T 4224-23
MONTGOMERY, T: H., *comp.* Insurance Company of North America. 1885.....T 4226
WALFORD, C. Insurance cyclopædia. 6 v. 1871-80 .....XT 4240

§157.—GAMES AND SPORTS—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

ALEXANDER, A. New games and sports for schools, clubs, and gymnasia. 1895. ..... P 2052
BARNUM, P. T., and BURKE, S.. J. Barnum's circus, etc. [J] .....*P 2074
BEARD, D. C. American boy's handy-book 1882 .....P 2035
American boy's handy-book. [New edition.] 1890 .....P 2031
BEARD, L., and A. B. The American girl's handy-book. 1887 .....O 2916
BELL, Ernest, *ed.* Handbook of athletic sports. 8 v. 1890.....P 2670
1. Cricket, by E. Lyttleton; Lawn tennis, by H. W. W. Wilberforce; Tennis, by J. Marshall; Rackets, by J. Marshall and J. Spens; Fives, by J. A. A. Tait; Golf, by W. T. Linskill; Hockey, by F. S. Creswell.
2. Rowing and sculling, by W. B. Woodgate; Sailing, by E. F. Knight; Swimming, by M. and J. R. Cobbett.
3. Boxing, by R. G. Allanson-Winn; Wrestling, by W. Armstrong; Fencing, by H. A. C. Dunn; Broad-sword and single-stick, etc., by R. G. Allanson-Winn and C. P-. Wolley.
4. Foot-ball—the Rugby game, by H. Vassall; Foot-ball—the association game, by C. W. Alcock; Baseball, by N. Crane; Rounders, field-ball, etc., by J. M. Walker and C. C. Mott.
5. Athletics, by H. H. Griffin *and others*; Cycling, by H. H. Griffin; Skating, by D. Adams *and others*.
6. Practical horsemanship, by W. A. Kerr; Riding for ladies, by W. A. Kerr.
7. Canoeing with sail and paddle, by J: D. Hayward; Camping out, by A. A. Macdonell.
8. Gymnastics, by A. F. Jenkin; Indian clubs, by G. T. B. Cobbett and A. F. Jenkin.
BINGHAM, N. W., *ed.* Book of athletics. 1895 .....P 2046
BOSTWICK, A. E., *joint author. See* CHAMPLIN, J: D., jr.
Boy's handy-book of sports, games, etc. n. d. .....P 2029
BURKE, S.. J., *joint author. See* BARNUM, P. T.
CAMP, Walter. Book of college sports. 1893 .....P 2044

CAMPBELL, H. S. American girl's home book. [Revised edition.] 1888.....P 2088
Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. n. d.....P 2041
CHADWICK, H: Sports and pastimes of American boys. [1884].....P 2056
CHAMPLIN, J: D., jr., and BOSTWICK, A. E. Young folks' cyclopædia of games, etc. 1890 .....P 2036
CRAWFURD, O., *ed.* A year of sport and natural history. 1895.....*P 7275
CULIN, S. Gambling games of the Chinese. 1891 .....T 5641
Korean games. 1895 .....*P 2796
DITCHFIELD, P. H. Old English sports, etc. 1891 .....P 2024
FROST, T: Circus life. 1876.....P 2023
FULLER, T. E. Boy's holiday book. n. d.....P 2008
GALE, F: Modern English sports. 1885.P 2083
GARNIER, J., *joint author. See* LE ROUX, H.
GOMME, A. B., *ed.* Children's singing games. n. d. .....P 2786
GOVETT, L. A. The king's book of sports. 1890 .....P 2032
GREVILLE, V. B., *Lady, ed.* The gentlewoman's book of sports. v. 1. n. d.P 2083
HARTING, J. E. Essays on sport and natural history. 1883.....P 2163
HOLBROOK, K. Handy book for boys and girls. [*Same as* How?] 1892.....O 981
How? 1887 .....O 961
HURD, R: M. A history of Yale athletics. 1888 .....P 2573
HUTCHINSON, G. A., *ed.* Outdoor games and recreations. 1892.....P 2043
JONES, L. E., *ed.* Out-door sports. [1890] .....P 2067
LE ROUX, H., and GARNIER, J. Acrobats and mountebanks. 1890.....*P 2070
Little boy's own book, The. n. d. .....P 2005
MACGREGOR, R. Pastimes and players. 1881 .....P 2007
MACKAMESS, *Mrs.* H:, *ed.* The young lady's book. 1888 .....P 2085
NEWELL, W: W. Games and songs of American children. 1883.....P 2798
ROUTLEDGE, E., *ed.* Book of the circus. 1892 .....P 2071
Every boy's book. 1884.....P 2021
SARGENT, H. R. Thoughts upon sport. 1895 .....P 2048
SMITH, H. Festivals, games, and amusements. 1831 .....P 2013
SMITH, W. M'C. Athletes and athletic sports of Scotland. 1891.....P 2017
STRUTT, J. Sports and pastimes of England. 1876 .....P 2028
VANCE, F. T., *and others.* Ways for boys to make and do things. [1887].....P 2743
WALKER, D. Games and sports. 1887.P 2011
WESTHALL, C: Modern training for running, etc. 1890 .....P 2505
WHITE, M. Book of a hundred games. 1896. .....P 2763
WHITNEY, C. W. A sporting pilgrimage. 1895 .....P 2064
WOOD, J. G., *comp.* Boy's modern playmate. 1890 .....P 2042

---

§158.—OUTDOOR SPORTS.

BLAINE, D. P. Encyclopædia of rural sports. 1870 .....P 2060
BROWN, J. M. Stray sport. 2 v. 1893...P 2159
COOK, T. A. Notes on tobogganing at St. Moritz. 1894.....P 2687
DAVENPORT, W. B-. Sport: fox-hunting, salmon-fishing, etc. 1886.....P 2160
DEPPING, G. Wonders of bodily strength and skill. 1872.....P 2513
DRAYTON, H. S. Vacation time. 1891.P 2290
ELLANGOWAN, *ps.* Out of door sports in Scotland. 1889 .....P 2030
FITTIS, R. S. Sports and pastimes of Scotland. 1891 .....P 2063
GIBSON, H. Tobogganing on crooked runs. 1894 .....P 2686
GRAHAM, P. A. Country pastimes for boys. 1895. ..... P 7025
GREVILLE, V., *Lady, ed.* Ladies in the field. 1894 .....P 2212
JANSSEN, F: W: American amateur athletic and aquatic history. 1888.....P 2572
KINGSLEY, G: H: Notes on sport and travel. 1900 .....P 2169
LLOYD, *Capt.* L. Field sports of north of Europe. 1885 .....P 2170
MARCY, R. B. The prairie traveler. 1863.P 2300
MILLER, T: Sports and pastimes of merry England. n. d.....P 2018
MORRIS, R. T. Hopkins's pond, etc. 1896 .....M 1229
NESSMUK, *ps. See* SEARS, G: W.
Olympic games, B. C. 776-A. D. 1896. 1896-97 .....P 2806
PETERS, C:, *ed.* Girl's own outdoor book. 1889 .....P 2091
PILKINGTON, E. M. S. An Eton playing field. 1896 .....P 2627
ST. JOHN, C: Wild sports of the Scottish Highlands. 1888 .....P 2034
SEARS, G: W. (*Nessmuk.*) Woodcraft. [1884] .....P 2285
SHEARMAN, M. Athletics and football. 1887 .....P 2594

SMITH, G: P. Law of field sports. 1886.U 1223
STONEHENGE, *ps. See* WALSH, J: H:
SULLIVAN, *Sir* E:, *and others.* Yachting. 2 v. 1894.....*P 1223
THOMPSON, Maurice, *ed.* Boys' book of sports. 1886 .....P 2065
Track athletics in detail. 1896.....P 2066
TROLLOPE, Anthony, *ed.* British sports and pastimes. 1868.....P 2038
WALKER, D. Manly exercises. 1878...P 2010
WALSH, J: H: (*Stonehenge.*) British rural sports. [1881] .....P 2050
WALSH, J: H: (*Stonehenge*), *and others.* Athletic sports and manly exercises. [1864] .....P 2003
WARREN, T. R. Shooting, boating and fishing. 1871 .....P 2121
WHITEHURST, F. F. Tallyho. 1878...P 2210
WILLIAMSON, T: Illustrations of Indian field sports. 1892.....P 2214
WOGLOM, G. T. Parakites: tailless kites. 1896 .....P 2656

§159.—SKATING.

ADAMS, D. Skating. 1890.....P 2511
CANNAN, F. L., *joint author. See* THOMPSON, N. G.
HEATHCOTE, J. M., *and others.* Skating, etc. 1892 .....P 2674
THOMPSON, N. G., and CANNAN, F. L. Hand-in-hand figure skating. 1896....P 2691
WILLIAMS, M. S. M-., *and others.* Figure-skating, simple and combined. 1892.P 2665
WITHAM, T. M. System of figure-skating. 1893 .....P 2664

§160.—SWIMMING.

DALTON, Davis. How to swim. 1899..P 2441
HENRY, W:, *joint author. See* SINCLAIR, A.
LEAHY, J. Art of swimming in the Eton style. 1875 .....P 2515
SINCLAIR, A., and HENRY, W: Swimming. 1893 .....P 2679
WEBB, *Capt.* Art of swimming. n. d...P 2518
WILSON, W: Swimming, diving, and how to save life. 1891.....P 2427

§161.—ROWING.

LEHMANN, R. C., *and others.* Rowing. 1897 .....P 1224
MORGAN, J: E: University oars. 1873.P 2525
ROWE, R. P. P., *and others.* Rowing. 1898 .....P 2492
Rowing at Westminster, 1813-83. 1890...P 2535
SQUIRE, P. W. Punting. 1898.....P 2492

§162.—CAMPING.

COQUINA, *ps. See* SHIELDS, G. O.
EDWORDS, C. E. Camp-fires of a naturalist. 1893 .....P 2132
GIBSON, W: H. Camp life and tricks of trapping. [1881] .....P 2287
GOULD, J: M. How to camp out. 1880.P 2283
GRAY, W: O. Camp-fire musings. 1894.P 2301
LOWNDES, G. R. Gipsy tents. 1890....P 2293
MACDONELL, A. A. Camping out. 1892.P 2284
SHIELDS, G. O. (*Coquina.*) Camping and camp outfits. 1890.....P 2294
UP DE GRAFF, T. S. Camping out; or, Bodines. [1879] .....P 2291

§163.—MOUNTAINEERING.

DENT, C. T., *and others.* Mountaineering. 1892 .....P 1750
GRIBBLE, Francis. The early mountaineers. 1899 .....P 1788
JAVELLE, Emile. Alpine memories; tr. by W. H. Chesson. 1899 .....P 1766
MUMMERY, A. F. My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. 1895.....*P 1800
WILSON, C. Mountaineering. 1893.....P 1725
ZURBRIGGEN, Mattias. From the Alps to the Andes. 1899 .....P 1789

§164.—SHOOTING, HUNTING, ETC.

BAGOT, A. G. Shooting and yachting. 1887 .....P 2130
Sport and travel in India and Central America. 1897 .....P 2151
BATTY, J. H. How to hunt and trap. 1884 .....P 2131
BEAUFORT, *Duke of. See* SOMERSET, *Sir* H. C. F.
BECKFORD, P: Thoughts on hunting. 1899 .....P 2171
BERKELEY, G. C. G. F-. H. Fact against fiction. 2 v. 1874 .....P 2178
BERKELEY, G. F. Reminiscences of a huntsman. 1897 .....P 2168-4
BOGARDUS, A. H. Field, cover, and trap shooting. 1879 .....P 2133
BONER, C: Forest creatures. 1861.....P 2146
BROOKSBY, *ps. See* ELMHIRST, E: P.
BROWN, J. M. Powder, spur and spear. 1889 .....P 2238
Shikar sketches. 1887.....*P 2231
BUMSTEAD, J: On the wing. [1869]...P 2117
BURTON, *Sir* R: F. Falconry in the valley of the Indus. 1852.....P 2020
BUXTON, E: N. Short stalks. 1892...*P 2259
CARLETON, J: W: (*Craven.*) Recreations in shooting. 1867 .....P 2110

CHAPMAN, A. Art of wild fowling. 1896 .....P 2166
CLEMENTS, L. *See* WILD FOWLER, *ps.*
COOPER, A. W., *joint author. See* FRANCIS, F.
CORBALLIS, J: H: Forty-five years of sport. 1891 .....P 2062
COX, H. Coursing. 1892.....P 2022
CRAVEN, *ps. See* CARLETON, J: W:
EDWORDS, C. E. Camp-fires of a naturalist. 1893 .....P 2132
EGLINGTON, W:, *joint author. See* NICOLLS, J. A.
ELMHIRST, E: P. (*Brooksby.*) Best season on record. 1884.....P 2252
FORESTER, Frank, *ps. See* HERBERT, H: W:
FORTESCUE, J: Stag-hunting on Exmoor. 1887 .....P 2237
FRANCIS, F., and COOPER, A. W. Sporting sketches. 1878.....P 2202
FREMANTLE, T. F. Notes on the rifle. 1896 .....P 231
GALLWEY, *Sir* R. P-. Letters to young shooters. 2 v. 1890-92 .....P 2125
GALLWEY, *Sir* R. P-., *joint author. See* GREY, T: de, *Lord Walsingham.*
GASPER, H. The complete sportsman. 1893 .....P 2162
GERARD, Jules. Adventures of Gerard, the lion killer. 1856.....P 2206
La chasse au lion. 1896.....P 2109
Lion hunting. n. d. .....P 2213
Mes dernières chasses. 1889.....P 2112
Voyages et chasses. 1894.....P 2111
GERRARE, W. Bibliography of guns and shooting. 1894 .....XD 3624
GIBBONS, A. St. H. Exploration and hunting in Central Africa, 1895-96. 1898 .....K 5509
GIBSON, W: H. Camp life and tricks of trapping. [1881] .....P 2287
GILLMORE, F: Encounters with wild beasts. 1881 .....P 2230
GILLMORE, P. (*Ubique.*) Gun, rod, and saddle. [1869] .....P 2120
Leaves from a sportsman's diary. 1893 .....P 2019
Prairie and forest. 1874.....P 2139
GREENER, W: W. The breech-loader. 1892 .....P 211
Sharpshooting: for sport and war. 1900 .....P 2122
GREENWOOD, J. Wild sports of the world. n. d.....P 2243
GREY, T: de, *Lord Walsingham*, and GALLWEY, *Sir* R. P-. Shooting. 2 v. 1886 .....P 2126
GRINNELL, G: B., *joint editor. See* ROOSEVELT, T.
H., H. Scientific education of dogs for the gun. n. d.....M 5369
HALLOCK, C: Sportsman's gazetteer. 1883 .....P 2143
HAMMOND, S. T. Hitting *vs.* missing with the shotgun. 1898 .....P 2154
HARTING, J. E. The rabbit. 1898....P 2155-8
HERBERT, H: W: (*Frank Forester.*) Frank Forester's American game. [1873].P 2152
Manual for young sportsmen. [1873]..P 2157
HORACE, *ps. See* LEFFINGWELL, W: B.
HORE, J. P., *comp.* History of the royal buckhounds. 1893.....P 7225
HORLOCK, K. W. (*Scrutator.*) The science of fox-hunting. 1868 .....P 2215
JEFFERIES, R: Amateur poacher. 1879.P 2295
The gamekeeper at home. 1890.....P 2302
KEBBEL, T. E. My first grouse, and other memories. 1893 .....P 2119
KEGO-E-KAY, *ps. See* MATHER, F.
LASCELLES, G. Falconry. 1892.....P 2022
LEECH, A. B. Irish riflemen in America. 1875 .....P 209
LEFFINGWELL, W: B. (*Horace.*) Art of wing shooting. 1894 .....P 2147
Wild fowl shooting. 1888.....P 2176
LEFFINGWELL, W: B. (*Horace*), *ed.* Shooting on upland, etc. 1890.....*P 2182
LEWIS, E. J. American sportsman. 1885 .....P 2175
LORD, J. K. At home in the wilderness. 1867 .....P 2292
MACPHERSON, H. A. A history of fowling. 1897 .....P 2181
MACPHERSON, H. A., *and others.* The grouse. 1894 .....P 2155-2
The hare. 1896 .....P 2155-4
The partridge. 1893 .....P 2155-1
The pheasant. 1895 .....P 2155-3
Red deer. 1896 .....P 2155-5
MADDEN, D. H. Diary of Master William Silence. 1897 .....C 4328
MADDEN, J: The wilderness and its tenants. 1897 .....*M 374-3
MARKSMAN, *ps.* The dead shot. 1892.P 2127
MATHER, F. (*Kego-E-Kay.*) Men I have fished with. 1897.....P 2489
MAYER, A. M. Sport with gun and rod. 1883 .....*P 2199
MEUNIER, V. Great hunting grounds. 1891 .....P 2221
MICHELL, E. B. The art and practice of hawking. 1900 .....P 2179
MILLAIS, J: Guille. Game birds and shooting sketches. 1892.....XM 5075
MORRIS, M., *joint author. See* SOMERSET, *Sir* H. C. F., *Duke of Beaufort.*
MORRIS, M. O'C. Hibernia venatica. 1878 .....P 2236

MURPHY, J: M. American game bird shooting. 1882 .....P 2136
NETHERCOTE, H. O. Pytchley hunt. 1888 .....*P 2227
NEWALL, J. T. Scottish moors and Indian jungles. 1889 .....P 2165
NEWHOUSE, S. Trapper's guide. 1881.P 2299
NICOLLS, J. A., and EGLINGTON, W: The sportsman in South Africa. 1892...P 2255
Paradise for gunners and anglers, A. 1883 .....P 2456
PARK, H. Sportsman's hand book. 1886.P 2102
PEEL, E. L. Highland gathering. 1885.P 2137
Practical hints on shooting; by "20-bore." 1887 .....P 2173
RADCLIFFE, F. P. D. Noble science of fox-hunting. 1893 .....**P 2257
REYNOLDS, C: B., *ed.* Book of the game laws. 1893.....U 948
ROOPER, G: Flood, field, and forest. n. d.P 2108
Tales and sketches. 1872.....D 18150
ROOSEVELT, R. B. Florida and game water birds. 1884 .....P 2124
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1886.....*P 2185
The wilderness hunter. 1893.....P 2256
ROOSEVELT, Theodore, and GRINNELL, G: B., *eds.* American big-game hunting. 1893 .....P 2247
Hunting in many lands. 1895.....P 7230
RUSSELL, F. Cross country reminiscences. 1887 .....P 2218
In scarlet and silk. 1896.....P 7220
SCHLEY, F: Partridge and pheasant shooting. 1877 .....P 2167
SCROPE, W: The art of deer-stalking. 1897 .....P 2168-5
Days of deer-stalking in Scottish highlands. 1883 .....*P 2183
SCRUTATOR, *ps.* *See* HORLOCK, K. W.
SEARS, Hamblen. Fur and feather tales. 1899 .....P 2156
SENECA, *ps.*, *comp.* Hints and points for sportsmen. 1889 .....P 2123
SHARP, H: Practical wild-fowling. 1895 .....P 2164
SMITH, T: The life of a fox. 1897....P 2168-1
SOMERSET, *Sir* H. C. F., *Duke of Beaufort*, and MORRIS, M. Hunting. 1885..P 2228
THORNTON, T: Sporting tour through the northern parts of England, etc. 1896 .....P 2168-2
UBIQUE, *ps.* *See* GILLMORE, P.
VAN DYKE, T. S. Game birds at home. 1895. ..... P 2118
The still hunter. 1883 .....P 2129
VYNER, R. T. Notitia venatica. 1892.**P 2254
WHITEHURST, F. F. Hark away. 1879 .....P 2220
WILD FOWLER, *ps.* (L. Clements.) Modern wild fowling. 1880.....P 2172
WOLLEY, C. P-., *and others.* Big game shooting. 2 v. 1894.....P 2219

---

§165.—ARCHERY.

ASCHAM, Roger. Toxophilus; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1864 .....D 3925-3
Toxophilus; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1866..P 2583
Toxophilus; ed. by E. Arber. 1868....P 2578
FORD, H. A. The theory and practice of archery. 1887 .....P 2611
HANSARD, G: A. Book of archery. 1840 .....P 2612
HARGROVE, E. Anecdotes of archery. 1845 .....P 2619
HARRISON, A. P. Science of archery. 1834 .....P 2610
LONGMAN, C. J., and WALROND, H. Archery. 1894 .....P 2607
THOMPSON, Maurice. Witchery of archery. [1879] .....P 2580
WALROND, H., *joint author.* *See* LONGMAN, C. J.

---

§166.—FISHING.

AFLALO, F: G., *and others.* Sea-fish. 1898 .....P 2443-2
AFLALO, F: G., *joint author.* *See* PASKE, C. T.
AKERMAN, J: Y. Spring-tide. 1850....P 2408
AMATEUR ANGLER, The, *ps.* By meadow and stream. 1896 .....P 2411
Anglers' evenings. 2 v. 1883-82.....P 2472
BEEVER, J: Practical fly-fishing. 1893.P 2458
BERNERS, J., *Dame.* Fysshe and fysshynge. 1875 .....P 2423
BICKERDYKE, J: Book of the all-round angler. n. d. .....P 2425
Days of my life on waters fresh and salt. 1895 .....P 2473
Practical letters to young sea fishers. 1898 .....P 2495
BICKERDYKE, J:, *and others.* Sea fishing. 1895. ..... *P 2461
BLAKEY, R. Angling literature. 1856..P 2407
BOOSEY, T: Anecdotes of fish and fishing. 1887 .....P 2479
Piscatorial reminiscences and gleanings. 1835 .....P 2409
BROWN, J: J. American angler's guide. 1876 .....P 2490
BURGESS, J. T. Angling and how to angle. 1895 .....P 2426
BURNAND, F. C., *ed.* The incompleat angler. 1887 .....P 2480

CHAMBERS, E. T. D. The ouananiche and its Canadian environment. 1896 ..P 2485
CHENEY, A. N., *joint author*. *See* ORVIS, C: F.
CLARKE, K. Where the trout hide. 1889 .....P 2400
COLLIER, W: F: Country matters in short. [English] 1899 .....I 6803
CONWAY, J. Forays among salmon and deer. 1861 .....P 2141
COTTON, C:, *joint author*. *See* WALTON, Izaak.
DAVIES, G. C. Angling and idylls. 1876.P 2467
DAVY, *Sir* Humphry. Salmonia; or, Days of fly-fishing. 1840 .....*N 198-9
Salmonia; or, Days of fly-fishing. 1870 .....P 2405
DAVY, J: The angler and his friend. 1855 .....P 2406
DICK, *Capt.* St. J: Fly-fishing. 1873....P 2420
FISHER, A. T. Rod and river. 1892...P 2501
FORESTER, Frank, *ps*. *See* HERBERT, H: W:
FOSTER, D: Scientific angler; ed. by W: C. Harris. 1883 .....P 2449
FRANCIS, F. Angling. 1883.....P 2470
Angling reminiscences. 1887.....P 2469
FRANCK, R: Northern memoirs. 1821.P 2486
FRASER, D. Riverside rambles of an Edinburgh angler. 1895.....P 2477
GIBBS, O. Lake Pepin fish-chowder. 1869 .....P 2412
GRANBY, *Marquess of*. *See* MANNERS, H: J: B.
GREY, *Sir* E: Fly fishing. 1899.....P 2347
HALL, B. Fish tails and some true ones. 1897 .....P 2451
HALLOCK, C: Fishing tourist. 1873...P 2481
Salmon fisher. 1890 .....P 2394
HAMILTON, E: Fly-fishing. 1885 .....P 2466
HARDY, A. E. G.-, *and others*. The salmon. 1898 .....P 2155-6
HENDERSON, W: My life as an angler. 1880 .....P 2428
HERBERT, H: W: (*Frank Forester*.) Frank Forester's fish and fishing. [1859]..P 2476
HOPKINS, F. P. Fishing experiences of half a century. 1893 .....P 2460
How to catch trout; by three anglers. 1888 .....P 2401
JARDINE, A. Pike and perch. 1898..P 2443-3
KEENE, J: Harrington. Boy's own guide to fishing. 1894 .....P 2442
Fishing tackle. [1886] .....P 2417
Fly-fishing and fly-making. 1887....*P 2448
Practical fisherman. 1881 .....P 2478
LANG, Andrew. Angling sketches. 1891.P 2450
McCARTHY, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture. 1900 .....P 2431
The leaping ouananiche. 1894 .....P 2482
MAC VINE, J: Sixty-three years angling. 1891 .....P 2453
MANLEY, J. J. Notes on fish and fishing. 1877 .....P 2440
MANNERS, H: J: B., *Marquess of Granby, and others*. The trout. 1898 .....P 2155-7
MARBURY, M.. O. Favorite flies and their histories. 1892 .....**P 2500
MASCALL, L. Booke of fishing. 1884..P 2496
MAXWELL, *Sir* Herbert. Salmon and sea trout [British]. 1898 .....P 2443-4
MOFFAT, A. S. Secrets of angling. 1865.P 2471
NIVEN, R: British angler's lexicon. 1892 .....XP 2425
NORTH, Christopher, *ps*. *See* WILSON, J:
OLD ANGLER, *ps*. American fish and how to catch them. 1885 .....P 2453
ORVIS, C: F., and CHENEY, A. N. Fishing with the fly. 1885 .....P 2459
PASKE, C. T., and AFLALO, F: G. Sea and the rod. 1892 .....P 2457
PENNELL, H: C-. Fishing. 2 v. 1886.P 2454
Practical angler. 1884 .....P 2415
PRIME, W. C. I go a-fishing. [1873]...P 2484
PULMAN, G. P. R. Fly-fishing for trout. 1851 .....P 2404
RED SPINNER, *ps*. *See* SENIOR, W:
RONALDS, A. Fly-fisher's entomology. 1877 .....*P 2499
ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game fish of the north. 1884 .....P 2444
Superior fishing. 1884 .....P 2445
ROSCOE, E. S. Rambles with a fishing-rod. 1883 .....P 2414
SANDEMAN, F. Angling travels in Norway. 1895. ..... P 2494
By hook and by crook. 1892.....*P 2475
SATCHELL, T., *ed*. Angler's note book, etc. 2 v. 1880-88 .....P 2493
Schuylkill Fishing Company, History of 1889 .....**Q 8265
SCOTT, G. C. Fishing in American waters. [1875] .....P 2497
SCROPE, W: Salmon fishing. 1885....*P 2488
SENIOR, W: (*Red Spinner*.) By stream and sea. n. d.....P 2402
Near and far. 1888.....P 2464
Waterside sketches. 1875.....P 2413
SHIPLEY, M. A. Artificial flies. 1888...P 2403
SMITH, J: R. Catalogue of English writers on angling. 1856 .....XD 8200
SPANGLER, A. M. "Nearby" fresh and salt water fishing. 1889.....P 2456
A paradise for gunners and anglers. 1883 .....P 2456
STEVENS, C: W. Fly-fishing in Maine lakes. 1881 .....P 2418
STEWART, W: C. Practical angler. 1867.P 2416
STODDART, T: T. Angler's rambles and angling songs. 1866.....P 2463

VAN DYKE, H: Fisherman's luck. 1899 .....P 2465
Little rivers. 1895 .....P 2483
WALTON, Izaak, and COTTON, C: The complete angler. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-5
Complete angler; ed. by G. C. Davies. n. d.....P 2433
Complete angler; ed. by E: Jesse. 1884 .....P 2410
WELLS, H: P. American salmon fisherman. 1886 .....P 2447
Fly-rods and fly-tackle. 1885.....P 2452
WHEELEY, C: H. Coarse fish. 1897..P 2443-1
WILCOCKS, J. C. The sea fisherman. 1884 .....P 2462
WILSON, J: (*Christopher North.*) Anglimania. 1856 .....D 4560-6
YALE, L. M., *and others.* Angling. 1896.P 2487
YOUNG, L. J. H. Sea-fishing as a sport. 1872 .....P 2438

---

§167.—HORSEMANSHIP.

ALLBUT, A. B- S. Hints to horsewomen. n. d.....O 9125
ANDERSON, E: L. Curb, snaffle and spur. 1894 .....O 9165
How to ride and school a horse. 1892 .....O 4195
Modern horsemanship. 1889.....**O 4222
On horse-back. 1882.....O 4172
BATTERSBY, J. C. Bridle bits. 1886..O 4182
BAUCHER, F. New method of horsemanship. n. d.....O 4173
BEAUFORT, *Duke of. See* SOMERSET, *Sir* H. C. F.
BELL, E., *ed.* Practical horsemanship and riding for ladies. 1891.....P 2670-6
BLUNT, J. Y. M. Training horses for military purposes. 1894 .....O 4143
BROWNE, T. S. In the riding-school. [1890] .....O 4148
CONSTABLE, H. S. Something about horses, sports, etc. 1891.....D 15720
CORBETT, E: An old coachman's chatter. 1890 .....*P 2250
CROCKER, E. K. Education of the horse. 1894 .....O 9140
DE HURST, C. How women should ride. 1892 .....O 4147
DODGE, T. A. Riders of many lands. 1894 .....O 4231
DURANT, G. Horse-back riding. 1878..O 4188
DWYER, F. On seats and saddles, etc. 1869 .....O 4184
FISHER, A. T. Through the stable and saddle-room. 1891 .....O 4161
GARLAND, J. A., jr. (*Jorrocks.*) The private stable. 1899 .....O 4205
GLEASON, O. R. How to handle and educate vicious horses. 1886.....O 4175
HAYES, A. M. and M. H. The horsewoman. 1893 .....O 9146
HAYES, M. H. Riding. 1891.....O 4193
HEAD, *Sir* F. B. The horse and his rider. 1860 .....O 4165
HERSHBERGER, H. R. The horseman. 1844 .....O 4171
HOWLETT, E. Driving lessons. 1894...P 7249
HUTCHINSON, W: M. Hints on colt-breaking. 1892 .....O 9135
HUTH, F. H. Works on horses and equitation. 1887 .....XD 8246
JENNINGS, R. Horsetraining. [1866]...O 4151
JORROCKS, *ps. See* GARLAND, J. A., jr.
JORROCKS, J:, *ps. See* SURTEES, R. S.
KARR, E.. American horsewoman. 1884.O 4196
KNIGHT, C. M. Hints on driving. 1894.P 2216
Ladies' equestrian guide. [1857].....**O 4270
MAUDSLAY, A. Highways and horses. 1888 .....*P 2158
MEAD, T. H. Horsemanship for women. 1887 .....O 4174
MERWIN, H. C. Road, track, and stable. 1892 .....O 9145
O'DONOGHUE, *Mrs.* P. Ladies on horse-back. 1881 .....O 4179
REYNARDSON, C. T. S. B. 'Down the road.' 1887 .....**P 2240
SOMERSET, *Sir* H. C. F., *Duke of Beaufort.* Driving. 1889 .....P 2224
SURTEES, R. S. (*J: Jorrocks.*) The private stable. 1899 .....O 4205
SWALES, F. Driving as I found it. 1891 .....P 2223
THORMANBY, *ps.* The horse and his rider. 1888 .....O 4186
UNDERHILL, F. T. Driving for pleasure. 1896 .....*O 4259
VAUX, *Baron* de. Écuyers et écuyères. 1893 .....*O 4223
WEIR, R., *and others.* Riding. 1891...O 4190

---

§168.—HORSERACING.

APPERLEY, C: J. (*Nimrod.*) Chase, turf, and road. 1870 .....P 2225
BLACK, R. Horse-racing in England. 1893 .....P 7250
Horse-racing in France. 1886.....P 2246
Jockey club and its founders. 1891...P 2241
CHETWYND, *Sir* G: Racing reminiscences. 2 v. 1891 .....*P 2251
COVENTRY, Arthur, and WATSON, Alfred E. T., *eds.* Steeple-chasing. 1886.....P 2229

CRAVEN, W. G., *joint author. See* HOWARD, H: C:, *Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.*
CURZON, L: H: The blue ribbon of the turf. 1893 .....P 2207
CUSTANCE, H: Riding recollections and turf stories. 1894.....P 7235
DAY, W: Racehorse in training, etc. 1885 .....O 4218
Reminiscences of the turf. 1891.....P 2222
DIXON, H. H. (*The Druid.*) The post and the paddock. n. d.....P 2232
Saddle and sirloin. n. d.....P 2233
Scott and Sebright. n. d.....P 2234
Silk and scarlet. n. d.....P 2235
DRUID, The, *ps. See* DIXON, H. H.
Famous American trotting horses. 1877.O 4250
HAYES, M. H. Indian racing reminiscences. 1883 .....P 2226
HORE, J. P. History of Newmarket. 3 v. 1886 .....P 2245
HOWARD, H: C:, *Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire,* and CRAVEN, W. G. Racing. 1886 .....P 2229
NIMROD, *ps. See* APPERLEY, C: J.
WARBURTON, R. E. E. The race horse. 1892 .....O 4197
WATSON, A. E. T. Racecourse and covert side. 1883 .....P 2249
WATSON, A. E. T., *joint editor. See* COVENTRY, Arthur.
WOODRUFF, H. Trotting horse of America. [1868] .....O 4180

§169.—CYCLING.

ALBEMARLE, *Earl of. See* KEPPEL, W. C.
B., J. F. The velocipede. 1869.....P 3114
BAGG, L. H. (*K: Kron.*) Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. 1887.....P 3140
BIDLAKE, F. T. Cycling. 1896.....P 3117
BRAMSON, W. G. H., *joint author. See* HILLIER, G. L.
BURR, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing. 1896...P 3223
CLEMENTSON, G: B. Road rights and liabilities of wheelmen. 1895.....U 3825
CLYDE, H: Pleasure cycling. 1895....P 3115
FRASER, J: F. Round the world on a wheel. (1896-98) 1899 .....L 1447
HILLIER, G. L., and BRAMSON, W. G. H. Amateur cycling. [1891] .....P 3118
HILLIER, G. L., *joint author. See* KEPPEL, W. C.
JENNINGS, O. Cycling and health. n. d. .....P 3123
KEPPEL, W. C., *Earl of Albemarle,* and HILLIER, G. L. Cycling. [Revised ed.] 1895 .....P 3148
Cycling. 1877 .....P 3125
KRON, K:, *ps. See* BAGG, L. H.
MECREDY, R. J., and STONEY, G. Art and pastime of cycling. n. d.....P 3200
NEESEN, V: Dr. Neesen's book on wheeling. [1899] .....P 3137
PEMBERTON, A. C., *and others.* The complete cyclist. 1897.....P 3138
PORTER, L. H. Cycling for health and pleasure. 1891 .....P 3112
Wheels and wheeling. 1892 .....P 3128
PRATT, C: E. The American bicycler. 1880 .....P 3110
RICHARDSON, *Sir* B. W., *and others.* All round cycling. n. d. .....P 3113
RUMNEY, A. W. Cycle touring. 1898...P 3109
SCOTT, R. P. Cycling art. 1889.....P 3124
SHARP, A. Bicycles and tricycles. 1896 .....P 3152
STABLES, Gordon. Health upon wheels. 1887 .....P 2587
STONEY, G., *joint author. See* MECREDY, R. J.
STURMEY, H: Bicyclist's handbook. 1887 .....P 2604
TAYLER, A. J. W.- Modern cycles. 1897 .....P 3131
WARD, M. E. Bicycling for ladies. [1896] .....P 3212
Wheels and woes; by a light dragoon. n. d. .....P 3122
WILLARD, F. E. A wheel within a wheel. 1895 .....P 3120

§170.—FENCING.

CASTLE, Egerton. Schools and masters of fence. 1885 .....*Q 4780
DUNN, H. A. C. Fencing. 1889.....P 2512
GRIFFITHS, T: The modern fencer. n. d. .....P 2503
HUTTON, A. Cold steel. 1889.....*P 2559
Old sword play. 1892.....**P 2659
The swordsman. 1891 .....P 2543
POLLOCK, W. H., *and others.* Fencing. 1889 .....P 2527
RONDELLE, L: Foil and sabre. 1892..P 2556
THIMM, C. A. Bibliography of the art of fence. 1891.....XD 8125
WRIGHT, F. V. The broadsword. 1889.P 2563

§171.—WRESTLING.

ARMSTRONG, W. (*Cross-Buttocker.*) Wrestling. 1889 .....P 2509
Wrestling. 1889 .....P 2527
CROSS-BUTTOCKER, *ps. See* ARMSTRONG, W.
MULDOON, J. Wrestling. n. d.....P 2672

§172.—BOXING.

MICHELL, E. B. Boxing. 1889.....P 2527
MITCHELL, C: Manual of boxing. n. d.P 2671
O'REILLY, J: Boyle. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. 1883.....P 2570
WINN, R. G. A-. Boxing. 1889.....P 2670-3

§173.—OUTDOOR GAMES.

Account of the game of curling. 1882...P 2596
AYERS, E: T. Bowls, bowling greens, bowl playing. 1894.....P 2632
BARTLETT, G: B. New games for parlor and lawn. 1882 .....P 2708
BATTERSBY, H. F. Hockey. 1895....P 2624
BEERS, W. G. Lacrosse. 1879.....P 2590
BROWN, J. M. Polo. 1891.....O 4190
CRAWLEY, R., *ps.* (G: F: Pardon.) Boy's book of out-door games. n. d.....P 2009
HALL, H:, *ed.* Tribune book of open air sports. 1887 .....P 2068
LILLIE, A. Croquet. 1897.....P 7047
MOONEY, James. Cherokee ball play. n. d .....P 2640
PARDON, G: F: *See* CRAWLEY, R., *ps.*
REID, *Capt.* Mayne. Croquet. [1863]...P 2667
ROBSON, P. A., *joint author. See* SMITH, J. N.
SMITH, J. N., and ROBSON, P. A. Hockey. 1899 .....P 2641
STODDART, W:, *comp.* Our boys. 1893.P 2045
TAYLOR, James. Curling. 1884.....P 2597
WILLIAMS, L. B. Croquet. 1899.....P 2701

§174.—FOOTBALL.

ALCOCK, C. W. The association game. 1894 .....P 2690
CAMP, Walter. American football. 1891.P 2669
CAMP, Walter, *comp.* Football facts and figures. 1894.....P 2623
CAMP, Walter, and DELAND, L. F. Football. 1896 .....P 2637
CHURCH, J. R., *ed.* University football. 1893 .....P 2682
DELAND, L. F., *joint author. See* CAMP, Walter.
HUTCHISON, G. A., *ed.* Football. n. d..P 2592
LEWIS, W. H. Primer of college football. 1896 .....P 2661
MARRIOTT, C: J. B. The Rugby union game. 1894 .....P 2690
MARSHALL, F., *ed.* Football: the Rugby union game. 1892.....P 2635
ROBINSON, B. F. Rugby football. 1896.P 2633
SHEARMAN, M. Athletics and football. 1887 .....P 2594
STAGG, A. A., and WILLIAMS, H: L. American football. 1893.....P 2660
VASSALL, H. Football. 1889.....P 2579
WILLIAMS, H: L., *joint author. See* STAGG. A. A.

§175.—BASEBALL.

KNOWLES, R. G., and MORTON, R: Baseball. 1896 .....P 2625
LEUF, A. H. P. Hygiene for base-ball players. 1888 .....P 2582
MORTON, R:, *joint author. See* KNOWLES. R. G.
WARD, J: M. Base-ball. 1890.....P 2622

§176.—TENNIS.

AINGER, A. C. Fives. 1890 .....P 2677
ATKINS, J. R. Book of racquets. [1872].P 2673
BOUVERIE, E. O. P.- Rackets. 1890...P 2677
BROWNLEE, W. M. Lawn-tennis. 1889.P 2584
DWIGHT, J. Lawn-tennis. [1886].....P 2593
Practical lawn-tennis. 1893.....P 2662
HEATHCOTE, J. M. Tennis and lawn tennis. 1890 .....P 2677
MARSHALL, J., *ed.* Tennis cuts and quips. [1884] .....P 2576
PIELE, S. C. F. Lawn tennis. 1885.....P 2586
SLOCUM, H. W., jr. Lawn tennis in our own country. [1890].....P 2680
WILBERFORCE, H. W. W. Lawn tennis. 1889 .....P 2581

§177.—GOLF.

"CALAMO CURRENTE," *ps.* Half hours with an old golfer. 1895.....P 2628
CLARK, Robert, *ed.* Golf: a royal and ancient game. 1899.....P 2609
EVERARD, H. S. C. Golf in theory and practice. 1896 .....P 2629
Golfing: handbook to the game. 1887....P 2591
HUTCHINSON, H. G. Golf. 1890.....P 2676
HUTCHINSON, H. G., *and others.* Famous golf links. 1891.....P 2678
Golf. 1892 ..... P 2688
LANG, A., *and others.* A batch of golfing papers. 1892 .....D 17321
LEE, J. P. Golf in America. 1895.....P 2621
LINSKILL, W. T. Golf. 1889.....P 2668
LOCKYER, J. N., and RUTHERFORD, W. Rules of golf. 1896.....P 2620
RUTHERFORD, W., *joint author. See* LOCKYER, J. N.
SMITH, Garden, *and others.* The world of golf. 1898 .....P 2631
WHIGHAM, H. J. How to play golf. 1897 .....P 2639

§178.—CRICKET.

BOX, C: English game of cricket. 1877.*P 2650
DAFT, R: Kings of cricket. 1893.....P 2681
GALE, F: Game of cricket. 1887.....P 2589
GRACE, W: G. Cricket. 1891.....P 2685
"W. G.": cricketing reminiscenses. 1899 .....P 2772
GRACE, W: G., *and others*. Cricket: a handbook of the game. n. d.....P 2588
HALL, J: E., and McCULLOCH, R. O. Sixty years of Canadian cricket. 1895 .....P 2647
LYTTELTON, R. H., *joint author*. *See* STEEL, A. G.
McCULLOCH, R. O., *joint author*. *See* HALL, J: E.
MAC LAREN, A. C. Cricket for beginners. 1896 .....P 2626
MURDOCH, W: L. Cricket. 1893.....P 2689
NYREN, J: Young cricketer's tutor. 1893.P 2683
NYREN, J:, *and others*. Chronicles of cricket. 1888 .....P 2595
PYCROFT, J. The cricket field. 1859...P 2585
RANJITSINHJI, K. S. The jubilee book of cricket. 1897.....P 2630
READ, W. W., *comp*. Annals of cricket. 1896 .....P 2648
STEEL, A. G., and LYTTELTON, R. H. Cricket. 1888 .....P 2675

---

§179.—INDOOR AMUSEMENTS.

Art of amusing. 1890 .....P 2753
BARTLETT, G: B. New games for parlor and lawn. 1882 .....P 2708
BEETON, S. O. Drawing-room plays. n. d. .....P 2748
BOHN, H: G., *ed*. Handbook of games. 1884 .....P 2725
Young lady's book. 1859.....P 2078
BREWSTER, E. E., and SCRIBNER, L. B. Parlor varieties. 1886 .....P 2721
CAMPBELL, H.. American girl's home. 1883 .....P 2087
CARROLL, Lewis, *ps*. *See* DODGSON, C: L.
Cassell's indoor amusements. n. d.....P 2780
CAVENDISH, *ps*. *See* JONES, H:
CHENEY, E. D. Social games for the home circle. [1871] .....P 2706
Church sociables and entertainments. [1898] .....P 2694
CREMER, W: H:, *ed*. Hanky panky. n. d. .....P 2740
DICK, W: B. (*Leger D. Mayne*.) Parlor exhibitions. [1882] .....P 2715
What shall we do to-night? [1873]...P 2747
DODGE, M.. Mapes. A few friends and how they amused themselves. 1869.....P 2712
DODGSON, C: L. (*Lewis Carroll*.) Doublets. 1880 .....P 2754
The game of logic. 1887.....P 2745
FALKENER, E: Games ancient and oriental. 1892 .....P 2956
FOSTER, R. F. Foster's complete Hoyle. [1897] .....P 2764
FRICKELL, G. The sociable. [1859]...P 2744
FROST, S. A., *joint author*. *See* WILLIAMS, H. T.
GILL, W: F: Home recreations. 1875...P 2730
Girl's room, A. [1886] .....P 2076
GOOD, Arthur. Magic at home; tr. by L: Hoffmann. 1890 .....P 2778
GREEN, F. G., *ed*. Parlour games. [1898].P 2729
GREENAWAY, Kate. Book of games. n. d.....P 2790
H., E. H. Parlor games. [1887].....P 2702
HALE, Lucretia P. Fagots for the fireside. 1889 .....P 2751
HALL, R. What shall we do? 1895....P 2760
HARRISON, C: Theatricals and tableaux vivants. 1882 .....P 2773
HOFFMANN, L: More magic. 1890....P 2777
Parlor amusements. n. d.....P 2761
Puzzles. 1893 .....P 2774
HOUSMAN, H: Story of our museum. [1881] .....N 136
HOWARD, C. J. Book of conundrums and riddles. 1869 .....P 2727
HUTCHINSON, G. A., *ed*. The boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. 1888 .....P 2039
JONES, H: (*Cavendish*.) Recreations with magic squares. 1894 .....P 2707
JORDAN, C.. B. Sphinx-lore. 1897 .....P 7606
LESLIE, Eliza. The American girl's book. 1859 .....P 2004
Girl's own book. n. d.....P 2082
LOW, F. H. Queen Victoria's dolls. 1894.*Q 8283
MAGILL, M.. T. Pantomimes. 1882....P 2734
MAYNE, Leger D., *ps*. *See* DICK, W: B.
MILMAN, C. "Evenings out." n. d....P 2720
MONTRESOR, C. A. Some hobby horses. 1888 .....P 2027
MOTT, *Mrs*. H., *ed*. Home games and parties. [1898] .....P 2698
MUIR, J: Bazaars and fancy fairs. 1896 .....P 2762
PETERS, C:, *ed*. The girl's own indoor book. n. d .....P 2090
PLANCHE, F: D'A., *comp*. Evening amusements. n. d .....P 2757
PLUNKET, E. M., *comp*. Merrie games in rhyme. n. d.....P 2789
POLE, W:, *and others*. Handbook of games. 1890 .....P 2733-1
POLLARD, J., *comp*. Plays and games for little folks. n. d.....P 2795

POLLOCK, W. H. and *Lady*. Amateur theatricals. 1879 .....P 2738
POULSSON, E. Finger plays. [1889]....P 2791
REES, J. E. Runtz-. Home occupations. 1883 .....Q 1792
SCRIBNER, L. B., *joint author*. *See* BREWSTER, E. E.
Skeleton leaves. 1864.....Q 2385
VALENTINE, *Mrs.* L. J., *ed.* Games for family parties and children. n. d.....P 2759
Girl's home companion. 1891.....P 2089
WARD, S. H., and WATSON, M.. L. McL. The green guess book. 1897.....P 2709
WATSON, M.. L. McL., *joint author*. *See* WARD, S. H.
WAUGH, A. Schoolroom theatricals. 1890.P 2755
WELLS, A. R. Social—to save. 1896....P 2704
WILLIAMS, H. T., and FROST, S. A. Evening amusements. 1878.....P 2787
WILSON, O. L. Parlor varieties. Part 3. [1886] .....P 2719
Young ladies' treasure book. n. d.....P 2099

---

§180.—CHARADES.

ANGUS, J. K. Charades for children. 1887 .....P 2714
AUSTEN, J.., *and others*. Charades, etc. n. d. .....C 971
BALLARD, H. H. Open sesame. 1896..P 2705
Re-open sesame. 1897 .....P 2706
BELLAMY, W: Century of charades. 1895 .....C 1052
A second century of charades. 1896 ..C 1056
BOWMAN, A., *and others*. Acting charades and proverbs. 1891 .....P 2735
BRIGGS, L. B. R. Original charades. [1891] .....P 2724
Charades. 1874 .....P 2718
MAYHEW, A. S., H:, and H. Acting charades. n. d.....P 2728
NUGENT, E. C. Charades for acting. n. d. .....P 2732
Country house charades. [1870].....P 2768
PICKERING, E. Charades for acting. 1843 .....P 2713

---

§181.—DANCING.

ARMSTRONG, L. H. The ball-room guide. n. d. .....P 2699
DODWORTH, A. Dancing. 1885.....P 2749
German, The. 1888.....P 2737
GROVE, L., *and others*. Dancing. 1895.P 2765
SAUSE, J. Art of dancing. [1889].....P 2746
SCOTT, E: Dancing and dancers. 1888..P 2736
Dancing as an art and pastime. 1892.P 2758
Dancing in all ages. 1899 .....P 2781
WILKINSON, W: C. The dance of modern society. 1884 .....D 9094

---

§182.—CHESS.

AGNEL, H. R. Book of chess. 1882...P 3020
ANDREWS, H. J. C., *and others*. Chess problem. n. d.....P 3036
BIRD, H: E: Chess history and reminiscences. n. d.....P 3040
Chess novelties. 1895.....P 3004
BLACKBURNE, J. H: Games at chess; ed. by P. A. Graham. 1899.....P 3046
BLANSHARD, C. T. Examples of chess master-play. 1894.....P 3003-2
CHESHIRE, H. F., *ed.* Hastings chess tournament. 1896 .....P 3031
COOK, E. B., *and others*. American chess-nuts. 1868 .....P 3043
COOK, W. Synopsis of chess openings. 1884 .....P 3049
CUNNINGTON, E. E. The modern chess primer. 1899 .....P 3002
EDGE, F. M. Exploits and triumphs in Europe of Paul Morphy. 1859.....P 3017
ELLIS, J. H., *comp.* Chess sparks. 1895 .....P 3041
FORBES, D. History of chess. 1860....P 3039
FREEBOROUGH, E., *ed.* Chess endings. 1891 .....P 3042
GIANUTIO, H. della M., and SELENUS. G. Chess. 1817 .....P 3030
GOSSIP, G. H. D. Chess-player's manual. 1875 .....P 3035
Chess pocket manual. 1894.....P 3008
Theory of the chess openings. 1891..P 3032
GUNSBERG, I. The chess openings. 1895 .....P 3005
HOFFER, L. Chess. 1892.....P 3018
HOFFMANN, L:, *ed.* The book of table games. 1894 .....P 2779
HOFFMANN, L:, *tr.* The games of Greco. 1900 .....P 2998
HORWITZ, Bernard, *joint author*. *See* KLING, J.
HOWELL, E. C., *joint author*. *See* YOUNG, F. K.
KLING, J., and HORWITZ, Bernard. Chess studies. 1851 .....P 3029
LANGE, M. Paul Morphy: a sketch from the chess world. 1860.....P 3022
LASKER, E. Common sense in chess. 1896 .....P 3001
LÖWENTHAL, J., *ed.* Chess congress of 1862. 1889 .....P 3021
Morphy's game of chess. 1884.....P 3010
LYONS, W: H. Chess-nut burrs. 1886..P 3007
MACDONNELL, G: A. Knights and kings of chess. 1894.....P 3027

MACKENZIE, A. F. Chess. 1887.....P 3033
MARACHE, N. Manual of chess. [1866].P 3006
MASON, J. Art of chess. 1895.....P 3026
Principles of chess. 1894.....P 3015
PIERCE, J., and W. T. Pierce Gambit, chess papers, etc. 1888.....P 3034
ROWLAND, T. B. and F. F. The problem art. 1897 .....P 3028
SARRATT, J. H. Treatise on the game of chess. 1808 .....P 3038
SELENUS, G., *joint author. See* GIANUTIO, H. della M.
STAUNTON, H. Chess-player's companion. 1882 .....P 3011
Chess-player's handbook. 1884.....P 3012
Chess praxis. 1883.....P 3013
Chess tournament of 1851. 1873.....P 3014
Laws and practice of chess; ed. by R. B. Wormald. 1885 .....P 3024
STEINITZ, W. Modern chess instructor. 1889 .....P 3048
SWINTON, R. B. Chess for beginners. 1891 .....P 3019
TAYLOR, I. O. H. Chess skirmishes. 1889 .....P 3025
VERNEY, G: H. Chess eccentricities. 1885 .....P 3023
WALKER, G: Art of chess-play. 1846..P 3016
Chess studies. 1844.....P 3045
WORMALD, R. B. Chess openings. 1875.P 3037
YOUNG, F. K. Grand tactics of chess. 1898 .....P 3044
YOUNG, F. K., and HOWELL, E. C. Minor tactics of chess. 1894.....P 3009

§183.—BILLIARDS.

BENNETT, J. Billiards. 1889.....P 3080
BROADFOOT, W., *and others.* Billiards. 1896. .....P 3081
BUCHANAN, J. P. Hints on billiards. 1895 .....P 3078
COLLENDER, H. W. Modern billiards. [1884] .....P 3085
CRAWLEY, *Capt. See* PARDON, G: F:
DUFTON, W: Practical billiards. 1873.P 3098
HEMMING, G. W. Billiards mathematically treated. 1899 .....P 3106
HOFFMANN, L:, *ed.* The book of table games. 1894 .....P 2779
PARDON, G: F: (*Capt. Crawley.*) Billiards and bagatelle. n. d. .....P 3076

§184.—CHECKERS AND BACKGAMMON.

ANDERSON, A. Game of draughts simplified. n. d .....P 2600
ANDERSON, A., *joint author. See* PARDON, G: F:
Backgammon: its history and practice. 1844 .....P 2917
BARKER, C: F. American checker-player. [1880] .....P 2598
BOWEN, R. E. Checkers. 1886.....P 2599
CRAWLEY, *Capt., ps. See* PARDON, G: F:
CUNNINGHAM, J. G. Draughts pocket manual. n. d. .....P 7630
DENVIR, J: T. Denvir's lessons on checkers. 1899 .....P 7646
DUNNE, F. Draughts-player's guide. n. d. .....P 7609
GOULD, Joseph. Game of draughts. 1888 .....P 7625
The game of draughts. 1898.....P 2617
KEAR, J. A., *ed.* Sturges' guide to the game of draughts. 1895.....P 7615
LEES, J. Guide to the game of draughts. 1892 .....P 2601
M'CULLOCH, R. Guide to game of draughts. 1888 .....P 2602
PARDON, G: F: (*Capt. Crawley.*) Backgammon. 1858 .....P 2905
PARDON, G: F: (*Capt. Crawley*), and ANDERSON, A. Backgammon and draughts. 1889 .....P 2911
ROBERTSON, J: Guide to the game of draughts. 1888.....P 7649
SPAYTH, H: The American draught player. [1860] .....P 7612
The checker player. 1895.....P 7645
The game of draughts. [1863].....P 7638
STEARNS, L. M. Checkers: Stearns' book of portraits of prominent players of the world. 2 v. [1894]-95.....P 7648
The granite state checker series: Laird and lady. 1889 .....P 7635
North American checker board, 1896-97 .....P 7647

§185.—CARDS.

BERKELEY, *ps.*, and ROWLAND, T. B. Card tricks and puzzles. 1892.....P 2731
CADOGAN, A., *Lady.* Illustrated games of patience. 1887 .....*P 2970
CAVENDISH, *ps. See* JONES, H:
CHATTO, W: A. Origin and history of playing cards. 1848.....P 2952
CHENEY, *Mrs.* E. D., *comp.* Patience. 1895 .....P 2908
FLORENCE, W: J. Gentlemen's hand-book on poker. 1892.....P 2923
FOSTER, R. F. Foster on hearts. 1895.P 2885
GOLDSMID, E. Notes of a pack of Cavalier playing cards. 1886.....P 2973
HOFFMAN, L: Tricks with cards. 1889.P 2775

HOFFMAN, L:, *ed.* Cyclopædia of card and table games. 1891.....P 2948
Illustrated book of patience games. 1892 .....P 2955
HORR, N. T., *comp.* Bibliography of card-games. 1892.....XD 8377
HOUDIN, R. Tricks of the Greeks unveiled. n. d.....P 2912
HOYLE, E. Games. [1889].....P 2937
JONES, H: (*Cavendish.*) Card essays. 1880 .....P 2919
The laws of écarté. 1897 .....P 2889
Laws of piquèt. 1892 .....P 2888
Patience games. 1890.....*P 2960
KUNARD, R. Book of card tricks. n. d.P 2939
PARDON, G: F: Hoyle's games modernized. [1863] .....P 2901
POLE, W:, *and others.* Handbook of games. 1890 .....P 2733-2
ROWLAND, T. B., *joint author. See* BERKELEY, *ps.*
TAYLOR, E. S., *and others, eds.* History of playing cards. 1865.....P 2928
VAN RENSSELAER, M. K. Devil's picture-books. [1890] .....**P 2980
WILLSHIRE, W: H. Catalogue of playing and other cards in the British Museum. 1876 .....**P 2985

---

§186.—WHIST.

AMES, Fisher. Practical guide to whist. 1891 .....P 2904
BALDWIN, J. L. Short whist. 1880....P 2909
BLYTH, A. F. The whist-player. 1866..P 2936
BOARDMAN, E. Winning whist. 1896.P 2942
BUTLER, W: M. The whist reference book. 1899 .....P 2953
CAVENDISH, *ps. See* JONES, H:
COFFIN, C: E. The gist of whist. 1894.P 2914
COURTNEY, W: P. English whist. 1894.P 2975
D., B. W., and JONES, H: (*Cavendish.*) Whist with and without perception. 1889.P 2944
DAVIES, Clement. Modern whist. 1886.P 2925
DEANE, W. M. Letters on whist. 1894..P 2907
DRAYSON, A. W. Art of practical whist. 1892 .....P 2934
Whist laws and whist decisions. 1896.P 2882
FIVE OF CLUBS, *ps. See* PROCTER, R: A.
FOSTER, R. F. Duplicate whist. 1894..P 2929
Whist manual. 1891.....P 2927
Whist tactics. 1895 .....P 2910
GREENE, R. F: Solo whist. 1891.....P 2926
HAMILTON, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist. 1894 .....P 2957
JONES, H: (*Cavendish.*) Laws and principles of whist. 1881 .....P 2924
Whist developments. 1885.....P 2918
JONES, H: (*Cavendish*), *and others.* The whist table. 1894.....P 2945
JONES, H:, *joint author. See* D., B. W.
L., M. d'I. A whist catechism. 1897....P 2943
LOWSLEY, B. Whist of the future. 1898 .....P 2887
McGUCKIN, W: G., *comp.* Whist nuggets. n. d.....P 2902
MITCHELL, J: T. Duplicate whist. 1891 .....P 2922
P., G. W. American whist illustrated. 1891 .....P 2931
Whist in diagrams. 1891.....P 2932
Whist universal. 1887.....P 2933
PEMBRIDGE, *ps.* Decline and fall of whist. 1884 .....P 2903
Whist, or bumblepuppy? 1885.....P 2913
POLE, W: Evolution of whist. 1895....P 2940
Philosophy of whist. 1892.....P 2920
Theory of whist. 1883.....P 2916
PROCTOR, R: A. (*Five of clubs.*) Home whist. 1886 .....P 2906
How to play whist. 1885.....P 2938
RHEINHARDT, R. H. Whist scores and card-table talk. 1887.....P 2930
ROSE, E: Solo-whist. n. d.....P 2921
S., C. S., *ed.* Concise whist. 1893 .....P 7651
SMITH, *Sir* W: C. Encyclopedia of the game of whist. 1891.....P 2915
STARNES, V. W. Short-suit whist. 1896 .....P 2941
T., H. B. Conventional whist leads. 1891.P 2900
WHEELOCK, K. Whist rules. 1896.....P 2951
Whist; by an amateur. 1844.....P 2917
WILKS, A. S. Solo whist and its rules. 1894 .....P 2945

---

§187.—EDUCATION—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

ABBOTT, Jacob. The teacher. 1875.....S 5450
ALCOTT, W. A. Confessions of a school master. 1856.....S 5243
ANDERSON, M. B. Papers and addresses; ed. by W: C. Morey. 1895.....D 5161-1
ASCHAM, Roger. The scholemaster. 1864 .....D 3925-4
The schoolmaster. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-137
The scholemaster; ed. by E: Arber. 1870 .....S 5406
AZARIAS, *Brother, ps. See* MULLANY, P. F:
BARKER, H: J. Our boys and girls at school. n. d.....S 5205
BARNARD, H:, *ed.* Letters, etc., on studies and conduct. 1873 .....S 5475
BARNETT, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching. 1899 .....S 5204
BEATTY, F., *joint author. See* DE BRATH, S.

Bible in the public schools. 1870.....S 5198
BIGELOW, J., *and others*. Education pamphlets. 1865-90.....S 5173
BLOUËT, P. *See* O'RELL, Max, *ps.*
BUTLER, N. M. The meaning of education, etc. 1898 .....S 5338
COMBE, G: Discussions on education. 1893 .....S 5100
CURRY, D. Christian education. 1889. [Merrick lectures.].....S 5136
DE BRATH, S. Foundations of success. 1896 .....S 5054
DE BRATH, S., and BEATTY, F. Overpressure. 1899 .....S 5343
DE FOE, Daniel. Of royall education. 1895 .....S 5092
DICK, T: General diffusion of knowledge. 1884 .....D 4050-4
Mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind. 1884 .....D 4050-5
DURELL, F. New life in education. 1894 .....S 5038
DUTTON, S: T. Social phases of education in the school and the home. 1899..S 5332
DWIGHT, B: W. Higher Christian education. 1874 .....S 5028
EDGEWORTH, Maria and R. L. Practical education. 1798 .....S 5393
EGGLESTON, E:, *ed.* The schoolmaster in literature. [1892].....D 5200
ELIOT, C: W: Educational reform. 1898.S 5167
FARRAR, F: W:, *ed.* Essays on a liberal education. 1868.....S 5360
FICHTE, J. G. On the nature of the scholar. 1848 .....S 5043
FITCH, *Sir* Joshua. Educational aims and methods. 1900 .....S 5528
FLETCHER, A. E., *ed.* Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. 1889 .....XS 5050
FREMONT, J. B., *and others*. How to learn and earn. [1884] .....S 5919
GODRYCZ, J. Essays on the foundation of education. 1900 .....S 5434
GODWIN, W: The enquirer. 1797.....D 6401
GOSCHEN, G: J. Educational and economical subjects. 1885.....T 2635
GREEN, S: S. Libraries and schools. 1883 .....XD 7280
HALL, G. S., and MANSFIELD, J: M. Bibliography of education. 1886.....XD 8154
HANUS, Paul H. Educational aims and educational values. 1899 .....S 5341
HELVETIUS, C. A. Treatise on man. 2 v. 1810 .....M 6453
HERBERT, A., *ed.* Sacrifice of education to examination. 1889.....S 5180
HINSDALE, B. A. Schools and studies. 1884 .....S 5148
Studies in education. 1896.....S 5171
HOFFMAN, C: F: Christ, the patron of all true education. 1893.....S 5115
HOLE, J. Essay on literary, scientific and mechanics' institutions. 1853 .....S 5199
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.* (R. H. Moncrieff.) Book about dominies. 1869.....S 5245
HOPKINS, L. V. Spirit of the new education. 1892 .....S 5262
HUXLEY, T: H: Science and education. 1893 .....D 4220-3
International Congress of Education. Proceedings. 1893. 1894 .....S 5090
JAMES, G. F., *ed.* Handbook of university extension. 1893.....S 5197
KANT, Immanuel. Kant on education; tr. by A. Churton. 1899 .....S 5523
KAY, D: Education and educators. 1883.S 5024
KIDDLE, H:, and SCHEM, A. J. Encyclopædia of education. 1883.....XS 5070
KLEMM, L. R. Chips from a teacher's workshop. 1888.....S 5216
L., D. C. Education craze. 1878.....S 5187
LANCASTER, Joseph. Improvements in education as it respects the industrious classes. 1805.....S 5568
LAURIE, S. S. Addresses on educational subjects. 1888.....S 5041
LEUPP, F. E. How to prepare for a civil service examination. 1898.....S 5846
LYTTELTON, E., *and others*. Thirteen essays on education. 1891.....S 5118
MANSFIELD, J: M., *joint author*. *See* HALL, G. S.
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Household education. 1883 .....S 5403
MATHIAS, G. H. D. A tutor's counsel to his pupils. 1867.....S 5417
MAURICE, F: D. Learning and working. 1855 .....S 5223
MAYHEW, I. Universal education. [1856] .....S 5025
METCALF, L. S., *ed.* The college and the church. ["How I was educated" papers.] 1887 .....D 7488
MILTON, J: Letter on education. n. d. .....D 2216-121
Tractate on education. 1883 .....D 4329-3
Tractate of education; ed. by E: E. Morris. 1895 .....S 5007
MONCRIEFF, R. H. *See* HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.*
MONROE, Will S. Bibliography of education. 1897 .....XD 8144
MORGAN, T: J., *comp.* Educational mosaics. 1887 .....S 5448
MULLANY, P. F: (*Brother Azarias.*) Essays educational. 1896 .....S 5159
National Educational Association. Report of the committee of ten, 1892. 1893.S 5176

NORTHROP, B. G. Education abroad. 1873 .....S 5075
OLIN, S. Lectures and addresses. 1860 .....W 18991-2
O'RELL, Max, *ps.* (P. Blouët.) Drat the boys! n. d.....I 6520
John Bull, junior. [1888].....S 5210
OUTIS, *ps.* Hiatus in education. 1869...S 5358
PATTISON, Mark, *and others.* Essays on the endowment of research. 1876.....S 5138
PEASLEE, J: B. Thoughts and experiences in and out of school. 1900.....S 5181
PEMBER, A. Crœsus minor. 1888.....S 5308
PENTON, Stephen. The guardian's instruction. 1897 .....S 5101
PLAYFAIR, *Lord, and others.* Aspects of modern study. 1894 .....D 7936
QUAIN, R: Defects in general education. 1870 .....S 5139
QUICK, R. H. Life and remains; ed. by F. Storr. 1899.....S 5333
RICHMOND, Ennis. Boyhood. 1898.....S 5529
RUSH, B: Essays. 1798 .....D 8198
SCHEM, A. J., *joint author. See* KIDDLE, H: Schoolmaster in comedy and satire. [1894] .....D 5201
SENIOR, N. W: Suggestions on popular education. 1861.....S 5064
SMITH, H. W., *comp.* Modern thoughts on religion and culture. [1897] .....W 16833
SPALDING, J. L. Means and ends of education. 1895 .....S 5056
Things of the mind. 1894 .....D 8402
Thoughts and theories of life and education. 1897 .....D 8403
TARVER, J: C: Debatable claims: essays on secondary education. 1898 .....S 5324
TAYLOR, S: H. Classical study: its value illustrated. 1870.....S 5156
THOMPSON, D'A. W. Day dreams of a schoolmaster. 1844.....S 5228
Wayside thoughts. 1868.....S 5259
TODHUNTER, I. Conflict of studies, etc. 1873 .....S 5063
TREZZA, G. Scienza e scuola. 1887..E 59208
United States Bureau of Education.
Educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-5. 1886.S 5174
Miscellaneous publications, 1867-85. v. 1 .....ZS 5180
Contents:—School architecture; Theory of education in U. S.; National Bureau of Education; International Conference on Education, etc., Phila.; List of public-school officials; Indian civilization and education; International Educational Congress, Brussels, Belgium, 1880; Indian school at Carlisle Barracks; Industrial education in Europe; Vacation colonies for sickly school children; Western education in China and Siam; Educational tours in France; Fifty years of freedom in Belgium, etc.; Organization and management of public libraries; Library aids; Recognized medical colleges in U. S.; Discipline of the school; Education and crime; Instruction in morals and civil government; National pedagogic congress of Spain; Natural science in secondary schools; Highschools for girls in Sweden; Bufalini prize; Education in Italy and Greece; Answers to inquiries about U. S. Bureau of Education, by C: Warren; Planting trees in school grounds; Southern Exposition of 1883-4, Louisville, Ky.; Exhibition of education at World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition; American school of classical studies at Athens: report of director. 1882-3; Building for the children in the South; Planting trees in school grounds, etc.; Trees and tree planting, etc., by J: B. Peaslee; International Educational Congress at Havre; Statistics of public libraries in U. S., 1884-5.
United States Bureau of Education. Miscellaneous publications, *cont*.....ZS 5180
United States Naval Academy. Papers used in examination for entrance, 1879-88. 1889 .....S 5836
University extension. National conference proceedings, 1891. v. 1. 1892.....S 5201
VINCENT, G: E. The social mind and education. 1897 .....S 5161
WALKER, F. A. Discussions in education. 1899 .....S 5087
WATSON, J:, *ed.* What to do with our boys and girls. 1892.....T 3518
WORDSWORTH, Christopher. Discourses on public education. 1844 .....S 5157
YOUMANS, E: L. Culture demanded by modern life. 1881.....S 5168

§188.—HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

BENNETT, C: W. History of the philosophy of pedagogics. 1898.....S 5011
BROCKETT, L. P. History of education. [1859] .....S 5026
COMPAYRÉ, J. G. History of pedagogy. 1889 .....S 5276
DAVIDSON, T: Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. 1892.....S 5048
A history of education. 1900 .....S 5533
Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898 .....S 5203

DRAPE, *Miss*. Christian schools and scholars. 2 v. 1867 .....S 5582
GILL, J: Systems of education. 1886.....S 5000
GRASBY, W. C. Teaching in three continents. 1891.....S 5029
HAILMAN, W. N. History of pedagogy. [1874] .....S 5240
HAZLITT, W: C. Schools, schoolbooks and schoolmasters. 1888.....S 5231
HOLMAN, H. Education. 1896. .....S 5067
HUGHES, T: Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. [Great educators.] .....S 5047
LANG, O. H. Great teachers of four centuries. 1893 .....S 5009
LAURIE, S. S. Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 1895.....S 5073
LEITCH, J. Practical educationists, and their system of teaching. 1876.....S 5219
LETOURNEAU, C: L'évolution de l'éducation dans les diverses races humaines. 1898 .....S 5589
MUNROE, J. P. The educational ideal. 1895 .....S 5058
PAINTER, F. V. N. History of education. 1886 .....S 5020
PAYNE, J. History of education, etc. 1892 .....S 5070
QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1883 .....S 5162
Essays on educational reformers. [Revised edition.] 1890 .....S 5046
ROBERTS, R. D. Eighteen years of university extension. 1891.....S 5018
SHEELY, A., *ed*. Anecdotes and humors of school life. 1877.....S 5442
SHOUP, W: J. History and science of education. [1891] .....S 5031
SPIERS, B. The school system of the Talmud, etc. 1898 .....S 5334
United States Bureau of Education. Circulars, 1871-93. 17 v .....ZS 5055
1. [Wanting.]
2. 1871-72. Public instruction in Sweden and Norway; Methods of school discipline; Compulsory education; German and other foreign universities; Public instruction in Greece, etc.; Vital statistics of college graduates, Distribution of college students in 1870-71, Facts of vital statistics in U. S., etc.; Relation of education to labor; Education in British West Indies; The Kindergarten; American education at International Exposition at Vienna, 1873.
3. 1873. Systems of public instruction in Spain, etc.; Schools in British India; College-commencements for

United States Bureau of Education. Cirlars, *cont*. .....ZS 5055
1873; List of publications of college-faculties, etc., in U. S., 1867-72.
4. 1874. Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association; Drawing in public schools; Secondary instruction in Germany.
5. 1875. Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association; Education in Japan; Public instruction in Belgium, etc; Waste of labor in work of education; Educational exhibit at International Centennial Exhibition; Reformatory, [and other] schools for the young; Constitutional provisions in regard to education in States of American Union; Schedule for preparation of students' work for Centennial Exhibition.
6. 1877-80. Public instruction in China; Public instruction in Finland, etc.; Training of teachers in Germany; Elementary education in London; Training schools for nurses; Value of common school education to common labor, by E: Jarvis; Training schools of cookery; American education as described by French commission to International Exhibition, 1876; College libraries as aids to instruction; Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of National Educational Association, 1877, 79, 80; Legal rights of children; Rural school architecture; English rural schools; Teaching of chemistry in U. S., by F. W. Clarke; Spelling reform.
7. 1881-83. Construction of library buildings, by W: F. Poole; Relation of education to industry, etc.; Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of National Educational Association, 1881-83; Education in France; Deafness among school children, etc.. by S: Sexton; Effects of student life upon the eyesight, by A. W. Calhoun; Inception, etc., of training schools for nurses; University of Bonn; Industrial art in schools, by C: G. Leland; Maternal schools in France; Technical instruction in France; Legal provisions respecting examination and licensing of teachers; Coeducation of sexes in public schools of U. S.; Recent school law decisions, comp. by L. A. Smith.

United States Bureau of Education. Circulars, *cont.* .....ZS 5055

8. 1884. Meeting of international prison congress, Rome, 1884; Teaching, etc., of shorthand, by J. E. Rockwell; Illiteracy in U. S., 1870-80, by C: Warren; National aid to education, by J. L. M. Curry; Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of National Educational Association, 1884; Educational exhibit at World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition; Rural schools; Aims and methods of the teaching of physics, by C: K. Wead.

9. 1885. City school systems in the U. S., by J: D. Philbrick; Teachers' institutes; Reports of British Royal Commissioners on technical instruction; Education in Japan; Physical training in American colleges and universities, by E: M. Hartwell.

10. 1886-87. Study of music in public schools; College of William and Mary, by H. B. Adams; Study of history in American colleges and universities, by H. B. Adams; Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of National Educational Association, 1886-87.

11. 1888. Thomas Jefferson and University of Virginia, by H. B. Adams; Education in North Carolina, by C: L. Smith; Higher education in South Carolina, etc., by C. Meriwether; Education in Georgia, by C: E. Jones; Industrial education in the South, by A. D. Mayo; Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of National Educational Association, 1888; Education in Florida, by G: Gary Bush.

12. 1889. Higher education in Wisconsin, by W. F. Allen and D. E. Spencer; Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of National Educational Association, 1889; History of education in Alabama, 1702-1889, by W. G. Clark.

13. 1890. History of Federal and State aid to higher education, by F. W. Blackmar; English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies, compiled by R. Wells and J. W. Kelly; Teaching and history of mathematics in U. S., by F. Cajori.

14. 1891. v. 1. Higher education in Indiana; by J. A. Woodburn; The fourth international prison congress, St. Petersburg, Russia, by C. D. Randall; Sanitary conditions for school-houses, by A. P. Marble; History of higher education in Michigan, by A. C. McLaughlin.

15. 1891. v. 2. History of higher education in Ohio, by G: W. Knight and J. R. Commons; History of higher education in Massachusetts, by G: G. Bush; Promotions and examinations in graded schools, by E. E. White; Rise and growth of the Normal-school idea in the U. S., by J. P. Gordy; Biological teaching in colleges of the U. S., by J: P. Campbell.

16. 1892. Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South, by A. D. Mayo; Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania, ed. by F. N. Thorpe.

17. 1893. v. 1. Shorthand instruction and practice, by J. E. Rockwell; History of education in Connecticut, by B. C. Steiner; History of education in Delaware, by L. P. Powell; Abnormal man: essays on education and crime and related subjects, by A. MacDonald.

18. 1893. v. 2. Higher education in Tennessee, by L. S. Merriam; Higher education in Iowa, by L. F. Parker; Statistics of public libraries in U. S., 1884-85, by N. H. R. Dawson; Statistics of public libraries in U. S. and Canada, 1893, by W. Flint; The spelling reform, by F. A. March.

WILLIAMS, S: G. History of modern education. 1892 .....S 5016

WOODWARD, W: H. Vittorino da Feltre, and other humanist educators. 1897. G 3427

---

§189.—HISTORY OF EDUCATION—UNITED STATES.

ADAMS, F. Free school system of United States. 1875.....S 5185

American college and public school directory. v. 15. 1892.....XS 6050

Baltimore Public Schools. Reports, 1858-95. 16 v. .....**S 6505

Reports, 1884-90. 2 v.....XS 6550

BEECHER, L. A plea for the West. 1835. S 5117

BOONE, R: G. Education in the United States. 1889. [International education series.] .....S 5227

BOURNE, W: O. History of the public school society of the City of New York. 1870 .....S 5200
BRIGGS, W. R: Modern American school buildings. 1899 .....Q 1146
BURTON, W. E. The district school as it was; by one who went to it; ed. by C. Johnson. [Reprint] 1897.....S 5962
District school as it was, scenery-showing, etc. 1852.....D 5460
BUTLER, N. M., *ed.* Education in the United States. 2 v. 1900 .....S 5097
CHAPLAIN, A. Manual of public schools of Maryland. 1896.....S 5910
CONGDON, C: T., *joint editor. See* EARLE, T:
Connecticut Board of Education. Annual report. 1877.....S 6515
EARLE, T:, and CONGDON, C: T., *eds.* Annals of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York. 1882.....S 5099
FITCH, J. G. American schools and training colleges. 1890.....S 5957
FOOTE, J: P. Schools of Cincinnati. 1855..S 5997
HART, A. B. Studies in American education. 1895 .....S 5042
HENDERSON, J: C. Jefferson's views on education. 1890.....S 5160
HINSDALE, B. A. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the U. S. 1898 .....S 5526
John F. Slater Fund. Occasional papers. Nos. 1-10. v. 1. 1894-97.....T 6456
Proceedings of trustees, 1885-94.....S 6560
JOHNSON, C. Country school in New England. 1893 .....S 5183
MANN, Horace. Annual reports of the secretary of the board of education. (1837-48) 3 v. 1891.....D 4320-2-4
Annual reports on education. (1837-48) 2 v. 1867-68.....S 6535
MARTIN, G: H. Evolution of the Massachusetts public school system. 1894...S 5132
Maryland State Board of Education. By-laws for School Commissioners. 1865.....S 5813
Annual reports, 1884-97. 10 v.....**S 6530
Reports, 1870-90. 5 v. .....**S 6531
New York City. Account of the Free-School Society of. 1814.....S 5567
New York City Board of Education. Journal, 1898. 1898.....S 5094
New York City Department of Education. First annual report, 1898.....S 5089
PAGE, M. H. Graded schools in the United States. 1894.....S 5314
Pennsylvania. Annual report of the Superintendent of soldiers' orphan schools, 1889-90, 95-96, 98. 5 v.....ZS 6615
Pennsylvania, *cont.*
Reports of the superintendent of public instruction, 1884-96. 13 v.....S 6555
RANDALL, S: S. Digest of the common school system of the State of New York. 1844 .....S 5061
RICE, J. M. Public school system of the United States. 1893.....S 5142
RUSSELL, A.. H., *and others, comps.* (Philadelphia) Civic Club digest. 1895...T 5754
SMART, J. H., *ed.* The Indiana schools. n. d. .....S 5920
STEARNS, J. W., *ed.* Columbian history of education in Wisconsin. 1893.....S 5085
STEINER, Bernard C. History of education in Connecticut. 1893.....S 5084
STEINER, Bernard C., *and others.* History of education in Maryland. 1894.....S 5083
SWETT, J: American public schools. [1900] .....S 5433
United States Bureau of Education. Contributions to American educational history; ed. by H. B. Adams. 6 v. 1887-94 .....S 5082
1. *No.* 1. College of William and Mary; by H. B. Adams. *No.* 2. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia; by H. B. Adams, *and others.* *No.* 3. Education in North Carolina; by C: L. Smith.
2. *No.* 4. Higher education in South Carolina; by C. Meriwether. *No.* 5. Education in Georgia; by C: E. Jones. *No.* 6. Education in Florida; by G: G. Bush. *No.* 7. Higher education in Wisconsin; by W: F. Allen and D: E. Spencer. *No.* 8. Education in Alabama, 1702-1889; by W. G. Clark.
3. *No.* 9. Federal and state aid to higher education in U. S.; by F. W. Blackmar. *No.* 10. Higher education in Indiana; by J. A. Woodburn. *No.* 11. Higher education in Michigan; by A. C. McLaughlin.
4. *No.* 12. Higher education in Ohio; by G: W. Knight and J: R. Commons. *No.* 13. Higher education in Massachusetts; by G: G. Bush.
5. *No.* 14. Education in Connecticut; by B. C. Steiner. *No.* 15. Education in Delaware; by L. P. Powell. *No.* 16. Education in Tennessee; by L. S. Merriam.
6. *No.* 17. Higher education in Iowa; by L. F. Parker. *No.* 18. Higher education in Rhode Island; by W: H. Tolman. *No.* 19. Education in Maryland; by B. C. Steiner, *and others.*

United States Bureau of Education, *cont.*
Report of Commissioner. 1870-98.
39 v. .....ZS 6550
Special reports of commissioner of education, 1874-86. 2 v.....ZS 6551
1. Contributions to annals of medical progress and education in U. S., by J. M. Toner; Mount Holyoke Seminary, by M.. O. Nutting; Union College; Contributions to history of medical education and institutions in U. S., 1776-1876, by N. S. Davis; Phila. Normal School for girls; Industrial education in U. S.; Outlines for Museum of Anatomy, by R. W. Shufeldt.
2. Educational exhibits, etc., at World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-85: Pt. 1. Catalogue of exhibits; Pt. 2. Proceedings of International Congress of Education; Pt. 3. Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of National Educational Association.
VINCENT, J: H. The Chautauqua movement. 1886 .....W 8670
WICKERSHAM, J. P. History of education in Pennsylvania. 1886 .....S 5373
WINSHIP, A. E: Great American educators. [1900] .....G 1229
WOODBURN, J. A. Higher education in Indiana. 1891 .....S 5068
ZIMMERN, A. Methods of education in the United States. 1894.....S 5315

---

§190.—HISTORY OF EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

ACLAND, A. H. D., and SMITH, H. L., *eds.* Secondary education [England]. 1892.S 5144
ADAMS, F. History of the elementary school contest in England. 1882 .....S 5188
BALFOUR, Graham. The educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898 .....S 5339
BARTLEY, G: C. T. Schools for the people. [England]. 1871 .....S 6020
BUTT, I: Problem of Irish education. 1875 .....S 5164
CORBIN, J: School boy life in England. 1898 .....S 6230
EDGAR, J: History of early Scottish education. 1893.....S 5076
FITCH, *Sir* J. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. 1897 .....G 11625
GRANT, James. Burgh schools of Scotland. 1876 .....S 6028
HOLMAN, H. English national education. 1898 .....S 5530
JOLLY, W: Ruskin on education. 1894..S 5104
MARK, H. T. An outline of the history of educational theories in England. 1899 .....S 5535
MORLEY, C: Studies in Board schools. 1897 .....S 5313
MORLEY, J: The struggle for national education. 1873 .....S 5182
PHILLIPS, *Sir* T: Wales: considered in relation to education. 1849.....S 5062
REDDALL, H: F: School-boy life in merrie England. 1888.....S 5927
SHARPLESS, I: English education. 1892.S 5033
SMITH, H. L., *joint editor. See* ACLAND, A. H. D.
WARE, Fabian. Educational reform. 1900 .....S 5532

---

§191.—HISTORY OF EDUCATION—FRANCE.

ARNOLD, M: A French Eton. 1892.....S 5154
Schools and universities in France. 1892 .....S 5154
CADET, Félix, *comp.* Port-Royal education. 1898 .....S 5337
COMPAYRÉ, J. G. Abelard. 1893. [Great educators.] .....S 5052
HAWTREY, S. Reminiscences of a French Eton. 1867.....S 5925
PARSONS, James Russell, jr. French schools through American eyes. 1892.....S 6002
TEEGAN, T: H: Elementary education in France. 1891 .....S 5012
WEST, A. F. Alcuin. 1892. [Great educators.] .....S 5051

---

§192.—HISTORY OF EDUCATION—GERMANY.

ARNOLD, M: Schools in Germany. 1882.S 5222
BARNARD, H: National education in German states. 1872 .....S 5080
BOLTON, F: E. The secondary school system of Germany. 1900.....S 5525
GOLDSMID, A. M., *ed.* Educational code of the Prussian nation. 1879.....S 5110
JAMES, G: P. R. Educational institutions of Germany. 1835 .....S 5145
LUQUEER, F: L. Hegel as educator. 1896 .....R 400-2
PAINTER, F. V. N. Luther on education. 1889 .....S 5141
PARSONS, J. R., jr. Prussian schools through American eyes. 1891 .....S 6550
PERRY, C: C. German elementary schools and training colleges. 1887.....S 5019
PRINCE, J: T. Schools of Germany. 1892 .....S 5125

RUSSELL, J. E. German higher schools. 1899 .....S 5093
SEELEY, L. Common school-system of Germany. 1896 .....S 5134

---

§193.—HISTORY OF EDUCATION—OTHER COUNTRIES.

BACHE, A. D. Report on education in Europe. 1839 .....S 6502
BARNARD, H: National education in Europe. 1854 .....S 5071
BIRD, C: Higher education in Germany and England. 1884.....S 5108
CHAUVEAU, P. J. O. L'instruction publique au Canada. 1876 .....E 8963
CLARKE, G: Education of children at Rome. 1896 .....S 5001
COUSIN, V: Education in Holland. 1838.S 5146
CRAIG, G: A. From parish school to university; etc. 1899.....I 7410
DAVIDSON, T: Education of Greek people, etc. 1894.....S 5036
EWART, J: S. The Manitoba school question. 1894 .....H 1162
FITZ-SIMON, S. H., *comp.* Informe sobre la educación en la Republica Argentina. 1893 .....S 6595
HERTEL, *Dr.* Overpressure in high schools in Denmark. 1885.....S 5140
HODGINS, J: G: Legislation and history of separate schools in Upper Canada. 1897 .....S 6384
KLEMM, L. R. European schools. 1889. [International education series.].....S 5239
LETHBRIDGE, R. Education in India. 1882 .....S 5224
MAHAFFY, J: P. Old Greek education. 1882 .....S 5107
ROSS, G: W. School system of Ontario (Canada). 1896 .....S 5147
SONNENSCHEIN, A. Educational codes of foreign countries. 1889.....S 5820
TARSOT, L. Les écoles et les écoliers à travers les âges. 1893.....S 6053
THOMAS, F. W. British education in India. 1891 .....S 5186

---

§194.—PREPARATORY SCHOOLS—UNITED STATES.

ALCOTT, A. B. Record of a school. 1874 .....S 5913
AREY, H: W. Girard college and its founder. 1869 .....S 5981
ARMSTRONG, M. F., and LUDLOW, H.. P. Hampton and its students. 1874.....S 5946
BACON, L. W. An historical discourse on the two hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, Conn., 1860. 1860 .....S 5088
BELL, C: H. Phillips Exeter Academy. 1883 .....S 6420
Boston Public Latin school. Catalogue. 1886 .....XS 6120
BROOKS, Phillips. Oration: Boston Latin school. 1885.....S 5918
C., J. H., *joint author. See* SHATTUCK, G: C.
CUNNINGHAM, F. H. Sketches of Phillips Exeter academy. 1883.....S 5942
Drexel Institute. Dedication ceremonies, 1891. 1893 .....S 6073
Girard College. Semi-centennial, 1848-98.S 6425
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. Reports, 1878-85.....S 6518
LUDLOW, H.. P., *joint author. See* ARMSTRONG, M. F.
LUDLOW, H.. W., *ed.* Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute: Twenty-two years' work. 1893.....S 5944
LUDLOW, H: W., *and others.* Hampton Institute papers. 1885-90.....S 6335
McDonogh School. Annual reports. 3 v. 1859-92 .....**S 6520
PAUL, J. L. Pennsylvania's soldiers' orphan schools. 1896. .....S 6370
Pennsylvania Soldiers' Orphan Schools. Reports, 1889-90, 95-96, 98. 5 v.....ZS 6615
SHATTUCK, G: C. and C., J. H. Memorials of St. Paul's school. 1891.....S 5991

---

§195.—PREPARATORY SCHOOLS—BRITISH.

ADAMS, H. C. Wykehamica: history of Winchester college. 1878.....S 5989
BARRETT, C. R. B. Charterhouse, 1611-1895. 1895 .....Q 8578
BRADBY, H. C. Rugby. 1900.....S 6095
BRADLEY, A. G., *and others.* History of Marlborough college. 1893.....S 6240
COLERIDGE, A. D. Eton in the forties. 1896 .....S 5921
Day of my life at Eton, A. 1877.....S 5905
FINDLAY, J. J., *ed.* Arnold of Rugby. 1897 .....G 1707
FISHER, G: W: Annals of Shrewsbury school. 1899 .....S 6117
FORSHALL, F: H. Westminster school. 1884 .....S 6014
HASTLING, A. H: L., *and others.* The history of Kingswood school, etc.; by three old boys. 1898.....S 5077
JOHNSON, R. B., *ed.* Christ's hospital. 1896 .....S 5969

LEACH, A. F. English schools at the Reformation. 1896 .....S 6417
A history of Winchester college. 1899.S 6105
LYTE, H. C. M. History of Eton college, 1440-1875. 1875.....S 6018
LYTE, H. C. M., *and others*. Great public schools. n. d .....S 5941
MANSFIELD, R. B. School-life at Winchester college. 1866 .....S 5932
OLD COLLEGER, An, *ps*. Eton of old. 1892 .....S 6046
Old Wykehamists, Winchester College, 1393-1893. 1893 .....S 6070
PASCOE, C: E., *ed*. Every-day life in our public schools: Eton, Harrow, etc. n. d. .....S 5928
R., W. J. D. Chronicles of Charter House. 1847 .....S 5943
RICHARDS, J. B. Seven years at Eton. 1883 .....S 5983
ROUSE, W. H. D. A history of Rugby school. 1898 .....S 5081
SARGEAUNT, J: Annals of Westminster school. 1898 .....S 6116
STAUNTON, Howard. Great schools of England. 1877.....S 5968
STERRY, Wasey. Annals of Eton. 1898.S 6118
STREATFEILD, E. C., *joint author*. *See* WILMOT, E. P. E.
THORNTON, P. M. Harrow school and its surroundings. 1885.....S 6008
TORRE, H. J. School days at Harrow. 1890 .....S 5993
TUCKWELL, W. The ancient ways: Winchester fifty years ago. 1893.....S 5940
VIBART, H: M. Addiscombe: its heroes and men of note. 2 v. 1894.....S 6405
WARD, B. History of St. Edmund's college. 1893 .....S 6330
WILKINSON, C. A. Reminiscences of Eton. 1888 .....S 5971
WILMOT, E. P. E., and STREATFEILD, E. C. Charterhouse, old and new. 1895....S 6430

---

§196.—EDUCATION AS A PUBLIC POLICY.

BARDEEN, C. W. Manual of common school law. 1896 .....U 907
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Papers relative to codification and public instruction. 1817.U 755
CARTER, J. G. Letters to William Prescott on the free schools of New England. 1824 .....S 5088
Chicago, Ill. Report of the educational commission of the city of Chicago, 1898. 1899 .....S 5096
FOUILLÉE, A. Education from a national standpoint. 1892.....S 5032
HUNTER, *Sir* W: W. State education for the people. 1895.....S 5098
MANNING, H: E:, *Cardinal*. National education. 1889 .....S 5116
Quebec. The education act of the province of Quebec; comp. by R. S. Weir. 1899 .....S 5063
SCHAEFFER, N. C., *comp*. Common school laws of Pennsylvania. 1896.....U 904
The common school laws of Pennsylvania, etc. 1899 .....U 903
State education for the people in America, Europe, India, and Australia. 1895.S 5098
TAYLOR, I. Public school law of the United States. 1892.....U 957
WEBSTER, W: C. Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. 1897 .....**T 2948-18

---

§197.—SCIENCE AND ART OF EDUCATION.

ABER, M.. R. A.- An experiment in education. 1897 .....S 5060
AIKEN, C. Methods of mind-training. 1896 .....S 5304
ARNOLD, S.. L. Waymarks for teachers. 1894 .....S 5338
BAIN, A. Education as a science. 1879..S 5045
BALDWIN, J. Art of school management. 1884 .....S 5290
Elementary psychology and education. 1887 .....S 5237
School management and school methods. 1897 .....S 5307
BATES, S: P. Lectures on mental and moral culture. 1873.....S 5270
BÉESAU. A., *l'Abbé*. Spirit of education. 1881 .....S 5006
BERNARD, T: The new school. 1809..S 5155
BROWNING, O. Educational theories. 1882 .....S 5030
BRYANT, Sophie. Educational ends. 1887.S 5297
COMBE, G: Education; ed. by W: Jolly. 1879 .....S 5072
COMENIUS, J: A. The great didactic; tr. by M. W. Keatinge. 1896.....S 5163
COMPAYRÉ, J. G. Lectures on pedagogy. 1887 .....S 5281
Psychology applied to education. 1899.S 5419
COOKSON, C., *ed*. Essays on secondary education. 1898 .....S 5316
COWHAM, J. H. School organization, hygiene and discipline. 1895 .....S 5267
CURRIE, J. Common school education. 1884 .....S 5172
DE GARMO, C: The essentials of method. 1898 .....S 5331
Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895...S 5053

DE GRAFF, E. V. School-room guide. 1884 .....S 5229
FICHTE, J. G. Popular works; tr. by W: Smith. 2 v. 1889.....D 6217
GREENWOOD, J. M. Principles of education practically applied. 1887.....S 5236
GUYAN, J. M. Education and heredity. 1891 .....T 5001
HALL, S: R. Lectures on school-keeping. 1830 .....S 5356
HERBART, J: F: A B C of sense-perception. 1896 .....S 5274
Application of psychology to the science of education; tr. by B.. C. Mulliner. 1898 .....R 1046
Science of education. 1892 .....S 5059
HERFORD, W. H. The school. 1889....S 5288
HEWETT, E. C. Pedagogy. 1884.....S 5296
HILL, T: True order of studies. 1882....S 5129
HOFFMAN, U. J. Science of mind applied to teaching. 1885.....S 5249
HOLBROOK, A. School management. 1872 .....S 5357
HOPKINS, L. P. Educational psychology. 1886 .....S 5209
JORDAN, D: S. The care and culture of men. 1896 .....S 5066
JOYCE, J. Arts and sciences. 1871.....N 75
KELLOGG, A. M. School management. 1887 .....S 5226
KING, R. M. School interests and duties. 1894 .....S 5299
LANDON, J. School management. 1884..S 5323
LANGE, K. Apperception: psychology and pedagogy. 1893.....S 5247
LAURIE, S. S. Institutes of education. 1892 .....S 5105
Training of teachers, etc. 1882.....S 5291
LOCKE, J: Some thoughts concerning education. n. d. .....S 5017
MAC VICAR, M. Principles of education. 1892 .....S 5034
MANN, C: W. School recreations and amusements. 1896 .....S 5287
MANN, Horace. The common school journal (1839-48). 1891.....D 4320-5
Lectures on education. 1867.....S 6535-1
Lectures on education. 1891.....D 4320-2
MANSFIELD, E: D. American education. 1877 .....S 5027
MAXWELL, W: H. Text books of Comenius. 1893 .....S 5855
MAYO, A. D. Talks with teachers. 1881.S 5312
MISS PRESTON'S ASSISTANT, *ps.* Preston papers. 1890. .....S 5294
MORGAN, T: J. Studies in pedagogy. 1889 .....S 5449
MULCASTER, R: Positions. 1887.....S 5193
NORTHEND, C: Teacher and the parent. [1856] .....S 5252
OGDEN, J: Science of education. [1879].S 5039
ORCUTT, H. School keeping: how to do it. [1885] .....S 5206
PARKER, F. W. Talks on pedagogics. 1894 .....S 5305
PATRICK, J. N. Elements of pedagogics. 1895 ..... S 5302
PAYNE, J. Lectures on the science and art of education. 1884.....S 5065
PAYNE, W: H. Contributions to the science of education. 1886.....S 5040
School supervision. [1875].....S 5280
PICKARD, J. L. School supervision. 1890 .....S 5121
PRATT, D. J. Regents' question book. 1883 .....S 5807
PRINCE, J: T. Courses and methods. 1893 .....S 5824
PUTNAM, D. Manual of pedagogics. 1895 .....S 5309
RADESTOCK, P. Habit in education. 1886 .....S 5023
RAUB, A. N. School management. 1882..S 5289
REIN, W. Outlines of pedagogics. 1893..S 5246
RICHTER, Jean Paul F: Levana. 1863.S 5022
Levana. 1876.....S 5014
RICKS, G: Object lessons and how to give them. 2 v. 1895.....S 5329
ROOPER, T. G. Apperception. 1891....S 5202
School and home life. n. d.....S 5151
ROOT, N. W. T. School amusements. [1885] .....S 5292
ROSENKRANZ, J. K. F: Philosophy of education. 1886.....S 5218
ROSMIN-SERBATI, A. Method in education; tr. by *Mrs.* W: Grey. 1887.....S 5258
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Émile [extracts]; tr. by E. Worthington. 1886.....S 5021
Émile; ed. by W: H. Payne. 1893.....S 5044
SEWELL, E.. M. Principles of education. 2 v. 1865 .....S 5015
SPENCER, Herbert. Education. 1883...S 5050
Education. n. d. .....N 48-1
SPURZHEIM, J. G. On education. 1883.S 5035
TATE, T. Philosophy of education. 1884.S 5010
THRING, E: Education and school. 1867 .....S 5137
TOMPKINS, A. Philosophy of school management. 1895.....S 5311
UFER, C. Introduction to pedagogy of Herbart; ed. by C: De Garmo. 1894....S 5301
VINCENT, J: H. A study in pedagogy. [1890] .....S 5282
WELLS, W. H. A graded course of instruction for public schools. [1862].....S 5256

WHITE, E. E. School management. 1893.S 5303
WICKERSHAM, J. P. School economy. [1864] .....S 5283

---

§198.—TEACHING.

ADLER, Felix. Moral instruction of children. 1892 .....S 5772
American text-books of art education. Teachers' manual: Drawing. 1880.....S 5457
BADLAM, A.. B. Suggestive lessons in language and reading. 1897.....S 5355
BALCH, G: T. Methods of teaching patriotism. 1890.....S 5359
BALLARD, A. Arrows; or, True aims in teaching. 1890.....S 5242
BARNARD, H: Object teaching and oral lessons on social science and common things. 1860 .....S 5683
BARNETT, P. A., *ed.* Teaching and organisation. 1897 .....S 5074
BLANCHARD, F. A., *joint author. See* EATON, S.
BOYER, C: C. Principles and methods of teaching. [1899] .....S 5453
BRADLEY, C. B., *joint author. See* GAYLEY, C. M.
BREBNER, M.. The method of teaching modern languages in Germany. 1898.S 5326
BROOKS, E: Normal methods of teaching. 1883 .....S 5320
BRYANT, Sophie. The teaching of morality in the family and the school. 1897.R 1494
BUCK, G., *joint author. See* SCOTT, H. M.
BUCKHAM, H: B. Handbooks for young teachers. 1882.....S 5217
CALDERWOOD, H: On teaching. 1885..S 5232
DODD, C. I. Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching. 1898 .....S 5325
DONNELL, W., *joint author. See* SHAW, E: R.
DYER, H: Science teaching in schools. 1893 .....S 5810
EATON, S., and BLANCHARD, F. A. Forty Friday afternoons. 1892.....S 5850
ELLIOTT, A. M., *and others.* Methods of teaching modern languages. 1893....S 5821
FABER, T. Compendious way of teaching ancient and modern languages. 1723 .....S 5814
FARNHAM, G: L. Sentence method of reading, writing, etc. 1895 .....S 5812
FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching. 1885 .....S 5225
FOWLE, W: B. Teacher's institute. [1866] .....S 5250
GAYLEY, C. M., and BRADLEY. C. B. Suggestions to teachers of English. 1894.S 2517
GREGORY, J: M. Seven laws of teaching. [1886] .....S 5235
HARRIS, W: T. How to teach natural science in public schools. 1895.....S 5819
HART, J: S. In the school room. 1882....S 5293
HINSDALE, B. A. Teaching the language arts. 1896 .....S 5811
HOLBROOK, A. Normal methods. [1859].S 5251
HOOSE, J. H. Methods of teaching. 1881 .....S 5212
HOWE, E: G. Systematic science teaching. 1894 .....N 78
HOWLAND, G: Practical hints for teachers. 1889. [International education series.] .....S 5241
JACKSON, J: Theory and practice of handwriting. 1893.....S 3560
Vertical writing copy books. n. d....XS 3510
JOHONNOT, J. Principles and practice of teaching. 1880.....S 5335
KIDDLE, H:, *and others.* How to teach. 1873 .....S 5260
LANDON, J. Teaching and class management. 1894 .....S 5322
LIND, C. D. Methods of teaching in country schools. 1880.....S 5342
MIALL, L.. C. Thirty years of teaching. 1897 .....S 5266
NORTHEND, C: Teacher's assistant. 1876 .....S 5253
OGDEN, J: Art of teaching. [1879].....S 5300
PAGE, D: P. Theory and practice of teaching. [1858] .....S 5254
PARKER, F. W. Talks on teaching. 1896 .....S 5331
PARKER, F. W., *ed.* The practical teacher. v. 8. 1884-85. 1886 .....S 5390
PATRICK, J. N. Pedagogical pebbles. 1896. .....S 5317
PHELPS, W: F. Teacher's hand-book. [1874] .....S 5255
QUINAN, J: R. Key to questions on orthography, etc. 1865 .....S 5401
SALMON, D: The art of teaching. 1898.S 5527
SANDS, N. Philosophy of teaching. 1869...S 5365
SCOTT, H. M., and BUCK, G. Organic education. 1899 .....S 5436
SHAW, E: R., and DONNELL, W. School devices. 1886.....S 5233
SMITH, D: E. The teaching of elementary mathematics. 1900 .....S 5345
SOUTHWICK, A. P. Quiz-book on the theory and practice of teaching. 1887.....S 5328
SPENCER, F:, *ed.* Aims and practice of teaching. 1897 .....S 5321
SWETT, J: Methods of teaching. 1885..S 5306
SYPHER, J. R. Art of teaching school. 1872 .....S 5248

THRING, E: Theory and practice of teaching. 1885 .....S 5221
TOMPKINS, A. Philosophy of teaching. 1894 .....S 5310
WHITE, E. E. Elements of pedagogy. [1886] .....S 5279
WICKERSHAM, J. P. Methods of instruction. [1865] .....S 5275
WILSON, J: Manual of methods of teaching. 1892 .....S 5295

---

§199.—TEACHING—HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BARNES, M.. S. Studies in historical method. 1896 .....S 5263
CROCKER, L. Methods of teaching geography. 1884 .....S 5815
FOSTER, F. H. The seminary method of study in historical science. 1888....S 5131
FREEMAN, E: A. Methods of historical study. 1886 .....K 41
HALL, G. S., *ed.* Methods of teaching history. 1883 .....K 15
Methods of teaching history. 1889...K 16
HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history. 1894 .....S 5817
MACE, W: H. Method in history. 1897..S 5264
MALTBY, A. E. Map modeling in geography. 1894. .....S 5831
PARKER, F. W. How to study geography. 1889 .....S 5816
REYNOLDS, J. B. The teaching of geography in Switzerland and North Italy. 1899.S 5340

---

§200.—ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

ABBOTT, Jacob. Gentle measures in training the young. [1871] .....S 5438
ALDRICH, A. R. Children, their models and critics. 1893 .....S 5732
AREY, *Mrs.* H. E. G. Home and school training. 1884 .....S 5425
ARNOLD, M: Reports on elementary schools: 1852-82. 1889 .....S 6500
BAINBRIGGE, W. H. Early education. 1881 .....S 5213
BUXTON, S. C: "Over-pressure" and elementary education. 1885 .....S 5037
CALKINS, N. A. Manual of object teaching. 1882 .....S 5826
CARPENTER, W. L., *and others.* Elementary schools. 1890 .....S 5298
CHANCE, W. Children under the poor law. 1897 .....T 5177
CRAFTS, W. F. Childhood: the text-book of the age. 1875 .....S 5451
DE GRAFF, E. V., and SMITH, M. K. Development lessons. 1884.....S 5330
DU BOIS, P. Beckonings from little hands. 1895 .....S 5423
DUPANLOUP, F. A. P. The child. 1875.T 5212
FOWLE, E. Little book to help boys during school life. [1893].....S 5415
GRANT, H. Improvement of the senses; ed. by W. Small. 1887 .....S 5730
GREEN, *Mrs.* C: E. The mother's three friends. 1896 .....S 5739
GREGORY, R. Elementary education. 1895 .....S 5057
GROSMANN, M. P. E. A working system of child study for schools. 1897....S 5737
HALE, S.. J. Infant school management. 1886 .....S 5757
HARRISON, E. Study of child-nature. 1891 .....S 5763
HASKELL, E. M., *ed.* Child observations. v. 1. 1896 .....S 5734
HAYGOOD, A. G. Our children. 1878...S 5439
HEWINS, C. M., *comp.* Books for the young. 1884 .....XD 1432
HEWITT, W. Manual training exercises. Pt. 2. 1893 .....S 5745
Hints on early education. 1887.....S 5767
HOLLAND, H: W. Proposed national arrangements for primary education. 1870 .....S 5655
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.* *See* MONCRIEFF, R. H.
HOPKINS, L. P. How shall my child be taught? 1887 .....S 5755
HUMPHREYS, J. Laugh and learn. 1890.S 5766
JACOBI, M.. P. Notes on primary education. 1889 .....S 5773
JOHNSON, A. Education by doing. 1886.S 5230
KENYON, E. E. The coming school. [1889] .....S 5207
LAURIE, S. S. Primary instruction. 1883.S 5220
LE ROW, C. B. "The young idea." [1888] .....S 5208
LE ROW, C. B., *comp.* English as she is taught. [1887] .....S 5211
MALLESON, *Mrs.* F. Early training of children. 1885 .....S 5779
MASON, C.. M. Parents and children. 1897 .....S 5786
MEYER, B. Aids to family government. 1879 .....S 5761
The child. 1893 .....S 5744
MONCRIEFF, R. H. (*Ascott R. Hope.*) Master John Bull. 1872 .....S 5234
MONTAIGNE, M. E. de. The education of children; tr. by L. E. Rector. 1899..S 5628
MOSHER, M. B. Child culture in the home. 1898 .....S 5625
MOWRY, W: A. Talks with my boys. 1885 .....S 5409

OPPENHEIM, N. The development of the the child. 1898 .....S 5650
ORCUTT, H. Home and school training. [1892] .....S 5752
PATRIDGE, L. E. Quincy methods. 1885.S 5286
PESTALOZZI, J. H. How Gertrude teaches her children; ed. by E. Cooke. 1894..S 5781
Letters on early education, addressed to J. P. Greaves. 1898.....S 5618
POWELL, A. These little ones. 1893....S 5424
PREYER, W. Mental development in the child. 1894 .....S 5777
SHELDON, E. A. Lessons on objects. 1883 .....S 5822
SIGOURNEY, *Mrs.* L. H. Letters to mothers. 1839 .....S 5645
SMITH, H. W. Science of motherhood. 1894 .....S 5749
SMITH, M. K., *joint author. See* DE GRAFF, E. V.
SMITH, N. A. The children of the future. 1898 .....S 5736
TEEGAN, T: H: Elementary education in France. 1891 .....S 5012
THAYER, W: M. Round the hearthstone. 1897 .....S 5106
TRUMBULL, H: Clay. Hints on child-training. 1891 .....S 5768
Twigs for nests. 1866.....S 5754
WALKER, *Mrs.* L. Varied occupations for infants. 1894 .....S 5742
WIGGIN, K. D. Children's rights. 1892.S 5760
WILDERSPIN, S: Education of the young. 1840 .....S 5750
WILTSE, S.. E. The story in early education, etc. 1892.....S 5776
WINTERBURN, F. H. From the child's standpoint. [1899] .....S 5642
YONGE, C.. M., *ed.* Mothers in council. v. 1. 1891 .....S 5788

§201.—FROEBEL.

BARNARD, H:, *ed.* Papers on Fröbel's kindergarten. 1884 .....S 5787
BLOW, Susan E. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899....S 5623
Symbolic education. 1894 .....S 5774
BOWEN, H. C. Froebel. 1893. [Great educators.] .....S 5049
BÜLOW. *See* MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW.
FROEBEL, F. W. A. Autobiography. 1886 .....G 3569
Education by development. 1899 ....S 5735
Education of man; tr. by W. N. Hailmann. 1890 .....S 5758
Education of man; tr. by J. Jarvis. 1885 .....S 5770
Froebel letters; ed. by A. H. Heinemann. 1893 .....G 3568
FROEBEL, F. W. A., *cont.*
Mother's songs, games, etc.; tr. by F. and E. Lord. 1890 .....*Q 6336
Mottoes and commentaries of mother plays; ed. by S. E. Blow. 1895.....S 5748
Pedagogics of the kindergarten. 1895.S 5746
The student's Froebel; ed. by W: H. Herford. v. 1. 1893 .....S 5747
HANSCHMANN, A. B. The kindergarten system; tr. by F. Franks. 1897.....G 3572
HUGHES, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897 .....S 5261
MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW, B. von, *Baroness.* Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. 1882 .....G 3570
SHIRREFF, Emily. A short sketch of the life of Friedrich Fröbel. 1887.....G 3571
SMITH, N. A., *joint author. See* WIGGIN, K. D.
WIGGIN, K. D., and SMITH, N. A. Froebel's gifts. 1895.....S 5743-1
Froebel's occupations. 1896 .....S 5743-2

§202.—KINDERGARTEN.

BATES, L. Kindergarten guide. 1897...S 5785
BÜLOW. *See* MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW.
HEADDON, M. E. Domestic kindergarten. 1893 .....S 5795
HILL, *Mrs.* R. Brush work for the kindergarten. 1894.....Q 3656
LYSCHINSKA, M.. J. Kindergarten principle. 1889 .....S 5780
MACKENZIE, J. Principles and practice of kindergarten. 1896 .....S 5782
MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW, B. von, *Baroness.* Child and child nature. 1891.....S 5759
Education by work. 1876.....S 5775
MORTIMER, *Mrs.* E. Practical kindergarten lessons. 1891 .....S 5762
MURCHÉ, V. T. Object lessons for infants. v. 1. 1895 .....S 5738
PEABODY, E: P. Education in the home, kindergarten, etc. 1887 .....S 5751
Guide to the kindergarten. 1877.....S 5764
Lectures in training schools for kindergartners. 1886 .....S 5765
RICKS, G:, and VAUGHAN, J. Hand and eye training: colour work. v. 3. 1895 .....S 5796
RONGE, J. and B. English kinder-garten. 1876 .....S 5790
SEWALL, F. The angel of the state. 1896 .....S 5731
SHIRREFF, E. The kinder-garten. 1889.S 5753
The kindergarten at home. 1894.....S 5788
SHIRREFF, E., *and others.* Essays on the kindergarten. 1889 .....S 5769
SMITH, N. A. The kindergarten in a nutshell. 1899 .....S 5733
VAUGHAN, J., *joint author. See* RICKS, G:

WIEBE, E: Paradise of childhood. [1869].S 5798
WIGGIN, K. D., *ed.* The kindergarten. 1893. [Distaff series.].....S 5740

§203.—INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

BARROW, L. C., *ed.* Conference on manual training. 1891.....S 5196
BLAKE, J. V. Manual training in education. 1886 .....S 5102
BRABAZON, R., *Earl of Meath, ed.* Prosperity or pauperism? 1888.....S 5192
BRIGGS, F. H. Boys as they are made and how to remake them. 1894.....S 5166
BÜLOW. *See* MARENHOLTZ-BULOW.
CUTLER, C. F. Primary manual training. 1891 .....S 5119
HAM, C: H. Manual training. 1886.....S 5130
HOLMAN, H. Varied occupations. 1895.S 5741
JOHANSSON, A. High school series of slöjd models. n. d.....O 1126
LELAND, C: G. Practical education. 1888 .....S 5128
LOVE, S: G. Industrial education. 1887..S 5429
MAC ARTHUR, A. Education in its relation to manual industry. 1884.....S 5152
MAC LEOD, *ps.* How to teach paper-folding and cutting. 1892 .....S 5784
MAGNUS, *Sir* P. Industrial education. 1888 .....S 5431
MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW, B. von, *Baroness.* Hand work and head work. n. d.....S 5756
MEATH, *Earl of. See* BRABAZON, R., *ed.*
New York College for Training of Teachers. Educational monographs. 2 v. 1888-91 .....Y
Pennsylvania. Report of the commission on industrial education, 1887-89 .....ZS 6610
SALOMON, O. Theory of educational sloyd. 1892 .....O 1124
SEIDEL, R. Industrial instruction. 1887 .....S 5127
TADD, J. L. New methods in education. 1899 .....S 5395
United States Bureau of Education. Art and industry; by I: E: Clarke. 4 v. 1885-96 .....ZS 5190
Williamson free school of mechanical trades. [1891] .....S 5949
WOODWARD, C. M. Manual training in education. 1890. [Contemporary science series.] .....S 5123
The manual training school. 1887.....S 5195

§204.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

BARNARD, H: Military schools. 1872..S 5078
Science and art: Scientific instruction. 1872 .....S 5079
BARNARD, W: T. Report on technical education. 1887. [B. & O. R. R. service.] .....S 5380
DRAYSON, A. W. Experiences of a Woolwich professor. 1886.....S 5985
GALLOWAY, R. Education: scientific and technical. 1881.....S 5177
JAMES, E. J. The education of business men. 1898 .....S 5095
SEXTON, A. H. First technical college. 1894 .....S 6227
TEEGAN, T: H: Technical industrial and commercial education in France. 1891 .....S 5013
TWINING, T: Technical training. 1874..S 5194

§205.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

ALEXANDER, A. Healthful exercises for girls. 1886 .....P 2562
Modern gymnastic exercises. 2 v. 1887-90 .....P 2522
ALLEN, M. E., *joint author. See* SAFFORD, M. J.
ANDERSON, W: G. Light gymnastics. 1890 .....P 2532
ANGERSTEIN, E., and ECKLER, G., *eds.* Home gymnastics. 1889.....P 2571
BEALE, A. M. A. Calisthenics and light gymnastics. [1888].....P 2567
BISSELL, M.. Taylor. Physical development for women. 1891.....P 2541
BLAIKIE, W: How to get strong. 1884..P 2506
Sound bodies for our boys and girls. 1884 .....P 2516
BOTT, S:, *joint author. See* CARTER, A. H.
CARTER, A. H., and BOTT, S: Text-book of physical exercises. 1896.....P 2636
CHECKLEY, E. Natural method of physical training. 1890.....P 2510
CHESTERTON, T: Theory of physical education in elementary schools. 1895..P 2547
COBBETT, G. T. B., and JENKIN, A. F. Indian clubs; [etc.]. 1893 .....P 2670-8
Indian clubs. 1893 .....P 2697
CRUDEN, G: Musical drill and physical training. 1889 .....P 2565
DOWD, D. L. Physical culture. 1887....P 2529
DOWD, J: E. Health and strength. [1890].. .....P 2507
ECKLER, G., *joint editor. See* ANGERSTEIN, E.
EISELEN, E. W. B., *ed.* Abbildungen von Turn-Uebungen. 1845 .....P 2603
EMERSON, C: Wesley. Physical culture. 1891 .....*P 2554
GRAF, F. Dumb-bells. 1898 .....P 2618
GRAF, F., *and others.* Gymnastic competition and display exercises. 1897....P 2517

HALLECK, R. P. Education of the central nervous system. 1897 .....S 5150
HARTELIUS, T. J. Home gymnastics. 1883 .....P 2560
HARVEY, F. J. Physical exercises and gymnastics. 1896 .....P 2537
HITCHCOCK, E: Manual of gymnastic exercises. 1884.....P 2564
HOFFMANN, L. Home gymnastics. 1892 .....P 2538
HUNT, L. B. Handbook of light gymnastics. 1882 .....P 2551
JAMES, A. R. Girls' physical training. 1898 .....P 2658
JENKIN, A. F. Gymnastics. 1893.....P 2670-8
JENKIN, A. F., *joint author. See* COBBETT, G. T. B.
JENNESS, Mabel. Comprehensive physical culture. 1891.....*P 2561
JONES, A. K., *comp.* Classified gymnasium exercises. 1890 .....P 2521
JUDD, J. R. Always strong and happy. 1895 .....P 2645
KNAUFF, T. C. Athletics for physical culture. [1894] .....P 2545
LAGRANGE, F. Physiology of bodily exercise. 1890 .....V 1718
LE FAVRE, C. Delsartean physical culture. 1891 .....P 2533
LEWIS, Dio. New gymnastics. 1883.....P 2566
LINDLEY, E. M. Health in the home. 1896 .....P 2549
MACKENZIE, *Sir* Morell. Essays. 1893 .....D 17435
MACLAREN, A. Training in theory and practice. 1874.....P 2519
MASON, S: W. Manual of gymnastic exercises. 1863 .....P 2536
MÉLIO, G: L., *comp.* Manual of Swedish drill. 1889.....P 2520
MORRIS, R. A.. Physical education in public schools. [1892].....P 2553
NEWCOMBE, L. J. Muscular exercises for health and grace. 1893 .....P 2696
NISSEN, Hartwig. A B C of Swedish system of gymnastics. 1891.....P 2540
OSWALD, F. L. Physical education. 1883 .....P 2530
OXLEY, C: Drill and physical exercises for use in schools. 1895 .....P 2638
POSSE, N., *Baron.* Swedish system of gymnastics. [1890].....P 2569
PRATT, M. L. New calisthenics. 1889...P 2577
PREECE, L.. System of physical culture. 1894 .....P 2646
PROCTOR, R: A. Strength and happiness. 1885 .....P 2524
Strength: how to get strong and keep strong. 1889.....P 2523
RASMUSSEN, H. Physical culture for public schools. 1893.....P 2534
ROBERTS, C., *and others.* Papers on physical education. v. 1. 1891.....P 2558
RUSSELL, Henrietta. Yawning. [1891] [Delsarte series.].....P 2531
SAFFORD, M.. J., and ALLEN, M.. E. Health papers for girls. [1884].....P 2508
SAMPSON, C. A. Strength. 1895.....P 2634
SANDOW, E. On physical training; ed. by G. M. Adam. 1894.....*P 2654
On physical training; ed. by G. M. Adam. 1894 .....P 2655
SCHAIBLE, C: H: Systematic training of the body. 1878.....P 2563
SCHREBER, D. G. M. Medical indoor gymnastics. 1899 .....P 2548
SMART, J. H. Manual of school gymnastics. 1893 .....P 2504
SPENCER, C: Modern gymnast. n. d....P 2502
STEBBINS, G. Dynamic breathing and harmonic gymnastics. 1893.....P 2684
STECHER, W: A. School tactics. 1887..S 5336
STECHER, W: A., *ed.* Gymnastics. [1896] .....P 2552
THOMPSON, M.. S. Rhythmical gymnastics. 1892 .....P 2539
THORNTON, J: P. Training for health, etc. 1890 .....P 2528
TREVES, F: Physical education. 1892..P 2642
TYLER, M. C. Brawnville papers. 1869..P 2666
WADSWORTH, C:, jr. How to get muscular. [1891] .....W 8312
WATSON, J. M. Calisthenics and gymnastics. 1882 .....P 2574
WILSON, W. Musical drill for children. n. d.....P 2550
Physical exercises for boys and girls. n. d. .....P 2657

---

§206.—EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

BEALE, D., *and others.* Work and play in girls' schools. 1898.....S 5318
BRACKETT, A.. C. Education of American girls. 1879.....S 5122
BRACKETT, A.. C., *ed.* Woman and the higher education. 1893.....T 7004
BREMNER, C. S. Education of girls and women in Great Britain. 1897.....S 5158
CLAGHORN, K. H. College training for women. [1897] .....S 5900
CLARKE, E: H. Building of a brain. 1874.S 5111
Sex in education. 1884.....S 5112
DAVIES, Emily. Women in the universities of England and Scotland. 1896.S 5178
DUFFEY, *Mrs.* E. B. No sex in education. 1874 .....S 5114

FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M. Education of girls. 1891.....S 5437
De l'éducation des filles. 1870.....E 10272-2
HAWTREY, M. Co-education of the sexes. 1896 .....S 5149
HODGSON, W: B. Education of girls, etc. 1869 .....T 7042
HOWE, Julia Ward, *ed.* Sex and education. 1874 .....S 5113
LANGE, H.. Higher education of women in Europe. 1890.....T 7238
LOSSING, Benson J. Vassar college and its founder. 1867 .....S 6045
McCABE, L. R. The American girl at college. 1893 .....T 7006
MORE, Hannah. Hints for forming the character of a princess. 1868.....D 4344-7
Strictures on modern system of female education. 1868.....D 4344-6
Mount Holyoke College, Mass. Quinquennial catalogue, 1837-95. 1895.....S 6422
ORTON, J., *ed.* Liberal education of women. 1873 .....S 5124
PASCOE, C: E. Schools for girls. 1879..S 5926
PHELPS, A. H. Lincoln. Fireside friend. 1855 .....S 5440
The educator; or, Hours with my pupils. 1876 .....S 5435
Lectures to young ladies. 1833.....S 5153
RUSKIN, J: Sesame and lilies. 1885..D 4435-11
RYDER, A. H. Go right on, girls! 1891..S 5428
Hold up your heads, girls! [1886]....S 5430
STARRETT, H.. E. Letters to a daughter. 1886 .....S 5405
STODART, M. A. Principles of education practically considered. 1844 .....S 5513
STOW, S.. D. L. History of Mt. Holyoke seminary. 1887 .....S 5948
THWING, C: F. The college woman. 1894 .....T 7023
TWEEDIE, *Mrs.* Alec, *ed.* The first college open to women: Queen's college, London. [1898] .....S 5179
WARWICK, F. E., *Countess, ed.* Progress in women's education in the British empire, 1897. 1898.....S 5169
WILSON, J. M. Three addresses to girls at school. 1890.....S 5421
Woman's College of Baltimore. Programs, 1889-95. .....XS 6110
ZIMMERN, Alice. The renaissance of girls' education in England. 1898.....S 5319

---

§207.—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

ADAMS, C: F., jr. A college fetich. 1884 .....S 5190

CAIRD, J: University addresses. 1898..S 5165
CLARETIE, L. L'université moderne. n. d. .....*Q 8762
EATON, A. W. College requirements in English. v. 2. 1894.....S 5827
HALL, B. H. College words and customs. 1856 .....S 5935
HUXLEY, T: H: Universities: actual and ideal. n. d.....N 48-5
HYDE, W: De W. The evolution of the college student. [1898].....S 5914
JUDSON, H. P. The higher education as a training for business. n. d.....S 5055
KENNEDY, J: Must Greek go? 1894....S 5825
LADD, G: T. Essays on the higher education. 1899 .....S 5961
LATHAM, H: On the action of examinations. 1877 .....S 5834
LAURENT, O. Les universités des deux mondes. 1895 .....S 5923
LAURIE, S. S. Rise of universities. 1886 .....S 5970
The rise of universities. n. d.....N 48-8
Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. 9 v. 1891-1900 .....XD 10070
NETTLESHIP, H. Classical education in past and present. 1890.....D 7773
NEWMAN, J: H:, *Cardinal.* Idea of a university. 1886.....S 5972
The office and work of universities. 1859 .....S 5911
OLIN, S. College life: its theory and practice. 1867 .....S 5977
PALMER, G: H. The new education. 1887 .....S 5238
POOLE, W: F: University library and university curriculum. 1894.....S 5109
TAPPAN, H: P. University education. 1851 .....S 5126
TOMES, R. My college days. 1880.....S 5906
TYLER, W: S. Prayer for colleges and unisities. 1855 .....S 5917
University extension. National conference proceedings, 1891. v. 1. 1892.....S 5201

---

§208.—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—AMERICAN.

APPEL, T. College life at Marshall college. 1886 .....S 5936
Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland. Proceedings of Conventions, 1893-96. [*Continuation of* The College Assoc. of Pa., and of the Middle States and Md.] v. 1.....S 6424

BAIRD, W: R. American college fraternities. 1879 ..... T 6717
American college fraternities. 4th edition. 1890 ..... T 6713
Baltimore handbook of colleges, etc. [1876] ..... S 5975
BARKER, J: M. Colleges in America. 1894 ..... S 5916
BLAKE, S. J. Visit to some American schools and colleges. 1867 ..... S 5980
Bowdoin College. Memorial of the 100th anniversary, 1794-1894. 1894 ..... S 6044
BROOK, A. T. American state universities. 1875 ..... S 6027
CABELL, J. C., *joint author. See* JEFFERSON, T:
CHASE, F: History of Dartmouth college and Hanover, N. H. v. 1. 1891 ..... S 6032
CLARK, G. G., *comp.* Wittenberg college. 1887 ..... S 6378
CLARK, H: A., *joint author. See* RICHARDSON, C: F.
College Association of the Middle States and Maryland. Proceedings of conventions, 1888-92 ..... S 6423
Columbia College. Annual reports, 1880-82 ..... XS 6375
An historical sketch. 1876 ..... S 5931
COREY, C: H. History of Richmond theological seminary. 1895 ..... S 6249
Cornell University. Register, 1869-70 ..... XS 6020
CUTTING, G: R. Student life at Amherst college. 1871 ..... S 6019
DAVIS, S. H., *joint author. See* WELLS, D. A.
DURFEE, C. History of Williams college. 1860 ..... S 6000
EATON, O. V., *joint author. See* ELLIOTT, O. L.
ELLIOTT, O. L., and EATON, O. V. Stanford University and thereabouts. 1896 ..... S 6255
EMERSON, E., *ed.* The college year-book, 1896-97. 1897 ..... S 6258
FAIRCHILD, J. H. Oberlin: the colony and the college. 1883 ..... S 6235
Federation of Graduate Clubs, *comps.* Graduate courses, 1893-94, 1897-98. 2 v. ..... S 5823
FELL, T:, *comp.* St. John's college, Annapolis. 1894 ..... S 6421
Franklin and Marshall College. The Oriflamme. 1891 ..... S 5995
GARRETT, P. C., *ed.* History of Haverford college. 1892 ..... S 6039
GILMAN, D. C. University problems in the United States. 1898 ..... S 6353
HILL, W. H. Historical sketch of the St. Louis university. 1879 ..... S 5939
HIMES, C: F. A sketch of Dickinson college, Carlisle, Penn. 1879 ..... S 6219
HITCHCOCK, E: Reminiscences of Amherst college. 1863 ..... S 5937
HUNTINGTON, F. D. Home and college. 1860 ..... S 5427
IRBY, R: History of Randolph-Macon college, Virginia. [1898?] ..... S 6414
JEFFERSON, T:, and CABELL, J. C. University of Virginia. 1856 ..... S 6030
Johns Hopkins University. Annual register, 1876-97. 4 v. ..... XS 6101
Annual reports, 1876-95. 3 v. ..... XS 6102
The Hopkinsian, 1891-93. 2 v. ..... S 5994
The Hopkinsian, 1891-93. 2 v. ..... XS 6100
The Hullabaloo. 1895 ..... S 5996
Y. M. C. A. Students' handbook. Nos. 1-7. 1889-96. ..... S 5902
KELLOGG, H. L., *ed.* College secret societies. 1874 ..... T 6706
LABORDE, M. History of South Carolina college. 1859 ..... S 6416
LEONARD, D. L. The story of Oberlin. [1898] ..... S 6236
LOSSING, Benson J. Vassar college and its founder. 1867 ..... S 6045
McLAUGHLIN, J. F. College days at Georgetown, etc. 1899 ..... S 6237
McMASTER, J: B. University of Pennsylvania illustrated. 1897 ..... S 6399
McSHERRY, J., *and others.* Jubilee at Mount Saint Mary's. 1859 ..... S 6252
MANN, Horace. Addresses of the president of Antioch college. 1891 ..... D 4320-5
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Annual catalogue of officers and students, etc., 1866-67, 75-76, 90-96. 2 v. ..... XS 6075
MOORE, N. F. An historical sketch of Columbia college, New York. 1846 ..... S 6233
NORTON, C: E., *and others.* Four American universities. 1895 ..... *S 6054
OCHSENFORD, S. E., *ed.* Muhlenberg college. 1892 ..... S 6400
Officer of the U. S. army, An, *ps. See* STRONG, G: C.
PAYNE, W: M., *ed.* English in American universities. 1895 ..... S 5828
Pennsylvania State College. Reports, 1888-92, 94-96. 8 v. ..... ZS 6600
PERKINS, F. C. Cornell university. 1891 ..... S 5951
PETER, R. and J. Transylvania university. 1896 ..... S 6074
PORTER, Noah. American colleges and American public. [1878] ..... S 5987
PRENTISS, G: L. Union Theological seminary of N. Y. 1889 ..... S 6026
REED, H. T. Cadet life at West Point. 1896 ..... P 30
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Biographical record; ed. by H: B. Mason. [1824-86] 1887 ..... G 501

RICHARDSON, C: F., and CLARK, H: A. The college book. 1878.....S 6040
RICKETTS, P. C. History of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824-94. 1897.S 6415
St. John's College [Annapolis, Md.]. Commemoration of 100th anniversary. 1890..S 6383
SANFORD, E: T. Blount college and the University of Tennessee. 1894.....S 6403
SCHURMAN, J. G. A generation of Cornell. 1898 .....S 6375
SHEA, J: G. Memorial of the 1st centenary of Georgetown college, D. C. 1891.S 6289
SMITH, B. P. The history of Dartmouth college. 1878 .....S 6038
SMITH, Joseph. History of Jefferson college. 1857 .....S 6224
SOLEY, J. R. Historical sketch of United States Naval Academy. 1876.....S 6440
State aid to higher education. A series of addresses delivered at the Johns Hopkins university. 1898 .....XK 362-18
STRONG, G: C. (*An officer of the U. S. army.*) Cadet life at West Point. 1862.....S 5327
THWING, C: F. American colleges. 1883 .....S 5960
The American college in American life. 1897 .....S 6260
Within college walls. 1893.....S 5915
Trinity College. Catalogue of officers and students, 1884-95.....XS 6060
TYLER, W: S. History of Amherst college, 1821-91. 1895.....S 6245
History of Amherst college. 1873.....S 6036
United States Senate. 54th Congress. 1st Sess. University of the United States. 1896 .....S 6125
University of California. Catalogues, 1890-93 .....XS 6035
University of Chicago. Annual register, 1896-97. 1897 .....XS 6116
University of Pennsylvania. Catalogues, 1894-96. .....XS 6040
School of biology. 1889 .....S 6052
University of the State of New York. Extension bulletins, 1-8. 1891-94.....S 6528
VIGEL, G. E. St. Mary's Seminary of St. Sulpice. Memorial volume, 1791-1891. 1891 .....*S 6041
WALKER, C: D. Graduates and élèves of the Virginia Military Institute who fell during the [Civil] War. 1875.....G 437
WELLS, D. A., and DAVIS, S. H. Sketches of Williams college. 1847.....S 6001
WILLEY, S: H. College of California. 1887 .....S 6050
WOOD, G: B. Early history of the University of Pennsylvania: supplementary chapters by F: D. Stone. 1896.....S 6226
WOODS, L. History of the Andover theological seminary. 1885 .....S 6450
WYLIE, T. A. Indiana university. 1890 .....S 5999

---

§209.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

BROWN, F. H. Harvard university in the war of 1861-65. 1886 .....XG 1012
BRUEGGER, F:, *joint comp. See* WHITEHOUSE, R. T.
BUSH, G: G. Harvard, the first American university. [1886].....S 5922
Cambridge. The Harvard bridge. 1890.XH 5475
Graduate Clubs of Harvard, *comps.* Graduate courses. 1893.....S 5823
Harvard Club of Maryland. Constitution and list of members with the officers for 1885. [1885.] .....T 6680
Harvard memorial biographies. 2 v. 1866.G 496
Harvard University. Annual reports, 1890-94. 97-98. 3 v.....XS 6006
Catalogues. 9 v. 1891-1900.....XS 6005
HILL, G: B. Harvard College by an Oxonian. 1894 .....S 6305
LEIGHTON, R. F. Harvard examination papers. 1875.....S 5830
PEABODY, A. P. Harvard graduates whom I have known. 1890 .....G 350
Harvard reminiscences. 1888 .....G 336
PEIRCE, B: History of Harvard university. 1833 .....S 6016
THAYER, W: R. Historical sketch of Harvard university. 1890.....S 6060
WHITEHOUSE, R. T., and BRUEGGER, F:, *comps.* The new Harvard song book. 1892 .....Q 6377
WILEY, F. B. Harvard guide-book. 1895. .....S 5912

---

§210.—YALE UNIVERSITY.

BAGG, L. H. (*K: Kron.*) Four years at Yale. [1871].....S 5938
BALDWIN, E. Annals of Yale college. 1831 .....S 6025
BEERS, H: A. The ways of Yale. 1895.A 10236
CAMP, Walter, *joint author. See* WELCH, L. S.
DECROW, W. E. Yale university. [1894].S 6200
DEXTER, F. B. Yale biographies and annals, 1701-63. 2 v. 1885-96.....XG 1052
Yale university. 1887 .....S 5990
DWIGHT, Timothy. Yale college: some thoughts respecting its future. 1871 .....S 6387
ELLIOT, C: S., and HOWE, E. P., *eds.* Songs of Yale. 1880 .....Q 6313

GARRETSON, F. V. D., *comp.* Carmina Yalensia. 1867 .....Q 6375
HOWE, E. P., *joint editor. See* ELLIOT, C: S.
HURD, R: M. A history of Yale athletics, 1840-88. [1888.] .....P 2573
JOHNSTON, H: P. Yale and her honor-roll in the American revolution. 1888.**H 2437
KELLOGG, F. B., and SHEPHERD, F: G., *eds.* Yale songs. 1888 .....Q 6350
KINGSLEY, W. L., *ed.* Yale college. 2 v. 1879 .....XS 6185
KRON, K:, *ps. See* BAGG, L. H.
LAMSON, E. R. Yale wit and humor. 1894 .....*D 1798
PARDEE, J. Yale-man up-to-date. 1894.S 5907
PORTER, J: A., *ed.* Sketches of Yale life. 1886 .....S 5903
PORTER, Noah. Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale college. 1888 .....S 5945
Addresses at the inauguration of. 1871 .....S 6007
SHEPHERD, F: G., *joint editor. See* KELLOGG, F. B.
Sketches of Yale college. 1843.....S 5908
WELCH, L. S., and CAMP, Walter. Yale: her campus, class-rooms, and athletics. 1899 .....S 6352
WOOLSEY, T. D. Historical discourse at Yale. 1850 .....S 6024
Yale University. Catalogues, 1886-93, 98-99. 1886-92, 98. 4 v.....XS 6025
Catalogue of officers and graduates, 1701-1892. 1892 .....XG 1051

---

§211.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

ALEXANDER, J. W. Princeton—old and new. 1898 .....S 5959
ALEXANDER, S: D. Princeton college during the eighteenth century. 1872.....S 6412
College of New Jersey at Princeton. Catalogue. 3 v. 1892-95.....XS 6000
HAGEMAN, J: F. Princeton and its institutions. 2 v. 1879.....S 6022
MACLEAN, J: History of the College of New Jersey. 2 v. 1877.....S 6031
Princeton University. Memorial book of sesquicentennial celebration. 1898 .....**S 6075
WALLACE, G: R. Princeton sketches. 1893 .....S 6029

---

§212.—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—BRITISH.

FERGUSSON, R. M., *ed.* My college days. 1887 .....S 5929
FRYER, A. C. Llantwit Major. 1893....S 6325
HUBER, V. A English universities; ed. by F. W. Newman. 3 v. 1843.....S 6015
WALCOTT, M. E. C. William of Wykeham and his colleges. 1852.....*S 6035
WHEWELL, W: On the principles of English university education. 1838.....S 6324
WOOTON, E. Guide to degrees. 1883....S 5986
WORDSWORTH, C. Scholae academicae. 1877 .....S 5950
WORDSWORTH, C., *comp.* Social life at the English universities. 1874.....S 5978

---

§213.—UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

ARNOLD, F: Oxford and Cambridge. [1880?] .....I 6738
BLAKISTON, H. E. D. Trinity college 1898 .....S 6176
BRODRICK, G. C. University of Oxford. 1886 .....S 5964
BUCHAN, J: Brasenose college. 1898...S 6175
BURROWS, M. Worthies of All Souls. 1874 .....S 6010
CHALMERS, A. History of the University of Oxford. 2 v. 1810.....S 6003
CLARK, A., *ed.* Colleges of Oxford. 1891.S 6011
DAVIS, H. W. C. Balliol college. 1899..S 6169
DICKENS, C:, jr., *ed.* Dictionary of Oxford and Cambridge. 1884.....S 5953
HENDERSON, B. W. Merton college. 1899 .....S 6179
HULTON, S: F. Rixae Oxonienses. 1892.S 6225
INGRAM, J. Memorials of Oxford. 2 v. 1847 .....**S 5947
JEAFFRESON, J: C. Annals of Oxford. 2 v. 1871 .....S 6005
LANG, Andrew. Oxford. 1890 .....I 6693
LYTE, H. C. M. History of University of Oxford. 1886.....S 6021
MACRAY, W: D. Annals of the Bodleian library. 1868 .....XD 7165
Manchester College, Oxford. Proceedings and addresses on the occasion of the opening of the college buildings, Oct. 18-19, 1893. 1894.....S 5797
MERE DON, *ps.* Aspects of modern Oxford. 1894 .....S 5982
MORGAN, J: E: University oars. 1873..P 2525
Oxford University. Student's handbook. 1892 .....S 5967
PARAVICINI, F. de. Balliol college. 1891 .....S 6004
PYCROFT, J. Oxford memories. 2 v. 1886 .....S 6009
ROBERTSON, C. G. All Souls college. 1899 .....S 6178
SHRIMPTON, A. T. Costumes of the members of the university. [1875?]....*Q 4904

SMITH, G. Oxford and her colleges. 1894 .....S 6160
STEDMAN, A. M. M. Oxford: its social and intellectual life. 1878.....S 5930
STEDMAN, A. M. M., *ed.* Oxford: its life and schools. 1889.....S 5974
WALKER, J. Oxoniana. 4 v. [1779.]...I 6650
WELLS, J. Oxford and its colleges. 1897 .....S 5904
Wadham college. 1898.....S 6177
WELLS, J., *ed.* Oxford and Oxford life. 1892 .....S 5979
WHITTOCK, N. Microcosm of Oxford. [1830?] .....**Q 8255
WILSON, H. A. Magdalen college. 1899.S 6168

---

§214.—UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

ARNOLD, F: Oxford and Cambridge. [1880?] .....I 6738
ATKINSON, T: D. Cambridge described and illustrated. 1897.....*S 6034
BOWES, R. Catalogue of books printed at or relating to Cambridge, 1521-1893. 1894 .....XD 3774
BRISTED, C: A. Five years in an English university. 1873.....S 5984
Cambridge trifles. 1881.....S 5963
CLARK, J. W. Cambridge. 1890.....S 5983
COOPER, C: H: Memorials of Cambridge. 3 v. 1860-66.....**S 6023
DICKENS, C:, jr., *ed.* Dictionary of Oxford and Cambridge. 1884 .....S 5953
EDWARDS, G. M. Sidney Sussex college. 1899 .....S 6183
EVERETT, W: On the Cam. 1865.....S 5965
FULLER, T: History of University of Cambridge, etc. 1840.....W 4832
GRAY, J. H. The Queens' college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard (Cambridge). 1899 .....S 6182
LEIGH, A. A. King's college. 1899.....S 6185
MORGAN, J: E: University oars. 1873..P 2525
MULLINGER, J. B. University of Cambridge. 1888 .....S 5966
STEVENS, H. W. P. Downing college 1899 .....S 6187
Student's guide to the University of Cambridge. 1893 .....S 5808
THOMPSON, A. H. Cambridge and its colleges. 1898 .....S 5901
TRINITY MAN, A, *ps.* *See* WRIGHT, T.
WARDALE, J. R. Clare college. 1899...S 6184
WRIGHT, T. (*A Trinity man.*) Alma mater. 2 v. 1827.....S 5988

§215.—SCOTCH UNIVERSITIES.

BARRIE, J. M. An Edinburgh eleven. 1889 .....D 5287
BULLOCH, J: M. History of the University of Aberdeen. 1895 .....S 6320
DALZEL, A. University of Edinburgh. 2 v. 1862 .....S 6013
GRANT, *Sir* A. University of Edinburgh. 2 v. 1884 .....S 6017
KNIGHT, W:, *ed.* Rectorial addresses delivered at University of St. Andrews. 1894.S 5184
RAIT, R. S. Universities of Aberdeen. 1895 .....S 6033

---

§216.—IRISH COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

HEALY, J: Maynooth college. 1895.**S 6058
OLDHAM, C: H. Trinity college pictorial [Dublin]. 1892 .....S 6055
STUBBS, J: W: History of the University of Dublin. 1889.....S 6006
TAYLOR, W: B. S. University of Dublin. 1845 .....S 6350
URWICK, W: Early history of Trinity college, Dublin. 1892.....S 5992

---

§217.—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—OTHER COUNTRIES.

CAIRNES, J: E. Political essays. 1873..T 245
CAPES, W. W. University life in ancient Athens. 1877 .....S 5976
CONRAD, J. German universities. 1885.S 6012
DAVESIES DE PONTES, L. Les universités allemandes et les étudiants allemands. 1867 .....Q 3376
GUMPACH, J. von. The Burlingame mission: The new university of China. 1872 .....K 2041
HART, J. M. German universities. 1878.S 5973
HOFMANN, A. W. Division of the philosophical faculty. 1883.....S 5120
KIRKPATRICK, J: Octocentenary festival of the university of Bologna. 1888...S 5924
LEFRANC, A. Histoire du collège de France, 1205-1815. 1893 .....E 6573
LEXIS, W., *ed.* Die deutschen Universitäten. 2 v. 1893.....S 6051
PAULSEN, F: German universities. 1895 .....S 5934
RASHDALL, H. Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. 3 v. 1895.....*S 6418
Victoria University. Calendar, 1893-97. 4 v. .....XS 5910
ZIEL, E., *Herausgeber.* Programm des Vitzthumschen Gymnasiums. 1872.....E 4068

§218.—SELF CULTURE.

ABBOTT, E. A. Home teaching. 1883...S 5422
BLACKIE, J: Stuart. Self-culture. n. d.S 5408
Cassell's popular educator. 3 v. n. d.....S 5880
CHAPONE, *Mrs.* Letters on the improvement of the mind. 1807.....D 4010-3
CLARKE, James Freeman. Self-culture. 1885 .....S 5443
EGGLESTON, G: C. How to educate yourself. [1872] .....S 5411
GREY, M., and SHIRREFF, E. Thoughts on self-culture. 2 v. 1850.....T 7291
HART, J: S. Mistakes of educated men. 1867 .....S 5103
HUNTER, T:, *and others, eds.* Home culture: a self-instructor. 1893.....S 5470
KIRKLAND, E. S. Speech and manners for home and school. 1885.....S 5407
MASON, C.. M. Home education. 1886...S 5257
MATSON, H: Knowledge and culture. 1895 .....S 5418
SHIRREFF, E., *joint author. See* GREY, M.
SMILES, S: Self-help. 1892.....D 8363
Self help. 1884 .....D 8367
SPALDING, J. L. Education and the higher life. 1890.....D 8401
TAYLOR, I: Home education. 1838.....S 5460
TODD, J: The students' manual. 1883....S 5446
UNSWORTH, W: Self-culture and self-reliance. 1892 .....S 5441
Ward and Lock's universal instructor. 3 v. [1883] .....S 5875
WATERS, R. Intellectual pursuits. 1892 .....*S 5444

§219—DEAF AND DUMB.

AMMAN, J: C. The talking deaf man. 1694 .....S 5700
ARNOLD, T:, jr. Education of deaf-mutes. 1888 .....S 5728
BURNET, J: R. Tales of the deaf and dumb, etc. 1835 .....V 6208
FAY, E: A. Marriages of the deaf in America. 1898 .....S 5722
FAY, E: A., *ed.* Histories of American schools for the deaf, 1817-93. 3 v. 1893.S 5998
GALLAHER, J. E., *ed.* Representative deaf persons of the United States of America. [1898] .....G 1149
GORDON, J. C. Education of deaf children. 1892 .....S 5729
HARRIS, R. R. Hand book in language for the deaf. 1887.....S 5711
HOWE, C: J. The deaf mutes of Canada. 1888 .....S 5724
KELLER, H.. Souvenir. No. 2. [1899].G 14834
LOVE, J. K. Deaf mutism. 1896.....V 6450
ORPEN, C: E: H. Annals of the deaf and dumb. 1836.....S 5710

§220.—THE BLIND.

ARMITAGE, T. R. Education of the blind. 1886 .....S 5189
HEWLETT, S. S. "They shall see His face." 1898 .....S 5091
LA SIZERANNE, M. de. The blind as seen through blind eyes. 1893.....S 5133

§221.—BOOKS FOR THE BLIND.

[In New York Point.]

ADDISON, Joseph. Sir Roger De Coverley. 1895 .....S 4008
The Spectator. (Selections.) 1895....S 4007
ÆSOP. Fables; tr. by T: James. 1884...S 4012
American Printing House for the Blind. Catalogue of publications. n. d.....S 4019
ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales. 1884....S 4025
Arabian nights' entertainments. 1883....S 4038
ARNOLD, M: Sohrab and Rustum. 1896.S 4047
BACON, Francis, *Lord.* Essays, civil and moral. 1895 .....S 4052
BALDWIN, J. Fairy tales and fables. 1896 .....S 4063
Old Greek stories. 1897 .....S 4061
Old stories of the East. 1897.....S 4062
BARNES, A. S. Brief history of the United States. 3 v. 1887.....S 4077
BARNES, A. S., *ed.* Brief history of ancient, mediæval, and modern peoples: Pt. 1. Political history. 3 v. 1890.....S 4076
Pt. 2. History of civilization. 2 v. 1890 .....S 4075
BERT, Paul. First steps in scientific knowledge. 4 v. 1889 .....S 4098
1. Natural history of animals.
2. Plants, stones and soils.
3. Physics and chemistry.
4. Animal and vegetable physiology.
Bible. 11 v. 1894 .....S 4090
1. Genesis—Exodus.
2. Leviticus—Deuteronomy.
3. Joshua—II. Samuel.
4. I. Kings—I. Chronicles.
5. II. Chronicles—Job.
6. Psalms—Song of Solomon.
7. Isaiah—Jeremiah.
8. Lamentations—Malachi.
9. Matthew—Luke.
10. John—I. Corinthians.
11. II. Corinthians—Revelation.
BONIFACE, J. X: (*Saintine.*) Picciola. 2 v. 1882.....S 4105

BREWER, E. C. Sound and its phenomena. 1893 ..... S 4111
BROADHOUSE, J: Musical acoustics. 2 v. 1893 ..... S 4115
BROWN, J: Rab and his friends..... S 4120
BROWNING, E.. Barrett. Selected poems. 1896 ..... S 4125
BROWNING, Robert. Selected poems. 1895 ..... S 4126
BRYANT, W: C. Thanatopsis and other poems. 1896 ..... S 4131
BULWER-LYTTON, E: G., *Lord Lytton.* Richelieu. 1898 ..... S 4135
BUNYAN, J: Pilgrim's progress. 3 v. 1884 ..... S 4150
BURKE, Edmund. Conciliation with the American colonies. 1898..... S 4140
BURNETT, F.. (Hodgson). Sara Crewe. 1899 ..... S 4147
BURNS, Robert. Selections from poems. 1899 ..... S 4157
BURROUGHS, J. Birds and bees. 1898. S 4161
Sharp eyes and other papers. 1898.. S 4160
BYRON, G: G. N., *Lord.* Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 1897 ..... S 4167
CARLYLE, T: On heroes, hero worship, and the heroic in history. 2 v. 1899. S 4172
CHORLEY, H: F. The national music of the world. 1896 ..... S 4177
CHURCH, A. J: The story of the Æneid. 1896 ..... S 4184
The story of the Iliad. (Condensed.) 1896 ..... S 4185
CLARK, J. S., *ed.* Early English ballads. 1896 ..... S 4191
COLERIDGE, S: T. The rime of the ancient mariner. 1895 ..... S 4195
COOPER, J. Fenimore. The pilot. 2 v. 1896 ..... S 4198
DANTE ALIGHIERI. Inferno (condensed); ed. by L. White. 1896 ..... S 4200
Declaration of Independence, and Constitution of the United States. 1887..... S 4895
DEFOE, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. 2 v. 1898 ..... S 4207
DRUMMOND, H: Two addresses: Love: the supreme gift, or, The greatest thing in the world; and The changed life. 1892.. S 4203
EGGLESTON, E: Stories of American life and adventure. 1897 ..... S 4214
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1896 ..... S 4215
ELLET, *Mrs.* E.. F. Stories about musicians. 3 v. 1883 ..... S 4222
ELY, R: T. Outlines of economics. 2 v. 1894 ..... S 4230
EMERSON, R. W. The American scholar. 1896 ..... S 4244
The conduct of life. 2 v. 1886..... S 4245
EWING, J. H. (G.) Daddy Darwin's dovecot. 1895 ..... S 4248
The peace egg. 1895 ..... S 4249
FILLMORE, J: C. Lessons in musical history. 1893 ..... S 4254
FINCK, H: T. Chopin and other musical essays. 1896 ..... S 4258
FISKE, J: Civil government in the United States. 2 v. 1892..... S 4265
FOUQUÉ. *See* LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ.
GAGE, A. P. A text book on the elements of physics. 3 v. 1889..... S 4272
GIBBONS, J., *Cardinal.* The faith of our fathers. 2 v. 1895..... S 4275
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. The deserted village. 1895 ..... S 4292
GRIMM, *Brothers.* Household stories and popular tales. 1883 ..... S 4303
GUERBER, H. A. The story of the Greeks. 2 v. 1897 ..... S 4339
HALE, E: Everett. In His name. 1886. S 4359
Stories of discovery. 2 v. 1884..... S 4361
HALE, E: Everett, *ed.* Stories of adventure. 2 v. 1885 ..... S 4360
HAMERTON, P. G. Chapters on animals. 1885 ..... S 4350
HARRIS, C: German lessons. 1897..... S 4364
HAWEIS, H. R. Music and morals. 1897 ..... S 4369
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. The house of the seven gables. 2 v. 1898..... S 4388
Little Daffydowndilly, etc. 1897 ..... S 4385
The old manse and a few mosses. 1897 ..... S 4387
Tales of the White Hills and sketches. 1897 ..... S 4386
Tanglewood tales. 1898..... S 4390
Wonder book. 1898..... S 4389
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Selections from poems. 1884..... S 4375
HOMER. Iliad: books 1, 6, 22, 24; tr. by A. Pope. 1898 ..... S 4410
HUXLEY, T: H: Lessons in elementary physiology. 1891 ..... S 4425
IRVING, Washington. Mahomet. 2 v. 1899 ..... S 4481
Sketch book. 3 v. 1884..... S 4480
JAMES, W: Psychology. 3 v. 1895..... S 4503
KIPLING, Rudyard. The jungle book. 1895 ..... S 4511
LADD, G: T. Primer of psychology. 1895 ..... S 4522
LAMB, C: and M.. Tales from Shakespeare. 2 v. 1885 ..... S 4824
LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. H. C., *Baron.* Undine. 1883 ..... S 4525
LANE, *Mrs.* C: A. Stories for children. 1896 ..... S 4529

LOCKYER, J. Norman. Astronomy. 1898 ....S 4542
LONGFELLOW, H: Wadsworth. Selections from poetical works. 1883....S 4535
Evangeline. 1895 ....S 4536
LOOMIS, L. C. Mental and social culture. 1890 ....S 4560
LOWELL, James Russell. The vision of Sir Launfal. 1898....S 4570
LYTTON, *Lord*. *See* BULWER-LYTTON.
MACAULAY, T: B., *Lord*. The Armada and other poems. 1896 ....S 4592
Frederick the great. 1899 ....S 4587
John Milton. 1896 ....S 4590
Life of Samuel Johnson. 1897....S 4591
The pilgrim's progress and John Bunyan. 1895 ....S 4593
Warren Hastings. 1882 ....S 4589
MACFARLEN, G. A. Musical history. 1886 ....S 4600
MACLEOD, N. Wee Davie. 1889....S 4605
MARVEL, Ik, *ps*. *See* MITCHELL, D. G.
MAURY, M: F. Physical geography. 2 v. 1887 ....S 4609
MERZ, K: Music and culture. 1896....S 4619
MILTON, J: L'allegro, Il penseroso, Comus, Lycidus, and Hymn on the nativity. 1896 ....S 4623
Paradise lost: books 1-3. 1898....S 4624
MITCHELL, D. G. (*Ik Marvel*.) About old story tellers. 1899....S 4614
MONOD, T. Looking unto Jesus. 1886..S 4625
MOORE, T: Lalla Rookh. (Selections.) 1895 ....S 4637
MORRIS, W: The life and death of Jason. (Abridged.) 1896 ....S 4646
MOTLEY, J: Lothrop. Peter the great. 1899 ....S 4641
PAGE, T: Nelson. Two little Confederates. 1899 ....S 4660
PLUTARCH. Selections from the boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J: S. White. 1898 ....S 4667
RICHMOND, L. Dairyman's daughter. 1883 ....S 4653
RITTER, F: L. Manual of musical history. 1894 ....S 4675
SAINTINE, *ps*. *See* BONIFACE, J. X:
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Poems and ballads; tr. by *Lord* Lytton. 1898....S 4725
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe (condensed). 1896 ....S 4759
Kenilworth (condensed). 1896....S 4758
The lady of the lake (condensed). 1896.S 4757
SHAKESPEARE, W: Hamlet; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. 1897 ....S 4814
Julius Caesar; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. 1896 ....S 4817
SHAKESPEARE, W:, *cont*.
Macbeth; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. 1897...S 4811
Merchant of Venice; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. 1895 ....S 4816
Taming of the shrew; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. 1897 ....S 4818
The tempest. 1886 ....S 4815
SMILES, S: Selections from Character. 1899 ....S 4859
Self help. 3 v. 1885....S 4860
STALKER, J. Life of Jesus Christ. 1890 ....S 4870
STIELER, J. The great German composers. 2 v. 1883 ....S 4850
SWIFT, Jonathan, *Dean*. Gulliver's travels: Brobdingnag. 1897 ....S 4874
Gulliver's travels: voyage to Lilliput. 1896 ....S 4873
TAYLOR, Bayard. Boys of other countries. 1898 ....S 4865
TENNYSON, Alfred, *Lord*. Enoch Arden, etc. 1896 ....S 4876
Idyls of the king: Enid, Elaine, Guinevere, and The passing of Arthur. 1883....S 4875
THACKERAY, W: M. Henry Esmond. 3 v. 1896 ....S 4885
Lectures on the English humorists of the eighteenth century. 2 v. 1899.....S 4883
THOMAS A KEMPIS. The first two books of the Imitation of Christ. 1885....S 4890
UPTON, G: P. Standard operas. 2 v. 1886.S 4905
VIRGIL. Æneid: Books 1-3; ed. by J. B. Greenough. 1897 ....S 4918
Eclogues 1-10; ed. by J. B. Greenough. 1897 ....S 4919
WAIT, W. B., *comp*. Hymnbook. 2 v. 1891 ....S 4925
WEBSTER, Daniel. Adams and Jefferson. 1896 ....S 4932
The Bunker Hill monument orations, 1825 and 1846. 1896 ....S 4933
WHITE, I.., *ed*. Gods and heroes of the north. 1896 ....S 4947
WHITE, R: G. Words and their uses. 2 v. 1894 ....S 4943
WHITTIER, J: Greenleaf. Selections from poems. 1884....S 4950
Snowbound. 1875....S 4955
Woodman's Nannette and other tales, The. 1885 ....S 4967
YONGE, C.. M.. Young folk's history of England. 1895 ....S 4984
Young folk's history of France. 2 v. 1884 ....S 4985
Young folk's history of Greece. 1894..S 4986
Young folk's history of Rome. 1894..S 4987

§222.—POLITICAL ECONOMY—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

ANDREWS, E. B: Institutes of economics. 1889 .....T 2597
Wealth and moral law. 1894.....T 12574
ARGYLL, *Duke of*. Unseen foundations of society. 1893.....T 2677
ARMSDEN, J: Value. [1890].....T 2548
ASHBY, N. B. Riddle of the sphinx. 1890 .....T 2661
ATKINSON, E: Distribution of products. 1892 .....T 13025
Industrial progress of the nation. 1890 .....T 4100
BAGEHOT, Walter. Economic studies. 1889 .....D 3935-5
Economic studies. 1880.....T 2638
Economic studies. [2d edition.] 1888..T 2935
Postulates of political economy. 1885..T 2607
BAIN, F. W. Body and soul; or, Method of economy. 1894.....T 2683
Occam's razor. 1890 .....T 2538
Principle of wealth-creation. 1892....T 2682
BARHYDT, D. P. Industrial exchanges. 1849 .....T 2569
BASTIAT, F: [Oeuvres.] 2 v. 1846-8...T 2901
1. Sophismes économiques.
2. Propriété et loi, etc.
Essays on political economy. [1877]..T 2550
Harmonies of political economy. 1860.T 2634
Popular fallacies regarding general interests. 1846 .....T 3802
BATORY, I. States' philosophy, economy, and finances. 1893.....T 2525
BERKELEY, H. Wealth and welfare. 1887 .....T 2599
BLACK, W: N. Ultimate finance: a true theory of wealth. n. d.....N 48-10
BLISSARD, W. The ethics of usury and interest. 1892.....T 5496
BÖHM-BAWERK, E. V. Positive theory of capital. 1891.....T 2671
BOLLES, A. S. Chapters in political economy. 1874 .....T 2621
BONAR, J. Philosophy and political economy. 1893 .....R 146
BOWEN, F. American political economy. [1870] .....T 2631
BOWKER, R: R. Economics for the people. 1886 .....T 2515
BOWKER, R: R., and ILES, G:, *eds*. Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891 .....XD 8150
BROOKINGS, W. du B., and RINGWALT, R. C. Briefs for debate. 1896.....T 2547
BRYDGES, *Sir* S: E. Population and riches of nations. 1819.....T 2551
BURTON, J: H. Political and social economy. 1849 .....T 2579
CAIRNES, J. E. Political economy. 1875.T 2596
Political economy. 1884.....T 2640
CANNAN, Edwin. Political economy. 1888 .....T 2521
CAREY, H: C. Miscellaneous works. 2 v. 1883-67 .....T 2944
CHALMERS, C: Domestic economy of Great Britain and Ireland. 1812.....T 2678
CHALMERS, T: Christian and civic economy of large towns. n. d.....T 2615
Political economy. 1832.....T 2658
Political economy. 2 v. 1835...D 4002-19-20
CHAMPLIN, J. T. Lessons on political economy. [1868] .....T 2748
CHASE, H: S. Questions of the day. 1891 .....T 2591
CHILD, *Sir* J. A discourse of trade. n. d.T 3591
CLARK, J: B. Philosophy of wealth. 1886 .....T 2567
The distribution of wealth. 1899....T 2791
CLARK, J: B., and GIDDINGS, F. H. Modern distributive process. 1888...T 2664
Cobden club essays. 2d series. 1872....T 2797
Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law. 17 v. 1891-99 .....**T 2948
1. The divorce problem, by W. F. Willcox; Tariff administration in the U. S., by J: D. Goss; Municipal ownership, by G: A. Black; Financial history of Massachusetts, by C: H. J. Douglas.
2. Economics of the Russian village, by I: A. Hourwich; Bankruptcy, by S. W. Dunscomb, jr.; Special assessments, by V: Rosewater.
3. History of elections in American colonies; by C. F. Bishop.
4. Commercial policy of England toward the American colonies; by G: L: Beer.
5. Financial history of Virginia; by W: Z. Ripley.
6. The inheritance tax; by Max West.
7. History of taxation in Vermont; by F. A. Wood.
8. Double taxation in the United States; by F. Walker.
9. Separation of governmental powers; by W: Bondy.
10. Municipal government in Michigan and Ohio; by D. F. Wilcox.
11. History of proprietary government in Pennsylvania; by W. R. Shepperd.
12. Transition from provincial to commonwealth government in Massachusetts; by H. A. Cushing.

Columbia University. Studies, etc., *cont.***T 2948
13. Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States; by H. C. Emery.
14. Struggle between President Johnson and Congress, etc., by C: E. Chadsey; Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration, by W: C. Webster; Public administration in Massachusetts, by R. H. Whitten; Abolition of privateering, etc., by F. R. Stark.
15. English local government of today; by M. R. Maltbie.
16. German wage theories, by J. D. Crook; The centralization of administration in New York State, by J: R. Fairlie.
18. The growth of cities in the 19th century; by A. F. Weber.
COMMONS, J: R. Distribution of wealth. 1893 .....T 12685
COOPER, T: Elements of political economy. 1831 .....T 2680
COPE, R. Distribution of wealth. 1890...T 2623
COSSA, L. Guide to the study of political economy. 1880.....T 2540
Introduction to study of political economy. 1893 .....T 12650
COURNOT, A. A. Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. 1897 .....T 2737
CROCKER, U. H. Cause of hard times. 1895 .....T 2517
The cause of hard times. [Revised edition.] 1896 .....T 2518
CUNNINGHAM, W. Modern civilisation in its economic aspects. 1896.....T 12543
DANSON, J. T. Wealth of households. 1886 .....T 2603
DAVENPORT, H. J. Outlines of economic theory. 1896 .....T 2684
Outlines of elementary economics. 1897 .....T 2524
DENSLOW, V. B. Principles of economic philosophy. [1888].....T 2633
DE QUINCEY, T: Political economy and politics. 1890.....D 4048-9
Politics and political economy. [1859] .....D 5935
DEVAS, C: S. Political economy. 1892...T 2588
DEVINE, E: T: Economics. 1898.....T 2738
DONISTHORPE, W. Principles of plutology. 1876 .....T 2643
Economic tracts. 1884.....T 2915
ELDER, W: Conversations on political economy. 1882.....T 2662
Questions of the day. 1871.....T 2947
ELY, R: T. Introduction to political economy. 1889 .....T 2605
Outlines of economics. 1893.....T 12715
Problems of to-day. [1888].....T 2602
Problems of to-day. [Revised edition.] [1890] .....T 2592
FAWCETT, H: Political economy. 1883.T 2545
FAWCETT, M. G. Political economy for beginners. 1880.....T 2511
Tales in political economy. 1874.....T 2532
FISHER, I. Mathematical investigations, etc. 1892 .....T 2676
FOOTE, A. R. Prosperity and politics. 1893 .....T 3008
FORSTER, H. O. Arnold-. Laws of every-day life. n. d.....T 2541
GEORGE, H: The science of political economy. 1898 .....T 2775
GIDDINGS, F. H., *joint author. See* CLARK, J: B.
GIDE, C: Principles of political economy. 1891 .....T 2554
GODWIN, W. "Political justice." 1890..T 2580
GOSCHEN, G: J. Educational and economical subjects. 1885.....T 2635
GRAY, Simon. The happiness of states. 1819 .....*T 2864
GREELEY, Horace. Political economy. [1869] .....T 2585
GUNTON, G: Principles of social economics. 1890 .....T 2612
GUYOT, Y. Principles of social economy. 1884 .....T 5038
HADLEY, A. T. Economics. 1896.....T 2686
HAKE, A. E., and WESSLAU, O. E. Free trade in capital. 1890.....T 2624
HAZARD, R. G. Economics and politics. 1889 .....T 2627
HEARN, W: E: Plutology. n. d.....T 2645
HILL, N. P. Silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. 1890.....T 3186
HOBSON, J: A. The economics of distribution. 1900 .....T 2751
HOBSON, J: A., *joint author. See* MUMMERY, A. F.
ILES, G:, *joint editor. See* BOWKER, R: R.
JENKIN, H: C: Fleeming. Papers: literary, scientific, etc. 2 v. 1887.....D 7077
JEVONS, W: Stanley. Political economy. 1883 .....T 2503
Political economy. 1879.....T 2639
JONES, E: D. Economic crises. 1900...T 2752
JONES, R: Lectures and tracts on political economy; ed. by W: Whewell. 1859.T 2674
Peasant rents. 1895 .....T 2529
KEYNES, J: N. Scope and method of political economy. 1891.....T 2542
LALOR, J: Money and morals. 1852.....T 3165
LALOR, J: J., *joint author. See* MASON, A. B.

LALOR, J: J., *ed.* Cyclopædia of political science. 3 v. 1882-84.....XT 85
LAUGHLIN, J. L. Elements of political economy. 1887.....T 2576
Study of political economy. 1885.....T 2531
LAVELEYE, E. de. Elements of political economy. 1884.....T 2565
Luxury. 1891.....T 2537
LESLIE, T: E: C. Essays in political economy. 1888 .....T 2632
LEVERSON, M. R. Common sense. 1876..T 2573
LIST, F: National system of political economy. 1856 .....T 2655
LUNT, E: C. Present condition of economic science. 1888.....T 2609
McCULLOCH, J. R. Treatises and essays on money, exchange, etc. 1859.....T 238
MACFARLANE, C: W: Value and distribution. 1899 .....T 2793
MACKAY, T:, *ed.* A policy of free exchange. 1894 .....T 13850
MACLEOD, H: D. Economics for beginners. 1879 .....T 2520
Elements of economics. 2 v. 1881-86 .....T 2555
MACVANE, S. M. Working principles of political economy. 1890.....T 2562
MALLET, B. Free exchange. 1891.....T 2669
MALTHUS, T. R. Definitions in political economy. 1827.....T 2594
Principles of political economy. 1820..T 2642
MARSHALL, A. Present position of economics. 1885.....T 2544
Principles of economics. v. 1. 1890....T 2663
MARSHALL, A. and M.. P. Economics of industry. 1889.....T 4014
MASON, A. B., and LALOR, J: J. Primer of political economy. 1885.....T 2523
MEITZEN, A. History, theory and technique of statistics; tr. by R. P. Falkner. 1891 .....T 2955
MILL, J: Stuart. Early essays; ed. by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1897.....D 7494
Principles of political economy. 1883.T 2571
MILLER, *Mrs.* F. F. Social economy. 1883 .....T 5022
MILNES, A. Problems and exercises in political economy. 1882.....T 2546
MINTON, F. Welfare of the millions. 1889 .....T 2589
MOFFAT, R. S. The economy of consumption. 1878 .....T 2790
MOLINARI, G. de. Cours d'économie politique. 2 v. 1863.....T 2616
Études économiques. 1846.....T 2500
Évolution économique du 19e siècle. 1880 .....T 2617
Évolution politique et la révolution. 1884 .....T 2618
MOLINARI, G. de, *cont.*
Lois naturelles de l'économie politique. n. d .....T 2539
Questions d'économie politique et de droit public. 2 v. 1861 .....T 2619
MONGREDIEN, A: Wealth-creation. [1883] .....T 2590
MULHALL, Michael G. Dictionary of statistics. 1884 .....XT 3560
MUMMERY, A. F., and HOBSON, J: A. Physiology of industry. 1889.....T 2564
MUSGRAVE, A. Studies in political economy. 1875 .....T 2593
NEWCOMB, Simon. Principles of political economy. 1886.....T 2644
NEWMAN, F. W: Political economy. 1851 .....T 2610
NICHOLSON, J. Shield. Principles of political economy. Books 1-3. 2 v. 1893-97..T 2681
NICHOLSON, N. A. Science of exchanges. 1865 .....T 3277
Notes on political economy. 1844.....T 2667
OSBORNE, G. P. Principles of economics. 1893 .....T 12725
PALEY, E. Moral and political philosophy. 1830 .....W 2780-3
PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Political economy. n. d .....T 2519
PANTALEONI, Maffeo. Pure economics. 1898 .....T 2685
PATTEN, S. N. Educational value of political economy. 1890.....T 2665
Premises of political economy. 1885...T 2568
PATTERSON, J. S. Class interests. 1886.T 4061
PATTON, J. H. Political economy for American youth. [1892].....T 2572
PERRY, A. L. Introduction to political economy. 1882.....T 2526
Political economy. [1883].....T 2629
Principles of political economy. 1891.T 2613
PETTY, *Sir* W: Economic writings, etc., ed. by C: H: Hull. 2 v. 1899.....T 2794
Essays on mankind, and political arithmetic. n. d. .....T 2501
PHILLIPS, J: P. Social struggles. 1886..T 5162
PHIPSON, C. B. The redemption of labor. v. 1. 1888.....T 4082
PICK, G. V. Digest of political economy. 1892 .....T 2570
PIDGIN, C: F. Practical statistics. 1888.T 3570
PLATT, J. Economy. 1882.....T 2543
PRICE, B. Chapters on practical political economy. 1878. .....T 12690
PRICE, L. L. Economic science and practice. 1896 .....T 12571
PROTHERO, M. Political economy. 1895 .....T 12545
PROUDHON, P. J. Economical contradictions. v. 1. 1888.....T 2657

RAE, J: New principles of political economy. 1834 .....T 2690
RAMSAY, G: Distribution of wealth. 1836 .....T 12633
RAND, B: Bibliography of economics. 1895 .....XD 8385
RAYMOND, D. Political economy. 1820.T 2658
RICARDO, D: Works. 1888.....T 2652
Letters to Malthus; ed. by J. Bonar. 1887 .....T 2651
First six chapters of The principles of political economy and taxation. 1895 .....T 12526
Principles of political economy and taxation. 1891 .....T 2534
RICHMOND, W. Christian economics. 1888 .....T 2584
Economic morals. 1890.....T 2552
RINGWALT, R. C., *joint author. See* BROOKINGS, W. du B.
ROBERTSON, J: M. Fallacy of saving. 1892 .....T 2559
RODBERTUS, K: Overproduction and crises. 1898 .....T 2754
ROGERS, J. E. T. Political economy. 1876 .....T 2516
Social economy. 1874 .....T 5012
ROSE, H: New political economy. 1891..T 2536
ROSHER, W: Political economy. 2 v. 1882 .....T 2666
RUSKIN, J: Munera pulveris. 1885...D 4435-12
Munera pulveris. 1891. [Brantwood edition.] .....T 2583
"Unto this last." 1885.....D 4435-12
"Unto this last." 1883.....T 2604
SARGANT, W: L. Inductive political economy. 1887 .....T 2628
SAY, J. B. Économie politique; ed. par H. Baudrillart. n. d.....T 2502
Political economy. 1832 .....T 2641
SENIOR, N. W: Political economy. 1850.T 2566
SHADWELL, J: L. A system of political economy. 1877.....T 2649
SHIRRES, L. P. Analysis of the ideas of economics. 1893.....T 12665
SHRIVER, E: J. Want and wealth. 1890 .....T 2912
SIDGWICK, H: Political economy. 1887.T 2650
SMART, W: The distribution of income. 1899 .....T 2780
Introduction to the theory of value. 1891 .....T 3129
Studies in economics. 1895.....T 12749
SMITH, Adam. Wealth of nations. n. d.T 2560
Wealth of nations; ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 2 v. 1880.....T 2673
Select chapters from Wealth of nations. 1895 .....T 12525
SMITH, Arthur M. A system of political or comparative economy. 1891.....T 2587
SMITH, E. P. Political economy. 1877...T 2601
SMITH, R. M.- Science of statistics. 2 v. 1895-99 .....T 3495
1. Statistics and sociology.
2. Statistics and economics.
STEELE, G: M. Outline study of political economy. 1886.....T 2575
Rudimentary economics. 1890.....T 2553
STEUART, *Sir* J. D. Works. 6 v. 1805..T 2672
STEWART, Dugald. Lectures on political economy. 2 v. 1877.....D 4473-89
STURTEVANT, J. M. Economics; or, Science of wealth. 1877.....T 2577
SUMNER, W: G. Economic problems. 1885 .....T 2508
SYMES, J. E. Political economy. 1889...T 2535
THOMPSON, R. E. Political economy. [1882] .....T 2586
Political economy for high schools and academies. 1895 .....T 2528
THURSTON, H: W. Economics and industrial history for secondary schools. 1899 .....T 2753
TURGOT, A. R. J., *Baron d' Aulne.* Reflections on the formation and the distribution of riches, 1770. 1898.....T 2527
University of Pennsylvania publications:
Political economy and public law series. v. 1-5, 7-8. 7 v. 1885-93, 99.....**T 2633
1. The Wharton school annals of political science; The antirent agitation in the State of New York, 1839-46, by E: P. Cheyney; Ground rents in Philadelphia, by E: P. Allinson and B. Penrose; The consumption of wealth, S. N. Patten; Prison statistics of the United States for 1888, by R. P. Falkner; Principles of rational taxation, by S. N. Patten; Federal constitution of Germany, tr. by E. J. James; Federal constitution of Switzerland, tr. by E. J. James.
2. Our sheep and the tariff; by W: D. Lewis.
3. The German Bundesrath; by J. H. Robinson.
4. The theory of dynamic economics; by S. N. Patten.
5. The referendum in America; by E. P. Oberholtzer.
7. The Philadelphia negro, by W. E. B. Du Bois; Special report on domestic service, by I.. Eaton.
8. Railway co-operation; by C: S. Langstroth and W. Stilz.
VETHAKE, H: Political economy. 1844.T 2654

WALKER, F. A. Discussions in economics and statistics. 2 v. 1899.....T 2795
First lessons in political economy. 1889 .....T 2561
Political economy. 1884.....T 2614
Science of wealth. [1872].....T 2574
WAYLAND, F. Political economy. 1885.T 2563
WELLS, D: A. Practical economics. 1885 .....T 2950
WESSLAU, O. E., *joint author. See* HAKE, A. E.
WHATELY, R: Lectures on political economy. 1832 .....T 2622
WICKSTEED, P. H. Economic science. v. 1. 1888 .....T 2522
WIESER, F: von. Natural value. 1893..T 2679
WILSON, A. J. Reciprocity, bi-metallism and land tenure reform. 1880.....T 2940
WILSON, F. Wealth: its acquisition, investment and use. [1874].....T 3511
WILSON, W: D. First principles of political economy. 1882.....T 2600
WOOD, H: Natural law in the business world. 1887 .....T 3516
The political economy of natural law. 1894 .....T 12550

---

§223.—ECONOMIC, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY.

ASHLEY, W. J. English economic history and theory. 2 v. 1888-93.....T 2558
Baltimore Chamber of Commerce. Reports 1885-99. 15 v. 1886-1900 .....T 3752
BLAND, J: R. A review of the commerce of the city of Baltimore. [1884?]...T 3663
BLANQUI, J.-A. History of political economy. 1882 .....T 2659
BOWLEY, A. L. England's foreign trade in the 19th century. 1893.....T 3635
Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th century. 1900.....T 2796
CANNAN, E. Production and distribution in English political economy from 1776-1848. 1893 .....T 12775
CAWSTON, G., and KEANE, A. H. Early chartered companies. 1896 .....T 13650
CHAPMAN, S. J. The history of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. 1899.....T 3600
Chicago (Ill.) Board of Trade. Reports, 1887-98; comp. by G: F. Stone. 10 v. 1888-99 .....T 3754
CRITTENDEN, J. P., and HELFFRICH, C: B., *comps.* New York securities. 1893. .....XT 3085
CUNNINGHAM, W: Growth of English industry and commerce. 1885.....T 3614
Growth of English industry and commerce. 2 v. 1890.....*T 3643
CUNNINGHAM, W:, and McARTHUR, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. 1895.....T 14070
CURTIS, W: E. Trade and transportation between the United States and Latin America. 1890 .....ZH 2580-1
Trade and transportation between the U. S. and Spanish America. 1886..T 3655
DEPEW, Chauncey M., *ed.* One hundred years of American commerce. 2 v. 1895.**T 3694
DONNELL, E. J. Chronological and statistical history of cotton. 1872.....T 3642
DUNCAN, W. W., and Co. Investment and speculation in stocks and shares. 1895 .....T 3532
DYER, H: Evolution of industry. 1895.T 14064
DYMES, T: J. Trade of United Kingdom. 1889 .....T 3606
FOWLER, W: W. Twenty years of inside life in Wall street. 1880.....T 3549
FRANCIS, J: Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 1850.....T 3550
GAEVERNITZ, G. von S.- *See* SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ, G. von.
GIBBINS, H. de B. Industrial history of England. 1890.....T 206
History of commerce in Europe. 1891.T 3604
Industry in England. 1896 .....T 4093
GIBSON, G: R. Stock exchanges of London, Paris, and New York. 1889.....T 3541
HELFFRICH, C: B., *joint comp. See* CRITTENDEN, J. P.
HIGGS, H: The physiocrats. 1897 ....T 12566
HOMANS, J. S., jr., *comp.* Foreign commerce of the United States. 1857.....T 3651
HYNDMAN, H. M. Commercial crises of 19th century. 1892.....T 3620
INGRAM, J: K. History of political economy. 1888 .....T 2626
Investments. 1891.....T 3070
JANNET, C. Capital, la spéculation et la finance au XIXe siècle. 1892.....T 3058
JUGLAR, C. Brief history of panics; ed. by De C. W. Thom. 1893.....T 3010
KEANE, A. H., *joint author. See* CAWSTON, G.
LAVELEYE, Émile de. New tendencies of political economy. 1879.....T 2648
LEVI, L. History of British commerce. 1880 .....T 3647
LINDSAY, W: S. Merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4 v. 1874-6.....*P 1039
LORD, Eleanor L.. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. 1898 .....XK 362-17
McCULLAGH, W. T. Industrial history of free nations. 2 v. 1846.....T 233
M'CULLOCH, J: R. Treatise on history of commerce. n. d.....T 3641

MACGREGOR, J: Commercial statistics. 5 v. 1850 .....T 3660
McHENRY, G: Cotton trade. 1863.....T 3645
MACLEOD, H: D. History of economics. 1896 .....T 12796
MARTIN, J. G. Boston stock market, 1798-1871. 1871 .....T 3196
Maryland Bureau of Industrial Statistics. Reports, 1893-94, 96, 98. v. 1-2, 5, 7. 3 v. .....T 4096
Report, 1896. v. 5.....XT 4048
Massachusetts. Annual statistics of manufactures, 1886-98. Reports, 1-13. 12 v .....ZO 50
MEDBERY, J. K. Men and mysteries of Wall street. 1878.....T 3529
Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce. Eighth annual report. [1891].....T 3740-8
MULHALL, M. G. History of prices. 1885 .....T 3015
Industries and wealth of nations. 1896 .....T 2758
National Board of Trade. Proceedings: 1869-87. 14 v.....T 3750
NEW YORK BROKER, *ps.* The art of investing. 1888.....T 3513
NYS, Ernest. Researches in the history of economics. 1899 .....T 2749
OXLEY, J. M. The romance of commerce. 1896 .....T 13637
PITKIN, T. Statistical view of commerce of the United States. 1817.....T 3637
POOR, H: V. and H. W. Handbook of investment securities. v. 2-3. 2 v. 1891-92 .....XT 3065
PRICE, L. L. History of political economy in England. 1891.....T 2533
Providence (R. I.) Board of Trade. 30th year, 1898. 1898 .....T 3658
RAND, B:, *comp.* Economic history since 1763. 1889.....T 2668
RAWSON, *Sir* R. W., *ed.* Tariffs and trade of the British Empire. 1888.....T 3653
RICARDO, D: Letters to Hutches Trower and others, 1811-23. 1899.....T 2792
ROGERS, J. E. Thorold. Economic interpretation of history. 1888.....T 2646
Six centuries of work and wages. 1884 .....T 4080
ROGERS, J. E. Thorold, *comp.* History of agriculture and prices in England. 6 v. 1866-87 .....**T 2636
SARGENT, A. J. The economic policy of Colbert. 1899 .....T 2747
SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ, G. von. Cotton trade in England, etc. 1895.....T 3705
SEAMAN, E. C. Progress of nations. 1846 .....T 227
SEYBERT, A. Statistical annals of the United States. 1818.....T 3685
SHEFFIELD, J:, *Lord.* On the commerce of the American states. 1784.....T 13654
SHEPPERSON, A. B. Cotton facts. 1895. .....T 3597
SMITH, M: H. Bulls and bears of New York. 1875.....T 3545
STARBUCK, A. American whale fishery. 1878 .....M 4882
Stock Exchange Hand-book. Manual of statistics, 1894 .....XT 3574
TIPPER, H. England's attainment of commercial supremacy. 1897 .....I 4693
TOOKE, T: Thoughts on high and low prices. 1823. .....T 3042
TOYNBEE, A. Industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. 1887.....T 2636
TURGOT, A. R. J. Administration et œuvres économiques; ed. par L. Robineau. n. d. .....T 2499
United States. Commercial relations with foreign countries, 1891-98. 10 v. 1893-99 .....ZT 3662
United States Commissioner of Labor. Special reports, 1893-97. 7 v. [v. 1, 3 wanting.] .....ZT 4051
United States Consular Reports, 1880-98. 58 v. .....ZT 3650
Special Consular reports, 1890-95, 99. 16 v. 1890-99 .....ZT 3651
Statistical abstract, 1894-97. 4 v.....T 3791
United States Department of the Treasury.
Bureau of Statistics. Commerce of United States with European countries, 1790-1890. 1893 .....ZT 3660
Foreign commerce and navigation of U. S., etc., 1894-98. 8 v. .....ZT 3685
Report on commerce and navigation. v. 64, 72. 2 v. 1884, 92 .....ZT 3670
Reports on internal commerce, 1880, 84, 86, 87, 91. 5 v. .....ZT 3665
Statistical tables of commerce of U. S. with European countries, 1790-1890. 1893. .....T 3715
United States export almanac. 1889.....XO 96
United States Senate Documents. Imports and exports, 1867-93. Pts. 1-2. 1894.ZT 3856
VAN OSS, S. F. Stock exchange values. 1895. .....T 3582
WALFORD, C. Fairs, past and present. 1883 .....T 3650
WARNER, G: T. Landmarks in English industrial history. 1899. .....T 2750
WELLS, D: A. Recent economic changes. 1889 .....T 2606

WILLIAMS, J: L., and Son, *comps.* Manual of investments: facts, etc., regarding Southern investment securities, 1889-90. [1890] .....XT 3075-6
WILSON, A. J., *ed.* Stock exchange glossary. 1895 .....T 3505
WILSON, W. An old master, etc. 1893..T 210
YEATS, J: The golden gates of trade. 1890 .....T 3619
Growth of commerce. 1887.....T 3631
History of commerce; or, Skilled labor applied to production. 1872.....T 3609
Map studies of the mercantile world. 1890 .....T 3624
Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. [1870].....T 3605
Recent commerce. 1887.....T 3630

---

§224.—TRADE AND COMMERCE.

ALLEN, A. P. Ambassadors of commerce. 1885 .....T 3610
BENNER, S: Prophecies. 1884.....T 3503
BLACK, W: N. Storage and transportation in the port of New York. 1884.....T 3616
BOURNE, H. R. F-. Romance of trade. n. d .....T 3617
BOURNE, S. Trade, population and food. 1880 .....T 2647
BOWEN, D: H. Twenty years in the counting-room. 1894.....T 3528
Brief counsels concerning business. n. d..T 3517
BROWNE, S. H. Manual of commerce. 1871 .....T 3615
Bureau of the American Republics. Commercial directory of the American Republics 2 v. 1897-98 .....XT 3698
1. Argentine Republic; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Falkland islands; The greater republic of Central America; Guatemala; The Guianas; Haiti; Hawaii; Honduras; and British Honduras.
2. Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Salvador; Santo Domingo; United States; Uruguay; Venezuela; and the West Indian colonies.
Commercial nomenclature [in English, Spanish, and Portuguese]. 3 v. 1897 .....XT 3699
BURGIS, E. Perils to British trade. 1895 .....T 3634
CANTILLON, R. Essai sur le commerce. 1892 .....T 3627
CHOTTEAU, L. Mes campagnes aux États-Unis et en France. (1878-85) 1893..E 8985
DAVIES, T: A. How to make money and how to keep it. 1867.....T 3515
DE FOE, Daniel. Complete English tradesman. 1839.....T 3654
DUNSCOMB, S. W., jr. Bankruptcy. 1893 .....**T 2948-2
EARLING, P. R. Whom to trust. 1890..T 3544
EMERY, H. C. Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States. 1893 .....**T 2948-13
EMERY, M. S. Every-day business. 1890.T 3509
FOWLER, N. C., jr. Building business. 1893 .....T 3548
Practical publicity. 1895 .....T 3501
FREEDLEY, E. T. Practical treatise on business. 1853.....T 3543
GAMBARO, R. Lessons in commerce. 1892 .....T 3628
GIBBINS, H. de B. British commerce and colonies. 1893 .....T 3623
Economics of commerce. 1894.....T 3629
GODDARD, F: B. Art of selling. 1889..T 3520
Giving and getting credit. 1895.....T 3521
GONNER, E. C. K. Commercial geography. 1894 .....T 3603
GRAHAM, J., *joint author. See* HOOPER, F:
GREY, *Sir* H: G:, *3rd Earl Grey.* Commercial policy of British colonies and McKinley tariff. 1892.....T 3852
HEWINS, W. A. S. English trade and finance. 1892 .....T 3601
HOOPER, F:, and GRAHAM, J. Modern business methods. 1899.....T 3702
HUBBARD, H. P. "Blue book" of trade marks and newspapers. 1889 .....XD 1610
HUNT, F., *comp.* Worth and wealth. 1856 .....T 3534
JOHNSTON, J. P. Auctioneer's guide. 1888 .....T 3508
Journal of Commerce, *comp.* The commercial year-book, 1896-97. 2 v. .....T 3657
KETTELL, T: P. Southern wealth and northern profits. 1860.....T 3649
LYDE, L. W. Commercial geography of the British Empire. 1894.....T 3632
McLEAN, G: N. How to do business. 1890 .....T 3575
MAHAN, A. T. Interest of America in sea power. 1897.....P 6034
MORTIMER, T: Elements of commerce, etc. 1774 .....T 3680
MUN, T: England's treasure by forraign trade. [Reprint from 1664.] 1895.T 13810
NEWTON, R. H. Morals of trade. 1876.T 3618
New York Chamber of Commerce. CXXIX annual banquet: speeches. 1897....H 5837
PATERSON, W: Proposals of a council of trade. 1858.....D 4380-1
PAYNE, F. M. Business pointers. n. d..T 3507
PINTO, E., *ps.* Ye outside fools! 1877..T 3542
PLATT, J. Business. 1889.....T 3512

PURDY, W: City life: its trade and finance. 1876 .....T 3612
RABBENO, Ugo. The American commercial policy. 1895.....T 3865
RICE, A. E. Small talk about business. 1896 .....T 3504
SCHMOLLER, G. The mercantile system. 1896. .....T 2530
SIMMONDS, P: L. Commercial products of the sea. 1879.....T 3618
Handbook of British commerce. 1892 .....XT 3630
SMITH, R. H. The science of business. 1885 .....T 3622
SUTHERLAND, A. Manual of commercial instruction. 1892.....T 3522
TERRY, S: H. How to keep a store. 1885 .....T 3535
WAKEFIELD, C. C. Future trade in the far East. 1896 .....T 3636
WATSON, J:, *ed.* What to do with our boys and girls. 1892.....T 3518
WHITFIELD, E. E. Précis writing and office correspondence. 1897 .....T 3602
WILLIAMS, E. E. The foreigner in the farmyard. 1897.....T 13631
"Made in Germany." 1896 .....T 13630
WILSON, A. S. Bushel of corn. 1883....T 3519

§225.—TRUSTS.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Corporations and public welfare: addresses. 1900 .....T 2687
BAKER, C: W. Monopolies and the people. 1889. [Questions of the day.].....T 2608
Chicago conference on trusts, 1899. 1900.T 2759
COOK, W: W. The corporation problem. 1891 .....T 2611
ELY, R: T. Monopolies and trusts. 1900.T 3696
GUNTON, G: Trusts and the public. 1899 .....T 3697
HALLE, E. von. Trusts in the United States. 1895 .....T 3633
JEANS, J. S. Trusts, pools and corners. 1894 .....T 3626
JENKS, J. W. The trust problem. 1900.T 2482
LLOYD, H: D. Wealth against commonwealth. 1894 .....T 3639
SMITH, E. J. The new trades combination movement. 1899 .....T 2746

§226.—LABOR AND CAPITAL.

ANDREWS, C. F. Relation of Christianity to the conflict between capital and labour. 1896 .....T 14078
ARNOLD, R. A. History of the cotton famine. 1864 .....T 3648
ASHBEE, C. R. Work-shop re-construction and citizenship. 1894.....T 14108
ATKINSON, E: Distribution of products. 1885 .....T 3625
The margin of profits. 1887.....T 4052
AVELING, E: Students' Marx. 1892....T 2557
BAKER, J. Our foreign competitors. 1892 .....T 4010
BARNES, W: E. Labor problem. 1886..T 4007
BELLAMY, E:, *and others.* Labor, capital, and socialism. 1895.....T 4088
BENSON, M. Capital and labour. 1891.T 14015
BEVAN, G. P., *ed.* Industrial classes. 2 v. 1876-77 .....T 4008
1. Mining, metals, ceramics, glass and paper.
2. Textiles, clothing, food, etc.
Big wages and how to earn them. 1887..T 4003
BILGRAM, H. Involuntary idleness. 1889 .....T 4020
BLACK, W: N. Ultimate finance: a true theory of cooperation. n. d. .....N 4849
BLAIKIE, W: G. Better days for working people. 1894 .....T 14039
BÖHM-BAWERK, E. v. Capital and interest. 1890 .....T 2660
Karl Marx and the close of his system. 1898 .....T 14069
Positive theory of capital. 1891.....T 2671
BOLLES, A. S. Conflict between labor and capital. 1877.....T 4033
BONHAM, J: M. Industrial liberty. 1888.T 4057
BOUCHERETT, J., *and others.* Condition of working women. 1896.....T 14063
BOWKER, R: R. Of work and wealth. 1883 .....T 4051
BOWMAKER, E: Housing of the working classes. 1895. .....T 14056
BOYD, R. N. Coal pits and pitmen. 1892 .....T 14049
BRASSEY, *Sir* T: Foreign work and English wages. 1879.....T 4085
Work and wages. 1883.....T 4018
BRENTANO, L. Hours and wages. 1894 .....T 14051
Relation of labor to the law of to-day. 1891 .....T 4069
BROOKS, G: Industry and property. 1895 .....T 14038
BROWN, L. Rights of labor. 1875.....T 4083
BURN, J. D. Working classes in United States. 1865.....T 14046
BUSHILL, T. W. Profit-sharing and the labour question. 1893.....T 14034
CADMAN, H. W. Christian unity of capital and labor. [1888].....T 4062
CAMPBELL, H.. Women wage-earners. 1893 .....T 7025

CAREY, H: C: Essay on wages. 1835....T 4074
CARLYLE, T: Past and present. n. d...D 5628
Past and present. 1885.....D 3996-12
CHEROUNY, H: W. Labor and liberty. 1885 .....T 4067
CLARKE, Allen. The effects of the factory system. 1899 .....T 5067
COLLENS, T. W. Eden of labor. 1876...T 4045
COOK, J. Labor. 1881.....T 4040
Connecticut Bureau of Labor Statistics. Report, 1891. 2 v. 1892 .....T 14116
COX, H., *joint author. See* WEBB, S.
CROOK, J. W. German wage theories. 1898 .....**T 2948-17
DAVIDSON, J: The bargain theory of wages. 1898 .....T 14072
DRAGE, G. The labour problem. 1896.T 14114
The unemployed. 1894 .....T 14075
DÜCKERSHOFF, Ernst. How the English workman lives. 1899.....T 14018
ELDER, C. Man and labor. 1886.....T 4027
ENGELS, F: Working class in England. [1887] .....T 4032
FALL, C: G., *joint author. See* WRIGHT, C. D.
FAWCETT, H: Economic position of the British labourer. 1865.....T 4017
GAEVERNITZ, G. von. S.- *See* SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ, G. von.
GALTON, F. W., *ed.* Workers on their industries. 1895.....T 14058
GARNIER, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. 1895.....T 14110
GEORGE, H: Condition of labor. 1891..T 14041
GIBBINS, H. de B., *joint author. See* HADFIELD, R. A.
GIBBONS, J: Tenure and toil. 1888.....T 5122
GIFFEN, R. Progress of working classes. 1885 .....T 4049
GILMAN, N: P. A dividend to labor. 1899. .....T 14079
Profit sharing. 1889 .....T 4048
GLADDEN, W. Working people and their employers. 1885.....T 4050
GÖHRE, P. Three months in a workshop. 1895 .....T 14068
GOULD, E. R. L., *joint editor. See* WRIGHT, C. D.
GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, A. de. Working and burgher classes. 1871.....T 4072
GUNTON, G: Wealth and progress. 1887.T 2620
GUYOT, Y. Labour, socialism and strikes. 1896 .....T 14059
HADFIELD, R. A., and GIBBINS, H. de B. A shorter working day. 1892.....T 14033
HAIGH, H: A. Labor laws. 1886.....U 1256
HALE, E: Everett. How they lived in Hampton. 1888.....T 5715
HAWLEY, F: B. Capital and population. 1882 .....T 4046

HEATH, R: English peasant. v. 1. 1893 .....T 14074
HELPS, *Sir* Arthur. Claims of labour. 1845 .....T 4025
HOBHOUSE, L. T. Labour movement. 1893 .....T 14055
HOBSON, J: A. Evolution of modern capitalism. 1894.....T 14027
The problem of the unemployed. 1896 .....T 14022
HOLBROOK, Z. S. The American republic and the Debs insurrection. 1895..T 14095
HOWELL, G: A handy-book of the labour laws. 1895 .....U 710
Industrial remuneration conference. Reports and papers. 1885.....T 4081
IRVINE, L. H. The struggle for bread. 1890 .....T 4068
JACOBSON, A: Higher ground. 1888...T 4023
JEANS, J. S. Conciliation and arbitration in labor disputes. 1894.....T 14057
JEFFERIES, R: Hodge and his masters. 2 v. 1880 .....T 5719
JELLEY, S. M., *ed.* Voice of labor. 1891.T 14040
JENKINS, E. The coolie. 1871.....T 4030
JESSOPP, A: Arcady. 1887.....T 4039
JEVONS, W. S. The state in relation to labour. 1882. [English citizen.].....T 718
KÁROLY, A. Dilemmas of labour and education. 1884.....T 4013
KARPELES, B. Moravian and Silesian miners. v. 1. 1894.....T 4107
KEBBEL, T: E. The agricultural labourer. 1893 .....T 14050
KEEBLE, S: E. Industrial day-dreams. 1896 .....T 14067
KNIGHT, C: Knowledge is power. 1874.T 4022
LARNED, J. N. Talks about labor. 1876.T 4053
LAWRENCE, F. W. Local variations in wages. 1899 .....T 4111
LEO XIII., *Pope.* Encyclical on labour. 1891 .....T 4102
LEVI, Leone. On wages. 1885.....T 4076
LIEBER, F. Essays on property and labor. [1841] .....T 4002
LLOYD, H: D. Labor copartnership. 1898 .....T 14071
LOWELL, J. S., *comp.* Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 1893.....T 14052
McENNIS, J: T., *joint author. See* SIMONDS, J: C.
McNEILL, G: E., *ed.* Labor movement. 1887 .....*T 4098
MAKEPEACE, F. Capital and labour. 1881 .....T 4034
MALLOCK, W: H. Labour and the popular welfare. 1893 .....T 14053
MAROT, H.., *comp.* A handbook of labor literature. 1899 .....XD 3460

MARSHALL, W. V. Unfair distribution of earnings. 1886.....T 4036
MARX, K: Capital. n. d.....N 48-14
Capital. 2 v. 1887 .....T 2625
Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Reports, 7, 10, 18-29. 1876, 79, 87-98. 14 v. .....ZT 4060
MATHESON, E. Depreciation of factories, etc. 1893.....T 3037
MEANS, D: M. Industrial freedom. 1897 .....T 4129
Minnesota Bureau of Labor Statistics. Biennial report. 1889-90.....T 4094-2
MINTON, F. Capital and wages. 1888..T 4092
MOODY, W: G. Land and labor. 1888...T 4037
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Trades' societies and strikes. 1860 .....**T 4078
NEWCOMB, Simon. Plain man's talk on the labor question. 1886.....T 4006
New Jersey Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Industries. Reports, 1891-92. 2 v..ZT 4075
NICHOLSON, J. Shield. Effects of machinery on wages. 1892.....T 14060
Strikes and social problems. 1896...T 14061
North Carolina Bureau of Labor Statistics. Reports, 1894, 96. v. 8, 10. 2 v..ZT 4080
PALMER, F. L. Wealth of labor. 1894 .....T 14054
Pennsylvania. Labor troubles in the anthracite regions, 1887-88. 1889 .....ZT 4069
Pennsylvania Factory Inspector. Reports. 1893-97. 5 v. .....ZT 4068
PHILIP, A. Labour and wealth. 1890...T 4066
POWDERLY, T. V. Thirty years of labor. [1889] .....T 4079
PRICE, L. L. F. R. Industrial peace. 1887 .....T 4091
PROUDHON, P. J. What is property? 1876 .....T 5158
What is property. [1893] .....N 48-18
RAE, J: Eight hours for work. 1894...T 14090
RANSOME, J. S. Modern labour. n. d.T 14085
REES, W. L. From poverty to plenty. 1888 .....T 4021
RICHARDSON, C: Large fortunes. 1888.T 4041
ROADS, C: Christ enthroned in the industrial world. 1892 .....T 14024
ROBINSON, H. H. Early factory labor in New England. 1889.....T 14100
Loom and spindle. [1898] .....T 14021
ROGERS, J. E. Thorold. Six centuries of work and wages. 1884.....T 4080
Work and wages. n. d.....T 4035
ROUSIERS, P. de. The labour question in Britain. 1896 .....T 14106
ROWE, R: How our working people live. n. d .....T 4005
RUSKIN, J: Fors clavigera. 1885....D 4435-10
Time and tide. 1883.....T 4054
Time and tide. 1891. [Brantwood edition.] .....T 14045
Time and tide. 1885 .....D 4435-12
RYAN, D. J. Capital and labor. 1885...T 4075
SAMUELSON, James. The German working man. 1869 .....T 4132
SCHÄFFLE. A. Theory and policy of labour protection. 1893 .....T 14047
SCHLOSS, D: F. Methods of industrial remuneration. 1892 .....T 4077
SCHOENHOF, J. Economy of high wages. 1892 .....T 14065
Industrial situation. 1885..... T 4056
SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ, G. von. Social peace. 1893 .....T 14036
SEE, J. W. Extracts from Chordal's letters. 1885 .....O 942
SHERARD, R. H. The white slaves of England. 1897 .....T 13990
SIMONDS, J: C., and McENNIS, J: T. The story of manual labor. 1887.....T 4089
SMILES, S: Workmen's earnings, strikes and savings. 1861.....T 4019
SPAHR, C: B. America's working people. 1900 .....T 14081
SPYERS, T. G. The labour question. 1894 .....T 14062
STEAD, W: T. Leo XIII. on the condition of labor. 1891.....T 4102
STIMSON, F. J. Labor in its relations to law. 1895 .....T 14020
Labor law of the United States. 1896.T 14073
STUBBS, C: W: Village politics. 1878...T 4012
TAUSSIG, F. W. Wages and capital. 1896 .....T 14092
TAYLOR, R. W. C. Factory system and factory acts. 1894 .....T 14037
Modern factory system. 1891.....T 4084
TAYLOR, S. Profit-sharing between capital and labor. 1884 .....T 4043
Profit-sharing between labor and capital. n. d. .....N 48-8
THOMPSON, H. M. Theory of wages. 1892 .....T 14026
THOMPSON, P. Politics of labor. 1887.T 4044
THORNTON, W: T: On labour. 1870...T 4087
TRUMBULL, M: Mark. *See* WHEELBARROW, *ps.*
United States Commissioner of Labor. Annual reports, 1886-98. 16 v. 1886-99. .....ZT 4050
Bulletins, 1-13. 1895-97. 2 v.....ZT 4052
Special report on compulsory insurance in Germany. 1893 .....ZT 4051-4
Special report on housing of the working people. 1895.....ZT 4051-8

United States Commissioner of Labor, *cont.*
Special report on labor laws of the United States. 1896 .....ZT 4051-2
Special report on slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894 .....ZT 4051-7
United States Consular Reports. Labor in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia and Polynesia. 1885 .....ZT 4071
Labor in Europe. 2 v. 1884-85.....ZT 4065
United States Senate. 52nd Congress.
Wholesale prices, wages and transportation: Report, 1893. 4 v. .....ZT 4061
United States Senate Committee of Investigation. Labor and capital. 4 v. 1885 .....ZT 4073
United States Strike Commission. Report on strike of 1894. 1895.....ZT 4083
WALKER, Francis A. The wages question. 1882 .....T 4090
WARD, C. O. Ancient working people. 1889 .....T 4042
WEBB, S. Labour in the longest reign, 1837-97. 1897.....T 14013
WEBB, S. and B. Industrial democracy. 2 v. 1897 .....T 14113
WEBB, S., and COX, H. The eight hours day. [1891].....T 14035
WEEDEN, W: B. Social law of labor. 1882 .....T 4059
WEEKS, J. D. Labor differences. 1886..T 4064
WHEELBARROW, *ps.* (M: Mark Trumbull.)
The labor question. 1890 .....T 4060
WILKINSON, J: F. Mutual thrift. 1891.T 14029
WILLOUGHBY, W: F. Workingmen's insurance. [1898] .....T 4208
WILSON, Mona. Our industrial laws [England]. 1899 .....U 713
WRIGHT, C. D. Comparative wages, prices, and cost of living. 1889.....T 14100
Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence. 1882 .....T 14100
Industrial conciliation and arbitration. 1881 .....T 14101
Profit sharing. 1886.....T 14102
Strikes in Massachusetts. 1889.....T 14101
Sunday labor. 1885.....T 14101
Uniform hours of labor. 1889.....T 14100
The working girls of Boston. 1889...T 14103
WRIGHT, C. D., and FALL, C: G. Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. 1889.....T 14101
WRIGHT, C. D., and GOULD, E. R. L., *eds.*
Housing of the working people. 1895.T 14118
WYCKOFF, W. A. The workers: an experiment in reality. 2 v. 1897-98..T 14076
1. The East. 2. The West.
WYLIE, A. Labour, leisure and luxury. 1884 .....T 2556

§227.—LABOR ORGANIZATION.

ACLAND, A. H. D., and JONES, B: Working men co-operators. 1884.....T 4004
ALDRICH, W. Farming corporations. 1892 .....T 14048
AVELING, E: and E. M. The working class movement in America. 1891.....T 14044
BAERNREITHER, J. M. English associations of working men. 1889.....T 4086
BAIN, E. Merchant and craft guilds. 1887 .....T 6673
BARNARD, C: Co-operation as a business. 1881 .....T 4015
BAX, E. B., and MORRIS, W:, *eds.* Address to trades' unions. 1885.....T 14031
BRENTANO, L. Gilds and trade-unions. 1870 .....T 6668
COGLEY, T: S. The law of strikes, lock-outs and labor organizations. 1894.U 3278
ELY, R: T. Labor movement in America. [1886] .....T 4047
GALTON, F. W., *ed.* Trade unionism: the tailoring trade. 1896 .....T 14066
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Statistical tables and report on trade unions to Parliament. 1889.....T 4117
GIBBERT, F. A. Influence, etc., of English gilds. 1891.....T 6650
HOBSON, J. A., *ed.* Co-operative labour upon the land, etc. 1895.....T 14167
HOLYOAKE, G: J. Co-operative movement to-day. 1891.....T 4011
History of co-operation in England. 2 v. 1875-85 .....T 4058
Self-help a hundred years ago. 1888..T 4024
HOWELL, G: Conflicts of capital and labour. 1878 .....T 4025
Trade unionism. 1891.....T 14025
JONES, B: Co-operative production. 1894.T 14080
JONES, B:, *joint author. See* ACLAND, A. H. D.
JUPP, E: B. Account of the worshipful company of carpenters. 1887.....*T 6748
LAMBERT, J. M. Two thousand years of gild life. 1891.....T 6670
LE PLAY, P. G. F. Organization of labor. 1872 .....T 4055
LLOYD, H: D. A country without strikes. [New Zealand] 1900 .....T 14077
MILLER, J. B. Trade organizations in politics. 1887 .....T 4097
MORRIS, W:, *joint editor. See* BAX, E. B.
PARIS, L. P. d'O., *Comte* de. Trades' unions of England. 1869.....T 4038
PEPPIN, T. S. Club-land of the toiler. 1895 .....T 6683
PIZZAMIGLIO, L. Distributing co-operative societies. 1891.....T 4071

POTTER, B.. Co-operative movement in Great Britain. 1891.....T 14043
SADLER, M. E., *and others*. Co-operative life. n. d .....T 4016
Trades' societies and strikes. Report at fourth annual meeting, Glasgow. 1860 .....**T 4078
TRANT, W: Trade unions. 1884.....T 4009
United States Consular reports. Trade guilds of Europe. 1885.....ZT 4066
WALFORD, C. Gilds: their origin, etc. 1888 .....T 6672
WEBB, S. and B.. History of trade unionism. 1894 .....T 4073
WRIGHT, C. D. Co-operative distribution in Great Britain. 1886 .....T 14102
Manual of distributive co-operation. 1885 .....T 14102

---

§228.—TRANSPORTATION.

Argentine Republic. Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos, 1894-95. v. 7-8. 2 v. 1895 .....H 9675
COOLEY, T: M., *and others*. Compendium of transportation theories. v. 1. 1893..T 4297
CROAL, T: A., *ed*. Book about travelling: past and present. 1880 .....D 5780
CURTIS, W: E. Trade and transportation between the United States and Latin America. 1890 .....ZH 2580-1
DOS PASSOS, J: R. Inter-state commerce act. 1887.....T 3830
FAURE, Auguste. Passes; or, The beauties of transportation. 1900 .....T 4319
JOHNSON, P. W. Encyclopædia of transportation. 1892 .....XO 1449
MOTT, E: H. Between the ocean and the lakes: the story of Erie. 1899.....T 4312
RINGWALT, J. L., *ed*. Transportation systems in the United States. 1888.....XT 4345
STRATTON, E. M. World on wheels. 1878 .....O 3047
United States. 54th Congress. 1st Sess. Government debt of the Pacific railroads. 1896 .....T 4307
United States House of Representatives. 55th Congress. 2nd Sess. Telephone charges in the District of Columbia. 1898 .....N 2924
United States Interstate Commerce Commission. Reports, 1888-89, 96-99. 6 v..ZT 4300
Reports, etc., 1892-95. 5 v.....ZT 4302
United States Senate. 55th Congress. 1st Sess. Pacific railroads. [1897] .....T 4309
Government debt of the Pacific railroads. [1897] .....T 4306
United States *vs*. Transmissouri freight association. [1897] .....T 4309

§229.—RAILROADS AND CANALS.

ACWORTH, W. M. The railways and the traders. 1891.....T 4271
Railways of England. 1889.....T 4292
Railways of Scotland. 1890.....T 4279
ADAMS, C: F., jr. Railroads. [1878]....T 4260
Railroad accidents. 1879.....T 4265
ADAMS, C: F., jr., and H: C. Chapters of Erie, and other essays. 1871.....D 5106
ASHLEY, O. D. Railways and their employees. 1895 .....T 4258
BELL, H. Railway policy in India. 1894.T 4299
BONHAM, J: M. Railway secrecy and trusts. 1890. [Questions of the day.].....T 4269
BROWN, W: H. History of first locomotives in America. 1871.....O 1374
CLARK, F: C. State railroad commissions. 1891 .....T 4293
CLARKE, T: C., *and others*. American railway. 1889.....*O 1500
DABNEY, W. D. Public regulation of railways. 1889. [Questions of the day.].....T 4268
DAVIS, J: P. Union Pacific railway. 1894 .....T 4287
DIXON, F. H. State railroad control. [1896] .....T 4278
DORSEY, E: B. English and American railroads compared. 1887.....T 4295
EDWARDS, C. Railway nationalization. 1898 .....T 4254
FAIRBAIRN, H: A treatise on the political economy of railroads. 1836 .....T 4304
FINDLAY, G: Working and management of an English railway. 1889.....T 4267
FISHER, J. A. Railway accounts and finance. 1891 .....T 4288
FLEMING, S. The Intercolonial. 1876..O 1495
GORDON, W. J. Story of our railways. n. d. .....T 4276
GRIERSON, J. Railway rates. 1886.....T 4291
HADLEY, A. T. Railroad transportation. 1885 .....T 4266
HARPER, R. G. Speech promoting a connexion between the Ohio and Chesapeake. 1824 .....P 1038
HELPER, H. R., *and others*. The three Americas railway. 1881.....T 4273
HENDRICK, Frank. Railway control by commissions. 1900 .....T 4321
HOLE, J. National railways. 1895.....T 4256
HUDSON, J. F. Railways and the republic. 1886 .....T 4284
JEANS, J. S. Railway problems. 1887..T 4286
KENNEDY, W: S. Wonders and curiosities of the railway. 1884.....O 1470
KIRKMAN, M. M. Railway expenditures. 2 v. [1880].....O 1415

KIRKMAN, M. M., *cont.*
Railway rates and government control. 1892 .....T 4275
LANGSTROTH, C: S., and STILZ, W. Railway co-operation. 1899.....**T 2933-8
LARRABEE, W: The railroad question. 1893 .....T 4262
LEWIS, G: H. National consolidation of the railways of the United States. 1893..T 4261
MARTIN, E: W. History of the grange movement. 1874 .....T 14253
MORGAN, A. The people and the railways. 1888 .....T 4282
NEWCOMB, H. T. Railway economics. 1898 .....T 4280
OTIS, F. N. History of the Panama railroad. 1862 .....T 4270
PAINE, C: Elements of railroading. 1885.T 4263
Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs. Reports of Secretary: railroads, canals, navigation, telegraph and telephone, 1888-98. 36 v. .....ZH 6025
Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Report of investigating committee. 1874.....T 4305
PIKE, R:, *ed.* Railway adventures and anecdotes. 1884.....O 1459
POOR, H: V. Manual of the railroads of the United States. 32 v. 1868-99.XT 4310
POOR, J: A. First international railway. 1890 .....D 7942
SCHLAGINTWEIT, R. von. Amerikanische Eisenbahneinrichtungen. 1882.....T 4255
SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Railway tariffs and the Interstate commerce law. 1896.T 4361
SIPES, W: B. Pennsylvania railroad. 1875 .....T 4300
SMALLEY, E. V. History of the Northern Pacific railroad. 1883.....T 4283
SMITH, W: P. History of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad. 1853.....T 4290
Railway celebrations, 1857. 1858.....T 4283
STICKNEY, A. B. Railway problem. 1891.T 4281
STILZ, W., *joint author. See* LANGSTROTH, C: S.
SWANN, J: Notes on American railroads. 1886 .....T 4264
TODD, *Mrs.* M. Railways of Europe and America. 1893.....T 4257
United States Interstate Commerce Commission. Statistics of railways, 1891-95. 5 v.ZT 4302
Statistics of railways, 1888-96, 98. [1897 wanting.] 10 v. 1889-99 .....XT 4300
VAN OSS, S. F. American railroads as investments. 1893.....T 4294
VERNON, E:, *comp.* American railroad manual for the United States and the Dominion. 1874. .....T 4302
WELLINGTON, A. M. Economic theory of the location of railways. 1891.....T 4289
WHITE, H: K. History of the Union Pacific Railway. 1895 .....T 2952-2
WILLIAMS, F: S. Our iron roads. 1884.O 1497
World's railway commerce congress. Addresses. 1893 .....T 4296

---

§230.—POSTOFFICE.

BAINES, F. E. Forty years at the post-office. [British] 2 v. 1895.....T 3547
On the track of the mail-coach. [British] 1895 .....T 3551
BOWIE, A. G. The romance of the British post office. 1897.....T 3523
CARLES, C. República Argentina: Códigos postal y telegráfico. 3 v. 1895.....H 9671
COWLES, J. L. A general freight and passenger post. [United States] 1896..T 4274
CUSHING, M. The story of our post office [United States]. 1893 .....T 3578
HYDE, J. W. A hundred years by post. [British] 1891 .....T 3527
Post in grant and farm. [British] 1894 .....T 3533
The royal mail. [British] n. d.....T 3514
JOYCE, H. History of the post office to 1836. [British] 1893 .....T 3572
LEWINS, W: Her Majesty's mails. 1865.T 3506
MORTIMER, J: Our city post office. [Manchester, Eng.] 1894 .....O 2877
NORWAY, A. H., *comp.* History of the post-office packet service. [British] 1895 .....T 3552
United States Post Office. Official postal guide, 1886-1900. 15 v.....ZT 3550
Postal laws and regulations. 1893..ZT 3580
Report of Postmaster-general, 1884-86, 89, 90, 93-97. 10 v. .....ZT 3575
United States Senate, 54th Cong., 2d Sess. Reports, 1896-97: Second-class mail matter .....T 3573
Postal telegraph and telephone lines, etc. 1898 .....T 3574
WOODWARD, P. H. Guarding the mails. [United States] 1876 .....T 3560

---

§231.—EXPRESS BUSINESS.

Adams Express Co. List of offices and tariff from Baltimore. 1897.....XT 4365
STIMSON, A. L. History of the express business. 1881.....T 4330
United States Express Co. and Baltimore & Ohio Express. List of offices and tariff from Baltimore. 1895.....XT 4367

§232.—MONEY.

ANDREWS, E. B: An honest dollar. 1894 .....T 3116
ATHERTON, J: M. Free silver fallacies. 1895. .....T 13014
BAGEHOT, Walter. Lombard street; Depreciation of silver. 1889 .....D 3935-5
Universal money. 1889.....T 3122
BAIN, F. W. The corner in gold. 1893...T 3096
BAIRD, H: C., *and others*. Pamphlets on money. 1891.....T 13175
BANCROFT, G: A plea for the constitution. 1884 .....T 904
BARCLAY, R. Disturbance in the standard of value. 1893 .....T 3108
BENNETT, J. W. A breed of barren metal. 1895 .....T 15180
Berlin silver commission, 1894. Report of proceedings. 1895 .....T 13196
BROUGH, W: Natural law of money. 1894 .....T 3109
BROWN, W: Thoughts on paper currency and lending on interest, etc. 1872..T 3101
BROWNE, W. A. The money, weights and measures of the chief commercial nations, with the British equivalents. 1890 .....T 13125
CAROTHERS, N. W. The fifty-cent dollar. 1895 .....T 13008
CERNUSCHI, H: Mécanique de l'échange. 1865 .....T 3184
Monetary diplomacy in 1878. 1878..T 13160
Nomisma; or, Legal tender. 1877....T 3112
CHALMERS, R. Currency in the British colonies. 1893.....T 3187
Cheap money experiments: from Century Magazine. 1892.....T 3134
CHEVALIER, M. On gold. 1859.....T 3172
Circulating capital. 1885.....T 3103
COBBETT, W: Paper against gold. 1834 .....T 3100
COFFIN, G: M. Silver from 1849 to 1892. 1892 .....T 3145
CORNWELL, W: C. Sound money monographs. 1897 .....T 13140
COWPERTHWAIT, J. H. Money, silver, and finance. 1892. [Questions of the day.] .....T 3140
CRUTTWELL, R: State of the currency. 1825 .....T 3159
CUNNINGHAM, W. Use and abuse of money. 1891 .....T 3105
DANIEL, J: W., *and others*. Speeches on silver coinage, etc. 2 v. 1886-94...T 13185
DANIELL, C. J. Industrial competition of Asia. 1890.....T 3177
DEL MAR, A. History of money. 1885..T 3164
History of the precious metals. 1880..T 3150

DEL MAR, A., *cont.*
Money and civilization. 1886.....T 3178
Science of money. 1885 .....T 3135
DUNBAR, C: F., *comp.* Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance and banking. 1891.....U 940
ELLSTAETTER, K. The Indian silver currency. 1895 .....T 29523
EVANS, G: G., *ed.* Illustrated history of the U. S. mint. 1894.....T 3176
FARRER, T: H:, *Baron*. Studies in currency, 1898. 1898 .....T 13174
FELT, J. B. Historical account of Massachusetts currency. 1839.....T 3192
FONDA, A. I. Honest money. 1895.....T 3113
FRASER, J: A., jr., and SERGEL, C: H. Sound money. 1895.....T 13009
FREWEN, M. Economic crisis. 1888....T 2598
GIBBONS, R. Physics and metaphysics of money. 1886.....T 3120
GIBBS, H: H. Colloquy on currency. 1894 .....T 13170
GORDON, A. C. Congressional currency. 1895. .....T 13153
HAMILTON, R. Money and value. 1878.T 316
HARRISON, W. B. Money. 1896.....T 13133
HASELTINE, J. W. Continental money. 1872 .....T 3149
HAUPT, O. Histoire monétaire de notre temps. 1886.....T 3175
Monetary question. 1892.....T 3144
HILL, G. F. A handbook of Greek and Roman coins. 1899 .....Q 4616
HILL, T: E. Money found. 1894.....T 3227
HORTON, S: D. Monetary situation. 1878 .....T 3181
Silver and gold. 1895 .....T 3190
Silver in Europe. 1890.....T 3148
The silver pound. 1887.....T 3180
HOWE, J. B. Common sense of money. 1881 .....T 3131
Monetary and industrial fallacies. 1878 .....T 3156
Political economy in the use of money. 1878 .....T 3155
HUGHES, R. W. Currency question. 1879 .....T 3118
Indian Currency Commission. Herschell report on coinage of silver in India. 1893 .....T 13184
Indianapolis Monetary Convention. Report of monetary commission. 1898....T 13198
International monetary conferences. Proceedings. 2 v. 1879-93 .....ZT 3185
1. Paris, 1878.
2. Brussels, 1892.
JEVONS, W: Stanley. Investigations in currency and finance. 1884.....T 3045

JEVONS, W: S., *cont.*
Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1883 .....T 3127
Money and the mechanism of exchange. n. d. .....N 48-5
JORDAN, W: L. The standard of value. 1888 .....T 3169
KELLOGG, E: Labor and other capital. 1849 .....T 3162
New monetary system; ed. by M.. K. Putnam. 1881.....T 3125
KITSON, A. Scientific solution of the money question. 1895.....T 13038
LAUGHLIN, J. L. Facts about money. 1895 .....T 13155
LEAVITT, S: Our money wars. 1894..T 13049
LEES, W. N. The drain of silver to the East, etc. 1864 .....T 13057
LINDERMAN, H. R. Money and legal tender. 1878 .....T 3115
LLOYD, T. The silver crisis. 1892.....T 3143
LOWE, R., *and others.* Gold coinage controversy. 1870.....T 3146
LOWNDES, W: A report containing an essay for the amendment of the silver coins. 1695 .....T 13139
McCLUNG, D. W. Money talks. 1894..T 13027
McCULLOCH, J: R. Treatises and essays on money, exchange, etc. 1859.....T 238
MACLAREN, J. History of the currency. 1858. .....T 13163
MACLEOD, H: D. Indian currency. 1898 .....T 13186
MALTHUS, T: R. Measure of value. 1823 .....T 3141
MANN, C: A. Paper money. 1872.....T 3110
MARBURG, T. The world's money problem. v. 1. 1896 .....T 13003
MARTIN, W. Money of nations. 1880...T 3173
MILLER, M. A. Gold or silver? 1896...T 3000
MITCHELL, W. B. Dollars, or what? 1895 .....T 13010
Money, etc. [Pamphlets.] 2 v. 1880-91..T 13175
MORAN, C: Money. 1863.....T 3147
MUHLEMAN, M. L. Monetary systems of the world. 1895.....T 13043
NELSON, H: L. The money we need. 1895. .....T 13004
NICHOLSON, J. S. Treatise on money. 1888 .....T 3126
Treatise on money. [3rd ed.] 1895..T 13021
NORMAN, J: H: Guide to the world's metal monetary systems. [1892].....T 3154
Money's worth. 1899 .....T 13173
Ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges. 1898.....T 3207
OSGOOD, W: N. Bug *vs.* Bug. [1895]..T 13017
PATTERSON, R. H. New golden age. 2 v. 1882 .....T 3640
PEFFER, W. A. The farmer's side. 1891.T 3013
PHILLIPS, H: Paper currency of the American colonies. 2 v. 1865-66.....T 3158
PLATT, James. Money. 1889.....T 3104
POOR, H: V. Money and its laws. 1877..T 3136
Resumption and the silver question. 1878 .....T 3123
Present problems, 1896-97. v. 1.....T 13111
PRESTON, R E. Monetary legislation and currency system of the United States. 1896 .....T 13180
PRICE, L. L. Money and its relations to prices. 1896 .....T 13029
PROBYN, L. C. Indian coinage and currency. 1897 .....T 13171
RIDGEWAY, W: Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. 1892.....T 3153
ROBERTS, I: Wages, fixed incomes and the free coinage of silver. 1896....T 13026
RUSSELL, H: B. International monetary conferences. 1898 .....T 13177
SCHOENHOF, J. History of money and prices. 1896. .....T 13158
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Malachi Malagrowther's letters on proposed change of currency. 1836 .....**D 4458-21
SERGEL, C: H., *joint author. See* FRASER, J: A., jr.
SHAW, W: A. History of currency, 1252-1894. n. d. .....T 3189
SHAW, W: A., *comp.* Select tracts, etc., of English monetary history. (1626-1730.) 1896. .....T 13033
SHERWOOD, S. History and theory of money. 1893 .....T 3183
SILAS HONEST MONEY, *ps.* Base "Coin" exposed. 1895.....T 13023
Silver coinage. [Pamphlets.] 2 v. 1881-94 .....T 13185
SMITH, C. W. Depression in trade. 1893 .....T 3595
Sound currency, 1895-96. 2 v.....T 3191
SPAULDING, E. G. Legal tender paper money. 1869.....T 3166
SPEAR, S: T. On the legal-tender acts. 1875 .....T 3174
SUESS, E. Future of silver. 1893....T 13185-1
SUMNER, W: G. History of American currency. 1884.....T 3138
SWAN, C: H., jr. Monetary problems and reforms. 1897 .....T 13149
TATE, W. Modern cambist; ed. by G. L. M. Strauss. 1874.....XN 5330
TAUSSIG, F. W. The silver situation in the United States. 1893.....T 3117
TIDMAN, P. F. Money and labour. 1887 .....T 13020
TOOKE, T: State of the currency. 1826.T 13193

TRENHOLM, W. L. The people's money. 1893 .....T 3133
United States Comptroller of the Currency. Reports, 1877-84, 91-97. 19 v. .....ZT 3175
United States Mint. Report of director, 1890, 96. 2 v.....ZT 3150
Report of director upon the production of precious metals in the United States, 1889, 91, 94-97. 6 v.....ZT 3151
UPTON, J. K. A coin catechism. 1895.T 3090
Money in politics. [1884] .....T 3107
WALKER, Francis A. Money in its relation to trade and industry. 1883.....T 3124
WALKER, J. H. Money, trade and banking. 1882 .....T 3016
WATERLOO, S. Honest money. 1895.T 13012
WATSON, D: K. History of American coinage. 1899 .....T 13147
WEBB, W: W. Currencies of the Hindu states of Rájputána. 1893.....T 3194
WEBSTER, S. Misuse of legal tender. 1893 .....T 3137
WEISSINGER, R. What is money? 1895 .....T 13006
WESTON, G: M. Money. 1882.....T 3142
WILLSON, H. B. Currency. 1882.....T 3111
WISNER, E: Cash *vs.* Coin. 1895.....T 3002

§233.—BI-METALLISM.

BARBOUR, D. Theory of bimetallism. [1885] .....T 3160
BARCLAY, R. Silver and gold question. n. d .....T 3130
BOISSEVAIN, G. M. Monetary question. 1891 .....T 3151
CARY, E:, *and others.* Gold-silver controversy. 1896 .....T 13172
CERNUSCHI, H: Bi-metallism at 15½. 1881 .....T 13162
Bi-metallism in England and abroad. 1879 .....T 13161
EHRICH, L: R. Question of silver. 1892. [Questions of the day.].....T 3139
GIFFEN, R. The case against bimetallism. 1892 .....T 3132
GRIER, J: A. Our silver coinage. 1889..T 3106
HELM, E. The joint standard. 1894.....T 3114
HOWE, J. B. Mono-metalism and bi-metalism. 1879 .....T 3102
LAUGHLIN, J. L. Bimetallism in the United States. 1888.....T 3161
LAVELEYE, Émile de. Bi-metallic money. 1877 .....T 3167
Question monétaire en 1881. 1881.....T 3179
MACLEOD, H: D. Bimetalism. 1894....T 3182
LER, H: A. Money and bimetallism. 1898 .....T 13138
ROTHWELL, R: P. Universal bimetallism. 1893 .....T 3185
STOKES, A. P. Joint-metallism. 1895..T 13041
Joint-metallism. 1894 .....T 13040
TOURGEE, A. W. The war of the standards. 1896 .....T 13055
WALKER, F. A. International bimetallism. 1896 .....T 13059
WESTON, G: M. The silver question. 1878 .....T 3157
WHEELER, E. P. Real bi-metallism. 1895 .....T 13042

§234.—FINANCE.

ADAMS, H: C. Public debts. 1887.....T 3171
The science of finance. 1898.....T 3044
BASTABLE, C. F. Public finance. 1892.T 3043
BEATTY, J: To the readers of Coin's financial school. 1895 .....T 13030
BENTHAM, J. Defence of usury. 1788.T 3099
BI-MET-ALLIST, *ps.* Coin's financial school exposed and closed. 1895.....T 13019
BLISS, H. L. Coin's financial fraud. 1895. .....T 13018
BOLLES, A. S. Financial history of United States, 1774-1885. 1883-86. 3 v.....T 3049
BOURNE, E: G. History of the surplus revenue of 1837. 1885.....T 3022
BULLOCK, C. J. Finances of the United States, 1775-89. 1895.....T 3048
BURHANS, J. A. Law of municipal bonds. 1889 .....U 1252
BURKE, W: E. Federal finances. [1891].T 3026
CARGILL, J: F. A freak in finance; or, The boy teacher taught. 1895.....T 3001
CARROLL, E:, jr. Principles and practice of finance. 1895.....T 3035
CITY EDITOR, *ps.* Rationale of market fluctuations. 1876.....T 3018
CLEWS, H: Twenty-eight years in Wall street. 1888.....T 3568
COHN, G. Science of finance. 1895...T 2952-1
CRAVEN, H. W. Errors of populism. 1896 .....T 13045
CRAWFORD, J. B. Credit Mobilier of America. 1880 .....T 3030
CRUMP, A. Great fall in prices. 1889..T 3053
DANIELS, W. M. The elements of public finance. 1899 .....T 13031
DE KNIGHT, W: F. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States. 1898.....T 972
DUNBAR, C: F., *comp.* Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance and banking. 1891 .....U 940
DURAND, E: D. The finances of New York City. 1898 .....T 13058

EWING, T:, and WOODFORD, S. L. Discussions on the finance question. 1876 .....T 3036
FAIRMAN, W: Account of the public funds transferable at the Bank of England, etc. 1824 .....T 13191
FAWCETT, W. L. Handbook of finance. 1879 .....T 3017
FERRIS, J: A. Financial economy. 1867.T 3024
GEORGE, T: L. Corporation finance. 1897 .....T 13053
GIFFEN, R. Essays in finance. 2 v. 1886 .....T 3039
Growth of capital. 1889.....T 3041
GOSCHEN, G: J. Foreign exchange. 1876 .....T 3260
GOUGE, W: M. Fiscal history of Texas. 1852 .....T 3188
GROSVENOR, W: M. American securities. 1885 .....T 3250
Hambleton and Co. Financial circulars, 1898-99. 2 v.....T 3064
HARVEY, W: H. Coin's financial school. [1894] .....T 13150
HICKCOX, J: H. Bills of credit issued by New York, 1709-89. 1866.....T 3152
Bills of credit issued by New York, 1709-89. 1866.....**T 3198
HOLLANDER, J. H. The financial history of Baltimore. 1899 .....T 3059
The financial history of Baltimore. 1899 .....XK 362-20
JANNET, C. Capital, la spéculation et la finance au XIXe siècle. 1892.....T 3058
KEARNY, J: W. Sketch of American finances. 1887 .....T 3019
McADAM, G. Alphabet in finance. 1882.T 3006
MAC CULLOCH, J: R. The national debt. 1816 .....T 3033
MACLEOD, H: D. Theory of credit. 3 v. 1889-91 .....T 3047
MURRAY, J. French finance and financiers under Louis XV. 1858.....T 3038
MURRAY, J. B. C. History of usury. 1866 .....T 3253
NECKER, J. Administration of the finances of France. 3 v. 1785.....T 3034
NEWCOMB, Simon. Financial policy. 1865 .....T 3009
NORTON, S. F. Ten men of Money island. 1891 .....T 3029
NOYES, A. D. Thirty years of American finance, 1865-96. 1898 .....T 13075
PLEHN, C. C. Introduction to public finance. 1896 .....T 13039
ROBERTS, G: E. Coin at school in finance. 1895 .....T 13011
SCOTT, W: A. The repudiation of state debts. [1893] .....T 3011-2
SHERMAN, J: Speeches, etc., on finance and taxation. (1859-78) 1879.....T 3054
United States Department of the Treasury. Receipts and expenditures of the United States, 1889-90. 2 v. 1893 .....ZT 3116
Report of Secretary. Finance, 1884, 92-98. 8 v. .....ZT 3025
United States House of Representatives. Specie resumption and refunding of national debt. 1880 .....ZT 3035
WALKER, R. J. American slavery, and finances. 1864.....T 6415
WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Bad times. 1885 .....T 3607
WOOD, S. Answer to Coin's financial school. 1895 .....T 13013
WOODFORD, S. L., *joint author*. *See* EWING, T:
WOOLFOLK, L. B. Great red dragon; or, London money power. 1890.....T 2595

---

§235.—BANKS AND BANKING.

American Bankers' Association. Proceedings, 1877-87 .....T 3281
ATTFIELD, J. B. English and foreign banks. 1893.....T 3255
BAGEHOT, Walter. Lombard street. 1883 .....T 3121
Lombard street; Depreciation of silver. 1889 .....D 3935-5
Lombard street; ed. by E. Johnstone. 1892 .....T 3119
BAKER, H: F. Banks and banking in the U. S. 1853 .....T 13269
Bank of the United States. An exhibit of losses at Baltimore branch. 1831...T 3249
BOLLES, A. S. National bank act. 1888.T 3272
Practical banking. 1884.....T 3270
BORGHT, R: van der. History of banking in the Netherlands. 1896 .....**T 3297-4
CLARE, G: A B C of foreign exchanges. 1893 .....T 3206
Money-market primer. 1891.....T 3257
COBB, A. S. Threadneedle street. 1891 .....T 13188
COFFIN, G: M. Hand-book for bank officers. 1891 .....T 3251
Hand-book for national bank shareholders. 1891.....T 3252
CONANT, C: A. History of modern banks of issue. 1896 .....T 3279
CORNWELL, W: C. Currency and the banking law of Canada. 1895.....T 3276
DAWES, C: G. Banking system of the United States. 1894 .....T 3232
DEAN, Sidney, *ed.* History of banking and banks. 1884 .....XT 3275

DES ESSARS, P: History of banking in the Latin nations. 1896 .....**T 3297-3
DEXTER, S. Co-operative savings and loan associations. 1889.....T 3526
DILLON, M. History of banking in Ireland. 1889 .....T 3259
DODSWORTH, W:, *ed.* History of banking in all the leading nations. 4 v. 1896 .....**T 3297
DUNBAR, C: F. Theory and history of banking. 1891.....T 3218
DUNBAR, C: F., *comp.* Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance and banking. 1891 .....U 940
DURYEA, J. B. Treatise on the business of banking and commercial credits. 1892 .....T 3269
EASTON, H. T. Banks and banking. 1896 .....T 13257
The work of a bank. 1898 .....T 13228
FAIRMAN, W: Account of the public funds transferable at the Bank of England, etc. 1824 .....T 13191
FOOTE, A. R. Sound currency and banking system. 1895 .....T 3235
FORTUNE, T. History of the Bank of England. 1802.....T 3202
FRANCIS, J: History of the Bank of England. 2 v. 1848.....T 3240
GALLATIN, Albert. Banking system of United States. 1831.....T 3249
GIBBONS, J. S. Banks of New York. 1873 .....T 3221
GILBART, J. W: History of banking. 2 v. 1882 .....T 3205
Logic of banking. 1865.....T 3263
GILMAN, Theodore. Federal clearing houses. 1899 .....T 2989
GORDON, T: F. War on Bank of the United States. 1834.....T 3249
GRAHAM, W: The one pound note in Scotland. 1886.....T 3163
HANDY, W: M. Banking systems of the world. 1897 .....T 13235
HANKEY, T. The principles of banking. 1867 .....T 3258
HILDRETH, R: Banks and banking. 1837 .....T 3208
HORN, A. E. Banking in the Russian empire. 1896 .....**T 3297-2
HOTCHKISS, P. P. Banks and banking. 1888 .....T 3275
HUTCHISON, J: Practice of banking. [1880] .....T 3261
JENSEN, A. History of banking in the Scandinavian nations. 1896 .....**T 3297-4
JERNIGAN, T: R. History of banking in China. 1896 .....**T 3297-4
JUICHI SOYEDA. History of banking in Japan. 1896 .....**T 3297-4
KERR, A. W: Scottish banking, 1865-96. 1898 .....T 13255
KINLEY, D: Independent treasury of the United States. 1893. [Library of economics and politics.] .....T 3011-1
KNOX, J: J. A history of banking in the U. S. [Revised edition] 1900 .....T 13275
LAWSON, W: J: History of banking. 1852 .....T 3264
LEWINS, W: History of banks for savings. n. d .....T 3265
LEWIS, L., jr. Bank of North America. 1882 .....T 3290
MACLEOD, H: D. Elements of banking. 1882 .....T 3210
History of banking in Great Britain. 1896 .....**T 3297-2
Theory and practice of banking. 2 v. 1892 .....*T 3268
MARTIN, J: B. Grasshopper in Lombard street. n. d .....*T 3294
MILLER, W. H. On the bank's threshold. 1890 .....T 3214
MORSE, J: T., jr. Law of banks and banking. 2 v. 1888.....*U 1271
MOXON, T: B. English practical banking. 1886 .....T 3256
PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Bank rate in England, France, and Germany. 1880.....T 3266
PATTEN, C. B. Methods and machinery of practical banking. [1891].....T 3273
Pennsylvania Commissioner of Banking. Reports, 1889-98. 10 v.....ZT 3275
PRATT, A. S. Digest of the national bank act. 1886.....T 3271
PRICE, B. Currency and banking. 1876..T 3217
RAE, G: Country banker. 1885.....T 3213
RAFFALOVICH, A. Banks of Alsace-Lorraine after the annexation. 1896.**T 3297-3
RAGUET, C. Treatise on currency and banking. 1840.....T 3128
ROGERS, J. E. Thorold. First nine years of Bank of England. 1887.....T 3170
ROSENTHAL, H: S. Manual for building and loan associations. 1888.....T 3524
SCRATCHLEY, A. A practical treatise on savings banks. 1862.....T 3262
SEYD, E. Bank of England note issue. 1874 .....T 3278
SOYEDA, Juichi. *See* JUICHI SOYEDA.
SUMNER, W: G. History of banking in the United States. 1896 .....**T 3297-1
TILLYARD, F. Banking and negotiable instruments. 1891.....T 3215
TOWNSEND, J: P. Savings-banks in the United States. 1896 .....**T 3297-2

TURNER, B. B. Chronicles of the Bank of England. 1897.....T 3242
Commerce and banking. n. d.....T 3608
United States Bank. Report of conspiracy. 1823 .....T 3274
United States Congress. National bank act and other laws relating to national banks. 1889 .....T 3267
VAN DER BORGHT, R: *See* BORGHT, R: van der.
WALKER, B. E. History of banking in Canada. 1896 .....**T 3297-3
WALKER, J. H. Money, trade and banking. 1882 .....T 3016
WHITE, Horace. Money and banking. 1895 .....T 13022
WHITNEY, D. R. The Suffolk bank. 1878 .....T 3285
WIRTH, Max. History of banking in Germany and Austria-Hungary. 1876**T 3297-4
WOLFF, H: W. People's banks. 1893....T 3254
WOLOWSKI, L. Scotch banks and system of issue; ed. by R. Somers. 1873.....T 3237
WRIGLEY, E. How to manage building associations. 1884.....T 3525
The working man's way to wealth. [Building associations.] 1889.....T 3539

---

§236.—TAXATION.

AMES, J: H. Taxation of personal property. 1877 .....T 3862
BABBAGE, C: Thoughts on the principles of taxation. 1848 .....T 3435
Baltimore Taxpayers' Association. Addresses before. 1889 .....T 3057
BAUMANN, A. A. Betterment. 1893....T 3012
BLUNDEN, G. H. Local taxation and finance. 1895 .....T 13028
CANNAN, E. The history of local rates in England. 1896. .....T 3400
CHAPMAN, S. J. Local government and state aid. [England.] 1899.....T 3409
CLARKE, H: W. History of tithes. 1877.T 4184
CLEVELAND, Grover, *and others*. What shall we do with it? taxation and revenue discussed. 1888 .....T 3840
COLLET, C. D. History of the taxes on knowledge. 2 v. 1899.....T 3433
COSSA, L. Taxation: its principles and methods. 1888.....T 3020
DOWELL, S. Taxation in England. 4 v. 1884 .....T 739
ELY, R: T., and FINLEY, J. H. Taxation in American states and cities. [1888]...T 3023
FINLEY, J. H., *joint author*. *See* ELY, R: T.
GOSCHEN, G: J. Reports and speeches on local taxation. 1872.....T 3046
HALL, B., *ed*. Who pays your taxes? 1892. [Questions of the day.].....T 3028
HOLLANDER, J. H., *ed*. Studies in state taxation. 1900 .....T 3461
Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics. Report, 1894: Taxation. 1895.....T 3445
JONES, W: H. Federal taxes and state expenses. 1887.....T 3021
LEVI, L. On taxation. 1860.....T 3027
McCULLOCH, J: R. Treatise on the influence of taxation. 1845.....T 3032
Maryland State Tax Commission. Report. 1888 .....T 3861
Maryland State Tax Commissioner. Reports, 1885-87. 2 v.....T 3860
Massachusetts. Report of commissioners on taxation and exemption therefrom. 1875 .....ZT 3450
O'MEARA, J. J. Municipal taxation. 1894 .....T 326
PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. 1871.....T 746
PETO, *Sir* S. M. Taxation. 1866.....T 3055
PLEHN, C. C. Introduction to public finance. 1896 .....T 13039
RATHBONE, W:, *and others*. Local government and taxation. 1885.....T 703
REID, H. L. The British tax-payers' rights. 1898. .....T 3440
RICARDO, D: First six chapters of The principles of political economy and taxation. 1895 .....T 12526
ROSEWATER, V: Special assessments. 1893 .....**T 2948-2
SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Shifting and incidence of taxation. 1892 .....T 3460
SHERMAN, J: Speeches, etc., on finance and taxation. (1859-78) 1879 .....T 3054
WELLS, D: A. The theory and practice of taxation. 1900 .....T 3416
WEYL, W. E., *and others*. Equitable taxation. 1892.....T 3014

---

§237.—CUSTOMS AND TARIFF.

ADAMS, G: H. Handbook of the tariff. 1890 .....XT 3925
CHESTER, W. D. Chronicles of the customs department. 1885.....T 3819
DOWNING, R. F., and Co. U. S. tariff act of 1894. 1894.....XT 3842
ELMES, Webster. Law of the customs. 1887 .....U 1279
HALL, H. Custom-revenue in England. 2 v. 1885 .....T 3855
IRWIN, C. W. Hand-book to the Canada tariff. 1894.....ZT 3825

MORGAN, S: T., *and others*. United States tariff and customs laws. 1891.....XT 3915
New customs law of 1890.....XT 3850
Tariff law of 1883. [1888].....XT 3850
United States House of Representatives. 54th Congress. 2nd Sess. Tariff hearings, 1896-97. 2 v. 1897 .....ZT 3843
United States Senate. 55th Congress, 1st Sess. Comparison of the tariffs of 1897, 94, 90. 1897-98.....T 3446
VANDEGRIFF, F. B., *comp*. United States tariff, 1894. 1894.....T 13806

---

§238.—EXCISES AND INTERNAL REVENUE.

ELDRIDGE, C: W., *ed*. United States internal revenue tax system. 1895.....T 3056
GOULD, J: M., and SAVARY, E: H. The war revenue law of 1898 explained. 1898 .....U 931
GOULD, J: M., and TUCKER, G: F. Federal income tax explained. 1895.....T 12985
HOWE, F: C. Taxation and taxes in the United States under the internal revenue system, 1791-1895. 1896.....T 3011-11
SAVARY, E: H., *joint author*. *See* GOULD, J: M.
TUCKER, G: F., *joint author*. *See* GOULD, J: M.
United States Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Reports, 1894-95, 97. 3 v.ZT 3658
United States Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Reports, 1892-98. 2 v.....ZT 1260
United States Department of the Treasury. Internal revenue laws, in force, 1900. 1900 .....U 938
Internal revenue laws, 1861-73. 1898..U 942

---

§239.—PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE.

ALLEN, J: H. The tariff and its evils. 1888 .....T 3834
ASHWORTH, H: Recollections of Cobden. n. d.....T 3843
ATKINSON, E: Taxation and work. 1892 .....T 3845
BASTABLE, C. F. Commerce of nations. 1892 .....T 3621
The theory of international trade. 1887.T 3814
BASTIAT, F: Sophisms of protection. 1877 .....T 3810
BEATTY, J: McKinleyism. 1894.....T 13826
BENTON, J. Truth about "protection." 1892 .....T 3851
BIGELOW, E. B. The tariff question. 1862 .....T 3890
BISSET, A. The anti-corn law struggle. 1884 .....T 3841
BLAIR, L. H. Unwise laws. 1886.....T 3831
BOOKWALTER, J: W. Home and international trade. 1886.....T 3839
BUTTS, I: Protection and free trade. 1875. .....T 13819
BYLES, J: B. Sophisms of free trade. 1886 .....T 3835
CAREY, H: C: Harmony of interests. 1890 .....T 12797
CASHIN, T. F. Free trade fallacies. 1886.T 3850
CHAMBERLAIN, D. H., *and others*. Spanish treaty opposed to tariff reform. 1885.T 3822
CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. What's the matter? or, Our tariff and its taxes. 1890...T 3806
CHAPIN, A. L., *and others*. Which? Protection, free trade, or revenue reform. 1888 .....T 3838
CODMAN, *Capt*. J: Shipping subsidies and bounties. 1890 .....T 2912
COLTON, C. Public economy for the United States. 1848.....T 2670
COX, S: S. Free land and free trade. 1884 .....T 3829
CURRY, W. W., *joint editor*. *See* McKEE, T: H.
CURTISS, G: B. Protection and prosperity. 1896 .....T 3880
DONNELL, E. J. The true issue. 1884...T 3821
DUNCKLEY, H: Charter of the nations. 1854 .....T 3863
DUNCKLEY, H:, *and others*. Richard Cobden and the jubilee of free trade. 1896 .....T 13845
ELLIOTT, O. L. Tariff controversy, 1789-1833. 1892.....T 3878
FARQUHAR, A. B. and H: Economic and industrial delusions. 1891.....T 3842
FARRER, *Sir* T. H. Free trade *versus* fair trade. 1885.....T 3839
FAWCETT, H: Free trade. 1882.....T 3815
GEORGE, H: Protection or free trade. 1886 .....T 3818
GILL, R: Free trade. 1887.....T 3816
Free trade under protection. 1889....T 3826
GOSS, J: D. The history of tariff administration in the U. S. 1891 .....T 3876
GROH, D. W. The tariff in a nutshell. 1888 .....T 13815
HAMILTON, Alexander, *and others*. State papers and speeches on tariff. 1892.T 3846
HERVEY, M. H. Trade policy of imperial federation. 1892.....T 3844
HEUSTON, B. F. Rice mills of Port Mystery. 1891 .....T 13825
HEWES, F. W., and McKINLEY, W: What are the facts? 1892.....T 3882
HIRSCH, M. The fiscal superstition. 1895. .....T 13812

HOYT, H: M. Protection *versus* free trade. 1886 .....T 3836
KNORTZ, K. Der Amerikanische Schutzzoll. 1892 .....T 3866
LEWIS, E. C. American tariff. 1896...T 13809
LEWIS, W: D. Our sheep and the tariff. 1890 .....**T 2933-2
LIEB, H. Protective tariff. 1888.....T 3833
Limits of free trade; by A Liberal. 1889..T 3854
McKEE, T: H., and CURRY, W. W., *eds.* Protection echoes from the Capitol. n. d .....T 3868
McKINLEY, W:, *joint author. See* HEWES, F. W.
MASON, D: H. Short tariff history of the United States. 1884.....T 13828
MOFFATT, W. Land and work. 1888....T 3817
MOFFETT, S. E. The tariff. 1892.....T 13836
MONGREDIEN, A: History of the free-trade movement in England. 1881.....T 3801
MOORE, J. S. Friendly letters to American farmers. 1888 .....T 13820
National tariff convention. Proceedings, 1881. 1882 .....T 3867
PATTEN, S. N. Economic basis of protection. 1890 .....T 3809
PHEAR, *Sir* J: B. International trade. 1881 .....T 3820
PHILPOTT, H: J. Tariff chats. 1888...T 13820
POOR, H: V. Tariff. 1892.....T 3849
Twenty-two years of protection. n. d.T 3864
POWELL, G: B. Protection and bad times. 1879 .....T 3857
State aid and interference. 1882.....T 3813
RAGUET, C. Principles of free trade. 1840 .....T 3875
RATHBONE, W: Protection and communism. 1884 .....T 3823
RICE, D: H. Protective philosophy. 1890.T 3853
ROBERTS, E. H. Government revenue. 1884 .....T 3825
ROOT, J. W. Tariff and trade. 1897....T 3869
SCANLAN, J: F. Why Ireland is poor. 1888 .....T 13842
SCHOENHOF, J. Destructive influence of the tariff. 1884.....T 3828
SHAW, A., *ed.* The national revenues. 1888 .....T 3807
SHERMAN, P. Tariff primer. 1891.....T 3808
SMITH, G. A.- The free-trade movement and its results. 1898.....T 13824
SOMERVILLE, A. Free trade and the league. 2 v. 1853.....T 3858
SPRINGER, W: M. Tariff reform. 1892.T 13846
STEBBINS, G. B. American protectionist's manual. 1888.....T 3824
STEWART, A. Speeches on the tariff, etc. 1872 .....T 3873
STRANGE, D. The farmers' tariff manual. 1892. [Questions of the day.].....T 13833
SULLIVAN, E: Protection to native industry. 1884.....T 3870
SUMNER, W: G. Protectionism. 1885...T 3805
SWANK, J. M. Notes and comments. 1897 .....T 3925
Tariff question. [Pamphlets.] n. d.....T 13848
TAUSSIG, F. W. History of the present tariff. 1885 .....T 3832
Protection to young industries. 1884.T 3827
Tariff history of the United States. 1889. [Questions of the day.].....T 3837
TAX-PAYER, A, *ps.* True or false finance. 1888 .....T 13820
TAYLOR, E: Is protection a benefit? 1888 .....T 3812
TAYLOR, J: Tyranny unmasked. 1822.T 13847
THOMPSON, R. E. Protection to home industry. 1886.....T 3848
THOMPSON, R: W. History of protective tariff laws. 1888.....T 3856
TRUMBULL, M. M. American lesson of the free trade struggle in England. 1884.T 3811
United States House of Represestatives. 53rd Congress. 1st Sess. Committee on ways and means. Tariff hearings. 1893 .....ZT 3842
54th Congress. 2d Sess. Tariff hearings, 1896-97. 2 v. .....ZT 3843
United States Senate. 53rd Congress, 2d Sess. Report from committee on finance on changes in the tariff act, etc. (1890). 1894 .....ZT 3085
United States Senate Committee on Finance. Replies to tariff inquiries. 5 v. 1894.ZT 3840
VILLIER, C: P. Free trade speeches; ed. by A. L. 1884 .....D 2541
WELLS, D: A. Decay of our ocean mercantile marine: its cause and cure. 1890...T 2912
Relation of the tariff to wages. 1888.T 13820
WHITMAN, E. A. Flax culture in the United States. 1888.....T 3847
WILLIAMSON, A. British industries and foreign competitions. 1894.....T 13822
WISE, B. R. Industrial freedom. 1892.T 13830

---

§240.—LAND TENURE.

ANDREWS, C: McL. The old English manor. 1892 .....T 12805
ARGYLL, *Duke of.* Crofts and farms in the Hebrides. 1883 .....O 3383
BIRKBECK, W: L. Distribution of land in England. 1885.....T 4180
Distribution of land in England. n. d.N 48-7
BRODRICK, G: C. English land and English landlords. 1881.....T 4194

BRYAN, E. A. The mark in Europe and America. 1893.....T 14153
BUTT, I: Irish people and the Irish land. 1867 .....T 14195
CAMPBELL, G: D. *See* ARGYLL, *Duke of.*
CLARK, E: H. G. Man's birthright. 1885 .....T 5102
COBBETT, W: A legacy to labourers. 1872 .....T 4165
CONVERSE, J. B. The Bible and land. 1889 .....T 4173
CROSBIE, G: V. The emancipation of industry. 1892 .....T 14169
DALRIAD, *ps.* The crofter in history. 1885 .....T 4031
DAVENPORT, F.. G. Materials for English manorial and agrarian history during the Middle Ages. 1894...XD 3609
DAWSON, W: H. The unearned increment. 1890 .....T 4192
DOWSETT, C. F., *ed.* Land: its attractions and riches. 1892 .....T 14192
ELLIOTT, J. R. American farms. 1890. [Questions of the day.].....T 2578
EPPS, W: Land systems of Australasia. 1894 .....T 14174
FISHER, J. Landholding in England. n. d. .....N 48-3
FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Origin of property in land. 1891.....T 14188
GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest. 2 v. 1892-93.....T 4199
GEORGE, H: A perplexed philosopher. 1892 .....T 14150
GRAHAM, P. A. The rural exodus. 1892 .....T 14028
GREEN, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. 1896 .....T 4169
HILL, O. Our common land. 1877.....T 4176
HOURWICH, I: A. Economics of the Russian village. 1892 .....**T 2948-2
JONES, R: Essay on distribution of wealth and sources of taxation. 1831.....T 2630
JORDAN, D: S., and STALLARD, J. H. The true basis of economics. [1899].....T 4139
KAY, J. Free trade in land. 1885.....T 4183
Land concentration. 1886.....T 4179
LEFEVRE, G: J: S. Agrarian tenures. 1893 .....T 4200
English commons and forests. 1894..U 745
LESLIE, T: E: C. Land systems of Ireland, etc. 1870.....T 4195
MAYER, L. Ground rents in Maryland. 1883 .....T 4196
MAYET, P. Agricultural insurance. 1893 .....T 3031
O'BRIEN, R: B. Parliamentary history of Irish land question. 1829-69. 1880..T 14135
OGILVIE, W: Birthright in land. 1891.T 14180
ONSLOW, *Sir* W. H. Landlords and allotments. 1886.....T 4178
OUVRY, H. A. Stein and his reforms in Prussia. 1873.....T 4177
PHILLIPS, W: A. Labor, land and law. 1886 .....T 4070
PLATT, J. Land. 1886.....T 4171
Leaseholds. 1887.....T 4198
POLLOCK, F: The land laws. 1883. [English citizen.].....T 719
POWELL, B. H. B.- Indian village community. 1896 .....T 14194
Land revenue in British India. 1894.T 14187
PROBYN, J: W., *ed.* Systems of land tenure in various countries. 1876.....T 4172
Remedy for landlordism. 1889.....T 4189
RICHEY, A. G. Irish land laws. 1881...T 4181
ROSS, D. W. Early history of land-holding. 1883 .....T 4193
SARGANT, C: H: Urban rating. 1890...T 4197
SCRIVENER, S. C. Our fields and cities. 1891 .....T 2549
STALLARD, J. H., *joint author.* *See* JORDAN, D: S.
STUBBS, C: W: The land and the labourers. 1891 .....T 14042
THACKERAY, S. W. The land and the community. 1889.....T 4191
TORRENS, *Sir* R. Transfer of land by registration. n. d.....T 14140
WALKER, Francis A. Land and its rent. 1883 .....T 4170
WALLACE, A. R. Land nationalisation. 1892 .....T 14165
WINN, H: Property in land, [etc.]. 1888.T 2912
Property in land. 1888 .....T 14172

§241.—SINGLE TAX.

GEORGE, H: Progress and poverty. 1884 .....T 5137
HANSON, W: Fallacies in "Progress and poverty." 1884.....T 5121
MOFFAT, R. S. Henry George the "orthodox." 1885 .....T 5164
SHEARMAN, T: G. Natural taxation. 1895 .....T 3004

§242.—IMMIGRATION.

Arrivals of alien passengers and immigrants in the United States, 1820-92. 1893.T 5395
ATCHISON, R. M. Un-American immigration. 1894 .....T 5385
BROMWELL, W: J. Immigration to the United States. 1856.....T 5392
GODIO, G. L' America ne' suoi primi fattori: la colonizzazione e l' emigrazione. 1893 .....E 54526

SANDERSON, J: P. Foreign immigration. 1856 .....T 5390
SEWARD, G: F. Chinese immigration. 1881 .....T 5382
SMITH, R. M. Emigration and immigration. 1890 .....T 5380
STAMER, W. The gentleman emigrant. 2 v. 1874 .....T 5381
United States Department of the Treasury. Immigration and passenger movement at ports of U. S., 1894-95.....ZT 3685-2
Immigration and passenger movement at ports of United States, 1893. 1894..ZT 5350
United States House of Representatives. Report of inquiry into the importation of contract laborers. 1889.....T 14117
WILKINS, W. H. The alien invasion [England]. 1892 .....T 5379
YOUNG, E. Special report on immigration. 1872 .....T 5395

---

§243.—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

ADAMS, J: Discourses on Davila. 1851 .....D 3905-6
ALDEN, J. Science of government. [1876] .....T 322
AMES, F. Influences of democracy. 1835.T 420
AMOS, S. Science of politics. 1883.....T 19
ARISTOTLE. Πολιτεια Ἀθηναίων. 1892.....F 2660
Politica. 1882 .....F 2660
Politics: Books 1-5; ed. by F. Susemihl and R. D. Hicks. 1894 .....F 2266
Politics: Books 1, 3, 4, (7), Bekker's text; tr. by W. E. Bolland. 1877 .....F 653
Politics; tr. by B: Jowett. 2 v. 1885..F 646
Politics and economics; tr. by E: Walford. 1885 .....F 644
ASKEW, J: B., *ed.* Pros and cons. 1896..D 5199
ATKINSON, W: P. Study of politics. 1888 .....T 7
BAGEHOT, Walter. Physics and politics. 1889 .....D 3935-4
Physics and politics. 1884. [International scientific series.].....T 20
Physics and politics. n. d. .....N 48-1
BALBO, C. Della politica nella presente civiltà. 1857.....E 50861
BALDWIN, S. E. Modern political institutions. 1898 .....T 51
BARLOW, J. Political writings. 1796....T 203
BEAULIEU, Paul Leroy. Modern state. 1891 .....T 325
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Fragment on government. 1891.....T 367
On the liberty of the press. 1821.....T 369
Rationale of reward. 1825.....T 368
BERNARD, M. Lectures on diplomacy. 1868 .....T 241
BJÖRNSON, B. Af mine Foredrag om Republiken. 1880 .....E 64121
BLAKEY, R. History of political literature. 2 v. 1855.....T 229
BLUNTSCHLI, J: K. Theory of the state. 1885 .....T 379
BOLINGBROKE, *Lord.* A dissertation upon parties. 1841.....D 4444-2
BORGEAUD, C: Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America. 1895 .....T 356
Constitutions en Amérique et en Europe. 1893 .....T 384
BOSANQUET, Bernard. The philosophical theory of the state. 1899.....T 68
BOWKER, R: R., and ILES, G:, *eds.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891 .....XD 8150
BRADFORD, Gamaliel. The lesson of popular government. 2 v. 1899.....T 441
BROOKINGS, W. du B., and RINGWALT, R. C. Briefs for debate. 1896.....T 2547
BROUGHAM, H:, *Lord.* Colonial policy of European powers. 2 v. 1803.....T 364
BROWNSON, O. A. Political writings. 4 v. 1884-85 .....D 3960-15-18
BURGESS, J: W. Political science and constitutional law. 2 v. 1890-91.....T 83
BURKE, Edmund. Select works; ed. by E. J. Payne. 3 v. 1887-78.....D 5434
A vindication of natural society. 1864 .....D 3970-1
Vindication of natural society. 1881.D 3971-1
CAIRNES, J: E. Political essays. 1873..T 245
CALHOUN, J: C. Disquisition on government. 1883 .....D 3990-1
CAMP, G: S. Democracy. 1859.....T 401
CAPEN, N. History of democracy. v. 1. 1874 .....T 460
CHALMERS, T: Polity of a nation. 2 v. 1835 .....D 4002-14-15
CHAMBERLAIN, L. T. The state: its nature, origin, and functions. 1898...T 27
CHAPMAN, J: J. Practical agitation. 1900 .....T 28
CHASE, W. I. Civil government in theory and practice. 1885.....T 306
COBBETT, W: Selections from [his] political works; ed. by J: M. and J. P. Cobbett. 6 v. [1835].....T 236
COBDEN, R: Political writings. 2 v. 1867 .....T 230
COLERIDGE, S: Taylor. Lay sermons. 1876 .....D 5728
Lay sermons. 1884.....D 4015-6
Lay sermons; ed. by H: N. Coleridge. 1839 .....W 7500

COLERIDGE, S: T., *cont.*
On the constitution of church and state; ed. by H: N. Coleridge. 1839 .....W 7500
Statesman's manual. 1884.....D 4015-1
COLONNA, Egidio. Li livres du gouvernement des rois. 1899.....T 223
CONSTABLE, H. S. Certain hindrances to wisdom in statesmanship. 1887.....D 5751
CRANE, W: W., and MOSES, B. Politics. 1884 .....T 12
CREE, N. Direct legislation by the people. 1892 .....T 304
DANIELS, W. M. The elements of public finance. 1899 .....T 13031
DANTE ALIGHIERI. La monarchia. 1892 .....E 53177-2
DE QUINCEY, T: Politics. 1890.....D 4048-9
DICKINSON, R., *comp.* Constitution of foreign parliaments. 1890.....U 537
DONISTHORPE, W. Individualism. 1889 .....T 72
DUPRIEZ, L. Ministres d'Europe et d'Amérique. 2 v. 1892.....T 387
EDEN, W: Four letters to the Earl of Carlisle, etc. 1780 .....D 6052
ELYOT, *Sir* T: The gouernour; ed. by H: H. S. Croft. 2 v. 1883.....R 1566
FENELON, F. de S. de la M. Ecrits politiques. 1882 .....E 10272-3
FIGGIS, J. N. Divine right of kings. 1896 .....T 332
FILMER, *Sir* R. Patriarcha. 1884.....T 314
FLETCHER, A. Political works. 1732..T 225
FORNEY, M. N. Political reforms by the representation of minorities. 1894.T 383
FREEMAN, E: A: Comparative politics. 1873 .....T 66
GIDDINGS, F. H: Democracy and empire. 1900 .....T 1059
GODKIN, E. L. Problems of modern democracy. 1896 .....T 439
GOMME, G: L. Literature of local institutions. 1886.....XD 8121
GOODNOW, F. J. Politics and administration. 1900 .....T 291
GRAHAM, W: English political philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. 1899.....T 109
GREEN, T: H. Lectures on the principle of political obligation. 1895.....T 64
GREG, W: R. Political and social science. 2 v. 1853.....T 60
GRIMKE, F. Nature and tendency of free institutions. 1856.....T 374
HAKE, A. E., and WESSLAU, O. E. The coming individualism. 1895.....T 65
HAND, J. E., *ed.* Good citizenship. 1899 .....T 4876
HARRINGTON, J. Commonwealth of Oceana. 1887 .....T 317
HART, A. B. Introduction to study of federal government. 1891.....T 381
HARWOOD, G. Coming democracy. 1882 .....T 412
HELPS, *Sir* Arthur. Thoughts upon government. 1875.....T 350
HILDRETH, R: Theory of politics. 1853 .....T 359
HOBART, Vere H:, *Lord.* Political essays. 1885 .....D 6738-2
HOBBES, T: Leviathan. 1885. [Morley's universal library.].....T 313
HOFFMAN, F. S. Sphere of the state. 1894 .....T 35
HOSMER, G. W. People and politics. 1883 .....T 74
HUMBOLDT, W: von. Sphere and duties of government. 1854.....T 351
HUXLEY, T: H: Method and results. 1893 .....D 4220-1
ILES, G:, *joint editor. See* BOWKER, R: R.
IRELAND, Alleyne. Tropical colonization. 1899. .....T 257
JENKS, E: A history of politics. 1900..T 6
JONES, W: D. Mirror of modern democracy. 1864 .....T 418
KANT, I. Principles of politics. 1891...T 17
KELLY, Edmond. Government or human evolution: justice. v. 1. 1900.....T 290
KENT, C. B. R. Essays in politics. 1891.T 211
KIDD, B: The control of the tropics. 1898 .....T 29
KINNEAR, J: B. Principles of civil government. 1887.....T 1012
LAING, F. H: Whence does the monarch get his right to rule? 1872.....T 209
LECKY, W: E: H. Democracy and liberty. 2 v. 1896.....T 429
LEGGETT, M. D. Dream of a modest prophet. 1890 .....T 15130
LEGGETT, W: Political writings; comp. by T. Sidgwick. 2 v. 1840.....T 217
LEWIS, *Sir* G: C. Best form of government. 1861 .....T 330
Government of dependencies; ed. by C. P. Lucas. 1891 .....T 376
Influence of authority. 1875.....R 841
Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 2 v. 1852.T 71
Use and abuse of some political terms. 1877 .....T 207
LIEBER, Francis. Civil liberty and self government. 1883.....T 373
Contributions to political science. 1881 .....D 7356-2
Political ethics. 2 v. 1881.....T 70
LILLY, W: S: First principles in politics. 1899 .....T 244

LOCKE, J: Of civil government and toleration. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-207
Treatises on civil government. 1884. [Morley's universal library.].....T 314
LOWELL, A. L. Essays on government. 1889 .....T 307
McARTHUR, J. N. Government. 1892...T 346
MACCUNN, J: Ethics of citizenship. 1894 .....T 40
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò. Discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. 2 v. 1804 .....*E 55651-2-3
Discourses on the first ten books of Livy. 1882 .....D 4308-2
Il principe. 1804.....*E 55651-1
Il principe; ed. by L. A. Burd. [Italian text.] 1891.....T 375
The prince. 1882.....D 4308-2
The prince. 1883. [Morley's universal library.] .....T 315
M'KECHNIE, W: S. The state and the individual. 1896 .....T 75
MAINE, *Sir* H: Popular government. 1886 .....T 378
MARCOTTE, C: Governments and politicians, ancient and modern. 1893.....T 354
MARTINEAU, James. Essays, reviews, and addresses. 1890.....D 7449-1
MARTYN, C. Christian citizenship. 1897 .....T 13
MAY, *Sir* T: E. Democracy in Europe. 2 v. 1880 .....T 440
MAZZINI, J. "God and the people": selections; by C. W. Stubbs. 1891.....T 442
MILL, J: Stuart. Representative government. 1882 .....T 353
MILL, W. T: Science of politics. 1887...T 320
MILTON, J: English prose writings; ed. by H: Morley. 1889.....D 7512
MONTAGUE, F. C. Limits of individual liberty. 1885.....T 2637
MORE, *Sir* T: Utopia. 1885 .....T 316
Utopia. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-182
Utopia; ed. by M. Adams. n. d. ....T 318
Utopia; ed. by E: Arber. 1869.....T 201
Utopia; ed. by J. H. Lupton. 1895....T 362
MORLEY, H:, *ed.* Ideal commonwealths. 1885 .....T 316
MORLEY, J: On compromise. 1874.....T 232
MOSES, B. Federal government of Switzerland. 1889.....T 347
MOSES, B., *joint author. See* CRANE, W: W.
MULFORD, Elisha. The nation. 1883....T 1050
New York State Constitutional Convention, 1894. The convention manual; foreign constitutions. 1894 .....U 5052

NICOL, D: Political life of our time. 2 v. 1889 .....T 73
Old South leaflets. 1-75. 2 v. n. d.....T 2910
Old South leaflets. 1-75. 2 v. n. d.....XT 2925
PAINE, T: Political works. 1882.....T 208
PARTRIDGE, J. A. On democracy. 1866.T 447
PATTERSON, R. H. New revolution; or, Napoleonic policy in Europe. 1860..T 226
PLATO. Republic; tr. by H: Davis. 1883.F 810-2
Republic; tr. by B: Jowett. 1875....F 820-3
Republic; tr. by W: Whewell. 1861..F 805-3
Republic; tr. by J: L. Davies and D: J. Vaughan. 1874 .....F 808
Republic; tr. by T: Taylor. n. d.....F 802
PLATT, J. Democracy. 1888.....T 405
POBYEDONOSTSEFF, K. P. Reflections of a Russian statesman. 1898.....T 31
POLLOCK, *Sir* F: Science of politics. 1890 .....T 10
Science of politics. n. d. .....N 48-4
PRIESTLEY, J. Essay on government, etc. 1771 .....T 372
PROAL, L: Political crime. 1898.....T 5698
PROBYN, J: W., *ed.* Local government and taxation. 1875. [Cobden club essays.] .....T 360
RALEIGH, T: Elementary politics. 1892.T 9
REEMELIN, C: Politics as a science. 1875 .....T 81
RINGWALT, R. C., *joint author. See* BROOKINGS, W. du B.
RITCHIE, D: G. Principles of state interference. 1891.....T 18
RUSSELL, A. P. Sub-cœlum: a sky-built human world. 1893.....D 8183
SALTER, W: M. Anarchy or government? 1895 .....T 202
SCHULTZ, F: W. Politics and patriotism. 1895. .....T 1041
SEARS, H. Governments of the world today. 1895. .....T 49
SEELEY, *Sir* J: R. Introduction to political science. 1896. .....T 21
SEELYE, J. H. Citizenship. 1894.....T 327
SENIOR, Nassau W. Historical and philosophical essays. 2 v. 1865.....D 8319
SHEBBEARE, C: J: Greek theory of the state and the Nonconformist conscience. 1895. .....T 44
SIDGWICK, H: Elements of politics. 1891 .....T 62
SIDNEY, A. Discourses on government. 3 v. 1805 .....T 366
SMITH, A. Lectures on justice, police revenue and arms. 1896 .....T 242
SMITH, S: S. Moral and political philosophy. 1812 .....R 1561
SPEAR, S: T. Religion and the state. 1876 .....W 7516

SPENCER, Herbert. Man *versus* the state. 1886 .....T 55
Man *versus* the state. 1892.....T 15050
Political institutions. 1882.....T 5029
SPINOZA, B. de. A political treatise. 1883 .....R 10-1
STERNE, S. Representative government. 1871 .....T 348
STOREY, M. Politics as a duty and as a career. 1889 .....T 33
SUMNER, C: True grandeur of nations. 1893 .....D 2510
TARNER, G: E: A future Roman empire. 1895 .....T 59
Unpopular politics. 1894 .....T 58
TAYLOR, *Sir* H. The statesman. 1882..D 3696
TAYLOR, T: W. The individual and the state. 1895.....T 53
WALTHEW, G: W. The philosophy of government. 1898 .....T 101
WASHBURN, C. A. Political evolution. 1885 .....T 16
WELLS, A. R. Citizens in training. [1898] .....T 753
WENZEL, J: Comparative view of governments. 1891.....T 300
WESSLAU, O. E., *joint author*. *See* HAKE, A. E.
WHELEN, F:, *ed*. Politics in 1896.....T 1023
WIGMORE, J: H. The Australian ballot system. 1889.....U 545
Australian ballot system. [Revised edition.] 1889 .....U 546
WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Nature of the state. 1896. .....T 63
WILSON, Woodrow. The state. [Revised edition.] 1898 .....T 342
The state. 1889 .....T 312
WOOLSEY, T. D. Political science. 2 v. [1877] .....T 86
WORTHINGTON, S. Politics for prudent people. 1895. .....T 344

---

§244.—UNITED STATES.

ADAMS, C: F. "Imperialism" and "the tracks of our forefathers." 1899....T 444
ADAMS, H:, *ed*. New England federalism. 1877 .....T 1178
ADAMS, J: Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States. 3 v. 1851 .....D 3905-4-6
Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States. 3 v. 1794....T 1162
ADAMS, J: Quincy. Jubilee of the constitution. 1839 .....T 931
AMERICAN, *ps*. Sons of the sires. 1855.T 1264
AMES, Fisher. Political essays. 1869..D 3920-2
ARMSTRONG, K. L., *ed*. The little statesman. 1895. .....T 999
ARNOLD, M: Civilization in the United States. 1888.....D 5186
BANCROFT, C: Footprints of time. 1880.T 380
BANNATYNE, D. J. Republican institutions in the U. S. 1887.....T 1118
BASCOM, J: Growth of nationality in the United States. 1899.....T 986
BISHOP, P. P. American patriotism. 1887 .....T 1122
BLAINE, James G. Political discussions, 1856-86. 1887 .....T 200
BLISS, P. Sovereignty. 1885.....U 920
BONDY, W: The separation of governmental powers. 1896 .....**T 2948-9
BLOOM, S. S. Why we are Democrats. [1883] .....T 1269
BOUTON, J: B. Uncle Sam's church. 1895 .....T 1033
BOUTWELL, G: S. Why I am a Republican. 1884 .....T 1266
BROOKS, E. S. Century book for young Americans. [1894] .....B 705
BROOKS, N. How the republic is governed. 1895 .....T 998
BROWN, E., and STRAUSS, A. Dictionary of American politics. 1888.....T 1008
BROWN, J. S. Partisan politics. 1897...T 1147
BRYCE, James. American commonwealth. [Revised.] 2 v. 1893-95.....T 1038
The American commonwealth. 2 v. 1888 .....T 1037
American commonwealth. [Abridged edition.] 1896 .....T 1043
BUCKALEW, C: R. Proportional representation. 1872.....T 1074
CABLE, G: W. The silent South, etc. 1885 .....T 1270
CALHOUN, J: C. Constitution and government of the United States. 1883...D 3990-1
Reports and public letters. 2 v. 1883 .....D 3990-5-6
CAREY, H: C: Letters to the President on the foreign and domestic policy of the Union. 1858 .....T 1009
CARROLL, A.. Ella. Great American battle. 1856 .....T 1133
CATLIN, W. W., *comp*. Echoes of the Sunset club. 1891.....D 5642
CENTZ, P. C., *ps*. (B. J. Sage.) The republic of republics. 1881.....T 1175
CHAMBRUN, A. de. Droits et libertés aux États-Unis. 1891.....E 5398
Executive power in the United States. 1874 .....T 1112
CHAPLIN, J., *comp*. Chips from the White House. [1886] .....D 1934

CLARK, C: C. P. The commonwealth reconstructed. 1878.....T 1158
CLEMENT, R. E. Civil government. 1888 .....T 905
CLEVELAND, F: A. The growth of democracy in the United States. 1898....T 419
COCKER, W. J. Government of the United States. 1889.....T 1111
COMMONS, J: R. Proportional representation. 1896. .....T 3011-6
CONGDON, C: T. Tribune essays. 1869..T 1139
Congressional directory. 14 v. 1885-1900 .....XG 1025
CONKLING, A. Executive powers. 1882.T 1102
CONWAY, M. D. Republican superstitions. 1872 .....T 1115
COOPER, J. F. The American democrat. 1838 .....T 1004
COOPER, T: V., and FENTON, H. T. American politics. 1884.....**T 1080
CORNELISON, I: A. Relation of religion to civil government in the United States. 1895 .....W 7498
CURRY, J. L. M. Southern States of the American Union. 1894.....T 1275
DALLINGER, F: W. Nominations for elective office in the United States. 1897.T 1064
DAWES, A. L. How we are governed. [1885] .....T 1114
DE TOCQUEVILLE. *See* TOCQUEVILLE.
DICKINSON, J: Political writings. 2 v. 1801 .....H 2044
1. The farmer's letters, etc. (1767).
2. Letters of Fabius, etc. (1788-97).
DICKINSON, J: W., *joint author. See* TRUE, M. B. C.
DILLON, J: B. Historical evidence on the origin and nature of the government of the United States. 1897.....T 386
DOLE, C: F. American citizen. 1891....T 1010
DRAPER, J: W: Civil policy of America. [1865] .....T 1145
DUNNING, W: A. Essays on the Civil War and reconstruction, etc. 1898.....T 10925
EATON, D. C., *ed.* Pensions. 1893.....U 930
EATON, Dorman B. Secret sessions of the Senate. 1886.....T 365
ELMES, W. United States executive departments. 1879.....T 1131
EVERETT, A. H. America. 1827.....T 1048
FENTON, H. T., *joint author. See* COOPER, T: V.
FIELD, D: D. Speeches, arguments, etc. 3 v. 1884 .....D 6218
FISKE, J: American political ideas. 1885.T 1017
Civil government in the United States. 1892 .....T 1108
FORD, H: J. The rise and growth of American politics. 1898 .....T 1271
FORD, P. L., *ed.* Essays on constitution of United States. 1892.....*T 947
Great words from great Americans. [1898] .....T 214
FORD, W. C. American citizen's manual. 1886 .....T 1026
FORMAN, S. E. First lessons in civics. [1898] .....T 285
FOSTER, R. Commentaries on constitution of United States. v. 1. 1895.....T 949
GALLATIN, Albert. Writings. 3 v. 1879.D 4180
GIFFIN, W: M. Civics for young Americans. 1888 .....T 908
GILES, W: B., *comp.* Political miscellanies. [1826] .....T 234
GILLET, R. H. Democracy in United States. 1868 .....T 424
Federal government. 1872.....T 1135
GODKIN, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898 .....T 437
GODWIN, Parke. Political essays. 1856..T 213
GRANGER, M. M. Washington *vs.* Jefferson. 1898 .....T 10923
Greater America: hits and hints. [1887]..T 5004
GREEN, D. Facts and suggestions. 1866.T 1067
GUROWSKI, A. G. de. America and Europe. 1857 .....T 1136
HANDEY, W: H. Political equilibrium. 1848 .....T 996
HARRISON, B: This country of ours. 1897 .....T 11116
HART, A. B. Practical essays on American government. 1893.....T 1137
HAZARD, R. G. Economics and politics. 1889 .....T 2627
HELPER, H. R. Noonday exigencies in America .....T 1110
HERBERT, H. A., *and others.* Why the solid South? 1890.....T 1009
HEWES, Fletcher W. Citizen's atlas of American politics. 1888.....XT 1008
HIATT, J. M. The voter's text book. 1868.T 1031
HINSDALE, B. A. American government. 1891 .....T 1146
The government of the United States. [1897] .....H 7666
HODGIN, C. W., *joint author. See* WOODBURN, J. A.
HURD, J: C. Centennial of a revolution. 1888 .....T 1022
Theory of our national existence. 1881 .....T 1070
Union-state. 1890.....T 935
Ideals of the republic. n. d.....T 900
INGERSOLL, C: Fears for democracy. 1875 .....T 450
International American conference. 3 v. 1890 .....XT 3695

JEFFERSON, T: Inaugural addresses and messages. 1869.....D 4245-8
Reports and opinions while Secretary of State. 1871.....D 4245-7
JOHNSON, C. W., *comp.* First three Republican national conventions. 1893.....T 1049
JOHNSON, S. M. Free government in England and America. 1864.....T 377
JORDAN, D: S. Imperial democracy. 1899 .....T 421
JUNKIN, G: Political fallacies. 1863....T 1279
KEENE, J: H: Justice and jurisprudence. 1889 .....T 936
KERR, C. H. Origin and development of the United States Senate. 1895.....H 1816
KING, J. M. Facing the twentieth century. 1899 .....T 1081
KNOX, T: W. Republican party and its leaders. 1892 .....T 1198
LAMPHERE, G: N. United States government. 1881 .....T 1172
LAWTON, G: W. American caucus system. 1885 .....T 1025
LIBERTAS, *ps.* Power of the commander-in-chief. 1862.....U 1261
LOCKWOOD, H: C. Abolition of the presidency. 1884.....T 1155
LONG, J: D., *ed.* The Republican party. 1888 .....T 1187
LORING, C. W: Nullification, secession, etc. 1893 .....T 921
LOWELL, James Russell. Political essays. 1888 .....T 218
LUSK, Hugh H. Our foes at home. 1899. .....T 983
McKEE, T: H., *ed.* Republican campaign text-book. 1896 .....T 1144
McKNIGHT, D: A. Electoral system of United States. 1878.....T 1042
McMILLAN, D. C. Elective franchise in United States. 1878.....T 1013
McPHERSON, E: Handbook of politics for 1894. 1894 .....T 1072
MACY, J. Our government. 1886.....T 1121
Our government. 1892.....T 1107
MADISON, James. Works. 4 v. 1884...D 4316
MANN, E: C. Rights and duties of the citizens of the United States. 1894.....T 1036
MARTIN, G: H. Text book on civil government in the United States. 1889....T 1015
MINOR, J. W., *ps.* "Bietigheim." 1886.H 2011
MOFFETT, S. E. Suggestions on government. 1894 .....T 337
MONROE, James. The people the sovereigns. 1867 .....T 1127
MORGAN, T: J. Patriotic citizenship. 1895 .....T 1103
MORSE, S: F. B. Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. 1855 .....T 301
MOSES, Bernard. Democracy and social growth in America. 1898.....T 436
MOWRY, W: A. Elements of civil government. 1893.....T 1040
Studies in civil government. 1887...T 1018
Native American, The. 1845.....T 952
NORCROSS, J. The history of democracy. 1883 .....T 417
NORDHOFF, C: Politics for young Americans. 1883.....T 1006
OBERHOLTZER, E. P. The referendum in America. 1893.....**T 2933-5
PAINE, T: Writings. 3 v. 1894-5..*D 4377-1-3
PATTON, J. H. The Democratic party. 1888 .....T 1104
PETERMAN, A. L. Elements of civil government. [1891].....T 310
PICKARD, J. L. History of political parties of the United States. 1892.....T 1000
PIERCE, E: L. Enfranchisement and citizenship. 1896 .....T 1171
Political mirror. 1835 .....T 995
Presidential campaign of 1896. 1888.....T 1273
PRICE, R: Observations on the importance of the American revolution. 1805..*T 994
QUINCY, J. P. Protection of majorities, etc. 1876 .....T 1261
RALPHDON, H. F. The age of Cleveland. 1888 .....T 1263
READE, C: B., *ed.* Manual of United States Senate. 1886.....T 924
REDDAWAY, W. F. The Monroe doctrine. 1898 .....T 1148
REID, Whitelaw. Problems of expansion. 1900 .....T 1191
REMSEN, D. S. Primary elections. 1894.T 1034
RICCI, J. H. de. The fisheries dispute. 1888 .....T 2812
RIDDLE, A. G. Students and lawyers. 1873 .....U 232
ROBERTSON, E. American home rule. 1887 .....T 1003
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. American ideals, etc. 1897 .....D 8154
Practical politics. 1888 .....T 219
RUSH, R: Occasional productions, political, etc. 1860.....D 4430
SAGE, B. J. *See* CENTZ, P. C., *ps.*
SCHLIEF, E. Verfassung der Nordamerikanischen Union. 1880.....T 934
SEAMAN, E. C. American system of government. 1870.....T 1117
SEYMOUR, H. W. Government and Co., limited. 1895 .....T 1001
SHAPLEY, R. E. Solid for Mulhooly. 1881 .....T 1272

SHEA, G: American government. 1882..T 1106
SIVA, *ps.* A man of destiny. 1885.....T 1268
SKINNER, O. Issues of American politics. 1873 .....T 1032
SMALLEY, E. V. Republican manual. 1880 .....T 1255
SMITH, R. Address to the people of the United States. 1811.....H 2042
SPENCE, J. American union. 1862.....T 932
STERNE, S. Defective and corrupt legislation. 1885 .....T 1021
STICKNEY, Albert. Democratic government. 1885 .....T 415
The political problem. 1890.....T 1124
A true republic. 1879.....T 1020
STOREY, Moorefield. Politics as a duty and as a career. 1889.....T 2912
STRAUS, O. S. Origin of republican government in the United States. 1885....T 1125
STRAUSS, A., *joint author. See* BROWN, E.
SULLIVAN, W: The political class book. 1831. .....T 22
SUMNER, C: Works. 15 v. 1875-83.....D 4480
SUMNER, W: G. The conquest of the United States by Spain. 1899.....T 444
Essays in political and social science. 1885 .....T 246
SUPLÉE, T: D. Handbook of civil government. 1883.....T 1120
SWIFT, M. I. Imperialism and liberty. 1899 .....T 435
TAYLOR, J: An inquiry into the principles and policy of the government of the United States. 1814. .....*T 1046
THOMPSON, D. G. Politics in a democracy. 1893 .....T 423
THORPE, F. N. A constitutional history of the American people, 1776-1850. 2 v. 1898 .....T 978
Government of the people of the United States. 1889 .....T 1116
TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de. American institutions. [*Same as* v. 1 of Democracy in America.] 1874 .....T 1134
Democracy in America. 2 v. 1875....T 430
Republic of United States of America. [*Same as* Democracy in America.] 1849 .....T 431
TOURGÉE, A. W. An appeal to Cæsar. 1884 .....T 1105
Letters to a king. 1888.....T 1119
TOWLE, G: M. American society. 2 v. 1870 .....H 1722
TOWNSEND, C. Shorter course in civil government. 1875.....T 305
TRUE, M. B. C., and DICKINSON, J: W. Our republic. 1888.....T 1014
United States. Documentary history of the constitution of the U. S. of America. 3 v. 1894-1900 .....**T 973
United States Senate. Reports: Executive departments, organization, etc., 1893. v. 2. 1895.....ZT 1273
UPSHUR, A. P. A brief enquiry into the true nature and character of our federal government. 1863.....T 956
WEBSTER, Daniel. Works. 6 v. 1881...D 4545
Diplomatic and official papers. 1881..D 4545-6
WEBSTER, Noah. Essays and fugitive writings. 1790 .....D 9036
WELCH, F. G., *and others.* That convention. 1872 .....T 1276
WHITTIER, J: Greenleaf. Reform and politics. 1892.....D 4550-7
Reform and politics. 1889.....D 9087
WILLIS, A. The nation: its rulers and institutions. 1871 .....H 11757
WILLOUGHBY, W. W. The rights and duties of American citizenship. [1898] .....T 1149
WILSON, J. Political writings. 1804...D 4558-8
WILSON, W: L., *and others.* The national Democratic party. [1888].....T 1176
WILSON, Woodrow. Congressional government. 1885.....T 1109
WOODBURN, J. A., and HODGIN, C. W. A study of the American commonwealth. 1893 .....T 1267
WOODBURY, Levi. Speeches, reports, etc. 1852 .....D 9143-1
WOOLSEY, T. S. America's foreign policy. 1898 .....U 416
YOUNG, A. W. Government class book. 1889 .....T 1126
The government class-book; ed. by S. S. Clark. 1894 .....T 1138

---

§245.—CIVIL SERVICE REFORM, ETC.

ALLEN, W. L. Manual: opportunities for appointment in the civil and public service of the United States. 1893.....T 1286
Chicago Civil Service Commission, 1896-97. 2 v. .....T 1290
Civil service guide: manual for applicants for government positions. [1897]...T 1325
Civil Service Reform Association. Publications of, etc. 2 v. 1881-83.....T 1292
CLARKE, W: H. The civil service law. 1888 .....T 1282
Civil service law. [2nd edition.] 1891.T 1281
The civil service law. [3rd edition.] 1897 .....T 1274
COMSTOCK, J: M. Civil service in U. S. 1885 .....T 1283

EATON, D. B. The "spoils" system and civil service reform. 1881.....T 1292
LEUPP, F. E. How to prepare for a civil service examination. 1898.....S 5846
SCHURZ, C. The spoils system. 1895..T 997
United States Civil Service Commission.
Reports. 1871-99. 11 v. 1871-99....ZT 1250
Reports, 9, 10. 2 v. 1891-93.....ZT 1260
Tables showing the number of positions in the executive civil service of the U. S., 1896. 1897.....ZT 1251

§246.—STATE GOVERNMENTS.

BARNARD, J. U. History and civil government of Missouri. 1895.....T 11128
DAVIES, J: F., and J: F. Civics of Montana. 1896. .....T 11148
FAIRLIE, J: A. The centralization of administration in New York State. 1898 .....**T 2948-17
FIELDE, A. M. Political primer of New York state and city. 1897.....T 8
GARRISON, G: P. The government of the people of the state of Texas. 1898.T 339
HINSDALE, B. A. and M. L. History and civil government of Ohio. [1896]..H 7468
HITCHCOCK, H: American state constitutions. 1887 .....T 1024
Maryland. Constitution of the state of Maryland. 1867 .....H 6320
New York State Constitutional Convention, 1894. The convention manual: annotated constitution of the state of New York. [1894] .....U 5051
NICHOLS, C: W. Government class-book of the state of Michigan. 1897.....T 303
NILES, Sanford. History and civil government of Minnesota. [1897] .....H 7678
PARISH, L. W., *joint author. See* SEERLEY, H. H.
SEERLEY, H. H., and PARISH, L. W. History and civil government of Iowa. [1897] .....H 7666
SEYMOUR, W: D. Home rule and state supremacy. 1888.....T 4188
SMITHEY, R. B. The civil government of Virginia. 1898 .....H 6808
STEINER, Bernard C. The institutions and civil government of Maryland. 1899.T 341
The institutions and civil government of Maryland. 1899 .....XT 1025
WHITTEN, R. H. Public administration in Massachusetts. 1898 .....**T 2948-19

§247.—MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

BADDELEY, J: J., *comp.* The Guildhall of the city of London. 1899.....I 6886
Baltimore City. The new charter for Baltimore City. 1898 .....T 395
BELL, *Sir* James, and PATON, James. Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. 1896 .....T 808
BEMIS, E: W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies. [1899] .....T 340
BILLINGS, J: S. Public health and municipal government. 1891.....V 2584
CHAMPERNOWNE, H: The boss. 1894.T 321
Chicago Civil Service Commission. Reports. 1896-97. v. 2-3. 2 v.....T 1290
COLER, B. S. Municipal government. 1900 .....T 289
CONKLING, A. R. City government in the United States. 1894.....T 309
CONKLING, A. R., *comp.* Handbook for voters in the city of New York. 1894.....T 1002
DEVLIN, T: C. Municipal reform in the United States. 1896 .....T 338
DOLMAN, F: Municipalities at work. 1895 .....T 331
EATON, D. B. The government of municipalities. 1899 .....T 390
FIRTH, J. F. B. Reform of London government, etc. 1888.....T 709
FOOTE, Allen Ripley. Municipal public service industries. 1899 .....T 293
GLADDEN, W. Cosmopolis City Club. 1893 .....T 323
GOODHUE, W. F. Municipal improvements. 1893 .....T 324
GOODNOW, F. J. Municipal home rule. 1895 .....T 335
Muncipal problems. 1897 .....T 333
GOSS, C: F: The philopolist; or, City lover. 1898 .....T 336
GROSS, C: Bibliography of British municipal history. 1897 .....XD 3599
MAITLAND, F: W: Township and borough. 1898 .....T 393
National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings, 1894-98. 5 v...T 389
National Municipal League. A municipal program. 1900 .....T 298
PARKHURST, C: H. Our fight with Tammany. 1895.....T 1029
PATON, J., *joint author. See* BELL, *Sir* J.
SHAW, A. Municipal government in continental Europe. 1895.....T 361
Municipal government in Great Britain. 1895 .....T 358
SPARLING, S: E. Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago. 1898 .....T 391
STRONG, Josiah. The twentieth century city. [1898] .....T 10319
TOLMAN, W: H. Municipal reform movements in the United States. 1895...T 329

University of Pennsylvania publications. City government of Philadelphia. v. 2. 1898 .....**T 2932
WHELEN, F: London government. 1898. .....T 777
WILCOX, D. F. Study of city government. 1897 .....T 334

---

§248.—GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

AMOS, S. Primer of English constitution and government. 1886.....T 690
ANSON, *Sir* W: R. The law and custom of the constitution. 2 v. 1886-92.....T 742
ARBUTHNOT, J: History of John Bull. 1889. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-204
ARGYLL, *Duke of*. New British constitution. 1888.....T 616
BADEN-POWELL, *Sir* G: *See* POWELL, *Sir* G: Baden-.
BAGEHOT, Walter. The English constitution. 1884.....T 680
The English constitution. 1889.....D 3935-4
Essays on parliamentary reform. 1896 .....T 631
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of*. *See* DISRAELI, B:
BELLOC, H., *and others*. Essays in liberalism. 1897 .....T 781
BENTHAM, J. Plan of parliamentary reform. 1817 .....T 10690
BERNARD, J. B. Theory of the [English] constitution. 1834.....T 670
BOLINGBROKE, *Lord*. [Political writings.] 1841 .....D 4444-1
BOUTMY, É. English constitution. 1891.T 604
BRADLAUGH, C: Political essays. 1883-91 .....T 293
BROADHURST, H:, and REID, R. T. Leasehold enfranchisement. 1885.....T 707
BROWNING, O. The citizen. 1893.....T 773
BURKE, Edmund. Political miscellanies. 3 v. 1864 .....D 3970-1-3
Political miscellanies. 7 v. 1881-84.D 3971-1-7
BURROWS, M. Constitutional progress. 1872 .....I 4861
BUXTON, S. Finance and politics. 2 v. 1888 .....T 737
Handbook to political questions of the day. 1885.....T 738
CATTON, J. M. "A B C" guide to the English civil service. 1887.....T 725
CHALMERS, M. D. Local government. 1883. [English citizen.].....T 712
CHARLEY, *Sir* W: T. Crusade against the constitution. 1895.....T 598
COOKE, C. W. R. Four years in parliament. 1890 .....T 621
CRAIK, H: The state and education. 1884. [English citizen.].....T 715
CREASY, E. S. On the English constitution. 1885 .....T 615
CREIGHTON, L. The government of England. 1884 .....T 752
CROZIER, J: B. Lord Randolph Churchill: a study of English democracy. 1887.T 606
CRUMP, A. Political opinion. 1888.....T 681
CUNNINGHAM, G. C. A scheme for imperial federation. 1895. .....T 732
DE LOLME, J. L. Constitution of England. 1853 .....T 697
DENNIS, R. Industrial Ireland. 1887...T 4174
DICEY, A. V. England's case against home rule. 1886 .....T 4175
The law of constitution. 1886.....T 743
A leap in the dark. 1893.....T 624
The privy council. 1887.....T 699
Unionist delusions. 1887.....T 550
DICKINSON, G. L. Development of parliament during the 19th century. 1895. .....T 10638
DISRAELI, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield*. Vindication of the English constitution. n. d. .....T 597
DOUGLAS, J. Prospects of Britain. 1831 .....D 8790
EATON, Dorman B. Civil service in Great Britain. 1880.....T 735
ELLIOT, A. The state and the church. 1882. [English citizen.].....T 720
EWALD, A. C: The crown and its advisers. 1870 .....T 760
FARRER, T. H. The state in relation to trade. 1883. [English citizen.].....T 717
FAWCETT, H:, and M. G. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872 .....T 235
FILMER, *Sir* R. Free-holders grand inquest. 1864 .....T 319
FISCHEL, E: The English constitution; tr. by R: J. Shee. 1863.....T 686
FONBLANQUE, A. de. How we are governed. [1883].....T 700
FORSTER, H. O. A. The citizen reader. n. d. [J] .....T 767
FORTESCUE, *Sir* J: Governance of England. 1885 .....T 694
FRANKLYN, H. M. Unit of imperial federation. 1887.....T 733
FREEMAN, E: A. English constitution. 1884 .....T 612
GLADSTONE, W: E. The Irish question. 1886 .....T 570
State and church. 2 v. 1841.....W 7538
GLADSTONE, W: E., *and others*. Hand book of home rule. 1888.....T 552
GNEIST, R. English parliament. 1886...T 688

GOMME, G: L. The village community. 1890. [Contemporary science series.].....U 733
GREG, W. R. Political problems for our age and country. 1870.....T 744
HARE, T: Election of representatives, parliamentary, etc. 1873.....T 751
HEARN, W: E: Government of England. 1887 .....T 731
HEATON, W: Reforms of parliament. 1885 .....T 618
HERBERT, A. Politician in trouble about his soul. 1884.....T 1280
HIGGINS, C: Home rule; or, The Irish land question. [1886].....T 4182
HOUFE, C: A. The question of the Houses. 1895 .....T 591
HOWARD, J., *and others*. Practical politics. 1881 .....T 253
INGRAM, T. D. Legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. 1887.....T 734
JEANS, J. S. England's supremacy. 1885.T 678
JENKINS, E: Barney Geoghegan, M. P. 1891 .....T 555
JENKS, E: Outline of English local government. 1894.....T 727
JOHNSON, S. M. Free government in England and America. 1864 .....T 377
JOHNSTON, J. Popular handbook of the British constitution. 1899.....T 778
KENT, C. B. The English radicals. 1899 .....T 780
KYDD, S: Sketch of the growth of public opinion. 1888.....T 689
LEE, F: G: Manual of politics. 1889.....T 602
LINTON, E. L. About Ireland. 1890....T 557
LORIMER, J. Constitutionalism of the future. 1865 .....T 613
LORNE, *Marquis of*. Imperial federation. 1885 .....T 701
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J: Representation. 1885.T 702
LUND, J: K. England and the continental powers. 1894.....T 10722
McCARTHY, Justin. Ireland's cause in England's parliament. 1888.....T 560
McCARTHY, Justin H. The case for home rule. 1887.....T 4185
MACDONAGH, M. Book of parliament, 1897 .....T 736
MACPHERSON, W: C. The baronage and the senate. 1893.....T 10680
MAITLAND, F. W. Justice and police. 1885. [English citizen.].....T 713
MALTBIE, M. R. English local government of to-day. 1897.....**T 2948-15
MILTON, J: Areopagitica. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-121
Areopagitica; ed. by E: Arber. 1868..T 200

MILTON, J:, *cont.*
Defences of the people of England; Eikonoklastes. 1884.....D 4329-1
Minor political writings. 1883.....D 4329-2
MONTALEMBERT, C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Constitutional liberty. 1858.....T 677
O'BRIEN, R. B. Irish wrongs and English remedies. 1887.....T 561
O'CALLAGHAN, J: C. The green book. 1845 .....T 575
O'FLANNAGAN, P. Ireland a nation: diary of an Irish cabinet-minister. 1892..T 585
O'GRADY, S. Toryism and the Tory democracy. 1886.....T 603
PALMERSTON, *Viscount*. *See* TEMPLE, H: J:
PARKIN, G: R. Imperial federation. 1892 .....T 726
People's charter. 1830.....D 5722
PICTON, J. A. Conflict of oligarchy and democracy. 1885.....T 410
PIKE, L. O. Constitutional history of the House of Lords. 1894.....T 10699
PLOWDEN, Francis. The constitution of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, civil and ecclesiastical. 1802 .....T 672
PORRITT, E: The Englishman at home. 1893 .....T 779
POWELL, *Sir* G: Baden-. The saving of Ireland. 1898 .....I 7539
RALEIGH, T: Irish politics. 1890.....T 540
REID, H. L. The British tax-payers' rights. 1898. .....T 3440
REID, R. T., *joint author*. *See* BROADHURST, H:
RICHARD, H:, and WILLIAMS, J. C. Disestablishment. 1886.....T 708
ROGERS, J. E. T. The British citizen. 1885 .....T 750
Cobden and political opinion. 1873....T 239
ROSE, J. H. The rise of democracy. 1897 .....I 5892
ROWLAND, D: A manual of the English constitution. 1859. .....T 740
SEAL, H. Nature of state interference. 1893 .....T 357
SHARP, Granville. A declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. 1774.....T 594
SHEIL, R: L. Sketches, legal and political. 2 v. 1855 .....T 563
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Political essays. 1888 .....D 4462-1
SMITH, G. B. History of the English parliament. 2 v. 1892.....*T 10685
SPALDING, T: A. House of Lords. 1894 .....T 10675
STEPHENS, H: C. Parochial self-government in rural districts. 1893.....T 749

SWIFT, Jonathan, *Dean*. Tracts: political and historical. 3 v. 1883.....**D 4486-3-5
SULLIVAN, F. S. Lectures on constitution and laws of England. 2 v. 1805....U 741
TAYLOR, Hannis. The origin and growth of the English constitution. 2 v. 1889-98 .....T 679
TEMPLE, H: J:, *Viscount Palmerston*. Opinions and policy. 1852.....D 2586
THOMAS, E. C. Leading cases in constitutional law. 1885.....U 5045
TODD, A. Parliamentary government in England. 2 v. 1892.....T 601
TRAILL, H. D. Central government. 1887. [English citizen.].....T 710
WALPOLE, S. Electorate and the legislature. 1881. [English citizen.].....T 711
Foreign relations. 1882. [English citizen.] .....T 721
WHITE, A. S., *ed*. Britannic confederation. 1892 .....T 352
WILKINSON, S. Great alternative. 1894 .....T 741
WILLIAMS, J. C., *joint author*. *See* RICHARD, H:
WILLIAMS, S. E. Party and patriotism. 1886 .....T 697
WILSON, A. J. The national budget. 1882. [English citizen.].....T 714
WYATT, C: H: English citizen: his life and duties. 1893 .....T 757

---

§249.—BRITISH COLONIES.

BOURINOT, J: G: Canadian studies in comparative politics. 1890.....T 878
How Canada is governed. 1895.....T 864
COTTON, J. S., and PAYNE, E. J. Colonies and dependencies. 1883. [English citizen.] .....T 722
DOUGLAS, J. Canadian independence, annexation, etc. 1894.....T 862
DOUTRE, J. Constitution of Canada, etc. 1880 .....T 875
HASSARD, A. R. Canadian constitutional history and law. 1900 .....T 865
HOUSTON, W:, *ed*. Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution. 1891..T 866
LEFROY, A. H. F. The law of legislative power in Canada. 1897-98.....U 5048
MORISON, Theodore. Imperial rule in India. 1899. .....T 776
MUNRO, J. E. C. The constitution of Canada. 1889 .....T 868
PAYNE, E. J., *joint author*. *See* COTTON, J. S.
POPE, J. H. The state: New Zealand sociology. 1887.....T 5041
SALMON, C. S. Crown colonies. n. d....T 698
STOKES, Anthony. View of the constitution of the British colonies in North America, etc. 1783 .....T 1044
TODD, A. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 1880 .....T 692
WALKER, H: De R. Australasian democracy. 1897 .....T 745
WARNER, *Sir* W: L. The citizen of India. 1900 .....T 282

---

§250.—OTHER COUNTRIES.

BODLEY, J: E: C. France. 2 v. 1898....T 343
CERISIER, C. Impressions coloniales. (1868-92) 1893.....E 8932
Cuba. New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898 .....T 8519
DEPLOIGE, Simon. The referendum in Switzerland. 1898 .....T 8525
FREEMAN, E: A: Federal government in Greece and Italy. 1893.....T 355
GAULLIEUR, H: The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898.....T 8535
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Democracy in France. 1849 .....T 438
HEEREN, A. H. L. Grecian politics. 1824 .....T 250
LOWELL, A. L. Colonial civil service. 1900 .....T 8545
Governments and parties in continental Europe. 2 v. 1896.....T 240
STEAD, W: T. The United States of Europe. 1899 .....T 47

---

§251.—LAW—JURISPRUDENCE.

AMOS, Sheldon. The science of law. 1883 .....U 27
A systematic view of the science of jurisprudence. 1872 .....U 66
AUSTIN, J: Jurisprudence. 3 v. 1861-63 .....U 65
Lectures on jurisprudence; ed. by R. Campbell. 1875.....U 33
BACON, Francis, *Lord*. Professional works. 2 v. [1857].....*D 3929-14-15
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Theory of legislation. 1882 .....U 522
BURLAMAQUI, J. J. Principles of natural and politic law. 2 v. 1763.....U 50
CLARK, E. C. Practical jurisprudence. 1883 .....U 24
CLARKE, R. F. The science of law and law making. 1898 .....U 71
FICHTE, J: G. Science of rights. 1889..R 594
HERON, D. C. On jurisprudence. n. d..U 16
HOLLAND, T: E. Elements of jurisprudence. 1888 .....U 291

HOWARD, O. Life of the law. 1889...U 284
KANT, I. Philosophy of law. 1887.....R 367
LIGHTWOOD, J: M. The nature of positive law. 1883.....U 68
LIOY, D. Philosophy of right. 2 v. 1891.R 390
MILLER, W: G. Philosophy of law. 1884.U 60
MONTESQUIEU, *Baron* de. Spirit of laws. 2 v. 1878.....U 10
MORGAN, J. A. Legal maxims. 1878....U 39
POLLOCK, *Sir* F: Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. 1882 .....U 70
First book of jurisprudence. 1896....U 41
PULSZKY, A: The theory of law and civil society. 1888.....U 69
SMITH, G: H. Law of private right. n. d. .....N 48-14
Elements of right and of the law. 1887 .....U 712
VINCENT, A. Lex mundi. 1892.....U 45
WATT, W. A. Outline of legal philosophy. 1893 .....U 46
WILLARD, A. J. Examination of the law of personal rights. 1882.....U 3860

---

§252.—LAW—ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

ABBOTT, B: V. Judge and jury. [1880].U 1760
ADAMS, H:, *ed.* Anglo-Saxon law. 1876..U 750
ANDERSON, W: C. Dictionary of law. 1889 .....XU 96
BALDWIN, S. E. Modern political institutions. 1898 .....T 51
BEACH, C: F. Treatise on the law of contributory negligence. 1892 .....*U 1272
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Papers relative to codification and public instruction. 1817.U 755
BLACK, H: C. Construction and interpretation of the laws. 1896.....U 74
BOUVIER, J: Law dictionary. 2 v. 1884 .....XU 75
BROWNE, I. Judicial interpretation of common words and phrases. 1883.....U 213
CARTER, A. T. Outlines of English legal history. 1899. .....U 758
CRABB, G: History of English law. 1831. .....U 752
DEANS, R. S. The student's legal history. 1896 .....U 1221
DICEY, A. V. A digest of the law of England. 1896 .....U 765
DILLON, J: F. Laws and jurisprudence of England and America. 1894.....U 946
FORTESCUE, *Sir* J: De laudibus legum Angliæ. 1874 .....U 762
GIAUQUE, F. Manual for notaries public, etc. 1888 .....U 1259
HERBERT, T: A. Law of prescription in England. 1891.....U 735
HIRSCHL, A. J. Legal hygiene; or, How to avoid litigation. 1890.....U 1266
HOFFMAN, D: Legal outlines. 1836...U 72
HOLMES, O. W., jr. The common law. 1881 .....U 1240
INDERMAUR, J: Principles of the common law. 1891 .....U 1233
KERR, R. Consulting architect. 1886....U 1785
MAITLAND, F: W:, *joint author.* *See* POLLOCK, *Sir* F:
MANSON, E: Builders of our law during the reign of Queen Victoria. 1895..G 10343
MAYER, C: Institutions of law and forms. 1896 .....U 1280
New York State Library. Annual comparative summary of legislation, 3-9, 1892-98. 6 v. 1894-99.....XD 7187-12-17
Annual comparative summary of legislation, 1-9, 1890-98. 2 v.....XD 4569
POLLOCK, *Sir* F:, and MAITLAND, F: W: History of English law. 2 v. 1895..**U 751
POLLOCK, *Sir* F:, and WRIGHT, R. S: Possession in the common law. 1888...U 1235
RALEIGH, T: Outline of law of property. 1890 .....U 743
REEVES, J. History of English law. 5 v. 1880 .....U 748
ROGERS, R. V. The law of hotel life. 1879 .....U 1213
SAINT-GERMAIN, Christopher. The doctor and student; ed. by W: Muchall. 1874 .....U 763
SCRUTTON, T: E: Commons and common fields. 1887 .....U 732
Influence of Roman law on law of England. 1885 .....U 620
SEEBOHM, F: English village community. 1883 .....U 744
SMITH, G: P. Law of field sports. 1886.U 1223
STEARNS, J. M., *ed.* Germs and developments of the laws of England. 1889.U 705
STIMSON, F: J. Glossary of technical terms, etc., of the common law. 1881.....U 31
TRUMBULL, J. H. Blue laws true and false. 1876 .....U 2120
WAIT, J: C. Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. 1898 .....*U 983
WAMBAUGH, E. The study of cases. 1894 .....U 2830
WILLIAMS, S. E. Forensic facts and fallacies. 1885.....U 219
WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Supreme Court of the United States. 1890.....U 953
WILSON, Mona. Our industrial laws. [England]. 1899 .....U 713
WOODBURY, Levi. Judicial writings. 1852 .....D 9143-2
WRIGHT, R. S:, *joint author.* *See* POLLOCK, F:

§253.—STATUTES.

Baltimore City code; comp. by J: P. Poe. 1893 .....XU 377
BURHANS, J. A. Law of municipal bonds. 1889 .....U 1252
Charlemagne Tower collection of American Colonial laws. [Pa. Historical Society.] 1890 .....XD 9450
Confederate States of America. Public laws; ed. by J. W. Matthews. 1862-64...**U 952
GOULD, J: M., and SAVARY, E: H. The war revenue law of 1898 explained. 1898 .....U 931
HIGGINS, E., *comp.* Maryland laws of interest to women. 1897 .....U 341
Maryland laws relating to intoxicating liquors. 1899 .....U 943
HUDSON, S. A. Law for the clergy. 1877 .....U 905
Maryland. Registration and election laws. 2 v. 1896-98.....U 348
Maryland code: Public general laws; comp. by J: P. Poe. 2 v. 1888.....**U 360
Public general laws; comp. by J: P. Poe. 2 v. 1888 .....XU 375
Public local laws; comp. by J: P. Poe. 2 v. 1888 .....XU 376
Maryland laws, 1872-1900. 15 v.....**U 350
New York State Library. Bulletins: Legislation, 1-10. 2 v. 1891-98 .....XD 4569
Pennsylvania. Laws relating to coal mining. [1895?] .....U 934
REYNOLDS, C: B., *ed.* Book of the game laws. 1893 .....U 948
SAVARY, E: H., *joint author.* *See* GOULD, J: M.
SCHAEFFER, N. C., *ed.* The common school laws of Pennsylvania, etc. 1899....U 903
THORPE, B., *comp.* Ancient laws of England. 2 v. 1840.....**U 775
TURK, M. H., *ed.* Legal code of Ælfred, the great. 1893.....U 739
United States. Internal revenue laws, 1861-73. 1898 .....U 942
Internal revenue laws in force, 1900. 1900 .....U 938
United States Bureau of Education. Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. 1897..LD 11508
United States Congress. Coinage laws of the United States, 1792-1894. 1894....ZU 945
Compiled statutes in force in the District of Columbia; comp. by W: S. Abert and B: G. Lovejoy. 1894.....U 974
Revised statutes relating to District of Columbia, 1873-74. 1875 .....ZU 990
53d-54th Congress. Statutes at large, 1893-99. v. 28-30. 3 v.....ZU 980
Tariff acts passed by Congress, 1789-1895. 1896 .....U 967
United States Department of Labor. Labor laws of the United States. 1892...ZU 953
United States Senate. 55th Congress. 2nd Sess. Criminal and penal laws relating to Alaska, etc. 1898. .....T 3574

---

§254.—CIVIL LAW.

AMOS, S. Roman civil law. 1883.....U 625
BRUNS, C: G:, *ed.* Fontes iuris Romani antiqui. 1879.....U 624
BUCKLER, W. H. Origin and history of contract in Roman law. 1895 .....U 615
GAIUS. Institutionum juris civilis commentarii, etc. 1886 .....F 1607
Institutionum juris civilis commentarii. 1886 .....F 3589
GAIUS. *See* JUSTINIAN.
GOUDSMIT, J. E. Pandecta. 1873.....U 644
GREENIDGE, A. H. J. Infamia: its place in Roman, public, and private law. 1894 .....U 636
HADLEY, J. Introduction to Roman law. 1884 .....U 619
HOWE, W: W. Studies in the civil law. 1896 .....U 617
HUNTER, W: A. Introduction to Roman law. 1897 .....U 608
Roman law. 1897 .....U 623
HUSCHKE, G. P. E., *ed.* Jurisprudentia antejustiniana. 1886 .....F 1607
JUSTINIAN. Institutionum libri quattuor. 1868 .....F 3614
Novellae quae vocantur, sive constitutiones quae extra codicem supersunt ordine chronologico digestae. 2 v. 1881 .....F 3615
Institutes; ed. by T: Cooper. 1852....U 650
Institutes; tr. by J. B. Moyle. 1892. [Clarendon press series.].....U 647
Institutes, Latin text; ed. by J. B. Moyle. 1892. [Clarendon press series.].....U 646
JUSTINIAN and GAIUS. Institutes of law; ed. by T: E. Holland. 1881.....U 602
Institutes of law; ed. by T: L. Mears. 1882 .....U 605
LINGENTHAL, K. E. Z. von. *See* ZACHARIÆ VON LINGENTHAL, K. E.
LIVINGSTON, E: Complete works on jurisprudence. 2 v. 1873.....U 955
Penal law for Louisiana. 1883.....U 956
MACKELDEY, F. Handbook of the Roman law. 1883 .....U 649
MACKENZIE, T., *Lord.* Studies in Roman law. 1886.....U 627
MONTIGNY, B. A. Testard de. *See* TESTARD DE MONTIGNY.
MOREY, W: C. Outlines of Roman law. 1884 .....U 611

MOYLE, J. B. Contract of sale in civil law. 1892. [Clarendon press series.].....U 639
MUIRHEAD, J. Historical introduction to law of Rome. 1886.....U 628
NASMITH, D: Roman history, with special reference to Roman jurisprudence. 1890 .....U 629
PHILLIMORE, J: G: Private law among the Romans. 1863.....U 641
ROBY, H: J: Introduction to Justinian's digest. 1886.....U 642
SAVIGNY, F: C: von. Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. 6 v. 1831-34 .....U 621
Roman law during the Middle ages. 1829. v. 1. .....U 626
SCHMIDT, G. The civil law of Spain and Mexico. 1851.....U 290
SOHM, R. Institutes of Roman law; tr. by J. C. Ledlie. 1892.....U 643
TESTARD DE MONTIGNY, B. A. Histoire du droit canadien. 1869.....U 759
ULPIANUS, D. Fragmenta. 1886.....F 3589
WALTON, C. S. The civil law in Spain and Spanish-America. 1900 .....U 648
ZACHARIAE VON LINGENTHAL, K. E. Appendix ad editionem novellarum Justiniani ordine chronologico digestarum. 2 v. 1884 .....F 3615

§255.—LAW—OTHER COUNTRIES.

ALABASTER, Ernest. Notes and commentaries on Chinese criminal law. 1899 .....U 4571
BENTHAM, J. Draught of a new plan for the organisation of the judicial establishment in France. 1790.....*U 73
COWELL, H. Hindu law. 1895.....U 2182
EVANS, M. O. Theories and criticisms of Sir Henry Maine. 1896 .....U 52
GINNELL, L. The Brehon laws. 1894.U 2167
HAMILTON, C:, *tr.* The Hedaya: a commentary on Mussulman laws. 1870.*U 2186
HESSELS, J. H., *ed.* Lex Salica. 1880...U 690
ILBERT, *Sir* C. The government of India: a digest. 1898 .....U 754
INNES, C. Scotch legal antiquities. 1872.U 736
JENKS, E: Law and politics in the Middle Ages. 1898 .....U 2256
JONES, *Sir* W: Mahomedan law of succession to property. 1807.....D 4270-8
LEA, H: C: Superstition and force. 1878..T 5142
LEWIS, H. Ancient laws of Wales. 1892 .....U 746
MAINE, *Sir* H: Ancient law. 1883.....U 630
Early institutions. 1880.....U 631
Early law and custom. 1883.....U 632
Village communities. 1881.....U 633
MENDELSOHN, S., *comp.* Criminal jurisprudence of the ancient Hebrews. 1891.U 640
MORIARTY, G. P., *tr.* The Paris law courts. 1894 .....U 310
SAVIGNY, F: C: von. Vermischte Schriften. 5 v. 1850 .....U 64
SMITH, T. Assize of Jerusalem. 1842...U 652
WALPOLE, C: G:, *tr.* The Ottoman penal code. 1888 .....U 32
WILSON, *Sir* R. K. Introduction to the study of Anglo-Muhammadan law. 1894..U 2180
WINES, E. C. The laws of the ancient Hebrews. 1853.....U 645

§256.—LEGAL LITERATURE.

American Bar Association. Report on legal education, 1890-91. 1893.....S 5175
ANDREWS, W:, *ed.* The lawyer in history, literature and humour. 1896.....U 278
Legal lore. 1897 .....U 280
BAILEY, W. H. The detective faculty. 1896 .....U 2835
BELL, C: H. The bench and bar of New Hampshire. 1894.....G 491
BROWNE, I. Humorous phases of the law. 1882 .....U 212
Law and lawyers in literature. 1883..U 242
BURKE, P: Romance of the forum. 4 v. 1852-54 .....U 230
CARSON, H. L. History of the Supreme Court of U. S. 1891.....**U 990
CARTER, A. G. W. Reminiscences of the courts and bar. 1880.....U 258
DARLING, C: J. Scintillae juris. 1889...U 8
DAVIS, E. J. Whose fault? 1892.....A 11663
DILLON, J: F. Oddities of colonial legislation in America. 1879 .....U 947
EDWARDS, C: Pleasantries about courts and lawyers of the state of New York. 1867 .....U 282
FIELD, M., *ed.* Famous legal arguments. 1897 .....U 228
FIELD, R: S. The provincial courts of New Jersey. 1849 .....U 286
FOOTE, H: S. Bench and bar of the south and southwest. 1876.....U 298
GARLAND, A: H. Experience in the Supreme Court of the United States. 1898 .....U 253
Harvard Law School Association. Report of ninth annual meeting. 1895...U 308-9
HEARD, F. F. Curiosities of the law reporters. 1881.....U 225
Oddities of the law. 1881.....U 218
HILDRETH, R., *ed.* Atrocious judges. 1856. .....G 10113

HUNT, Randell. Selected arguments, etc.; ed. by W: H: Hunt. 1896.....D 6812
JAMES, C. Law and lawyers. 1882.....U 268
JEAFFRESON, J: C. Book about lawyers. 1868 .....U 236
JONES, R. History of the French bar. 1856 .....U 295
LYNCH, J. D. Bench and bar of Texas. 1885 .....G 506
MACDONALD, G: A. How successful lawyers were educated. 1896 .....U 279
MAIDMENT, J., *ed.* Court of session garland. 1888 .....D 7439
MILLER, S. F. Bench and bar of Georgia. 2 v. 1858.....U 300
MONCRIEFF, F. C. The wit and wisdom of the bench and bar. 1882.....U 203
NIMMO, W. P. Law and lawyers. n. d..U 206
O'NEALL, J: B. Bench and bar of South Carolina. 2 v. 1859.....U 288
PAYN, James. Sunny stories and some shady ones. 1891 .....D 17390
PAYNE, A. Reminiscences of the Rhode Island bar. 1885.....U 254
POLLOCK, *Sir* F: Oxford lectures, etc. 1890 .....U 62
SCOTT, H: W. Distinguished American lawyers. 1891 .....G 10355
SHEIL, R: L. Sketches of the Irish bar. 2 v. [1854] .....U 239
STREET, A. B. Council of revision of the state of New York. 1859.....U 954
United States Department of Justice. Report of Attorney-General, 1892-94. 2 v.ZT 1260
Report of the Attorney-General, 1886-87, 94-97. 6 v. .....ZH 700
WARREN, S: Confessions of an attorney. 1852 .....U 234
WASHBURN, E. Judicial history of Massachusetts. 1840 .....U 1262
WATT, F. The law's lumber room. 2 v. 1895-98 .....U 221
WHITE, A. M. Outlines of legal history. 1895 .....U 725
WIGLITTLE, Aaron, *ps.* Ten years a judge. 1884 .....U 235
WILLARD, J. A. Half a century with judges and lawyers. 1895.....U 215
WILLOCK, J: Legal facetiæ. 1887.....U 273

---

§257.—INTERNATIONAL LAW.

American conference on international arbitration. 1896 .....U 460
American Peace Society. Prize essays on a congress of nations. 1840.....U 444
AMOS, S. Political and legal remedies for war. 1880.....T 212
APPLETON, L. Foreign policy of Europe. 1891 .....U 429
ARNOLDSON, K. P. Pax mundi. 1892..U 405
AZUNI, D. A. The maritime law of Europe. 2 v. 1806.....U 423
BAKER, *Sir* Sherston. First steps in international law. 1899. .....U 470
BALCH, T: W. International courts of arbitration. 1896. .....U 454
Behring sea arbitration: letters to the [London] Times. 1893 .....T 2815
BERNARD, M. Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. 1870.U 455
BOWEN, H. W. International law. 1896 .....U 428
CHITTY, Joseph. A practical treatise on the law of nations. 1812.....U 478
COBBELL, P. Leading cases and opinions on international law. 1892.....U 451
CUSHING, Caleb. Treaty of Washington. 1873 .....U 419
DAVIS, G: B. The elements of international law. 1900 .....U 421
International law. 1887 .....U 422
DAVIS, J: C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims. 1893.....U 409
FIELD, D: D. Outlines of an international code. 1872 .....U 456
Fur seal arbitration at Paris. 16 v. 1895 .....ZU 440
GALLAUDET, E: M. International law. 1886 .....U 415
Geneva arbitration: papers transmitted to Congress. 8 v. 1872-73 .....U 446
GRIFFITH, W. International law. n. d.U 427
GROTIUS, Hugo. Law of warre and peace. 1655 .....U 400
HACKETT, F. W. Geneva award acts. 1882 .....U 450
HALL, W: E: Treatise on international law. 1895 .....U 459
HALLECK, W. H. Elements of international law. 1885.....U 420
HARCOURT, W: G: Vernon. (*Historicus.*) International law. 1863.....U 441
HARRIS, T: L. The Trent affair. 1896.H 13151
HAYNES, T. H. International fishery disputes. n. d.....T 2850
HISTORICUS, *ps.* *See* HARCOURT, W: G: Vernon.
HOLLAND, T: E. Studies in international law. 1898 .....U 462
HOLLAND, T: E., *ed.* European concert in the Eastern question. 1885.....U 442
HOSACK, J: Law of nations. 1882.....U 434
HUNT, Gaillard. The American passport. 1898. .....U 485

International Marine Conference, Washington, 1889. Protocols of proceedings and reports. 3 v. 1890. .....P 1255
JAY, W: War and peace. 1842.....U 401
LAWRENCE, T. J. Principles of international law. 1895. .....U 424
Some disputed questions in international law. 1885 .....U 411
LAWRENCE, W: B. Visitation and search. 1858 .....U 473
LEVI, L. International law. 1888.....U 412
LORIMER, J. Studies: national and international. 1890.....D 7385
LORING, C: G. England's liability for indemnity. 1864.....U 439
MAINE, *Sir* H: International law. 1888.U 440
MOORE, J. B. Report on extradition. 1890 .....ZH 2580-1
PAIN, W: P. Chronology and analysis of international law. 1889.....U 413
POMEROY, J: A. International law in time of peace. 1886.....U 445
RISLEY, J: S. Law of war. 1897.....U 458
SNOW, Freeman. Cases and opinions on international law. 1893 .....U 448
International law. 2d ed. 1898.....U 483
Treaties and topics in American diplomacy. 1894 .....U 436
STANTON, S. B. Behring sea controversy. 1892 .....T 2828
STEPHEN, J. War in disguise. 1806....U 438
STEPHEN, J. K. International law. 1884 .....U 410
TAKAHASHI, Sakuyé. Cases on international law during the Chino-Japanese war. 1899 .....U 471
TOVEY, H. Martial law and custom of war. 1886 .....U 1219
TUCKER, G: F. Monroe doctrine. 1885..U 432
TWISS, *Sir* Travers. Belligerent right on high seas. 1884.....U 430
Law of nations. 2 v. 1884-75.....U 437
United States Department of State. The American passport: its history, etc. 1898 .....U 485
VAN BYNKERSHOCK, C. Treatise on law of war. 1810.....U 433
VATTEL, E. de. The law of nations. 1867 .....U 457
WALKER, T: A. A history of the law of nations. v. 1. 1899 .....U 469
Manual of public international law. 1895 .....U 452
Science of international law. 1893...U 435
WARD, R. Maritime law of belligerent and neutral powers. 1875.....U 431
WELLS, D: A., *and others*. America and Europe. 1896 .....U 417
WENDT, E. E. Papers on maritime legislation. 1888 .....**U 453
WESTLAKE, J: Chapters on the principles of international law. 1894.....U 449
WHARTON, F., *ed*. Digest of international law of U. S. 3 v. 1886.....U 443
Digest of international law of U. S. 3 v. 1886 .....ZU 449
WHEATON, H: Elements of international law. 1836 .....U 489
WOOLSEY, T. D. Introduction to study of international law. 1884.....U 425
Introduction to study of international law. [Revised edition.] 1891.....U 426
WOOLSEY, T. S. America's foreign policy. 1898 .....U 416

§258.—PARLIAMENTARY LAW.

Baltimore City Council. Manual for conducting business; comp. by A. E. Forrester. 1891 .....U 519
BOURINOT, J: G: Parliamentary procedure and practice. 1892.....**U 539
CROCKER, G: G. Procedure in deliberative bodies. 1889.....U 511
CUSHING, L. S. Law and practice of legislative assemblies. 1874.....U 550
Manual of parliamentary practice. [1877] .....U 504
DE WOLF, A. Town meeting. 1890.....U 921
DICKINSON, R., *comp*. Constitution and procedure of foreign parliaments. 1890 .....U 537
FISH, G: T. A guide to the conduct of meetings. 1888.....U 508
FOLLETT, M. P. The speaker of the House of Representatives. 1896.....U 529
FRITH, H: Chairman's guide and secretary's companion. 1894.....U 523
GORE, J. H. Congressional manual of parliamentary practice. 1893.....U 506
JEFFERSON, T: Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice. 1896 .....U 538
A manual of parliamentary practice. 1840 .....U 525
A manual of parliamentary practice. 1886 .....T 924
A manual of parliamentary practice. 1871 .....D 4245-9
JOHNSON, E: M. Clerk's manual. 1878..U 503
McCONACHIE, L. G. Congressional committees. [1898] .....U 531
McELLIGOTT, J. N. The American debater. 1882 .....U 530
McKEE, T: H. A manual of congressional practice. 1892.....U 555
MAY, *Sir* T: Treatise on the law and usage of parliament. 1883.....U 540

NEELY, T: B. Parliamentary practice. 1887 .....U 513
Ohio. Legislative practice in General Assembly. 1884 .....U 514
PALGRAVE, *Sir* R. F. D. The chairman's handbook. 1900 .....U 517
The house of commons. 1878.....U 520
PRICHARD, M. F. Parliamentary usage for women's clubs. 1894.....U 502
REED, T: B. Reed's rules. 1894.....U 501
ROBERT, H: M. Rules of order. 1884..U 509
ROBERT, J. T. A parliamentary syllabus. 1897 .....U 541
SHATTUCK, H. R. Woman's manual of parliamentary law. 1892.....U 505
SMITH, H: H., *comp.* Digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives, etc. [1886].....U 535
SMULL, W: P. Legislative hand book of Pennsylvania. 2 v. 1885-89 .....U 510
SPOFFORD, A. R. Manual of parliamentary rules. 1884.....U 507
TAYLER, J. Guide to the business of public meetings. 1893.....U 528
United States Congress. Digest of decisions and precedents of the Senate and House. 1884 .....ZU 550
United States House of Representatives. Digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives. 1896 .....U 538
United States Senate. Precedents relating to the privileges of the Senate. 1893 .....ZU 552
54th Congress. 1st Sess. Senate manual. 1896 .....U 542
WAPLES, R. Hand-book on parliamentary practice. 1883.....U 532

§259.—ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.

BARDEEN, C. W. Manual of common school law. 1896 .....U 907
ELMES, W. Law of the customs. 1887.U 1279
GOODNOW, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 2 v. 1893.....U 932
NICHOLLS, *Sir* G: A history of the English poor law. 2 v. 1898.....U 753
SCHAEFFER, N. C., *comp.* Common school laws of Pennsylvania. 1896.....U 904
TAYLOR, I. Public school law of the United States. 1892 .....U 957

§260.—ADVOCACY AND LEGAL ETHICS.

CHRISTIAN, E. B. V. Short history of solicitors. 1896 .....U 1747
DONOVAN, J. W. Skill in trials. 1891..U 2418
Tact in court. 1885 .....U 246
FORSYTH, W: History of lawyers. 1875 .....U 281
Hortensius the advocate. 1874.....U 285
HARRIS, R: Before trial. 1887.....U 1740
Before and at trial. 1890.....U 259
Hints on advocacy. 1889.....U 1741
Illustrations in advocacy. 1888.....U 1742
LIEBER, Francis. Legal and political hermeneutics. 1880.....U 75
MUNSON, C. La Rue. A manual of elementary practice. 1897.....U 925
O'BRIEN, E: The lawyer. 1842.....U 217
PULLING, A. Order of the Coif. 1884...T 6795
RIDDLE, A. G. Students and lawyers. 1873 .....U 232
ROBINSON, W: C. Forensic oratory. 1893. .....S 13228
SHARSWOOD, G: Legal ethics. 1884...U 43
THOMPSON, S. D. Charging the jury. 1889. .....U 2870
VALMAER, *ps.* Lawyer's code of ethics. 1887 .....U 250
WARREN, S: Duties of attorneys and solicitors. 1861.....U 216
YOUNG, Archibald. Historical sketch of the French bar. 1869.....U 260

§261.—CONFLICT OF LAWS; OR, INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW.

MERRILL, G: Studies in comparative jurisprudence and the conflict of laws. 1886 .....U 48
RATTIGAN, *Sir* W: H: Private international law. 1895.....U 475
RENO, C. Law of non-residents. 1892...U 949
WESTLAKE, J: Treatise on private international law. 1890.....U 461

§262.—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF THE UNITED STATES.

ANDREWS, I. W. Manual of the constitution. 1874 .....T 911
BAKER, J: F. The federal constitution. 1887 .....T 910
BAYARD, J. Constitution of the United States. 1833.....T 907
BINNY, C: C. Restrictions upon local and special legislation. 1894.....U 5073
BLACK, H: C. Handbook of American constitutional law. 1895.....U 5060
BOUTWELL, G: S. Constitution of the United States at the end of the first century. 1895.....T 928
BULLITT, W. G. Review of the Constitution of the United States. 1899.....T 980
COHN, Morris M. Study of the constitution. 1892. [J. H. U. studies.].....XK 362-11

COOLEY, T: M. Constitutional law in U. S. 1880 .....T 913
The constitutional limitations. 1890.*U 5074
COOLEY, T: M., *and others*. Constitutional history as seen in American law. 1889 .....T 930
COXE, B. Judicial power and unconstitutional legislation. 1893.....T 960
DUER, W: A. Constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 1843.....T 902
Constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 1856 .....T 979
DU PONCEAU, P. S. The constitution of the United States. 1834 .....T 10920
ELLIOT, J., *ed*. Debates on the federal constitution. 5 v. 1881.....T 940
FARRAR, Timothy. Manual of the constitution of the United States of America. 1867 .....T 958
FLANDERS, H: Constitution of the United States. 1860.....T 912
FORD, P. L., *ed*. Pamphlets on the constitution: 1787-88. 1888 .....*T 950
FOSTER, W: E. References to constitution of United States. 1890.....XD 8165
FUREY, F. T. Constitution of the United States. 1889.....T 906
GILMORE, J. H. Lectures on the constitution of the United States. 1891.....T 929
GUTHRIE, W: D. Lectures on the fourteenth article of amendment to the constitution to the U. S. 1898.....U 5049
HAMILTON, A., JAY, J:, and MADISON, J. The fœderalist; ed. by H: B. Dawson. [1864] .....T 1151
The federalist; ed. by P. L. Ford. 1898 .....T 975
The federalist; ed. by H: C. Lodge. 1891 .....T 925
HAWLEY, J: G. Inter-state extradition. 1890 .....U 902
HICKEY, W: The Constitution of the United States of America; etc. 1854..T 953
HOAR, G: F. No constitutional power to conquer foreign nations and hold their people in subjection against their will. 1899 .....T 444
HOLST, H. von. Constitutional law of United States. 1887.....T 941
JAMESON, J: A. The constitutional convention. 1867.....T 948
JAY, J:, *joint author*. *See* HAMILTON, A.
KASSON, J: A. History of the formation of the Constitution of the United States. 1889 .....T 1090
MADISON, James. Journal of the federal convention; ed. by E. H. Scott. 1893.T 946
MADISON, James, *joint author*. *See* HAMILTON, A.
MEIGS, W: M. The growth of the constitution in the federal convention of 1787. 1900. .....T 955
MILLER, S: F. Lectures on constitution of the United States. 1891.....T 933
New York State Constitutional Convention, 1894. The convention manual: annotated constitution of the State of New York. [1894] .....U 5051
The convention manual: foreign constitutions. 1894 .....U 5052
ORDRONAUX, J: Constitutional legislation in the United States. 1891.....T 942
PASCHAL, G: W. Annotated constitution. 1882 .....T 922
POMEROY, J: N. Introduction to the constitutional law of the U. S. 1888...T 1051
RAWLE, W: A view of the Constitution of the United States. 1829 .....T 954
SCHOULER, J. Constitutional studies. 1897 .....T 10924
SHEPPARD, F. Constitutional text book. 1885 .....T 909
STEVENS, C. E. Sources of the constitution of the United States. 1894.....T 10950
STORY, Joseph. Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S. 2 v. 1851.....T 1065
A familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States. 1859.....T 974
TAYLOR, J: New views of the constitution of U. S. 1823.....T 926
THAYER, J. B. Cases on constitutional law. 4 v. 1894-95 .....U 5050
THORPE, F. N. Story of the constitution. 1891 .....T 920
TIEDEMAN, C. G. Unwritten constitution of the United States. 1890.....T 919
TREMENHEERE, H. S. Constitution of the United States. 1854.....T 916
TUCKER. J: R. The constitution of the United States. 2 v. 1899. .....T 969
United States Constitution; ed. by F. N. Thorpe. 1895 .....T 899
WHITING, W: War powers under the constitution. 1864.....T 944
WRIGHT, A. O. American constitutions. 1888 .....T 914

---

§263.—CONTRACTS AND AGENCY.

ANSON, *Sir* W: R. Principles of the English law of contract. 1895.....U 328
BEACH, C: F., jr. Commentaries on the law of insurance. 2 v. 1895.....U 329
BRANTLY, W: T. Law of contract. 1893 .....U 124
CLARK, T. M. Architect, owner and builder before the law. 1894.....U 327

COGLEY, T: S. The law of strikes, lock-outs and labor organizations. 1894. U 3278
HOWELL, G: A handy-book of the labour laws. 1895 ..... U 710
HUFFCUT, E. W. Elements of the law of agency. 1895. ..... U 3225
MOSES, J. M. The law applicable to strikes. 1895 ..... U 3293

§264.—CORPORATIONS.

BREWER, A. T., and LAUBSCHER, G. A. Ohio corporations. 1886..... U 935
BURHANS, J. A. Law of municipal bonds. 1889 ..... U 1252
HARRIS, G: E. Damages by corporations. 2 v. 1892..... **U 1274
LAUBSCHER, G. A., *joint author. See* BREWER, A. T.
MORSE, J: T., jr. Law of banks and banking. 2 v. 1888..... *U 1271
ROBERTS, W: H: Laws relating to religious corporations. 1896 ..... U 2060

§265.—CRIMINAL LAW.

AMES, D. T. Ames on forgery. [1899]..U 4582
CHERRY, R: R. Growth of criminal law in ancient communities. 1890..... U 635
DUMAS, A. D. Celebrated crimes. 1843. U 2427
HOCHHEIMER, L. Digest of criminal procedure in Maryland. 1892..... U 910
LATROBE, J: H. B. Justices' practice. [1880] ..... U 945
LEHMAYER, M. Juries in criminal cases. 1886 ..... U 1257
MAY, J: W. The law of crimes. 1893...U 4525
MERRILL, S: Newspaper libel. 1888....U 1226
STEPHEN, *Sir* J. F. A digest of the criminal law. 1878..... U 4505
A digest of criminal law. 1887 .....U 4575
General view of the criminal law of England. 1890 ..... U 4577
History of the criminal law of England. 3 v. 1883 ..... U 740
STEPHEN, *Sir* J. F. and H. Digest of the law of criminal procedure. 1883...U 4576

§266.—DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

CLEVELAND, A. R. Woman under the English law. 1896 ..... T 7062
HAIGH, H: A. Labor laws. 1886..... U 1256
HARLAN, H: D. Syllabus of lectures on the law of domestic relations; by W. E. Myers. 1898 ..... U 3647
HOCHHEIMER, L. Custody of infants. 1891 ..... U 1743

LLOYD, A. P. Law of divorce. 1887...U 1780
NORTON, C. E.. S.. S., *Lady Stirling-Maxwell.* English laws for women in the 19th century. 1854 ..... U 757
ROBINSON, L. J. Law of husband and wife. [1889] ..... U 1739
SCHOULER, James. Domestic relations. 1882 ..... U 1275
STIRLING-MAXWELL, *Lady. See* NORTON, C. E.. S.. S.

§267.—ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

DESMOND, H. J. The church and the law. 1898 ..... U 908
DODD, J. History of canon law. 1884..U 634
MAITLAND, F. W: Roman canon law in the Church of England. 1898.....W 4794
REICHEL, O. J. Elements of canon law. 1889 ..... W 7519

§268.—ELEMENTARY LAW.

BABCOCK, T. S., *joint author. See* BAIRD, W: R.
BAIRD, W: R., and BABCOCK, T. S. Principles of the law. 1889..... U 901
BLACKSTONE, *Sir* W: Commentaries; abridged by M. D. Ewell. 1882.....U 709
Commentaries on laws of England; ed. by T: M. Cooley. 4 v. in 2. 1884...U 768
Commentaries on the laws of England; ed. by G: Sharswood. 2 v. 1891...U 769
BOONE, C: T. Test book of law and practice. 1896 ..... U 909
BROOM, Herbert. Legal maxims. 1882. U 764
COREY, H: B. Law without lawyers. [1885] ..... U 1222
CROSBY, F. Everybody's lawyer. [1881]. U 1763
DOLE, E. P. Talks about law. 1887.....U 243
FISHBACK, W: P. A manual of elementary law. 1896..... U 924
HOFFMAN, D: Course of legal study. 2 v. 1836 ..... U 78
HOLMES, O. W., jr. The common law. 1881 ..... U 1240
INDERMAUR, J: Principles of the common law. 1891 ..... U 1233
KENT, J. Commentaries. 4 v. 1873.....U 950
Student's Kent; ed. by E. F. Thompson. 1886 ..... U 913
MARKBY, *Sir* W: Elements of law. 1889. U 69
PARSONS, T. The personal and property rights of a citizen of the United States. 1877 ..... U 939
ROBINSON, W: C. Elementary law. 1882 ..... U 1228
RUSSELL, I: F. Outline study of law. 1894 ..... U 67

SPENCER, E. A. Hints from a lawyer. 1888 .....U 1225
STEPHEN, H: J: New commentaries on the laws of England. 4 v. 1863.....U 738
WALKER, T. Introduction to American law. 1895. .....U 960
WILSON, J. Lectures on law. 3 v. 1804.D 4558

§269.—EQUITY.

BARROLL, B: C., *comp.* Maryland equity. 1878 .....U 349
BENTON, J. H., jr. What is "government by injunction?" 1898.....U 929
BIRRELL, A. Duties and liabilities of trustees. 1896 .....U 1216
LEWIN, T: Trusts and trustees. 1858..U 1265
PHELPS, C: E. Juridical equity. 1894..U 175
POMEROY, J: N. Treatise on equity jurisprudence. 3 v. 1892.....**U 951

§270.—EVIDENCE.

BENTHAM, Jeremy. On judicial evidence; ed. by M. Dumont. 1825.....U 760
STEPHEN, *Sir* J. F. A digest of the law of evidence. 1877 .....U 2825
THAYER, J. B. Evidence at the common law. v. 1. 1896 .....U 1786

§271.—LAW OF THE ROAD.

CLEMENTSON, G: B. Road rights and liabilities of wheelmen. 1895.....U 3825
POTTER, B. W. The road and the roadside. 1886 .....U 1227
ROGERS, R. V. The law of the road. 1884. .....U 1214

§272.—MERCANTILE LAW.

BIGELOW, M. M. Elements of the law of bills, notes and cheques, etc. 1893..U 3234
BOLLES, A. S. Elements of commercial law. 1896 .....U 1777
BRYANT, J. C. Business man's commercial law and business forms. 1887.....U 1798
BURDICK, F. M. The law of partnership. 1899 .....U 715
DOS PASSOS, J: R. Stock-brokers and stock-exchanges. 1882.....U 1260
GINSBURG, B. W. Hints on the legal duties of shipmasters. 1898 .....U 711
GUTHRIE, J. J., *ed.* The legal guide. 1899. .....U 900
MATTHEWS, S. Law of partnership. 1878 .....U 1230
MUNRO, J. E: C. Commercial law. 1893.U 1735
PARSONS, T. Laws of business. 1883..U 1795
TILLYARD, F. Banking and negotiable instruments. 1891.....T 3215
TOWNSEND, Calvin. A compendium of commercial law. 1872 .....U 1794
United States Bureau of Navigation. Laws of the United States relating to navigation and the merchant marine, 1895 .....ZT 3671
WEED, A. R. Business law. 1892.....U 1796
WENDT, E. E. Papers on maritime legislation. 1888 .....**U 453

§273.—MILITARY LAW.

BIRKHIMER, W: E. Military government and martial law. 1892.....U 1267
CALLAN, J: F., *comp.* United States military laws. 1858 .....ZU 950
DAVIS, G: B. Treatise on the military law of the United States. 1898.....U 961
ELDRIDGE, W. C., and GINN, L. R., *comps.* Elementary manual of practice: Civil War claims. 1900 .....U 914
GINN, L. R., *joint comp.* *See* ELDRIDGE, W. C.
MICHAEL, W: H., *comp.* U. S. laws, relating to the navy, marine corps, etc. 1898 .....U 944
Pennsylvania. The military code of Pennsylvania. 1898 .....U 965
United States Department of War. A manual for courts-martial, etc. 1898 .....P 505
The military laws of the United States. 2 v. 1898 .....U 964
The military laws of the U. S. 1897.U 958
WINTHROP, W: Military law and precedents. 2 v. 1896 .....*U 1269
YOUNG, R: W. The military in the suppression of mobs. 1888.....U 1264

§274.—PATENT AND COPYRIGHT LAW.

American Electrical Engineering Association. Patented telephony. 1897 .....N 2881
BIRRELL, Augustine. The law and history of copyright in books. 1899.....U 1058
BOWKER, R: R. Copyright: its law and literature. 1886.....U 1268
CHAMIER, D. Law relating to literary copyright, etc. 1895.....U 1077
DURYEE, Schuyler, *comp.* Assignments of patent rights: a digest. 1886. ....U 912
LANCEFIELD, R: T. Notes on copyright. n. d. .....U 1206
MANN, C: B. Hand book of patent law for patent owners. 1884 .....U 1014

PUTNAM, G: H. Question of copyright. 1891. [Questions of the day.].....U 1220
SCRUTTON, T: E: Law of copyright. [Revised.] 1893 .....U 1075
SHALER, N. S. Nature of intellectual property. 1878.....S 5191
SOLBERG, T., *comp.* Bibliography of literary property. 1886 .....U 1268
THOMPSON, W. P. Handbook of patent law. 1886.....U 1208
WISE, W. L. Gleanings from patent laws of all countries. 1895 .....U 1211

§275.—PERSONAL PROPERTY.

BENJAMIN, Judah P. Law of sale of personal property. 1892.....*U 1273
DWIGHT, T. W. Law of persons and personal property. 1894.....U 1460
HANOVER, M. D. Treatise on the law of horses. 1875.....U 1258
JONES, *Sir* W: Essay on the law of bailments. 1807 .....D 4270-8

§276.—PROCEDURE.

BENTHAM, Jeremy. Elements of the art of packing as applied to special juries. 1821 .....U 1788
BIGELOW, M. M. Procedure in England. 1880 .....U 742
CURTIS, B. R. Jurisdiction, practice, etc., of courts of U. S. 1880.....U 911
FORSYTH, W: History of trial by jury. 1852 .....U 1790
HEARD, F. F. The principles of pleading in civil actions. 1880 .....U 2826
HEPBURN, C: M. The historical development of code pleading in America and England. 1897 .....U 2880
HOCHHEIMER, L. Digest of criminal procedure in Maryland. 1892.....U 910
LAUCHHEIMER, C: H., *ed.* Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, etc. 1896 .....U 2874
LESSER, M. A. Historical development of the jury system. 1894.....U 2240
NEILSON, G: Trial by combat. 1890...T 5626
WILSON, H. B. The American juror. 1868 .....U 906

§277.—PUBLIC LAW.

GIAUQUE, F. Election and naturalization laws of United States. 1880.....U 1263
HALL, W: E: Treatise on foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown. 1894 .....U 749
HURD, J: C. Law of freedom and bondage in the U. S. 2 v. 1858-62.....U 941
INDERWICK, F. A. The king's peace. 1895 .....U 730
MORSE, A. P. On citizenship. 1881.....U 1270
PLOWDEN, F. Jura Anglorum: the rights of Englishmen. 1792.....U 734
STEINER, Bernard C. Citizenship and suffrage in Maryland. 1895 .....H 6319

§278.—REAL PROPERTY.

AUSTIN, H: Law concerning farms, farmers, etc. 1886.....U 1250
BOONE, C: T. The law of real property. 1883 .....U 1203
CECIL, E. Primogeniture. 1895.....U 2255
DIGBY, K. E: History of the law of real property. 1892. [Clarendon press series.] .....U 747
EASTERBY, W: Law of tithes in England. 1888 .....U 737
GUILLOÛ, A. House renting and room renting. 1887.....T 3531
JENKS, E: Modern land law. [England] 1899 .....U 756
LLOYD, A. P. Law of building contracts, etc. 1888 .....U 1799
McCRELLIS, J. B., *comp.* Military reservations and National cemeteries: Title and jurisdiction. 1898 .....H 2104
MAITLAND, F: W: Domesday book and beyond. 1897 .....I 15263
MAYER, L: Ground rents in Maryland. 1883 .....T 4196
POWELL, B. H: B.- The origin and growth of village communities in India. 1899 .....T 4155
SCRUTTON, T: E: Land in fetters. 1886.T 4190

§279.—REPORTS OF TRIALS.

ABBOTT, B: V. Travelling law school and famous trials. [1884].....U 223
À BECKETT, G. Abbott. The comic Blackstone. n. d.....U 706
ATLAY, J. B. Trial of Lord Cochrane before Lord Ellenborough. 1897.....U 2433
BALLANTINE, W. Experiences of a barrister's life. 1883.....U 263
BARKER, J. Conspiracy trials, 1826-27. 1864 .....U 2416
BARRON, James, *Commodore, and others, officers of the Chesapeake.* Proceedings of court martial. 1822.....U 2435
BENSON, L., *ed.* Remarkable trials. n. d .....U 2413

BENTON, T: H. Examination of the Dred Scott case. 1857.....U 2444
BIGELOW, L. J. Bench and bar. [1871].U 272
BROWN, D: Paul. The forum; or, Forty years at the Philadelphia bar. 2 v. 1856 .....U 305
BROWNE, G: L. State trials in the 19th century. 2 v. 1882.....U 2417
BROWNE, G: L., and STEWART, C. G. Trials for murder by poisoning. 1883.*U 2426
BURKE, P: Naval and military trials. 1876 .....U 2424
BURTON, J: H. Criminal trials in Scotland. 2 v. 1852.....U 2414
CHASE, S: Report of trial. 1805.....U 2470
CLINTON, H: L. Celebrated trials. 1897 .....U 2431
Extraordinary cases. 1896 .....U 2429
COCKBURN, H. T., *Lord*. Trials for sedition in Scotland. 2 v. 1888.....U 2437
DE WITT, D. M. Judicial murder of Mary E. Surratt. 1895 .....U 2410
FARRAR, T. Case of Dartmouth college against W. H. Woodward. [1819]...U 2448
FEUERBACH, A. R. von. Remarkable criminal trials. 1864.....U 2406
FIELD, D: D. Speeches, arguments, etc. 3 v. 1884-90 .....D 6218
FOSS, E: Memories of Westminster hall. 2 v. 1874 .....U 283
FULLER, H. W. Impostors and adventurers. 1882 .....U 2412
GAINES, E. P. *See* SCOTT, Winfield.
Girard will case. 1844.....U 2436
GURNEY, J. Trial of Frederick Calvert, Esq., baron of Baltimore. 1768..**U 2407
HARRIS, T. M. Assassination of Lincoln. 1892 .....U 2434
HASTINGS, Warren. Trial of. 1797...**U 2475
HORSMANDEN, D. The trial of John Ury. 1899 .....U 2452
HULL, *Gen.* W: Report of trial by a court martial. 1814.....U 2425
HUNT, H. M. The crime of the century; or, The assassination of Dr. Cronin. [1889] .....T 5644
INNES, A. T. The trial of Jesus Christ. 1899. .....U 2432
JOHNSON, Andrew. The great impeachment and trial of Andrew Johnson. 1868..U 2446
Trial of Andrew Johnson. 3 v. 1868..U 2440
London Missionary Society. Report of the proceedings against the late Rev. John Smith. 1824. .....U 2489
MAC GREGOR, G: History of Burke and Hare. 1884.....U 2430
MACKEY, T. J. Hazen court martial. 1885 .....U 2445
MILLER, S:, jr. Report of the D'Hauteville case. 1840.....U 2441
MORSE, J: T., jr. Famous trials. 1874..U 2420
PAGET, J: Judicial puzzles. 1884.....U 2408
PARKER, Theodore. Trial for speech in Faneuil Hall against kidnapping. 1855 .....U 2457
PERRY, J. J. M. Edlingham burglary. 1889 .....U 2415
PITMAN, B. Assassination of President Lincoln. 1865.....U 2460
PITMAN, B., *ed.* Trials for treason at Indianapolis. 1865.....U 2451
ROBERTSON, D: Trial of Aaron Burr. 2 v. 1808 .....U 2449
ROSS, E. G. Impeachment of Andrew Johnson. 1896 .....U 2447
Savannah, The: Trial of officers and crew. 1862 .....U 2450
SCOTT, Dred, *versus* SANFORD, J: F. A. Report of the decision of the U. S. Supreme Court; by B: C. Howard. 1857 .....U 2438
SCOTT, Winfield, and GAINES, E. P. Court of inquiry on, for conduct of Florida war. [1837] .....U 2439
SHIRLEY, J: M. The Dartmouth college causes, etc. 1895 .....U 1253
SPICER, H: Judicial dramas. 1872.....U 275
STEPHEN, H. L., *ed.* State trials: political and social. [England.] 2 v. 1899..U 2409
STEWART, C. G., *joint author*. *See* BROWNE, G: L.
SURRATT, J. H. Trial of. 2 v. 1867....U 2443
Trial of the British soldiers of the 29th regiment of foot for the murder of C. Attucks, and others, on March 5, 1770. [Boston massacre.] 1824 .....**U 2411
United States Bank. Report of conspiracy cases. 1823.....T 3274
WARREN, S: Modern state trials. 1855 .....D 9026-2
WEBSTER, Daniel. Legal arguments and speeches to the jury. 2 v. 1881...D 4545-5-6
WHARTON, E. G. Trial of. n. d.....U 2442

---

§280.—TESTAMENTARY LAW.

BIGELOW, M. M. The law of wills. 1898 .....U 1625
BYRNE, *Mrs.* W: P. Curiosities of the search-room. 1880.....U 1254
PROFFATT, J: Curiosities and law of wills. 1884 .....U 1210
VALLETTE, E. Deputy commissary's guide. 1774 .....U 1229
WILLIAMS, J. Wills and intestate succession. 1891.....U 1218

THE

Enoch Pratt Free Library

OF

BALTIMORE CITY.

FINDING LIST.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

SIXTH EDITION.—PART IV.

BIOGRAPHY.

BALTIMORE:
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY.
July, 1901.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JAMES A. GARY,
CHARLES J. BONAPARTE,
EDWARD STABLER, JR.,
THOMAS J. MORRIS,
CHARLES F. PITT, JR.,
HENRY PRATT JANES,
R. BRENT KEYSER,
HENRY DUFFY,
DANIEL C. GILMAN.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
241697
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1901

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

JAMES A. GARY, *President.*
THOMAS J. MORRIS, *Vice-President.*
EDWARD STABLER, JR., *Secretary.*
HENRY PRATT JANES, *Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JAMES A. GARY,
HENRY PRATT JANES,
HENRY DUFFY.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

THOMAS J. MORRIS,
CHARLES J. BONAPARTE,
DANIEL C. GILMAN.

COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS.

EDWARD STABLER, JR.,
CHARLES F. PITT, JR.,
R. BRENT KEYSER.

OFFICERS OF THE LIBRARY.

BERNARD C. STEINER, *Librarian.*
SAMUEL H. RANCK, *Assistant Librarian.*

LIBRARY BUILDINGS.

CENTRAL LIBRARY—106 W. Mulberry Street, near Cathedral.
BRANCH No. 1—Corner of Fremont Avenue and Pitcher Street.
" No. 2—Corner of Hollins and Calhoun Streets.
" No. 3—Corner of Light and Gittings Streets.
" No. 4—Corner of Canton and O'Donnell Streets.
" No. 5—Corner of Broadway and Miller Street.
" No. 6—St. Paul Street, above Huntingdon Avenue.
" No. 7—Falls Road, below Fourth Avenue.
Station 8—Cor. 9th and Northwest Streets, Walbrook.
" 9—1318 Hull Street, Locust Point.

PRESS OF THE FRIEDENWALD COMPANY.
Linotype Method.

INTRODUCTION.

This Finding List is a condensed catalogue of the books in the Library, arranged alphabetically by authors, under a few prominent subjects. A full catalogue is usually arranged by author, title and subject in one continuous alphabet, giving the full names of authors, the full titles of books, with their imprints.

The Finding List, except in Individual Biography, is arranged alphabetically by authors under various subjects; but in Individual Biography the names of the subjects, and not the authors of the biographies, are arranged in alphabetical order. Thus, Boswell's Life of Johnson will be found under Johnson and not under Boswell.

The following abbreviations are used for Christian names:

A : Augustus.	G : George.	M : Matthew.	T : Thomas.
B : Benjamin.	H : Henry.	N : Nicholas.	U : Uriah.
C : Charles.	I : Isaac.	O : Otto.	V : Victor.
D : David.	J : John.	P : Peter.	W: William.
E : Edward.	K : Karl.	R : Richard.	X: Xavier.
F : Frederick.	L : Louis.	S : Samuel.	Z : Zenas.
A.. Anna.	G.. Grace.	M.. Mary.	T.. Theresa.
B.. Beatrice.	H.. Helen.	N.. Nancy.	U.. Ursula.
C.. Charlotte.	I .. Isabella.	O.. Olivia.	V.. Victoria.
D.. Della.	J .. Jane.	P.. Pauline.	W.. Wilhelmina.
E.. Elizabeth.	K.. Katharine.	R.. Rebecca.	Z.. Zenobia.
F.. Frances.	L.. Louise.	S.. Sarah.	

The other abbreviations are those of ordinary usage: *ed.*, editor; *tr.*, translator; *ps.*, pseudonym; etc. Maiden names, or the initials of maiden names, are enclosed in parentheses. In Individual Biography the dates of birth and death are enclosed in brackets; in Travel the time of travel is given in parentheses. The letter J enclosed in brackets indicates that the book is especially suitable for youthful readers.

Any person of good conduct is entitled to use the periodicals and reference books in the Reading Room; and any person over *twelve* years of age may take books from the Library for home use, on furnishing a certificate of guaranty signed by some responsible citizen. He will then register his name and residence and receive a Borrower's Card. On each card there may

be drawn for home use *one* volume if of octavo or larger size, or *two* volumes of smaller size, if they belong to the same work.

Books drawn on a Borrower's Card may be kept two weeks without renewal. A fine of two cents is charged for each day that a book is kept over time. Fines must be paid before another book may be drawn. Delinquents may be notified through the mail on the *sixth day* after they are finable. On the *twelfth finable day* notice may be served on the card-holder's *guarantor*; and on the *twentieth finable day* the book will be sent for, and a charge of 20 *cents* will be made for the service, in addition to the fine of 2 *cents* a day, and 2 *cents* for each mailed notice. Marking, writing in, or otherwise mutilating books is prohibited, and is by law subject to fine or imprisonment.

Any endorsed borrower, in the discretion of the Librarian, may be given a second card, known as a Student's Card, on which any work except fiction or juveniles may be drawn. Books in the possession of the Library more than a year and drawn on a Student's Card, if returned within two weeks, may be renewed for two weeks, but otherwise they are subject to the same rules as those drawn on a Borrower's Card.

Strangers in the city can obtain cards for drawing books by depositing *five dollars*, or the value of the book, if it exceeds that sum.

Card-holders *must* always bring their cards with them when they wish to obtain or exchange a book. No other book will be given out till that already out on the card has been returned and all fines have been paid. A book is not to be asked for by its title, but by its shelf-letter and number, which are found after the title in the Finding List, as A 44, B 375, etc. This letter and number must be written on the slip furnished at the counter for the purpose; and this slip, signed with the name and residence of the card-holder, must be handed with the card to the attendant, who will procure the book, return the card with the date stamped upon it, and retain the slip signed by the borrower as a record of the loan. As any single book called for may be out, several books should be asked for upon the slip, and the attendant will supply from that list the first one that is on the shelves, thus saving much time to the borrower.

Books marked with a star (*) can be taken out only on the written approval of the Librarian or Chief of Delivery. Books marked with two stars (**) can be taken out only on the written approval of the Librarian. Works of reference (marked X, Y, or Z) are not to be taken from the Library.

The Central Library now contains 129,083 volumes; the Branch Libraries contain 78,427 volumes; making a total of 207,510 volumes in the eight Libraries. There is a daily delivery of books from the Central Library to the Branches and Stations.

The Reading Room at the Central Library is open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M., except in July and August, when it closes at 9 P. M. It is open on Sundays from 2 to 7 P. M., except during June, July, and August. The room for the delivery of books is open from 9 A. M. to 8.30 P. M., except in July and August, when it closes at 8 P. M.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I. PAGE.

§1-45.—Libraries and Literature: English Literature, Fiction, Juveniles, Poetry, Drama 1-309

PART II.

§46-110.—Language and Literature: Works in foreign languages, etc. 311-492

PART III.

§111-280.—Essays and Miscellanies, Sociology, Education, Political Economy, Politics and Government, Law 493-640

PART IV.

BIOGRAPHY 641

§281.—Collected Biography 641

§282.—Individual Biography 661

THE

ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY

OF BALTIMORE CITY.

FINDING LIST.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

BIOGRAPHY.

§281.—COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. Kings and queens. [1848] .....G 234
ABBOTT, J: S. C., and CONWELL, R. H. Lives of the presidents. n. d.....G 492
ADAMS, H. G., *ed.* Cyclopædia of female biography. 1866.....XG 325
ADAMS, Oscar Fay. Dear old story-tellers. [1889] .....G 1011
Dictionary of American authors. 1897. .....XG 915
ADAMS, Oscar Fay, *ed.* Brief handbook of American authors. 1884.....XG 335
Brief handbook of English authors. 1884 .....XG 336
ADAMS, W: Davenport. Famous statesmen. n. d. .....G 10201
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. (*Walter Clinton.*)
Book of earnest lives. 1890.....G 1119
Celebrated women travellers. 1883...G 166
Child-life and girlhood of remarkable women. 1887 .....G 1118
Eminent soldiers. n. d.....G 172
Famous beauties and historic women. 2 v. 1865.....G 291
Good Samaritans. 1883.....G 384
Great English churchmen. n. d.....G 1045
Heroes of the Cross. 1880.....G 104
"In perils oft." 1886.....G 153
Learned in the law. n. d.....G 1072
Lives of noble women. 1886.....G 92
Lives of old English worthies. 1875..G 1061
Makers of British India. n. d.....G 1056
ADAMS, W: H: D., *cont.*
Master minds in art, science, and letters. n. d. .....G 48
Memoirs of English princes. 2 v. 1863.G 320
The men at the helm. 1862.....G 67
Records of noble lives. 1885.....G 147
Some historic women. n. d.....G 10203
The steady aim. n. d.....G 10204
Sword and pen. 1881.....G 93
Under many flags. 1896.....G 10051
Warrior, priest and statesman. 1875..G 1062
Warriors of the crescent. n. d.....G 10209
Women of fashion. 2 v. 1878.....G 346
Worthies of the Church of England. [1884] .....G 10202
Wrecked lives. 2 v. 1880.....G 1030
ADLERSFELD, E. (B.) von, *comp.* Das goldene Buch. 1898.....XG 191
ADOLPHUS, J. Biographical memoirs of the French Revolution. 2 v. 1799..G 1120
AGNEW, D. C. A. Protestant exiles from France. 1866.....**G 523
AGUILAR, G.. Women of Israel. 1883..G 194
AIKIN, J:, *and others.* General biography. 10 v.....XG 1230
AIKIN, M. Memoirs of religious imposters. 1821 .....G 10236
ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Select eulogies of members of the French Academy. 2 v. 1799 .....G 1071
ALEXANDER, A., *ed.* Sketches of alumni of the Log college. [1851].....G 314
ALEXANDER, B. (H.) Fair women and brave men. 1892. [J].....G 10241

ALLEN, E. Clergy in Maryland of the Protestant Episcopal Church since 1783. 1860 .....G 1275
ALLEN, W: The American biographical dictionary. 1857 .....XG 1225
ALLIBONE, S. Austin. Dictionary of authors. 3 v. 1882.....XG 1210
Dictionary of authors: supplement; by J: Foster Kirk. 2 v. 1891.....XG 1211
Great authors of all ages. 1882.....XD 2700
American ancestry. 11 v. 1887-98.....XG 5675
ANDERSON, James. Ladies of the covenant. 1853.....G 1004
Ladies of the covenant. 1880.....G 233
Ladies of the Reformation. 2 v. 1855-57 .....G 118
Memorable women of puritan times. 2 v. 1862 .....G 300
ANDERSON, W: The Scottish nation. 3 v. 1863 .....XG 1300
Annual biography and obituary, 1817-37. 21 v.....XG 945
ANTHONY, H: B. Memorial addresses. 1875 .....G 483
ANTON, P: Masters in history. 1880....G 1041
Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography; ed. by J. G. Wilson and J: Fiske. 6 v. 1887-89 .....XG 1200
APTHORP, W: F., *joint editor*. *See* CHAMPLIN, J: D.
ARAGO, D. F. J. Distinguished scientific men. 1857.....G 444
ARMOR, W: C. Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania. 1874.....G 471
ARMSTRONG, R: A. Latter-day teachers. 1881 .....G 100
ASHTON, J: Eighteenth century waifs. 1887 .....D 5198
ATKINSON, E. W. Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. 1858.....G 381
ATKINSON, W: B., *ed*. Physicians and surgeons of the United States. 1878.XG 1036
ATTERBOM, P: D. A. Litterära karakteristiker. 2 v. 1870.....E 66181
Minnesteckningar och tal. 2 v. 1869.E 66179
AUBREY, J: 'Brief lives' chiefly of contemporaries, set down between the years, 1669-96. 2 v. 1898.....XG 5515
AUDEBRAND, P. Petits mémoires du 19e siècle. 1892.....E 8239
AUSTIN, W. S., jr., and RALPH, J: Lives of the poets-laureate. 1858.....G 1121
[Autobiographies of famous men.] 1894...G 508
AZPÚRUA, R., *comp*. Hombres notables de Hispano-América. 4 v. 1877.....G 1131
BAGEHOT, W. Biographical studies. 1889 .....D 3935-3
Some Englishmen and Scotchmen. 1858 .....G 390
BAILEY, J: B. From sinner to saint. 1892 .....G 10267
Modern Methuselahs. 1888.....G 468
BAILEY, W: Records of patriotism and love of country. 1826.....G 10333
BAILLIE, J: Life-studies. 1857.....G 42
BAKER, Theodore, *ed*. A biographical dictionary of musicians. 1900.....XG 2951
BAKER, W. S. American engravers. 1875 .....XG 815
BALDI, B. Crónica de' matematici. 1859.E 50871
BALDWIN, J. G. Party leaders. 1855....G 237
BALFOUR, C. L. Moral heroism. 1877.G 10075
BALL, *Sir* R. S. Great astronomers. 1895 .....G 1096
BANKES, G. N., *joint comp*. *See* CAVERLY, R. B.
BANVARD, J. Pioneers of the new world. n. d. .....H 1507
Southern explorers. [1880].....H 1508
BAPTIE, D: English glee composers. n. d. .....G 10158
BAPTIE, D:, *ed*. Musical Scotland. 1894.XG 760
BARERE DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand. Portraits. 1896 .....*G 11785-4
BARNES, P. Martyrs to freedom. [1889].G 1066
BARNET, J., *ed*. Martyrs and heroes of Illinois in the Great Rebellion. 1866....G 414
BARRETT, W. A. English church composers. 1882.....G 242
BARRETT, Walter, clerk, *ps*. *See* SCOVILLE, E. J. A.
BARROW, *Sir* J. Naval worthies. 1845..G 391
BARRY, A. Masters in English theology. 1877 .....G 168
BARTLETT, A. W. History of the 12th regiment N. H. Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. 1897.....H 3698
BARTLETT, D: W. Modern agitators. 1855 .....G 9582
BATEMAN, J: Great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. 1883.....XG 575
BATTERSON, H. G. The American episcopate. 1891.....G 351
BAXTER, L. E. (B.) *See* SCOTT, Leader, *ps*.
BAYNE, P: Chief actors in the puritan revolution. 1878.....G 453
The Christian life. 1860.....W 8185
Men worthy to lead. 1890.....G 10234
Two great English women; etc. 1881.G 136
BEALE, T: W: Oriental biographical dictionary: revised by H. G. Keene. 1894.XG 1117
BEAVAN, A. H. Popular royalty. 1897.I 5940
BECKER, B. H. Adventurous lives. 2 v. 1878 .....G 1031
BECKFORD, W: Biographical memoirs of extraordinary painters. 1780.....G 10170
BECKWITH, P. Creoles of St. Louis. 1893. ..... G 12800

BEETON, S: O. Dictionary of universal biography. n. d.....XG 890
BELISLE, D. W. Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1859.....H 6017
BELKNAP, J. American biography. 3 v. 1859-77 .....G 10
Biographies of early discoverers of America. n. d.....G 537
BELL, C: H: Bench and bar of New Hampshire. 1894 .....G 491
BELL, D. C. Historic persons in the tower of London. 1877.....G 10285
BELL, Robert. English poets. 2 v. 1839..G 46
BELL, Robert, *joint author. See* SOUTHEY, Robert.
BELLAIGUE, C. Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. 1897.....G 9573
BELLOC, B. R. (P.) A passing world; [etc.] 1897 .....D 5304
Vignettes. 1866 .....G 139
BENNET, W. H. Select biographical sketches. 1867.....G 1115
BENOIST, C: Souverains: hommes d'état—hommes d'église. 1893.....E 8386
BENSON, A. C., and TATHAM, H. F. W. Men of might. 1892. [J].....G 10264
BERNARD-DEROSNE, L. Sur le vif. 1893 .....E 8412
BETTANY, G. T. Eminent doctors. 2 v. [1885] .....G 261
Bibliographia genealogica Americana; ed. by D. S. Durrie. 1886.....XD 8975
Supplement. 1888 .....XD 8976
Index to American genealogies. [4th edition.] 1895.....XD 8978
Biographical cyclopædia of Maryland, etc. 1879 .....XG 1320
Biographical dictionary of society for diffusion of useful knowledge. 3 v. 1842-44..XG 980
Biographical sketches. [Pamphlets] 2 v. 1830-95 .....G 1142
Biographies du XIX• siècle. 10 v. n. d....E 8530
BLACK, H.. C. Notable women authors of the day. 1893.....*G 439
Pen, pencil, baton and mask. 1896..G 10344
BLACKBURNE, E. Owens, *ps. See* CASEY, E..
BLAIKIE, W: Garden. Leaders in modern philanthropy. n. d.....G 158
BLAKE, J: L. A biographical dictionary. 1856 .....XG 1306
BLANCHE, A: Samlade arbeten: Minnesbilder. [1872] .....E 66313
BLOSS, C. A. Heroines of the Crusades. 1881 .....G 255
BOASE, F: Modern English biography. 2 v. 1892-97 .....XG 1350
BOLTON, H. W. Our fallen heroes. [1892] .....G 10293
BOLTON, S.. K. Famous American statesmen. [1888].....G 1057
Famous English authors. [1890].....G 1068
Famous English statesmen. [1891]...G 1088
Famous European artists. [1890].....G 1076
Famous givers and their gifts. [1896] .....G 10188
Famous leaders among men. 1894..G 10192
Famous leaders among women. 1895 .....G 10193
Famous men of science. [1889].....G 1036
Famous types of womanhood. [1892].G 10190
Famous voyagers and explorers. n. d.G 10191
Girls who became famous. [1886]....G 175
How success is won. [1885].....G 1059
Poor boys who became famous. [1885].G 167
Successful women. [1888].....G 1058
BORNHAK, F. Fürstinnen auf dem Throne der Hohenzollern. n. d.....*G 490
BOURNE, C. E. The great composers. 1884 .....G 78
BOURNE, H. R Fox. English merchants. 1886 .....G 164
BOYLE, E. Distinguished Marylanders. 1877 .....G 244
BRADFORD, Alden. Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England. 1842 .....XG 874
BRADLEY, J: W. A dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers and copyists. 3 v. 1887-89.....XG 1014
BRADSHAW, S. E. On southern poetry prior to 1860. 1900 .....D 969
BRANTÔME, P. de B., *Seigneur* de. The book of the ladies. 1899.....G 1267
Brave men's footsteps. 1888. [J].....G 10152
BRÉMONT, A.., *Comtesse* de. The world of music: Great composers. 1892.....G 10180
Great singers. 1892.....G 10181
Great virtuosi. 1892.....G 10182
BREWSTER, *Sir* D: The martyrs of science. 1841.....G 121
BRIGHTWELL, C. L. Above rubies. 1889 .....G 10210
Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. [1859].....G 207
British worthies. 6 v. 1845-46.....*G 7
BROOK, B. Lives of the Puritans. 3 v. 1813 .....G 386
BROOKS, E. S. Great men's sons. 1895.G 10072
Historic Americans. [1899] .....G 1097
Historic boys. 1885.....G 388
Historic girls. 1889.....G 431
BROOKS, Geraldine. Dames and daughters of colonial days. [1900].....G 1243
BROOKS, Noah. Statesmen. 1893. [Men of achievement.] .....G 10295
BROUGHAM, H:, *Lord*. Men of letters and science in time of George III. 1845.G 510

BROWN, James D. Biographical dictionary of musicians. 1886.....XG 922
BROWN, J: H. American naval heroes, 1775-1898. 1899 .....G 1274
BROWN, T. Celebrated dunces. n. d....G 142
BROWNE, I. Short studies of great lawyers. 1878.....G 256
BROWNE, W: H. Famous women of history. 1895 .....XG 902
BRUCE, C:, *ed.* Book of noble English-women. 1891.....G 10232
BRUCE, J. Lives of eminent men of Aberdeen. 1841.....G 18
BRÜMMER, F., *Hrsgbr.* Lexikon der deutschen Dichter und Prosaisten des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2 v. [1895] ..XD 626
BRYAN, Michael. Dictionary of painters and engravers. 2 v. 1886-89.....XG 1220
BRYDGES, *Sir* S: Egerton. Biographical peerage of Great Britain. 4 v. 1808-17 .....XG 5015
Imaginative biography. 2 v. 1834..G 10237
Peers of England during reign of James I. 1802 .....G 1126
BUCKLEY, T. A. Dawnings of genius. 1853 .....G 10172
BUDGE, F. A. Thomas Ellwood and other worthies of the olden time. 1891..G 10138
BUDGE, J.. Glimpses of George Fox and his friends. n. d.....G 10226
BULLOCK, C:, *ed.* Our bishops and clergy. n. d. .....G 283
BUNNÉTT, F. E.. *tr.* Distinguished persons in Russian society. 1873.....G 133
BUOY, C: W. Representative women of Methodism. 1893.....G 10249
BURDER, S: Memoirs of pious women of the British empire. 3 v. 1823.....G 1013
BURGON, J. W. Lives of twelve good men. 2 v. 1888.....G 411
BURKE, J:, and *Sir* J: Bernard. Extinct and dormant baronetcies of England. 1838 .....XG 5524
BURKE, *Sir* J: Bernard. Anecdotes of the aristocracy. 2 v. 1849.....G 10292
Family romance. n. d.....G 10208
Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. 2 v. 1891-95....XG 5724
Landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1886.....XG 5700
Peerage and baronetage. 1886.....XG 5710
Rise of great families, etc. 1873.....D 5435
Romance of the aristocracy. 3 v. 1855.G 308
Vicissitudes of families. 2 v. 1883...G 225
BURKE, S. H. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty, etc. 4 v. 1879-83...I 5417
BURNHAM, J. H. Canadians in the imperial service abroad. 1891.....G 10221
BURRAGE, H: S. Baptist hymn writers. [1888] .....G 472
BURRAGE, H: S., *and others.* Brown University in the Civil War. 1868.....H 13475
BUSH, A. F. Queens of France. 2 v. 1843 .....G 344
CABELL, J. M. Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg, [Va.] 1858.....G 1228
CALLAHAN, E: W., *ed.* List of officers of the navy of the U. S. and of the marine corps from 1775-1900. 1901.XG 1062
CALVER, Amelia J. Every day biography. 1889 .....XG 990
CAMPBELL, Duncan. Hymns and hymn makers. 1898 .....W 18567
CAMPBELL, J: Lives of the British admirals. n. d.....P 1013
CAMPBELL, J:, *Lord.* Lives of the chief justices. 4 v. 1874 .....G 89
Lives of the lord chancellors. 10 v. 1868 .....G 81
CANNIFF, W: The medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850. 1894....V 46
CAPGRAVE, J: The illustrious Henries. 1858 .....I 83
CAREY, R. N. Twelve notable good women of the nineteenth century. 1899....G 1234
CARLÉN, E. S. F.- Minnen af svenskt författarlif 1840-60. [1878] .....E 66516
CARLYLE, T: Hero-worship. 1885...D 3996-1
Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. 1898.....I 5618
Kings of Norway, etc. 1875.....G 44
Montaigne and other essays. 1897...D 5617
On heroes and hero-worship. 1886...D 5627
On heroes and hero-worship, etc. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] ....D 2216-212
Pen portraits; ed. by R. B. Johnson. 1896 .....D 5619
CARROLL, H. Twelve Americans. 1883 .....G 236
CARY, H. F. Lives of English poets. 1846 .....G 47
CASEY, E.. (*E. Owens Blackburne.*) Illustrious Irishwomen. 2 v. 1877.....G 454
CASSAN, S. H. Lives of the bishops of Winchester. 2 v. 1827 .....G 1136
Cassell's new biographical dictionary. 1892 .....XG 932
Cassell's universal portrait gallery. 1895.G 1140
CASTELAR, E. Lord Byron, and other sketches. 1876 .....G 241
CATES, W: L. R. Dictionary of general biography. 1881.....XG 1018
CATHCART, W:, *ed.* The Baptist encyclopædia. 2 v. 1881.....XW 5125
CATTERMOLE, E. G. Famous frontiersmen. 1800 .....G 1129

CAVALCASELLE, G. B., *joint author. See* CROWE, J. A.
CAVE, W: Lives of the fathers. 3 v. 1840 .....W 2541
CAVERLY, R. B., and BANKES, G. N., *comps.* Leading insurance men of the British Empire. 1892.....*G 10500
CELLIEZ, A. Les reines de France. n. d.*I 3287
CHALLICE, A.. E. (A.) French authors at home. 2 v. 1864 .....G 10105
Women of France. 1873 .....G 180
CHALMERS, Alexander. General biographical dictionary. 32 v. 1812-17.....XG 950
CHAMBERS, Robert. Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 5 v. 1840-55.XG 974
CHAMBERS, W: Stories of old families. 1878 .....G 1018
Stories of remarkable persons. 1888..G 105
CHAMBERS, W:, *ed.* Biography: exemplary and instructive. 1891.....G 10145
CHAMBERS, W: and Robert, *eds.* Eminent women and tales for girls. n. d...B 850
Famous men. n. d.....G 10218
Chambers's biographical dictionary; ed. by D: Patrick, and F. H. Groome. 1897. .....XG 913
CHAMPLIN, J: D., and APTHORP, W: F., *eds.* Cyclopedia of music and musicians. 3 v. 1888-90 .....XQ 6149
CHAPIN, A., *joint author. See* CRAWFORD, A. B.
CHAPIN, A.. A. Masters of music. 1901.Q 5666
CHAPLIN, J., *comp.* Chips from the White House. [1886] .....D 1934
CHAPMAN, E. F. Some distinguished Indian women. 1891 .....G 10205
CHARLES, E.. R. Women of Christendom. n. d. .....G 230
CHESNEY, C: C. Essays in modern military biography. 1874 .....P 43
CHILD, L. Maria. Biographies of good wives. 1850 .....G 76
CHORLEY, H: F. Authors of England. 1838 .....**Q 8066
CIBBER, T., *comp.* Lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland. 5 v. 1753.G 9025
CLARK, J: W. Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere. 1900.....G 1239
CLARKE, C. and M. C. Recollections of writers. [1878] .....G 197
CLARKE, R. H. Lives of deceased bishops. 2 v. 1872.....G 513
CLAYTON, Ellen C. English female artists. 2 v. 1876.....Q 546
Female warriors. 2 v. 1879.....G 360
Queens of song. 1865.....G 370
CLEMENS, W. M. Famous funny fellows. 1882 .....G 204
CLEMENT, C. E., and HUTTON, L. Artists of the 19th century. 1885.....Q 526
CLEMENT, J. Noble deeds of American women. [1851] .....G 296
CLIFFORD, J: Typical Christian leaders. 1898 .....G 1246
CLINTON, Walter, *ps. See* ADAMS, W: H: D.
COAN, T. M., *ed.* Topics of the time: Studies in biography. 1883 .....D 5032
COCHRANE, R., *comp.* Four great philanthropists. 1896 .....G 9556
COCHRANE, Robert, *ed.* Beneficent and useful lives. n. d.....G 10199
Earnest lives. 1883.....G 210
Eminent philanthropists. 1883.....G 211
Famous travellers. 1883.....G 215
Gallery of notable men and women. 1883 .....G 212
Great achievements of military men. 1883 .....G 213
Great thinkers and workers. n. d...G 10200
Heroes of invention. 1883.....G 214
Orators, statesmen, and divines. 1883.G 216
Risen by perseverance. 1883.....G 217
Teachers and preachers. 1883.....G 218
COLERIDGE, H. Lives of northern worthies. 3 v. 1852 .....G 10153
COLQUHOUN, J. C. Scattered leaves of biography. 1844. .....G 1063
COMPTON, H., *comp.* European military adventurers of Hindustan. 1892.....G 10334
CONE, H.. G., and GILDER, J. L., *eds.* Pen portraits of literary women. 2 v. [1887] .....G 221
Congressional directory, 1885-1900. 15 v .....XG 1025
Contemporary American biography. 1892.G 540
CONWAY, W: M. Early Flemish artists. 1887 .....Q 659
CONWELL, R. H., *joint author. See* ABBOTT, J: S. C.
COOPER, C: H: and T: Athenae Cantabrigienses. 2 v. 1858-61.....XG 1033
COPNER, J. Celibate worthies. 1886...G 141
COSTELLO, L. S. Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 4 v. 1844.....G 1106
COWAN, W. Pre-reformation worthies. 1897 .....G 9595
COX, *Sir* G: W. Lives of Greek statesmen. 2 v. 1885.....G 63
CRAFTS, W. F: Successful men of to-day. [1883] .....G 249
CRAIG, G. Half-length portraits. 1880.G 12
CRAIK, G: L. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1876. .....G 86
Romance of the peerage. 4 v. 1848-50.G 176
CRAWFORD, A. B., and CHAPIN, A. Letters from great musicians. 1892.....G 10271

CREASY, *Sir* E. S. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. 1876 .....G 342
CREVIER, J: B. L: History of the Roman emperors. 10 v. 1755-61 .....G 369
CRICHTON, A. Converts from infidelity. 2 v. 1827. [Constable's miscellany.] .....D 2200-6-7
CROMARTY, D. Scottish ministerial miniatures. 1892 .....G 10127
CROSLAND, *Mrs.* N. Memorable women. n. d. .....G 66
CROSS, F. J. Beneath the banner. n. d..G 9580
CROWE, E. E., and JAMES, G: P. R. Eminent foreign statesmen. 5 v. 1833-38. .....G 61
CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Lives of Flemish painters. 1879.....Q 3522
CULLEN, J. B., *ed.* The story of the Irish in Boston. 1889 .....H 5446
CULLUM, G: W. Biographical register of officers and graduates of the Military Academy at West Point. 3 v. 1891 .....XG 1078
CUMMING, J. E. Holy men of God. 1893 .....G 10283
CUMMINGS, W: H. Biographical dictionary of musicians. 1898 .....Q 5684
CUNNINGHAM, Allan. British painters. 3 v. 1879-80 .....G 82
British painters, sculptors, and architects. 6 v. 1830-33 .....G 1005
Great English painters. [Selected.] 1886 .....G 82
CUNNINGHAM, G: Godfrey. The English nation. 5 v. n. d.....XG 1085
CURTIS, A. Some masters of lithography. 1897 .....**G 10398
CURWEN, H: Sorrow and song. 2 v. 1875 .....G 128
CUST, *Sir* E: Warriors of the civil wars of France and England. 2 v. 1867..G 10259
Warriors of the Thirty Years' War. 2 v. 1865 .....G 10250
D'ALTON, J: Memoirs of the archbishops of Dublin. 1838 .....G 10323
DALY, J. B. Ireland in '98. 1888.....G 462
DANSEY, J. C. English crusaders. 1850 .....**Q 4848
DANTÈS, A. Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique. 1875 .....XG 2957
DARTON, J. M. Famous girls. 1891...G 10244
DARVEAU, L. M. Nos hommes de lettres. [Canada.] v. 1. 1873.....G 1235
DARYL, P. Dictionary of painters. 1878 .....Q 3517
DAVENPORT, R. A. Lives of eminent men. 1841 .....G 9
DAVID, L. O. Mes contemporains. 1894.E 9381
DAVIDSON, J. M. Eminent radicals. 1880 .....G 459
DAVIES, A. C: Fox-. *See* FOX-DAVIES.
DAVIS, W: T: History of the judiciary of Massachusetts. 1900 .....U 277
DAWSON, F. Princes, public men, and pretty women. 2 v. 1864.....G 157
DAWSON, G: Biographical lectures. 1886 .....G 10284
DAY, G: Naturalists and their investigations. n. d. .....G 10053
Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage, etc. 1893 .....XG 5500
DENNISTOUN, James. Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino. 3 v. 1851.....G 7925
DE PUY, W: H. Threescore years and beyond; or, Experiences of the aged. [1894].G 495
DE QUINCEY, T: Biographies and biographic sketches. 2 v. 1890.....D 4048-45
Dictionary of national biography; ed. by L. Stephen and S. Lee. 63 v. 1885-1900 .....XG 1060
DIXON, W: H: Lives of the archbishops of York. v. 1. 1863.....G 435
DOD, R. P. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage for 1892. 1892.....XG 5225-52
DOLE, N. H. A score of famous composers. [1891] .....G 10222
DONALDSON, A. B. Five great Oxford leaders. 1900 .....G 123[illegible]
DORAN, J: Monarchs retired from business. 2 v. 1881.....G 368
Princes of Wales. 1860.....G 1077
Queens of England. 2 v. 1880.....G 367
DOUGAL, F. H. and Co., *comps.* Index to advertisements for next of kin, heirs at law, etc. [1899?] .....XG 949
DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Heroes of the Crusades. 1890 .....G 1053
DOUGLAS, M. For duty's sake. n. d. [J] .....G 10059
DOYLE, James E. Official baronage of England. 3 v. 1886.....XG 5[illegible]
DRAKE, Francis S. Dictionary of American biography. 1872.....XG 10[illegible]
DRAKE, S: A., *ed.* Our great benefactors. 1884 .....G 111[illegible]
DUBBS, J. H: Leaders of the Reformation. [1898] .....G 12[illegible]
DUNCAN, P. M. Heroes of science: Botanists, zoologists and geologists. 1882.G [illegible]
DUNHAM, S. A. Literary and scientific men of Great Britain. 3 v. 1836-38.G [illegible]
DUNKIN, E. Obituary notices of astronomers. 1879 .....G 10[illegible]
DUYCKINCK, E. A. National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. 2 v. [1862] .....**G [illegible]
DWIGHT, N. Lives of the signers. 1876.G [illegible]

DYER, O. Great senators of the United States forty years ago. [1889].....H 2004
DYER, T. F. Thiselton-. Loves and marriages of eminent persons. 2 v. 1890.....G 432
EARLE, J. C. English premiers. 2 v. 1871 .....G 348
Lives of the popes. 1867.....G 170
EDDY, D. Christian heroines. 1881.....G 149
EDGAR, J: G: Boyhood of great men. n. d. .....G 28
Foot-prints of famous men. n. d.....G 29
The perils of a throne. n. d.....G 10256
Sea-kings and naval heroes. n. d....G 30
EDMONDS, H. Well-spent lives. 1881.G 10159
EDWARDS, B. B. Self-taught men. 1859 .....G 64
EDWARDS, E. Founders of the British museum. 1870 .....G 415
EDWARDS, H. Sutherland. Idols of the French stage. 2 v. 1889.....G 1130
The prima donna. 2 v. 1888.....G 417
EDWARDS, M. B. Betham-. Famous women. 1880 .....G 123
EGGLESTON, E: Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895.....G 10277
EHRLICH, A. Celebrated pianists of the past and present time. 1894 .....G 10308
ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. Court circles of the Republic. 1872 .....G 434
Pioneer women of the West. n. d....G 266
Queens of American society. [1867]..G 265
Women artists in all ages. 1859.....G 276
Women of the American Revolution. 2 v. 1848 .....G 302
ELLIS, *Mrs.* Mothers of great men. 1859 .....G 403
ELLIS, E: S. Lives of the Presidents of the United States. [1897] .....G 10131
ELWOOD, A. K. Literary ladies of England. 2 v. 1843.....G 332
EMERY, S: H. Ministry of Taunton. 2 v. 1853 .....W 5010
EMORY, M.. B. Colonial families and their descendants. 1900 .....G 1230
ENGEL, L. From Handel to Hallé. 1890 .....*G 433
English churchwomen of the 17th century. 1845 .....G 1016
Episodes of captivity and exile. n. d....G 88
ERSKINE, T. The inner life. 1878.....G 148
ESCOTT. T: H. S.- Personal forces of the period. [England.] 1898.....G 1101
ESCOTT. T: H. S.-, *ed.* Pillars of the empire. 1879 .....G 317
ESTCOURT, Edgar E., and PAYNE, J: O., *eds.* English Catholic nonjurors of 1715. [1885] .....XG 919
EVANS, C. H. Kings without crowns. 1884 .....G 202
EVANS, H. History of our old nobility. n. d. .....G 108
Evening Post annual. Biographical sketches of state officers, etc., of Connecticut. v. 13. 1887.....XG 1362
Everyday heroes. [British] 1900.....G 1216
EWALD, Alexander C: Last century of universal history. 1868.....XK 240
Leaders of the Senate. 2 v. n. d..**Q 8689
Representative statesmen. 2 v. 1879.G 855
EWART, H: C., *ed.* Leaders upward and onward. n. d .....G 830
True and noble women. n. d.....G 10195
FAIRBANKS, *Mrs.* A. W., *ed.* Emma Willard and her pupils. [1898].....G 18374
FAIRHOLT, F: W: Homes, works, etc., of Rubens, and others. 1871.....**Q 678
Famous boys. n. d.....G 178
FARMER, L. H. Boys' book of famous rulers. [1886] .....G 220
Girls' book of famous queens. [1887].G 208
FARMER, S. Champions of Christianity. 1897 .....G 10187
FARNELL, I. Lives of the troubadours. 1896 .....D 527
FAWCETT, M. G. Some eminent women. 1889 .....G 1042
FÉNÉLON. F. de S. de la M. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 2 v. 1808....G 13
FERRIS, G: T. German composers. 1884..G 20
Great composers. 1887.....G 81
Great singers. 2 v. 1880.....G 23
Great violinists and pianists. 1881....G 22
Italian and French composers. 1883..G 21
FERRIS, G: T., *ed.* Great leaders.....G 847
FERRUCCI, C. (F.) Prose e versi 1873 .....M 53777
FIELD, R: S. Provincial courts of New Jersey. 1849 .....U 286
Fifty celebrated men. n. d.....G 126
Fifty famous women. n. d.....G 130
FINCH, B. C. Princesses of Wales. 3 v. 1883 .....G 109
FISHER, M.. A group of French critics. 1897 .....D 504
FISKE, J: Presidents of America; illustrated by H. W. Smith. 1879.....**Q 8120
FISKE, S. Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. 1884.....G 10268
FITZGERALD, M. S. The kings of Europe. 1870 .....XI 32
FITZGERALD, Percy. Kings and queens of an hour. 2 v. 1883.....G 412
FLANDERS, H: Lives and times of the chief justices. 2 v. 1881.....G 486
FLOOD, T. L., and HAMILTON, J: W., *eds.* Lives of Methodist bishops. 1882...G 10353

FONTENOY, *Mme. la Marquise de, ps.* (M. C. Owen.) Within royal palaces. [1892] .....G 10300
FORBES, A. Memories and studies of war and peace. 1895.....G 3502
FORD, F. F. (M.) In ladies' company. 1892 .....G 10165
FORREST, C. H. Official history of the Fire Department of the City of Baltimore. 1898 .....**H 6388
FORREST, M.. Women of the South. 1861 .....*G 515
FORSTER, J: Biographical essays. 1858 .....D 6242-2
Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. 1846 .....G 478
FORSTER, J:, *and others.* Eminent British statesmen. 7 v. 1831-39.....G 45
FORSTER, Joseph. Great teachers. 1898. .....G 9596
Fortunes made in business. 3 v. 1884-87.G 428
FOSS, E: Judges of England. 9 v. 1848-64 .....G 458
FOSTER, *Mrs.* L. H. *See* HUNTINGTON, Faye, *ps.*
FOSTER, Joseph. Members of parliament: Scotland. 1882.....XG 1105
FOWLER, M. Some notable archbishops of Canterbury. 1895.....G 1118
FOX-DAVIES, A. C:, *comp.* Armorial families. 1895 .....XG 5887
Franklin and Marshall College. List of graduates, etc. 1900.....G 1282-1
Obituary record, 1897-1900. v. 1.....G 1282
FRANZÉN, F. M. Minnesteckningar. 3 v. [1848]-60 .....E 67017
FREEDMAN, D. A. Rabbis of ancient times. n. d. .....G 10090
FRENCH, H. W., *joint author. See* FROST, J:
FREUND, A.. Frauengestalten aus deutschen Fürstenhäusern. 1891 .....E 1681
FROST, J: Cyclopedia of eminent Christians. n. d.....G 10280
Pioneer mothers of the West. [1859]..G 816
FROST, J:, and FRENCH, H. W. Lives of the presidents of the U. S. 1889.....G 1043
FROST, T: Lives of the conjurors. 1881.G 184
FULLER, O. E., *ed.* Brave men and women. 1886 .....D 6285
FULLER, T: Worthies of England. 3 v. 1840 .....G 302
GABORIAU, E. Les comédiennes adorées. 1873 .....E 6196
GADSBY, J. Hymn-writers. 1855.....G 1035
GALLAHER, J. E., *ed.* Representative deaf persons of the United States of America. [1898.] .....G 1149
Gallery of portraits. 7 v. 1833-37.....**Q 8243
GALLWEY, *Father.* Salvage from the wreck. n. d.....G 10235
GALT, J. The lives of the players. 1886.G 1090
GAUTIER, Théophile, *and others.* Famous French authors. 1879.....G 333
Generation of judges. 1886.....G 201
GEORGE, A. Memoirs of the queens of Spain. 2 v. 1850.....G 284
GEORGE, Hereford. Genealogical tables. 1886 .....XK 140
GERARD, F. Some celebrated Irish beauties of the last century. 1895.....G 438
GETCHELL, G. H., *comp.* Our nation's executives. 1885.....**H 2123
GIBBINS, H. de B. English social reformers. 1892. [University extension series.].G 10223
GIDDINGS, E. J., *comp.* American Christian rulers. [1890].....G 1139
GILDER, J. L., *joint editor. See* CONE, H. G.
GILDER, J. L., and J. B., *eds.* Authors at home. [1888].....G 1047
GILFILLAN, G: Modern Christian heroes. 1869 .....G 101
Uncelebrated divines. 1867.....G 117
GILLOW, Joseph. Bibliographical dictionary of English Catholics. 4 v. [1885-95].XG 956
GISBORNE, W: New Zealand rulers and statesmen. [1840-85] 1886.....K 2555
GLADSTONE, J. H., *ed.* Christian men of science. [1898?] .....G 1200
GLEIG, G. R. Eminent British military commanders. 3 v. 1831-32.....G 1019
GLENN, T: A., *ed.* List of some American genealogies. 1897 .....XG 1325
Some Colonial mansions and those who lived in them. 2 v. 1898-1900....**G 1144
GODOY, J. F. Enciclopedia biográfica de contemporáneos. 1898 .....XG 1116
GODWIN, Parke. Commemorative addresses. 1895. .....G 10162
Cyclopædia of biography. 1880.....XG 920
GODWIN, W: Lives of the necromancers. 1876 .....G 14
GOEDEKE, K: Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. 7 v. 1884-1900 .....**E 2033
GOLDSMITH, L. Female revolutionary Plutarch. 3 v. 1808 .....G 1014
GOODRICH, C: A. Lives of signers of Declaration of Independence. 1841.G 10305
GOODRICH, S: G. (*P: Parley.*) Curiosities of human nature. [1843].....G 34
Famous men of ancient times. 1844..G 90
Famous men of modern times. [1844].G 91
Lives of benefactors. [1844].....G 89
GORDON, D. Lives, trials, etc., of royal and noble personages from Henry VIII. to present time. 3 v. 1760 .....G 10307

GORDON, L. L. From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland. 1889.....G 1053
GORRIE, P. D. Eminent Methodist preachers. 1881.....G 238
GOULD, S. Baring-. Lives of the saints. 15 v. 1882-77 .....W 4030
GRACEY, A. R. Eminent missionary women. 1898 .....G 1226
GRAHAM, P. A. Nature in books. 1891G 10274
GRANGER, J. Biographical history of England, 800-1688. [*For continuation see* Noble, M.] 4 v. 1804.....G 10314
GRAY, Asa. Scientific papers. 2 v. 1889.D 6425
GRAY, E. Conder, *ps. See* JAPP, Alexander H.
Great kings and great preachers. n. d. ..G 382
GREELY, A. W. Explorers and travellers. 1893 .....G 10294
GREEN, M.. Anne Everett. Lives of the princesses of England. 6 v. 1849-55...*G 1078
GREEN, M.. Anne Everett, *ed.* Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain. 3 v. 1846.....G 252
GREEN, T. M. Historic families of Kentucky. 1889 .....G 474
GREEVES, E. From the cradle to the pulpit. 1892 .....G 10273
GRENDEL, M. R. Facta non verba. 1874. .....G 132
GRIFFITHS, A. French revolutionary generals. 1891 .....G 1091
Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. 1897 .....G 9609
GRIFFITHS, J. R. Musicians and their compositions. n. d .....G 10055
GRISWOLD, H. T. Home life of great authors. 1887.....G 299
Personal sketches of recent authors. 1898 .....G 1231
GRISWOLD, R. W., *ed.* Washington and the generals of the American Revolution. 2 v. 1847 .....G 10124
GROSS, S: D., *ed.* Lives of eminent American physicians. 1861.....XG 1065
GROVE, *Sir* G:, *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians. 4 v. 1879-89.....XQ 6098
GROVES, J: Percy. Some notable generals. n. d. .....G 527
GUDGEON, T: W. Defenders of New Zealand. 1887 .....*G 511
GUINEY, L. I. A little English gallery. 1894 .....G 9010
GURNEY, E. H. Reference handbook of English history. 1890.....I 4686
GUSTEDT, J., *Baronin.* Aus Goethes Freundeskreise; herausgegeben von L. von Kretschman. 1892 .....E 2100
HACK, M.. P. Christian womanhood. 1892 .....G 10287
Consecrated women. 1892.....G 10286
HACK, M.. P., *cont.*
Faithful service. 1892.....G 10288
Self-surrender. 1892.....G 10289
HAHN-HAHN, *Countess.* Fathers of the desert. 1888.....W 4034
HALE, E: Everett. Boy's heroes. [1886].G 127
HALE, E: Everett, *ed.* Lights of two centuries. [1887].....G 375
HALE, J: P. Trans-Allegheny pioneers. 1886 .....G 4605
HALE, S.. J. B. Lessons from women's lives. 1889 .....G 10229
Woman's record. 1870 .....G 10380
Half hours on the quarter-deck. 1896...G 10116
HALL, *Mrs.* M: Queens of England. 1864 .....G 362
Royal princesses of England. 1871....G 358
HALL, S. C. Memories of great men and women. n. d. .....G 478
HALL, S. T. Sketches of remarkable people. 1873 .....G 377
HAMERSLY, T: H. S., *ed.* Army and navy register. [1776-1887] 1888.....XG 1079
Army and navy register. [1779-1879] 1881 .....XG 1080
HAMERTON, P. G. Five modern Frenchmen. 1882 .....G 120
HAMILTON, C. J. Women writers. v. 1. 1892 .....G 10266
HAMILTON, J: W., *joint editor. See* FLOOD, T. L.
HANDFORD, T: W. Hours with illustrious men and women. 1889.....G 1123
HANSSON, L. M. Modern women. 1896 .....G 10063
HAPGOOD, N. Literary statesmen and others. 1897 .....G 9574
HARBAUGH, H:, and HEISLER, D. Y. Fathers of the German Reformed church. 6 v. 1857-88.....G 198
HARDY, E: J: The love affairs of some famous men. 1897 .....G 1221
HARDY, J. (G.) Champions of the Reformation. 1892 .....G 10224
HARE, A. J: C. Biographical sketches. 1895 .....G 10132
HARPER, C: G. English pen artists. 1892 .....**Q 742
HARRIS, A. Biographical history of Lancaster Co., Pa. 1872.....G 479
HARRIS, S. F. A century of missionary martyrs. 1897 .....G 9581
Earnest young heroes. 1896 .....G 9592
HARRISON, F:, *ed.* New calendar of great men. 1892.....G 10270
HART, J. S. Female prose writers of America. 1852 .....*G 499
HARTLEY, C. B. Lives of Francis Marion, and others. n. d .....G 10197

HARTMANN, J., *and others, eds.* Leben und ausgewählte Schriften der Väter und Begründer der lutherischen Kirche. 8 v. 1889-62.....G 470
HARTSHORNE, E. S. Enshrined hearts. 1861 .....G 1105
HAWEIS, H. R. Music and morals. n. d..Q 6195
HAYDN, H. C., *ed.* American heroes on mission fields. [1890].....G 1070
HAYDN, J. Dictionary of biography; ed. by by B: Vincent. n. d.....XG 978
HAYS, F. Women of the day. 1885...XG 770
HAYWARD, A. Eminent statesmen and writers. 2 v. 1880 .....G 376
HEADLEY, J. T. Chaplains and clergy of the Revolution. 1864.....G 124
Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867 .....G 465
Napoleon and his marshals. 1884.....G 270
Washington and his generals. [1875].G 271
HECKETHORN, C: W: The printers of Basle in the 15th and 16th centuries. 1897 .....XD 7775
HEISLER, D. Y., *joint author. See* HARBAUGH, H:
HEITMAN, F. B. Historical register of the U. S. Army, 1789-1889. 1890.....XG 1120
Register of officers of Continental army during the Revolution. 1893.....**G 514
HEMYNG, P. H. Undecorated heroes. n. d. .....G 135
HENRY, Guy V. Military record of civilian appointments in U. S. Army. 2 v. 1869-73 .....XG 997
HENRY, S. Hours with famous Parisians. 1897 .....G 10035
HERBERT, H. W. Captains of the old world. 1851 .....G 262
HERBERT, M.. E.., *Lady.* Wives and mothers in the olden time. 1885....G 191
Wives, mothers, and sisters. 2 v. 1876.G 345
HERRICK, S. E. Some heretics of yesterday. 1885.....G 340
HEWLETT, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1869 .....G 39
HIGGINS, *Mrs.* N. Women of Europe in the 15th and 16th centuries. 2 v. 1885.G 395
HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. Contemporaries. 1899 .....G 1233
English statesmen. 1881. [Brief biographies.] .....G 112
Harvard memorial biographies. 2 v. 1866 .....G 496
HILL, F. H. Political portraits. 1873....G 357
HILL, M. D., *ed.* Our exemplars. n. d..G 70
HILLOCKS, J. I. Hard battles for life and usefulness. 1884 .....G 4266
HINRICHSEN, Adolf. Das literarische Deutschland. 1891.....XG 1205
HINTON, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. [Brief biographies.].....G 113
Historical celebrities. 1888.....G 10223
HITCHCOCK, T: Unhappy loves of men of genius. 1891.....D 6731
HITCHMAN, F. Eighteenth century studies. 1881 .....G 461
HOARE, E. N. Notable workers in humble life. 1887.....G 243
HODDER, E. Heroes of Britain in peace and war. 2 v. n. d.....G 530
HOEFER, J. C. F. Nouvelle biographie générale. 46 v. 1857-66.....XG 1000
HOGAN, E. Distinguished Irishmen of 16th century. 1894.....G 10074
HOLBERG, L., *Baron* von. Helte-Historier. 2 v. 1864-65 .....E 61519
Heltinde-Historier. 2 v. 1861.....E 61520
HOLLAND, J. Psalmists of Britain. 2 v. 1843 .....G 429
HOLLOWAY, L. C. Mothers of great men and women. 1883.....G 480
The woman's story. 1889.....G 1049
HOLMES, F. M. Four heroes of India. n. d .....G 10243
HOLMES, F. M., *joint author. See* JAPP, A. H.
HOLT, E. S.. Lights in the darkness. n. d. .....G 10123
Home life of English ladies in the 17th century. 1860.....G 10150
Homes of American statesmen. 1854....G 400
HONE, R: B. Lives of eminent Christians. 3 v. 1839-41.....G 33
HOOD, E. P. The peerage of poverty. n. d.....G 374
HOOK, W. F. Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. 12 v. 1860-75.....**G 1137
HOPE, A. Chronicles of an old inn. 1887..G 307
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.* (R. H. Moncrieff.)
Book of boyhoods. 1882.....G 10166
Royal youths. 1892.....G 10260
Young days of authors. n. d. .....G 10167
HOPE, E. Queens of literature of the Victorian era. 1886.....G 10198
HORDER, W. G. Quaker worthies. 1896 .....G 9558
HORRIDGE, F. Lives of great Italians. 1897 .....G 9602
HOUGH, F. B., *comp.* American biographical notes. 1875 .....XG 1113
HOUGHTON, *Lord.* Monographs, personal and social. 1873.....G 251
HOUSSAYE, A. Men and women of the 18th century. 2 v. 1857.....G 152
Philosophers and actresses. 2 v. 1852G 239
HOUSTOUN, *Mrs.* Memories of world-known men. 2 v. 1883.....G 4320
HOWE, H: Memoir of eminent American mechanics. 1840 .....G 318

HOWITT, M., *ed.* Biographical sketches of the queens of Great Britain. 1851...G 528
HOWITT, W: Homes of the poets. 2 v. 1875 .....G 297
HUBBARD, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of American authors. [1896].G 9303
Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. [1898] .....G 9304
Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters. [1899].....G 9305
Little journeys to the homes of famous women. [1897] .....G 9301
Little journeys to the homes of good men and great. [1895].....G 9302
HUBERT, P. G. Inventors. 1893.....G 10297
HUNT, F. Lives of American merchants. 2 v. 1858 .....G 485
HUNT, V. B.- Prisoners of the Tower of London. 1899 .....I 6883
HUNT, W: American biographical sketch book. v. 1. 1848 .....G 10338
HUNTER, M.. van B. Stories of famous children. [1899] [J] .....G 1103
HUNTINGTON, Faye, *ps.* (L. H. Foster.)
Stories of great men. 1887.....G 10212
Stories of remarkable women. [1887].G 10213
HUTCHINSON, J: Men of Kent and Kentishmen. 1892 .....G 10129
HUTTON, L., *joint author. See* CLEMENT, C. E.
HUTTON, L., *joint editor. See* MATTHEWS, B.
INGRAM, J: H. Claimants to royalty. 1882 .....G 401
IRVING, D: Lives of Scottish writers. 1850 .....G 305
Lives of the Scottish poets. 2 v. 1810.G 10318
IRVING, Joseph. Eminent Scotsmen. 1881 .....XG 914
IRVING, Washington. Biographical sketches. 1882 .....D 4230-8
Biographies and miscellanies. 1866..G 9606
IRWIN, A., *joint editor. See* WISTER, O. J.
JACKSON, S: M., *joint editor. See* SCHAFF, Philip.
JAMES, G: P. R. Great commanders. n. d. .....G 111
JAMES, G: P. R., *joint author. See* CROWE, E. E.
JAMES, G: P. R., *ed.* Memoirs of celebrated women. 1876.....G 1220
JAMES, H:, jr. Picture and text. 1893...Q 600
JAMES, R. N. Painters and their works. 3 v. 1896-97 .....XQ' 3605
JAMESON, A. B. (M.) Celebrated female sovereigns. 1880.....G 165
Memoirs of beauties of the court of Charles II. 1851.....**Q 8241
Memoirs of Italian painters. n. d. .. G 8
JAPP, Alexander H. (*H. A. Page, or E. Conder Gray.*) Famous men. 1879..G 179
Good men and true. 1890.....G 1109
Labour and victory. 1882.....G 327
Leaders of men. [1880].....G 329
Master missionaries. [1880].....G 43
Wise words and loving deeds. n. d..G 324
JAPP, Alexander H. (*H. A. Page, or E. Conder Gray*), and HOLMES, F. M. Successful business men. 1892.....G 10276
JEANS, W. T. Lives of the electricians. 1887 .....G 219
JENKINS, J: S. The generals of the last war with Great Britain. 1849.....G 1241
Governors of New York. 1851.....G 484
JENSSON, J. C. American Lutheran biographies. [1890] .....*G 545
JERDAN, W. Men I have known. 1866.G 1083
JESSE, J. Heneage. Memoirs of celebrated Etonians. 2 v. 1875.....G 457
JOHNS, R:, and NICOLAS, P. H. Naval and military heroes. 1880.....G 87
JOHNSON, C: Lives and actions of noted highwaymen. 1839.....G 1098
JOHNSON, E. R., *ed.* Little classics: Authors. [1875] .....G 10135
Authors. [1875] .....XG 200
JOHNSON, J. Noble women of our time. 1889 .....G 1084
JOHNSON, S: Lives of eminent persons. 1834 .....D 4265-2
Lives of the English poets. 5 v. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216
17. Waller, Milton, Cowley.
37. Butler, Denham, Dryden, etc.
131. Addison, Savage, Swift.
150. Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, Pope.
166. Gay, Thomson, Young, Gray, etc.
Lives of the English poets. 1834....D 4265-2
Lives of the English poets. 2 v. [1854].G 248
Lives of the poets; ed. by A. Waugh. 6 v. 1896 .....*G 10168
1. Cowley, Denham, Milton, Butler, Rochester, Roscommon.
2. Otway, Waller, Pomfret, Dorset, Stepney, J. Philips, Walsh, Dryden.
3. Smith, Duke, King, Sprat, Halifax, Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addison, Hughes, Sheffield, Prior.
4. Congreve, Blackmore, Fenton, Gay, Granville, Yalden, Tickell, Hammond, Somerville, Savage.
5. Swift, Broome, Pope, Pitt.
6. Thomson, Watts, A. Philips, West, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Young, Mallet, Akenside, Gray, Lyttleton.

JOHNSON, S:, *cont.*
Six chief lives of the poets; ed. by M: Arnold. 1886 .....G 1038
Contents:—Milton; Dryden; Swift; Addison; Pope; Gray.
JOHNSTONE, G.. Leading women of the Restoration. [1891] .....G 10326
JONES, C: C., jr. Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. 1891..G 508
JONES, O. Some of the great preachers of Wales. 1885 .....G 186
JOWETT, B: Sermons: biographical and miscellaneous. 1899 .....W 8974
JOYCE, *Col.* J: A. Jewels of memory. 1895 .....D 7125
JUDSON, L. C. Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1839.....G 10319
KAVANAGH, Julia. English women of letters. 2 v. 1863 .....G 137
French women of letters. 2 v. 1862..G 161
Women in France in 18th century. 1864 .....G 282
Women of Christianity. 1852.....G 280
KAYE, J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1869 .....G 1064
Lives of Indian officers. 2 v. 1867...G 469
KEDDIE, H. *See* TYTLER, S.., *ps.*
KEELING, A. E. Heroines of faith and charity. 1891 .....G 10175
Kelly's handbook to the titled, landed and official classes, 1887 .....XG 650
KENYON, E. C. Some brave boys and girls. 1892 .....G 10207
Khedives and pashas. 1884.....G 189
KING, A. A cluster of lives. 1874.....G 10211
KING, E: French political leaders. 1882. [Brief biographies.].....G 114
KIRK, J: Foster. Supplement to Allibone's dictionary of authors. 2 v. 1891..XG 1211
KNAPP, S. L. Eminent lawyers, statesmen, etc. 1821.....G 518
Female biography. 1834.....G 1079
KNIGHT, C: Half-hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. 1867..G 1075
KNIGHT, W:, *ed.* Memorials of Coleorton. 2 v. 1887 .....G 240
KNOX, R. Great artists and great anatomists. 1852 .....G 1037
KÜRSCHNER, J., *ed.* Deutscher Litteratur Kalendar, 1892-1901. 10 v.....XD 10110
LAMARTINE, A. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3 v. 1856 ..... G 310
LAMB, *Lady.* Warrior kings. 1889.....G 1116
Lamb's biographical dictionary of the U. S.; ed. by J: H. Brown. 3 v. 1900....XG 1301
LANCELOTT, F. Queens of England. 2 v. 1858 .....G 349
LANG, Andrew. The companions of Pickle. [*Sequel to* Pickle the spy.] 1898....G 1148
LANGHORNE, W. H: Reminiscences. 1893 .....G 5042
LANMAN, C: Biographical annals of the U. S. Government. 1876.....G 526
Haphazard personalities. 1886.....G 96
Japan: its leading men. [1886].....G 131
LANMAN, C:, *comp.* Dictionary of the United States Congress. 1868 .....XG 1111
LARDNER, D., *ed.* Literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 v. 1836-38 .....G 15
Literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 v. 1835-37.....G 16
LAUGHTON, J: Knox. Studies in naval history. 1887 .....P 1028
LAUGHTON, J: Knox, *ed.* From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors. 1899.....G 1265
LAURIE, W. F. B. Distinguished Anglo-Indians. 2 v. 1887-88 .....G 277
LAWRANCE, H. Queens of England. 2 v. 1838-40 .....G 430
LAWRENCE, E: Lives of the British historians. 2 v. 1855.....G 306
LEACH, J. G. Genealogical and biographical memorials of the Reading, Howell, Yerkes, Watts, Latham, and Elkins families. 1898.....**G 1300
LEAKE, F: Historic bubbles. 1896....G 9594
LECKY, W: E: Hartpole. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1883.....G 331
LEE, E. Some noble sisters. 1892.....G 10233
LE NEVE, J. Protestant bishops. 1720..G 273
LESTER, C: E. The artists of America. 1846 .....G 1127
LETHBRIDGE, *Sir* R. The golden book of India. 1893 .....XG 1099
LEWIS, M. T., *Lady.* Lives from the Clarendon gallery. 3 v. 1852.....G 447
LIEFDE, J. de. Great Dutch admirals. 1884 .....G 173
LINCOLN, R. W. Lives of the presidents. 1839 .....G 1110
LINTON, W: J. European republicans: recollections of Mazzini and his friends. 1892 .....G 10335
Lippincott's pronouncing biographical dictionary; ed. by J. Thomas. 1884..XG 1240
Lives of good and great women. n. d....G 10217
LLOYD, *Mrs.* W. R. The flower of Christian chivalry. 1871.....W 2510
LODGE, E. Portraits of illustrious personages. 8 v. 1849-50.....G 83
LODGE, O. Pioneers of science. 1893..G 10281
Long Island Historical Society. Proceedings in memory of J. C. Brevoort and others. 1888 .....**G 10309-1
LOOMIS, Elias. Memoirs of American missionaries. 1833 .....G 1235

LORD, J: Great women. [1885].....K 459-5
Jewish heroes and prophets. [1888].K 459-6
Warriors and statesmen. [1885]....K 459-4
LORING, J. S. The hundred Boston orators. 1852 .....G 500
LOSSING, Benson J. Eminent Americans. 1886 .....G 224
Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1854 .....G 1092
LOW, A. Scottish heroes. 2 v. 1856....G 301
LOW, C: R. Soldiers of the Victorian age. 2 v. 1880.....G 398
LOWSON, A. Portrait gallery of Forfar notables. 1893 .....*G 525
LUARD, J. Royal children. n. d. ....G 10255
LYNCH, A. Human documents. 1896..G 10321
LYNCH, J. D. Bench and bar of Mississippi. 1881 .....G 488
MACAULAY, J., *and others*. Excellent women. n. d. .....G 436
MACAULAY, T: B., *Lord*. Biographies. 1879 .....D 4305-7
McCABE, J. D., jr. Great fortunes, and how made. 1873.....G 397
MACCALL, W. Foreign biographies. 2 v. 1873 .....G 1124
McCARTHY, Justin. Modern leaders. 1872 .....G 476
MACDIARMID, J: Lives of British statesmen. 1838 .....G 10302
MACEUEN, M. Celebrities of the past and present. 1874 .....G 328
McGEE, J. H. Sketches of Irish soldiers. 1873 .....G 1102
MACKAY, C. Founders of the American republic. 1885 .....G 338
MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. [1869].....G 268
McRAE, C. Fathers of biology. 1890....G 1082
MACSORLEY, C. M.. A few good women. n. d. .....G 49
MAGOON, E. L. Distinguished American orators. 1873. .....G 187
Orators of the American Revolution. 1873 .....G 188
Maidens of hallowed names. 1881.....G 1017
MAITLAND, J. A. F. Masters of German music. 1894 .....G 10050
MANNING, A. Heroes of the desert. 1885 .....G 177
MANNING, J. A. Speakers of the House of Commons. 1851.....G 522
MARINDIN, G: E., *ed*. Our naval heroes. 1901 .....G 1268
MARKENS, I. The Hebrews in America. 1888 .....G 361
MARKHAM, C. R. Sea fathers. 1884...G 188
MARRAT, J. Northern lights. 1885.....G 103
MARSHALL, W: Men of mark. n. d...G 143
MARTIN, F: Handbook of contemporary biography. 1870.....XG 345
MARTIN, J. Nos artistes. 1895.....G 2
MARTIN, W. Noble boys. n. d.....G 319
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Biographical sketches. 1869 .....G 160
MARVIN, F: R., *comp*. The last words (real and traditional) of distinguished men and women. 1900.....G 1263
Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 1899. 1899.....G 1128
MASON, E: T. Personal traits of British authors. 4 v. 1885.....G 258
MASON, J., *ed*. Great triumphs of great men. n. d. .....G 10251
MASSON, D:, *and others*. In the footsteps of the poets. n. d .....G 10125
MATTHEWS, B., and HUTTON, L., *eds*. Actors and actresses. 5 v. [1886].....C 752
MAUNDER, G: Friends of the prisoner, etc. n. d. .....G 9577
Friends of the slave, and other philanthropists. n. d. .....G 10067
MAUNDER, S: The biographical treasury. 1889 .....XG 300
MAURY, S.. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. 1847 .....G 10313
MAYER, G. T. Women of letters. 2 v. 1894 .....G 9575
MEARS, J: W. Heroes of Bohemia. [1879] .....G 98
MEGINNESS, J: F. Biographical annals of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna. 1889 .....G 520
Memorial addresses. 4 v. 1891-94..**G 10309
Memorials concerning ministers, etc. 1875 .....G 97
Memorials of Quaker ministers, etc. 1788.G 10316
Men of history. 1892.....G 10247
Men of New York, The. 2 v. 1898....**G 1183
Men who have risen. 1860.....G 62
Men who were earnest. n. d. .....G 60
MENNELL, P. Dictionary of Australasian biography. 1892 .....XG 895
MENZIES, S. Political women. 2 v. 1873 .....G 154
Royal favourites. 2 v. 1865.....G 1125
METEYARD, E. Group of Englishmen. 1871 .....G 456
MICHAEL, C: D. The slave and his champions. [1898?] .....G 1225
MIDDLETON, M. Five women of England. [1880] .....G 99
MILBURN, W. H. Pioneers, etc., of the Mississippi valley. 1860.....H 8107
MILES, G: The bishops of Lindisfarne, Hexham, Chester-le-Street, and Durham, 635-1120. [1898.] .....W 4792

MILLER, Florence Fenwick. *See* FORD, F. F. (M.)
MILLER, S. F. Bench and bar of Georgia. 2 v. 1858 .....U 300
MINGHETTI, M. Masters of Raffaello. 1882 .....Q 679
MITCHELL, J. Eminent soldiers. 1865..G 227
MOCKRIDGE, C: H. Bishops of the Church of England in Canada, etc. 1896...G 10346
MOMBERT, J. I. Great lives. [1886]....G 298
MONCRIEFF, R. H. *See* HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.*
MONGAN, R. Our warrior princes. n. d..I 5389
MONTGOMERY, D: H. The beginner's American history. 1899.....G 1223
The beginner's American history. 1892 .....G 10252
MOON, G: Washington, *ed.* Men and women of the time. 1891.....XG 1022
MOORE, C., *ed.* Leaflets of masonic biography. 1864 .....G 10073
MOORE, F. Women of the war. 1866....G 451
MOORE, F., *ed.* Heroes and martyrs. [1861] .....**G 531
MOORE, J. B. Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay. 1851.....G 464
MORAIS, H. S. Eminent Israelites of the 19th century. 1880 .....G 373
MOREHOUSE, F: C. Some American churchmen. 1892 .....G 10272
MORGAN, H: J. Sketches of celebrated Canadians. 1862 .....G 10347
MORGAN, H: J., *ed.* The Canadian men and women of the time. 1898.....XG 758
MORRIS, L. T. Famous musical composers. 1891 .....G 1089
MORRIS, W: O'C. Great commanders of modern times, etc. 1891.....G 10360
MORTON, E. J. C. Heroes of science: Astronomers. [1882].....G 190
MUELLER, F. Max. Biographical essays. 1884 .....G 279
MÜLLER, H. A. Biographisches Künstler-Lexikon der Gegenwart. 1882....XQ 6
MUNDELL, F. Heroines of daily life. 1896 .....G 10194
Heroines of mercy. n. d.....G 10126
Heroines of the cross. n. d. .....G 10080
Heroines of the faith. [1899?].....G 10079
Heroines of travel. n. d.....G 10081
MUNK, W:, *ed.* The gold-headed cane. 1884 .....G 311
MUNRO, J. Heroes of the telegraph. 1891. .....G 10156
Pioneers of electricity. 1890.....G 1006
MUNSELL'S (J.) SONS, *comp.* American genealogist. 1897 .....XD 3708
MURCH, J. Mrs. Barbauld and her contemporaries. 1877 .....G 378
MURRAY, E. C. G. Men of the third republic. 1873 .....G 229
MURRAY, J. Select biography. 2 v. 1867.G 1046
MURRAY, J. O'K. Catholic heroes and heroines of America. 1882.....G 504
Catholic pioneers of America. 1885...G 78
MUZZEY, A. B. Prime movers of the Revolution. [1891].....G 10325
MYERS, F. Lectures on great men. 1884.G 323
NASMITH, D: Makers of modern thought. 2 v. 1892.....G 10261
NAUNTON, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia. 1808 .....G 2400
Fragmenta regalia. 1889. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-165
NELSON, O. N., *ed.* History of the Scandinavians and successful Scandinavians in the U. S. 2 v. 1893-97.....G 10329
NEPOS, Cornelius. Vitae. 1890.....F 1650
NEVIN, A. Men of mark of Cumberland valley, Pa., 1776-1876. 1876.....G 521
NEVIN, A., *ed.* Encyclopædia of Presbyterian church. 1884.....XW 5375
New England Historic Genealogical Society. Memorial biographies. 1885.....G 507
New York Society Sons of the Revolution. Constitution, by-laws, and register. 1892 .....G 1157
NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Historic peerage of England. 1857 .....XG 5520
History of the earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth. 1842.....G 1574
NICOLAS, P. H., *joint author.* *See* JOHNS, R:
NICOLL, H: J. Great movements and those who achieved them. 1842.....G 250
Great scholars. 1880.....G 69
NOBLE, M. Biographical history of England, 1688-1727. 3 v. 1806.....G 10315
College of Arms. 1805.....G 533
Lives of the English regicides. 2 v. 1798 .....G 466
NOHL, L., *ed.* Letters of distinguished musicians. 1867. .....G 325
NOLAN, E. H. Liberators of Italy. 1865 .....**I 1720
NORMAN, M. M. D., *ed.* Women adventurers. 1893.....G 10303
Norman people and their descendants. 1874 .....XG 5505
NORTON, C. B. President and his cabinet under Cleveland. 1888.....G 1039
O'BEIRNE, H. F. Leaders and leading men of the Indian Territory. v. 1. 1891.G 1270
O'CONNOR, T: P. Some old love stories. 1895 .....G 10312
O'FLANAGAN, J. R. Lord chancellors of Ireland. 2 v. 1870.....G 404

OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne, of England. 1894 .....*G 538
OLIPHANT, M. O. W., *and others*. Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. 1897 .....G 10357
OMOND, G: W: T. Lord advocates of Scotland. 2 v. 1883.....G 455
O'NEALL, J: B. Bench and bar of South Carolina. 2 v. 1859.....U 288
OSBORNE, J: B. The story of Arlington. 1899 .....H 6782
OWEN, Marguerite Cunliffe. *See* FONTENOY, *Mme. la Marquise de, ps.*
OXLEY, W: Modern messiahs and wonder workers. 1889 .....G 1040
PAGE, H. A., *ps. See* JAPP, Alexander H.
PARKER, H.. F. Morning stars of the New World. 1854.....G 10227
PARKER, Theodore. Historic Americans. 1878 .....G 321
PARLEY, P:, *ps. See* GOODRICH, S: G.
PARRY, D. H. Britain's roll of glory. 1895 .....G 10120
PARRY, J: H. The Cambrian Plutarch. 1834 .....G 10328
PARTON, James. Book of biography. [1881] .....G 407
Captains of industry. 2 v. 1885-91....G 110
Eminent women. 1890.....G 10253
Famous Americans of recent times. 1884 .....G 426
Lives of illustrious men. [1881].....G 489
The world's famous women. 1890....G 10254
PARTON, James, *and others*. Eminent women of the age. 1869.....G 406
Sketches of men of progress. 1870-71.**G 516
PARTON, James, *ed*. Princes, authors, and statesmen. [1885] .....G 481
PATMORE, P. G. My friends and acquaintance. 3 v. 1854.....G 366
PAUER, E. A dictionary of pianists and composers for the pianoforte. [1895].Q 5687
PAUL, C: K. Biographical sketches. 1883 .....G 10225
PAYNE, Abraham. Reminiscences of the Rhode Island bar. 1885.....U 254
PAYNE, J: O., *joint editor. See* ESTCOURT, E. H.
PEABODY, A. P. Harvard graduates whom I have known. 1890.....G 350
Harvard reminiscences. 1888.....G 336
PEAKE, E.. The German emperors and their contemporaries. 1874.....I 1055
PENNYPACKER, S: W. Historical and biographical sketches. 1883.....G 534
PERINE, G: C., *ed*. The poets and verse-writers of Maryland. 1898.....C 5552
PERKINS, F. B., *comp*. The picture and the men. 1867.....G 1026
PERRY, W: S. The Episcopate in America. 1895 .....G 536
PHELPS, E.. Stuart, *and others*. Our famous women. 1884 .....G 482
PHILLIPS, E: Theatrum poetarum anglicanorum. 1824 .....**G 10322
PHILLIPS, Lawrence B. Great index of biographical reference. 1882.....XG 1030
PHIPSON, T. L. Sketches of celebrated violinists. 1877 .....G 315
PIATT, Donn. Celebrated men of the day. 1893 .....D 17925
Memories of the men who saved the Union. 1887 .....G 335
PIPER, F., *ed*. Lives of the leaders of the church universal. 2 v. 1880.....G 449
PISE, C. C. Saint Ignatius and his first companions. 1885 .....G 1015
PITMAN, *Mrs*. E. R. Lady hymn writers. 1892 .....G 10262
Lady missionaries in foreign lands. n. d. .....G 10239
PLUTARCH. The boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J: S. White. 1884.....F 847
Lives. 13 v. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216
9. Alexander the Great and Julius Caesar.
25. Alcibiades, Coriolanus, etc.
45. Demetrius, Mark Antony, etc.
58. Pericles, Fabius, etc.
72. Cato the younger, Agis, etc.
89. Timoleon, Paulus Æmilius, etc.
99. Agesilaus, Pompey, and Phocion.
107. Solon, Publicola, etc.
129. Pyrrhus, Camillus, etc.
138. Dion, Brutus, etc.
146. Nicias, Crassus, etc.
151. Romulus, Cimon, etc.
155. Numa, Sertorius, etc.
Lives: Dryden's translation; ed. by A. H. Clough. 5 v. 1882.....F 845
1. Theseus; Romulus; Lycurgus; Numa Pompilius; Solon; Poplicola; Themistocles; Camillus; Pericles; Fabius.
2. Alcibiades; Coriolanus; Timoleon; Æmilius Paulus; Pelopidas; Marcellus; Aristides; Cato, the elder; Philopœmen; Flamininus.
3. Pyrrhus; Marius; Lysander; Sylla; Cimon; Lucullus; Nicias; Crassus; Sertorius; Eumenes.
4. Agesilaus; Pompey; Alexander; Cæsar; Phocion; Cato, the younger; Agis; Cleomenes; Tiberius Gracchus; Caius Gracchus.

PLUTARCH. Lives: Dryden's translation; ed. by A. H. Clough, *cont.* .....F 845
5. Demosthenes; Cicero; Demetrius; Antony; Dion; Marcus Brutus; Aratus; Artaxerxes; Galba; Otho.
Lives; tr. by J: and W: Langhorne. 1886 .....F 848
Our young folks' Plutarch; ed. by R. Kaufman. 1885.....F 841
POE, Edgar Allan. Biographies. 1884..D 4395-2
Biographies. 2 v. [1856].....D 4396-5-6
POLLARD, E: A. Lee and his companions in arms. 1871 .....G 467
POOL, J: J. Woman's influence in the East. 1892 .....G 10311
Popular genealogists. 1865.....Q 4810
POWELL, T. Living authors of Britain. 1851 .....G 26
POWELL, W: H., *comp.* List of officers of the army of the United States, from 1790-1900. 1900 .....XG 1102
Officers of the army and navy (volunteer). 1893 .....**G 561
POWELL, W: H., and SHIPPEN, E:, *comps.* Officers of the army and navy (regular). 1892 .....**G 560
PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Contemporary portraits. 1880 .....G 257
PRICE, E. C. Gentle ways and loving deeds. n. d.....G 10242
PRICE, F. G. H. London bankers. 1876.XG 805
PROCTOR, L. B. Lives of eminent lawyers of New York. 2 v. 1882.....G 494
PRYDE, D: Great men of European history. 1891 .....G 10245
Public characters of 1798-1810. 10 v. 1801-1809.....G 463
QUINTANA, M. J. Lives of celebrated Spaniards. 1833 .....G 1081
RALPH, J:, *joint author. See* AUSTIN, W. S., jr.
RANKIN, W: Memorials of foreign missionaries. 1895.....G 9585
REDDALL, H. F. Who was he? [Some mysterious characters.] 1887.....G 208
REDDING, C. Memoirs of remarkable misers. 2 v. 1863.....G 1087
Personal reminiscences of eminent men. 3 v. 1867.....G 1086
REED, J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors. 5 v. 1883-84.....G 519
REID, T. W. Cabinet portraits. 1874....G 356
RÉMUSAT, C. de. L'Angleterre au XVIII• siècle. 2 v. 1865.....E 7182
RENAN, Ernest. Etudes sur la politique religieuse du règne de Philippe le bel. 1899 .....G 1147
REUSS, F. X. Biographical cyclopædia of the Catholic hierarchy of the United States, 1784-1898. 1898.....XG 1024
REUSS, J. D: Das gelehrte England: Alphabetical register of authors, 1770-90. 3 v. 1791-1804 .....XG 910
REYNOLDS, *Sir* Joshua. Celebrated painters of Italy. 1816.....Q 655
RHODES, B. Three apostles of Quakerism. [1883] .....G 285
RICHARDS, W. Warriors of Britain. 1894 .....G 10121
RICHARDSON, *Mrs.* Aubrey. Famous ladies of the English court. 1899.....G 1249
RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of living authors. [1887] .....G 235
RITCHIE, J. E. Famous city men. 1884.G 419
RITCHIE, R. Book of sibyls. 1883.....G 290
ROBARTS, W: Hugh, *comp.* Roster of Mexican war veterans. 1887....XG 998
ROBERTSON, A. F. Early years of some noble lives. 1897. [J] .....G 9554
ROBERTSON, E. S. English poetesses. 1883 .....G 134
ROBERTSON, J: Forbes-. Great painters of Christendom. n. d.....**Q 3600
ROGERS, Arthur. Men and movements in the English church. 1898.....W 4845
ROGERS, C. A century of Scottish life. 1871 .....G 341
ROGERS, E. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 5 v. 1811.....G 446
ROGERS, J. E. T. Historical gleanings. 2 v. 1869-70.....G 246
ROGERS, J. G. Anglican church portraits. 1876 .....G 200
ROSCOE, H: Lives of British lawyers. 1830 .....G 1012
ROSE, G: M., *ed.* Cyclopaedia of Canadian biography. 2 v. 1886 .....XG 1084
ROSE, Hugh James, *ed.* General biographical dictionary. 12 v. 1857.....XG 953
ROWBOTHAM, J: F: Private life of great composers. 1892 .....G 10290
ROWE, R: Famous British explorers and navigators. 1892 .....G 10238
RUSHTON, A. M., *comp.* Autographs and birthdays of eminent persons. 1896.D 11636
RUSSELL, W. Eccentric personages. 1865 .....G 94
Extraordinary men. 1857.....G 119
Extraordinary women. 1860.....G 122
RYLE, J: C: Bishops and clergy of other days. 1868 .....G 10279
Christian leaders of the last century. 1880 .....G 269
SABINE, L. Loyalists of the American Revolution. 2 v. 1864.....G 423
SADLIER, A. T. Women of catholicity. 1885 .....G 296
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Portraits de grandes dames. 1886 .....E 7342

ST. JOHN, J. A. Lives of celebrated travellers. 3 v. 1831-32.....G 1010
SAINTE-BEUVE, C: A. Celebrated women. 1880.....G 77
English portraits. 1875.....G 229
Essays; tr. by E. Lee. n. d.....G 10154
Essays on men and women. 1890.....G 11
Monday chats. 1882.....G 281
SALA, *Mrs.* G: A: Famous people I have met. 1892.....G 10263
SALTUS, Edgar. The lovers of the world. 3 v. [1899?].....G 1039
SANDERS, Lloyd C., *ed.* Celebrities of the century. 1887.....XG 1039
SANDERSON, Edgar. Hero patriots of the nineteenth century. 1901.....G 10082
SANDERSON, J: Lives of the signers. 9 v. 1820-27.....G 440
SANFORD, J: L., and TOWNSEND, M. Great governing families of England. 2 v. 1865.....G 465
SARGANT, W: L. Biographies of social innovators. n. d.....G 10114
SAUNDERS, F: Character studies. 1894.G 10062
SCHAFF, Philip, and JACKSON, S: M., *eds.* Encyclopedia of living divines, etc. 1887.....XW 1609
SCHMUCKER, S: M. Kane, and other American explorers. [1856].....G 254
SCHRAKAMP, J. Berühmte Deutsche. [1894].....E 4220
SCHWARTZ, M.. S. Några runor. [1869].....E 68984
SCOTT, H: W. Distinguished American lawyers. 1891.....G 10355
SCOTT, Leader, *ps.* (L. E. R. Baxter.) Early Italian sculptors. 1882.....Q 641
Luca Della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors of XV-XVI. centuries. 1883.Q 642
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Biographical memoirs. 2 v. 1834.....**D 4456-3-4
SCOTT, W: B. The little masters. 1890.Q 627
Murillo and the Spanish school of painting. [1872].....**Q 3599
Scottish divines. 1888.....G 182
Scottish school board directory. v. 2. 1896.....KS 5935
SCOVILLE, J. A. (*Walter Barrett, clerk.*) Old merchants of New York City. 3 v. 1863-6.....G 1050
SEAWELL, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897.....G 9576
SECCOMBE, T:, *ed.* Lives of twelve bad men. 1894.....G 10342
SENIOR, Nassau W. Biographical sketches. 1863.....G 1051
SEYMOUR, C. C. B. Self-made men. [1858].....G 309
SHAW, G: Our religious humorists. n. d.G 10231
SHEA, J: G. Defenders of our faith. 1892.....G 10331
SHEA, J: G., *ed.* The fallen brave. 1861.G 539
SHELDON, G. W. American painters. [1879.].....*Q 580
SHELLEY, M. W. G., *and others.* Literary and scientific men of France. 2 v. 1838-39.....G 17
SHEPPARD, N. Heroic stature. 1897...G 9578
SHERMAN, D. Sketches of New England divines. 1860.....G 10057
SHERWOOD, M. E. W. Royal girls and royal courts. [1887].....G 140
SHIPPEN, E:, *joint editor. See* POWELL, W: H.
SIGOURNEY, *Mrs.* L. H. Examples from the 18th and 19th centuries. 1857..G 85
Examples of life and death. 1852...G 1211
SIMMONDS, P: Lund. British roll of honour. [1887].....XG 923
SIMMONS, W: J. Men of mark. 1887..**G 452
SIMMS, J. R. Trappers of New York. 1850.....G 198
SIMON, Jules. Notices et portraits. 1892.....E 18321
Quatre portraits. 1896.....G 10196
SIMPSON, M:, *ed.* Cyclopædia of Methodism. 1881.....ZW 5264
SINCLAIR, W: M. Leaders of thought in the English church. 1896.....W 14858
SMALLEY, G: W. Studies of men. 1895.....D 18301
SMILES, S: Brief biographies. 1868....G 145
Industrial biography. 1863.....G 146
Lives of the engineers. 5 v. 1874-79...G 287
Men of invention and industry. 1885...G 223
SMITH, G: Twelve pioneer missionaries. 1900.....G 1248
SMITH, G: B. Eminent Christian workers of the 19th century. 1893.....G 10098
Half-hours with famous ambassadors. n. d.....G 171
Heroes of the nineteenth century. 2 v. 1899.....G 1117
Leaders of modern industry. 1894...G 9598
Noble womanhood. n. d.....G 10099
Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.1886.G 422
Women of renown. 1893.....G 9599
SMITH, H. A. One hundred famous Americans. [1886].....G 425
SMITH, H. G. Romance of history. 1891.....G 10324
SMITH, M. V. Governors of Virginia. 1893.....G 10345
SMITH, S.. S. Founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. 1897.....G 9623
SMITH, W:, *ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. 1858.....XD 6061

SMITH, W:, and WACE, H:, *eds.* Dictionary of Christian biography. 4 v. 1877-87 ....XG 1049
SNOW, W. P. Lee and his generals. 1867.G 1135
Society of Colonial Wars. Annual register of officers and members. 3 v. 1894-98 ....XG 993
Society of Colonial wars in District of Columbia. Register, 1897. 1897....G 10350
Southern generals. 1865 ....G 498
SOUTHEY, Robert. English seamen. 1895 ....G 353
Lives and works of our uneducated poets. 1831 ....G 1067
SOUTHEY, Robert, and BELL, Robert. Lives of British admirals. 5v. 1839-40....G 19
SPALDING, J. A., *comp.* Illustrated popular biography of Connecticut. 1891 ....G 1160
Spanish mystics. 1886....G 264
SPARK, W. Musical memories. 1888....G 1028
SPARKS, E. E. The men who made the Nation, 1760-1865. 1901 ....G 1242
SPARKS, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 10 v. [1834-36]....G 36
American biography. 2nd series. 15 v. 1864 ....G 37
SPOONER, S. Anecdotes of painters, etc. 3 v. [1853]....Q 3359
Biographical history of the fine arts. 2 v. 1845....XG 1475
SPRAGUE, W: B. Annals of the American pulpit. 9 v. 1866-69....G 497
1-2. Trinitarian Congregational.
3-4. Presbyterian.
5. Episcopalian.
6. Baptist.
7. Methodist.
8. Unitarian Congregational.
9. Lutheran; Reformed Dutch; Associate; Associate Reformed; Reformed Presbyterian.
Visits to European celebrities. 1855..G 10265
STAPFER, P. La famille et les amis de Montaigne. 1896 ....E 7565
STARK, C. Memoir of Gen. John Stark, etc. 1860 ....G 505
STARLING, E.. Noble deeds of women. 1883 ....G 88
STEAD, W: T., *ed.* Portraits and autographs. 1891 ....Q 8560
STEARNS, L. M. Checkers: book of portraits of prominent players. 2 v. [1894]-95 ....P 7648
STEBBING, H: Lives of the Italian poets. 1860 ....G 41
STEEL, Robert. Achievements of youth. 1890 ....G 1044
Doing good. 1888....G 10220
Lives made sublime. 1886....G 1085
STEINACH, Adelrich, *Hrsgbr.* Geschichte und Leben der Schweizer Kolonien in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 1889 ....H 1960
STEPHEN, *Sir* J. Ecclesiastical biography. 2 v. 1850....G 371
STEPHEN, Leslie. Studies of a biographer. 2 v. 1898....G 1093
STEVENS, Abel. Character-sketches. 1882 ....G 1222
Women of Methodism. [1866]....G 206
STEVENSON, R. L:, *and others.* Human documents. 1895....G 10365
STIRLING, A. H. Torch-bearers of history. 2 v. 1893-95 ....G 10178
1. From pre-historic times to the Reformation.
2. From the Reformation to the French Revolution.
STIRLING, E. Standard bearers. n. d..G 1029
STODDARD, R: H: Under the evening lamp. 1892 ....G 10269
STODDARD, R: H:, *and others.* Poets' homes. 2 v. 1877....G 155
STODDARD, W: O. Men of business. 1893. [Men of achievement.]....G 10296
STOKES, G: T: Some worthies of the Irish church. 1900 ....G 1244
STONE, R. F., *ed.* Biography of eminent American physicians and surgeons. 1894.XG 1215
STOUGHTON, J: Spanish reformers. [1883] ....I 4576
Worthies of science. [1880?]....G 1224
STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Lives and deeds of our self-made men. [1889]....G 441
Men of our times. 1868....G 408
STRANG, Lewis C. Famous actors of the day in America. 1900....G 1196
Famous actresses of the day in America. 1899 ....G 1195
STRAUSS, G. L. M. Men who have made the new German empire. 2 v. 1875....G 445
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Bachelor kings of England. 1861....G 245
Lives of the queens of England, abridged. 1867 ....G 1236
Lives of the seven bishops. 1866....G 1074
Lives of Tudor and Stuart princesses. 1888 ....G 1021
Queens of England. 6 v. 1883-84....G 84
Queens of England. 5 v. 1885....G 385
Queens of England; ed. by R. Kaufman. 3 v. 1884. ....G 170
Queens of Scotland. 8 v. n. d....G 303
Stuart princesses. 1872....G 333
STRONG, E. History of the most noted pirates. 1853 ....G 10107
STUART, J. A. E. The Brontë country. 1888 ....G 1963

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. De vita Caesarum, etc. 1891.....F 1724
Lives of the twelve Cæsars; tr. by A. Thomson. 1884.....F 1725
SWALLOW, H. J. The Catharines of history. 1888.....G 1032
SWASEY, W. F. Early days and men of California. 1891.....H 7983
SWEETSER, M. F. Artist biographies. 5 v. [1882-84].....G 40
TANEY, M. F. Kentucky pioneer women. 1893.....G 10291
TAPPER, T: First studies in music biography. [1900].....G 1194
TARDY, M. T. Living female writers of the South. 1872.....G 394
TATHAM, H. F. W., *joint author. See* BENSON, A. C.
TAYLOR, James. Historic families of Scotland. 2 v. 1887.....XG 5850
TAYLOR, W: C., *ed.* Romantic biography of the age of Elizabeth. 2 v. 1842.....G 363
Taylor and his generals. 1847.....G 125
TELFORD, J: Women in the mission field. 1895.....G 9590
TEMPLE, Arthur. Our living generals [British]. 1898.....G 1237
THACKERAY, W: Makepeace. The four Georges. 1889.....A 7893
The four Georges. 1899.....A 7881-7
THAYER, W: M. Men who win. 1896..G 10109
Turning points in successful careers. 1895.....G 10117
Women who win. 1896.....G 10111
THAYER, W: R. Throne-makers. 1899.G 1094
THOMAS, J., *ed.* Lippincott's pronouncing biographical dictionary. 1884.....XG 1240
THOMAS, R. Leaders of thought in the modern church. [1892].....G 10142
THOMPSON, A. C., *and others.* Modern apostles of missionary byways. 1899...G 1217
THOMPSON, E. H., *ed.* Religious biography. 10 v. 1881.....G 25
THOMPSON, E. M. Daughters of Syria. 1872.....G 159
THOMPSON, Vance. French portraits. 1900.....*D 550
THOMSON, K. B. (*G. Wharton.*) Celebrated friendships. 2 v. 1861.....G 304
Memoirs of the Jacobites, 1715-45. 3 v. 1845-46.....G 443
THOMSON, K. B. and J. C. (*G. and Philip Wharton.*) Queens of society. 1861.G 312
Queens of society. 1883.....G 169
Wits and beaux of society. 1861....G 313
THORNTON, Percy M. Foreign secretaries of 19th century. 3 v. 1881-83.....G 448
THOUMAS, C: A. Les grands cavaliers du premier empire. 2 v. 1890-92..E 13656
TIMBS, J: English eccentrics and eccentricities. 1875.....G 272
School-days of eminent men. 1864....S 5344
Wits and humorists. 2 v. 1872.....G 71
Times, The [London]. Eminent persons: biographies. 5 v. 1892-96.....G 10278
TITCOMB, S. E. Early New England people. 1882.....G 493
TOLLEMACHE, M. French Jansenists. 1893.....G 10100
Toronto and County of York, Ontario. History of. 1885.....H 1197-2
TOWNSEND, M., *joint author. See* SANFORD, J: L.
TOWNSEND, Virginia F. Our presidents. 1889.....G 1133
TOWNSEND, W. C. Lives of twelve eminent judges. 2 v. 1846.....G 1134
TRANQUILLUS, C. S. *See* SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS.
TREGELLAS, W. H. Cornish worthies. 2 v. 1884.....G 420
TRENT, W: P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897.....G 10066
TROLLOPE, F. E., and T. A. Homes and haunts of Italian poets. 2 v. 1881...G 260
TROLLOPE, T. A. Decade of Italian women. 2 v. 1859.....G 278
TROTTER, L. J. Studies in biography. 1865.....G 450
TUCKERMAN, H: T. Artist life. 1847..G 10214
Biographical essays. 1857.....G 410
Mental portraits. 1853.....G 138
TULLOCH, J: English puritanism and its leaders. 1861.....G 1055
Leaders of the Reformation. 1860....G 247
TUPPER, F. B. Family records. 1835..G 10299
TURBERVILLE, A. C. Types of the saintly life. 1891.....G 10240
TURNER, W., jr. Lives of eminent Unitarians. 2 v. 1840-43.....G 116
TUTTLE, H. German political leaders. 1880. [Brief biographies.].....G 115
TWEEDIE, W. K. Earnest men. 1886.G 10215
TYERMAN, L. Oxford Methodists. 1873.G 413
TYSON, J. George Washington and signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1895.....G 10349
TYTLER, M. F. Tales of the great and brave. 1895.....G 10130
TYTLER, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. 3 v. 1831-33.....G 5
TYTLER, S., *ps.* (H. Keddie.) Six royal ladies of the House of Hanover. 1898.....G 1262
TYTLER, S., *ps.* (H. Keddie), and WATSON, J. L. The songstresses of Scotland. 2 v. 1871.....G 337

UNDERWOOD, F. H: Builders of American literature. v. 1. 1893.....G 10258
United States Dept. of Navy. Register of the Navy. v. 1. 1894.....XG 995
Register of the Navy, and of the Marine corps, 1896-99. 4 v. .....XG 1081
United States Dept. of War. Official army register, 1896-99. 4 v. .....XG 1081
UPTON, H. T. Our early presidents. [1890] .....**Q 8239
VANDAM, A. D. Amours of great men. 2 v. 1878.....*D 8933
VAN SANTVOORD, G: Lives of the chief justices. 1882 .....G 502
VAPEREAU, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 1880.....XG 1107
Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. Supplement. 1896.....XG 1108
VASARI, G. Lives of seventy most eminent painters, etc.; ed. by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. 4 v. 1896 .....**Q 574
Lives of the Italian painters; selected by H. Ellis. [1888].....G 9300
Lives of the painters. 5 v. 1885.....G 85
Stories of the Italian artists. 1885...Q 3370
Vite di artefici. 1877.....E 59526
Väter und Begründer der reformirten Kirche. 11 v. 1857-62.....G 460
VIARDOT, L:, *and others*. Painters of all schools. 1877.....**Q 694
VILLEFRANCHE, J.-M. Dix grands chrêtiens du siècle. 1892.....E 13949
VINCENT, G: E. Some Italian authors. [1887] .....G 68
WACE, H:, *joint editor*. *See* SMITH, W:
WAITE, A. E: Lives of alchemystical philosophers. 1888.....R 2779
WALFORD, E: Chapters from family chests. 2 v. 1887.....G 1048
County families. 1886 .....XG 5600
Tales of our great families. 1890.....G 1073
WALFORD, E:, *comp*. The Windsor peerage. v. 4. 1893.....XG 5300
WALFORD, L. B. Twelve English authoresses. 1892 .....G 10230
WALKER, W. Three churchmen. 1893.G 10133
WALSH, W. P. Modern heroes of the mission field. 1882.....G 129
WARD, T: Humphrey, *ed*. Men of the reign. 1885 .....XG 755
Men of the time. 1887.....XG 750
WARE, J. R., *ed*. Famous centenarians. n. d.....G 95
WARE, W:, *ed*. American Unitarian biography. 2 v. 1850-51.....G 339
Warner classics. 4 v. 1899. .....G 9026
1. Philosophers and scientists: Charles Darwin, by E. R. Lankester; Bacon, by C. T. Lewis; Cardinal Newman, by R: H. Hutton; Aristotle, by T: Davidson; Herbert Spencer, by F. H. Collins; Plato, by P. Shorey.
2. Novelists: Nathaniel Hawthorne, by H: James, jr.; Honoré de Balzac, by W. T. Trent; George Eliot, by C: Waldstein; William Makepeace Thackeray, by W. C. Brownell; James Fenimore Cooper, by J. Hawthorne.
3. Poets: Lord Byron, by C: D. Warner; Dante, by C: E. Norton; Alfred Tennyson, by H: Van Dyke; John Milton, by E. S. Nadal; Robert Burns, by R: H: Stoddard.
4. Historians and essayists: Edward Gibbon, by W. E. H. Lecky; Thomas Carlyle, by L. Stephen; Ralph Waldo Emerson, by R: Garnett; Matthew Arnold, by G: E. Woodberry; Thomas Babington Macaulay, by J: B. McMaster; Washington Irving, by E. W. Morse; William Hickling Prescott, by F. N. Thorpe.
WARRINER, J:, *ed*. National portrait gallery of British musicians. n. d. .....*Q 6101
WASHBURN, Emory. Judicial history of Massachusetts. 1840 .....U 1262
WATSON, E. Men and times of the Revolution. 1856 .....G 8200
WATSON, H: C. Heroic women of history. n. d.....G 281
WATSON, J. L., *joint author*. *See* TYTLER, S.., *ps*.
WEBB, M. The Penns and Penningtons of the 17th century. 1877.....G 1008
WEST, J: E. Cathedral organists, past and present. [British.] 1899.....G 1266
WHARTON, G.., and Philip, *ps*. *See* THOMSON, K.. B., and J. C.
WHEELER, M.. S. First decade of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1881 .....W 6114
WHIBLEY, C: A book of scoundrels. 1897 .....G 10064
The pageantry of life. 1900.....G 1245
WHIPPLE, E. P. Recollections of eminent men. 1887 .....G 372
WHITAKER, Joseph, *comp*. Directory of titled persons. 4 v. 1897-1901...XG 5318
WHITE, F. O. Lives of the Elizabethan bishops of the Anglican church. 1898 .....G 1261

WHITTIER, J: Greenleaf. Old portraits and modern sketches. 1892.....D 4550-6
Who's who, 1892-98. 2 v. .....XG 5007
Who's who in America, 1899-1900; ed. by J: W. Leonard. [1899].....XG 5375
WHYTE, A. Samuel Rutherford and some of his correspondents. 1894.....G 6747
WIESELGREN, H. Ur vår samtid. [1880] .....E 69894
WILKINSON, O. and J. Memoirs of the gemini generals, and sketches of distinguished officers. 1896 .....G 8389
WILKINSON, Spencer, *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. 1899.G 1264
WILLEBY, C: Masters of English music. 1896 .....G 10282
WILLIAMS, H. Memorials of the class of 1837 of Harvard University. 1887...G 509
WILLIAMS, R. F. Lives of the English cardinals. 2 v. 1868.....W 3886
WILLIAMS, Stephen W. American medical biography. 1845.....XG 1637
WILLIAMS, T. L. Bearers of the lamp of grace. 1894 .....G 10052
WILLIAMSON, Alexander. Missionary heroes in the islands of the Pacific. n. d....G 102
WILLING, T. Some old time beauties. 1895 .....*Q 8529
WILLMOTT, R. A. English sacred poets. 2 v. 1839.....G 27
Letters of eminent persons. 1839...G 10071
WILSON, H: Wonderful characters. n. d.....G 185
WILSON, James Grant. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1874.....G 163
WILSON, W: B. History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. 2 v. 1899.*T 4301
WINKS, W: E: Lives of illustrious shoemakers. [1882] .....G 263
WINSHIP, A. E: Great American educators. [1900] .....G 1229
WINSLOW, C. M. R. Yesterdays with actors. 1887 .....G 364
WISE, Daniel. Men of renown. 1886....G 196
Some remarkable women. 1887.....G 834
Vanquished victors. [1875].....G 75
WISEMAN, H. E., *Cardinal.* Recollections of the last four popes. 1858.....G 418
WISEMAN, N. Mighty men and their daring deeds. n. d. .....G 10110
WISTER, O. J., and IRWIN, A., *eds.* Worthy women of our first century. 1877...G 389
WITHROW, W: H. Makers of Methodism. [1898] .....G 1227
WOLFE, T. F. Literary haunts and homes. 1899 .....D 1019
Literary rambles at home and abroad. 1900 .....D 903
Women of history. 1890.....G 10248
WOOD, Anthony à. Athenæ Oxonienses. 4 v. 1813-20.....XG 1400
WOOD, M.. A. E. *See* GREEN, M.. A. E.
WOOD, W., *ed.* Hundred greatest men of history. 1885.....*G 512
WOOLRYCH, H. W: Lives of serjeants-at-law. 2 v. 1869.....G 421
WORDSWORTH, Christopher. Ecclesiastical biography. 6 v. 1818.....G 396
WRAXALL, L. Remarkable adventurers, etc. 2 v. 1863.....G 156
WRIGHT, H. C. American men of letters, 1660-1896. 2 v. 1897 .....G 10049
Children's stories of the great scientists. 1888 .....G 1024
WRIGHT, T. Biographia Britannica literaria. 2 v. 1842-46.....G 477
WRIGHT, W. H. K. West-country poets. 1896 .....C 5579
WYATT, T: American generals and commodores during Revolution and war of 1812. 1848.....G 1155
WYATT, W. T. Hungarian celebrities. 1871 .....G 195
YONGE, C: Duke. Our great military commanders. 1892 .....G 10157
Our great naval commanders. 1886...G 1054
Parallel lives of ancient and modern heroes. 1858 .....G 72
The seven heroines of Christendom. 1884 .....G 1020
YONGE, C.. M.. Book of worthies. 1882.G 74
Pioneers and founders. 1876.....G 174
YONGE, C.. M.., *ed.* Biographies of good women. 2 v. 1893 .....G 10186
YOUMANS, W: J. Pioneers of science in America. 1896 .....G 10339
ZIRNDORF, H: Some Jewish women. 1892 .....G 10219

---

§282.—INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

A. L. O. E., *ps.* *See* TUCKER, C.. M.
AB ITHEL. *See* WILLIAMS, J:
ABBOT, C:, *1st Lord Colchester.* [1757-1829] Diary and correspondence. 3 v. 1861..G 1498
ABBOTT, Emma. *See* WETHERELL, E. (A.)
ABDEL KADER. [1807-83] Life; by *Col.* Churchill. 1867.....K 5226
ABDUR RAHMAN, *Ameer.* [1844?-] Life; ed. and tr. by *Sultan* Mahomed *Khan.* 2 v. 1900 .....G 1500
By S. E. Wheeler. 1895 .....K 7562
ABELARD, Pierre. [1079-1142] Abelard; by J. G. Compayre. 1893. [Great educators.] .....S 5052
Abelard and Heloise; ed. by A. S. Richardson. 1884.....G 1505

ABELARD, P., *cont.*
Abelard and Heloise; by O. W. Wight. 1861 .....G 1506
ABERCROMBY, *Sir* Ralph. [1734-1801] Eminent British military commanders; by G. R. Gleig. 1832.....G 1019-3
ABERDEEN. *See* GORDON.
ABERNETHY, James [1814-96]. Life and work; by J: S. Abernethy. 1897....G 1511
ABERNETHY, J: [1764-1831] By C. Carlyon. 1856 .....D 5633-2
Memoirs; by G: Macilwain. 1853....G 1510
ABINGTON, F. B. [1731-1815] Life. 1888.G 1513
ABRANTÈS, *Duchesse* d'. *See* JUNOT, L. P.
ACLAND, S.. C. [1815-76] Life and character; ed. by I. Brunel. 1894.....G 1515
ACUDO. *See* HAWKWOOD, *Sir* J:
ADAIR, J: [1759-1840.] Biographical sketch. 1830 .....G 1142-2
ADAMS, C: F. [1807-86] By his son C: F. Adams. 1900 .....G 1523
ADAMS, E.. [1825-98] By R: Burton. [1899] .....G 1516
ADAMS, Hannah. [1755-1832] Memoir; by herself. 1832.....G 1517
ADAMS, J. C. [1807-] The adventures of; by T. H. Hittell. 1861.....G 1534
ADAMS, J: [1735-1826] Diary and autobiography. 2 v. 1850.....D 3905-2-3
Letters, messages, and public papers. 4 v. 1852.....D 3905-7-10
Familiar letters; ed by C. F. Adams. 1876 .....G 1522
Life; by C: F. Adams. 1856.....D 3905-1
Life; by J. Q. and C. F. Adams. 1874..G 1521
John Adams: the statesman of the American Revolution; by M. Chamberlain. 1898 .....D 5651
Letter concerning his conduct and character, from A. Hamilton. 1800.....G 1518
The founders of the American republic; by C: Mackay. 1885.....G 338
Life; by J: T. Morse, jr. 1885.....G 1520
By W: O. Stoddard. 1887.....G 1519
ADAMS, J: [1772-1863] By M. E. and H. G. Brown. 1900 .....G 1535
ADAMS, J: Quincy. [1767-1848] Memoirs. 12 v. 1874-77 .....*G 1530
Life; by J: T. Morse, jr. 1885.....G 1524
Memoir; by J. Quincy. 1859.....G 1529
Life; by W: H. Seward. n. d.....G 1525
By W: O. Stoddard. 1887. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1009
ADAMS, S: [1722-1803] Life; by J. K. Hosmer. 1885.....G 1531
Life and public services; by W: V. Wells. 3 v. 1865.....G 1533
ADDINGTON, H:, *1st Viscount Sidmouth.* [1755-1844] Life; by G: Pellew. 3 v. 1847 .....G 7091
ADDISON, Joseph. [1672-1719] Letters. 1883 .....D 3911-2
Letters, etc. 2 v. 1883.....D 3910-5-6
Life; by L. Aiken. 2 v. 1843.....G 1537
By W: J: Courthope. 1884. [English men of letters.].....G 1538
Life; by S: Johnson. 1893.....G 1536
Life and writings; by T: B. Macaulay. 1883 .....D 3911-1
ADDISON, W. D. [1769-1848] One hundred years ago; by E.. H. Murray. 1895 .....G 1539
ADELAIDE, *Queen of England.* [1792-1849] Memoir; by J. Doran. 1861.....I 5681
ADGER, J: B. [1810-99] My life and times. [1899] .....G 10511
ADOLPHE, R. M. H. de T., *Vicomtesse.* [—1782] La vicomtesse Adolphe et les du Barry; par M. Tallon. 1892.....*E 13615
ADOLPHUS, J: [1768-1845] Recollections; by E. Henderson. 1871.....G 1540
ADRIAN IV., *Pope.* [1100-59] Nicholas Breakspear, Englishman and pope; by A. H. Tarleton. 1896 .....G 11988
ADYE, *Sir* J: M. [1819—] Recollections of a military life. 1895.....G 10520
AGASSIZ, L: [1807-73] His life and correspondence; ed. by E.. C. Agassiz. 2 v. 1885 .....G 1542
By A. B. Gould. 1901 .....G 10523
Life and work; by C: F: Holder. 1893. [Leaders of science.].....G 1541
Life, letters and works; by J. Marcou. 2 v. 1896 .....G 1543
AGNEW, *Sir* A. [1793-1849] Memoirs; by T: M'Crie. 1852.....G 1549
AGNEW, D. Hayes. [1818-92] Life; by J. H. Adams. 1892.....G 1546
AGRICOLA. [37-93] By Tacitus; tr. by A. J: Church and W: J. Brodribb. 1885.F 1732
Life; by Tacitus; tr. by T: Gordon. 1890 .....F 3725
AGRIPPA VON NETTESHEIM, H: Cornelius. [1486-1535] Life; by H: Morley. 2 v. 1856 .....G 1544
AGRIPPINA, *wife of Germanicus.* [13 B. C.-33 A. D.] Memoirs; by E.. Hamilton. 2 v. 1811 .....G 1545
Mujeres ilustres; por M. del P. Sinués. 1884 .....E 38256-2
AGRIPPINA II. [16-60] The great empress; by M. Schele de Vere. 1870.....I 2226
AGUIRRE, Lope de. [16th C.] Crimes; by R. Southey. 1821.....G 16048
AHMED, *Khan Bahader. Syed.* [1724-73] Life and work; by G: F. I. Graham. 1885.G 7351

AIKIN, L. [1781-1864] Memoirs, etc.; ed. by P. H. le Breton. 1864.....G 1547
AIKENHEAD, M.. [1787-1858] Story of; by M. Nethercott. 1897.....G 11557
AINSLIE, Philip Barrington. (*Philo Scotus.*) [1785—] Reminiscences of a Scottish gentleman. 1861.....G 1548
AINSWORTH, W: M. [1848-91] A memorial; ed. by J. Harwood. 1891.....W 18830
AITCHISON, W: [1826-59] Five years in China. [1865] .....G 1675
AKENSIDE, Mark. [1721-70] Life, writings and genius; by C: Bucke. 1832.....G 1550
ALASCO, J: [1499-1560] Early life and labours; by H. Dalton. 1886.....W 3627
ALBANY. *Countess of.* [1753-1824] By Vernon Lee. 1884. [Famous women.]..G 1553
Mujeres ilustres; por M. del P. Sinués. 1884 .....E 38256-3
ALBEMARLE, *Duke of. See* MONK, G:
ALBEMARLE, *Earl of. See* KEPPEL, G: T:
ALBERONI, Giulio, *Cardinal.* [1664-1752] Life; by G: Moore. 1806.....G 1555
ALBERTUS, *Magnus.* [1193-1280] By J. Sighart. 1876.....G 1557
ALBERT, *Prince consort.* [1819-61] Early years; comp. by C. Grey. 1868.....I 5878
Life; by T. Martin. 5 v. 1875-80.....I 5896
By G. H. Pike. 1888.....I 5865
Life; by C.. M.. Yonge. 1890.....I 5881
ALBERT VICTOR, *Duke of Clarence.* [1864-92] A memoir; by J. E. Vincent. 1893...G 12472
ALBERTI, Valentine. [1685-97] Life; by R. C. Jenkins. 1889.....G 1556
ALBRET, Jeanne d'. *See* JEANNE D'ALBRET. Life; by M. W. F. Robinson. n. d. ...I 3376
ALBUQUERQUE, A. de. [1453-1516] By H. M. Stephens. 1892. [Rulers of India.] .....G 10525
ALCAFORADO, Marianna. [1640-1723] Love letters of a Portuguese nun; tr. by R. H. [1890].....G 1552
Letters of a Portuguese nun; tr. by E. Prestage. 1893.....G 1551
ALCAEUS, *of Mytilene.* [630?-550? B. C.] Memoir; by J. S. E.- Smith. 1901..F 618
ALCIATE, Andrea. [1492-1550] Andrea Alciate and his books of emblems; by H: Green. 1872 .....XD 3535
ALCOCK, *Sir* Rutherford. [1809-97] The Englishman in China; by A. Michie. 2 v. .....K 1974
ALCOTT, Amos Bronson. [1799-1888] His life and philosophy; by F. B. Sanborn and W: T. Harris. 2 v. 1893.....G 11560
ALCOTT, Louisa May. [1832-88] Life, letters, and journals; ed. by E. D. Cheney. 1889 .....G 1560
The children's friend; by E. D. Cheney. [1888] .....G 1559
By L. Harlow. 1888.....**Q 8036
ALCUIN. [735-804] Alcuin; by A. F. West. 1892. [Great educators.].....S 5051
ALDEN family. The story of a Pilgrim family; by J: Alden. 1889.....G 1561
ALDEN, J: [1806—] The story of a Pilgrim family. 1889.....G 1561
ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. [1717-83] Par J. Bertrand. 1889. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 5268
ALEXANDER, *the great.* [356-323 B. C.] Q. Curti Rufi historiarum libri. 1893..F 3572
History; by J. Abbott. [1849].....I 2710
By T. A. Dodge. 1890. [Great captains.] .....P 61
Philip and Alexander of Macedon; by D: G. Hogarth. 1897.....G 6250
Life; by Plutarch; tr. by J. and W. Langhorne. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-9
Life and exploits of; by Q. Curtius Rufus. [Latin text] 1858 .....F 3573
By B: I. Wheeler. 1900.....G 10540
Life and actions; by J. Williams. 1831.I 2706
ALEXANDER I., *Emperor of Russia.* [1777-1825] Historical memoirs of the emperor Alexander I. and the court of Russia; by *Madame la comtesse* de Choiseul-Gouffier. 1900 .....I 634
Memoirs; by E: Gibbon. 1818.....I 610
Life and times; by C. Joyneville. 3 v. 1875 .....I 636
ALEXANDER II., *Emperor of Russia.* [1818-81] Life; by C. Joyneville. 1883....I 611
ALEXANDER III., *Emperor of Russia.* [1845-93] By C: Lowe. 1895.....I 622
ALEXANDER, *Prince of Battenberg.* [1857-93] Von A. F. Golowine. 1896.....E 2001
The kidnapping; by A. von Huhn. 1887 .....I 8034
Reminiscences of his reign in Bulgaria; by A. Koch. 1887.....I 8055
ALEXANDER family. Memorials; by C: Rogers. 2 v. 1877.....G 11562
ALEXANDER, Alexander. [1783-1859] Life; by himself. 2 v. 1830.....G 1563
ALEXANDER, Andrew J. [1833-87] Life; by J. H. Wilson. 1887.....G 1562
ALEXANDER, Archer. [1810-79] Story of; by W. G. Eliot. 1885.....G 1564
ALEXANDER, Archibald. [1772-1851] Life; by J. W. Alexander. 1857.....G 1565
ALEXANDER, James W. [1804-59] Familiar letters; ed. by J: Hall. 2 v. 1860...G 1567

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison. [1809-60]
Life; by H. C. Alexander. 1875.....G 1566
ALEXANDER, W:, *Lord Stirling* [1726-83]
Essay in biography; by L. Schumacher. 1897 .....G 11561
Life; by W: A. Duer. 1847.....G 1568
ALEXANDER, W: Lindsay. [1808-84] Life and work; by J. Ross. 1887.....G 1569
ALEXANDRA, *Queen of England.* [1844-]
Prince, princess, and people, by H: C. Burdett. 1889.....G 1559
Memorial of marriage; by W. H. Russell. n. d. .....**Q 8174
Princess of Wales; by M. S. Warren. 1895 .....G 11554
ALEXANDRA FEODOROWNA, *Empress of Russia.* [1798-1859] By A. T. von Grimm. 2 v. 1870.....I 552
ALEXIUS I., Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* [1048-1118] Annae Comnenae Alexias. 1884 .....F 621
ALFIERI, Vittorio. [1749-1803] Autobiography. 1877.....G 1570
Lettere inedite. 1864 .....E 50453
Memoirs. 1821 .....C 918-1
Vita; scritta da esso. 1889.....E 50452
Life and adventures; by E: Copping. 1857 .....G 1571
ALFORD, H: [1810-71] Life, journals and letters; ed. by *Mrs.* Alford. 1874....G 1572
ALFRED, *the great.* [848-901] History; by J. Abbott. [1849].....I 5210
Life; by A. Bicknell. 1777.....I 5271
Alfred in the chroniclers; by E: Conybeare. 1900 .....I 5323
Life and times; by J. A. Giles. 1848....I 5288
By T: Hughes. 1881.....I 5255
Life; by A. G: Knight. 1880.....I 5251
Life; by R. Pauli. 1884.....I 5232
Life; by R. Pauli. 1852.....I 5287
Life; by A. von Haller, ed. by F. Steinitz. [1849] .....I 5262
ALFONSO X., *King of Leon and Castile.* [1226-84] Crónica. 1875.....E 37727-1
ALFONSO XI., *King of Castile.* [1310-50] Crónica. 1875.....E 37727-1
ALI, *Pasha.* [1750-1822] Life. 1822.....G 1573
Life; by R. A. Davenport. 1878.....G 11570
ALICE, *Princess of Hesse.* [1843-78] Letters, with memoirs. 1885 .....G 1576
The story of princess Alice; by E. F. Pollard. n. d. .....G 1677
Life; by — Sell. 1884.....G 1575
ALICE, *Cousin, ps. See* HAVEN, A. (B.) N.
ALISON, *Sir* Archibald. [1792-1868] Life and writings. 2 v. 1883.....G 1579
ALLEGRI. *See* CORREGIO.
ALLEN, Ethan. [1737-89] By H: Hall. 1892.....G 1578

ALLEN, E., *cont.*
Memoir; by H. Moore. 1834.....G 1580
Life; by J. Sparks. [1834].....G 36-1
Memoir; by J. Sparks. 1848.....G 8138
ALLEN, H: Watkins. [1820-66] Recollections; by S. A. Dorsey. [1866].....G 1582
ALLEN, R. [1693-1764] Life and times; by R. E. M. Peach. 1895.....G 11565
ALLEN, W: [1770-1843] Life. 3 v. 1846-47.G 1581
Spitalfields genius; by J. Favle. 1884.G 1577
ALLON, H: [1818-93] Pastor and teacher; by W. H. Harwood. 1894.....G 11573
ALLSTON, W. [1779-1843] Life and letters; by J. B. Flagg. 1892.....**G 11575
Works and genius; by W: Ware. 1852.Q 3520
ALMA-TADEMA, Laurens. [1836—] Life and works; by G. Ebers. 1886.....G 7502
By H. Zimmern. n. d.....**Q 720
ALMQUIST, K. J. L. [1793-1860] Karakters och lefnadsteckning; af A. T. Lysander. [1878] .....E 66132-6
ALTDORFER, Albrecht [1480-1538] Altdorfer; by T. S. Moore. 1900.....Q 553-3
ALTHORP, J: C: S., *Lord.* [1782-1845] Memoir; by *Sir* D. Le Marchant. 1876.G 7173
Lord Althorp; by E. Myers. 1890.....G 7177
ALVAREZ, Balthasar. [1514-84] Life; by F. L. Du Pont. 2 v. 1868.....G 1583
AMBROSE, *St.* [340-397] By C: J. V: A. Broglie. 1899 .....G 1683
By R. Thornton. 1879.....G 1585
AMBROSI, Marietta. [1853—] Italian child-life. 1892. [J].....G 11585
AMES, F. [1758-1808] Life and letters. 1869 .....D 3924-1
AMES, Oakes. [1804-73]. A memoir, etc. 1883 .....G 11582
AMHERST, W: P., *Lord.* [1773-1857] By A. T. Ritchie and A. Evans. 1894....G 11586
AMIEL, Henri Frederic. [1821-81] Journal. 1885 .....G 1587
A Swiss Thoreau; by C. C. Leighton. [1889] .....G 1588
AMMEN, Daniel. [1820-98] Old navy and the new. 1891.....G 1589
AMPÈRE, A. M. [1775-1836] Journal et correspondance, 1793-1805. 1893....E 5043
Story of his love. 1873.....G 1588
AMSDORF, Nicolaus. [1483-1565] Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von T. Pressel. 1862 .....G 470-8
ANCINA, B. J: Juvenal. [1545-1604] Life; ed. by C: H: Bowden. 1891.....G 1584
ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. [1805-75] Story of my life. [1871].....G 1590
Mit livs eventyr. 1876.....*E 60019-1
Correspondence; ed. by F: Crawford. n. d .....G 1591
Biography; by R. N. Bain. 1895....G 1690

ANDERSON, A. [1775-1870] Life and works; by F. M. Burr. 1893 ..... *Q 2982
ANDERSON, Christopher. [1782-1852] Life and letters; by H. Anderson. 1854..G 1592
ANDERSON, D. [1830?-] Scottish folk-lore. 1895 ..... G 10535
ANDERSON, L. [1818-82] Record of life and work; by W: Marwick. 1897..G 1688
ANDERSON, M. B. [1815-90] By A. C. Kendrick and F. K. Cooper. 1895...G 1595
ANDERSON, M. *See* NAVARRO, M. A. (A.) de.
ANDERSON, R: C. [1750-1826.] Soldier and pioneer; by E. L. Anderson. 1879 ..... G 1597
ANDERSON, W: [1812-95] Record of life and work; by W: Marwick. 1897..G 1688
ANDRÉ, J: [1751-80] The two spies; by E. J. Lessing. 1886 ..... G 379
Life; by W. Sargent. 1861 ..... G 1598
ANDREA DEL SARTO. [1487-1531] By H. Guinness. 1899 ..... Q 528-3
ANDRÉE, S. [1854-98?] Andrée and his balloon; by H. Lachambre and A. Machuron. 1898 ..... G 11592
ANDREW, J: A. [1818-67] Sketch of official life; by A. G. Browne. 1868 ..... G 11590
Memoir; by P. W. Chandler. 1880...G 1599
Life and character; by E. Nason. 1888 ..... G 1600
ANDREW, J. O. [1794-1871] Life and letters, etc.; by G: G. Smith. 1882....G 11589
ANDREWES, Lancelot. [1555-1626] By R. L. Ottley. 1894 ..... G 11610
Memoirs; by A. T. Russell. 1860....G 1603
Andrewes and his private devotions; by A. Whyte. 1896 ..... W 8429
The story of a saintly bishop's life; by *Lady* M. Wood. 1898 ..... G 11611
ANDREWS, W: W. [1810-97] By S: J. Andrews. 1900 ..... G 1693
ANDRYANE, Alexander. [1797-1862] Memoirs of a prisoner of state. 2 v. 1840....G 1602
ANGAS, G: Fife. [1789-1879] By E. Hodder. 1891 ..... G 1601
ANGELICO DA FIESOLE, *Fra.* [1387-1455] Life; tr. by G. A. Bezzi. 1850 ..... Q 688
Life; by E. Cartier. 1865 ..... Q 668
Fra Angelico; by L. Douglas. 1900..Q 3404
By C. M. Phillimore. 1881 ..... Q 617
ANGÉLIQUE, *Mère.* *See* ARNAULD, J. M.
ANGELO, H: [1755-1831?] Reminiscences. 2 v. 1830 ..... G 1605
ANGELO, Michael. *See* BUONARROTI.
ANGHIERA, P. M. d'. *See* MARTYR, P:
ANGOULÊME, M. T. C., *Duchesse* d'. [1778-1851] Journal, 1789-92; ed. par Louis XVIII. n. d. ..... E 11748
Filia dolorosa: memoirs; by *Mrs.* Romer. 2 v. 1852 ..... G 1608
ANGOULÊME, Margaret of. *See* MARGARET *of Angoulême.*
ANIELLO, Tomaso. [1623-47?] Rise and fall; by F. Midon. 1739 ..... G 5507
ANNA AMALIA, *Duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.* [1739-1807] Von F: Bornhak. 1892 ..... E 557
ANNA COMNENA. [1083-1148] Princesses Byzantines; par P. Adam. 1893....E 8046
ANNE, *Queen of England.* [1664-1714] Good queen Anne; by W: H: D. Adams. 2 v. 1886 ..... I 5565
Historical characters of [her] reign; by M. O. W. Oliphant. 1894 ..... *G 538
ANNE, *Queen of France.* [1476-1514] Memoirs; by L. S. Costello. 1855.....I 3326
ANNE, *of Austria, Queen of France.* [1601-66] Married life; by M. W. Freer. 2 v. 1864-65 ..... I 3430
Memoirs; by *Mme.* de Motteville. 5 v. 1725 ..... I 3358
ANNE BOLEYN, *Queen of England.* [1507-36] A general history of the lives, trials, and executions of royal and noble personages from the accession of Henry VIII. to the present time; by D. Gordon. 1760 ..... G 10307-1
ANNESLEY, A., *Earl of Anglesey.* [1614-86] Memoirs. 1693 ..... G 11600
ANSELM, *St., Archbishop of Canterbury.* [1033-1109] Life; by R. W. Church. 1884 ..... G 1609
Life; by F. R. Hasse. 1850 ..... G 1606
By J. M. Rigg. 1896 ..... G 1613
Life and times; by M. Rule. 2 v. 1883..G 1610
The three archbishops; by W. and M. Wilks. n. d. ..... G 365
ANSON, A. C. [1852-] A ball player's career. 1900 ..... G 1697
ANSON, G:, *Lord.* [1697-1762] Life; by *Sir* J: Barrow. 1839 ..... G 1607
From middy to admiral of the fleet; by J. Macaulay. n. d. ..... G 1604
ANSPACH, E. B. C., *Margravine of.* [1750-1828] Memoirs. 2 v. 1826 ..... G 1611
ANTES, H: [1701-55] Life and times; by E. McMinn. 1886 ..... G 1612
ANTES, J: [1740-1811] Life. n. d. ..... G 1614
ANTHONY, Susan B. [1820-] Life and work; by I. H. Harper. 2 v. 1899.G 11606
ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius. [121-180] By P. B. Watson. 1884 ..... I 2250
ANTONY, *St., of Padua.* [1195-1231] By N. R. E. M. Bell. 1901 ..... G 1696
ANTRAIGUES, L. E. H. A. de L., *Comte* d'. [1753-1812] Un agent secret sous la révolution et l'empire; par L. Pingaud. 1893 ..... E 12558

APES, W: [1798-] A son of the forest. 1831 .....G 1616
APOLLONIUS, *of Tyana.* [B. C. 4—A. D. 96]
Τὰ ἐς τὸν Τιανέα Ἀπολλώνιον. 1870 ...F 2945-1
Life; by D. M. Tredwell. 1886.....G 1618
APPLETON, C: E: [1841-79] Literary relics. 1881.....D 5172
Life; by J: H. Appleton, and A. H. Sayce. 1881 .....D 5172
APPLETON, T: G. [1812-84] Life and letters; by S. Hale. 1885.....G 1615
APPLETON, W: [1786-1802] Memoir; by C. Robbins. 1863.....G 1617
AQUINAS, Thomas. *See* THOMAS AQUINAS, *St.*
ARAGO, D. F. J. [1786-1853] History of my youth; tr. by B. Powell. 1855.....G 1620
ARAM, Eugene. [1704-59] Life, and trial for the murder of D. Clark. 1832...G 1622
Memoirs; by N. Scatcherd. 1838.....G 1626
ARBUTHNOT, J: [1675-1735] Life and works; by G: A. Aitken. 1892.....G 1621
ARCH, Joseph, [1826-]. The story of his life, told by himself; ed. by the *Countess* of Warwick. 1898 .....G 1698
ARDITI, Luigi. [1822-] My reminiscences. 1896 .....G 11615
ARETINO, L. *See* BRUNI ARETINO, L.
ARGENSON, René d', *Marquis.* [1694-1757]
By A. Ogle. 1803 .....G 11595
ARGYLL. House of Argyll and the collateral branches of the clan Campbell from 420 to the present. 1871.....G 387
ARIOSTO, Lodovico. [1474-1533] Lettere; ed. per A. Cappelli. 1887.....E 50727
ARKWRIGHT, *Sir* R: [1732-82] Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852. .....G 10153-2
ARMINIUS, James. [1560-1609] Life; by N. Bangs. 1843.....G 11620
Life; by C. Brandt. 1854.....G 1623
ARMSTRONG, Edmund. [1841-65] Life and letters; ed. by G. F. Armstrong. 1877.G 1619
ARMSTRONG, R: [1805-60.] By M. F. A. 1887 .....G 1142-2
ARMSTRONG, S: C. [1839-93] A sketch; by R. C. Ogden. 1894 .....G 11624
Founder's day at Hampton; by F. G. Peabody. 1898 .....G 11623
ARNAUD, Henri. [1641-1721] Character-sketches; by A. Stevens. 1882.....G 1222
ARNAULD, J. M., *Mère Angélique.* [1624-84]
Par G. Dall. 1893.....E 9297
By F. Martin. 1873 .....G 1624
ARNDT, E. M. [1769-1860] Life; by J: R. Seeley. 1879.....G 1625
Von R. Thiele. 1894.....E 4587
ARNIM, B. von. [1785-1859] Correspondence with Caroline Günderode. 1861.....G 4087
ARNIM, H. G: [1583-1641] Von G: Irmer. 1894 .....E 24387
ARNOLD, Benedict. [1741-1801] Life; by I: N. Arnold. 1880.....G 1629
Life; by G: C. Hill. 1884.....G 1628
Life and treason; by J. Sparks. [1835].G 36-3
ARNOLD, M: [1822-88] Letters, 1848-88; ed. by G: W. E. Russell. 2 v. 1895.G 1700
Matthew Arnold and [his] influence on English education; by *Sir* J. Fitch. 1897 .....G 11625
By G: Saintsbury. 1899.....G 1702
Bibliography of; ed. by T: B. Smart. 1892 .....XD 7937
ARNOLD, T: [1823-] Passages in a wandering life. 1900 .....G 1711
ARNOLD, T: [1795-1842] Arnold of Rugby; ed. by J. J. Findlay. 1897 .....G 1707
Thomas Arnold and [his] influence on English education; by *Sir* J. Fitch. 1897 .....G 11625
By R. E. Selfe. 1889. [World's workers.] .....G 1632
By A. P. Stanley. 1884.....G 1631
Memoir; by A. P. Stanley; abridged by J. H. Carlisle. 1890.....G 1638
Life; by E. J.. Worboise. 1859.....G 1630
ARRIVABENE, J: [1787-1881] An epoch of my life. 1862.....G 11628
ARROM DE AYALA, C F. J. (B. de F.) (*Fernan Caballero.*) [1797-1877] Fernan Caballero; por F. Gabriel y Ruiz de Apodaca. 1878 .....E 30655
ARTEVELD, James van. [1285?-1345] By W. J. Ashley. 1883 .....I 931
By J. Hutton. 1882.....I 930
ARTEVELD, Philip van. [1340-82] By W. J. Ashley. 1883.....I 931
By J. Hutton. 1882.....I 930
ARTHUR, *King.* [5th or 6th C.] Life; by J. Ritson. 1825.....I 5253
ARTHUR, Chester A. [1830-86] Life; by J. S. Brisbin. 1880.....G 3980
By W: O. Stoddard. 1889. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1034
ARUNDEL AND SURREY, *Earl of.* *See* HOWARD.
ASBURY, Francis. [1745-1816] Journal. 3 v. 1852 .....G 1637
By F: W. Briggs. 1879.....G 1635
Life and times; by W. P. Strickland. [1858] .....G 1636
ASCHAM, Roger. [1515-68] Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852.G 10153-2
Life and letters; by *Dr.* Giles. 3 v. 1865-64 .....D 3925-1-3
Memoir; by S: Johnson. 1890.....G 1638

ASHBURNHAM, J: [1603-71] Narrative of his attendance on Charles I. 2 v. 1830 .....I 5548
ASHBY, Turner. [1828-62] Memoirs of General Turner Ashby and his compeers; by J. B. Avirett, *and others*. 1867..G 10137
ASHLEY, F. B. [1811—] Pen and pencil sketches. 1889.....G 5919
ASHMOLE, E. [1617-93] Life; by himself. 1774 .....G 1639
ASHMUN, J. [1801-33] Life; by R. R. Gurley. 1839 .....G 1633
ASHWORTH, J: [1813-75] Life and labours; by A. L. Calman. n. d.....G 1634
ASMAR, M. T. [1804—] Memoirs of a Babylonian princess; by herself. 2 v. 1844.G 1642
ASPINALL, Clarke. [1827-91] By W. Lewin. 1893 .....G 11650
ASTLEY, *Sir* J: D. [1828—] Fifty years of my life. 1895.....G 11670
ATHANASIUS, *St.* [296-373] Life and times; by R. W. Bush. 1888. [Fathers for English readers.].....G 1641
ATKINSON, G: H: [1819-89] Biography; comp. by N. B. Atkinson. 1893....G 11635
ATTERBURY, Francis. [1662-1732] Memoirs and correspondence; by F. Williams. 2 v. 1869 .....G 1640
AUBERT, Claire. [1803-83]. Souvenirs of Tante Claire; ed. by A. Clavel. 1896 .....G 11638
AUBIGNÉ, T. Agrippa d'. [1550-1630] Henry of Guise and other portraits; by H. C. Macdowall. 1898.....G 3956
AUBREY, J: [1626-97] Memoir; by J: Britton. 1845 .....G 11640
AUCKLAND, *Earl of*. *See* EDEN.
AUDUBON, J: James. [1780-1851] Life; by *Mrs*. Audubon. 1883.....G 1645
Audubon and his journals; by M. R. Audubon. 2 v. 1897.....G 11687
Life and adventures; ed. by R. Buchanan. 1869 .....G 1646
Audubon's adventures; by B. K. Peirce. 1889 .....G 1643
By *Mrs*. H. St. John. 1856.....G 1644
AUGUSTINE, *St.* [354-430] Confessions. [1886] .....W 8206
Confessions; ed. by W: G. T. Shedd. 1877 .....W 8153
By J. Baillie. 1859.....W 2513
By E: L. Cutts. 1888. [Fathers for English readers.] .....G 1654
Saint Augustine; by A. Hatzfeld. 1898 .....G 11693
Life; by P. E. Moriarty. [1872].....W 2514
Life and labors; tr. by T. C. Porter. 1854 .....W 2512
By P. Schaff. 1886.....G 228
AUGUSTINE, *St.*, *cont.*
By P. Schaff. 1891. [Studies in Christian biography.] .....G 12503
AUGUSTINE, *Sister*. *See* LASAULX.
AURANGZÍB. [1618-1707] By S. Lane-Poole. 1893 .....K 7470
AUSTEN, J.. [1775-1817] Letters; ed by *Lord* Brabourne. 2 v. 1884.....G 1651
Letters; selected by S.. C. Woolsey. 1892 .....*G 1653
Story of her life; by O. F. Adams. 1891 .....G 1647
Memoir; by J. E. A. Leigh. 1871.....G 1649
Memoir; by J. E. A. Leigh. 1892.....*A 220
By *Mrs*. C: Malden. 1889. [Famous women.] .....G 1648
Life; by G. Smith. 1890. [Great writers.] .....G 1652
By S.. Tytler. n. d.....G 1650
AUSTIN, S.. T. [1793-1867] Memoirs, etc.; by J. Ross. 1888.....G 1095-1
AUVERGNE, T. M. C. La Tour d'. *See* LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE.
AVERY, J: [-1682] Captain John Avery and his descendants; by E. J. Sellers. 1898 .....G 1657
AVILÉS, P. M. de. *See* MENENDEZ DE AVILÉS.
AYEN, A.. L.. H. d'A., *Duchesse* de. [1734-94] Life; by *Mme*. de Lafayette. 1872....G 5012
Notice sur la vie de; par *Mme*. de Lafayette. 1868 .....E 6560
AYER, J. M. [1827-98] A memoir. 1900.G 1722
AYTOUN, W: Edmondstoune. [1813-65] Memoir; by T. Martin. 1867.....G 1658
Pollok and Aytoun; by R. Masson. [1898] .....G 16311
AZARIAS, *Brother*. *See* MULLANY, P. F.
AZEGLIO, M. T., *Marquesse* d'. [1798-1866] I miei ricordi. 1891 .....E 50802
Recollections; tr. by *Count* Maffei. 2 v. 1868 .....G 1660
BABBAGE, C: [1792-1871] Life of a philosopher. 1864.....G 1740
BÂBER MOHAMMED. [1483-1530]. Bâbar; by S. L.- Poole. 1899 .....G 1733
Life; by R. M. Caldecott. 1844.....K 1550
BACH, J: Sebastian. [1685-1750] Life; by C. H. Bitter. 1873.....G 1749
Life; by J. N. Forkel. 1820.....G 1747
By R. L. Poole. 1882.....G 1750
By P. Spitta. 3 v. 1884.....G 1748
Life; by S. Taylor. 1897 .....G 1745
Bach; by C. F. A. Williams. 1900....G 1743
BACHMAN, J: [1790-1874] By C. L. Bachman. 1888 .....G 1751
BACKUS, I: [1724-1806] Memoir; by A. Hovey. 1859 .....G 1752

BACON, Delia. [1811-59] Biographical sketch; by T. Bacon. 1888.....G 1763
Truth stranger than fiction; by C. E. Beecher. 1850 .....G 1762
BACON, Francis, *Lord*. [1561-1626] Life and correspondence. 1861.....G 2116
Some newly found letters; ed. by B. B. Orridge. 1869.....I 6442
Bacon and Essex; by E. A. Abbott. 1877 .....G 1761
Life and works; by E. A. Abbott. 1885.G 1759
By R. W. Church. 1884.....G 1755
Personal history; by W. H. Dixon. 1861 .....G 1758
By J: Fowler. 1881.....G 1756
Review of his life and character; by B. G. Lovejoy. 1883.....G 1753
By T: B. Macaulay. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-16
Life; by D: Mallet. 1740 .....G 2114
Life and philosophy; by J: Nichol. 2 v. 1888 .....G 1754
His secret society; by *Mrs.* H: Pott. 1891 .....G 1744
Life; by W: Rawley. [1857].....*D 3929-1
Life and times; by J. Spedding. 2 v. 1880 .....G 1757
BACON, J.. C., *Lady*. [1581-1659] Private correspondence, 1613-44. 1842.....G 1742
BACON, Nathaniel. [1630?-77] Memoir; by W: Ware. 1864.....G 37-3
BACON, Roger. [1210?-92] Life; by J: H: Bridges. 1897.....R 410-1
BACON, S: [1781-1820] Memoir; by J. Ashmun. 1822.....G 1746
BACOURT, *Chevalier* de. [1801-68?] Souvenirs of a diplomat. 1885.....G 1760
BADILEY, R: [1600?-57] Life; by T: A. Spalding. 1899 .....G 11707
BAGEHOT, Walter. [1826-77] Memoir; by R: H. Hutton. 1889.....D 3935-1
Memoir; ed. by R: H. Hutton. 1884.D 5268-1
BAGNOLI, P. [1767-1847] Della vita e degli scritti; per A. Conti. 1857.....E 50851
BAILEY, J. [1731-1808] Frontier missionary; by W: S. Bartlet. 1853.....G 11700
BAILLIE, G: [1664-1738] Memoirs; by *Lady* Murray. 1824.....G 2121
BAILLIE, Grisell, *Lady*. [1665-1746] Memoirs; by *Lady* Murray. 1824.....G 2121
BAILLIE, Grisell, *Lady*. [1822-91] Sketch of her life; by K. C. Ashburnham. 1893 .....G 2117
BAINBRIDGE, W: [1774-1833] From the gunroom to the quarter-deck; by J. Barnes. 1897 .....G 11720
Life and services; by T: Harris. 1837.G 1764
BAIRD, *Sir* D: [1757-1829] Life; by T. Hook. 2 v. 1833.....G 1765
BAIRD, Robert. [1798-1863] Life; by H: M. Baird. 1866.....G 1767
BAKER, E: D. [1811-61] Life and public services; by J. Wallace. 1870.....G 11765
BAKER, S: [1856-90] Samuel Baker of Hoshangabad; by C. W. Pumphrey. 1900 .....G 2119
BAKER, *Sir* S: W. [1821-93] Life and adventures; by A. E. Lomax. n. d...G 11750
Memoir; by T. D. Murray and A. S. White. 1895 .....G 11755
BAKER, T: [1656-1740] A battling life. 1885 .....G 1768
BALFE, Michael W: [1808-70] Life and work; by W: A. Barrett. 1882.....G 1770
Memoir; by C: L. Kenney. 1875.....G 1771
BALFOUR, Alexander. [1824-86] Memoir; by R. H. Lundie. 1889 .....G 1772
BALL, C: [1781—] Narrative of life and adventures. 1854.....T 6387
BALL, E: *See* FITZBALL, E:
BALL, J: [—1381] English popular leaders in the Middle Ages; by C: E. Maurice. 1875 .....G 10257
BALL, T: [1819-] My threescore years and ten. 1891.....G 1781
BALLANTYNE, R. M. [1825-94] Personal reminiscences in book-making. n. d.B 1042
BALLOU, Hosea. [1796-1852] His origin, life, and letters; by H. S. Ballou. 1896 .....G 11772
A marvellous life-story; by O. F. Safford. 1889 .....G 1782
BALTIMORE, *Lord*. *See* CALVERT.
BALZAC, Honoré de. [1799-1850] Correspondence. 2 v. 1878.....G 1773
Lettres à l'étrangère, 1833-42. 1899..G 11774
Letters to Madame Hanska, 1833-46. 1900 .....G 11777
By E. E. Saltus. 1887.....G 1774
Life; by F. Wedmore. 1890. [Great writers.] .....G 1779
Memoir; by K. P. Wormeley. 1892...G 11775
The personal opinions; comp. by K. P. Wormeley. 1899 .....G 11776
BAMFORD, S: [1788-1872] "Passages in the life of a radical" and "Early days"; ed. by H: Dunckley. 2 v. 1893....G 11783
BANCROFT, G: [1800-91] Life and writings; by O. Dyer. 1891.....D 5279
By S: S. Green. 1891.....**G 10609-1
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. [1832-] Literary industries. 1890 .....H 745-39
Literary undertakings. 1883.....G 1776
BANCROFT, M.. E. [1840?-] Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. 1889..G 1775
BANCROFT, S. B. [1841—] Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. 1889..G 1775

BANIM, J: [1800-42] Life; by P. J. Murray. n. d .....G 1777
BANISTER, *Mrs.* Z. P. G. [1794-1874] Memorials; by L. T. Guilford. n. d.....G 1778
BANKS, *Sir* J. [1743-1820] Banks and the royal society. 1844.....G 1769
Journal during Captain Cook's first voyage, 1768-71; ed. by *Sir* J. D. Hooker. 1896 .....G 1766
BANKS, L: A. [1855-] An Oregon boyhood. 1898 .....G 11779
BANKS, Nathaniel P. [1816-94] Bobbin boy; by W: M. Thayer. 1884.....G 1780
BANNEKER, B: [1731-1806] By M. E. Tyson. 1884 .....G 1783
BANNISTER, J: [1760-1836] Memoirs; by J: Adolphus. 2 v. 1839.....G 1786
BANTA family. A Frisian family; by T. M. Banta. 1893 .....G 11781
BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. [1782-1866] Souvenirs; ed. par C. de Barante. 3 v. 1890-93 .....E 5162
By F. P. G. Guizot. 1867.....G 1785
BARBAULD, A.. Lætitia. [1743-1825] Mrs. Barbauld and her contemporaries; by J. Murch. 1877 .....G 378
Memoir, with letters; by G.. A. Oliver. 2 v. 1874 .....G 1787
Biographical sketch; by G.. A. Oliver. 1884 .....D 5285
BARCLAY, Joseph. [1835-81] A missionary biography. 1883.....G 1796
BARCLAY, T: [1753-1830] Selections from correspondence; ed. by G: L. Rives. 1894 .....G 11784
BARD, S: [1742-1821] Life; by J: M'Vickar. 1822 .....G 1784
BARERE DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand. [1755-1841] Memoirs. 4 v. 1896.....*G 11785
BARHAM, R: Harris. [1788-1845] Life and letters; by R. H. D. Barham. 1880..G 1788
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1875. .....G 53
BARING, E., *Lord Cromer.* [1841-] By H: D. Traill. 1897 .....G 2716
BARKER, F: [1808-82] Episcopate: a memoir; ed. by W. M. Cowper. 1888...G 2122
BARKER, J. [1771-1849] Incidents in the life of. 1855.....G 1789
BARLOW, Joel. [1755-1812] Life and letters; by C: B. Todd. 1886.....G 1790
BARNARD, C: F. [1808-84] By F. Tiffany. 1895 .....G 11788
BARNARD, F: A: P. [1809-89] Memoirs; by J: Fulton. 1896.....G 11792
BARNARD, H: [1811-1900] Educational labors of; by W. S. Monroe. 1893..G 11790
BARNATO, B. L. [1852-96] A memoir; by H: Raymond. 1897.....G 11791
BARNES, Albert. [1798-1870] Threescore and ten: memorial. [1871].....G 1792
BARNES, W: [1800-86] Life; by L. Baxter. 1887 .....G 1791
BARNEY, Joshua. [1759-1818] Memoir; ed. by M.. Barney. 1832.....G 1793
BARNUM, P. T. [1810-91] Life. 1888...G 1794
BARONIUS, Cesare, *Cardinal.* [1538-1607] Life; by *Lady* A. Kerr. 1898.....G 2125
BARRAS, P. F. J. N. de. [1755-1829] Memoirs. 4 v. 1895-96 .....*G 11794
BARRETT, B: F. [1808—] Autobiography. 1890 .....G 11800
BARRI, Giraldus de. *See* GIRALDUS DE BARRI.
BARRIE, J. M. [1860-] J. M. Barrie and his books; by J. A. Hammerton. 1900 .....G 11796
BARRIE, M. (O.) [1817?-93?] Margaret Ogilvy; by J. M. Barrie. 1896.....G 16000
BARRILI, A. G. Amori alla macchia. 1885 .....E 50885
L' undecimo comandamento. 1891...E 50920
BARRINGTON, *Sir* J. [1767-1834] Sketches of his own times. 1882.....G 1795
BARROW, H: [1550?-93] Henry Barrow, separatist, and The exiled church of Amsterdam; by F: J. Powicke. 1900 .....G 11814
BARROW, *Sir* J. [1764-1848] An autobiographical memoir. 1847.....G 1797
BARRY, *Sir* C: [1795-1860] Memoir; by A. Barry. 1867.....G 1798
BARRY, J: [1745-1803] History; by M. I. J. Griffin. 1897 .....G 11793
BARRY, W. J. [1819—] Up and down. 1879 .....G 1799
BARRYMORE family. Last earls of, 1769-1824; by J: R. Robinson. 1894.....G 11786
BART, Jean. [1651-1702] Life; by E: Mangin. 1828 .....G 1800
BARTLETT, W: F. [1840-76] Memoir; by F. W. Palfrey. 1879.....G 1801
BARTLETT, W: H: [1809-54] Memoir; by W: Beattie. 1855.....G 1802
BARTON, Bernard. [1784-1849] Memoir; by E. F. G. 1853.....D 5289
Life; by E: V. Lucas. 1893.....G 11795
BARTON, T: H. [1828-] Autobiography. 1890 .....G 11797
BARTON, W: [1748-1831] Biography of revolutionary heroes; by C. R. Williams. 1839 .....G 11799
BARTRAM, J: [1701-77] Memorials; by W: Darlington. 1849 .....G 2120
BARTTELOT, E. M. [1859-88] Life; ed. by W. G: Barttelot. 1890.....*K 5529

BARYE, A. L. [1795-1875] Par A. Alexandre. [1899?] .....Q 2081
Life and works; by C: De Kay. 1889 .....**Q 2072
BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie. [1860-84] Journal of a young artist. [1889].....G 1803
Letters; tr. by M. J. Serrano. 1891....G 1805
A study; by M. Blind. 1892.....**Q 705
BASIL, *St., the great.* [329-379] By R. T. Smith. 1879.....G 1804
BASS, E: [1726-1803] Life and times: by D. D. Addison. 1897.....G 2123
BASTIAT, C. F. [1801-50] Par A. de Foville. n. d. .....E 8327
BATHGATE, Janet. [1814—] Aunt Janet's legacy to her nieces. 1894..... ..G 11801
BATMAN, J: [1800-40] John Batman, the founder of Victoria; by J. Bonwick. 1867 .....G 2126
BAUER, Caroline. [1807-78] Memoirs. 1885 .....G 1809
Caroline Bauer and the Coburgs; tr. by C: Nisbet. 1885.....G 1807
BAXTER, R: [1615-91] By G. D. Boyle. 1883 .....G 1810
Life; by J: H. Davies. 1887.....G 1808
Representative nonconformists; by A. B. Grosart. 1879.....G 10246
Life; by W: Orme. 1830.....**W 2712-1
BAYARD, *Chevalier.* [1476-1524] The good knight. 1848.....G 1818
Heroes of romantic adventure. 1889.G 10216
Age of chivalry; by P. H. Johnstone. 1890 .....G 1806
Heroes of chivalry; by J. de Mailles. n. d. .....G 11803
Histoire; par J. de Mailles. 1882....*E 5212
History; by J. de Mailles. 1883.....G 1814
Life; by W. G. Simms. 1847.....G 1813
Story of; by E. Walford. 1880.....G 1812
BAYARD, G: D. [1836-62] Life; by S: J. Bayard. 1874.....G 1811
BAYARD, M. P. [1769-] Journal: London, 1794-97; ed. by S. B. Dod. 1894....G 11802
BAYARD, T: F. [1828-98] Outline of life and services; by E: Spencer. 1880.G 11804
BAZELY, H: [1842-83] Memoir; by E. L. Hicks. 1886.....G 1815
BAZZI, G. A. *See* RAZZI, G. A.
BEACH, T: (*Henri Le Caron.*) [1841-94] Twenty-five years in the secret service. 1892 .....G 11805
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of. See* DISRAELI, B:
BEALE, T: W. (*Walter Maynard.*) [1831-] Light of other days. 2 v. 1890.....D 1677
BEAR, J: W. [1800—] Life and travels. 1873 .....G 1816
BEATON, D., *Cardinal.* [1494-1546] Priest and politician; by J: Herkless. 1891.....G 2124
BEATTIE, James. [1735-1803] Life and writings; by *Sir* W: Forbes. 3 v. 1807..G 1817
BEAUFORT, Margaret. [1441-1509] Life; by C. A. Halsted. 1845.....G 1819
BEAUHARNAIS, Eugène de, *Prince.* [1781-1824] The romance of Prince Eugène; by A. Pulitzer. 2 v. 1895.....G 11807
BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. C. [1732-99] Par E. Lintilhac. 1887.....E 6616
Beaumarchais and his times; by L: de Loménie. 1857.....G 1820
BEAUMONT, *Mrs.* B. [1854-66] Twelve years of my life. [1887].....G 1823
BEAUMONT, *Sir* G: H. [1753-1827] Memorials of Coleorton; ed. by W: Knight. 2 v. 1887. .....G 240
BEAUMONT, *Lady* M. (W.) [1758?-1830?] Memorials of Coleorton; ed. by W: Knight. 2 v. 1887 .....G 240
BEAUMONT, Pauline de. [1770-1847] Story of two salons; by E. Sichel. 1895..G 10317
BEAUREGARD, H: J. C. [1752-1824] A man of other days; by C.. M.. Yonge. 2 v. 1877 .....G 2655
BEAUREGARD, P. G. T. [1818-93] Military operations; by A. Roman. 2 v. 1884.G 1825
BEAUVAIS, B. P. de. [1755-1827] Mémoires inédits. 1893.....E 8360
BEAVER, H. McA. [1873-97] A memorial of a true life; by R. E. Speer. [1898].G 11822
BEAVER, J. A. [1837—] Life and achievements; by F. A. Burr. 1882.....G 11824
BECK, J. B. [1822-90] Memorial addresses on life; comp. by W. H. Michael. 1891..G 11826
BECKET, Thomas à. *See* THOMAS À BECKET.
BECKFORD, W: [1759-1844] Memoirs; by C. Redding. 2 v. 1859.....G 1828
BECKWOURTH, James P. [1800-67] Life and adventures; by T. D. Bonner. 1856 .....G 1827
BEDDOES, T: L. [1803-49] Letters; ed. by E. Gosse. 1894 .....G 11818
BEDE, *Venerable.* [673-735] By G. F. Browne. 1887. [Fathers for English readers.].G 1839
BEDELL, G. T. [1793-1834] Memoirs; by S. H. Tyng. 1835.....G 1840
BEDELL, W: [1570-1641] Life; by G. Burnet. 1685 .....G 11810
BEDFORD, *4th Duke of. See* RUSSELL, J:
BEDFORD, Paul. [1793-1834] Recollections and wanderings. 1867.....G 2127
BEECHER, H: Ward. [1813-87] Autobiographical reminiscences; ed. by T. J. Ellinwood. [1898] .....G 11827
By L. Abbott. 1883 .....G 1830
By J. H. Barrows. 1893. [American reformers.] .....G 11828
Biography; by W: C. Beecher and S: Scoville. 1888.....*G 1841

BEECHER, H: Ward, *cont.*
Beecher memorial; ed. by E: W. Bok. 1887 .....G 1842
Life; by J. Howard, jr. 1887.....G 1832
By J: R. Howard. 1891.....G 11832
Life and works; by J. T. Lloyd. 1887.G 1829
BEECHER, Lyman. [1775-1863] Autobiography and correspondence. 2 v. 1866-74 .....G 1831
BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van. [1770-1827]
Letters, 1790-1826. 2 v. 1866 .....G 11848
Von C. Gerhard. 1892.....E 1983
Memoir; by E. Graeme. 1887.....G 1836
Leben und Schaffen; von A. B. Marx. 2 v. 1875.....G 11849
Life; ed. by I. Moscheles. [1841].....G 1833
By L. Nohl. 1881.....G 1834
An unrequited love; by L. Nohl. 1876.G 1837
By H. A. Rudall. 1890. [Great musicians.] .....G 1838
By R: Wagner. 1873.....G 1835
BEGG, I: B. [1771-1858] Memoirs; by R. B. Begg. 1891.....G 2128
BEHESNILIAN, K. [1860-] In bonds. n. d. .....G 11834
BEHMEN, J. [1575-1624] An appreciation; by A. White. 1894.....G 11835
BELCHER, D. (J.), *Lady.* [1805?-90] Lady Belcher and her friends; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1891.....G 1844
BELISARIUS. [505-65] Life; by P. H. Stanhope. 1832.....G 1845
BELKNAP, Jeremy. [1744-98] Life; by J. Belknap. 1847.....G 1847
BELL, Andrew. [1753-1832] Life; by R. Southey and C: C. Southey. 3 v. 1844 .....G 2130
BELL, *Sir* C: [1774-1842] Letters. 1870..G 1848
Life and labours; by A. Pichot. 1860..G 1849
BELL, C: Dent. [1819—] Reminiscences of a boyhood. 1889.....G 6612
BELLASIS, E: [1800-73] By E: Bellasis, jr. 1893 .....G 11840
BELLINI, Giovanni. [1426-1516] By R. E. Fry. 1899 .....Q 3394
BELLOMONT, R:, *Earl.* [1636-1701] Life and administration; by F. de Peyster. 1879 .....G 12637
BELLOT, J. P. [1826-53] Memoirs. 2 v. 1855 .....G 2131
BELOE, W: [1756-1817] The sexagenarian. 2 v. 1818.....G 1850
BELTON, F: [1808?—] Random recollections. 1880 .....G 1854
BENEDICT, Lewis. [1817-64] A memorial of Brevet Brigadier General Lewis Benedict. 1866 .....G 11843
BENEDICT, S. [480-543] Historical discourse on his life; by *Abbot* Tosti. 1896..G 11842
BENEZET, Anthony. [1713-84] Memoir; by W. Armistead. 1859.....G 1851
Memoirs; by R. Vaux. 1817.....G 2132
BENGEL, J: A. [1687-1752] Memoir; by J: C. F: Burk. 1842.....G 1861
BENNETT, C. [1804-85] Life and missionary work; by R. W. Ranney. 1892.....G 11850
BENNETT, James Gordon. [1795-1872] Memoirs. 1855.....G 1852
BENNETT, S. K. [1808-91] Life and missionary work; by R. W. Ranney. 1892 .....G 11850
BENNEVILLE, G: de. [1703-93] Passages in life of. 1890.....G 1853
BENSON, E: W., *Archbishop.* [1829-96] Life; by A. C. Benson. 2 v. 1899.....G 11851
Archbishop Benson in Ireland; ed. by J. H. Bernard. 1896.....G 11853
The lifework of; by J. A. Carr. 1898.G 11852
BENTHAM, Jeremy. [1748-1832] The English utilitarians; by L. Stephen. 1900...R 147-1
BENTINCK, G:, *Lord.* [1802-48] Political biography; by B: Disraeli. 1881.....G 1855
Racing life; by J. Kent. 1892.....*G 11855
BENTINCK, W: C: C., *Lord.* [1774-1839] By D. C. Boulger. 1892. [Rulers of India.] .....G 1843
BENTIVOGLIO, G., *Cardinal.* [1579-1644] Memorie. 1807.....E 50992
BENTLEY, R: [1662-1742] Correspondence. 2 v. 1842.....G 2133
Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852. .....G 10153-1
By R. C. Jebb. [1882].....G 1857
Life; by J. H: Monk. 2 v. 1833.....G 1856
BENTON, T: Hart. [1782-1858] By T. Roosevelt. 1887. [American statesmen.]..G 1858
BENYOWSKY, M. A: [1741-86] Memoirs and travels. 1893.....G 11845
BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean de. [1780-1857] Memoirs. 1858.....G 1859
Par C: Causeret. 1895.....E 5381
BERESFORD, Louisa Anne Stuart, *Marchioness of Waterford.* [1818-91] Two noble lives; by A: J. C. Hare. 3 v. 1893.....G 2351
BERGENROTH, Gustave. [1813-69] Memoir; by W. A. Cartwright. 1870.....G 1860
BERING, V. [1681-1741] Discoverer of Bering strait; by P: Lauridsen. 1889.....L 1167
BERKELEY, G. F. [1800-81] My life and recollections. 2 v. 1865.....G 1867
Reminiscences of a huntsman. 1897.P 2168-4
BERKELEY, G: [1685-1753] Life and letters. 1837 .....D 3942
By A. C. Fraser. 1881.....G 1863
Life and letters; by A. C. Fraser. 1871 .....D 3943-4
By N. Porter. 1885.....G 1865

BERLIOZ, Hector L: [1803-69] Autobiography. 2 v. 1884.....G 1871
Selections from his letters. 1879.....G 1870
Studies in modern music; by W. H. Hadow. 1893 .....Q 6073-1
BERNARD, *St., of Clairvaux.* [1091-1153]
By S: J. Eales. 1890. [Fathers for English readers.] .....G 1900
Life and times; by J. C. Morison. 1877 .....G 1874
Life and times; by L. G. F. Ratisbonne. [1884] .....G 1875
Lectures on; by W. J. S.-Simpson. 1895 .....G 2136
Times, etc.; by R. S. Storrs. 1892.....G 2135
BERNARD, *the great, Duke of Saxe-Weimar.* [1604-39] History; by J. T. Philipps. 1740 .....G 3266
BERNARD, Claude. [1813-78] By M. Foster. 1899 .....G 2134
BERNARDI, J: [1657-1736] Life; by himself. 1729 .....G 1868
BERRY, C. F. L., *Duchess of.* [1798-1870]
Duchess of Berri in La Vendée; by *Gen.* Dermoncourt. 1833.....G 1878
Duchess of Berry and Court of Louis XVIII.; by I. de Saint-Amand. 1892.I 13578
La captivité de la duchesse de Berry; par I. de Saint-Amand. 1895....E 7338-21
BERRY, C: A. [1852-99] A memoir; by J. S. Drummond. [1899] .....G 2137
BERRY, M.. [1762-1852] Journal and correspondence; ed. by T. Lewis. 3 v. 1865 .....G 1879
BERTHA, *Queen of Kent.* [550?-606] Times; by E. H. Hudson. 1868.....I 5216
BERTIE, Peregrine, *Lord Willoughby.* [1555-1601] Five generations of a loyal house; by *Lady* G. Bertie. 1845.....*G 2138
BERTIE, R. [1582-1642] Five generations of a loyal house; by *Lady* G. Bertie. 1845 .....*G 2138
BERTRAM, J. G. [1824-92] Some memories of books, authors and events. 1893.G 2148
BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN. [1320-80] Life; by D. F. Jamison. 2 v. 1864.....G 3070
BERWICK, *Duke of. See* FITZJAMES, James.
BESANT, A. [1847—] An autobiography. [1893] .....G 2145
BESSON, C: J. B. [1816-61] A Dominican artist; by H. L. F. Lear. 1870.....G 1877
BETHELL, *Sir* R:, *Lord Westbury.* [1800-73] Life; by T: A. Nash. 2 v. 1888.G 1862
BETHUNE, G: W. [1805-62] Memoir; by A. R. Van Nest. 1867.....G 1846
BETHUNE, Joanna. [1770-1860] Memoirs: by G: W. Bethune. 1864.....G 1876
BETTERTON, T: [1635-1710] Life and times. 1888 .....G 2140
By R. W. Lowe. 1891. [Eminent actors.] .....G 2139
BEUGNOT, J. C., *Comte de.* [1761-1835] Life; ed. by C.. M.. Yonge. 2 v. 1871....G 1869
BEUST, *Count* von. [1809-87?] Memoirs; by himself. 2 v. 1887.....G 1872
BEVAN, R. C. L. [1820?-1900] Recollections; by *Mrs.* R. C. L. Bevan. 1892.....G 11859
BEWICK, T: [1753-1828] Memoir; by himself. 1862 .....G 1864
By A. Dobson. 1884 .....G 1880
BEWICK, W: [1795-1866] Life and letters; by T: Landseer. 2 v. 1871.....G 1882
BEYLE, M. H. (*De Stendhal.*) [1783-1842]
Journal, 1801-14; ed. par C. Stryienski et F. de Nion. 1888.....E 8441
Lettres intimes. 1892.....E 8442
Raconté par ses amis et ses amies; ed. par A. Cordier. 1893 .....*E 8446
Par E. Rod. 1892. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 7220
BEYNEN, L. R. K. [1852-79] Life; by C: Boissevain. 1885.....G 1881
BEZA, Theodore. [1519-1605] By H: M. Baird. 1899 .....G 11863
Leben; von H. L. J. Heppe. 1861....G 460-7
BIANCA CAPELLO. *See* CAPELLO, B.
BIANCHI, L: [1820?—] Incidents in the life of an Italian. 1859.....G 275
BIBB, H: [1815-] Narrative of the life and adventures of an American slave. 1850 .....G 11865
BICKERSTETH, E: [1786-1850] Memoir; by T. R. Birks. 2 v. 1852.....G 1884
BICKERSTETH, E:, *Bishop.* [1850-97] Life and letters; by S: Bickersteth. 1899 .....G 11870
BICKERSTETH, H:, *Lord Langdale.* [1783-1851] Memoirs; by T: D. Hardy. 2 v. 1852 .....G 2178
BICKERSTETH, Robert. [1816-84] Life; by M. C. Bickersteth. 1887.....G 1886
BIDDLECOMBE, *Sir* G: [1807-78] Autobiography. 1878.....G 2177
BIDWELL, G: [1832—] Forging his chains: autobiography. 1888.....G 1885
BIELEFELD, J. J., *Baron.* [1711-70] Letters. 4 v. 1768.....G 1866
BIENVILLE, *Sieur* de. *See* LE MOYNE, J. B.
BIGARRÉ. A. J. [1775-1838] Mémoires. n. d. .....E 8430
BIGELOW, Jacob. [1787-1879] Memoir; by G: E. Ellis. 1880.....G 1883
BILDERDIJK, W: [1756-1831] De mensch en de dichter; door I. da Costa. 1859 .....*E 42181-16

BILLAUD VARENNE, J.-N. [1756-1819]
Notice biographique; par A. Begis. 1893 .....E 8371
BINNEY, T: [1798-1874] Life and opinions; by E. P. Hood. 1874.....G 2182
BIRKBECK, G: [1776-1841] Memoir; by J: G: Godard. 1884.....G 1873
BIRNEY, James G. [1792-1857] Birney and his times; by W: Birney. 1890.....G 1890
BIRON, *Duc* de. *See* LAUZUN, A. L: G.
BISMARCK, O: von, *Prince*. [1815-98]. *See* GERMANY—BISMARCK.
BLACHFORD, *Lord*. *See* ROGERS, F:
BLACK, Adam. [1784-1874] Memoirs; ed. by A. Nicolson. 1885.....G 1896
BLACK HAWK. [1767-1838] Life; ed. by J. B. Patterson. 1836.....H 411
Life and adventures; by B: Drake. 1839 .....H 413
BLACK, J: [1818-82] The apostle of the Red river; by G: Bryce. 1898.....G 11867
BLACK, Jeremiah S. [1810-83] Reminiscences; by M.. B. Clayton. 1887.....G 1895
BLACK, W: [1760-1834] Memoir; by M: Richey. 1839 .....G 11893
BLACKADER, J: [1615-85] Memoirs; by A. Crichton. 1826.....G 1907
BLACKBURNE, Francis. [1705-87] Life; by E: Blackburne. 1874.....G 1897
BLACKIE, J: S. [1809-95] By H. A. Kennedy. 1896 .....G 2189
Biography; by A. M. Stoddart. 2 v. 1895 .....G 2190
BLACKWELL, E.. [1821-] Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women. 1895 .....G 11891
BLACKWOOD family. Annals of a publishing house; by M. O. W. Oliphant and M.. Porter. 3 v. 1897-98.....G 11879
BLACKWOOD, J: [1818-79] By M.. Porter. 1898 .....G 11879-3
BLACKWOOD, S. A. [1832-93] Some records of the life of; comp. by S. M. 1896..G 2195
BLAINE, James G. [1830-93] Life; by C. W. Balestier. 1884 .....G 1898
Life; by J. W. Buel, and W. E. S. Whitman. 1884 .....G 2203
Life and public services by R. H. Conwell. [1884].....G 1899
Life and public services; by V. S. Cooke. [1884] .....G 2202
Life; by T. C. Crawford. 1893.....G 2206
The Conkling and Blaine-Fry controversy, 1866; by J. B. Fry. 1893.....G 12625
Biography; by Gail Hamilton, *ps*. 1895 .....G 2201
Early life and public career; by W. R. Houghton. 1884 .....G 2204
BLAINE, J. G., *cont*.
An American statesman; by W. F. Johnson. 1892.....G 2205
Life and public services; by H. J. Ramsdell. [1884] .....G 2208
Life and work; by J. C. Ridpath, *and others*. 1893. [Memorial edition.] .....G 2207
BLAIR, F. P., jr. [1821-75] Life and services; by D..G. Croly. 1868.....G 7046
Life; by J. D. McCabe, jr. 1868.....G 7049
BLAKE, Robert. [1599-1657] By W: H. Dixon. 1885 .....G 1903
By D: Hannay. 1886. [English worthies.] .....G 1902
BLAKE, W: [1757-1827] Memoir; ed. by E. J. Ellis and W. B. Yeats. 1893..**D 3950-1
Painter and poet; by R: Garnett. 1895 .....G 11894
Life; by A. Gilchrist. 2 v. 1880.....G 1905
Life, character and genius; by A. T. Story. 1893 .....G 11895
By A. C. Swinburne. 1890.....G 1904
BLAKENEY, J: E: [1824-95] Memories of life and work; by W: Odom. 1895.....G 11897
BLANCHARD, E: L. L. [1820-89] Life and reminiscences; by C. Scott and C. Howard. 2 v. 1891.....G 2209
BLANCHARD, Laman. [1803-45] My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 1854. .....G 366-3
BLANCHE *de Navarre, Queen of France*. [1331-98] Lives and times of the early Valois queens; by C. Bearne. 1899.I 3251
BLAND, T., jr. [1741-90] The Bland papers; ed. by C: Campbell. 1840.....G 1901
BLARER, Ambrosius. [1492-1564] Von T. Pressel. 1861 .....G 460-10
BLAVATSKY, H. P. H., *Mme*. [1831-91]
Her "theosophy"; by A. Lillie. 1895.G 11893
By A. P. Sinnett. 1886.....G 1906
A modern priestess of Isis; by V. S. Solovyoff. 1895 .....G 11899
BLENNERHASSETT, Harman. [1764-1831]
Blennerhassett papers; ed. by W: H. Safford. 1864 .....G 1908
Life; by W: H. Safford. 1850.....G 2212
BLESSINGTON, *Countess of*. *See* GARDINER.
BLOIS, L: de. [1506-66] A Benedictine of the sixteenth century (Blosius); by G. de Blois. 1878 .....G 1910
BLOMFIELD, C: J. [1786-1857] Memoir; by A. Blomfield. 2 v. 1863.....G 1911
BLONDIN, I. F. [1824-97] Life; by G. L. Banks. 1862 .....G 1913
BLOOMER, A. [1818-95] Life and writings; by D. C. Bloomer. 1895.....G 2217
BLOOMFIELD, B:, *Lord*. [1768-1846] Memoir; ed. by *Lady* Bloomfield. 2 v. 1884 .....G 1909

BLOOMFIELD, Georgiana, *Baroness.* [1822-] Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. 2 v. 1883.....G 1912
BLOUNT, W: [1749-1800] Life and services; by M.. J. Wright. 1884.....G 11900
BLÜCHER, G. L. von, *Prince of Wahlstatt.* [1742-1819] Life and campaigns; by A. N. Gneisenau. 1815.....G 2218
BLUMENBACH, J. F. [1752-1840] Memoir; by M. J. P. Flourens. 1865. [Anthropological Society publications.].....Y
Memoir; by K. F. H. Marx. 1865. [Anthropological Society publications.] .....Y
BOARDMAN, G: Dana. [1801-31] Memoir; by A. King. [1836].....G 1918
BOARDMAN, W: Edwin. [1810-84] Life; by *Mrs.* Boardman. 1887.....G 1917
BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. [1313-75] Le lettere, edite e inedite. 1877.....E 51302
As a man and author; by J: A. Symonds. 1895 .....G 2215
BOCHET, J. A. J. [1831-70] Journal d'un officier de chasseurs à pied; publié par G: Bertin. 1894 .....E 8669
BODE, M.. (K.), *Baroness* de. [1752?-1812] By W. S. C..- Pemberton. 1900.....G 4972
BODLEY, *Sir* T: [1544-1612] Life; by himself. 1894 .....G 2220
BŒHM, J: Philip. [1680?-1749] By H: S. Dotterer. 1890 .....G 2222
BOEHME, Jacob. [1575-1624] Life and teaching; by H. L. Martensen. 1885.....G 1914
BOERHAAVE, Herman. [1668-1738] Account of life and writings; by W: Burton. 1746 .....G 1919
BÖRNE, L. [1786-1837] Recollections of a revolutionist; by H. Heine. 1881....G 1948
BOGATZKY, C: H: von. [1690-1774] Life and work; by J: Kelly. 1889.....G 1915
BOHUN, E. [1644-99] Diary and autobiography, with memoir; by S. W. Rix. 1853 .....G 11905
BOIGNE, Benoit le, *Count.* [1741-1830] European military adventurers in Hindustan; comp. by H. Compton. 1892.....G 10334
BOILEAU-DESPREAUX, N. [1636-1711] Par G. Lanson. 1892. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 6545
BOINVILLE, C: A. C. de. [1819-79] Memoir; comp. by F: Constable. 1880.....G 11907
BOISSY, *Marquise* de. [1801-73] Marquise de Boissy and Count de Waldeck; by M.. R. D. Smith. 1878.....G 274
BOJARDO, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* [1434-94] Life; by *Sir* A. Panizzi. 1830 .....E 51401-2
BOLDERO, H. S. [1863-84] Young heart of oak; by H. D. M. Spence. 1892....G 2225
BOLEYN, Anne. [1507-36] Memoirs; by E.. O. Benger. n. d. .....I 5396
History; by W: H. Dixon. 4 v. 1873-74 .....I 5426
By P. Friedmann. 2 v. 1884.....I 5427
Early life; by J. H. Round. 1886.....I 5413
BOLINGBROKE, *Lord.* *See* ST. JOHN, H:
BOLIVAR, Simon. [1783-1830] Memoir; by Du Coudray Holstein. 1829.....G 1916
Life; by F. Larrazabal. v. 1. 1866..G 2228
BOLLMANN, J. E. [1769-1822] Ein Lebens aus zwei Welttheilen; herausgegeben von F. Kapp. 1880.....G 11910
BONAPARTE family. Marriages; by D. A. Bingham. 2 v. 1881-82.....G 326
BONAPARTE, Caroline Maria, *Queen of Naples.* [1782-1839] Les sœurs de Napoléon; par J. Turquan. n. d.....E 13846
BONAPARTE, C: L: Napoleon, *Napoleon III., Emperor of the French.* [1808-73]. *See* FRANCE—NAPOLEON III.
BONAPARTE, C: Lucien J. L., *Prince of Canino.* (1803-57] Bonaparte et ses mémoires; par T. Iung. 3 v. 1882..E 6382
BONAPARTE, Elisa, *Duchess of Tuscany.* [1777-1820] Les sœurs de Napoléon; par J. Turquan. n. d.....E 13846
BONAPARTE, E.. (Patterson), *Mme.* [1785-1879] By E. L. Didier. 1879.....G 1920
Bonaparte-Patterson marriage: secret correspondence; ed. by W. T. R. Saffell. 1873 .....G 1921
BONAPARTE, Joseph, *King of Spain.* [1768-1844] Biographical sketch. 1833....I 1702
History; by J: S. C. Abbott. [1869]....I 1677
Joseph Bonaparte en Amérique; par G. Bertin. 1893 .....E 8419
BONAPARTE, Joseph Lucien Marshall. [1805-] Life; by himself. 1838...G 1923
BONAPARTE, Josephine, *Empress of the French.* [1763-1814] History; by J: S. C. Abbott. [1851] .....I 3556
Memoirs; by *Mme.* G. Ducrest. 2 v. 1894 .....*I 13607
Life; by C. B. Hartley. [1870].....I 3577
Life; by P. C. Headley. 1850.....I 3578
Three empresses; by C. Gearey. n. d. .....G 10060
Historical and secret memoirs; by M. A. Le Normand. 2 v. 1848.....I 3565
Joséphine de Beauharnais, 1763-96; par F: Masson. 1899.....G 11808
Memoirs; by J: S. Memes. 1831. [Constable's miscellany.] .....D 2200-72
Josephine; by F: A. Ober. 1895.....I 13595
By I. de Saint-Amand. 1890.....I 3580
Citizeness Bonaparte; by I. de Saint-Amand. 1890 .....I 3573

BONAPARTE, J., *cont.*
La citoyenne Bonaparte; par I. de Saint-Amand. 1892 .....E 7338-6
Cour de l'impératrice Josephine; par I. de Saint-Amand. 1892 .....E 7338-8
Court of the Empress Josephine; by I. de Saint-Amand. 1890 .....I 13570
La jeunesse de l'impératrice Josephine; par I. de Saint-Amand. 1891.....E 7338-5
Dernières années de l'impératrice Josephine; par I. de Saint-Amand. 1893 .....E 7338-9
Mujeres ilustres; por M. del P. Sinués. 1884. .....E 38256-3
La générale Bonaparte; par J. Turquan. n. d. .....E 13844
L'impératrice Josephine; par J. Turquan. n. d. .....E 13845
BONAPARTE, Lucien, *Prince of Canino.* [1775-1840] Memoirs. 2 v. 1818...G 1929
BONAPARTE, L. R. [1750-1836] Madame mère; par D. J. Larrey. 2 v. 1892.E 11446
BONAPARTE, Napoleon, *Napoleon I., Emperor of the French. See* FRANCE—NAPOLEON I.
BONAPARTE, Napoleon, *Prince imperial of France.* [1856-79] Life; comp. by E. Barlee. 1880.....I 3740
BONAPARTE, Pauline, *Princesse de Borghese.* [1780-1825] Les sœurs de Napoléon; par J. Turquan. n. d.....E 13846
BONAR, A. A. [1810-92] Diary and letters; ed. by M. Bonar. 1893.....G 11929
BONCHAMPS, *Marchioness* de. [1760?—] Memoirs; ed. by *Countess* de Genlis. 1823 .....G 1931
BONER, C. [1815-70] Memoirs and letters; ed. by R. M. Kettle. 2 v. 1871.....G 1922
BONHEUR, Rosa. [1822-99] Life and work; by R. Peyrol. 1889.....**Q 719
BONIFACE (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz.* [680-755] By I. G. Smith. 1896....G 11911
BOONE, Daniel. [1735-1820] By J: S. C. Abbott. [1872] .....G 1924
By W. H. Bogart. [1854].....G 1926
Story of the wild west; by W: F: Cody. [1888] .....G 442
Life; by E: S. Ellis. 1884.....G 11912
Life and adventures; by T. Flint. 1868.G 1927
Life and times; by C. B. Hartley. 1860.G 1923
Life; by G. C. Hill. 1884.....G 1925
Life; by J: M. Peck. 1864.....G 37-13
BOOTH, C.. [1829-90] Life; by F: de L. B. Tucker. 2 v. [1892].....G 2281
BOOTH, Edwin. [1833-93] By A. B. Clarke. 1882. [American actor series.].....G 293
Recollections and letters; ed. by E. B. Grossmann. 1894 .....G 11918
By L. Hutton. 1893.....G 11914
BOOTH, E., *cont.*
Biographical sketch; by W: Winter. [Illustrated.] 1872.....**Q 8145
Life and art of; by W: Winter. 1893.G 11917
BOOTH, Junius Brutus. [1796-1852] By A. B. Clarke. 1882. [American actor series.] .....G 293
Passages, incidents and anecdote in the life of; by his daughter, A. B. Clarke. 1870 .....G 1932
By T. R. Gould. 1868.....G 1930
BOOTH, N. [1825-92] Speeches and addresses; ed. by L. E. Crane. 1894.....D 2587
BOOTH, W: [1829—] Biographical sketch; by W: T. Stead. 1891.....G 2232
BORGHESE, G. T., *Princess of Sulmona.* [1817-40] Life; by *Chevalier* Zeloni. n. d.G 11932
BORGIA, F., *St.* [1510-72] Life; by A. M. Clarke. 1894.....G 11925
BORGIA, Lucrezia, *Duchessa di Ferrara.*]1479?-1519] Biography; by W: Gilbert. 2 v. 1869.....G 1933
BORODIN, A. P. [1834-] Borodin and Liszt; by A. Habets. n. d.....G 11927
BORROMEO, C:, *St.* [1538-84] Life; ed. by E: H. Thompson. [1890].....G 25-11
BORROW, G: H: [1803-81] In East Anglia; by W: A. Dutt. 1896.....G 11934
Life, writings and correspondence; by W: I. Knapp. 2 v. 1899 .....G 11933
BORUWLASKI, J. [1789-1857] Memoirs. 1820 .....G 1934
BOSCO, J: dom. [1815-88] Life; by J. M. Villefranche. n. d.....G 1937
BOSSUET, J. B. [1627-1704] By H. L. S. Lear. 1877.....G 1938
BOSTON, T: [1676-1732] Life and times; by A. Thomson. 1895.....G 11921
Pastor of Ettrick; by J. L. Watson. 1883 .....G 11920
BOSWELL, James. [1740-95] Life; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. 1891.....G 11935
Correspondence with Andrew Erskine; ed. by G: B. Hill. 1879.....G 11936
Boswelliana; ed. by C: Rogers. 1876..G 1935
By W. K. Leask. [1896].....G 11937
BOTHWELL, *Earl of. See* HEPBURN, J.
BOUDINOT, E. [1740-1821] Life, public services, etc.; ed. by J. J. Boudinot. 2 v. 1896 .....G 1957
BOUDON, H.- M. de. [1624-1703] Life; by C: Butler. 1819. .....D 5471
Life; ed. by E: H. Thompson. 1880..G 25-7
BOULANGER, G: E. J. M. [1837-91] Life; by F. Turner. 1889.....G 1969
BOULART, *Gen.* [1776-1842] Mémoires militaires. n. d.....E 8705
BOUQUET, H: [1719-66] Bouquet and his campaigns; by C. Cort. 1883.....G 1933

BOURBON-MONTPENSIER, C: de. [1546-82] Une véritable abbesse de Jouarre; par H. de la Ferrière. 1893.....E 11441
BOURKE, R: S., *6th Earl of Mayo.* [1822-72] Life; by *Sir* W: W. Hunter. 1875....G 2235
BOUTILLIER DE SAINT-ANDRE, M. J. N. [1781-1836] Une famille vendéenne pendant la grande guerre. 1896 .....E 8732
BOWDITCH, N. [1773-1838] Nat the navigator. 1870.....G 1940
Memoir; by N. I. Bowditch. 1840....G 1941
BOWEN, C: S. C., *Lord.* [1835-94] Biographical sketch; by *Sir* H: S. Cunningham. 1897 .....G 2237
BOWEN, *Sir* G: F. [1821-99] Colonial government; ed. by S. Lane-Poole. 2 v. 1889 .....G 2238
BOWIE family. The Bowies and their kindred; by W. W. Bowie. 1899.....G 2239
BOWLES, S: [1826-78] Life and times; by G. S. Merriam. 2 v. 1885.....G 1942
BOWNE, E. S. [1783-1809] A girl's life eighty years ago. 1887.....*G 1944
BOYCE, J. P. [1827-88] Memoir; by J. A. Broadus. 1893.....G 11945
BOYD, A. K. H. [1825-99] The last years of St. Andrews. 1896.....G 11952
St. Andrews and elsewhere. 1895..G 11951
Twenty-five years of St. Andrews. 2 v. 1892 .....G 11950
BOYD, M. [1805-79] Reminiscences of fifty years. 1871 .....G 1946
BOYD, W:, *Earl of Kilmarnock.* [1704-46] Life. 1746 .....G 11955
BOYLE, G: D: [1828—] Recollections. 1895 .....G 2243
BOYLE, Robert. [1627-91] Inventor and philanthropist; by L. Saunders. 1885 .....G 2240
BOYTON, Paul. [1848-] The story of. 1893 .....G 11960
BOZMAN, J. L. [1757-1823] Memoir; by S: A. Harrison. 1888. [Maryland historical society.] .....H 6306
BRACCIOLINI, G. F. P. *See* POGGIO BRACCIOLINI.
BRACE, C: L. [1826-90] Life; ed. by E. Brace. 1894.....G 11975
BRADFORD, W: [1588-1657] Gov. William Bradford and his son Major William Bradford; by J. Shepard. 1900.....G 2246
BRADFORD, W: [1625-1704] Gov. William Bradford and his son Major William Bradford; by J. Shepard. 1900.....G 2246
BRADLEE, C. D. [1831-97] Recollections of a ministry of forty years. 1895....G 2248
In memoriam; by A. Manchester. 1897.G 2249
BRADLEY, Eliza. [1783-] Shipwreck and suffering. 1822 .....G 1955
BRADSHAW, H: [1831-86] Memoir; by G. W. Prothero. 1888 .....G 1948
BRADSTREET, A. D. [1612-72] Anne Bradstreet and her time; by H. S. Campbell. 1891 .....G 1945
BRADY, C. T. [1861-] Under tops'ls and tents. 1901 .....G 2247
BRAHE, Tycho. [1546-1601] Scientific life in 16th century; by J. L. E. Dreyer. 1890 .....G 1947
BRAHMS, Johannes. [1833-97] Biographical sketch; by H. Deiters. 1888.....G 1949
Recollections of; by A. Dietrich and J. V. Widmann. 1899 .....G 11983
Studies in modern music; by W. H. Hadow. 1895 .....Q 6073-2
BRAINERD, D: [1718-47] Memoirs. 1822.G 1950
By J. Page. n. d.....G 1952
Life; by W: B. O. Peabody. [1837]..G 36-8
Memoirs; ed. by J. M. Sherwood. 1891 .....G 1954
BRAINERD, J: [1720-81] Life; by T: Brainerd. [1865] .....G 1951
BRAITHWAITE, M. G. [1823-95] Loving service: a record of her life; by E. B. Emmott. 1896 .....G 11980
BRAMWELL, *Baron.* *See* WILSHERE, G: W:
BRANDT, E. de, *Count.* [1737-72] History; by D. Hee. 1773.....G 7290
BRASSEY, T: [1805-70] Life and labors; by *Sir* A. Helps. 1874.....G 1953
BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. [1800-83] Autobiography. 1884 .....G 1956
BRECK, J. L. [1818-76] Life. 1883....G 1958
BRECK, S: [1771-1862] Recollections; ed by H. E. Scudder. 1877.....G 1959
BREMER, F. [1802-65] Life, letters and works. 1880 .....G 1962
BRENT, Linda. [1812?-] Incidents in the life of a slave girl; ed. by L. M. Child. 1861 .....G 11979
BRENTON, *Sir* J. [1770-1844] Memoir; ed. by H. Raikes. 1846.....G 1960
BRENZ, Johannes. [1499-1570] Leben und ausgewahlte Schriften; von J. Hartmann. 1862 .....G 470-6
BRESCIA, Arnold von. [1090?-1155] Von A. Hausrath. 1891.....E 2357
BRETON, Jules. [1827—] Life of an artist: autobiography. 1890.....G 1961
BRETT, Robert. [1808-74] Life and work; by T. W. Belcher. [1889].....G 1963
BRETT, W: H: [1818-86] Apostle of the Indians; by F. P. L. Josa. [1887]....G 1964
BREWSTER, B: Harris. [1816-88] Life; by E. C. Savidge. 1891.....G 2250

BREWSTER, *Sir* D: [1781-1868] Life; by *Mrs.* Gordon. 1870.....G 1965
BREWSTER, W: [1560-1644] Chief of the Pilgrims; by A. Steele. 1857.....G 1966
BRICARD, L. J. [1772-1853] Journal de. (1792-1802). 1894 .....E 5297
BRICE, Andrew. [1690-1773] Life and bibliography; by T. N. Brushfield. 1888 .....G 2235
BRIDGMAN, Laura D. [1829-89] Life and education; by M. S. Lamson. 1881..G 1968
BRIERLEY, Morgan. [1824-97] By H.. Brierley. 1900 .....G 11982
BRIGGS, G: Nixon. [1796-1861] Memoir; by W: C. Richards. 1866..... .....G 11970
BRIGHT, C: T. [1832-88] The life story; by E: B. and C: Bright. 2 v. [1898] .....G 2252
BRIGHT, J: [1811-89] Public letters; ed. by H. J. Leech. 1885.....G 1969
Life and times; by W: Robertson. n. d.G 1971
Life and speeches; by G: B. Smith. 2 v. 1884 .....*G 1967
By C. A. Vince. 1898.....G 11997
Life; by F. Watt. n. d.....G 1972
BRINKERHOFF, Roeliff. [1828-] Recollections of a lifetime. 1900.....G 11963
BRINTON, D. G. [1837-99] Brinton memorial meeting of American philosophical society. 1900.....G 2253
BRISBANE, A. [1809-90] Biography; by R. Brisbane. 1893.....G 2265
BRISTOL, S. [1815—] The pioneer preacher. [1887] .....G 1970
BROCAS family. Family of Brocas of Beaurehaire and Roche Court; by M. Burrows. 1886 .....**G 524
BROCK, *Sir* I: [1769-1812] Life and times; by D: B. Read. 1894.....G 11981
BROCKLESBY, J: [1812-887] Address commemorative of; by S: Hart. 1888 .....**G 10309-1
BRODIE, *Sir* B: C. [1783-1862] Autobiography. 1865 .....G 1973
Biographical sketch; by H: W. Acland. 1864 .....G 1974
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie; by T. Holmes. 1898 .....G 12005
BRODIE, E., *last Duchess of Gordon.* [1794-1864] Life and letters; by A. M. Stuart. 1865 .....G 4012
BRODRICK, G: C: [1831-] Memories and impressions, 1831-1900. 1900.....G 11965
BROGLIE, A. C. L. V., *Duc* de. [1785-1870] Personal recollections. 2 v. 1887....G 1975
BROGLIE, *Duchesse* de [1797-1838] Memoirs; by R. Baird. 1889.....G 6730
BROKE, *Sir* P. B. V. [1776-1841] Memoir; comp. by F. G. Brighton. 1866.....G 2256
BRONTË family; by F. A. Leyland. 2 v. 1886 .....G 1977
The Brontës: fact and fiction; by A. M. MacKay. 1897 .....G 11976
The Brontë homeland; by J. Ramsden. n. d. .....G 11974
The Brontë country; by J. A. E. Stuart. 1888. .....G 1983
The Brontës in Ireland; by W: Wright. 1893 .....G 11977
BRONTË, C.. [1816-55] Two great Englishwomen; by P: Bayne. 1881.....G 136
Life; by E.. C. S. Gaskell. 1885.....G 5948
Life; by E.. C. S. Gaskell, ed. by C. K. Shorter. 1900 .....G 11972
Charlotte Brontë at home; by M. Harland, *ps.* 1899.....G 11973
Queens of literature; by E. Hope. 1886 .....G 10198
By T. W. Reid. [1877].....G 5947
Charlotte Brontë and her circle; by C. K. Shorter. 1896 .....G 5957
Note on; by A. C: Swinburne. 1877...G 5949
BRONTË. Emily. [1819-48] By A. M. F. Robinson. 1883.....G 1976
BROOKE family. The Brooke family of Whitchurch, Hampshire, England; by T: W. Balch. 1899 .....G 11986
BROOKE, G. V. [1818-66] Life; by W. J. Lawrence. 1892 .....G 11985
BROOKE, *Sir* James, *Rajah.* [1803-68] Raja of Sarawak; by G. L. Jacob. 2 v. 1876 .....G 1979
Rajah Brooke; by *Sir* S. St. John. 1899 .....G 11993
Private letters; ed. by J. C. Templer. 3 v. 1853.....G 1978
BROOKE, *Sir* V: [1843—] Memoir and letters; ed. by O. L. Stephen. 1894.....G 11991
BROOKS, Phillips. [1835-93] The child and the bishop. 1894.....G 2260
Letters of travel. 1893.....G 2261
Life and letters; by A. V. G. Allen. 2 v. 1900. .....G 12002
In Boston; by M. C. Ayres. 1893.....G 2259
By A. Brooks. 1893.....G 2257
Sketch; by W: H: Brooks. 1894....G 12000
By N. Dunbar.....G 2258
By M. A. De W. Howe. 1899.....G 12001
BROUGH, P: [1797-1883] A Paisley philanthropist; by J. B. Sturrock. 1890.G 2262
BROUGHAM, H: P., *Lord.* [1779-1868]
Life and times. 3 v. 1871-72.....G 1980
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1885] .....**Q 8689-2
BROUGHAM, J: [1810-80] Life, stories, and poems. 1881.....D 5400
BROUGHTON, *Lord.* *See* HOBHOUSE, J. C.

BROWN, C: Brockden. [1771-1810] Memoirs; by W: Dunlap. 1822.....G 1981
Life; by W: H. Prescott. [1834]....G 36-1
BROWN, D: Paul. [1795-1872] The forum; or, Forty years at the Philadelphia bar. 2 v. 1856.....U 305
BROWN, Enoch. [—1764] Memorial; ed. by C. Cort. 1886.....G 1938
BROWN, Ford Madox. [1821-93] Record of his life and work; by F. M. Hueffer. 1896 .....**G 12009
Praeraphaelite diaries and letters; ed. by W: M. Rossetti. 1900 .....G 16964
BROWN, H. S. [1823-86] Autobiography; ed. by W. S. Caine. 1887.....G 1962
BROWN, L. C. [1812-88] Outlines; by E. T. M'Laren. 1890.....G 2269
BROWN, J: [1800-59] Life, trial and execution. [1859] .....G 1986
By J. E. Chamberlain. 1899.....G 12021
By W: E. Connelley. 1900.....G 12020
John Brown and his men; by R. J. Hinton. 1894 .....G 12022
By H. von Holst. 1888.....G 1988
Public life; by J. Redpath. 1860.....G 1984
Memoirs; by F. B. Sanborn. 1878....G 1985
Life and letters; ed by F. B. Sanborn. 1885 .....G 1987
BROWN, *Dr.* J. [1810-82] Memoir; by J: Cairns. 1840.....G 2270
Outlines; by E. T. M'Laren. 1890....G 2269
Recollections; by Alexander Peddie. 1893 .....G 2271
BROWN, Joseph E. [1821-94] Life, times and speeches; by H. Fielder. 1883.....G 1989
BROWN, Nathan. [1760-1841] The whole world kin. [1890].....G 1991
BROWN, O. M. [1855-74] By J: H. Ingram. 1883 .....G 1990
BROWN, T: E: [1830-97] Letters; ed. by S. T. Irwin. 2 v. [1900].....G 2268
BROWN, W: W. [1814?-] Narrative of an American slave. 1849.....G 1993
Memoir; by W: Farmer. 1852.....L 4556
BROWNE, C: F. (*Artemus Ward.*) [1834-67] The genial showman; by E: P. Hingston. 1881 .....G 1992
BROWNE, E: H. [1811-90] Memoir; by G. W. Kitchin. 1895.....G 2274
BROWNE, *Sir* T: [1605-82] Correspondence. 1884 .....D 3955-3
Life; by *Dr.* Johnson. 1884.....D 3955-1
BROWNING, E.. B. B. [1809-61] Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1845-46. 2 v. 1899...G 12023
Letters to R. H. Horne. 2 v. 1877..G 1995
Two great Englishwomen; by P: Bayne. 1881. .....G 136
BROWNING, E.. B. B., *cont.*
Queens of literature; by E. Hope. 1886 .....G 10198
By J: H. Ingram. 1888.....G 1994
Letters; ed. by F: G. Kenyon. 2 v. 1898 .....G 12024
Records of; by A. T. Ritchie. 1892...G 10901
BROWNING, M. [1781-1859] Forty-four years of a hunter's life; ed. by E. Stabler. 1883 .....G 1996
BROWNING, Robert. [1812-89] Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1845-46. 2 v. 1899...G 12023
Personalia; by E. Gosse. 1899.....G 1998
Life and letters; by A. Orr. 2 v. 1891.G 1999
Records of; by A. T. Ritchie. 1892..G 10901
Life; by W: Sharp. 1890. [Great writers.] .....G 1997
BROWNLOW, *Countess. See* CUST, E. S. E.
BROWNSON, Orestes A: [1803-76] The convert; or, Leaves from my experience; ed. by H. F. Brownson. 1877.....W 4222
Orestes A. Brownson's early life; by H: F. Brownson. 1898.....G 12030
BRUCE, James, *Earl of Elgin.* [1811-63] Letters and journals; ed. by T. Walrond. 1872 .....G 2000
BRUCE, James. [1730-94] Life; by F. B. Head. 1830 .....G 2001
BRUCE, Robert, *King of Scotland.* [1274-1329] By *Sir* H. Maxwell. 1897....I 7212
King Robert the Bruce; by A. F. Murison. [1899] .....I 7214
BRULÉ, Stephen. [1592-1632] History of Brulé's discoveries and explorations; by C. W. Butterfield. 1898.....H 1551
BRUMMELL, G:, *Beau.* [1778-1840] Life; by *Capt.* Jesse. 2 v. 1886.....G 2004
BRUNEL, Isambard Kingdom. [1806-59] Life; by I. Brunel. 1870.....G 2002
BRUNEL, *Sir* Marc Isambard. [1769-1849] Memoir; by R: Beamish. 1862.....G 2275
BRUNI ARETINO, L. [1369-1444] Discorso; per C. Monzani. 1861.....E 51676
BRUNO, Giordano. [1550-1600] Philosopher and martyr; by D. G. Brinton and T: Davidson. 1890.....G 2009
Life; by I. Frith. 1887.....G 2006
BRUNO, Giordano. [1550-1600] Sua vita e sua dottrina; per D. Berti. 1889...E 51026
BRUNSWICK, *Duchess of. See* OLBREUZE, E. D. de.
BRUNSWICK, *Duke of. See* CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND.
BRUNSWICK, Theresa, *Countess.* [1784?-1861] Recollections; by M. Tanger. 1893...G 12035
BRUTÉ, S. W. G. [1779-1839] Memoirs; by J. R. Bayley. 1861.....G 2003

BRYAN, W: J. [1860-] Life; by M. B. Bryan. [1896] .....H 2175
BRYANT, W: Cullen. [1794-1878] By J: Bigelow. 1890. [American men of letters] .....G 2007
Life; by E. P. Godwin. 2 v. 1883....G 2008
By A. J. Symington. 1880.....G 2006
Bryant and his friends; by J. G. Wilson. 1886 .....G 209
BRYDGES, G: *See* RODNEY.
BRYDGES, J., *1st Duke of Chandos*. [1673-1744] A memoir. 1898.....G 12025
BRYDGES, *Sir* S: Egerton. [1762-1837] Autobiography. 2 v. 1834.....G 2010
BUCHANAN, C. [1766-1815] Memoirs of his life and writings; by H. Pearson. 2 v. 1817.....G 2280
BUCHANAN, G: [1506-82] Humanist and reformer; by P. H. Brown. 1890...G 2014
Memoirs of life and writings; by D: Irving. 1807 .....G 12045
By R. Wallace and J. C. Smith. [1899] .....G 12046
BUCHANAN, James. [1791-1868] Life; by G: T. Curtis. 2 v. 1883.....G 2012
Life and public services; by R. G. Horton. 1856.....G 2023
By W: O. Stoddard. 1888. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1022
BUCKINGHAM, *Duke of*. *See* GRENVILLE.
BUCKINGHAM, *Duke of*. *See* VILLIERS.
BUCKINGHAM, J. T. [1779-1861] Personal memoirs. 2 v. 1852.....G 2016
BUCKINGHAM, W: A. [1804-75] Life; by S: G. Buckingham. 1894.....G 12050
BUCKLAND, Frank. [1826-80] Life; by G: C. Bompas. 1885.....G 2013
BUCKLAND, W: [1784-1856] Life and correspondence; by *Mrs.* Gordon. 1894.G 2278
BUCKLE, H: T: [1821-62] Life and writings; by A. H. Huth. 2 v. 1880....G 2015
Biography; by H. Taylor. 1885....D 3966-1
BUCKLEY, Joseph. [1804-68] Memoirs; ed. by his daughter. 1874.....G 2283
BUCKLEY, W: [1780-1856] The wild white man and the blacks of Victoria; by J. Bonwick. 1863 .....L 8575
BUCKMINSTER, J. S. [1784-1812] Memoirs; by E. B. Lee. 1849 .....G 2284
BUCKMINSTER, Joseph. [1751-1812] Memoirs; by E. B. Lee. 1849.....G 2284
BUDDHA. [320?-400? B. C.] *See* RELIGION—BUDDHISM.
BUDGETT, S. [1794-1851] No gains without pains; by H. C. Knight. n. d...G 2285
BÜLOW, G. von. [1802-87] Memoir, 1791-1887. 1897 .....G 2286
Ein Lebensbild. 1894.....E 645
BÜLOW, Hans von. [1830-94] Early correspondence; ed. by M. von Bülow. 1896 .....G 2287
BUFFALO BILL, *ps*. *See* CODY, W: F:
BUGEAUD DE LA PICONNERIE, T. R. *Duc d'Isly*. [1784-1849] Memoir; by H. Ideville. 2 v. 1884.....G 2017
BUGENHAGEN, Johannes. [1458-1558] Leben und ausgewahlte Schriften; von K: A. T. Vogt. 1867.....G 470-4
BULFINCH, C: [1763-1844] Life and letters; ed. by E. S. Bulfinch. 1896.....G 12175
BULL, Ole. [1810-80] By S. C. Bull. 1883 .....G 2018
BULLARD, A. [1802-55] Incidents in a busy life. [1888] .....G 2019
BULLER, *Sir* R. H: [1839-] Sir Redvers H. Buller, V. C.; by W. Jerrold. 1900 .....G 2026
BULLINGER, H. [1504-75] Leben; von C. Pestalozzi. 1858 .....G 460-6
BULWER-LYTTON, E: G:, *Lord Lytton*. [1803-73] Letters to his wife; ed. by L. Devey. 1889.....G 2022
Life, letters, and literary remains; by E: R. Bulwer-Lytton. v. 1. 1884...G 2021
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1885] **Q8689-2
BULWER-LYTTON, Rosina, *Lady Lytton*. [1802-82] Life; by L. Devey. 1887.G 2020
BUNSEN, C. C. J., *Baron*. [1791-1860] Memoirs. 2 v. 1869.....G 2024
BUNSEN, F. W., *Baroness*. [1791-1876] Life and letters; by A: J. C. Hare. n. d. .....G 2025
BUNYAN, J: [1628-88] Life, times and works; by J: Brown. 1885.....G 2030
By J. A. Froude. n. d.....G 2029
Life; by D. A. Harsha. 1871.....G 2028
Life, times, etc.; by R. Philip. 1839..G 2027
Life; by E. Venables. 1888.....G 2061
BUONARROTI, Michel Angelo. [1474-1564] Story of his life; by C: C. Black. 1890.G 2034
By C: Clement. 1880 .....Q 660
Vita di Michelagnolo Buonarroti; da A. Condivi. 1892 .....E 51791
Guiding lights; by F. E. Cooke. 1886.G 144
Life; by R. Duppa. 1884.....Q 606
Life; by H. Grimm. 2 v. 1884 .....G 2062
Life; by J: S. Harford. 2 v. 1858..**G 2033
By C: C. Perkins. 1878 .....*Q 677
Life; by J: A. Symonds. 2 v. 1893.**G 2035
Life and works; by C: H. Wilson. 1881 .....*Q 681
BURCHELL, T: [1799-1846] Memoir; by W: F. Burchell. 1849.....G 2289
BURCKHARDT, J: L. [1784-1817] Memoir. 1822 .....*L 3113
BURDETT-COUTTS. *See* COUTTS.

BURGES, *Sir* J. B. *See* LAMB, *Sir* J. B. B.
BURGESS, G: [1809-66] Memoir; by A. Burgess. 1869 .....G 2038
BURGHERSH, P. A. W. P., *Lady*. [1793-1879] Letters; ed. by R. Weigall. 1893....G 12070
BURGHLEY, *Lord*. *See* CECIL, W:
BURGON, J: W: [1819-88] Biography; by E: M. Goulburn. 2 v. 1892.....G 2036
BURGOYNE, *Sir* J: [1722-92] Life; by E: B. de Fonblanque. 1876.....G 2042
Life and correspondence; by G: Wrottesley. 2 v. 1873.....G 2040
BURGOYNE, *Sir* J: F. [1782-1871] Sketch of life and death; by *Sir* F. Head. 1872 .....G 2039
BURK, J: Daly. [-1808] Memoir; ed. by C: Campbell. 1888.....G 2044
BURKE, Edmund. [1730-97] Epistolary correspondence [with] Dr. French Lawrence. 1827 .....G 12100
Life; by R. Bisset. 2 v. 1800.....G 2050
Public and domestic life; by P: Burke. 1853 .....G 2048
Memoir; by G: Croly. 2 v. 1840.....G 2043
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1884] .....**Q 8689-1
Life and times; by T: Macknight. 3 v. 1858-60 .....G 2049
By J: Morley. n. d.....G 2046
An historical study; by J: Morley. 1867 .....G 2047
Life; by J. Prior. 1884 .....G 2045
Anecdote biography; by J. Timbs. 1860 .....G 6276
BURKE, R. O'H. [1821-61] Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860; by A. Jackson. 1862 .....L 3512
BURKE, T: N. [1830-83] Life; by W: J. Fitzpatrick. 2 v. 1885.....G 2051
BURNABY, F: [1842-85] Life and times; by J. R. Ware and R. K. Mann. n. d. .....G 2052
BURNES, James N. [1827-89] His life and speeches in Congress; by E: W. DeKnight. 1889 .....D 2618
BURNETT, F.. Hodgson. [1849-] The one I knew the best of all. 1893.....G 12075
BURNETT, James, *Lord Monboddo*. [1714-99] Lord Monboddo and some of his contemporaries; by W: Knight. 1900.....G 12104
BURNETT, P: H. [1807-95] Recollections of an old pioneer. 1880.....G 2054
BURNEY, C. [1726-1814] Memoir; by *Mme*. D'Arblay. 3 v. 1832.....G 2055
BURNEY, F.. *See* D'ARBLAY, F.. (B.), *Mme*.
BURNS, *Sir* G: [1795-1890] His times and friends; by E. Hodder. 1890.....G 2065
BURNS, Robert. [1759-96] Correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. 1843.G 5420
Letters; ed. by J. L. Robertson. [Selections.] 1887 .....G 12123
Excise officer and poet: a vindication. [1896] .....G 12121
Winter with. 1846.....G 12120
Memoir; by G. A. Aitken. 1893....*C 6199-1
Life; by J: S. Blackie. 1888. [Great writers.] .....G 2061
Life and works; ed. by R. Chambers. 4 v. 1896 .....*C 6201
Life and land of; by A. Cunningham. 1841 .....G 2060
Bibliography of, etc.; ed. by J. G. 1881 .....XD 7915
Life, genius and achievements; by W: E. Henley. 1897 .....*C 6203-4
Life; by J. C. Higgins. 1893.....G 2064
At Mossgiel; by W: Jolly. 1881.....G 2059
Life; by J: G. Lockhart. 1882.....G 2056
Life; by J: G. Lockhart. 1828. [Constable's miscellany.] .....D 2200-23
Career and genius; by J: Nichol. n. d.G 2062
Burnsiana; comp. by J: D. Ross. 1892 .....G 12125
By G. Setoun. n. d.....G 12122
By J. C. Shairp. n. d.....G 2057
Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns; by H: C. Shelley. 1897.....G 12118
Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop; ed. by W: Wallace. 1898.....G 12124
Genius and character; by J: Wilson. 1881 .....G 2058
BURNSIDE, Ambrose E. [1824-81] Life; by B. P. Poore. 1882.....G 2063
BURR family. General history; by C: B. Todd. 1891 .....**G 2071
BURR, Aaron. [1756-1836] Private journal. 2 v. 1858.....G 2069
Memoirs; by M: L. Davis. 2 v. 1836-37 .....G 2067
The Burr-Hamilton duel; ed. by I. C. Gaylord. [1889] .....G 2066
Life; by S: L. Knapp. 1835.....G 2070
By H: C. Merwin. 1899.....G 12107
Life; by J. Parton. 2 v. 1884.....G 2068
Burr bibliography; by H. B. Tomkins. 1892 .....XD 7927
Charges against; by W. P. Van Ness. 1804 .....H 2374
BURRINGTON, G: [-1759] George Burrington; by M. De L. Haywood. 1896..G 2290
BURRITT, Elihu. [1810-79] By J: W: Kirton. 1885 .....G 161
Life and labors; by C: Northend. [1879] .....G 2074

BURTON, I.. A., *Lady*. [1831-96] Romance of her life; told by herself and W. H. Wilkins. 2 v. 1897.....*G 2072
BURTON, *Sir* R: F. [1821-90] Life; by I.. Burton. 2 v. 1893.....*G 2075
Life; by F. Hitchman. 2 v. 1887....G 2078
Sketch; by A. B. Richards, *and others*. 1886 .....G 2076
True life; by G. M. Stisted. 1896.....G 2073
BURTON, W: E. [1802-60] By W: L. Keese. 1885 .....G 2077
BUSBECQ, Ogier Ghiselin de. [1522-92] Life and letters. 2 v. 1881.....G 2079
BUSBY, R: [1606-95] Memoir; by G. F. R. Barker. 1895 .....G 12200
BUSHNELL, Horace. [1802-76] Life and letters; by M.. B. Cheney. 1880....G 2080
Preacher and theologian; by T. T. Munger. 1899 .....G 12141
BUSS, F.. M.. [1827-94] By A. E. Ridley. 1895 .....G 12115
BUTLER, B: F. [1795-1858] By W: L. Mackenzie. 1845 .....G 2082
BUTLER, B: F. [1818-93] Butler's book. 1892 .....G 2291
BUTLER, G: [1819-90] Recollections; by J. E. Butler. n. d. .....G 2293
BUTLER, James, *1st Duke of Ormond*. [1610-88] Life; by T: Carte. 6 v. 1851 .....*G 2296
BUTLER, James, *2nd Duke of Ormond*. [1662-1745] Life. 1747.....G 2295
BUTLER, Joseph, *Bishop*. [1692-1752] Life and writings; by T: Bartlett. 1839.G 2084
By W. L. Collins. 1881.....G 2083
By T. R. Pynchon. 1889.....W 6916
BUTLER, Pardee. [1798-1847] Personal recollections. 1889 .....G 2081
BUTLER, S: [1774-1839] Life and letters; by S: Butler. 2 v. 1896 .....G 2294
BUTLER, W: J: [1818-94] Life and letters. 1897 .....G 12150
BUTZER, Martin. [1491-1551] Capito und Butzer; von J. W. Baum. 1860....G 460-3
BUXTON, C: [1822-71] Biographical sketch; by J. L. Davies. 1873.....D 2120
BUXTON, *Sir* T: Fowell. [1786-1844] By T: Binney. 1871 .....G 2086
Memoirs; ed. by C. Buxton. 1872....G 2085
Memoir; by M.. A. Collier. 1861 .....G 12225
BYRNE, J. C. [1820?-94?] Gossip of the century. 2 v. 1892 .....**D 5495
Social hours with celebrities. 2 v. 1898 .....*D 5496
BYRON, A.. I.. (M.), *Lady*. [1792-1860] Vindication. 1871 .....G 2092
True story of Lord and Lady Byron; by T: B. Macaulay, *and others*. n. d.*G 2099
BYRON, A.. I.. (M.), *cont.*
Lady Byron vindicated; by H. B. Stowe. 1870 .....G 2106
BYRON, G: G. N., *Lord*. [1788-1824] Journal of conversations with Countess of Blessington. 1893.....G 2105
Letters and journals. 1886.....G 2095
Letters, 1804-13; ed. by W: E. Henley. 1897 .....*D 3981
Letters and journals; ed. by R. E. Prothero. 3 v. 1898-99 .....**G 2102
Life, writings, etc. 3 v. 1825.....G 2098
Letters on character and poetical genius; by *Sir* S: E. Brydges. 1824.....G 2104
Life; by E. Castelar. 1876.....G 241
Memoirs of life and writings; by G: Clinton. 1825 .....G 2103
Recollections; by R. C. Dallas. 1824.G 2087
Life; by K: Elze. 1872.....G 2093
Life; by J: Galt. 1830.....G 2088
Narrative of [his] last journey to Greece; by P: Gamba. 1825.....G 2096
My recollections; by T. G. Guiccioli. 1869 .....G 2090
By F. G. Halleck. 1842.....*D 3982
The real Lord Byron; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1883 .....G 2091
Conversation on religion; by J. Kennedy. 1830 .....G 2100
True story of Lord and Lady Byron; by T: B. Macaulay, *and others*. n. d..*G 2099
Conversations of; by T: Medwin. 1824.G 2097
By T: Moore. 2 v. 1868.....G 2094
By J: Nichol. n. d.....G 2089
Life; by R. Noel. 1890. [Great writers.] .....G 2101
Reminiscences; by L. Stanhope. 1825.I 2844
Recollections; by E: J: Trelawny. 1859 .....G 7659
Records; by E: J: Trelawny. 1887....G 322
CABALLERO, Fernan, *ps*. *See* ARROM DE AYALA.
CABOT, G: [1751-1823] Life and letters; by H: C. Lodge. 1878.....G 2303
CABOT, J: [1430?-96?] John and Sebastian Cabot; by C. R. Beazley. 1898..G 2302
John Cabot and Sebastian his son; by H: Harrisse. 1896 .....*G 2301
John and Sebastian Cabot; by F. Tarducci. 1893 .....G 2304
Cabot bibliography; by G: P. Winship. 1900 .....LD 7956
CABOT, Sebastian. [1477-1557] John and Sebastian Cabot; by C. R. Beazley. 1898 .....G 2302
Memoir; by R. Biddle. 1831.....G 2306
John Cabot and Sebastian his son; by H: Harrisse. 1896 .....*G 2301
Life; by C: Hayward, jr. [1837].....G 36-9

CABOT, S., *cont.*
Life; by J. F. Nicholls. 1869.....G 2305
John and Sebastian Cabot; by F. Tarducci. 1893 .....G 2304
Cabot bibliography; by G: P. Winship. 1900 .....LD 7956
CABRERA, Raimundo. [1850?-] Mis buenos tiempos. 1892 .....E 31325
CÆSAR, Julius. [100-44 B. C.] History; by J. Abbott. 1877 .....F 1530
By J. A. Froude. n. d.....F 1535
History; by Napoleon III. 2 v. 1866.F 1539
Life, by Plutarch; tr. by J. and W. Langhorne. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-9
Life; by J: Williams. [1854].....F 1532
CAGLIARI, Paolo. (*Paul Véronèse*) [1530-88] Paul Véronèse, par C: Yriarte. [1899?] .....Q 578
CAIRD, J: [1820-98] Memoir; by E: Caird. 1899 .....W 6375-1
CAIRNS, Hugh McCalmont, *Earl.* [1819-85] Brief memories; by C. Marsh. 1885..G 2309
CAIRNS, J: [1818-92] Life and letters; by A. R. MacEwen. 1895.....G 2299
CALAMY, Edmund. [1600-66] Historical account of my own life. 2 v. 1829..G 2310
CALDECOTT, Randolph. [1846-86] A personal memoir; by H: Blackburn. 1886 .....*Q 676
CALDERÓN, S. E.- *See* ESTEBANEZ-CALDERÓN.
CALDERON DE LA BARCA, Pedro. [1600-83] Antaño y Ogaño, etc.; por C. Coello y Pacheco. 1881.....E 32100
By E. J. Hasell. n. d.....G 2312
Life and genius; by R. C. Trench. 1856 .....D 413
CALDERWOOD, *Mrs.* [1715-74] Letters and journals. 1885 .....G 2313
CALDWELL, C: [1772-1853] Autobiography. 1855 .....G 2314
CALDWELL, D: [1725-1824] Life; by E. W. Caruthers. 1842 .....G 2318
CALHOUN, J: C. [1782-1850] Life. 1843.D 2591
By H. von Holst. 1884.....G 2315
Life; by J: S. Jenkins. 1850.....G 2316
The Carolina tribute to Calhoun; ed. by J. P. Thomas. 1857.....G 2317
CALIXTUS, G: [1586-1656] Life and correspondence; by W. C. Dowding. 1863.G 2320
CALLIS, J: S: [1870-97] In Uganda for Christ; by R. D. Pierpoint. 1898...G 2311
CALONNE, C: A. [1734-1802] By E: S. Beesly. 1878 .....G 295
CALVERT, Cecil, *Lord Baltimore.* [1606-75] By W: H. Browne. 1890. [Makers of America.] .....G 2321
CALVERT, G:, *Lord Baltimore.* [1580-1632] By W: H. Browne. 1890. [Makers of America.] .....G 2321
CALVERT, J. [1813-92] James Calvert of Fiji; by G. S. Rowe. 1893.....G 12300
From dark to dawn in Fiji; by R. V. n. d. .....G 2319
CALVERT, Leonard. [1606?-47] Life; by G: W. Burnap. 1864 .....G 37-9
CALVIN, J: [1509-64] Letters; ed. by J. Bonnet. 2 v. 1855 .....G 12320
By F. Bungener. 1863.....G 2323
By F. P. G. Guizot. 1879.....G 267
Life and times; by P. E. Henry. 2 v. 1849 .....G 2325
Early years; by T. M'Crie. 1880.....G 2324
Memoirs; by J: Mackenzie. n. d.....G 2322
Leben; von E. Stähelin. 2 v. 1863.G 460-4-5
CAMBRENSIS. *See* GIRALDUS DE BARRI.
CAMBRONNE. *See* RUYANT DE CAMBRONNE.
CAMERON, R: [1648-80] By J: Herkless. 1896 .....G 12326
CAMOENS, Luis de. [1524-79] Memoirs; by J: Adamson. 2 v. 1820.....G 2330
Life and Lusiads; by *Sir* R: F. Burton. 2 v. 1881 .....G 2331
CAMP, H: W. [1839-64] Knightly soldier; by H: C. Trumbull. 1865.....G 2333
CAMPAN, J. L. H. G., *Mme.* [1752-1822] Journal anecdotique; ed. par W. Maigne. 1824 .....E 5359
CAMPANELLA, Guiseppe Maria. [1568-1639] Life in the cloister, papal court and exile. 1877 .....G 2335-2
My life and what I learnt in it. 1874 .....G 2335-1
CAMPBELL. *See* MACGREGOR, R.
CAMPBELL, *Sir* Alexander, *2nd Earl of Marchmont.* [1675-1740] Papers of the Earls of Marchmont. 3 v. 1831.....G 4354
CAMPBELL, *Sir* Archibald, *of Inverneill.* [1739-91] By C: H. Walcott. [1898].G 2329
CAMPBELL, Colin, *Lord Clyde.* [1792-1863] Clyde and Strathnairn; by *Sir* O. T. Burne. 1891. [Rulers of India.].....G 2336
By A. Forbes. 1895.....G 12330
By E. C. Phillips. 1896. [The world's workers.] .....G 4181
Life; by L. Shadwell. 2 v. 1881.....G 2337
CAMPBELL, *Sir* G: [1824-92] Memoirs of my Indian career. 2 v. 1893.....G 2341
CAMPBELL, *Sir* James. [1745-1835] Memoirs. 2 v. 1882.....G 2338
CAMPBELL J:, *Lord.* [1779-1861] Life; ed. by M. S. Hardcastle. 2 v. 1881.....G 2339
CAMPBELL, J: [1766-1840] Life, times and missionary enterprises; by R. Philip. 1841 .....G 2328

CAMPBELL, T: [1777-1844] Life and letters; by W: Beattie. 2 v. 1855.....G 2340
By J. C. Hadden. [1899].....G 12334
My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 1854 .....G 366-1
Literary reminiscences and memoirs; by C. Redding. 2 v. 1860.....G 2342
Personal recollections; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1878 .....G 58
CAMPELLO, E. di, *Count:* [1831—] Catholic reform in Italy; by A. Robertson. 1891 .....G 2343
CANDLISH, Robert Smith. [1806-73] Memorials; by W. Wilson and R. Rainy. 1880 .....G 2326
CANNING, C: J:, *Earl.* [1812-62] By *Sir* H: S. Cunningham. 1891. [Rulers of India.] .....G 2352
CANNING, C. E. Stuart, *Countess.* [1817-61] Two noble lives; by A: J. C. Hare. 3 v. 1893 .....G 2351
CANNING, G: [1770-1827] Official correspondence; ed. by A: G. Stapleton. 2 v. 1887 .....G 2348
Life; by R. Bell. 1846.....G 2345
Historical characters; by *Sir* H: Lytton Bulwer. 1868 .....G 380-2
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1884] .....**Q 8689-1
By F. H. Hill. 1887. [English worthies.] .....G 2347
Canning and his times; by A: G. Stapleton. 1859 .....G 2346
Political life; by A: G. Stapleton. 3 v. 1831 .....G 2344
CANNING, S., *Viscount Stratford De Redcliffe.* [1788-1890] Life; by S. Lane-Poole. 2 v. 1888.....G 2349
CANNON, H. S. [1823-96] Memoir; by M. Dix. 1896 .....G 12350
CANOT, *Capt.* T. [1807—] By Brantz Mayer. 1854 .....G 2350
CANOVA, Antonio. [1757-1822] Memoirs; by J. S. Memes. 1825.....Q 669
Saggio sulle vita e sulle opere; per G. Rosini. 1825 .....E 51962
CANROBERT, F. A. C. [1809-95] Par L. Grandin. 1894 .....E 6278
CAPEL, Arthur, *Lord.* [1610?-49] Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon; by T. Lewis. 2 v. 1852.....G 447-1-2
CAPELLO, Bianca. [1545-87] Life; by J. P. Siebenkees. 1797 .....G 1887
Mujeres ilustres; por M. del P. Sinués. 1884 .....E 38256-2
CAPITO, W. F. [1478-1541] Capito und Butzer; von J. W. Baum. 1860....G 460-3
CARAFFA, Carlo, *Cardinal.* [1517-61] Story of; tr. by R. C. Jenkins. 1889.....I 2406
CARDAN, Jerome. [1501-76] By H: Morley. 2 v. 1854.....G 2360
A biographical study; by W. G. Waters. 1898 .....G 12348
CAREW, Bampfylde-Moore. [1693-1770] Life; by R. Goadby. n. d.....G 2359
CAREW, *Sir* P: [1514-75] Life and times; by J: Maclean. 1857.....G 2357
CAREY, Eustace. [1791-1855] Memoir; by E. Carey. 1857 .....G 12357
CAREY, W: [1761-1834] Memoir; by E. Carey. 1836 .....G 12356
By J: Cubross. n. d.....G 2358
Life and times; by J. C. Marshman. 2 v. 1859 .....G 12355
By J: B. Myers. n. d.....G 12354
Life; by G: Smith. 1885.....G 2362
Biographical and literary notices; by J: Taylor. 1886 .....G 2361
CARGILL, Donald. [1619?-81] Life and times; by W. H. Carslaw. [1900?].....G 12361
CARLETON, G: [1652?-1728?] Memoirs; by himself. 1809 .....G 12394
CARLETON, W: [1794-1869] Life; by D: J. O'Donoghue. 2 v. 1896.....G 12363
CARLOS, *Don, son of Charles IV.* [1788-1855] Career; by *Baron de* Los Valles. 1835..I 4426
CARLOTTA, *Empress of Mexico.* [1840-] Maximilian and Carlotta; by J: M. Taylor. 1894 .....G 15497
CARLYLE, A. [1721-1805] Autobiography. 1860 .....G 2368
CARLYLE, J.. Welsh. [1801-66] Early letters; ed. by D: G. Ritchie. 1889.....G 2381
Letters and memorials; ed. by J. A. Froude. 1883 .....G 2364
Letters and memorials; ed by J. A. Froude. 3 v. 1883.....G 2383
Life; by *Mrs.* A. Ireland. 1891.....G 12370
CARLYLE, T: [1795-1881] Last words. 1892 .....D 5624
Letters to his youngest sister; ed. by C: T. Copeland. 1899.....G 12380
Early letters: 1814-26; ed. by C: E. Norton. 2 v. 1886.....G 2371
Correspondence with Emerson; ed. by C: E. Norton. 3 v. 1883-86.....G 2369
Correspondence with Goethe. 1887....G 2372
Letters; ed. by C: E. Norton. 2 v. 1888..G 2379
Homes and haunts of. 1895.....G 12377
Story of; by A. S. Arnold. 1888.....G 2376
Carlyle's Chelsea home; by R. Blunt. 1895 .....G 12376
By M. D. Conway. 1881.....G 2367
Conversations with Carlyle; by *Sir* C. G. Duffy. 1892 .....G 12378

CARLYLE, T:, *cont.*
Moral and religious development; by E. Flügel. 1891 .....G 12372
First forty years of his life; by J. A. Froude. 1882 .....G 2370
Life in London; by J. A. Froude. 1884.G 12375
Life; by R: Garnett. 1887.....G 2375
By A. H. Guernsey. 1881.....G 2365
Carlyle and the open secret of his life; by H. Larkin. 1886.....G 2378
By H. C. Macpherson. n. d. .....G 12378
By D. Masson. 1885.....G 2366
By J: Nichol. 1892. [English men of letters.] .....G 12374
Reminiscences; ed. by C: E. Norton. 1887 .....G 2384
Bibliography of; by R: H. Shepherd. [1881] .....XD 7840
Life; by R: H. Shepherd. 2 v. 1881...G 2368
Counsels to a literary aspirant, etc.; ed. by J. H. Stirling. 1886.....G 12371
Personal reminiscences; by A. J. Symington. 1886 .....G 2378
Mr. Froude and Carlyle; by D: Wilson. 1898 .....G 3675
Study of his life, etc.; by J: Wilson. 1881 .....G 2374
The man and his books; by W: H. Wylie. 1881 .....G 12379
CARLYON, Clement. [1777-1864] Early years and late reflections. 2 v. 1856 .....D 5633
CARMEN SYLVA, *ps. See* ELISABETH, *Queen of Roumania.*
CARNOT, L. N. M. [1753-1823] Mémoires; par L. H. Carnot. 2 v. 1893.....E 5356
CARO, Elme-Marie. [1826-87] Notices et portraits; par J. Simon. 1892.....E 13321
CAROLINA MARIA, *Queen of Naples.* [1752-1814] Queen of Naples, and Lord Nelson; by J: C. Jeaffreson. 2 v. 1889.....G 5470
CAROLINE, *of Brunswick.* [1768-1821] Last days; by I. H. Adolphus. 1822 .....G 2355
Memoirs; by I. H. Adolphus. 2 v. 1821 .....G 2353
Trial of; ed. I. H. Adolphus. 1820...G 2354
Memoirs; by J. Nightingale. 3 v. 1820-22 .....G 2356
Memoirs; by J: Wilks. 2 v. 1822....G 2377
CAROLINE MATILDA, *Queen of Denmark.* [1751-75] Life and times; by *Sir* C. F. L. Wraxall. 3 v. 1864 .....I 495
CARPENTER, J: [1377-1442] Life and times; by T: Brewer. 1856.....G 2385
CARPENTER, M.. [1807-77] Life and work; by J. E. Carpenter. 1879.....G 2380
CARPENTER, W: B: [1813-85] Memorial sketch; by J. E. Carpenter. 1888...M 69
CARRE, W. R. [1807-74] Border memories. 1876 .....G 1065
CARRIBBER, *Lord. See* GIBB.
CARROLL, A.. E. [1815-94] Life; by S.. E. Blackwell. 2 v. 1891-95.....G 12400
CARROLL, C:, *of Carrollton.* [1737-1832] Life and correspondence; by K. M. Rowland. 2 v. 1898 .....*G 12405
CARROLL, J: [1735-1815] Biography; by J: C. Brent. 1843 .....G 2382
CARROLL, Lewis, *ps. See* DODGSON, C: L.
CARSON, Christopher, *Kit.* [1809-68] By J: S. C. Abbott. [1873].....G 2386
Life; by C: Burdett. [1865].....G 2387
Story of the wild west; by W: F: Cody. [1888] .....G 442
Life and adventures; by D. C. Peters. 1875 .....G 2388
Pioneer life; by D. C. Peters. n. d...G 12410
CARSTARES, W: [1649-1715] By R. H. Story. 1874 .....G 2390
CARTER, E.. [1717-1806] Memoirs of life; by M. Pennington. 2 v. 1808.....G 2405
CARTER, H. [1749-1829] Autobiography of a Cornish smuggler. 1894.....G 2401
CARTER, J: [1815-50] Memoir; by W: J. Dampier. 1850 .....G 2397
CARTER, Robert. [1807-89] His life and work; by C. 1891 .....G 2389
CARTERET, J., *Lord.* [1690-1763] A political biography; by A. Ballantyne. 1887.G 2391
CARTIER, Jacques. [1491-1552] Documents nouveaux; ed. par F. Joüon des Longrais. 1888 .....E 6430
Jacques Cartier and his four voyages to Canada; by H. B. Stephens. [1890].H 1087
CARTWRIGHT, Edmund. [1743-1823] Memoir; by M. Strickland. 1843.....G 2392
CARTWRIGHT, J: [1740-1824] Life and correspondence; ed. by F. D. Cartwright. 2 v. 1826.....G 2394
CARTWRIGHT, P: [1785-1872] Autobiography. [1856] .....G 2393
CARVAJAL Y MENDOZA, L. de. [1568-1614] Life; by *Lady* G. Fullerton. 1881....G 2396
CARVER, J. [1732-80] By J: G. Gregory. 1896 .....G 2399
CARY family. Falklands; by The prig. 1897 .....G 3403
CARY, Alice. [1820-71] Memorials; by M.. C. Hudson. 1886 .....G 2395
CARY, E. M., *Lady Falkland.* [1585-1639] Life; by R. S. 1861.....G 3401
CARY, H: F. [1772-1844] Memoir; by H: Cary. 2 v. 1847.....G 2398
CARY, Lucius, *2nd Viscount Falkland.* [1610-43] Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon; by T. Lewis. 1852....G 447-1

CARY, Phoebe. [1824-71] Memorials; by M. C. Hudson. 1886.....G 2395
CARY, Robert, *Earl of Monmouth.* [1560-1639] Memoirs; by *Sir* R. Naunton. 1808...G 2400
CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, G. G. [1725-1803] Escapes from prison; ed. by P. Villars. 1892 .....G 2402
CASAUBON, I: [1559-1614] By M. Pattison. 1875 .....G 2406
CASS, Lewis. [1782-1866] By A. C. McLaughlin. 1891. [American statesmen.] ..G 2334
Life and times; by W. L. G. Smith. 1856 .....G 2408
Sketch of life, etc.; by W. T. Young. 1853 .....G 2409
CASSELL, J: [1817-65] By G. H. Pike. 1894 .....G 12415
CASSIODORUS, M. A. [470-570] Letters. 1886 .....G 2410
CASTELAR, Emilo. [1832-99] By D: Hannay. 1896 .....G 2417
CASTELL family. Geschichte der Grafen und Herren zu Castell, 1058-1528; von F: Stein. 1892 .....E 4390
CASTLEREAGH, *Lord. See* STEWART, Robert.
CASTRIOT, G: *See* SCANDERBEG.
CASTRO, J. de. [1500-48] Vida; por J. Freire de Andrada. 1804.....E 40186
CATHERINE, *St., of Sienna.* [1347-80]
History; by A. T. Drane. 1880.....G 2414
By A. T. Pierson. 1898.....G 2415
By Raymond *of Capua.* [1859].....G 2413
CATHERINE II., *Empress of Russia.* [1729-96] Friedrich der Grosse und Katherina die Zweite. 1859 .....E 4174
Life. 3 v. 1798.....I 545
History; by J. Castéra. 1800.....I 541
An old convent school in Paris, etc.; by S. Coolidge. 1895.....G 10298
Autour d'un trône; par K. Waliszewski. 1894 .....E 7837
Roman d'une impératrice; par K. Waliszewski. 1894.....E 7836
Romance of an empress; by R. Waliszewski. 2 v. 1894 .....I 536
CATHERINE, *of Aragon, Queen of England.* [1486-1536] History of two queens; by W: H. Dixon. 4 v. 1873-74.....I 5426
By A. Du Boys. 2 v. 1881.....I 5410
Divorce; by J. A. Froude. 1891.....I 5451
CATHERINE, *Queen of Westphalia.* [1783-1835] Briefwechsel der Königin Katharina und des Königs Jérome von Westphalen; herausgegeben von A. von Schlossberger. 3 v. 1886.....E 4173
CATHERINE, *of Navarre.* [1559-1604] Henry of Guise and other portraits; by H. C. Macdowall. 1898 .....G 3956
CATILINA LUCIUS SERGIUS. [B. C. 108-62] By E: S. Beesly. 1878.....G 295
CATLEY, Anne. [1745-89] Life. 1888..G 5117
CAULFIELD, James, *Earl of Charlemont.* [1728-99] Memoir; by F. Hardy. 2 v. 1812 .....G 2416
CAUSSIDIERE, M. [1808-61] Memoirs. 2 v. 1848 .....I 3669
CAVE, Joseph A. [1840?-] Dramatic life and incident; ed. by R. Soutar. n. d. .....G 2418
CAVENDISH, E.., *Duchess of Devonshire.* [1759-1824] The two duchesses; ed. by V. Foster. 1898.....G 3501
CAVENDISH, Georgiana, *Duchess of Devonshire.* [1757-1806] The two duchesses; ed. by V. Foster. 1898.....G 3501
CAVENDISH, H: [1731-1810] Life; by G: Wilson. 1851 .....G 2420
CAVENDISH, T: [1564-92] Life and voyages. 1832 .....L 740
English seamen; by R. Southey. 1895 .....G 353
CAVENDISH, W:, *Duke of Newcastle.* [1592-1656] Life; by M. Cavendish. 1886.G 2419
CAVOUR, C. B., *Comte* di. [1810-61] Count Cavour and Madame de Circourt: some unpublished correspondence. 1894..G 2421
Diario inedito, con note autobiografiche. 1888 .....E 52045
Cavour; by E. M. Cesaresco. 1898...G 2426
Memoir; by E: Dicey. 1861.....G 2422
Life; by W: de La Rive. 1862.....G 2423
CAXTON, W: [1410-91] Biography and typography; by W: Blades. 1877.....G 2425
By C: Knight. 1844.....G 2424
CECIL, E:, *Viscount Wimbleton.* [1572-1638]
Life and times; by C: Dalton. 2 v. 1885 .....G 2428
CECIL, R. A. T. G., *Marquis of Salisbury.* [1830—] Life and speeches; by F. S. Pulling. 2 v. 1885.....G 2429
By H. D. Traill. 1891. [Queen's prime ministers.] .....G 2427
CECIL, W:, *Lord Burghley.* [1520-98] Life, etc.; by W: H: Charlton. 1847.....G 12430
The great Lord Burghley; by M. A. S. Hume. 1898 .....G 12431
Burleigh and his times, etc.; by T: B. Macaulay. n. d. .....D 2216-161
Lives of British statesmen; by J: Macdiarmid. 1838 .....G 10302
Memoirs; by E: Nares. 3 v. 1828.....G 2430
CELLINI, Benvenuto. [1500-70] Vita di; scritta da lui medesimo. 1890.....E 52294
Memoirs. 1883 .....G 2431
Chisel, pen, and poignard; by The prig. 1899 .....G 2433
Life; tr. by J: A. Symonds. 2 v. 1888.G 2432

CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA, M. de. [1547-1616] Life; by J. F. Kelly. 1892.....G 2437
By *Mrs.* Oliphant. n. d.....G 2435
Por M. J. Quintana. 1885.....E 33645-1
Life and writings; by T: Roscoe. 1839.G 2434
Life; by H: E: Watts. 1888.....**A 1095-1
Life; by H: E: Watts. 1891. [Great writers.] .....G 2436
CESARINI, G., *Cardinal.* [1398-1444] Life and times; by R. C. Jenkins. 1861...G 2438
CHALKLEY, T: [1675-1741] Journal of his life; by himself. 1791.....W 2720
CHALMERS, J. [1841—] Missionary and explorer; by W: Robson. n. d.....G 2439
CHALMERS, T: [1780-1847] Selection from correspondence; ed. by W: Hanna. 1853 .....G 12424
By W: G. Blaikie. [1896].....G 12426
By J. Dodds. 1879 .....G 12423
By D. Fraser. 1881.....G 2442
Memoirs; by W: Hanna. 2 v. 1878...G 2441
Preacher, philosopher, and statesman; by M. O. W. Oliphant. 1893.....G 12425
By N. L. Walker. 1880.....G 2440
CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph. [1836-] The Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain: the man and the statesman; by N. M. Marris. 1900 .....G 2473
By S. H. Jeyes. n. d.....G 2472
CHAMBERS, C.. [1850—] Memoir; by L. H. Garrard. 1856.....G 2443
CHAMBERS, Robert. [1802-71] Memoir; by W: Chambers. 1883.....G 2445
CHAMBERS, W: [1800-83] Life. 1882..G 2444
Memoir; by W: Chambers. 1883.....G 2445
CHAMBORD, *Comte* de. [1820-83] The story of; by G: A: Sala. 1873.....G 2448
CHAMIER, D. [1565-1621] Memoir; by W: Courthope. 1852.....E 5298
CHAMISSO, L. K: A. von. [1781-1839] His life and work; by K: Lentzner. 1893.G 2447
CHAMPLAIN, S: de. [1567-1635] Champlain, sa vie et son caractère; par H. R. Casgrain. 1898.....G 2450
Sa vie, etc.; par N. E. Dionne. 1891..E 9603
CHANDLER, Z. [1813-79] Life and public services; comp. from Detroit Post and Tribune. 1880.....G 2449
CHANDOS, *Duke of.* *See* BRYDGES, J.
CHANNING, W: Ellery. [1780-1842] Correspondence with Lucy Aikin. 1874....G 2453
A centennial memory; by C: T. Brooks. 1880 .....G 2451
Life; by W: H: Channing. 1882.....G 2454
Reminiscences; by E.. P. Peabody. 1880 .....G 2452
Character-sketches; by A. Stevens. 1882 .....G 1222
CHANNING, W: H: [1810-84] Memoirs; by O. B. Frothingham. 1886.....G 2455
CHANTAL, J.. F.. de, *St.* [1572-1641] Life; by W: H: Coombes. 1830.....G 2456
Life; by C. A. Jones. n. d.....G 2446
CHANTELOUP, *Comte* de. *See* CHAPTAL.
CHANTREY, *Sir* Francis. [1781-1842] By G: Jones. 1849.....G 2457
CHAPIN, J. H: [1832-92] Sketch of life and work; by G: S. Weaver. 1894.....G 2465
CHAPMAN, J. [1799-1879] Memorials. 1892 .....G 2459
CHAPONE, *Mrs.* H. M. [1727-1801] Life and correspondence. 2 v. 1807..D 4010-1-2
CHAPTAL, J. A., *Comte de Chanteloup.* [1756-1832] Sa vie continué; par *Vicomte* A. Chaptal. 1893.....E 5411
CHARLEMAGNE, *Emperor.* [742-814] By E: L. Cutts. 1882.....I 3318
By H: W: C. Davis. 1900.....I 3324
Life; by Eginhard. 1877.....I 3321
Charles the great; by T: Hodgkin. 1897.I 3320
History; by G. P. R. James. 1832.....I 3330
Ed. by G. Masson. 1880.....I 3305
CHARLES V., *Emperor of Germany.* [1500-58] History of reign; by W: Robertson. 3 v. [1856] .....I 1082
History; by P. de Sandoval. 1703.....I 1083
Cloister life; by W: Stirling. 1852....I 1089
CHARLES I., *King of England.* [1600-49]. *See* ENGLAND—CHARLES I.
CHARLES II., *King of England.* [1630-85] *See* ENGLAND—CHARLES II.
CHARLES III., *of Naples.* [1345-86] By St. Claire Baddeley. 1894.....I 2423
CHARLES I., *King of Roumania.* [1839-] Aus dem Leben König Karls von Rumänien. 2 v. 1894 .....E 2923
Reminiscences; ed. by S. Whitman. 1899 .....I 2938
CHARLES III., *King of Spain.* [1716-88] By J. Addison. 1900 .....I 4456
CHARLES XII., *King of Sweden.* [1682-1718] By A. Alberg. n. d.....I 404
Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire; by R. N. Bain. 1895 .....I 400
Af B. von Beskow. 2 v. 1868-69....E 66292
By O. Browning. 1899.....I 401
History; by F. M. A. de Voltaire. [1859] .....I 407
CHARLES JOHN, *King of Sweden and Norway.* [1764-1844] Memorials; by W: G: Meredith. 1829.....I 418
Memoirs and campaigns; by J: Philippart. 1814 .....I 417
CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, *Duke of Brunswick.* [1735-1806] An historical study; by E. Fitzmauriee. 1901...G 13295

CHARLES, *the bold, Duke of Burgundy.* [1433-77] History; by J: F. Kirk. 3 v. 1864 .....I 3840
CHARLES, *Father. See* HOUBAN, J. A.
CHARLES, E.. R. [1827-96] Our seven homes. 1896 .....G 12436
CHARLOTTE, *Queen of England.* [1744-1818] Memoir; by W. M. Craig. 1818.I 5719
The good Queen Charlotte; by P. Fitzgerald. 1899 .....G 2464
Charlotte Sophia and the chevalier D'Eon; by W. J. Thoms. 1867.....G 5128
CHARLOTTE CAROLINE AUGUSTA, *Princess of Wales.* [1796-1817] Memorial; by R. Huish. 2 v. 1818-17 .....G 2461
By *Mrs.* Herbert Jones. 1885.....G 2462
By *Lady* R. Weigall. 1874.....G 2460
CHASE, Philander. [1775-1852] Reminiscences. 2 v. 1848.....G 2467
CHASE, Salmon P. [1808-73] By A. B. Hart. 1899 .....G 2471
Life; by J. W. Shuckers. 1874.....G 2469
Private life and public services; by R. B. Warden. 1874 .....G 2470
CHATEAUBRIAND, François-R., *Vicomte* de. [1768-1848] An autobiography. 1854.G 12465
Par M. F. A. de Lescure. 1892.....E 6599
CHATHAM, *Earl of. See* PITT, W:
CHATTERTON, G., *Lady.* [1806-76] Memoirs; by E: H. Dering. 1878.....G 2474
CHATTERTON, T: [1752-70] By D: Masson. 1874 .....G 2475
By D. Wilson. 1869.....G 2476
CHAUCER, Geoffrey. [1328-1400] Life; by W: Godwin. 2 v. 1803.....G 2481
Studies; by T: R. Lounsbury. 3 v. 1892 ..;.....G 2479
By A. W. Ward. n. d.....G 2480
CHEEVER, E.. W. [1814-86] Memorabilia; by H: T. Cheever, etc. 1890.....G 2482
CHEEVER, G: B. [1807-90] Memorabilia; by H: T. Cheever, etc. 1890.....G 2482
CHEMNITZ, Martin. [1522-86] Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von T. Pressel. 1862 .....G 470-8
CHÉNIER, A. M. [1762-94] Memorial; by L. R. Heller. 1895.....D 16815
Par P. Morillot. 1894.....E 6847
CHERBURY, *Earl of. See* HERBERT, E:
CHERUBINI, M. L. C. Z. S. [1760-1842] Memorials of his life; by E: Bellasis. 1874 .....G 2483
By F: J. Crowest. 1890.....G 12485
CHESNEY, F. R. [1789-1872] Life; by L. F. Chesney and J. C. O'Donnell. 1885 .....G 2484
CHESTER family. Genealogical chart; comp. by J. B. Backus. n. d.....XG 1575
CHESTER, Joseph L. [1821-82] Memoir; by J: W. Dean. 1884.....G 12495
CHESTERFIELD, *Earl of. See* STANHOPE.
CHESTERTON, G: L. [1795—] Peace, war, and adventure. 2 v. 1853.....G 2485
CHETWYND family. Chetwynds of Ingestre; by H: E. Chetwynd-Stapylton. 1892.G 12496
CHEVALIER, Michel. [1806-79] Notices et portraits; par J. Simon. 1892..E 13321
CHEVREUSE, M. de R—. M., *Duchesse* de. [1600-79] Par V: Cousin. 1886.....E 5548
CHIDLAW, B. W. [1811—] Story of my life. 1890 .....G 2487
CHILD, Annie. [1803-21] Friend of H. Martyn, etc. 1891.....G 12498
CHILD, J: [1638-84] Fearful estate and miserable end. 1811.....G 1027
CHILD, Lydia Maria. [1802-80] Letters. 1883 .....G 2488
CHILDS, G: W. [1830-94] Recollections. 1890 .....G 2489
CHINCHON, *Countess of. See* OSORIO, Ana de.
CHINIQUY, C: [1809-99] Fifty years in the church of Rome. [1886].....W 4214
Forty years in the church of Christ. 1900 .....G 2496
CHISOLM, James. [1815-55] Memoir; by D: H. Conrad. 1856.....G 2486
CHITTENDEN family; comp. by A. Talcott. [1882] .....G 409
CHITTENDEN, L. E. [1824-] Personal reminiscences. 1893 .....G 12501
CHITTENDEN, S. B. [1814-89] Proceedings at a dinner, March 9, 1875. 1875...G 12500
CHLAPOWSKA, H. O. M. *See* MODJESKA, H.
CHOATE, Rufus. [1799-1858] The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier; by G: S. Boutwell. 1887 .....G 222
Life; by S: G. Brown. 1881 .....G 2492
Memories; by J. Neilson. 1884.....G 2493
Reminiscences; by E: G. Parker. 1860.G 2494
CHOPIN, F: F. [1809-49] Short account of his life and works; by E: Francis. n. d. .....Q 5950
Studies in modern music; by W. H. Hadow. 1895 .....Q 6073-2
Chopin, the man and his music; by J. Huneker. 1900.....Q 5571
Life, letters, and works; by M. Karasowski. 2 v. 1879.....G 2497
Life; by F. Liszt. n. d.....G 2498
By F: Niecks. 2 v. 1888.....G 2499
By C: Willeby. 1892.....G 2495
CHORLEY, H: F. [1808-72] Recent art and society. 1874 .....G 2502
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1876 .....G 50
CHOYCE, James. [1777—] Log of a Jack Tar; ed. by V. L. Cameron. [1891].....G 2500

CHRISTIE family. Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of Christie; ed. by C: Rogers. 1878 .....G 12505
CHRISTINA, *Queen of Sweden.* [1626-89] By F. W. Bain. 1890.....I 410
Memoirs; by H: Woodhead. 2 v. 1863.I 409
CHRISTINA, Leonora. [1621-98] Memoirs. 1872 .....G 5116
CHRISTISON, *Sir* R. [1798-1882] Life. 2 v. 1885 .....G 2501
CHRYSOSTOM, *St.* [350-407] Life and times; by R. W. Bush. 1885.....G 2505
John of the golden mouth; by W. Macgilvray. 1871 .....G 2504
By P. Schaff. 1891. [Studies in Christian biography.] .....G 12503
Life and times; by W. R. W. Stephens. 1883 .....G 2506
CHURCH, *Sir* R: [1784-1873] In Italy and Greece; by E. M. Church. 1895....G 12480
By S. Lane-Poole. 1890.....G 2503
CHURCH, R: W: [1815-90] Life and letters; ed. by M.. C. Church. 1894.....G 12490
Five great Oxford leaders; by A: B. Donaldson. 1900 .....G 1238
CHURCHILL, C: [1731-64] By J: Forster. 1858 .....D 6242-2
By J: Forster. 1855.....G 2956
CHURCHILL, J:, *Duke of Marlborough.* [1650-1722] Letters and dispatches; ed. by *Sir* G: Murray. 5 v. 1845.....G 2513
Life; by *Sir* A. Alison. 2 v. 1855.....G 2510
Life; by C: Bucke. 1839.....G 12509
By W: Coxe. 3 v. 1876-80.....G 2508
By L.. Creighton. 1879.....G 2507
Life; by H. W. Dilworth. 1759.....G 12510
Eminent British commanders; by G. R. Gleig. 2 v. 1831-32.....G 1019-1-2
Life; by T. Lediard. 3 v. 1736.....G 12508
Life; by J. B. Rose. 1869.....I 7120-2
By G: Saintsbury. 1886. [English worthies.] .....G 2509
Life; by *Sir* G. J. Wolseley. 2 v. 1894 .....G 12507
CHURCHILL, R. H: S-., *Lord.* [1849-94] By T. H. S. Escott. n. d.....G 12517
CHURCHILL, S.. J., *Duchess of Marlborough.* [1660-1744] Account of conduct, 1683-1710. 1742 .....G 12513
Private correspondence. 2 v. 1838..G 2511
Memoirs; by *Mrs.* A. T. Thomson. 2 v. 1839 .....G 12511
CHURCHMAN, J: [1705-75] Gospel labours. 1780.....G 12520
CHYTRÄUS, D: [1530-1600] Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von T. Pressel. 1862 .....G 470-8
CIARAN, *St.* [500-560] Life and times; by J: Hogan. 1876 .....G 2515
CIBBER, Colley. [1671-1757] Apology for [his] life. 1740.....G 2512
CIBBER, S. M. [1715-66] An account of [her] life. 1887.....G 2514
CICERO, M. Tullius. [106-43 B. C.] Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic; by J. L. S.-Davidson. 1894.....F 1569
Life; by W: Forsyth. [1863].....F 1566
Life; by J. F. Hollings. 1839.....F 1561
Life and letters; by G. E. Jeans. 1887.F 1565
Life; by C. Middleton. 1839.....F 1574
Life and letters; by C. Middleton 1839 .....*F 1575
Life; by A. Trollope. 2 v. 1881.....F 1564
Student's Cicero: biography; ed. by W. Y. Fausset. 1890 .....F 1567
CID, The. *See* DIÀZ, R.
CIRCOURT, A. K. de, *Countess.* [1808-63] Count Cavour and Madame de Circourt: some unpublished correspondence. 1894 .....G 2421
CISNEROS, E. [1878?-] The story of Evangelina Cisneros; told by herself. 1898 .....G 12521
CLAFLIN, Horace B. [1811-85] Tribute of N. Y. Chamber of Commerce. n. d...G 2516
CLARE, J: [1793-1864] Life and remains; ed. by J. L. Cherry. 1873.....G 2518
Life; by F: Martin. 1865.....G 2517
CLARENCE, *Duke of.* *See* ALBERT VICTOR.
CLARENDON, *Earl of.* *See* HYDE, E:
CLARK, G: R. [1752-1818] Life; by W: H. English. 2 v. 1896 .....H 8142
CLARK, J. G. [1815-1900] In memoriam. [1900] .....G 12514
CLARK, N. G: [1825-96] Memorial; by E.. S. Clark. 1897 .....G 12523
CLARK, T: M. [1812—] Reminiscences. 1895 .....G 12525
CLARKE, Adam. [1762-1832] Life; by himself. 3 v. 1833.....G 2521
Life; by J. W. Etheridge. [1858].....G 2520
Portrayed; by J. Everett. 2 v. 1866..G 2519
CLARKE, E: D. [1769-1822] Life; by W: Otter. 1827 .....G 2522
CLARKE, James Freeman. [1810-88] Autobiography, diary and correspondence; ed. by E: E. Hale. 1891.....G 12522
CLARKE, M. A. H. [1846-81] Biography; by H. M. 1897 .....K 2534
CLARKE, M.. C. [1809-98] My long life. 1896 .....G 12524
CLAUDE, *le Lorrain.* *See* GELLÉE. C.
CLAVER, P:, *St.* [1585-1654] Life and labors; by J. M. Finotti. 1868.....G 12528
Life; ed. by J. R. Slattery. [1893]..G 12527
"Æthiopum servus"; by M. D. Petre. 1896 .....G 2536

CLAVERHOUSE. *See* GRAHAM, J:
CLAY family. By Z. F. Smith and M.. R. Clay. 1899 .....G 12529
CLAY, C. M. [1810-] Life, etc. v. 1. 1886 .....G 12534
CLAY, E.. H. [1749-1829] The Clay family; by Z. F. Smith and M.. R. Clay. 1899 .....G 12529
CLAY, H: [1777-1852] Private correspondence; ed. by C. Colton. 1856.....G 2528
Party leaders; by J: G. Baldwin. 1855.G 237
Monument to the memory of; by A. H. Carrier. 1858.....G 2527
Last seven years; by C. Colton. 1856..G 2531
Life; by C. Colton. 2 v. 1846.....G 12530
Biography; by D. Mallory. [1853].....G 2529
Life and speeches; by D. Mallory. 2 v. 1855 .....G 2530
Biography; by G: D. Prentice. 1831...G 2523
Life; by E. Sargent. [1852].....G 2526
Life; by S: M. Schmucker. [1860].....G 2525
By C. Schurz. 2 v. 1887. [American statesmen.] .....G 2524
CLAYTON, C.. D., *Viscountess Sundon.* [—1742] Memoirs; by *Mrs.* Thomson. 2 v. 1847..G 2532
CLAYTON, J: M. [1796-1856] Memoir; by J. P. Comegys. 1882 .....G 2533
CLAYTON, V.. V. [1838-] White and black under the old régime. [1899].....G 12536
CLEASBY, R: [1797-1847] Life; by G: W. Dasent. 1874 .....XS 1713
CLEGG, James. [1679-1755] Extracts from diary and autobiography; ed. by H: Kirke. 1899 .....G 12545
CLEMENS, S: L. (*Mark Twain.*) [1835—] Life and work; by W. M. Clemens. 1892 .....G 2537
CLEMENT I., *St., Pope.* [30-101?] Pope and martyr; by J. Mullooly. 1869.....**G 2534
CLEMENT XIV., *Pope.* [1705-74] Letters. 2 v. 1809.....G 2535
CLEMMER, M.. *See* HUDSON, M.. (C.)
CLEOPATRA, *Queen of Egypt.* [69-30 B. C.] History; by J. Abbott. 1879.....K 5003
A study; by H: Houssaye.....K 5005
CLEVELAND, Grover. [1837-] Life and public services; by W: Dorsheimer. [1884] .....G 12532
Life and public services; by F: E. Goodrich [1884] .....G 2540
Life; by W: U. Hensel and G: F. Parker. [1888] .....G 2541
By W: O. Stoddard. 1888. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 2538
Pictorial life; by F. Triplett. 1884...G 12537
Life; by D. Welch. 1884.....G 2539
CLEVELAND, R: J. [1773-1860] Voyages of a merchant navigator. 1886.....G 2544
CLIFFORD, Anne, *Countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery.* [1589-1675] Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852 .....G 10153-2
CLIFFORD, G:, *3rd Earl of Cumberland.* [1558-1605] English seamen; by R. Southey. 1895 .....G 353
CLINTON, DeWitt. [1769-1828] Life and writings; ed. by W: W. Campbell. 1849 .....G 2543
Memoir; by D: Hosack. 1829.....G 2542
Tribute to his memory; by C. Staats. 1828 .....G 2545
CLINTON, H. F. [1781-1852] Autobiography. 1854 .....G 2546
CLIVE, C. [1711-85] Life; by P. Fitzgerald. 1888 .....G 2549
CLIVE, Robert, *Lord, Baron Plassey.* [1725-74] Heroes of romantic adventure. 1889.G 10216
By *Sir* A. J: Arbuthnot. 1899.....G 12541
Life; by C: Caraccioli. 4 v. n. d.....G 2547
Eminent British military commanders; by G. R. Gleig. 1832 .....G 1019-3
By F. M. Holmes. n. d.....G 10243
Life; by T: B. Macaulay; ed. by C. M. Barrow. 1895 .....G 12540
Life; by *Sir* J: Malcolm. 3 v. 1836....G 2548
By G: B. Malleson. 1893. [Rulers of India.] .....G 12538
Lord Clive; by G: B. Malleson. 1882.G 12539
By *Sir* C: Wilson. 1890. [English men of action.] .....G 2551
CLODIUS, Publius. [B. C. 100?-52] By E: S. Beesly. 1878 .....G 295
CLONCURRY, *Lord.* *See* LAWLESS, V. B.
CLOTILDA, *St.* [474-545.] By G. Kurth. 1898 .....G 12549
CLOUÉ. G. C., *L'amiral.* [1817—] Sa vie; par H. Buchard. 1893 .....E 5325
CLOUGH, A.. Jemima. [1820-92] Memoir; by B. A. Clough. 1897.....G 12550
CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh. [1819-61] Memoir. 1869 .....D 5715-1
By S: Waddington. 1883.....G 2550
CLOVIO, G. G. [1498-1578] Life and works; by J: W. Bradley. 1891.....*G 12552
CLYDE, *Lord.* *See* CAMPBELL, C.
COAN, Titus. [1801-82] Life in Hawaii. (1835-81) [1882] .....K 2485
COATES, Robert. [1772-1848] Life; by J. R. and H. H. Robinson. 1891.....G 12562
COBB, S. [1823-87] Memoir; by E. W. Cobb. 1891 .....G 12563
COBBE, F.. P. [1822-] Life; by herself. 2 v. 1894 .....G 12558
COBBETT, W: [1762-1835] Historical characters; by *Sir* H: Lytton-Bulwer. 1868 .....G 380-2

COBBETT, W:, *cont.*
Memoirs; by R. Huish. 2 v. 1836-35.G 2552
Biography; by E: Smith. 2 v. 1878..G 12565
Life; by R. Waters. 1890.....G 2553
Biography; by J: S. Watson. 1870.....G 8359
COBBS, N: H. [1795-1861] A saint of the southern church: memoir; by G. White. 1897 .....G 12564
COBDEN, R: [1804-65] By R: Gowing. 1885. [The world's workers.].....G 2555
By J: McGilchrist. 1865.....G 2556
Life; by J: Morley. 1883.....G 2557
Reminiscences; comp. by *Mrs.* S. Schwabe. 1895 .....G 12547
Alderman Cobden; by *Sir* E. W. Watkin. n. d.....**G 2554
COBHAM, *Lord. See* OLDCASTLE, *Sir* J:
COCAI, Merlin, *ps. See* FOLENGO, T.
COCHIN, A: [1823-72] By *Count* de Falloux. 1877.....G 2558
COCHRANE, T:, *Earl of Dundonald.* [1775-1860] Autobiography of a seaman. 2 v. 1860-61 .....G 2559
[Life.] 1895 .....G 4036
By J. W. Fortescue. 1895.....G 12557
COCKBURN, H: T:, *Lord.* [1779-1854] Journal. 2 v. 1874.....G 2561
Memorials of his time. 1856.....G 2560
CODRINGTON, *Sir* E: [1770-1851] Life; ed. by *Lady* J. B. Bourchier. 2 v. 1873..G 2562
CODY, W: F: (*Buffalo Bill.*) [1845—] Story of the wild west: autobiography. [1888] .....G 442
Buffalo Bill; comp. by J: M. Burke. 1893 .....G 12543
Last of the great scouts; by H.. C. Wetmore. [1899] .....G 12542
COEUR, Jacques. [1400?—56] Coeur and his times; by L. S. Costello. 1847.....G 2563
COFFIN, C: C. [1823-96] By W: E. Griffis. 1898 .....G 12566
COFFIN, *Sir* I: [1759-1839] Life; by T: C. Amory. 1886 .....G 2564
COFFIN, L. [1799-1877] Reminiscences. 1880 .....G 2565
COGHLAN, M. M. [1763—] Memoirs. 2 v. 1794 .....G 2566
COGSWELL, W: [1838-95] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1897.....G 1292-4
COKE, *Sir* E: [1552-1634] Life, etc; by C. W: Johnson. 2 v. 1845.....G 2568
Life; by W: H. Woolrych. 1826.....G 12573
COKE, J. W. H., *Lady.* [1707-61] Letters to her friend Mrs. Eyre at Derby, 1747-58; ed. by F. A. M. Rathborne. 1899..G 12574
COKE, T: [1747-1814] Life; by S: Drew. 1817 .....G 2575
COLBERT, J. B. [1619-83] Mazarin et Colbert; par *Comte* de Cosnac. 2 v. 1892 .....E 9160
COLBURN, Zerah. [1804-40] Memoir. 1833 .....G 2570
COLCHESTER, *1st Lord. See* ABBOT, C:
COLE, *Sir* H: [1808-82] Fifty years of public work. 2 v. 1884.....G 12567
COLE, T: [1801-48] Pictures; by L: L. Noble. 1853 .....G 2567
COLENSO, J: W: [1814-83] Life; by *Sir* G: W. Cox. 2 v. 1888.....G 2580
COLERIDGE, D. [1800-84] By A. M. Swift. 1883 .....G 12568
COLERIDGE, J: D., *Lord.* [1820-94] Recollections; by W. P. Fishback. 1895....G 12583
COLERIDGE, S: Taylor. [1772-1834]
Memoir. 1880.....*C 6415-1
Annual biography and obituary. 1835 .....XG 945-19
Letters, conversations and recollections; ed. by T: Allsop. 1858.....G 12569
Coleridge and the English romantic school; by A. Brandl. 1887.....G 2573
Life; by H. Caine. 1887. [Great writers.] .....G 2571
Narrative of the events of his life; by J. D. Campbell. 1894.....G 12571
Letters; ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 2 v. 1895 .....G 12572
Scattered leaves of biography; by J: C. Colquhoun. 1844.....G 1063
Early recollections; by J. Cottle. 2 v. 1837 .....G 12570
The Gillmans of Highgate and Coleridge; by A. W. Gillman. n. d.....G 13810
Life; by J. Gillman. v. 1. 1838.....G 2574
By H. D. Traill. 1884.....G 2572
COLERIDGE, Sara. [1802-52] Memoir and letters; ed. by E. Coleridge. 1874...G 2576
COLES, A. [1813-91] Biographical sketch; ed. by J. A. Coles. 1892.....G 12578
COLES, E: [1786-1868] Sketch; by E. B. Washburne. 1882.....G 2577
COLET, J: [1467-1519] Life; by S: Knight. 1823 .....G 2569
The Oxford reformers; by F: Seebohm. 1887 .....G 393
COLFAX, Schuyler. [1823-85] Life; by O. J. Hollister. 1886.....G 2578
Life; by E: D. Mansfield. 1868.....G 13870
Life and public services; by E: W. Martin. 1868 .....G 2579
Biographical sketch; by C. A. Phelps. 1868 .....G 13871
COLIGNY, Gaspard de. [1517-72] Earlier life; by E. Bersier. 1884.....G 2583
By *Sir* W. Besant. 1884.....G 2581
By W: M. Blackburn. 2 v. [1869]....G 2582

COLLENUCCIO, Pandolfo. [1444-1504]
Memoirs; by W. M. Tartt. 1868.....G 2585
COLLEONI, Bartolomeo. [1400-75] Life; by
O. Browning. 1891.....*G 12590
COLLETT, J. C. [1813-91] Sidste Blade:
Erindringer, etc. 3 v. 1868-73....E 64178
COLLEY, *Sir* G: Pomeroy- [1835-81] Life;
by *Sir* W: F. Butler. 1899.....G 12575
COLLIER, J: Payne. [1789-1883] Notes on
life, etc.; by H: B. Wheatley. 1884.XD 7810
COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert, *Lord*. [1750-1810]
Correspondence and memoirs; by G. L.
N. Collingwood. 1829.....G 2584
By W. C. Russell. 1891.....G 2603
COLLINS, Mortimer. [1827-76] His letters,
friendships, etc.; ed. by F.. Collins.
2 v. 1877.....G 2597
COLLINS, S. [1797—] Autobiography.
[1878] .....G 2586
COLLINS, W: [1788-1847] Memoirs of the
life of; by W. W. Collins. 2 v. 1848.G 2587
COLLINS, W: [1721-56] Memoir; by W. M.
Thomas. 1894.....C 1426
COLLOT-D'HERBOIS, Jean Marie. [1750-96]
Notice biographique; par A. Begis.
1893 .....E 8371
COLMAN family. Memoirs; by R: B. Peake.
[1841] .....G 475
COLOMBINI, G. [1304-67] Le bienheureux
Colombini; par la *Comtesse* de Rambuteau.
1893 .....E 7172
COLONNA, *Princess* of. *See* MANCINI.
COLONNA, Vittoria, *Marchesa di Pescara*.
[1490-1547] Carteggio. 1889.....E 52526
Supplemento al carteggio. 1892....E 52527
Vita; da Filonico Alicarnasseo, *ps*.
1892 .....E 52527
By A. Lawley. 1888.....G 2588
Her life and poems; by *Mrs*. H: Roscoe.
1868 .....G 2589
Life; by T. A. Trollope. 1881.....G 2590
COLQUHOUN, J. S., *Lady*. [1781-1846]
Memoir; by J. Hamilton. 1849.....G 12630
COLQUITT, A. H. [1824-94] Memorial addresses; by [members of] Congress.
1895 .....G 1292-2
COLSTON, E: [1636-1721] Life and times;
by T: Garrard. 1852.....G 12634
COLT family. Genealogical memoirs; ed.
by C: Rogers. 1879 .....G 12631
COLUMBA, *St*. [521-97] Life; by Adaman,
ed. with introduction by J. T. Fowler.
1894 .....G 12593
Saint Columba, his life and work; by
E: A. Cooke. 1893 .....G 12594
The story of his life; by S: Keyworth.
1895 .....G 12592
Life; by J: Smith. 1798.....G 2604
COLUMBUS family. Christophe Colomb, les
Corses, etc.; by H: Harrisse. 1890.G 12618
Les Colombo de France et d'Italie; by
H: Harrisse. 1874.....G 12617
COLUMBUS, Christopher. [1436-1506]. *See*
AMERICA, Discovery of—COLUMBUS.
COLUMBUS, Ferdinand. [1488-1539] Don
Ferdinando Colon; por H: Harrisse.
1871 .....*G 12627
Sa vie, etc.; par H: Harrissee. 1872..E 6332
COLVIN, J: R. [1807-57] By *Sir* A. Colvin.
1895 .....G 12632
COMBE, G: [1788-1858] Life; by C: Gibbon.
2 v. 1878.....G 2605
COMBER, T: J. [1852-87] Missionary pioneer;
by J: B. Meyers. n. d.....G 2607
COMBERMERE, *Viscount*. *See* COTTON.
COMENIUS, J: Amos. [1592-1671] By M. W.
Keatinge. 1896 .....S 5163
By S. S. Laurie. 1884.....G 2609
Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform; by W. S. Monroe.
1900 .....G 12633
Von J. Witte. 1892.....E 4888
Život; od. F. J. Zoubka. 1892.....E 49600
COMINGES, G. J. B., *Comte* de. [1613-70]
French ambassador at court of Charles
II.; by J. J. Jusserand. 1892.....G 2608
COMMANDINO, F. [1509-75] Vita; per B.
Baldi. 1859.....E 50871
COMPTON, C.. [1700?-70] The descent of; by
I. G. C. Clifford. 1892.....G 10330
CONANT, A. H. [1811-63] Man in earnest;
by R. Collyer. 1875.....G 2612
CONDÉ family. History of the princes
de Condé in the 16th and 17th centuries; by *Duc* d' Aumale. 2 v. 1872.G 424
CONDÉ, L: II. de Bourbon, *Prince* de.
[1621-86] Life. 1693 .....G 12636
Memoirs; by L. J. de B. Condé. 1807.G 2610
By *Sir* E: Cust. 1867.....G 10259-1
The great Condé and the Fronde; by W:
Fitz Patrick. 2 v. 1873.....G 2614
Life; by P. H. Stanhope. 1861.....G 2613
CONDE, L.. A. de B., *Princesse* de. [1736-1818]
La dernière des Condé; par P. de Ségur.
1899 .....G 12629
CONDÉ, L: H: J. de B., *Prince* de. [1756-1830]
La dernière des Condé; par P. de Ségur.
1899 .....G 12629
CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de.
[1743-94] Sa vie, son œuvre; par J. F. E.
Robinet. n. d.....E 12904
CONFUCIUS. [551-478 B. C.] *See* RELIGION
—CONFUCIANISM.
CONGDON, C: T. [1821-91] Reminiscences of
a journalist. 1880 .....G 2617
CONGREVE, W: [1670-1729] Memoirs;
comp. by C: Wilson. n. d. .....G 2620

CONGREVE, W:, *cont.*
Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852 .....G 10153-3
Life; by E. Gosse. 1888.....G 2616
CONINGTON, J: [1825-69] Memoir; by H. J. S. Smith. 1872.....D 4018-1
CONKLING, Roscoe. [1829-88] Life and letters; by A. R. Conkling. 1889.....G 2615
The Conkling and Blaine-Fry controversy, 1866; by J. B. Fry. 1893.....G 12625
CONNOLLY, J: [1750-1800?] A narrative of the transactions, imprisonment and sufferings of. 1889.....G 12635
CONSTABLE, Archibald. [1774-1827] Life and literary correspondents; by T: Constable. 3 v. 1873.....G 2611
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1876 .....G 59
CONSTABLE, J: [1776-1837] By G: M. Brock-Arnold. 1881.....Q 637
Life and letters; by C: R. Leslie. 1896 .....**Q 585
CONSTANTINE, *the great.* [272-337] Incerti auctoris de Constantino magno eiusque matre Helena libellus. 1879.....F 3585
By E: L. Cutts. 1881.....I 2220
Life; by E. Pamphilus. 1874.....I 2243
CONVERSE, E. S. [1820-] Presentation of the bust of, etc. 1890.....**G 10309-1
CONWELL, R. H. [1843—] Modern Temple and Templars; by R. J. Burdette. 1894 .....G 2825
COOK, *Capt.* James. [1728-79] By *Sir* W. Besant. 1890 .....G 2619
Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852 .....G 10153-3
Life; by W: H. G. Kingston. n. d.....G 2618
Life; by A. Kippis. n. d.....L 755
COOK, P: McCauley. [1843-97] Proceedings of the [Pa.] House of Representatives on [his] death. 1897.....G 12644
COOKE, B. B. [1821—] Rifted clouds. 1893 .....G 12730
COOKE, E: D. [1849-97] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1899 .....G 1292-7
COOKE, G: F: [1756-1812] Life; by W: Dunlap. 2 v. 1815-13.....G 2621
COOKE, Sophia. [1814-95] By E. A. Walker. 1899 .....G 12643
COOKMAN, Alfred. [1828-71] Life; by H: B. Ridgaway. [1873] .....G 2624
COOP, T. [1817-87] Life; by W. T. Moore. [1889] .....G 2622
COOPER, Anthony Ashley, *1st Earl of Shaftesbury.* [1621-83] Life; by W. D. Christie. 2 v. 1871.....G 2627
Life; by B: Martyn and A. Kippis. 2 v. 1836 .....G 2623
COOPER, A. A., *cont.*
The children's champion; by L. Taylor. 1889 .....G 2633
By H. D. Traill. 1886. [English worthies.] .....G 2626
COOPER, Anthony Ashley, *3d Earl of Shaftesbury.* [1670-1713] By T: Fowler. 1883 .....G 2628
Life; etc.; ed. by B: Rand. 1900....G 12649
COOPER, Anthony Ashley, *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* [1801-85] Four great philanthropists; ed. by R. Cochrane. 1896.G 9556
By H: Frith. 1887. [The world's workers.] .....G 2632
Life and work; by E. Hodder. 3 v. 1886 .....G 2629
True nobility; by J: W. Kirton. n. d...G 2625
The children's champion; by L. Taylor. 1889 .....G 2633
COOPER, *Sir* Astley. [1768-1841] Life; by B. B. Cooper. 2 v. 1843.....G 2630
COOPER, C: A. [1820-] An editor's retrospect. 1896 .....G 2654
COOPER, J. F. [1789-1851] By W. B. S. Clymer. 1900 .....G 12645
Biographical sketch; by S. T. Livermore. 1862 .....H 5733
By T: R. Lounsbury. 1883.....G 2631
COOPER, P: [1791-1883] Life and character; by C: E. Lester. 1885 .....G 12646
By R. W. Raymond. [1901].....G 12647
COOPER, T. S. [1803—] My life. 2 v. 1890 .....G 2635
COOPER, T: [1805-92] Life; by himself. 1887 .....G 2634
COPE, C: West. [1811-90] Reminiscences; by C. H. Cope. 1891.....G 2641
COPLEY, J: Singleton, *Lord Lyndhurst.* [1772-1863] Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1885] .....Q 8689-2
Life; by *Sir* T. Martin. 1883.....G 2637
COPLEY, J: Singleton. [1737-1815] By M. B. Amory. 1882.....G 2636
Sketch of his life and list of works; by A: T. Perkins. 1873.....G 12[illegible]
COPWAY, G: (Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh.) [1818—] Life. 1847 .....H 7[illegible]
CORCORAN, W: W. [1798-1888] A grandfather's legacy. 1879.....G 2638
CORDAY, C.. [1768-93] Four Frenchwomen; by A. Dobson. [1890] .....G 10[illegible]
By M.. Jeaffreson. 1893.....G 12685
By R. K. Van Alstine. 1890.....G 2640
COREY, A. D. [1866-91] A memorial. 1893 .....G 12650
CORNEILLE, Pierre. [1606-84] Corneille and his times; by F. P. G. Guizot. 1871 .....G 2643
By H: M. Trollope. 1881.....G 2642

CORNEILLE, T: [1625-88] Sa vie et son théâtre; par G. Reynier. 1892.....E 7208
CORNELL, Ezra. [1807-74] Biography; by A. B. Cornell. 1884.....G 2646
CORNWALL, Barry, *ps. See* PROCTER.
CORNWALLIS, Caroline F.. [1786-1858] Selections from her letters, etc. 1864.G 2647
CORNWALLIS, C:, *1st Marquis.* [1738-1805] Eminent British military commanders; by G. R. Gleig. 1832 .....G 1019-3
Correspondence; ed. by C: Ross. 3 v. 1859 .....G 2639
By W. S. S. Karr. 1890.....G 12639
CORNWALLIS, J.., *Lady.* [1581-1659] Private correspondence, 1613-44. 1842.....G 1742
COROT, J. B. C. [1796-1875] By J: W. Mollett. 1890. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.] .....Q 649
CORREGGIO, Antonio, *called Allegri.* [1494-1534] By S. Brinton. 1900 .....Q 528-7
Sketch; by W. Coxe. 1823.....G 2644
By M. C. Heaton. 1882.....Q 648
By J. Meyer. 1876.....**Q 691
His life, his friends, his time; by C. Ricci. 1896 .....**Q 715
CORRIE, G: E. [1793-1885] Memorials; ed. by M. Holroyd. 1890.....G 2645
CORTES, Hernando. [1485-1554] History; by J: S. C. Abbott. [1856].....G 2648
Life; by A. Helps. 1871.....G 2649
Life; by J. T. Trueba y Cosio. 1829. [Constable's miscellany.].....D 2200-49
CORVIN-WIERBITZSKI, O. J. B. von. [1812-86] Life of adventure. 3 v. 1871...G 2650
CORWIN, T: [1794-1865] By A. P. Russell. 1882 .....G 2652
COSTON, Martha J. [1826?—] A signal success. 1886 .....G 2657
COTTON, *Sir* A. T: [1803-99] General Sir Arthur Cotton; by *Lady* E.. C. R. Hope. 1900 .....G 12654
COTTON, J. [1585-1652] Life; by A. W. M'Clure. 1870. [Lives of chief fathers of New England.].....G 275-1
COTTON, R: L. [1794-1880] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888.G 411-2
COTTON, Stapleton, *Viscount Combermere.* [1773-1864] Memoirs and correspondence; ed. by *Viscountess* Combermere. 2 v. 1866 .....G 2653
COULANGES, N. D. F. de. *See* FUSTEL DE COULANGES.
COURTOT, Cecile, *Baroness* de. [1763-1803] Memoirs; by M. von Kaisenberg. 1900 .....G 12732
COUSIN, V: [1792-1867] By J. Simon. 1888 .....G 2658
Par J. Simon. 1891.....E 13320
COUTTS family. Coutts and Co., bankers, Edinburgh and London; by R. Richardson. 1900 .....G 12661
Genealogical memoirs; ed. by C: Rogers. 1879 .....G 12631
COUTTS, A. G. Burdett-, *Baroness.* [1814-] Sketch of public life and works. 1893.G 12660
COUTTS, T: [1735-1822] Life. n. d.....G 2656
COVERDALE, M. [1488-1569] Memorials. 1838 .....G 2651
COVODE, J: [1808-71.] Death of; by W: D. Kelley, *and others.* 1871.....G 1142-1
COWEN, Joseph. [1831—] Life and speeches; by E. R. Jones. [1885].....G 2650
COWPER, M. C., *Countess.* [1685-1724] Diary, 1714-20. 1864.....G 2660
COWPER, W: [1731-1800] Letters; ed. by W. Benham. 1884.....G 2662
Selections from letters; ed. by W. T. Webb. 1895 .....G 12690
Memoir; ed. by J: Bruce. 1895.....C 1466-1
Life, genius and insanity of; by G. B. Cheever. 1856 .....G 2667
By Marion Harland, *ps.* 1899.....G 12691
Life and writings; by W. Hayley. 3 v. 1803-4 .....G 2665
Life; by J: Johnson. 1826.....C 1471-3
Life; by J: S. Memes. 3 v. 1834.....G 2661
By G. Smith. n. d.....G 2664
Life and correspondence; by R. Southey. 4 v. 1853-54.....D 4020-1-4
Life; by T: Taylor. 1833.....G 2663
Life; by T: Wright. 1892.....*G 2666
COX, D: [1783-1859] By W: Hall. 1881..G 2668
By G. R. Redgrave. 1891. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.].....Q 652
COX, W: S. [1870-97] Early promoted; comp. by E: W. Cox. 1897.....G 12746
COXE, H: O. [1811-81] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888.....G 411-2
COXWELL, H: [1819—] My life and balloon experiences. 1887 .....G 2670
CRABBE, G: [1754-1832] Life; by G: Crabbe, jr. 1834 .....C 1487-1
Life; by T. E. Kebbel. 1888. [Great writers.] .....G 2672
CRAIG, James. [1818-] The gospel on the Continent; ed. by J. P. Craig. 1895.G 2679
CRAIN, W: H: [1848-96] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1897.....G 12755
CRANACH, Lucas. [1472-1553] Leben und Werke; by C. Schucharut. 3 v. 1851-71 .....Q 605
CRANMER, T: [1489-1556] Life; by C: H. Collette. 1887 .....G 2674
Cranmer and the Reformation in England; by A. D. Innes. 1900.....G 12675
Remains; ed. by H. Jenkyns. 1833..W 2780-1
Life; by C: W. Le Bas. 2 v. 1833...G 12674

CRANMER, T:, *cont.*
By A. J. Mason. 1898.....G 12673
Memorials; by J: Strype. 4 v. 1848-54.G 2673
Life; by H: J: Todd. 2 v. 1831.....G 2675
CRAUFURD, R. [1764-1812] His light division; by A. H. Craufurd. n. d...G 2671
CRAVEN, P. de La F. [1820-91] Memoir; by M. C. Bishop. 2 v. 1894.....G 12825
CRAWFURD family. The Crawfurd peerage; by M. Adam. 1829.....G 2669
CRÉQUI, R. C. de F., *Marquise* de. [1714-1803] Recollections of a French marchioness; by Causen de Saint-Malo. [Spurious. See *Quarterly Review*. No. 102, 1834.] 2 v. 1846 .....G 7014
CRESAP, Michael. [1742-75] Biographical sketch; by J: J. Jacob. 1866.....G 2676
CRESCIMBENI, G. M. [1663-1728] Vita; per F. M. Mancurti. 1730.....E 52894-6
CREUTZIGER, Caspar. [1504-48] Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von T. Pressel. 1862 .....G 470-8
CRICHTON, James. [1648-1733] Autobiography. 1827.....G 1007
Life; by P. F. Tytler. 1819.....G 2677
CRISP, C: F: [1845-97] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1897.....G 1292-4
CRISP, Steven. [1628-92] Correspondents; ed. by C. F. Smith. 1892.....G 2680
CRISPI, Francesco. [1819-] By W: J. Stillman. 1899 .....G 12680
CRITTENDEN, J: J. [1786-1863] Life; by C. Coleman. 1873.....G 2678
CRIVELLI, Carlo. [1430-90?] By G. M'N. Rushforth. 1900 .....Q 528-6
CROCKETT, D: [1786-1836] Life. [1865].G 2682
Sketches and eccentricities. 1834.....G 2684
Life; by J: S. C. Abbott. [1874].....G 2682
Story of the wild west; by W: F: Cody. [1888] .....G 442
Life; by E: S. Ellis. 1884.....G 2681
Life; by J. J. Roche. 1891.....D 18135
CROKER, J. W. [1780-1857] Correspondence and diaries. 2 v. 1884.....G 2686
CROLL, J. [1821-90] Autobiographical sketch; with memoir by J. C. Irons. 1896 .....G 12694
CROMARTY, *Earl of*. *See* MACKENZIE, G:
CROMER, *Lord*. *See* BARING, E.
CROMPTON, S: [1753-1827] Life and times; by G. J. French. 1860.....G 12698
CROMWELL, Oliver. [1599-1658]. *See* ENGLAND—CROMWELL.
CROMWELL, R: [1626-1712] History; by by F. P. G. Guizot. 2 v. 1856.....I 5574
The two protectors; by *Sir* R: Tangye. 1899 .....G 12816
CROMWELL, T:, *Earl of Essex*. [1485-1540] Character and times; by A. Galton. 1887 .....G 2702
CRONIN, D: E. [1839—] Evolution of a life. 1884.....G 2705
CROSBY, Enoch. [1750-1835] The spy unmasked; or, Memoirs; by H. L. Barnum. 1886 .....G 2706
CROSLAND, C. T. [1812-] Landmarks of a literary life, 1820-92. 1893.....G 12850
CROSS, Joseph. [1813—] Days of my years. 1891 .....G 12705
CROSS, M.. Ann (Evans). (*G: Eliot.*) [1819-80] By M. Blind. 1883.....G 2708
Life; by O. Browning. 1890. [Great writers.] .....G 2711
By G: W. Cooke. 1883.....G 2710
Life and letters; ed. by J. W. Cross. 3 v. 1885 .....G 2709
Queens of literature; by E. Hope. 1886 .....G 10198
Her life, her books, and herself; by M.. Lonsdale. 1886.....G 2707
Biographical sketches; by C: K. Paul. 1883 .....G 10225
Her early home; comp. by E. Swinnerton. n. d.....**Q 8715
CROSSE, Andrew. [1784-1855] Memorials; by C. A. H. Crosse. 1857.....G 2712
CROSSE, *Mrs.* Andrew. [1815?-] Red-letter days of my life. 2 v. 1892.....G 12712
CROSSKEY, H: W: [1826-93] Life and work; by R. A. Armstrong. 1895..G 2714
CROSSLEY, F. W: [1839-97] Life; ed. by J. R. Harris. 1900.....G 12713
CROUCH, *Mrs.* A. M. [1763-1805] Memoirs; by M. J. Young. 2 v. 1806.....G 12720
CROUCH, W: [1628-1710] Posthuma christiana. 1712.....G 12725
CROWE, *Sir* J. A. [1825-] Reminiscences of thirty-five years of my life. 1895 .....G 12865
CROWLEY, *Mrs.* R: [1844?—] Echoes from Niagara. 1890.....G 2704
CROWTHER, S:, *Bishop*. [1808-91] By J. Page. n. d.....G 2713
CROZIER, J: B. [1849-] My inner life. 1898 .....G 2724
CRUCÉ, Éméric. [1590-1648] By T: W. Balch. 1900 .....G 2736
CRUCIGER, Caspar. *See* CREUTZIGER, Caspar.
CRUIKSHANK, G: [1792-1878] By W: Bates. 1879.....**Q 3149
Memoir; by W. Hamilton. 1878.....Q 3122
Life; by B. Jerrold. 2 v. 1882.....G 2715
The three Cruikshanks; comp. by F: Marchmont. 1897 .....XD 7024
Memoir; by F: Stephens. 1891. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.].....Q 657

CRUIKSHANK, I. R. [1789-1856] By W: Bates. 1879.....**Q 8149
CSOMA, A., *de Körös.* [1784-1842] Life and works; by A. Duka. 1885.....G 2717
CUMBERLAND, R: [1732-1811] Memoirs. 2 v. 1807.....G 2718
CUMBERLAND, S. [1840?-] A thought-reader's thoughts. 1888.....R 2921
CUMMING, J. S. [1819-42] Six years' diary. 1847.....G 2719
CUMMINS, G: D: [1822-76] Memoir; by A. M. C. Cummins. [1878].....G 2720
CUNNINGHAM, Allan. [1784-1842] Life; by D: Hogg. 1875.....G 2722
CUNNINGHAM, W: [1805-61] Life; by R. Rainy and J. Mackenzie. 1871.....G 12735
CURRAN, J: Philpot. [1750-1817] Life; by W: H: Curran. n. d.....G 2728
Memoirs; by W: O'Regan. 1817.....G 2726
Curran and his contemporaries; by C: Phillips. 1851.....G 2725
CURTIN, Andrew G. [1815-94] Life and services; ed. by W: H. Egle. 1895....G 2744
Life and services; by A. K. McClure. 1895.....G 2739
CURTIS, B: Robbins. [1809-74] Life and writings; by B: R. Curtis. 2 v. 1879.G 2728
CURTIS, G: W: [1824-92] Early letters to J. S. Dwight: Brook Farm and Concord. 1898.....G 2872
By E: Cary. 1892.....G 2875
By J: W. Chadwick. 1893.....G 2730
An address; by P. Godwin. 1893.....G 2878
Eulogy; by W: Winter. 1893.....G 2729
CURTIS, Joseph. [1782-1856] Memoir; by C. M. Sedgwick. 1858.....G 2727
CURWEN, S. [1715-1802] Journals and letters; ed. by G: A. Ward. 1842...G 2721
CUSACK, M.. F. [1830-] The nun of Kenmare: autobiography. 1889.....G 2731
CUSHING, C. [1800-79] Memorial of. 1879.....G 2732
CUSHMAN, C.. [1816-76] Letters and memoir; by E. Stebbins. 1881.....G 2734
By C. E. Clement. 1882. [American actor series.].....G 293
Life; by W: T. Price. 1894.....G 2735
CUST, E. S. E., *Countess Brownlow.* [1791-1872] Slight reminiscences of a septuagenarian, 1802-15. 1867.....G 2733
CUSTER, G: A. [1839-76] Biographical sketch; E.. B. Custer. 1887.....L 7896
Life; by F.. F. Victor. 1881.....L 7891
Life; by F: Whittaker. [1876].....G 2737
CUTHBERT, *St.* [637?-86] History; by C: Eyre. 1887.....G 2741
CUTLER, Ephraim. [1767-1853] Life and times; by J. P. Cutler. 1890.....G 2747
CUTLER, M. [1742-1823] Life; by W: P. Cutler and J. P. Cutler. 2 v. 1888...G 2750
CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* [1769-1832] Memoirs; by *Mrs.* S.. B. Lee. 1833....G 2765
CYPRIAN, *St.* [195-258] His life, his times, his work; by E: W. Benson. 1897..G 2781
Life and times; by G: A. Poole. 1840.....G 2780
CYRUS, *the great.* [599-530 B. C.] History; by J. Abbott. [1878].....K 1333
CZARTORYSKI, A. G., *Prince.* [1770-1861] Memoirs; ed. by A. Gielgud. 2 v. 1888.....G 2790
DABNEY, T. S. G. [1798-1885] Memorials of a Southern planter; by S. D. Smedes. 1887.....G 7117
DAHLGREN, J: A., *Admiral.* [1809-70] Memoir; by *Mrs.* Dahlgren. 1882.....G 2905
DAHLGREN, Ulric. [1842-64] Memoir; by J: A. Dahlgren. 1872.....G 2906
DALE, S: [1772-1841] Life and times; by J. F. H. Claiborne. 1860.....G 2908
DALE, T: P. [1821-92] Life and letters; by H.. P. Dale. 2 v. 1894.....G 2894
DALHOUSIE, *Marquis of.* *See* RAMSAY, J. A.
DALL, C: H: A. [1816-86] Our Indian mission and our first missionary. 1887.**G 10309-1
DALLAS, A. J. [1759-1817] Life and writings; by G: M. Dallas. 1871.....G 2911
DALLAS, G: Mifflin. [1792-1864] Diary. 1892.....G 2910
DALRYMPLE, James, *1st Viscount Stair.* [1619-95] Annals and correspondence; by J: M. Graham. 2 v. 1875.....G 2918
DALRYMPLE, J:, *1st Earl of Stair.* [1648-1707] Annals and correspondence; by J: M. Graham. 2 v. 1875.....G 2918
DALRYMPLE, J:, *2nd Earl of Stair.* [1673-1747] Annals and correspondence; by J: M. Graham. 2 v. 1875.....G 2918
DALTON, J:, *Capt.* [1725-1811] Memoir; by C: Dalton. 1886.....G 2913
DALTON, J: [1766-1844] Life and researches; by W. C. Henry. 1854.....G 2912
Rise of modern chemistry; by *Sir* H: E. Roscoe. 1895.....G 2898
DALZEL, A. [1743-1806] Memoir; by C. Innes. 1861.....G 2917
DALZELL, J. M. [1838—] Autobiography, poems, etc. 1888.....G 2919
DAMIEN, *Father.* *See* VEUSTER, D. de.
DAMPIER, W: [1652-1717?] Life and voyages. 1832.....L 740
By W: C. Russell. 1889. [English men of action.].....G 2921
DANA, J. D. [1813-95] Life; by D. C. Gilman. 1899.....G 2900
DANA, R: H: [1815-82] Biography; by C: F. Adams. 2 v. 1890.....G 2902

DANTE ALIGHIERI. [1265-1321]. *See* ITALIAN LITERATURE—DANTE.
DANTON, G. J. [1759-94] Life; by A: H: Beesly. 1899 .....G 3113
A study; by H. Belloc. 1899.....G 3111
Ça ira! by L. Gronlund. 1888.....I 3478
D'ARBLAY, F.. (B.), *Mme.* [1752-1840] Diary and letters. 7 v. 1854.....G 3103
Diary: ed. by A. R. Ellis. 2 v. 1889...G 2053
Diary and letters; by S.. C. Woolsey. 2 v. 1880 .....G 2920
Fanny Burney and her friends; ed. by L. B. Seeley. 1890.....G 2916
DARBY, J: F. [1805?—] Personal recollections. 1880 .....G 2922
D'ARC, Jeanne. [1410-31] The maid of Orleans; by W: H: D. Adams. 1889.G 2929
Life; by D. W. Bartlett. [1854].....G 2926
Joan of Arc and the times of Charles VII.; by A. E. Bray. 1874.....G 2923
By *Lord* R. S. Gower. 1893.....G 12926
A biography; ed. by S.. M. Grimké. 1867 .....G 2927
Jeanne D'Arc; par A. M. L. de Lamartine. 1893 .....E 6515
Memoirs; by *Abbé* Leuglet du Fresnoy. 1812 .....G 2928
By F. C. Lowell. 1896.....G 12928
By J. Michelet. [1858].....G 12927
Joan of Arc; by B. de Monvel. [1896] [J] .....*G 12924
By J. O'Hagan. 1893.....G 12925
Her life and death; by *Mrs.* M. O. W. Oliphant. 1896 .....G 12929
Life and death; by H. Parr. 2 v. 1866.G 2924
Mujeres ilustres; por M. del P. Sinués. 1884 .....E 38256-3
By J. Tuckey. 1883.....G 2925
DARIUS I., *King of Persia.* [548-485 B. C.] History; by J. Abbott. 1871.....K 1334
DARLING, G.. [1815-42] Her life, and its lessons; by E. Hope. 1875.....G 2932
DARWIN, C: [1809-82] By G. Allen. 1885. [English worthies.].....G 2935
Life and work; by Grant Allen. n. d.N 48-7
Life; by G. T. Bettany. 1887. [Great writers.] .....G 2933
Life and letters; ed. by F. Darwin. 2 v. 1887 .....G 2934
Life and letters; ed. by F. Darwin. 1893. [Abridged.].....G 3115
Life and work; by C: F: Holder. 1891..G 2936
By T: H. Huxley, *and others.* n. d.....N 48-4
Darwin and the theory of natural selection; by E: B. Poulton. 1896.....G 3114
DARWIN, Erasmus. [1731-1802] By E. Krause. 1879 .....G 2938
Life; by A. Seward. 1804.....G 2939
DASCHKAW, E. R. W., *Princess.* [1744-1809] Memoirs. 2 v. 1840.....G 2952
DASHIELL, T. G. [1830?—] A pastor's recollections. 1875.....W 5712
DAUBIGNY, C. F. [1817-78] By J. W. Mollett. 1890. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.] .....Q 649
DAUDET family. The Daudet family; by E. Daudet. 1898.....G 12946
DAUDET, Alphonse. [1840-97] Thirty years of Paris. 1888.....*G 2940
Alphonse Daudet; by L. Daudet. 1898 .....G 12946
By R. H. Sherard. 1894.....G 12945
DAUNT, W: J. O'N. [1807-94] A life spent for Ireland. 1896 .....G 3124
DAVENANT, J: [1572-1641] Life, letters and writings; by M. Fuller. 1897..G 3117
DAVENPORT, I. E. [1839—] The brothers Davenport; by T: L. Nichols. 1865...G 2948
DAVENPORT, W: H: [1841—] The brothers Davenport; by T: L. Nichols. 1865...G 2948
DAVIDSON, D: [1811—] Memories of a long life. 1890.....G 3101
DAVIDSON, L. M. [1808-25] Memoir; by C. M. Sedgwick. [1835] .....G 36-7
DAVIDSON, Margaret M. [1823-38] Life and poetical remains; by W. Irving. 1843 .....C 1632
DAVIDSON, S: [1806-98] Autobiography and diary; ed. by A. J. Davidson. 1899.G 12954
DAVIDSON, T: [1838-70] Life; by J. Brown. 1889 .....G 2949
DAVIE, W: R. [1756-1820] Life; by F. M. Hubbard. 1864 .....G 37-15
DAVIES, C., *Lady.* [1796—] Recollections of society. 2 v. 1873.....D 5910
DAVIS, C: H: [1807-77] Life; by C: H: Davis, jr. 1899 .....G 3109
DAVIS, Jefferson. [1808-89] Life; by F. H. Alfriend. 1868 .....G 3106
Prison life; by J: J. Craven. 1865....G 2941
Life and reminiscences; by J: W. Daniel. 1890 .....G 2942
Memoir; by V. J. Davis. 2 v. [1890]...G 3104
Life; by E: A. Pollard. [1869].....G 3105
DAVIS, J: [1550-1605] Life; by C. R. Markham. 1889 .....G 2943
DAVIS, N. [1804—] Narrative of life. [1859] .....G 3118
DAVIS, Reuben. [1813-73] Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. 1889 .....G 2944
DAVIS, R: [1790-1863] Memoir; by J: N. Coleman. 1865.....G 3116
DAVIS, T: [1814-45] Memoirs; by *Sir* C: G. Duffy. 1890.....G 3107
Short life of; by *Sir* C: G. Duffy. 1896 .....G 3122

DAVISON, W: [1541?-1608] Life; by N. H. Nicolas. 1823 .....G 3120
DAVY, *Sir* Humphry. [1778-1829] Memoirs; by J: Davy. 1839.....*N 198-1
Life; by H: Mayhew. [1854] [Wonders of science.] .....G 2945
Life; by J: A. Paris. 2 v. 1831.....G 2947
Poet and philosopher; by T. E. Thorpe. 1896 .....G 2946
DAY, E.. B. [1806-91] Pioneer days; by M. E. D. Trowbridge. 1895.....G 12940
DAY, G. B. [1804-52] Pioneer days; by M. E. D. Trowbridge. 1895 .....G 12940
DAY, M.. L. [1836-] Incidents in the life of a blind girl. [1859].....G 12938
DEÁK, Francis. [1803-76] By F. A. Forster. 1880 .....G 2950
DEANE, R: [1610-53] Life; by J. B. Deane. 1870 .....G 2953
DEANE, Silas. [1737-89] The Deane papers, 1774-90. 5 v. 1887-91.....**G 12949
DEARBORN, H: [1751-1829] Life and services; comp. by C: Coffin. 1845..G 9572
DECASTRO, J. [1495-1558] Memoirs; ed. by R. Humphreys. 1824 .....G 2954
DECATUR, Stephen. [1751-1808] By C. T. Brady. 1900 .....G 12957
Life; by A. S. Mackenzie. 1864.....G 37-11
Life; by S. P. Waldo. 1821.....G 2955
DEEMS, C: F. [1820-93] Autobiography; [with] memoir by E: M. and F. M. Deems. [1897].....G 2951
DE FOE, Daniel. [1661-1731] Earlier life and works. 1889.....G 2957
Life and times; by W: Chadwick 1859.G 2959
By J: Forster. 1858.....D 6242-2
By J: Forster. 1855.....G 2956
Life and writings; by W: Lee. 3 v. 1869 .....G 2960
By W: Minto. n. d.....G 2958
Memoirs of life and times; by W. Wilson. 3 v. 1830.....G 2961
Life; by T: Wright. 1894.....G 12950
DE KALB. *See* KALB.
DELACROIX, F. V: E. [1798-1863] Journal, 1823-54. 2 v. 1893 .....E 9413
DELANY, M.. Granville. [1700-88] Autobiography; ed. S.. C. Woolsey. 2 v. 1882 .....G 2962
Letters to Mrs. Frances Hamilton. 1820 .....G 2963
A memoir; comp. by G: Paston. 1900 .....G 3128
DELANY, Martin Robison. [1812-] Life and public services; by F. A. Rollin. 1883 .....G 12959
DELAROCHE, Paul. [1797-1856] By J. R. Rees. 1880.....Q 634
DE LEON, Edwin. [1824?—] Thirty years of my life on three continents. 2 v. 1890 .....G 3130
DE LEW, Lewis. [1840—] Ben-Onie. [1887] .....G 2967
DE LISLE, A. L. M. P. [1809-78] Life and letters; by E. S. Purcell. 2 v. 1900 .....G 12963
DE LISLE, Rudolph. [1853-85] Memoir; by H. N. Oxenham. 1886.....G 5165
DELITZSCH, Franz. [1813-90] A memorial tribute; by S: I. Curtiss. 1891.....G 3135
DEMETRIUS, *Czar of Russia*. [1581-1606] Demetrius the impostor; by P. Mérimée. 1853 .....I 518
DE MORGAN, A: [1806-71] Memoir; by S. E.. De Morgan. 1882.....G 2965
DE MORGAN, S. E.. [1809-92] Reminiscences; ed. by A. M. De Morgan. 1895....G 2966
DENISON, G: A. [1805—] Notes of my life, 1805-78. 1878.....G 2964
DENISON, G: T. [1839-] Soldiering in Canada. 1900 .....G 12962
DENISON, J: E., *Viscount Ossington*. [1800-73] Notes from my journal, when speaker of the House of Commons. 1900 .....G 12961
DENMAN, T:, *Lord*. [1779-1854] Life; by *Sir* J. Arnould. 2 v. 1874.....G 2968
DENNY, Ebenezer. [1761-1822] Military journal. 1859 .....G 2976
DENNY, W: [1847-87] Life; by A. B. Bruce. 1888 .....G 2969
DE PEYSTER, J: Watts. [1821—] Biographical sketches. n. d.....A 1714
DE QUINCEY, T: [1785-1859] Autobiographic sketches. 1882.....D 5926
Autobiography from 1785 to 1808. 2 v. 1889 .....D 4048-1-2
Life. 1862.....D 5940
Literary and Lake reminiscences. 1889 .....D 4048-2
London reminiscences. 1890.....D 4048-3
Personal recollections; by J: R. Findlay. 1886 .....G 2970
De Quincey and his friends; comp. by J. Hogg. 1895 .....G 3125
Life and writings; by A. H. Japp. [Revised edition.] 1890.....G 2973
Life and writings; by A. H. Japp. [1877] .....G 2972
Memorials; ed. by A. H. Japp. 2 v. 1891 .....G 2974
By D: Masson. 1882.....G 2971
DERBY, *Earl of*. *See* STANLEY.
DERBY, J. C. [1818-92] Fifty years among authors, etc. 1884.....G 2975
DE ROS, G., *Lady*. [1795-1874] Sketch of; by *Mrs.* J. R. Swinton. 1893.....G 2977

DE RUYTER, M. A. [1607-77] Life; by G. Grinnell-Milne. 1896 .....G 6752
DESCARTES, René. [1596-1650] Par A. Fouillée. 1893.....E 10854
Life and meditations; tr. by R: Lowndes. 1878 .....G 2979
By J. P. Mahaffy. 1881.....G 2978
DES ECHEROLLES, A. [1781—] Private trials and public calamities. 2 v. 1853 .....G 3208
DÉSIRÉE, *Queen of Sweden and Norway.* [1781-1860] By *Baron* Hochschild. 1890 .....I 498
DESMOND, *Countess of. See* FITZGERALD, K.
DESMOULINS, Camille. [1762-94] By J. Claretie. 1876 .....G 2980
DESPREAUX, N. B.- *See* BOILEAU-DESPREAUX, N.
DE VERE, A. T: [1814-] Recollections. 1897 .....G 12968
DE VERE, *Sir* Francis. [1554-1608] Eminent British military commanders; by G. R. Gleig. 1831.....G 1019-1
DEVEREUX family, *Earls of Essex.* Lives and letters; by W. B. Devereux. 2 v. 1853 .....G 399
DEVEREUX, Robert, *2nd Earl of Essex.* [1567-1601] Bacon and Essex; by E. A. Abbott. 1853 .....G 1761
DEVEREUX, Robert, *3rd Earl of Essex.* [1591-1646] By *Sir* E: Cust. 1867.G 10259-1
DEWEES, S: [1760—] Life and services; comp. by J: S. Hanna. 1844.....G 2982
D'EWES, *Sir* S. [1602-50] Autobiography and correspondence. 2 v. 1845.....G 2983
DEWEY, G: [1837-] Admiral George Dewey: a sketch of the man; by J: Barrett. 1899 .....G 12973
Life and letters; by A. M. Dewey. 1899 .....G 12975
The hero of Manila; by E. R. Johnson. 1899 .....G 12974
By F: Palmer. 1899 .....G 12976
DEWEY, O. [1794-1882] Autobiography and letters. 1884.....G 2986
DE WINT, P: [1784-1849] Memoir; by W. Armstrong. 1888 .....**Q 698
By G. R. Redgrave. 1891.....Q 652
DIÀZ, Rodrigo, *called the Cid.* [1040-99?] The Cid Campeador; by H. B. Clarke. 1897 .....G 12515
Heroes of chivalry; ed. by R: Markham. n. d. .....G 11803
DIÁZ DE LA PEÑA, N. V. [1809-76] By J: W. Mollett. 1890. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.].....Q 645
DIBDIN, C: [1745-1814] Professional life. 4 v. 1803 .....G 2988
DIBDIN, T: F. [1776-1847] Reminiscences. 2 v. 1836.....G 2989
DICK family. Curiosities of a Scots charta chest, 1600-1800; ed. by A. Forbes. 1897 .....G 3136
DICK, *Sir* Alexander. [1703-85] Curiosities of a Scots charta chest, 1600-1800; ed. by A. Forbes. 1897.....G 3136
DICK, Robert. [1811-66] By S: Smiles. 1878 .....G 2991
DICKENS, C: [1812-70] Collection of letters. 1889 .....G 3004
Letters. 3 v. 1881.....G 2996
Letters to W. Collins. 1892.....G 2987
Speeches. [1869] .....G 2990
Dickens memento; by J: F. Dexter. n. d. .....D 1555
Letters, 1833-70; ed. by M. Dickens and G. Hogarth. 1893.....G 3139
By M. Dickens. 1886. [The world's workers.] .....G 3003
My father as I recall him; by M. Dickens. n. d. .....G 3138
Charles Dickens as I knew him; by G: Dolby. 1885 .....G 2999
Life; by J: Forster. 3 v. 1882-74.....G 2998
Life; by J: Forster. n. d.....G 3002
Charles Dickens, a critical study; by G: Gissing. 1898 .....G 12967
Life; by J. C. Hotten. [1870].....G 2990
Life; by J. C. Hotten. [1870].....G 3000
Charles Dickens as a reader; by C: Kent. 1872 .....G 2995
By pen and pencil; by F: G. Kitton. 2 v. 1890 .....**Q 8800
By pen and pencil: supplement; by F: G. Kitton. 1890.....**Q 8801
By pen and pencil: additional illustrations; by F: G. Kitton. 1890.....**Q 8802
Dickensiana; comp. by F: G. Kitton. 1886 .....XD 7850
The novels of; by F: G. Kitton. 1897.D 1349
Childhood and youth; by R. Langton. 1891 .....G 3005
Life; by R. S. Mackenzie. [1870].....G 2993
By F. T. Marzials. 1887. [Great writers.] .....G 2992
Dickens and the stage; by T. E. Pemberton. 1888 .....G 3001
Sketch; by F. B. Perkins. 1870.....G 2994
By G: A: Sala. n. d.....G 3140
Bibliography of; by R: H. Shepherd. 1885 .....C 1649-2
Anecdote biographies of Thackeray and Dickens; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1887.G 51
By A. W: Ward. 1882.....G 2997
DICKINSON, D. S. [1800-66] Biographical sketch; by J: R. Dickinson. 1867..D 2612-1

DICKINSON, Emily. [1831-86] Letters; ed. by M. L. Todd. 2 v. 1894.....G 3132
DICKINSON, J: [1732-1808] Life and times; by C: J. Stillé. 1891.....G 3006
DIDEROT, D. [1712-84] By J: Morley. 1878.....G 3008
Par J. Reinach. 1894.....E 7177
DIESTERWEG, A. [1790-1866] Festschrift seines 100 jährigen Geburtstages; von L. Rudolph. 1890.....E 4081
DIGBY, *Sir* Everard. [1581-1606] Life of a conspirator; by The prig. 1895.....G 3142
DIGBY, *Sir* Kenelm. [1603-65] Private memoirs. 1827.....G 3143
DILKE, C: W. [1789-1864] Biographical sketch; by *Sir* C: W. Dilke. 1875..D 5958-1
DIMAN, Jeremiah Lewis. [1831-81] Memoirs; by C. Hazard. 1887.....G 3007
DINGLEY, Nelson. [1832-99] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1899.....G 1292-7
DINSMOOR-DINSMORE family. Among the Scotch-Irish; by L. A. Morrison. 1891.....L 4587
DISRAELI, B:, *Earl of Beaconsfield.* [1805-81]
Correspondence with his sister. 1886..G 3009
Home letters. 1885.....G 3010
Cartoons from "Punch." 1881.....Q 3158
By G: Brandes. 1880.....G 3011
Af G: Brandes. 1878.....E 60394
Disraeli in outline; by F. C. Brewster. 1890.....G 3017
Beaconsfield and his times; by A. C. Ewald. 2 v. 1881-82.....**G 3014
A biography; by A. Foggo. 2 v. n. d. G 3016
Disraeli and his day; by *Sir* W: Fraser. 1891.....G 3147
By J. A. Froude. 1890. [Queen's prime ministers.].....G 3146
The Earl of Beaconsfield; by H. E. Gorst. 1900.....G 3144
Public life; by F. Hitchman. 2 v. 1879.G 3013
Life; by E. Kebbel. 1888.....G 3012
Personal recollections; by H. Lake. n. d.....G 3148
By T. P. O'Connor. 1884.....G 3145
DIX, Dorothea Lynde. [1802-87] Life; by F. Tiffany. 1890.....G 3019
DIX, J: A. [1802-1879] Memoirs; by M. Dix. 2 v. 1883.....G 3015
DIXON, H: H. [1822-70] Life and times of "The Druid"; by F. Lawley. 1895..G 3150
DOBELL, Sydney. [1824-74] Life and letters. 2 v. 1878.....G 3018
DOBINSON, H: H. [1863-97] Letters. 1899.....G 13008
DODD, W: [1729-77] Famous forgery; by P. Fitzgerald. 1865.....G 3020
DODDRIDGE, Philip. [1702-51] Correspondence and diary; ed. by J: D. Humphreys. 5 v. 1829.....*G 3152
Life; by D. A. Harsha. 1869.....G 3021
DODDS, G: T. [1850-82] Life and work; by H. Bonar. 1884.....G 13017
DODDS, James. [1813-74] Memoir; by J. Dodds. 1880.....G 3022
DODGE, W: E. [1805-88] Memorials; by D. S. Dodge. [1887].....G 3023
The Christian merchant; by C. Martyn. 1890. [American reformers.].....G 3027
DODGSON, C: L. (*Lewis Carroll.*) [1832-98] The story of Lewis Carroll; by I. Bowman. 1899.....G 12998
Life and letters of Lewis Carroll; by S. D. Collingwood. 1898.....G 12997
DODINGTON, G: Bubb, *Lord Melcombe.* [1691-1762] Diary. 1828.....G 3024
DÖLLINGER, I. von. [1799-1890] Conversations; by L. von K. von Eisenhart. 1892.....G 3153
DOLCINO, *Fra.* [—1307] By A. Gallenga. 1853.....G 3025
DOLET, E. [1509-46] Biography; by R. C. Christie. 1880.....G 3026
DOMINIC, *St.* [1170-1221] History; by A. T. Drane. 1891.....G 3155
Life; by P. H. D. Lacordaire. 1883...G 3028
DONATELLO. [1386-1466] Par E. Müntz. [1899?].....Q 576
By H. Rea. 1900.....Q 528-8
DONNE, J: [1573-1631] Memoir and letters; ed. by H: Alford. 6 v. 1839.....W 2738
Life and letters; by E. Gosse. 2 v. 1899.....G 13034
Life; by Izaak Walton. 1858.....G 65
DONNELLY, Ignatius. [1831-1901] Donnelliana; ed. by E. W. Fish. [1892].D 2134
DOOLITTLE, J. R. [1815-] Open letter to the New York Times. 1885....G 1142-1
DORA, *Sister.* *See* PATTISON, D. W.
DORÉ, Gustave. [1832-83] Life; by B. Jerrold. 1891.....*Q 692
Life and reminiscences; by B. Roosevelt. 1885.....Q 675
DORMER, J., *Duchess of Feria.* [1538-1612] Life; by H: Clifford. 1887.....G 13000
DORR, T: Wilson. [1805-54] Life and times, by D. King. 1859.....G 3029
DORSET, *Countess of.* *See* CLIFFORD.
DOST MOHAMMED, *Amir of Cabul.* [1798-1857] Life; by Mohan Lal. 2 v. 1846.G 3157
DOSTIE, A. P. [1821-66] Life; by E. H. Reed. 1868.....G 3030
DOUGLAS, *Sir* H. [1776-1861] Life; by S. W. Fullom. 1863.....G 3159

DOUGLAS, Stephen A. [1813-61] Life and speeches; by H. M. Flint. [1863]....G 3033
Life; by J. W. Sheahan. 1860.....G 3034
DOUGLAS, W: [1725-1810] 'Old Q': memoir; by J: R. Robinson. 1895.G 13060
DOUGLASS, F: [1817-95] My bondage and freedom. 1855.....G 3031
By C: W. Chesnutt. 1899.....G 13052
By J. M. Gregory. 1893.....G 13050
By F: M. Holland. 1891. [American reformers.] .....G 3035
In memoriam; by J. T. Jenifer, *and others.* 1897 .....*G 13051
Life and times; ed. by J: Lobb. 1882..G 3032
DOUGLASS, *Sir* J. N: [1826-] Life; by T: Williams. 1900.....G 13047
DOW, Lorenzo. [1771-1834] Life and writings. 1881.....G 3038
Travels and providential experience. 1806 .....G 3158
DOW, Neal. [1804-97] Reminiscences. 1898 .....G 3156
DOWKONTT, G: D. [1843-] "Tell them." 1898 .....G 3162
DOYLE, *Sir* Francis Hastings. [1810-88] Reminiscences and opinions. 1887.....G 3039
DOYLE, J. W. [1786-1834] Life, times, and correspondence; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 2 v. 1890.....G 3160
By M. MacDonagh. 1896.....G 3161
DRAKE, Daniel. [1785-1852] Life and services; by E: D. Mansfield. 1885.....G 3040
DRAKE, *Sir* Francis. [1540-95] Life and voyages. 1832.....L 740
Sword and pen; by W: H: D. Adams. 1869 .....G 98
Life, voyages, etc.; by *Sir* J: Barrow. 1843 .....L 637
By J. Corbett. 1890. [English men of action.] .....G 3037
Drake and the Tudor navy; by J. S. Corbett. 2 v. 1898.....*G 13071
English seamen; by R. Southey. 1895.G 353
Sea-king of Devon; by G: M. Towle. 1891. [Heroes of history.].....G 3036
Voyages and adventures; by G: M. Towle. 1883 .....G 3041
DRAYTON, Daniel. [1802—] Personal memoir. 1855 .....G 3042
DREW, J: [1853-] By E: A: Dithmar. [1900] .....G 3151
DREW, L. L. [1820-97] Autobiographical sketch of Mrs. John Drew. 1899....G 3154
DREXEL, A. J. [1826-93] By J. MacAlister and H: C. Potter. 1896.....G 3044
DREYFUS, Alfred. [1860-] Letters of Captain Dreyfus to his wife; tr. by L. G. Moreau. 1899 .....G 3051
DRINKER, E.. [1735-1807] Extracts from journal: 1759-1807. 1889.....G 3043
DRUMMOND, H: [1851-97] The life of; by G: A. Smith. 1898.....G 3047
DRUMMOND, M. [1810-91] A sketch; by C. K. Paul. 1891.....G 3048
DRUMMOND, T: [1797-1840] Memoir; by J: F. M'Lennan. 1867.....G 3049
Life and letters; by R. B. O'Brien. 1889 .....G 3049
DRUMMOND, W., *of Hawthornden.* [1585-1649] Life and writings; by D: Masson. 1873 .....G 3046
DRYDEN, J: [1631-1700] Life; by G: Gilfillan. 1855 .....C 6698-1
Life; by J: Mitford. 1880.....*C 1698-1
By G: Saintsbury. n. d.....G 3050
Life; by *Sir* W. Scott. 1882.....**C 6698-1
Life; by *Sir* W. Scott. 1834.....**D 4458-1
DUANE, J. [1732-97] Memoir; by S: W. Jones. 1852.....G 3052
DU CAMP, M. [1822-] Literary recollections. 2 v. 1893 .....G 13125
DUCKETT, *Sir* G: F. [1811-] Anecdotal reminiscences of an octo-nonogenarian. 1895 .....G 13100
DU DEFFAND, M. de V-C., *Marquise.* [1697-1780] Unpublished correspondence. 2 v. 1810 .....G 3065
DUDEVANT, A. L. A. (D.) (*G: Sand.*) [1804-76] Convent life. 1893.....G 3054
Letters; tr. by R. L. de Beaufort. 3 v. 1886 .....G 3056
Impressions and reminiscences. 1877..G 3058
By E. M. Caro. 1888.....G 3055
Par E. M. Caro. 1887. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 5363
George Sand; par A. Devaux. 1895..E 9494
Recollections; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1887 .....G 52
By B. Thomas. 1883.....G 3057
DUDLEY, *Earl of.* *See* WARD, J: W:
DUDLEY, G., *Lord.* [1536?-54] Life; by E: Baldwin. 1824.....G 3059
DUDLEY, J.. G. *See* GREY, *Lady* J..
DUDLEY, J:, *Duke of Northumberland.* [1502?-53] A general history of the lives, trials, and executions of royal and noble personages from Henry VIII. to the present time; by D. Gordon. 1760 .....G 10307-1
DUDLEY, *Sir* R. [1573-1639] Life; by J: T. Leader. 1895.....G 13115
DUDLEY, T: [1576-1653] Life and work; by A. Jones. 1899.....G 13121
DÜRER, Albrecht. [1471-1528] Literary remains; by W. M. Conway.....*G 3065
A study of his life and work; by L. Cust. 1897 .....*Q 581

DÜRER, A., *cont.*
By R: F. Heath. 1881.....Q 626
Life; by *Mrs.* C: Heaton. 1881.....G 3063
Dürer; by H. Knackfuss. 1900.....Q 3417-5
Life; by W. B. Scott. 1869.....G 3084
Life and works; by M. Thausing. 2 v. 1882 .....*Q 685
DUFF, *Mrs.* [1794-1857] By J. H. Ireland. 1882. [American actor series.].....G 294
DUFF, Alexander. [1806-78] Life; by G: Smith. 2 v. 1879.....G 3067
DUFF, *Sir* M. E. G. [1829-] Notes from a diary, 1851-88. 6 v. 1897-1900...G 3066
DUFFERIN, *Lady*. *See* HAY, H.. S. S. B.
DUGDALE, *Sir* W: [1605-86] Life, diary, and correspondence; ed. by W: Hamper. 1827 .....*G 3068
DU GUESCLIN, B. [1320-80] Par E. de Bonnechose. 1871 .....E 5243
Par E. de Bonnechose. 1895.....E 8693
His life and times; by E. V. Stoddard. 1897 .....G 3069
DULEEP SINGH. [1838—] By *Lady* Login. 1890 .....G 5205
DUMAS, Alexandre. [1803-70] Mes mémoires. 10 v. 1896-1900 .....E 9901
Memoirs; tr. by A. F. Davidson. 2 v. 1891 .....G 3071
Life; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. 1873.....G 3073
DUMAS, Mathieu, *Comte*. [1753-1837] Memoirs of his own times. 2 v. 1839...G 3074
DU MAURIER, G: [1834-96] In Bohemia with Du Maurier; by F. Moscheles. 1896 .....G 15885
DUNBAR, W: [1460-1520] By O. Smeaton. [1898] .....G 13136
DUNCAN, Adam, *Viscount of Camperdown*. [1731-1804] Admiral Duncan; by R. A. P. H. Haldane-Duncan. 1898....G 3168
DUNCAN, Francis. [1836-88] Life; by H. B. Blogg. 1892.....G 3163
DUNCAN, H: [1774-1846] Memoir; by G: J: C. Duncan. 1848.....G 3164
DUNCAN, J: [1794-1881] Life; by W: Jolly. 1883 .....G 3076
DUNCAN, M. L. [1814-40] Memoir; by her mother. 1843.....G 3072
DUNCAN, W: A. [1836-84] Addresses on life and character. 1885 .....G 3165
DUNCOMBE, T: S. [1796-1861] Life and correspondence; ed. by T: H. Duncombe. 2 v. 1868.....G 3166
DUNDEE, *Viscount*. *See* GRAHAM, J:
DUNDONALD, *Earl of*. *See* COCHRANE, T:
DUNLOP, F.. A.. [1730-1815] Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop; ed. by W: Wallace. 1898 .....G 12124
DU NOYER, *Mme.* A. M. P. [1663-1720] Correspondence; ed. by F. L. Layard. 2 v. 1890 .....G 3170
DUNSTAN, *St.* [925-988] Life. n. d. ...G 3075
DUNSTER, H: P. [1612-59] Life; by J. Chaplin. 1872.....G 3077
DUNTON, J: [1659-1733] Life and errors. 2 v. 1818.....G 3081
DUPANLOUP, F. A. P. [1802-78] Life; by F. Lagrange. 2 v. 1885.....G 3078
DU PLAN, B: *See* RIBOT, B: de.
DUPLEIX, J. F. [1697-1763] Par T. Hamont. [1881] .....E 10941
By G: B. Malleson. 1890.....G 3180
DUPONT, Léon Papin. [1797-1876] The holy man of Tours; by M. L. Janvier. 1882 .....G 3082
Life; ed. by E: H. Thompson. [1882].G 25-8
DUPRÉ, G. [1817-82] Thoughts on art, and memoirs. 1884.....G 3080
DUPRÉ, J. [1851—] By J. W. Mollett. 1890. [Illus. blogs. of great artists.].....Q 649
DURAND, A. B. [1796-1886] Life and times; by J: Durand. 1894.....*Q 706
DURAND, H: Marion. [1812-71] Life; by H. M. Durand. 2 v. 1883.....G 3083
DURBIN, J: Price. [1800-76] Life; by J: A. Roche. 1889.....G 3086
DURFEE, Job. [1790-1847] Memoir; ed. by his son. 1849.....D 4060
DURNFORD, R: [1802-95] Memoir; by W: R: W. Stephens. 1899 .....G 3182
DVOŘÀK, A. [1841—] Studies in modern music; by W. H. Hadow. 1895....Q 6073-2
DWIGHT, J: Sullivan. [1813-93.] By G: W. Cooke. 1898 .....G 3186
DWIGHT, Timothy. [1752-1817] Memoirs. 1822 .....G 3087
The life and character of President Dwight; by B: Silliman. 1817.....G 3184
Life; by W: B. Sprague. 1864.....G 37-4
DWIGHT, W. [1833-62] Life and letters; by his mother. 1868.....G 3088
DWINELL, I. E. [1820-90] Memoir; by H: E. Jewett. 1892.....G 3089
DYCK, *Sir* Anthony van. [1599-1641] By P. R. Head. 1881.....Q 632
By H. Knackfuss. 1899.....Q 3417-4
Van Dyck et ses élèves; par A. Michiels. 1882 .....*Q 712
DYER, Heman. [1810—] Records of an active life. 1886.....G 3090
DYER, M: [-1660] The Quaker martyr; by H. Rogers. 1896.....G 3092
DYKES, J: B. [1823-76] Life and letters; by J. T. Fowler. 1899.....G 3188
EADIE, J: [1814-76] Life; by J. Brown. 1878 .....G 3190

EADS, J. B. [1820-87] By L: How. 1900 .....G 3191
EARLE, Joseph H. [1847-97] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1898.....G 3196
EARLE, Pliny. [1809-92] Memoirs; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1898.....G 3194
EASTLAKE, E.. R. [1809-93] Journals and correspondence; ed. by C: E. Smith. 2 v. 1895.....G 3195
EASTMAN, E. [1840?-] Seven and nine years among the Camanches and Apaches. 1873 .....H 552
EASTWICK, Robert W: [1772-1865] A master mariner; ed. by H. Compton. 1891 .....G 3192
EATON, W: [1764-1811] Life. 1813.....G 3193
Life; by C. C. Felton. [1837].....G 36-9
EBEL, *Dr.* Johann. [1782-1861] Faith victorious; by J. I. Mombert. 1882.....G 3206
EBER, Paul. [1511-69] Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von T. Pressel. 1862 .....G 470-8
EBERS, Georg. [1837-98] Geschichte meines Lebens. 1893 .....E 1388
Story of my life. 1893.....G 3197
ECHEROLLES, A. Des. *See* DES ECHEROLLES, A.
EDDY, T: [1758-1827] Life; by S: L. Knapp. 1836 .....G 3209
EDEN, C: P. [1807-85] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888.....G 411-2
EDEN, *Hon.* Emily. [1795-1869] An old convent school in Paris, etc.; by S. Coolidge. 1895 .....G 10298
EDEN, G:, *1st Earl of Auckland.* [1784-1849] By L. J. Trotter. 1893.....G 11856
EDEN, W:, *1st Baron Auckland.* [1745-1814] Correspondence, etc. 2 v. 1861...G 3201
EDGEWORTH, Maria. [1767-1849] Life and letters; ed. by A: J: C. Hare. 2 v. 1894 .....G 3212
Study of; by G.. A. Oliver. 1882.....G 3211
By H.. Zimmern. 1884.....G 3210
EDGEWORTH, R: L. [1744-1817] Memoirs; ed. by M. Edgeworth. 1844.....G 3213
Selection from memoirs; ed. by B. L. Tollmache. 1896 .....G 3214
EDISON, T: A. [1847-] Life and inventions; by W. K. L. and A. Dickson. 1894.*G 3199
The telegraph-boy, etc.; by E. C. Kenyon. 1896 .....G 3198
EDMUND, *St.* [1180?-1240] Life of St. Edmund of Abingdon; by F. de Paravicini. 1898 .....G 6768
Life; by W. Wallace. 1893.....G 3203
EDMUNDS, J. M. [1810-79.] Memorial discourse; by B. Sunderland. 1880.G 1142-1
EDSALL, J: [1788—] Incidents in [his] life. 1831 .....G 3216
EDWARD, *the Confessor.* [1004-66] Lives of Edward the confessor; ed. by H: R: Luard. 1858.....I 5333
By C. Macgregor. 1873.....I 5349
EDWARD I., *King of England.* [1239-1307] Our warrior princes; by R. Mongan. n. d. .....I 5389
By T. F. Tout. 1893. [Twelve English statesmen.] .....I 5385
EDWARD II., *King of England.* [1284-1327] Life; by R. F. Williams. 1843 .....G 1100
EDWARD III., *King of England.* [1312-77] Edward III. and his wars; ed. by W. J. Ashley. 1887.....I 5503
Life and times; by W: Longman. 2 v. 1869 .....I 5439
History of; by J. Mackinnon. 1900...I 5484
Our warrior princes; by R. Mongan. n. d. .....I 5389
By W. Warburton. n. d.....I 5371
Life; by R. F. Williams. 1843.....G 1100
EDWARD IV., *King of England.* [1441-83] Our warrior princes; by R. Mongan. n. d. .....I 5389
EDWARD V., *King of England.* [1470-83] Life; by *Sir* T: More. n. d. .....T 318
EDWARD VI., *King of England.* [1537-53] An historical sketch; by F: G: Lee. 1886 .....I 5407
EDWARD VII., *King of England.* [1841-] An account of his career, etc. 1898..G 10546
Prince, princess, and people, by H: C. Burdett. 1889.....G 1558
Memorial of marriage; by W. H. Russell. n. d .....**Q 8174
EDWARD, *the Black Prince.* [1330-76] History. 1776.....I 5271
Life; by L. Creighton. 1877.....I 5355
Life; by G. P. R. James. 2 v. 1836...I 5418
Our warrior princes; by R. Mongan. n. d. .....I 5389
Life; by R. F. Williams. 1843.....G 1100
EDWARD AUGUSTUS, *Duke of Kent.* [1767-1820] Life; by W: J. Anderson. 1870 .....G 3217
Life; by E. Neale. 1850.....G 3218
EDWARD, T: [1814-86] Life of a Scotch naturalist; by S: Smiles. [1876]....G 3219
EDWARDES, H. B. [1819-68] Memorials; by E. Edwardes. 2 v. 1886.....G 3215
EDWARDS family. Jukes-Edwards; by A. E: Winship. 1900 .....G 3305
EDWARDS, G: [1661-1704] Miserable death. 1811 .....G 1027
EDWARDS, J: [1804-87] Missionary veterans in South Africa; by J. Marrat. 1894 .....G 9200

EDWARDS, J: N. [1839-89] Biography, etc.; comp. by J. Edwards. 1889.....G 3312
EDWARDS, Jonathan. [1703-58] Life and character. 1785.....W 9170
By A. V. G. Allen. 1889. [American religious leaders.].....G 3220
Life; by S. Miller. [1837].....G 36-8
EDWARDS, Justin. [1787-1853] Life and labors; by W. A. Hallock. 1855.....G 3315
EDWARDS, M. B. Betham-. [1836-] Reminiscences. 1898 .....G 3207
EDWARDS, S: E. [1810-] The Ohio hunter. 1866 .....G 13166
EELLS, C. [1810-93] Father Eells; by M. Eells. 1894.....G 3325
EFFINGHAM, *Lord. See* HOWARD, C:
EGAN, M. [1761-1814] History; by M. I. J. Griffin. 1893 .....G 3318
EGLINTON, W: [1857—] 'Twixt two worlds: life; by J: S. Farmer. 1886.....**G 3340
EHRENSVÄRD, T. C. B. G.- *See* GYLLEMBOURG-EHRENSVÄRD.
ELBERT, S: [1743-88] Life; by C: C. Jones. 1887 .....G 3221
ELDON, *Earl of. See* SCOTT, J:
ELGIN, *Lord. See* BRUCE.
ELIOT, G:, *ps. See* CROSS, M.. A. (E.)
ELIOT, *Sir* J: [1592-1632] By J: Forster. 2 v. 1872.....G 3225
ELIOT, J: [1604-90] Life. 1828.....G 3222
Life; by N. Adams. 1870. [Lives of the chief fathers of New England.].....G 275-3
Life and labors; by R. B. Caverly. 1881 .....G 3224
Life; by C. Francis. [1836].....G 36-5
Life; by C. Mather. 1820.....G 3223
Memoir; by M. Moore. 1822.....G 3341
ELISABETH. *See* ELIZABETH.
ELIZABETH, *of Hungary, St.* [1207-31] Life; by C. A. Jones. n. d.....G 3319
Chronicle of life; by C. F. de T. Montalembert. 1839 .....*G 3320
ELIZABETH, *Queen of Bohemia.* [1596-1662] Memoirs; by E.. O. Benger. 2 v. 1825..I 1361
ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* [1533-1603] History; by J. Abbott. [1849].....I 5358
Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth; by L. Aikin. 1870.....I 5398
By E: S. Beesley. 1892.....I 15405
By M. Creighton. 1896 .....**I 15449
Courtships of Queen Elizabeth; by M. A. S. Hume. 1896 .....I 15448
By F: von Raumer. 1836.....I 7131
Life; by A. Strickland. n. d.....I 5412
Youth; by L: Wiesener. 2 v. 1879.....I 5395
ELIZABETH, *Queen of Roumania.* (*Carmen Sylva.*) [1843—] Louisa of Prussia, and other sketches; by J: Kelly. 1888..G 1025
Life of Carmen Sylva; by *Baroness* Stackelberg. 1890 .....*I 3070
ELIZABETH, *Princess of Bohemia.* [1618-80] Memoirs of princess Palatine; by *Baroness* Blaze de Bury. 1853.....G 3227
ELIZABETH, *Princess of England and Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg.* [1770-1840] Letters; ed. by P. C. Yorke. 1898....G 3324
ELIZABETH, *of Prussia, Princess Charles of Hesse.* [1815-85] Louisa of Prussia, and other sketches; by J: Kelly. 1888 .....G 1025
ÉLIZABETH. *Mme., Soeur de Louis XVI.* [1764-94] Correspondance; ed. par F. Feuillet de Conches. 1868.....E 5953
ELIZABETH AMALIE EUGENIE, *Empress of Austria.* [1837-98] The martyrdom of an empress. 1899.....G 3321
Memoir; by A. de Burgh. 1899.....G 3322
ELIZABETH-CHARLOTTE, *of Bavaria, Duchess of Orleans.* [1652-1722] Life and letters. 1889.....G 3235
Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV. 1895 .....I 3381
Second madame; by M. L. McLaughlin. 1895 .....G 16031
ÉLIZABETH PÉTROVNA, *Empress of Russia.* [1709-62] The daughter of Peter the great; by R. N. Bain. 1899.....I 691
Louis XV. et Elisabeth de Russie; par A. Vandal. 1896 .....E 13893
ELKINS family. Genealogical and biographical memorials; by J. G. Leach. 1898 .....**G 1300
ELLERTON, J: [1826-91] By H: Housman. 1896 .....G 13186
ELLERY, W: [1727-1820] Life; by E: T. Channing. 1834 .....G 36-6
ELLIOT, *Sir* Gilbert, *1st Earl of Minto.* [1751-1814] Life and letters. 3 v. 1874 .....G 3231
Lord Minto in India; ed. by *Countess of* Minto. 1880.....G 3345
ELLIOT, H. [1752-1830] Memoir; by *Countess of* Minto. 1868.....G 3232
ELLIOTT, Ebenezer. [1781-1849] Life, poetry and letters. 1850.....G 3229
Memoirs; by G: S. Phillips. 1852.....G 3330
ELLIOTT, J. D. [1782-1845] Speech in 1843. 1844 .....G 3228
Biographical notice; by a citizen of New York. 1835.....G 3226
ELLIS, M.. M. [1793-1835] Memoir; by W: Ellis. 1835.....G 3348
ELLIS, Sallie. [1835-72] Miss Ellis's mission; by M.. P. W. Smith. 1886.....G 3230

ELLIS, *Sir* S: B. [1787-1865] Memoirs and services; ed. by *Lady* Ellis. 1866....G 3355
ELLIS, W: [1800-81] Life; by E. K. Blyth. 1839 .....G 3236
Memoir; by E. E. Ellis. 1888.....G 3233
ELLIS, *Rev.* W: [1794-1872] Life; by J: E. Ellis. 1873.....G 3350
ELLWOOD, T: [1639-1713] Autobiography. 1827 .....G 1007
Autobiography. 1877.....G 4232
History of life; ed. by C. G. Crump. 1900 .....G 3357
ELPHINSTONE, G: K., *Viscount Keith.* [1746-1823] Memoir; by A. Allardyce. 1882 .....G 3359
ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart. [1779-1859] Life; by *Sir* T. E. Colebrooke. 2 v. 1884 .....G 3234
By J. S. Cotton. 1892. [Rulers of India.] .....G 3360
ELSON, G: [1833-] The last of the climbing boys: an autobiography. 1900.....G 3362
ELVEY, G: J. [1816-93] Life and reminiscences; by *Lady* M.. Elvey. 1894..G 3369
ELWES, J: [1714-89] Life; by E: Topham. [1790] .....G 3237
ELYOT, *Sir* T: [1490?-1546] Life. 1883.R 1566-1
EMERSON, G: Barrell. [1797-1881] Memoir; by R. C. Waterston. 1884.....G 3252
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. [1803-82] Correspondence [with] J. Sterling. 1897.G 13194
Letters to a friend, 1838-53. 1899...G 13195
Emerson as a poet; by J. Benton. 1883 .....G 3241
Memoir; by J. E. Cabot. 2 v. 1887...G 3246
Emerson at home and abroad; by M. D. Conway. 1882.....G 3244
By G: W. Cooke. 1882.....G 3243
Emerson in Concord; by E: W. Emerson. 1889 .....G 3249
Life; by R: Garnett. 1888.....G 3248
By A. H. Guernsey. 1881.....G 3240
His maternal ancestors; by D: G. Haskins. 1886 .....G 3239
By O. W. Holmes. 1885. [American men of letters.] .....G 3242
Recollections of his visits to England; by A. Ireland. 1882.....G 3247
Genius and character; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1885 .....G 3245
EMIN PASHA, *ps.* *See* SCHNITZER, E:
EMMELIA, *St.* [305?-370?] A saint among saints; by M.. S. MacCarthy. 1891..G 3251
EMMET, Robert. [1780-1803] Life and times; by R. R. Madden. [1856].....G 3250
ENGLISH, W: H. [1822-96] Biographical sketch; by J: W. Forney. [1880]..G 14104
EON DE BEAUMONT, *Chevalier* d'. [1727-1810] Strange career; by J. B. Telfer. 1885 .....G 3254
The true story of; by E. A. Vizetelly. 1895 .....*G 13200
EPINAY, L. F. P. de la L. d' [1725-85] Mémoires; ed. par P. Boiteau. 2 v. 1863 .....E 5984
EPPS, J: [1805-69] Diary; ed. by *Mrs.* Epps. n. d .....G 3255
ERASMUS, Desiderius. [1467-1536] By R. B. Drummond. 2 v. 1873.....G 3257
By E. Emerton. 1899.....G 13227
Life and letters; by J. A. Froude. 1894 .....G 13225
By R. C. Jebb. 1890.....G 3373
Life; by J. Jortin. 3 v. 1808.....G 3258
Life and character; by A. R. Pennington. 1875 .....G 3256
The Oxford reformers; by F: Seebohm. 1887 .....G 393
ERBACH, *Count.* *See* GEORGE ALBERT.
ERICSSON, J: [1803-89] Life; by W: C. Church. 2 v. 1890.....G 3253
The miner boy and his monitor: Career and achievements; by P. C. Headley. [1864] .....G 13250
ERNEST, *the pious, 1st Duke of Saxe-Gotha.* [1601-75] Memorials; by T: Lathbury. 1843 .....G 3259
History; by J. T. Philipps. 1740.....G 3266
ERNEST II., *Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.* [1818-93] Aus meinem Leben. 1892.E 1435
Memoirs. 4 v. 1888-90.....G 3261
ERRETT, I: [1820-89] Memoir; by J. S. Lamar. 2 v. 1893 .....G 13265
ERSKINE, A. [1739-93] Correspondence with James Boswell; ed. by G: B. Hill. 1879 .....G 11936
ERSKINE, H: [1746-1817] Notices of his kinsfolk, etc.; by A. Fergusson. 1882.G 3260
ERSKINE, T:, *of Linlathen.* [1788-1870] Letters; ed. by W: Hanna. 1877.....G 3263
Selections and biography; by H: F. Henderson. 1899 .....G 3367
ESPINASSE, Francis. [——] Literary recollection and sketches. 1893.....G 3376
ESPRONCEDA, José de. [1810-42] Biografía; por P. de la Escosura. 1884.....E 33425-1
ESSEX, *Earl of.* *See* CROMWELL, T:
ESSEX, *Earls of.* *See* DEVEREUX.
ESTE, B.. d', *Duchess of Milan.* [1475-97] By J. C. Ady. [1899?].....G 13272
ESTÉBANEZ CALDERÓN, S. [1801-67] "El Solitario" y su tiempo; por A. Cánovas del Castillo. 2 v. 1883.....E 31603
ETTRICK SHEPHERD, The, *ps.* *See* HOGG, James.

ETTY, W: [1787-1849] Life; by A. Gilchrist. 2 v. 1845.....G 3262
EUGENE, *Prince of Savoy*. [1663-1736]
Memoirs; by himself. 1811.....G 1822
By G. B. Malleson. 1888.....G 1824
Prinz Eugen von Savoyen; von H. von Sybel. 1861.....E 4556
Prinz Eugen von Savoyen; von H. von Sybel; ed. by C. A. Buchheim. 1867.E 4555
EUGÉNIE. *Empress of the French*. [1826-]
By *Mme*. Carette. n. d.....I 3701
Three empresses; by C. Gearey. n. d.G 10060
By P. de Lano. 1894.....I 13732
Louis Napoléon et mademoiselle de Montijo; par I. de Saint-Amand. [1895].....E 7388-32
Louis Napoleon and mademoiselle de Montijo; by I. de Saint-Amand. 1897.....I 13566
By C. Tschudi. 1899.....G 3394
EULENSTEIN, C: [1802—] Sketch of [his] life. 1833.....G 3264
EVANS, Christmas. [1737-91] By P. Hood. 1899.....G 3267
EVANS, Hugh Davy. [1792-1868] Memoir; by H. Harrison. 1870.....G 3265
EVANS, J. H. [1785-1849] Memoir and remains; ed. by J. J. Evans. 1855....G 3270
EVANS, James. [1801-46] By J: McLean. 1899.....G 3272
The apostle of the North; by E: R. Young. [1899].....G 13279
EVANS, R. D. [1846-] A sailor's log. 1901.....G 13281
EVANS, T: R. [1852-92] Life and times; by R. Lovett. 1898.....G 13285
EVARTS, Jeremiah. [1781-1831] Life; by E. C. Tracy. 1845.....G 3271
EVELYN, J: [1620-1706] Diary. [1818]..G 3268
Diary and correspondence. 4 v. 1885-88.....G 3269
EVERTS, W: W. [1814-90] Life; by W. W. Everts, jr. 1891.....G 3272
EWART, J: Alexander. [1821—] Story of a soldier's life. 2 v. 1881.....G 3278
EWING, Alexander. [1814-73] Memoir; by A. J. Ross. 1877.....G 3273
EWING, J. H. G. [1841-85] Leaves from her "Canada home." 1896.....G 3274
By H. K. F. Gatty. 1885.....G 3275
EWING, T: [1789-1871] Memorial. 1873.....G 3276
EXMOUTH, *Viscount*. *See* PELLEW, E.
EYRE, E: J: [1818-] Life; by H. Hume. 1867.....G 3374
FABER, F: W: [1815-63] Life and letters; by J: E: Bowden. 1869.....G 3400
FABERT, Abraham. [1599-1662] Life and times; by G: Hooper. 1892.....G 3380
FAIRBAIRN, *Sir* W: [1789-1874] Life; ed. by W: Pole. 1877.....G 3390
FAIRFAX family. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I.; ed. by G: W. Johnson. 2 v. 1848.....G 3404
The Fairfaxes of England and America; by E: D. Neill. 1868.....G 3392
FAIRFAX, T:, *Lord*. [1611-71] Short memorials. 1642-44. 1699.....I 5898
Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852.....G 10153-1
By *Sir* E: Cust. 1867.....G 10259-2
Life; by C. R. Markham. 1870.....G 3405
FALCONER, Ion Keith-. [1856-87] Memorials; by R. Sinker. 1888.....G 3394
FALKLAND. *See* CARY.
FALLETTI DI BAROLO, Giulia, *Marchesa* di. [1785-1863] Life; by S. Pellico. 1866.....G 3407
FALLON, M. X. [1585-1645] A nun, her friends, etc.; by K. Tynan. 1891....G 3402
FALLOON, W: Marcus. [1814-91] Memoir; by W: M. Falloon. 1892.....G 3397
FALLOUX, A. F. F., *Comte* de. [1811-86] Memoirs; ed. by C. B. Pitman. 2 v. 1888.....G 3406
FANE, J. [1827-70] A memoir; by E: R. Bulwer-Lytton. 1872.....G 3408
FANEUIL, P: [1700-43] Faneuil hall and Faneuil Hall market; by A. E. Brown. 1900.....H 5392
FANSHAWE, A. H., *Lady*. [1625-80] Memoirs; by herself. 1830.....G 3409
FARADAY, Michael. [1791-1867] Letters of Faraday and Schœnbein, 1836-62. 1899.....G 3415
By J. H. Gladstone. 1872.....G 3411
By W. Jerrold. n. d.....G 3412
Life; by B. Jones. 2 v. 1870.....G 3413
Life and work; by S. P. Thompson. 1898.....G 3414
By J: Tyndall. 1894.....G 3410
FAREL, G. [1489-1565] Wilhelm Farel und Peter Viret; von C. Schmidt. 1860.G 460-10
FARRAGUT, D: G., *Admiral*. [1801-70] By J. Barnes. 1899.....G 3416
Life and letters; by L. Farragut. 1882.....G 3418
Life and naval career; by P. C. Headley. 1865.....G 3419
Old salamander: Life and naval career; by P. C. Headley. [1865].....G 3420
By A. T. Mahan. 1892. [Great commanders.].....G 3417
FARRAR, Eliza R. [1792-1870] Recollections of seventy years. 1866.....G 3421
FARRAR, F: W: [1831-] Men I have known. [1897].....G 3423

FAWCETT, H: [1833-84] Life; by L. Stephen. 1886 .....G 3425
FAYRER, *Sir* Joseph. [1824-] Recollections of my life. 1900.....G 13291
FECHTER, C: A. [1824-79] By K. Field. 1882. [American actor series.].....G 294
FEITH, R. [1753-1824] Levensberigt; door N. G. van Kampen. 1824 .....*E 42729-1
FELIX, Elisa Rachel. [1821-58] Memoirs; by *Mme.* de Barrera. 2 v. 1858.....G 3429
Life and letters; by *Mrs.* V. Jennings. 1876 .....G 7975
By N. H. Kennard. 1886. [Famous women.] .....G 3428
FELTRE, V. da. *See* VITTORINO, *da Feltre.*
FÉNELON, F. de S. de La M. [1651-1715]
Correspondance. 1882 .....E 10272-3
Life; by C: Butler. 1819.....D 5471
Biographical sketch; by H. L. F. Lear. 1877 .....G 3431
Études sur sa vie; par L. Aimé Martin. 1882 .....E 10272-1
Life; by A. M. Ramsay. 1897.....G 3432
FENTON, B. (K.) C., *Mrs.* [1800?-75] Journal, 1826-30. 1901 .....G 13294
FERDINAND IV., *King of Castile and Leon.* [1285-1312] Crónica. 1875.....E 37727-1
FERDINAND V., *King of Castile and Aragon.* [1452-1516] Historia de los reyes católicos; por A. Bernaldez. 1878.....E 37727-3
D. Fernando el católico y el descubrimiento de América; por E: Ibarra y Rodríguez. 1892 .....E 34751
Crónica; por H. del Pulgar. 1878...E 37727-3
FERGUSON, James. [1657?-1705] Two Scottish soldiers; by J. Ferguson. 1888.G 427
FERGUSON, James. [1710-66] Life; ed. by E. Henderson. 1870.....G 3434
FERGUSON, Patrick. [1744-80] Two Scottish soldiers; by J. Ferguson. 1888 .....G 427
FERGUSON, *Sir* S: [1810-86] Sir Samuel Ferguson in the Ireland of his day; by M.. C. Ferguson. 2 v. 1896.....G 3426
FERGUSSON, Robert. [1751-74] By A. B. Grosart. 1898 .....G 13296
FERIA, *Duchess of.* *See* DORMER. J.
FERN, Fanny, *ps.* *See* PARTON, S. P.
FERNANDEZ DE VELASCO, B., *Duque de Frias.* [1783-1851] Vida; por M. Roca de Togores. 1857.....E 33576
FERRAR, N. [1593-1637] Life; ed. by T: T. Carter. 1892.....G 3433
FERRIER, James F: [1808-64] By E. S. Haldane. [1899] .....G 3610
FERRIER, Susan. [1782-1854] Memoir and correspondence; ed. by J: A. Doyle. 1898 .....G 3436
FERRUCCI, F. [1489-1530] Vita; da F. Sassetti. 1874.....E 58301
FERSEN, J: Axel von, *Count.* [1755-1810]
A friend of the Queen; by P. Gaulot. 2 v. 1894.....G 3620
Un ami de la reine; par P. Gaulot. 1892 .....E 10505
FESSENDEN, W: P. [1806-69] Memoir; by G: H: Preble. 1871.....G 3435
FICHTE, J. G. [1762-1814] By R. Adamson. 1881 .....G 3437
Lichtstrahlen aus seinen Werken, u. s. w.; von E: Fichte. 1863.....E 1730
Memoir; by W: Smith. 1889.....D 6217-1
Memoir; by W: Smith. 1848.....G 3438
FIELD, C. N., *Father.* [1849—] The cross of **iron; by W. Tournier. 1891.....G 3441**
FIELD, Cyrus W. [1819-92] Life and work; ed. by L. F. Judson. 1896.....G 13308
FIELD, D: D. [1805-94] Life; by H: M. Field. 1898 .....G 3449
FIELD, E: [1801-76] Memoir; by H. W. Tucker. [1876].....G 3439
FIELD, Eugene. [1850-95] An auto-analysis. 1896 .....G 3445
The Eugene Field I knew; by F. Wilson. 1898 .....G 3444
FIELD, Kate. [1838-96] A record; by L. Whiting. 1900 .....G 3447
FIELD, Maunsell B. [1822-75] Memories of many men and some women. 1875.G 3440
FIELD, S. J. [1816-99] Some account of the work of Stephen J. Field; comp. by C. F. Black and S: B. Smith. 1881 .....G 3454
FIELDING, H: [1707-54] By A. Dobson. 1883 .....G 3443
Life; by F: Lawrence. 1855.....G 3442
FIELDS, James T. [1817-81] By A. A. Fields. 1882 .....G 3446
FIGUEUR, M. T. [1774-1861] La vraie madame Sans-Gêne; ed. par Saint-Germain Leduc. n. d. .....E 6112
FILLMORE, Millard. [1800-74] Life and public services; by W. L. Barre. 1856...G 3451
By W: O. Stoddard. 1888. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1022
FILSON, J: [1747-88] Life and writings; by R. T. Durrett. 1884.....G 3452
FINATI, Giovanni. [1787—] Life and adventures. 2 v. 1830.....G 3467
FINCH, J: B. [1852-87] Life and works; by F. E. Finch and F. J. Sibley. 1888..G 3453
FINLEY, R. [1772-1817] Memoirs; by I. V. Brown. 1819.....G 3448
FINNEY, C: G. [1792-1875] Autobiography. [1876] .....G 3455
Reminiscences; by C. P. Bush, *and others.* 1876 .....G 3457

FINNEY, C: G., *cont.*
By G. F: Wright. 1891. [American religious leaders.] .....G 3456
FISHER, J:, *Bishop of Rochester*. [1459-1535] Life; by T. E. Bridgett. 1888.....G 3458
Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852 .....G 10153-2
Life; by J: Lewis. 2 v. n. d.....G 13325
FISK, C. B. [1828-90] Life; by A. A. Hopkins. 1888 .....G 3459
FISK, Wilbur. [1792-1839] By G: Prentice. 1890. [American religious leaders.]..G 3463
FISKE, N. W. [1798-1847] Memoir; by H. Humphrey. 1850.....W 8890
FISKE, F. [1816-64] Faith working by love: life; by D. T. Fiske. 1868...G 13320
FISKE, S: [1828-64] Mr. Dunn Browne in **the army. 1866.....G 3461**
FITCH, Ebenezer. [1756-1833] Sketch; by C. Durfee. 1865.....G 3625
FITCH, J: [1743-98] Life; by T. Westcott. 1878 .....G 3460
Life; by C: Whittlesey. 1864.....G 37-6
FITCH, Ralph. [1550?-1606?] By J. H. Ryley. 1899 .....G 3627
FITHIAN, P. V. [1747-76] Journal and letters; ed. by J: R. Williams. 1900.....G 3629
FITZBALL, E: [1792-1873] Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life. 2 v. 1859 .....G 3462
FITZGERALD, E:, *Lord*. [1763-98] Life and **death; by T: Moore. 2 v. 1831.....G 3463**
FITZGERALD, E: [1809-83] Letters and literary remains. 1889.....D 6234-1
Life; by J: Glyde. 1900.....G 13341
Letters to Fanny Kemble; ed. by W. A. Wright. 1895 .....G 13340
FITZGERALD, K., *Countess of Desmond*. [1464?-1604] The old Countess of Desmond; by R: Sainthill. 2 v. in 1. 1861-63 .....G 2981**
FITZGERALD, P. [1834-] Stonyhurst memories. 1895 .....G 3470
FITZGERALD, W: [1814-83] Memoir; by J. Quarry. 1885.....W 3343-1
FITZGIBBON, J. [1780-1863] A veteran of 1812; by M.. A. Fitzgibbon. [1894]..G 3466
FITZHERBERT, M. A. S. [1756-1837] Memoirs; by C. Langdale. 1856.....G 3464
FITZJAMES, James, *Duke of Berwick*. [1660-1734] By C: T. Wilson. 1883.G 3465
FITZ-ROY, A: H:, *Duke of Grafton*. [1735-1811.] Autobiography and political correspondence; ed. by *Sir* W: R. Anson. 1898 .....G 3473
FLAGET, B. J. [1763-1850] Life, times and character; by M. J: Spalding. 1852.G 3471
FLANDRIN, H. [1809-64] Christian painter of 19th century; by H. L. S. Lear. 1875 .....G 3469
FLAUBERT, Gustave. [1821-80] Par E. Faguet. 1899 .....G 13361
FLEMING, Marjorie. [1803-11] Pet Marjorie; by H. B. Farnie. 1864.....G 3472
FLETCHER, Andrew. [1653-1716] Fletcher of Saltoun; by G: W. T. Omond. [1897] .....G 3476
FLETCHER, Eliza Dawson. [1770-1858] Autobiography. 1883.....G 3474
Memorials; by C. A. Salmond. n. d...G 3475
FLETCHER, J. W: [1729-85] Fletcher of **Madeley; by F. W. Macdonald. 1886.G 3477**
Wesley's designated successor; by L. Tyerman. 1883 .....G 13347
FLETCHER, M.. [1800-33] Life; by H: Moore. 1818.....G 3478
FLETCHER, S: [1785-1863] By H: Rogers. 1867 .....D 18146
FLIEDNER, Theodor. [1800-64] Life. 1867 .....G 3479
FLIPPER, H: O. [1856—] Colored cadet at West Point. 1878.....G 3481
FLOTOW, F: von. [1812-82] Leben; von *Frau* von Flotow. 1892.....E 1525
FOLENGO, T. (*Merlin Cocai.*) [1491-1544]
Vita; per P: L: Ginguené. 1842.....E 53931
FOLLEN, C: T. C. [1795-1840] Life; by E. L. Follen. 1844.....G 3484
FONBLANQUE, A. W. [1797-1872] Life and labours; ed. by E: B. Fonblanque. 1874 .....G 3480
FONTAINE, James. [1658-1761] Memoirs of a Huguenot family. n. d.....G 3482
FONTANE, Theodor. [1819-98] Von Zwanzig bis Dreiszig: autobiographisches. 1898 .....G 3634
FOOTE, Andrew H., *Admiral*. [1806-63] Life; by J. M. Hoppin. 1874.....G 3485
FOOTE, H: S. [1800-80] Casket of reminiscences. 1874.....G 3486
FOOTE, S: [1720-77] By J: Forster. 1858 .....D 6242-2
Essay on life and writings; by Jon Bee. 1830 .....C 1842-1
FOOTE, S: E. [1787-1858] Memoirs; by J: P. Foote. 1860 .....G 13350
FORBES family. Earls of Granard. 1868 .....G 3483
FORBES, A. [1838-1900] Memories and studies of war and peace. 1895.....G 3502
FORBES, A. P., *Bishop*. [1817-75] Memoir; **by D. J. Mackey. 1888.....G 3489**
FORBES, Duncan. [1685-1747] Life; by J. H. Burton. 1847.....G 5212
FORBES, E: [1815-54] Memoir; by G: Wilson and A. Geikie. 1861.....G 3488

FORBES, James D: [1809-68] Life; by J: A. Shairp, *and others*. 1873.....G 3487
FORBES, J: M. [1813-98] Letters and recollections; ed. by S. F. Hughes. 2 v. 1899 .....G 13388
FORBES, Robert B. [1804-89] Personal reminiscences. 1882 .....G 13379
FORESTER, Frank, *ps. See* HERBERT, H: W:
FORMAN, Alma (Murray). *See* MURRAY, Alma.
FORMAN, S: S. [1765-1862] Memoir; by L. C. Draper. 1888.....L 7090
FORREST, Edwin. [1806-72] Life; by W: R. Alger. 2 v. 1877.....G 3492
By L. Barrett. 1882. [American actor series.] .....G 292
Life; by J. Rees. [1874].....G 3490
FORREST, Nathan Bedford. [1821-77] Life; by J: A. Wyeth. 1899 .....G 3491
FORSTER, W: [1784-1854] Memoirs; by B: Seebohm. 1865.....G 3496
FORSTER, W: E: [1818-86] Life; by T. W. Reid. 1889.....G 3497
FORSYTH, *Sir* Douglas. [1827-86] Autobiography and reminiscences; ed. by E. Forsyth. 1887.....G 3498
FORSYTH, I: [1768-1859] Memoir; by I: F. Macandrew. 1889 .....G 3493
FORTESCUE, *Sir* J: [1394?-1476?] Life; by T: Fortescue, *Lord* Clermont. 1874 .....U 762
FORTUNATUS, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers*. [530-600] Le poète Fortunat; par C: Nisard. 1890.....E 6894
FORTUNY, M. [1838-74] Life; by *Baron* Davillier. 1885.....G 3499
FOSCARI, F. [1373-1457] Two doges of Venice; by A. Wiel. 1891.....G 5619
FOSCOLO, Ugo. [1777-1827] Epistolario. 3 v. 1892 .....E 53961-6-8
Ugo Foscolo; da D. Pallaveri. 1892.E 56991
FOSTER, B. M. [1825—] Life and works; by M. B. Huish. 1899.....*Q 726
FOSTER, J: [1770-1843] Life and correspondence. 2 v. 1875-61.....G 3503
FOSTER, N., jr. [1766-1840] Life and adventures; by A. L. B. Curtiss. 1897...G 3505
Trappers of New York; by J. R. Simms. 1860 .....G 193
FOTHERGILL, J: [1676-1744] Life and travels. 1773 .....G 3506
FOTHERGILL, J: [1712-80] Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852 .....G 10153-3
FOUCHÉ, J. A., *Duc d'Otranto*. [1763-1820] Authentic memoirs. 1818.....G 3508
FOUQUET, L. M., *Comte de Gisors*. [1732-58] Par C. Rousset. 1889.....E 7265
FOUQUET, N. [1615-80] Mémoires; par A. Chéruel. 2 v. 1862.....H 5456
FOWLER, J: K. [1820?-] Recollections of old country life. 1894.....G 3540
Echoes of old country life. 1892.....G 3509
FOWLER, *Sir* R. N. [1828-91] Memoir; by J: S. Flynn. 1893 .....G 3504
FOX, Caroline. [1819-71] Memories of old friends. 1884.....G 3513
FOX, C: James. [1749-1806] Life. 1807..G 3516
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1884] .....**Q 8689-1
Memoirs of public life; by R. Fell. 2 v. 1808 .....G 3511
Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; by W. F. Rae. 1882 .....G 343
Memorials and correspondence; ed. by J: Russell. 4 v. 1853-57.....G 3517
Early history; by G: O: Trevelyan. 1880 .....G 3518
Memoirs; by J. B. Trotter. 1812.....G 3514
Life; by H: O. Wakeman. 1890. [Statesmen series.].....G 3515
FOX, Ebenezer. [1763-1843] Revolutionary adventures. 1838.....G 3519
FOX, G: [1624-91] Journal. n. d.....G 3521
Autobiography; ed. by H: S. Newman. [1886] .....G 3523
By A. C. Bickley. 1884.....G 3520
By T: Hodgkin. 1896.....G 3512
Life; by S: M. Janney. 1856.....G 3510
A popular life; by J. Marsh. 1847....G 3539
Life; by J: S. Watson. 1860.....G 3522
FOX, H: R:, *3rd Lord Holland*. [1773-1840] Memoirs of the Whig party. 2 v. 1852.T 622
FOX, J: [1516-87] Life. 1841.....W 4044-1
FOX, W: [1736-1826] The rise and progress of Sunday schools; by J: C. Power. 1863 .....W 9692
FRAMPTON, M. [1773-1846] Journal, 1779-1846. 1885.....G 3524
FRAMPTON, Robert. [1622-1708] Life; ed. by T. S. Evans. 1876.....G 3548
FRAMPTON, W: T. [1641-1728] Frampton and the "Dragon"; ed. by J. B. Muir. 1895 .....G 3650
FRANCES, *St.* [1384-1440] Life; by G. Fullerton. n. d.....W 2507
FRANCESCO, *d'Assisi, St.* [1182-1226]
Francis, the little poor man of Assisi; by J. Adderley. 1901 .....G 13517
S. Francis of Assisi; by Leo d'Assissi. 1899 .....G 13513
His times, life and work; by W: J: K. Little. 1897 .....G 13516
By *Abbé* L. Le Monnier. 1894.....G 13514
Life; by P. Sabatier. 1894.....G 13515
Vie; par P. Sabatier. 1894.....E 7284

FRANCIA, Francesco. [1450-1518] By J. Cartwright. 1881.....Q 619
FRANCIS I., *King of France.* [1494-1547]
Life and times; by J. Bacon. 2 v. 1830 .....I 3432
By A. B. Cochrane. 2 v. 1870.....I 3522
FRANCIS, J: [1811-82] Autobiography. 1888 .....D 1629-1
Literary chronicle of half a century; ed. by J: C. Francis. 2 v. 1888.....G 3528
FRANCIS, *Sir* Philip. [1740-1818] Memoirs; by J. Parkes and H. Merivale. 2 v. 1867 .....G 3529
FRANCIS DE GERONIMO, *St.* [1642-1716] Life; by A. M. Clarke. 1891.....G 13530
FRANCIS DE SALES, *St.* [1567-1622] Vie de: par A. J. M. Hamon. 2 v. 1867.E 10940
By H. L. S. Lear. 1888.....G 3530
Life; by J. Marsollier. 2 v. 1812.....G 3535
FRANCKE, A: H. [1663-1727] Augustus Hermann Francke, and his work; by M. E. Richard. 1897.....G 17171
FRANGIPANI family. Der Ring des Frangipani; von H: Thode. 1895.....E 4634
FRANKLIN, B: [1706-90] Works; ed. by J. Sparks. 10 v. 1856.....D 4100
Works; ed. by J: Bigelow. 10 v. 1887-88 .....*D 4101
Autobiography. 1893.....D 16255
Autobiography. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-4
Life. [Autobiography.] 1892.....G 3542
Life, by himself; ed. by J: Bigelow. [Revised.] 3 v. 1893.....G 3544
Life, by himself; ed. by J: Bigelow. 3 v. 1884 .....G 3539
Letters to his family and friends, 1751-60. 1859 .....G 3545
By J: S. C. Abbott. [1876].....G 3537
Historic side-lights; by H. P. Arnold. 1899 .....G 13556
The true story of; by E. S. Brooks. [1898] .....G 13552
Life; by J. Chaplin. 1876.....G 13550
The true Benjamin Franklin; by S. G: Fisher. 1899 .....*G 13554
Franklin bibliography; comp. by P. L. Ford. 1889 .....XD 7955
The many-sided Franklin; by P. L. Ford. 1899 .....G 13553
Franklin in France; by E: E. Hale. 2 v. 1887-88 .....G 3538
Life; by G: C. Hill. 1884.....G 3535
Life; by O. L. Holley. 1856.....G 3543
The founders of the American republic; by C: Mackay. 1885 .....G 338
By J: B. McMaster. 1887. [American men of letters.].....G 3540
By H: Mayhew. n. d.....G 3533

FRANKLIN, B:, *cont.*
By J: T. Morse, jr. 1889. [American statesmen.] .....G 3531
Life; by J. Parton. 2 v. 1884.....G 3541
Printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen; by E: Robins. 1898..G 13551
Memoir; by E. Sargent. 1866.....D 16255
Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the statue, June 14, 1899, presented to Phila. by J. C. Strawbridge. 1899.....G 13549
Printer boy; by W: M. Thayer. 1884..G 3534
By E. M. Tomkinson. 1885. [World's workers.] .....G 3532
Life; by M. L. Weems. 1884.....G 3536
FRANKLIN, *Sir* J: [1786-1847] By A. H. Beesly. 1881.....G 3550
Life; by A. H. Markham. 1891. [World's great explorers.].....G 3546
Romance of the North-West passage; by G: B. Smith. n. d.....G 13565
Life; by H. D. Traill. 1896.....G 13569
FRANKLIN, S: R. [1825-] Memories of a rear-admiral. 1898.....G 13560
FRASER, A., *Lord Saltoun.* [1820—] Scraps. 2 v. 1883.....G 3554
FRASER, D. [1826-92] Autobiography, etc. 1892 .....G 3655
FRASER, James, *Bishop.* [1818-85] Lancashire life; by J: W. Diggle. 1890.G 3549
Memoir; by T: Hughes. 1887.....G 3551
FRASER, James, *Major.* [1670-1760] Manuscript. 2 v. 1889.....G 3547
FRASER, James Stuart. [1783-1869] Memoir and correspondence; by H. Fraser. 1885 .....G 3552
FRASER, Simon, *Lord Lovat.* [1666-1747] Life; by J: H. Burton. 1847.....G 5212
FRASER, *Sir* W: A: [1826-] Hic et ubique. 1893 .....G 3660
FRAZER, *Sir* A: S. [1776-1835] Letters written during the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns; ed. by E: Sabine. 1859..I 4481
FREDERICA SOPHIA WILHELMINA, *Markgraefin von Baireuth.* [1709-58]
Autobiography; ed. by W: D. Howells. 2 v. 1877 .....G 3555
Memoirs. 1888 .....G 3556
Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire; by G: Horn. 1888.....G 3557
FREDERICK II., *Emperor of Germany.* [1194-1250] History; by T. L. Kington. 2 v. 1862 .....I 1640
FREDERICK III., *German Emperor.* [1831-88] A diary. 1886.....I 3714
Unser Fritz; von G. Hiltl und H. Müller-Bohn. 1891 .....I 1043
The emperor's diary; ed. by H: W. Lucy. 1888 .....I 1240

FREDERICK III., *cont.*
Fatal illness; by *Sir* M. Mackenzie. 1888 .....I 1242
Friedrich III., als Kronprinz und Kaiser; von M. Philippson. 1893.....E 3598
Life; by M. von Poschinger. 1901.....I 1239
Two royal lives; by D. Roberts. 1887.G 3553
By R. Rodd. 1888.....I 1244
"Fritz" of Prussia; by L. Taylor. 1891 .....I 1249
FREDERICK, *the great, King of Prussia.* *See* GERMANY—FREDERICK, *the great.*
FREDERICK, *Duke of York and Albany.* [1763-1827] Biographical memoir; by J: Watkins. 1827.....G 3670
FREDERICK WILLIAM III., *King of Prussia.* [1770-1840] Characteristic traits; by R. F. Eylert. 1845.....I 1220
Memoirs; by J. Towers. 2 v. 1795....I 1161
FREDERICK WILLIAM, *the great elector.* [1620-88] Friedrich Wilhelm, der grosse Kurfürst von Brandenburg; by K: F. Ledderhose. 1888.....E 3067
FREDERICK WILLIAM CHARLES, *King of Würtemberg.* [1754-1816] Seine Zeit; von A. Pfister. 1888.....E 3591
Briefwechsel mit dem Kaiser Napoleon I.; herausgegeben von A. von Schlossberger. 3 v. 1886.....E 4173
FREEMAN, E: A: [1823-92] Life and letters; by W: R: W. Stephens. 2 v. 1895..G 3690
FREEMAN, T: B. [1809-90] By J: Milum. n. d .....G 3565
FRELINGHUYSEN, Theodore. [1787-1861] Memoir; by T. W. Chambers. 1863....G 3558
FREMONT, Jessie (B). [1824-] Souvenirs of my time. [1887] .....D 6258
FREMONT, J: C: [1813-90] Memoirs of my life. v. 1. 1887.....**G 3559
Memoir of life, etc.; by J: Bigelow. 1856 .....G 3560
Life; by C: W. Upham. 1856.....G 3673
FRENCH, T: V. [1825-91] Life and correspondence; by H. Birks. 2 v. 1895 .....G 13575
FRERE, J: H. [1769-1846] John Hookham Frere and his friends; by G. Festing. 1899 .....G 3567
Memoir; by *Sir* B. Frere. 1874.....D 4110-1
FREYTAG, Gustav. [1816-95] Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. n. d.....E 1759-1
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. 1887 .....E 1648
Reminiscences of my life. 2 v. 1890..G 3678
Von F: Seiler. 1898 .....G 3679
FRIAS, *Duque* de. *See* FERNANDEZ DE VELASCO, B.
FRIEDLAND, *Duke of. See* WALLENSTEIN, A. W.
FRIEDRICH FRANZ II., *Grossherzog von Mecklenburg-Schwerin.* [1823-82] Von B. Volz. 1893 .....E 4748
FRISWELL, James Hain. [1825-78] A memoir; by L. H. F. Myall. 1898....G 13583
FRITCHIE, Barbara. [1766-1862] A study; by C. H. Dall. 1892.....G 3562
Life; by H: M. Nixdorff. 1887.....G 3561
FRITH, W: P. [1819—] My autobiography. 3 v. 1887-88.....G 3563
FROBISHER, *Sir* Martin. [1535-94] Life; by F. Jones. 1878.....G 3566
FROEBEL, F. W. A. [1782-1852] *See* EDUCATION—FROEBEL.
FROISSART, J. [1337-1410] Par A. M. F. R. Darmesteter. 1894.....E 9345
Memoir; by La Curne de St. Palaye. 1801 .....G 3573
FROMENTIN, Eugene. [1820-76] By M. L: Gonse. 1883 .....G 2574
FROST, T: [1759-1804] Forty years' recollections. 1880.....G 3575
Reminiscences of a country journalist. 1886 .....G 3583
FROTHINGHAM, N. L. [1793-1870] Boston Unitarianism; by O. B. Frothingham. 1890 .....G 3578
FROTHINGHAM, O. B. [1822-95] Recollections and impressions, 1822-90. 1891.G 3579
By E. C. Stedman. 1876.....G 3577
FROUDE, J. A. [1818-94] Mr. Froude and Carlyle; by D: Wilson. 1898.....G 3675
FROUDE, R: H. [1803-36] Remains: journal and letters. 1838.....W 2770-1
FRY, E.. [1780-1845] Life; by S. Corder. 1853 .....G 3585
Memoir; by K. Fry and R. E. Cresswell. 2 v. 1847-48 .....G 3582
Five women of England; by M. Middleton. [1880] .....G 99
By *Mrs.* E. R. Pitman. 1884.....G 3580
By *Mrs.* E. R. Pitman. 1884.....G 3581
Through prison bars; by W: H. Render. n. d. .....G 4487
Life and labors, etc.; ed. by E: Ryder. 1884 .....G 3684
Memoirs; by T: Timpson. 1847.....G 3686
Four biographies; by L. B. Walford. 1888 .....G 1033
FRY, J. B. [1827-94] The Conkling and Blaine-Fry controversy, 1866; by J. B. Fry. 1893 .....G 12625
FRY, Joseph. [1826-73] Life; by J. M. Walker. 1875.....G 3576
FRY, S. P., *Lady.* [1837-97.] Lady Fry of Darlington; by E. Orme. 1898.....G 3681
FULLER, A. B. [1822-62] Life; by R. F. Fuller. 1863.....G 3584
FULLER, Margaret. *See* OSSOLI.

FULLER, R: [1804-76] Life; by J. H. Cuthbert. 1879.....G 3585
FULLER, T: [1608-61] Life. 1893....W 18258
Life and writings; by M. Fuller. 2 v. 1884 .....G 3587
Memorials, life and works; by A. T. Russell. 1844.....*G 3586
FULLERTON, Georgiana, *Lady*. [1812-85] Life; by *Mrs.* A: Craven. 1888.....G 3595
FULTON, Robert. [1765-1815] Life; by C. D. Colden. 1817.....G 3589
Life; by T: W. Knox. 1886.....G 3588
Life; by J. F. Reigart. 1856.....G 3590
Life; by J. Renwick. [1836].....G 36-10
His life and its results; by R. H. Thurston. 1891. [Makers of America.].....G 3591
FUSELI, H: [1741-1825] Life; by J: Knowles. 1831 .....Q 670-1
FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. [1830-89] Notices et portraits; par J. Simon. 1892 .....E 13321
FYTTON, Anne. [1574-1618] Gossip from a muniment room; ed. by *Lady* Newdigate-Newdegate. 1897 .....G 3695
FYTTON, M.. [1578-1647] Gossip from a muniment room; ed. by *Lady* Newdigate-Newdegate. 1897 .....G 3695
GABRIELLI, Catarina. [1730-96] Mujeres ilustres; por M. del P. Sinués. 1884 .....E 38256-2
GAINSBOROUGH, T: [1727-88] By G: M. Brock-Arnold. 1881.....Q 637
Life; by G: W. Fulcher. 1856.....G 3708
GALILEI, Galileo. [1564-1642] Commercio epistolare. 5 v. 1847-53.....E 54201-6-10
Lettere, ecc. 1856.....E 54201-16
Racconto istorico della vita di Galileo; da V. Viviani. 1856.....E 54201-15
Life. 1870 .....G 3706
By K. von Gebler. 1879.....G 3705
Galileo and his judges; by F. R. Wegg-Prosser. 1889.....G 3707
GALLATIN, Albert. [1761-1849] Writings; ed. by H: Adams. 3 v. 1879.....D 4180
Life; by H: Adams. 1880.....G 3712
By J: A. Stevens. 1884. [American statesmen.] .....G 3710
GALLAUDET, T: H. [1787-1851] Life, character and services; by H: Barnard. 1854 .....G 3713
Life; by E: M. Gallaudet. 1888.....G 3714
GALLENGA, Antonio. (*L. Mariotti.*) [1810-95] Episodes of my second life. 1885.....G 3715
GALLITZIN, Demetrius Augustine, *Prince*. [1770-1841] Life; by S.. M. Brownson. 1873 .....G 3716
Memoir; by T: Heyden. 1869.....G 3717
GALT, J: [1779-1839] Autobiography. 2 v. 1833 .....G 3720
Literary life. 1834 .....D 6350
GAMA, Vasco da. [1460?-1524] His voyages and adventures; by G: M. Towle. 1891. [Heroes of history.].....G 3719
Voyages and adventures; by G: M. Towle. [1878] .....G 3718
GAMBETTA, L. M. [1838-82] Par A. Tournier. n. d. .....E 7705
Life; by F. Marzials. 1890 .....G 3722
GAMBIER, J., *Lord*. [1756-1833] Memorials; ed. by *Lady* Chatterton. 2 v. 1861.G 3723
GANNETT, D. (S.) [1760-1827] The female review; by H. Mann. 1866.....G 6926
GANNETT, Ezra Stiles. [1824-71] Life; by W: C. Gannett. 1877.....G 3725
GARDINER, Allen. [1794-1851] Sailor and saint; by J. Page. n. d.....G 3977
GARDINER, M. P., *Countess of Blessington*. [1789-1849] Journal of conversations with Lord Byron. 1893.....G 2105
By R. R. Madden. 2 v. 1855.....G 3730
The most gorgeous Lady Blessington; by J. F. Molloy. 2 v. 1896.....G 2214
My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 1854 .....G 366-1
Personal recollections; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1878 .....G 58
GARDNER, S. P. [1802-93] Memoirs of life and religious labors. 1895.....G 3721
GARDNER, W: S. [1827-88] Memorial service. 1888.....G 3731
GARFIELD, James A. [1831-81] Life; by W: R. Balch. 1881.....G 3726
Eulogy on; by J. G. Blaine. 1882.....G 3735
Life; by J. S. Brisbin. 1880.....G 3980
By J. M. Bundy. [1880].....G 3734
Life; by C: C. Coffin. 1880.....G 3728
Life, speeches and public services; by R. H. Conwell. 1881.....G 3729
Reminiscences; by C. E. Fuller. 1887.G 3732
The canal boy who became president; by F: T. Gammon. [1898]].....G 3979
Garfield and education; by B. A. Hinsdale. 1882 .....G 3738
By G: F. Hoar. 1882.....G 3736
New world heroes; by E. Hope. n. d..G 5323
Life and public services; by J. D. McCabe. 1881 .....G 3978
Garfield in poetry and song; ed. by J. C. McClenahan. 1881.....G 3737
Life and public services; by F. H. Mason. 1881 .....G 3727
Life, character and public services; by A. G. Riddle. 1880 .....G 3982
Life and work; by J. C. Ridpath. 1882.G 3983
By W: O. Stoddard. 1889. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1034

GARFIELD, J. A., *cont.*
From log-cabin to White House; by W: M. Thayer. 1886.....G 3733
Sermon on the death of; by A. S. Twombly. 1881 .....**G 10309-1
GARIBALDI, Giuseppe. [1807-82] Autobiography. 3 v. 1889.....G 3740
Heroes of romantic adventures. 1889.G 10216
Life; by J. T. Bent. 1881.....G 3743
Life, etc.; tr. by T. Dwight. n. d.....G 3739
Garibaldi at home; by *Sir* C: R. McGrigor. 1866 .....G 3744
Vita: da J. W. Mario. 2 v. 1882....E 55776
Recollections of; by M. E. B. Schwartz. 1887 .....G 3742
Heroes of the nineteenth century; by G: B. Smith. 1899 .....G 1117-2
Discorso; da G. Trezza. [1882].....E 59203
GARNEAU, F. X. [1809-66] Sa vie et ses œuvres; par P. J. O. Chauveau. 1883 .....E 10488-4
GARRETT, H: S. [1816?-67] Memorial. 1867 .....G 3745
GARRETTSON, F. [1752-1827] Life; by N. Bangs. 1829.....G 3985
GARRICK, D: [1716-79] Private correspondence. 2 v. 1831-32.....**G 3751
Life; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. 1868.....G 3746
Life; by A. Murphy. 2 v. 1801.....G 3747
GARRISON, H. E. [1811-76] Memorial; by W: L. Garrison. 1876.....G 3741
GARRISON, W: Lloyd. [1805-79] By L. W. Bacon. 1895 .....D 5247
An American hero; by F. E. Cooke. 1888 .....G 3753
Life; by W. P. and F. J. Garrison. 4 v. 1885-89 .....G 3749
By A. H. Grimke. 1891. [American reformers.] .....G 3754
Garrison and the anti-slavery movement; by O. Johnson. 1885.....G 3748
Tributes to; by S: May, *and others.* 1879 .....G 3750
The moral crusader; by G. Smith. 1892 .....G 3755
GASCOIGNE, G: [1532?-77] Life and writings; by F. E. Schelling. n. d.....G 3990
GASPARIN, Agénor de. [1810-71] By T. Borel. [1879].....G 3752
GASPÉ, P. A. de. [1786-1871] Mémoires. 1885 .....E 10495
GASS, P. [1771-1870] Life and times; by J. G Jacob. 1859.....G 3759
GATES, A. [1828?-] Chronicles of the Sid; by A. E. Orpen. n. d.....G 3995
GATES, C. F. [1824-90] A Christian business man; by C. F. Gates, jr. 1892.....G 3757
GATES, Theophilus R. [1787—] Life and writings. 1818.....G 3756
GAUSSEN, W. F: A. [1863-93] Memorials of a short life; ed. by G. F. Browne. 1895 .....G 3767
GAUTIER, Théophile. [1811-72] Par M. Du Camp. 1890. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 5092
By M. Du Camp. 1893.....G 13475
GAVARD, C: [-1893] A diplomat in London. 1897 .....G 13610
GAVAZZI, A., *Father.* [1809-89] Life; by G. B. Nicolini. n. d.....G 3760
GAYLORD, R. [1812-79] Life and labors; by M. W. Gaylord. 1889.....G 3758
GEARY, J: W. [1820-73] Memorial addresses. 1873.....G 3762
GELLÉE, Claude, *le Lorrain.* [1600-82] By O. J. Dullea. 1887. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.] .....Q 654
GELLERT, C. F. [1715-69] Life, with lectures; ed. by *Mrs.* Douglas. 3 v. 1805 .....G 3761
GENGHIS KHAN. [1162-1227] History; by J. Abbott. 1869.....K 1555
Life; by R. K. Douglas. 1877.....G 14701
GENLIS, S. F. D. de St. Aubin, *Comtesse* de. [1746-1830] Four Frenchwomen; by A. Dobson. [1890] .....G 1069
GEOFFREY DE MANDEVILLE. [—1166] By J. H. Round. 1892.....I 5908
GEORGE I., *King of England.* [1660-1727] Life and reign; by S: M. Schmucker. 1860 .....I 5689
GEORGE II., *King of England.* [1683-1760] Life and reign; by S: M. Schmucker. 1860 .....I 5690
GEORGE III., *King of England,* family. The royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III.; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. 1882.....G 402
GEORGE III., *King of England.* [1738-1820] His court and family. 2 v. 1820.....I 5707
Life and reign; by J. Andrewes. 2 v. 1820 .....I 5723
The king; by C. E. De Coetlogon. 1818.I 5695
Annals; by W: Green. 2 v. 1808.....I 5667
Life; by E: Holt. 2 v. 1820.....I 5725
Public and private life; by R. Huish. 1821 .....**I 5755
Memoirs; by J. H. Jesse. 3 v. 1867....I 5692
Life and reign; by S: M. Schmucker. 1860 .....I 5690
GEORGE IV., *King of England.* [1762-1830] Life; by J: Banvard. [1875].....I 5673
History of regency and reign; by W: Cobbett. 2 v. 1830-34.....I 5672
Life and times; by G: Croly. 1830.....I 5700
Life; by P. Fitzgerald. 1881.....I 5691
Memoirs; by R. Huish. 2 v. 1831.....I 5699
Memoirs; by H. E. Lloyd. 1830.....I 5722

GEORGE IV., *cont.*
Life and reign; by S: M. Schmucker. 1880 .....I 5650
Life and reign; by W: Wallace. 3 v. 1831-32 .....I 5655
GEORGE ALBERT, *Count of Erbach.* [1597-1647] By E. Kraus. 1891.....G 1554
GEORGE, C: B. [1830—] Forty years on the rail. 1888 .....G 3763
GEORGE, James Z. [1826-97] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1898.....G 3196
GERARD, J: [1564-1637] Life; by J: Morris. 1881 .....G 3764
GERHARDT, P. [1606-76] Pictures from the life; by K. A. Wildenhahn. 1881 .....G 13622
GERONIMO, F. de. *See* FRANCIS DE GERONIMO.
GERRY, Elbridge. [1744-1814] Life; by J. T. Austin. 2 v. 1828-29.....G 3765
GIBB, Robert. *Lord of Carribber.* [1490-1558] Life and times; by *Sir* G: D. Gibb. 2 v. 1874 .....G 3768
GIBBON, E: [1737-94] Autobiography. 1877 .....G 3769
Autobiographies; ed. by J: Murray. 1896 .....G 13641
Private letters; ed. by R. E. Prothero. 2 v. 1896 .....G 13640
Gibbon commemoration. 1895.....G 13642
Masters in history; by P: Anton. 1880.G 1041
Memoirs of life and writings; ed. by O. F. Emerson. 1898 .....G 13644
Life and letters; ed. by W. J. Day. n. d..G 3770
Life; ed. by H. H. Milman. 1839.....G 3772
By J. C. Morison. n. d.....G 3771
GIBBONS, A. H. [1801-93] Life; ed. by S.. H. Emerson. 2 v. 1897.....G 13635
GIBBONS, James. *Cardinal.* [1834-] Collections in life and times; by J: T. Reily. 4 v. in 7. 1890-96.....W 3836
GIBNEY, *Dr.* [1790?-] Eighty years ago. 1896 .....G 3773
GIBSON, J: [1790-1866] Life; ed. by *Lady* Eastlake. 1870.....G 3774
GIBSON, J: B. [1780-1853] Memoirs; by T: P. Roberts. 1890.....G 4000
GIBSON, R. L. [1832-92] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1894.....G 1292-1
GIDDINGS, Joshua R. [1795-1864] By W. Buell. 1882.....G 3775
Life; by G: W. Julian. 1892.....G 3776
GIFFORD, *Countess of. See* HAY, H.. S. S. B.
GIFFORD, J: [1821-95] Memories and letters; ed. by M.. Raleigh. 1896...G 3766
GIFFORD, W: [1757-1826] Autobiography. 1887 .....G 1007
GILBERT, *Mrs.* A. H. [1821-] Stage reminiscences; ed. by C.. M. Martin. 1901.G 13675
GILBERT, A. T. [1782-1866] Autobiography, etc.; ed. by J. Gilbert. 1888.....G 3778
Five women of England; by M. Middleton. [1880] .....G 99
GILBERT, E.. M. M. [1826-85] Her work for the blind; by F.. Martin. 1887...G 3779
GILCHRIST, Anne. [1828-85] Life and writings; by H. H. Gilchrist. 1887.....G 3780
GILFILLAN, G: [1813-78] Letters and journals, with memoir; by R. A. and E.. S. Watson. 1892.....G 4006
Anecdotes and reminiscences; by D: Macrae. 1891 .....G 4005
GILL, T: H. [1836-94] Life and work; by E. E. Pollard. n. d.....G 13775
GILL, W: [1813-78] Autobiography. 1880 .....G 3777
GILL, *Capt.* W: [1843—] Memoir; by H: Yule. 1883.....L 2018
GILLETT, S: T. [1814?-] How I became a preacher; by O. T. Gillett. 1893..G 13800
How I became a sailor; by O. T. Gillett. 1891 .....B 2290
GILLIES, R. P. [1788-1858] Personal reminiscences; by R: H: Stoddard. 1876.G 59
GILLMAN family. Gillmans of Highgate; by A. W. Gillman. n. d.....G 13810
GILLRAY, J. [1750-1815] Life and times; by T: Wright. n. d.....**Q 3155
GILMOR, H. [1838-83] Four years in the saddle. 1866.....H 3628
GILMOUR, J. [1843-91] His diaries, letters and reports; ed. by R: Lovett. n. d.G 4008
Story of; by M.. I.. Bryson. n. d. ....G 4007
James Gilmour and his boys; by R: Lovett. n. d. .....G 4009
GILPIN, Bernard. [1517-84] By H: Bunting. 1897 .....G 13788
Life; by W: Gilpin. n. d.....G 3783
GIOTTO, Angiolotto Bondone. [1276-1336] By H. Quilter. 1881.....Q 616
GIRALDUS DE BARRI, *Cambrensis.* [1146-1220] Gerald the Welshman; by H: Owen. 1889.....G 3781
GIRARD, Stephen. [1750-1831] By H: A. Ingram. 1885.....G 3785
Statue of Stephen Girard, erection and unveiling; ed. by G: P. Rupp. 1897.G 13806
Biography; by S. Simpson. 1832.....G 3784
GIRTY family. History of the Girtys; by W. Butterfield. 1890 .....G 3782
GISORS, *Comte* de. *See* FOUQUET, L. M.
GIUSTI, Giuseppe. [1809-50] Le lettere scelte. 1893 .....E 54501
Memorie inedite. (1845-49) 1890....E 54502
Giusti and his times; by S. Horner. 1864 .....G 3787
GLADSTONE family. In memoriam. n. d .....G 3788

GLADSTONE, Catherine. [1812-1900] Life, good works, and political efforts; by E. A. Pratt. 1900.....G 13831
GLADSTONE, W: Ewart. [1809-98] Apology for his life. 1885.....G 3791
People's life of. 1895.....G 4016
Gladstone and his contemporaries; by T: Archer. 2 v. 1883.....**I 5935
W. E. Gladstone: his characteristics as man and statesman; by J. Bryce. 1898 .....G 4027
By J. L. M. Curry. 1891.....G 4018
By J. J. Ellis. 1892 [Lives that speak.] .....G 4020
By G. R. Emerson and R. Smith. 1893.G 4021
Mr. Gladstone; by *Sir* E: W. Hamilton. 1898 .....G 13836
Little journeys to the homes of good men and great; by E. Hubbard. 1895..G 1142-2
A study; by L: J. Jennings. 1887.....G 3789
By W. Jerrold. 1893.....G 4017
Life; ed. by H. J. Leech. 1893.....G 4022
By H: W. Lucy. 1895.....G 4024
Story of Gladstone's life; by J. McCarthy. 1897 .....*G 4025
Life; ed. by *Sir* W. Reid. 2 v. [1899?] .....G 13837
Life and times of; by J: C. Ridpath. 1898 .....G 13835
Life and times; by J. E. Ritchie. 2 v. n. d .....**I 5955
Early public life; by A. F. Robbins. 1894 .....G 4023
By G: W. E. Russell. 1891. [Queen's prime ministers.].....G 4019
By G: B. Smith. 1880.....G 3790
Talks with Mr. Gladstone; by L. A. Tollemache. 1898 .....G 4026
Gladstone and other addresses; by K. B. Tupper. 1898 .....D 8830
Gladstone: the man; by D: Williamson. 1898 .....G 4028
GLANVILL, Joseph. [1636-80] By F. Greenslet. 1900 .....G 13750
GLAZIER, Willard. [1841—] Sword and pen; by J: A. Owens. 1884.....G 3786
GLOUCESTER, *Duke of*. *See* WILLIAM HENRY.
GLEIG, G: [1753-1840] Life; by W: Walker. 1878 .....G 3792
GLENDOWER, Owen. [1359-1416] Memoirs; by T: Thomas. 1822.....G 3793
GLOVER, *Sir* J: H. [1829-85] Life of; by *Lady* E.. R. S. Glover. 1897.....G 13814
GLUCK, C. W. von. [1714-87] Gluck und die Oper; von A. B. Marx. 2 v. 1863 .....G 13821
Gluck and the opera; by E. Newmann. 1895 .....G 13820
GOBAT, S: [1799-1879] Life and work. 1885 .....G 3795
GODOLPHIN, Margaret Blagge. [1652-78] Life; by J: Evelyn 1864.....G 3797
GODOLPHIN, Sidney, *Earl*. [1645-1712] Life; by H. Elliot. 1888.....G 3796
GODOY, Manuel de, *Prince of the Peace*. [1767-1851] Memoirs. 2 v. 1836.....G 3798
GODWIN, M.. Wollstonecraft. [1759-97] Letters to Imlay. 1879.....G 3800
A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman; by E. R. Clough. 1898 .....G 13844
Life; by E.. R. Pennell. 1884.....G 3799
GODWIN, W: [1756-1836] By C. K. Paul. 2 v. 1876.....G 3801
GOETHE, J: W. von. [1749-1832] *See* GERMAN LITERATURE—GOETHE.
GOETHE, K.. E.. [1731-1806] Goethe's mother: correspondence. [1880] ....G 3806
Goethe's Mutter; von K. Heinemann. 1892 .....*E 2534
GOLDONI, C. [1707-93] Autobiography. 1877 .....G 3825
Memorie di. 3 v. 1822.....E 54551
Life and adventures; by E: Copping. 1857 .....G 1571
GOLDSCHMIDT, Jenny Lind. [1821-87] Memoir; by H: S. Holland and W. S. Rockstro. 2 v. 1891.....G 3827
Jenny Lind in America; by C. G. Rosenberg. 1851.....G 3826
GOLDSCHMIDT, M. A. [1819-87] Livs Erindringer og Resultater. 2 v. 1877 .....E 61197
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. [1728-74] Letters. 1881 .....D 4149-4
By W: Black. n. d.....G 3828
By A. Dobson. [1899] .....G 13849
Life and times; by J: Forster. 2 v. 1877 .....G 3829
Life; by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1884.....D 4148-1
Life; by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1885.....D 4150-1
Biography; by W. Irving. 1882.....D 4230-5
Biography; by W. Irving. [1864]....G 13848
Life; by J. Prior. 2 v. 1837.....G 3830
GOLLMER, C: A. [1812-86] Life and labours; comp. by Gollmer. 1889.....G 3823
GOMM, *Sir* W: M. [1784-1875] Letters and journals; ed. by F. C. Carr-Gomm. 1881 .....G 3831
GONCOURT, Edmond de. [1822-96] Journal des Goncourt, 1851-95. 9 v. 1888-96.E 6267
Letters and leaves; comp. by M. A. Belloc and M. Shedlock. 2 v. 1895.....*G 3824
GONCOURT, Jules de. [1830-70] Journal des Goncourt, 1851-95. 9 v. 1888-96....E 6267
Letters and leaves; comp. by M. A. Belloc and M. Shedlock. 2 v. 1895.....*G 3824

GONGORA Y ARGOTE, L. de. [1561-1627] Historical essay; by E: Churton. [With poems.] 2 v. 1862.....G 3832
GONNEVILLE, A. O. Le H. de. [1753-1872] Recollections of; tr. by C.. M.. Yonge. 2 v. 1875 .....G 3833
GONTAUT-BIRON, *Duchesse* de. [1733-] Memoirs; tr. by *Mrs.* J. W. Davis. 2 v. 1894 .....G 13825
GONZAGA, A., *St.* [1568-91] Life; by F. Cepari. 1891.....G 3834
Life; ed by E: H. Thompson. [1867]..G 25-1
GOOCH, *Sir* Daniel. [1816-89] Diaries. 1892 .....G 3837
GOOD, A. C. [1856-94] A life for Africa; by E. C. Parsons. 1897.....G 4031
GOOD, J: M. [1764-1827] Memoirs; by O. Gregory. 1829.....G 4029
GOODELL, C. L. [1830-86] Life; by A. H. Currier. [1887].....G 3835
GOODELL, W. [1792-1867] Forty years in the Turkish empire. 1877.....G 3836
GOODRICH, S: G. (*P: Parley.*) [1793-1860] Recollections of a lifetime. [1856]....G 3839
GOODWIN, Harvey. [1818-91] A biographical memoir; by H. D. Rawnsley. 1896.G 13830
GOODWIN, J: [1593-1665] Life; by T: Jackson. 1872.....G 3838
GORDON, *Duchess of. See* BRODIE.
GORDON, A. J. [1836-95] How Christ came to church: an autobiography. 1895 .....W 18310
Biography; by E. B. Gordon. 1896..G 13823
GORDON, A. L. [1833-70] Memoir; by J. Howlett-Ross. 1888.....G 3840
GORDON, *Sir* C: A. [1821-] Recollections of thirty-nine years in the army, 1841-80. 1898 .....G 4032
GORDON, C: G:, *Chinese.* [1833-85] Letters from the Crimea, etc. 1884.....G 3849
[Life.] 1895 .....G 4036
More about Gordon. 1894.....G 4034
By *Sir* W: F. Butler. 1889. [English men of action.].....G 3843
Three martyrs of the 19th century; by E.. R. Charles. 1891.....G 151
By S. Churchill. n. d.....G 4035
By A. Forbes. 1885.....G 3847
Events in the life of; by H: W: Gordon. 1886 .....G 3846
Story of; by A. E. Hake. 1884.....G 3844
By E. Hope. n. d.....G 3842
Hero and saint; by A. E. Keeling. 1886 .....G 3848
Anecdotes; by J. Macaulay. n. d.....G 3841
Why Gordon perished; by A. Macdonald. 1896 .....K 11416
Christian soldier and hero; by G: B. Smith. n. d. .....G 4033
GORDON, C: G:, *cont.*
Heroes of the nineteenth century; by G: B. Smith. 1899 .....G 1117-2
By S. A. Swaine. 1886. [World's workers.] .....G 3845
GORDON, G: H.-, *4th Earl of Aberdeen.* [1784-1860] By *Sir* A. H.- Gordon. 1893 .....G 4014
GORDON, G: J: J. H.-, *5th Earl of Aberdeen.* [1816-64] Memoir of Lord Haddo; by E. B. Elliott. 1869.....G 4015
GORDON, G: M. [1839-80] Life; by A. Lewis. 1889.....G 3850
GORDON, L. (A.), *Lady* Duff-. [1821-69] Memoirs, etc.; by J. Ross. 1888.....G 1095-2
GOREH, N. S. [1825-95] Life of Father Goreh; by C. E. Gardner. 1900.....G 4037
GORTON, S: [1600?-77] Life; by J: M. Mackie. 1864 .....G 37-5
GORTSCHAKOFF, A. M., *Prince.* [1800-83] Two chancellors; by J. Klaczko. 1876 .....G 192
GOSSE, P. H: [1810-88] Life; by E. Gosse. 1890 .....G 4038
GOTTSCHALK, L. M. [1829-69] Notes of a pianist. 1881.....G 3851
GOUGER, Robert. [1802-46] The founding of South Australia; by E. Hodder. 1898 .....K 2640
GOUGH, J: B. [1817-86] Autobiography. 1870 .....G 3852
Sunlight and shadow. 1881.....G 3853
By C. Martyn. 1893.....G 4039
A knight that smote the dragon; by E: A. Rand. 1892.....G 4040
GOULBURN, E: Meyrick. [1818-97] A memoir; by B. Compton. 1899 .....G 12656
GOULD, Emily Bliss. [1825-75] Memorials; by L. W. Bacon. [1879].....G 3856
GOULD, Joseph. [1808-86] Life and times; by W. H. Higgins. 1887.....G 13840
GOUNOD, C: F. [1818-93] Autobiographical reminiscences. 1896 .....G 4041
Memoirs of an artist. 1895.....G 4043
Life and works; by M. A. De Bovet. 1891 .....G 4042
GOWER, *Earl. See* GRANVILLE, G.-
GOWER, G. G. L., *1st Duke of Sutherland.* [1758-1833] Memoir; by J. Loch. 1834 .....G 4049
GOWER, H. E.. C. L-., *Countess Granville.* [1785-1862] Letters; ed. by her son. 2 v. 1894 .....G 4047
Some records of the later life of Harriet, Countess Granville; by S. H. Oldfield. 1901 .....G 4046
GOWER, R., *Lord.* [1845—] My reminiscences. 1884 .....G 3859
GOWRIE, *Earl of. See* RUTHVEN.

GOYA Y LUCIENTES, F. J. [1746-1828]
Goya; by W. Rothenstein. 1900.....Q 553-4
GOZZI, C., *Count*. [1720-1806] Memoirs; tr. by J: A. Symonds. 2 v. 1890.....**G 3855
GRADY, H: W. [1851-89] Character sketch; by O. Dyer. 1890.....T 1258
Life; ed. by J. C. Harris. [1890].....G 3857
GRAFTON, *Duke of*. *See* FITZ-ROY, A: H:
GRAHAM, I.. [1742-1814] Letters; ed. by J. Marshall. 1839.....G 3858
GRAHAM, James, *Marquis of Montrose*.
[1612-50] By *Sir* E: Cust. 1867..G 10259-2
Memoirs; by J. Grant. 1858.....G 4052
By *Lady* V. Gréville. 1886.....G 3862
Life and times; by M. Napier. [1840].G 3854
Memoirs; by G: Wishart. 1893.....*G 4051
Memoirs; by G: Wishart. 1819.....G 3861
GRAHAM, *Sir* James R. G. [1792-1861] Life; by T. M. Torrens. 2 v. 1863.....G 3863
GRAHAM, J:, *of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee*.
[1649-89] Clavers, the despot's champion. 1889.....G 3860
By M. Morris. 1887. [English worthies.] .....G 3864
Life and times; by M. Napier. 3 v. 1859 .....**G 4050
GRAHAM, *Gen*. S: [1756-1831] Memoir; ed. by J. J. Graham. 1862.....G 4053
GRAHAM, T: [1805-69] Life and works; by R. A. Smith. 1884.....G 3865
GRAMMONT, P., *Comte de*. [1621-1707]
Mémoires; par A. Hamilton. 1824...E 10937
Memoirs; by A. Hamilton, ed. by H: Vizetelly. 2 v. 1889.....**I 5593
GRANARD, *Earle of*. *See* FORBES.
GRANBY, *Marquis of*. *See* MANNERS, J:
GRANT, A. MacV. [1755-1838] Letters from the mountains. 2 v. 1845.....G 3880
Memoir and correspondence; ed. by J. P. Grant. 3 v. 1844.....G 3866
GRANT, Asahel. [1807-44] Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians; by T: Laurie. 1853 .....G 3886
GRANT, *Sir* J. H. [1808-75] Life; ed. by H: Knollys. 2 v. 1894 .....G 13850
GRANT, *Sir* J: P: [1807-92] Grant of Rothiemurchus; by W. S. S.- Karr. 1899.G 13853
GRANT, L. M. [1872-93] Life, letters, etc.; ed. by J. A. Anderson. 1894.....G 13855
GRANT, Ulysses S. [1822-85]. *See* UNITED STATES—GRANT.
GRANVILLE, A. B. [1783-1872] Autobiography. 2 v. 1874.....G 3885
GRANVILLE, *Countess*. *See* GOWER, H. E.. C. L.
GRANVILLE, G:, *Earl Gower*. [1667-1735]
Stafford House letters; ed. by R. Gower. 1891 .....G 4048
GRATTAN, H: [1746-1820] Life; by R. Dunlop. 1889. [Statesmen series.].....G 3889
GRATTAN, J: [1641?-1711] Journal of [his] life. 1805.....G 3890
GRAY, Asa. [1810-88] Letters; ed. by J. L. Gray. 2 v. 1893.....G 13950
GRAY, D. [1838-61] Letters, poems and prose writings. 2 v. 1888.....G 3892
GRAY, Robert. [1762-1834] Life; ed. by C. Gray. 2 v. 1876.....G 4058
GRAY, T: [1716-71] Correspondence with William Mason. 1853.....G 3887
Letters; ed. by E. Gosse. 2 v. 1885.D 4155-2-3
Letters; ed. by D. C. Tovey. v. 1. 1900 .....G 13986
By E. W. Gosse. 1882.....G 3893
Gray and his friends; ed. by D. C. Tovey. 1890 .....G 3891
GRAYDON, A. [1752-1818] Memoirs. 1811 .....G 3894
Memoirs, etc.; ed. by J: S. Littell. 1846.G 4075
GREBLE, J: T. [1834-61] Memoir; by B. J. Lossing. 1870.....G 3895
GREELEY, Horace. [1811-72] Recollections of a busy life. 1868.....G 3899
Letters, etc.; ed. by Joel Benton. [1893] .....D 6433
Life; by W: M. Cornell. n. d.....G 3897
Life; by L. D. Ingersoll. 1874.....G 3900
Life; by J. Parton. 1877.....G 3898
A representative life; by L. U. Reavis. 1872 .....G 3901
By F. N. Zabriskie. 1890. [American orators and reformers].....G 3896
GREEN, J. H: [1791-1863] Memoir; by J: Simon. 1865.....R 280-1
GREEN, T: [1769-1825] Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. 1810..G 14025
GREEN, T: H. [1836-82] Memoir. 1889.*D 4165-3
GREEN, W: H: [1825-] Celebration of 50th anniversary as instructor in Princeton Theological Seminary. 1896.....G 3902
GREENE, Nathanael. [1742-86] Memoirs of life and campaigns; by C: Caldwell. 1819 .....G 3906
By F. V. Greene. 1893.....G 3903
Life; by G: W. Greene. 1864.....G 37-10
By G: W. Greene. 1866.....H 2339
Life; by G: W. Greene. 3 v. 1867-84..G 3905
Sketches of the life and correspondence; by W: Johnson. 2 v. 1822....**G 14023
Sepulture of; by C: D. Jones. n. d....G 3907
Life; ed. by W: G. Simms. 1861.....G 3904
GREENHALGE, F: T: [1843-96] Life and works; by J. E. Nesmith. 1897 ...G 3908
GREENOUGH, Horatio. [1805-52] Letters. 1887 .....G 3911
Memorial; by H: T. Tuckerman. 1853.D 6434

GREENWELL, Dora. [1821-82] Memoirs; by W: Dorling. [1885].....G 3909
GREGORY I., *St., the great, Pope.* [540-604]
By J. Barmby. 1879. [Fathers for English readers.] .....G 3915
His life and work; by T. B. Snow. 1892. [Heroes of the cross].....G 4080
GREGORY VII., *Pope, Hildebrand.* [1015-85]
Life; by J: W: Bowden. 2 v. 1840...G 3912
Life and pontificate; by *Sir* R. Greisley. 1832 .....G 3910
Histoire de Grégoire VII.; par A. F. Villemain. 2 v. 1874.....E 7764
Life; by A. F. Villemain. 2 v. 1874...G 3913
GREGORY XVI., *Pope.* [1765-1846] Recollections of the last four popes; by *Cardinal* H. E. Wiseman. 1858.....G 418
GREGORY, *St., the illuminator.* [258-331]
Life and times; by S. C. Malan. 1868.G 3914
GREGORY, *of Nazianzum.* [330-390?] By C: Ullman. 1851.....W 3403
GREGORY, *Sir* W: [1766-1860] Mr. Gregory's letter-box, 1813-30; ed. by *Lady* Gregory. 1898 .....G 4079
GRELLET, Stephen. [1773-1855] A missionary life; by F. A. Budge. n. d.....G 4085
Memoirs; ed. by B: Seebohm. [1860].G 3916
GRENVILLE, R. T. N. B. C., *Duke of Buckingham.* [1797-1861] Private diary. 3 v. 1862 .....G 3917
GRESHAM, *Sir* T: [1519-79] Life and times; by J: W: Burgon. 2 v. 1839.....*G 3919
GRESWELL, R: [1830-81] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888.G 411-2
GRETTON, F: E: [1803-90] Memory's harkback through half a century: 1808-58. 1889 .....G 3922
GREVILLE, H: [1802-72] Diary; ed. by *Viscountess* Enfield. 2 v. 1883-84....G 3921
GREY, C:, *2nd Earl.* [1764-1845] Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1884] .....**Q 8689-1
Correspondence with Princess Lieven: 1824-41; tr. by Guy Le Strange. 3 v. 1890 .....G 5315
Life and opinions; by C. Grey. 1861..G 3928
GREY, *Sir* G: [1812-98] The romance of a pro-consul; by J. Milne. 1899.....G 3931
Life and times; by W: L. and L. Rees. 2 v. 1892 .....G 3929
GREY, *Lady* J.. [1537-54] Life; by E: Baldwin. 1824.....G 3059
Life; by D. W. Bartlett. n. d.....I 5401
A general history of the lives, trials, and executions of royal and noble personages from Henry VIII. to present time; by D. Gordon. 1760.....G 10307-1
Lady Jane Grey and her times; by G: Howard. 1822.....G 3061
GREY, *Lady* J.., *cont.*
Literary remains, with memoir; by N. H. Nicolas. 1825.....G 3060
"Jane the quene"; by P. Sidney. 1900.G 3062
GRIERSON, *Sir* Robert. [1655-1733] The laird of Lag; by A. Fergusson. 1886.....G 3920
GRIFFIN, Gerald. [1803-40] Life and letters; by *Mrs.* Griffin. [1857].....G 3923
GRIFFITH, E.. [1820-94] In memoriam. 1894 .....G 14050
GRIFFITH, G. [1601-66] Going to markets and grammar schools. 2 v. 1870..G 3924
GRIFFITH, J: [1713-76] A journal of life, etc., in the ministry: 1779.....G 3932
GRILLO, Adelaide (Ristori) del. [1821—]
Studies and memoirs. 1888.....G 3925
GRILLON, *Chevalier* de. [1541-1616] Life. 2 v. n. d.....G 3926
GRIMALDI, Joseph. [1779-1837] Memoirs; by C: Dickens. 2 v. 1838.....G 3927
GRIMALDI, M. C. de B., *Princesse de Monaco.* [1739-1800?] La dernière des Condé; par P. de Ségur. 1899 .....G 12629
GRIMES, J. W. [1816-71] Life; by W: Salter. 1876 .....G 3940
GRIMKÉ, A.. [1805-79] The Grimké sisters; by C. H. Birney. 1885.....G 3930
GRIMKÉ, S. M. [1792-1873] The Grimké sisters; by C. H. Birney. 1885.....G 3930
GRIMM, F. M., *Baron* von. [1723-1807]
Melchoir Grimm; par E. Scherer. 1887 .....E 7443
GRIMSTON, R. [1816-84] By F: Gale. 1883 .....G 3933
GRINGOIRE, P. [1470-1539] Par E. Badel. 1892 .....E 8259
GRINNELL, Josiah Bushnell. [1821-91] Men and events of forty years, 1850-90. [1891] .....G 3934
GRISWOLD, R. W. [1815-57] Passages from the correspondence and other papers. 1898 .....G 14058
GRONOW, Rees Howell. [1794-1865] Reminiscences. 1862.....G 3935
GROSS, S: D. [1805-84] Autobiography. 2 v. 1887 .....*G 3936
GROSSETESTE, Robert, *Bishop.* [1175?-1253]
By F. S. Stevenson. 1899.....G 3941
GROTE, G: [1794-1871] Masters in history; by P: Anton. 1880.....G 1041
Intellectual character and writings; by A. Bain. 1873 .....D 6450
Life; by H. L. Grote. 1873.....G 3937
GROTE, Harriet Lewin. [1792-1878] By *Lady* Eastlake. 1880.....G 3938
GROTH, K. [1819-99] Lebenserinnerungen; herausgegeben von E. Wolff. 1891..E 2047

GROTIUS, Hugo. [1583-1645] Memorials of life and death; by C. Barksdale. 1654 .....U 400
Life; by C: Butler. 1826.....G 3939
GRUBER, Jacob. [1778-1850] Life; by W. P. Strickland. 1860.....G 3942
GRUTER, O. F. M. *See* MORATA, Olympia.
GÜNDERODE, C. [1780-1806] Correspondence with Bettine von Arnim. 1861 .....G 4087
GUÉRIN, Eugénie de. [1805-48] Journal. n. d .....G 3946
Letters. n. d.....G 3947
GUÉRIN, Maurice de. [1810-39] Journal. 1867 .....G 3948
Journal, lettres et poèmes; étude biographique, par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. 1897 .....E 6301
Maurice and Eugénie de Guérin; by H. Parr. 1870.....G 3949
Journal; ed. by G. S. Trebutien. [1891] .....G 3950
GUESCLIN, Bertrand du. *See* BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN.
GUIDO, *d'Arezzo, Abbott of the Holy Cross.* [990?-1050] Guido von Arezzo; von R. G. Kiesewetter. 1840.....G 1699
GUILFORD, *Baron. See* NORTH, F.
GUISE, F. de L., *Duke* de. [1519-63] Life; by F. S. 1681 .....G 3955
GUISE, Henri I., *de Lorraine, Duc* de. [1550-88] Henry of Guise and other portraits; by H. C. Macdowall. 1898..G 3956
GUIZOT, F. P. G. [1787-1874] Memoirs. 4 v. 1858-61.....G 3953
By A. Bardoux. 1894.....E 8293
Private life; by *Mme.* de Witt. 1881..G 3952
GULICK, L. H. [1828-91] By F. G. Jewett. 1895 .....G 3958
GULL, *Sir* W: W. [1816-90] Memoir; by T. D. Acland. 1896.....**V 561
GUNN, F: W: [1816-81] The master of the Gunnery. 1887.....**Q 8058
GURNEY family. The Gurneys of Earlham; by A: J: C. Hare. 2 v. 1895.....G 3962
GURNEY, E. P. K. [1801-81] Memoir and correspondence; ed. by R: F. Mott. 1884 .....G 3957
GURNEY, Joseph J: [1788-1847] Memoirs; by J. B. Braithwaite. [1854].....G 3959
GURNEY, P. [1782?-1821] Memoir; by S. Corder. 1856 .....G 3961
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, *King of Sweden.* [1594-1632] The history of Gustavus Adolphus, etc.; by B. Chapman. 1856 .....I 449
Life; by W. Harte. 2 v. 1767.....I 411
History; by J: L. Stevens. 1884.....I 413
GUSTAVUS VASA, *King of Sweden.* [1496-1559] History. 1852.....I 419
GUSTAVUS III., *King of Sweden.* [1746-92] Gustavus III. and his contemporaries, 1746-92; by R. N. Bain. 2 v. 1894...I 441
GUTENBERG, J: [1400-68] First master printer. 1860.....G 3964
Gutenberg: sein Leben, sein Werk, sein Ruhm; von A. Börckel. 1897.....E 551
Gutenberg and the art of printing; by E. C. Pearson. 1879.....G 3963
GUTHRIE, Abelard. [1814-73] A brief sketch; by W: E. Connelley. 1899.....H 7719
GUTHRIE, T: [1803-73] Autobiography and memoir. 2 v. n. d.....G 3966
By J: W: Kirton. 1885.....G 181
GUYON, *Mme.* J. B. de la M. [1648-1717] Autobiography. 2 v. 1897 .....G 3971
Biography; by L. M. (F.) Child. 1832..G 6740
Guiding lights; by F.. E. Cooke. 1886.G 144
Life; by T: C. Upham. 2 v. 1868.....G 3970
GWYNNE, Nell. [1650-87] Story of; by P. Cunningham. 1892.....G 3975
GYLLEMBOURG-EHRENSVÄRD, T. C. B. [1773-1856] Peter Andreas Heiberg og Thomasine Gyllembourg: Breve. 1883 .....E 61468
HACKMAN, J. [1752-79] Love letters of Mr. H. and Miss R.; ed. by G. Burgess. 1895 .....G 4089
HADDOCK, G: C. [1832-86] Life; by F. C. Haddock. 1887 .....G 4100
HADRIAN, P. A., *Emperor of Rome.* [76-138] The Emperor Hadrian; by F. Gregorovius. 1898 .....I 2253
HAGGARD, E. [1819-89] In memoriam; by H. R. Haggard. 1890.....G 4101
HAHNEMANN, S: [1755-1843] Life and letters; by T: L. Bradford. 1895....G 4096
HAKE, G. [1809-95] Memoirs of eighty years. 1892 .....G 4093
HALE, D: [1791-1849] Memoir; by J. P. Thompson. 1850.....G 4102
HALE, E: Everett. [1822-] A New England boyhood, etc. 1900 .....D 4171-6
A New England boyhood. 1893.....G 4116
HALE, J: P. [1806-73] Statue of; by W: E. Chandler. 1892 .....G 4400
HALE, *Sir* M: [1609-76] Life; by G. Burnett. 1856 .....G 4104
Life; by J. B. Williams. 1835.....G 4103
HALE, Nathan. [1755-76] The two spies; by B. J. Lossing. 1886.....G 379
Life; by I. W. Stuart. 1856.....G 4106
HALEN, *Don* J. Van. [1790-1864] Memoirs. 2 v. 1830.....G 4120
Memoirs. 2 v. 1830.....W 4190
HALFORD, *Sir* H: [1766-1844] Life; by W: Munk. 1895.....G 4098
HALIBURTON family. Memorials; ed. by *Sir* W. Scott. 1877 .....G 16397

HALIFAX, *Marquis of*. *See* SAVILLE.
HALL family. Hall ancestry; by C: S. Hall. 1896 .....**G 4108
HALL, J. V. [1774-1860] Conflict and victory: autobiography; ed. by N. Hall. n. d. G 4107
HALL, Joseph. [1574-1656] Life; by G: Lewis. 1886 .....G 4110
HALL, L. G., *Sister Louise*. [1848-82] Life work of Sister Louise; by M. Van Rensselaer. n. d. .....G 4109
HALL, Marshall. [1790-1857] Memoirs; by C. Hall. 1861 .....G 4111
HALL, Newman. [1816-] An autobiography. [1898] .....G 4114
HALL, R. [1764-1831] Biographical recollections; by J. W. Morris. 1833.....G 4410
HALL, S. C. [1801-89] Retrospect of a long life. 1883 .....G 4112
HALLÉ, *Sir* C: [1819-60] Life and letters; ed. by C. E. and M. Hallé. 1896....G 4113
HALLECK, Fitz-Greene. [1790-1867] Memorial. 1877 .....G 4118
Life and letters; by J. G. Wilson. [1869] .....G 4117
HALLER, Berthold. [1492-1536] Von C. Pestalozzi. 1861 .....G 460-10
HALLOWELL, B. [1799-1877] Autobiography. 1884 .....G 4121
HAMERTON, P. G. [1834-94] Autobiography; with memoir by E. Hamerton. 1896.G 14081
HAMILTON, Alexander. [1757-1804] Collection of documents relating to death. 1804 .....G 4127
Party leaders; by J: G. Baldwin. 1855.G 237
Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana; comp. by P. L. Ford. 1886 .....XD 7925
The Burr-Hamilton duel; ed. by I. C. Gaylord. [1889] .....G 2066
Life; by H: C. Lodge. 1885.....G 4124
Life; by J: T. Morse, jr. 2 v. 1876....G 4126
Life and times; by C. J. Riethmueller. [1864] .....G 4123
Life; by S: M. Schmucker. [1856].....G 4125
Life and epoch; by G: Shea. 1881....G 4129
By W: G. Sumner. 1890. [Makers of America.] .....G 4122
HAMILTON, E. (L.), *Lady*. [1761-1815] Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. 2 v. 1888 .....G 4137
Kings and queens of an hour; by P. Fitzgerald. 1883 .....G 412-1
Memoirs; ed. by W. H. Long. 1891...G 4131
HAMILTON, E.. [1758-1816] Memoirs, etc.; ed. by *Miss* Benger. 2 v. 1818.....G 4415
HAMILTON, J. A. [1788-1878] Reminiscences. 1869 .....G 4132
HAMILTON, James, *Duke*. [1606-49] Memoires; by G. Burnet. 1677.....G 4119
HAMILTON, J: [1800-] Sixty years as an Irish landlord. n. d. .....G 4420
HAMILTON, Patrick. [1504-29] The first preacher and martyr; by P: Lorimer. 1857 .....G 4134
HAMILTON, W. K., *Bishop of Salisbury*. [1808-69] Sketch; by H. P. Liddon. 1890 .....G 4422
HAMILTON, W:, *Duke of*. [1616-51] Memoires; by G. Burnet. 1677.....G 4119
HAMILTON, *Sir* W: [1788-1856] By W. H. S. Monck. 1881.....G 4136
By J: Veitch. 1882.....G 4135
HAMILTON, *Sir* W: Rowan. [1805-65] Life; by R. P. Graves. 3 v. 1882-89.....G 4133
HAMILTON-GORDON. *See* GORDON.
HAMLEY, *Sir* E: B. [1824-93] Life; by A. I. Shand. 2 v. 1895 .....G 4424
HAMLIN, C. [1811-1900] My life and times. 1893 .....G 14125
HAMLIN, H. A. L. J. [1811-50] Light on the dark river; by M. W. Lawrence. 1854 .....G 14128
HAMLIN, Hannibal. [1809-91] Life and times; by C: E. Hamlin. 1899.....G 4427
HAMMOND, H: [1605-60] Life; by J: Fell. 1856 .....G 4104
HAMPDEN, J: [1594-1643] Burleigh and his times, etc.; by T: B. Macaulay. n. d. .....D 2216-161
Memorials of; by *Lord* Nugent. 1860..G 4140
HAMPDEN, R. D., *Bishop*. [1793-1868] Some memorials; ed. by H. Hampden. 1871 .....G 4425
HANBY, R: [1829-86] Memoir; by J: Henn. 1886 .....G 4141
HANCOCK, J: [1737-93] John Hancock, his book; by A. E. Brown. 1898...G 14130
Life; by S. Higginson. 1857.....G 4138
HANCOCK, J: [1825-91] Memoir; by W. H. Venable. 1892.....G 14098
HANCOCK, Winfield Scott. [1824-86] Winfield, the lawyer's son; by C. W. Denison. 1865 .....G 4139
Life and military career; by J: W. Forney. [1880] .....G 14104
Life; by F: E. Goodrich. 1886.....G 4142
Reminiscences; by *Mrs*. Hancock. 1887 .....G 4143
Life; by D. X. Junkin and F. H. Norton. 1880 .....G 14100
HANCOX, J. N. [1825-96] By F. A. Walker. 1894 .....G 14105
In loving remembrance of; by H. A. Tupper, jr. n. d. .....G 14108
HANDEL, G: F: [1685-1759] By E. Clarke. 1885. [World's workers.].....G 4147
Handel; by E: Francis. n. d.....Q 5951
By J. C. Hadden. 1888.....G 14120

HANDEL, G: F., *cont.*
By *Mrs.* J. Marshall. 1883.....G 4144
Life; by W. S. Rockstro. 1883.....G 4145
Life; by V: Schoelcher. 1857.....G 4146
HANE, J. [-1658] Journal; ed. by C. H. Firth. 1896 .....G 14132
HANMER, *Sir* T: [1677-1746] Correspondence, etc.; ed. by *Sir* H: Bunbury. 1838...G 4430
HANNAH, J: [1818-88] A clerical study; by J: H. Overton. 1899.....G 4149
HANNIBAL. [247-183 B. C.] History; by J. Abbott. [1849].....G 4151
By T: Arnold. [1859].....G 4150
By T. A. Dodge. 1892. [Great captains.] .....P 62
By W: O'C. Morris. 1897.....G 14134
HANNINGTON, James, *Bishop*. [1847-85] Last journals; ed. by E. C. Dawson. 1888 .....G 4153
Life; by E. C. Dawson. 1887.....G 4154
Lion-hearted: story of his life; by E. C. Dawson. 1890.....G 4152
HANNUM, D: [1823-92] The real David Harum; by A. T. Vance. [1900]...G 14136
HANWAY, J. [1712-86] Life; by J: Pugh. 1798 .....G 4148
HARBAUGH, H: [1817-67] Life; by L. Harbaugh. [1900] .....G 14153
HARDENBERG, Friedrich von. (*Novalis.*) [1772-1801] Hardenburg und die romantische Schule; von J. Schmidt. 1876 .....E 2409
HARDIN, B: [1784-1852] His times and contemporaries; by L. P. Little. 1887 .....G 4160
HARDING, C. [1792-1866] Sketch of; ed. by M. E. White. 1890.....G 4168
HARDINGE, H:, *Viscount*. [1785-1856] By *Viscount* C: Hardinge. 1891. [Rulers of India.] .....G 4435
HARDWICKE, *Earl of*. *See* YORKE, P.
HARDY, T: [1840-] Bibliography; by J: Lane. 1894 .....D 1386
HARE, A: J: C. [1834-] Story of my life. 4 v. 1896-1901.....G 14144
Memorials of a quiet life. [1872].....G 4156
HARE, E: [1812-97] Memoirs; by E. C. Hare. 1900 .....G 14145
HARE, J: [1845?-] John Hare: comedian; by T. E. Pemberton. 1895.....G 14138
HARE, M. L. [1798-1879] Biographical sketches; by C: K. Paul. 1883.....G 10225
HARLEY, G: [1829-96] The life of a London physician; ed. by *Mrs.* A. Tweedie. 1899 .....G 14140
HARLEY, J: [1769-1834] The veteran; or, Forty years in the British service. 2 v. 1838 .....G 14135
HARNESS, W: [1790-1869] Literary life; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1871.....G 4161
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1875 .....G 53
HARNEY, W: S. [1800-89] Life and military services; by L. U. Reavis. 1878...G 14141
HAROLD II., *King of England*. [1015?-66] Vita Haroldi; tr. by W: de G. Birch. 1885..P 5802
HAROUN ALRASCHID, *Caliph*. [766-809] The Caliph Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization; by E. H. Palmer. 1881 .....K 1340
HARPAIN, Marie-Eustelle. [1814-42] Life; ed. by E: H. Thompson. [1885].....G 25-2
HARPER, H. D. [1821-95] Memoir; by L. V. Lester. 1896 .....G 14147
HARRIOT, T: [1560-1621] Thomas Hariot: mathematician; by H: Stevens. 1900 .....*G 14154
HARRIS, G., *Lord*. [1746-1829] Life; by S. R. Lushington. 1845.....G 4138
HARRIS, H. [1714-73] Life; by H. J. Hughes. 1892 .....G 4167
HARRIS, Isham G. [1818-97] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1898.....G 3196
HARRIS, J., *1st Earl of Malmesbury*. [1746-1820] Letters; ed. by his grandson. 2 v. 1870 .....G 4440
HARRIS, J. H., *3rd Earl of Malmesbury*. [1807-89] Memoirs of an ex-minister. 1885..G 4159
HARRIS, Townsend. [1804-78] Life; by W: E. Griffis. 1895.....G 4438
HARRISON family. Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison; by C: P. Keith. 1893.....G 14155
HARRISON, B: [1833-1901] Thirty days with President Harrison. 1892.....G 4163
Life; by L. Wallace. [1888].....G 4162
HARRISON, Clifford. [1859?-] Stray records. 2 v. 1892.....G 4166
HARRISON, W: H: [1773-1841] Life and times; by S. J. Burr. 1840.....G 4165
Memoir; by J. Hall. 1836.....G 14165
The people's presidential candidate; by R: Hildreth. 1840.....G 14163
Life and history; by G: Jones. 1844..D 7090
"Hero of Tippecanoe"; by *Capt.* Miller. [1840] .....G 14164
Life; by H. Montgomery. [1852].....G 4164
By W: O. Stoddard. 1888. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1023
Life and services; by C. S. Todd and B. Drake. 1840.....G 14166
HARVEY, W: [1578-1657] William Harvey; by D'Arcy Power. 1897.....G 4441
HARVEY, W: H: [1811-66] Memoir. 1869 .....G 4442

HASLAM, W. [1820?-] From death into life. 1894 .....G 14237
Gleanings from the harvest. n. d...G 14239
"Yet not I." n. d.....G 14238
HASSALL, A. H. [1817—] Narrative of a busy life: autobiography. 1898.....G 14205
HASTINGS, F. R., *1st Marquess of Hastings.* [1754-1826] Private journal. 2 v. 1858 .....G 4445
By J. Ross, of Bladensburg. 1898. [Rulers of India.].....G 4446
HASTINGS, Selina Shirley. *Countess of Huntingdon.* [1707-91] Life and times. 2 v. 1844 .....G 4172
The coronet and the cross; comp. by A. H. New. 1858.....G 4171
HASTINGS, Warren. [1732-1818] Memoirs; by G. R. Gleig. 3 v. 1841.....G 4175
By F. M. Holmes. n. d.....G 10243
Private life; by *Sir* C: Lawson. 1895 .....G 14230
By *Sir* A. Lyall. 1889. [English men of action.] .....G 4170
By T: B. Macaulay. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-1
Life; by G: B. Malleson. 1894.....G 4443
By L. J. Trotter. 1878.....G 4174
By L. J. Trotter. 1890. [Rulers of India.] .....G 4444
HASWELL, C: H. [1816-] Reminiscences of an octogenarian. 1896.....G 14203
HASWELL, T: [1807-89] "The Maister"; by G: H. Haswell. 1895.....G 14200
HATCHARD family. Piccadilly bookmen; by A. L. Humphreys. 1896.....G 14208
HATCHER, H: [1777-1846] Memoirs; by J: Britton. 1847.....G 4448
HATHERLEY, *Baron. See* WOOD, W: P.
HATTON, *Sir* Christopher. [1540-91] Life and times; by *Sir* H. Nicolas. 1847.....G 4177
HAUCH, J: C. von. [1791-1872] Minder fra min Barndom og min Ungdom. 1867 .....E 61383
HAUFF, Wilhelm. [1802-27] Leben; von G. Schwab. 1877.....E 2423-1
HAUGHTON, J: [1852-98] Lieutenant-Col. John Haughton; by A. C. Yate. 1900.G 4449
HAUPTMANN, M. [1792-1868] Letters of a Leipzig cantor. 2 v. 1892.....G 4450
HAUSER, Kaspar. [1812-33] True story of; by *Duchess of* Cleveland. 1898.....G 4453
Story; by E. E. Evans. 1892.....G 4452
By A. von Feuerbach. 1834.....G 4179
Tracts relating to; by P. H. Stanhope. 1836 .....G 4176
HAUSSONVILLE, J. O. B. de C., *Comte* d'. [1809-84] Ma jeunesse. 1885.....E 10951
HAUTEFORT, *Mme.* de. *See* SCHOMBERG, M. de H.
HAVELOCK, *Sir* H: [1795-1857] Biographical sketch; by W: Brock. 1858.....G 4454
Life; by J. T. Headley. 1861.....G 4178
By F. M. Holmes. n. d.....G 10243
Memoirs; by J: C. Marshman. 1860...G 4180
By E. C. Phillips. 1886. [The world's workers.] .....G 4181
HAVEN, Alice (B.) N. (*Cousin Alice.*) [1828-63] Cousin Alice: a memoir. 1871...G 4182
HAVEN, H: P. [1815-76] A model superintendent; by H: C. Trumbull. 1880..G 4188
HAVERGAL, F.. Ridley. [1836-79] Letters. 1871 .....G 4184
By L. Aldridge. 1886.....G 107
The sisters; by C: Bullock. n. d....G 11978
Miss Havergal's secret; comp. by G. F. Bushnell. [1894] .....G 14243
Memorials; by M. V. G. Havergal. 1880.G 4195
HAVERGAL, M. V. G. [1821-87] Autobiography. 1887.....G 4194
The sisters; by C: Bullock. n. d....G 11978
HAVERGAL, W: H. [1793-1870] Life; by J. M. Crane. [1882].....G 4183
HAVLÍČEK, K. [1821-56] Od K. Tůmy. 1885 .....E 48795
HAWES, J. [1789-1867] Life; by E. A. Lawrence. 1871.....G 4456
HAWKER, P: [1786-1853] Diary, 1802-53; ed. by *Sir* R. Payne-Gallwey. 2 v. 1893 .....*G 14210
HAWKER, R. S. [1803-75] Vicar of Morwenstow; by S. Baring-Gould. 1886.....G 4189
HAWKES, S.. [1759-1832] Memoirs of; by C. Cecil. 1889 .....G 14246
HAWKINS, E: [1789-1882] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888..G 411-1
HAWKINS, *Sir* J: [1532-95] English seamen; by R. Southey. 1895.....G 353
HAWKWOOD, *Sir* J:, *Acudo.* [1320?-94] By J: T. Leader and G. Marcotti. 1889..**G 4193
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. [1804-64] Personal recollections; by H. Bridge. 1893 .....G 4457
Life; by M. D. Conway. n. d. [Great writers.] .....G 4458
By A. Fields. 1899.....G 4461
Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife; by J. Hawthorne. 2 v. 1885.....G 4187
By H: James. [1879].....G 4186
Memoir; by A. H. Japp. 1872.....G 4173
Memories; by R. H. Lathrop. 1897..G 4459
Study of; by G: P. Lathrop. 1876.....G 4185
First diary; ed. by S: T. Pickard. 1897 .....G 4460
HAWTREY, E: C. [1789-1862] Memoir; by F. St. J. Thackeray. 1896.....G 14214
HAY, Alexander. [1820-98] Footprints; by *Mrs.* A. Hay. 1899.....G 4462

HAY, H. S. S. B., *Lady Dufferin, Countess of Gifford.* [1807-67] Memoir; by the *Marquess of* Dufferin and Ava. 1894....C 2194
HAY, *Sir* J: C. D. [1821-] Lines from my log-books. 1898 .....G 14221
HAY, *Sir* J: D. H. [1816-93] Memoir. 1896 .....G 4198
HAYDN, Joseph. [1732-1809] Vie; par M. H. Beyle. 1887 .....E 8445
Haydn; by E: Francis. n. d.. .....Q 5952
A Croatian composer; by W. H. Hadow. 1897 .....Q 5552
By L: Nohl. 1883.....G 4191
Von K: F. Pohl. 2 v. 1878-82.....G 14233
By F. von Seeburg. 1884.....G 4192
By P. D. Townsend. 1884.....G 4190
HAYDOCK family. Haydock papers; by J. Gillow. 1888 .....W 3831
HAYDON, B: R. [1786-1846] Autobiography. 2 v. 1859.....G 4196
Correspondence and table-talk. 2 v. 1877 .....G 4197
HAYES, L. W. [1831-89] A memorial sketch; by *Mrs.* J: Davis. 1890.....G 4201
HAYES, M. H. [1842?-] Among men and horses. 1894 .....G 4464
HAYES, Rutherford B. [1822-93] Life and public services; by R. H. Conwell. 1876 .....G 4202
Life; by J. Q. Howard. 1876.....G 14218
Life and character; by W: D. Howells. 1876 .....G 4200
By W: O. Stoddard. 1889. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1034
HAYWARD, Abraham. [1801-84] Letters. 2 v. 1886.....G 4199
HAZARD, T:, *College Tom.* [1720-98] A study of life; by C. Hazard. 1893.....G 14225
HAZLITT family. Four generations of a literary family; by W: C. Hazlitt. 2 v. 1897 .....**G 14250
HAZLITT, W: [1778-1830] Liber amoris. 1893 .....G 14249
Lamb and Hazlitt; ed. by W: C. Hazlitt. 1899 .....G 14885
Memoir; by W: C. Hazlitt. 2 v. 1867.G 4203
My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 2 v. 1854.....G 366-2-3
Personal recollections; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1878 .....G 58
HEALY, G: P. A. [1808-94] Reminiscences of a portrait painter. 1894.....G 14252
HEARNE, T: [1678-1735] Diaries. 3 v. 1869 .....G 4205
Life; ed. by W. Huddesford. 1772..*G 517-1
HEATH, Vernon. [1815?—] Recollections. 1892 .....G 4217
HEATON, J: D. [1817-80] Memoir; ed. by T. W. Reid. 1883.....G 4208
HEBER, Reginald. [1783-1826] Life; by A. Heber. 2 v. 1830.....G 4206
By A. Montefiore. n. d.....G 14256
Bishop Heber; by G: Smith. 1895....G 14257
HECKER, I: T: [1819-88] Life; by W. Elliott. 1891 .....G 4211
Father Hecker; by H: D. Sedgwick, jr. 1900 .....G 14259
HECKEWELDER, J: [1743-1823] Life; by E: Rondthaler. 1847.....G 4207
HEDDERWICK, James. [1810?—] Backward glances. 1891.....G 4204
HEDDING, Elijah. [1780-1852] Life and times; by D. W. Clark. 1855.....G 4209
HEGEL, G: W. F: [1770-1831] By E: Caird. 1883 .....G 4210
HEIBERG, P: Andreas. [1758-1841] Peter Andreas Heiberg og Thomasine Gyllembourg: Breve. 1883 .....E 61468
Breve; udgivne af J: L. Heiberg. 1883 .....E 61454
HEINE, Heinrich. [1799-1856] Ideas: book le grand. 1891.....D 4189-2
Heinrich Heine's life told in his own words; ed. by G. Karpeles. 1893.....G 4216
Familienleben; von L. von Embden. 1892 .....E 1421
Family life; by L. von Embden. 1892 .....G 4214
Memoirs; ed. by T: W. Evans. 1884..G 14260
Erinnerungen an H. Heine und seine Familie; von M. Heine. 1868.....E 2440
Heinrich Heine und seine Zeitgenossen; von G. Karpeles. 1888.....E 2848
Heinrich Heine und die Frauen; von A. Kohut. 1888.....E 2939
Heinrich Heine als Dichter und Mensch; von M. Nietzki. 1895 .....E 3478
Last days; by C. Selden. 1884.....G 4213
Life; by W: Sharp. 1888.....G 4212
Life, etc.; by W: Stigand. 2 v. 1880..G 4215
Leben und Werke; by A. Strodtmann. 1867 .....E 4463
HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. von. [1821-94] By J: G. M'Kendrick. 1899.....G 14263
HELOISE. [1101-64] Abelard and Heloise; ed. by A. S. Richardson. 1884.....G 1505
Abelard and Heloise; by O. W. Wight. 1861 .....G 1506
HEMANS, Felicia Dorothea Browne. [1793-1835] Memorials; by H: F. Chorley. 2 v. 1837.....G 4218
Queens of literature; by E. Hope. 1886 .....G 10198
HEMSTERHUYS, T. [1685-1766] Elogium; auctore D. Ruhnkenio. 1875.....F 3618
HENDRICKS, T: A. [1819-85] Life; by T. P. Cook. 1876 .....G 7622
Life; by W: M. Cornell. 1876.....G 7623

HENDRICKS, T: A., *cont.*
Life and public services; by W: U. Hensel. [1884] .....G 12532
Pictorial life; by F. Triplett. 1884...G 12537
HENDRIK, H. [1835?—] Memoirs. 1878.L 1172
HENNES, T. [1861—] Her musical education; by A. Hennes. 1877.....G 4220
HENRIETTA ANNE, *Duchesse d'Orléans* [1644-70] Madame; by J. (C.) Ady. 1894 .....G 14273
HENRIETTA MARIA, *Queen of England.* [1609-69] Letters; ed. by M. A. E. Green. 1847.....I 5545
HENRY II., *King of Castile.* [1333-79]
Crónica; por P. L. de Ayala. 1877.E 37727-2
HENRY III., *King of Castile.* [1379-1406]
Crónica; por P. L. de Ayala. 1877.E 37727-2
HENRY IV., *King of Castile.* [1423-74]
Crónica; por D. E. del Castillo. 1878.E 37727-3
HENRY II., *King of England.* [1133-89] By *Mrs.* J. R. Green. 1888.....I 5393
History; by *Lord* Lyttleton. 3 v. 1768.I 5443
HENRY III., *King of England.* [1206-72]
Misrule of Henry III.; ed. by W. H. Hutton. 1887.....I 5504
HENRY V., *King of England.* [1388-1422]
Life; by A. J. Church. 1889.....I 5404
Essay on the character of; by A. Luders. 1813 .....I 5399
History; by G: M. Towle. 1866.....I 5410
Memoirs; by J. E. Tyler. 2 v. 1838....I 5424
HENRY VII., *King of England.* [1456-1509]
Life; by J. Gairdner. 1889.....I 5402
HENRY VIII., *King of England.* [1491-1547]
Life; by J. M. V. Audin. 1852.....I 5430
Memoirs; by H: W: Herbert. [1880]...I 5400
First divorce; by A. Hope. 1894.....I 5382
Chronicle; tr. by M. A. S. Hume. 1889.I 5408
Life; by P. F. Tytler. 1854.....I 5391
HENRY III., *King of France and Poland.* [1551-89] His court and times; by M. W. Freer. 3 v. 1858.....I 3378
History; by J. Garden. 1783.....I 3431
HENRY IV., *King of France.* [1553-1610] By E: T. Blair. 1895.....*I 13450
Henry IV. and Marie de Medici; by M. W. Freer. 2 v. 1861.....**I 3396
Memoirs; by W. H. Ireland. 2 v. 1824..I 3418
Life; by G. P. R. James. 2 v. 1868....I 3390
HENRY, *Prince of Portugal.* [1394-1460] By C. R. Beazley. 1895.....G 4219
Prince Henry the navigator; by R: H: Major. 1877.....L 523
HENRY, *Prince of Wales.* [1594-1612] Life; by *Sir* C: Cornwallis. 1738.....G 4221
HENRY, Joseph. [1797-1878] Memorial. 1880 .....G 4224
J. Henry and the magnetic telegraph; by E. N. Dickerson. 1885.....**G 10309-1

HENRY, J., *cont.*
Scientific work of; by W: B. Taylor. 1880 .....G 4228
Addresses at the unveiling of the statue of; by M. R. Waite and N. Porter. 1884 .....**G 10309-1
Life and character; by J. C. Welling. 1878 .....G 1142-1
HENRY, M: [1662-1714] Representative nonconformists; by A. B. Grosart. 1879.G 10246
HENRY, Patrick. [1736-99] Life; by A. H. Everett. 1864 .....G 37-1
Life, correspondence, etc.; by W. W. Henry. 3 v. 1891.....G 4465
By M. C. Tyler. 1887. [American statesmen.] .....G 4226
Life; by W: Wirt. 1881.....G 4225
HENRY, Philip. [1631-96] Life; by M: Henry. 1825 .....G 4222
HENRY, W. [1790?-] Events of a military life. 2 v. 1843 .....G 4466
HENSLOW, J: S. [1796-1861] Memoir; by L. Jenyns. 1862.....G 4227
HENSON, J. [1789-1881] Autobiography. 1879 .....G 4228
Father Henson's story of his own life. 1858 .....G 14270
HENTY, Richmond. [1837—] Australiana. 1886 .....G 4230
HEPBURN, James, *Earl of Bothwell.* [1536-78] Life; by F: Schiern. 1880.....G 4231
HEPBURN, *Sir* J: [1598-1636] Memoirs; by J. Grant. 1851.....G 4233
HERBERT, A. (A.), *Lady.* [1600?-70?] Memoirs; by *Lady* Stephney. 1898.....G 6860
HERBERT, E:, *Earl of Cherbury.* [1581-1648]
Autobiography. 1877.....G 4232
Autobiography; ed. by W. H. Dircks. 1888 .....G 4468
Autobiography; ed. by S. L. Lee. 1886.*G 4229
Life. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-55
HERBERT, G: [1593-1633] Life; by I. Walton. n. d.....D 4192
Life; by I. Walton. 1858.....G 65
HERBERT, H: W: (*Frank Forester.*) [1807-58]
Life and writings; ed. by D: W. Judd. 2 v. n. d .....G 4234
HERBOIS, J. M. C. d'. *See* COLLOT-d' HERBOIS.
HERDER, J. G. [1744-1803] Leben und Werke; herausgegeben von H. Düntzer. n. d .....E 2441-1
Herder and his times; by H. Nevinson. 1884 .....G 4236
HEREWARD. [-1072] By Lieutenant-General Harward. 1896.....G 4237
HERIOT, G: [1563-1624] Memoirs of; by A. Constable. 1822 .....G 4240

HERKOMER, Hubert. [1849—] Life and work; by W: L. Courtney. 1892....*Q 716
HEROD family. The Herods; by F: W: Farrar. n. d. .....K 910
HERODOTUS. [484 B. C.—] Life and travels; by J. T. Wheeler. 2 v. 1855.....F 728
HERON, *Sir* R. [1765-1854] Notes. [1850].G 4238
HERRIES, J: C: [1778-1855] Memoir; by E: Herries. 2 v. 1880.....G 4239
HERRMANN, A. [1844-96] Herrmann the magician; by H. J. Burlingame. [1897] .....G 4249
HERSCHEL family. The Herschels and modern astronomy; by A. M. Clerke. 1895 .....G 4243
HERSCHEL, Caroline. [1750-1848] Memoir; by *Mrs.* J: Herschel. 1876.....G 4241
HERSCHEL, *Sir* W: [1738-1822] His life and works; by E: S. Holden. 1881.....G 4242
William Herschel and his works; by J. Sime. 1900 .....G 4244
HERTFORD, *Marquis of. See* SEYMOUR.
HERVEY, Hubert. [1859-96] Hubert Hervey, student and imperialist; by *Earl* Grey. 1899 .....G 4247
HERVEY, James. [1714-58] By D. A. Harsha. 1866 .....G 4246
HEWES, G: R. T. [1731-1840] Memoir; by J. Hawkes. 1834.....H 2373
HEWITT, J: H. [1801-90] Shadows on the wall. 1877.....G 4250
HEYWOOD, P: [1773-1831] Memoir; by E. Tagart. 1832.....G 4251
HICKS, Elias. [1748-1830] Letters. 1861..G 4253
Journal. 1832.....G 4252
HIGBEE, E. E. [1830-89] Tributes to; by G: F. Mull, *and others*. 1890.....G 4255
HIGGINS, C: L. [1806-85] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888..G 411-2
HIGGINS, M: J. [1810-68] Memoir; by *Sir* W: S. Maxwell. 1875.....D 6720
HIGGINSON, F. [1588-1630] Life; by T: W. Higginson. [1891].....G 4254
HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. [1823-] Cheerful yesterdays. 1898 .....G 14265
HIGINBOTHAM, G: [1826-92] Memoir; by E: E. Morris. 1895.....G 4248
HILARY, *St., of Poitiers*. [318?-367] By J: G. Cazenove. 1883. [Fathers for English readers.] .....G 4472
Life; by E. W. Watson. 1899....**W 2589-9
HILDEBRAND, *Pope. See* GREGORY VII.
HILDEBRAND, S: S. [1836—] Life; by J. W. Evans and A. W. Keith. 1870...G 4256
HILEY, R: W. [1827?—] Memories of half a century. 1899 .....G 14272
HILL, Alonzo. [1800-71] Sermon on the death of; by E: H. Hall. 1871....G 1142-1
HILL, D: [1840-96] David Hill: missionary and saint; by W. T. A. Barber. 1898 .....G 14274
HILL, F: [1803-51] Autobiography of fifty years in times of reform. 1893.....G 4261
HILL, G. H. [1809-48] Life of Yankee Hill; by W. R. Northall. 1850.....G 4257
HILL, H: [1795—] Recollections of an octogenarian. [1884].....G 4259
HILL, J. S. [1851—] By R. E. Faulkner. 1895 .....G 14275
HILL, M: Davenport. [1792-1872] Memoir; by R. and F. Hill. 1878.....G 4258
HILL, R., *Lord*. [1772-1842] Life; by E. Sidney. 1845 .....G 4262
HILL, R: [1698-1762] Letters; ed. by J: J. Smith. 1854.....G 4265
HILL, *Sir* Rowland. [1795-1879] Life; ed. by G. B. Hill. 2 v. 1880.....G 4263
HILL, *Rev.* Rowland. [1744-1833] Life; by V. J. Charlesworth. 1886.....G 4260
HILLARD, *Mrs.* [1809-77] My mother's journal; ed. by K.. Hillard. 1900...G 4470
HILLIARD, H: W. [1808-92] Politics and pen pictures. 1892 .....G 4264
HILTON, M. [1821-96] Life and work; by J. D. Hilton. 1897 .....G 14277
HILTZHEIMER, Jacob. [1729-98] Extracts from diary. 1765-98. 1893.....G 4473
HINCKS, *Sir* F. [1807-85] Reminiscences of his public life. 1884 .....G 4267
HINDERER, A. M. [1827-79] Seventeen years in the Yoruba country. [1872].G 4268
HISLOP, S. [1817-63] By G: Smith. 1888 .....G 4269
HIUEN-TSIANG. [599-664] Life; by Hwui Li and Yen-Tsung. 1888.....G 2491
HOARE, E: [1812-94] A record of his life; ed. by J. H. Townsend. 1896.....G 4271
HOBART, A. C., *Pasha*. [1822-96] Sketches from my life. 1887.....G 4270
HOBART, G. A: [1844-99] One of the people: brief sketch; by B. Andrews. 1896.G 15381
Biographical sketch; by R. P. Porter. 1896 .....G 15383
HOBART, J: H: [1775-1830] Early life and professional years; by J: McVicar. 1838 .....G 4273
HOBART, S: [1828-74] By J. D. Fulton. [1883] .....G 4274
HOBART, Vere H:, *Lord*. [1818-75] Biographical sketch; ed. by *Lady* Hobart. 1885 .....D 6738-1
HOBBES, R. G. [1821-] Reminiscences of seventy years. 2 v. 1893-95.....G 4272
HOBBES, T: [1588-1679] By G: C. Robertson. 1886 .....G 4275

HOBHOUSE, J. C., *Lord Broughton.* [1786-1869] Substance of letters from Paris, 1815. 2 v. 1817.....I 13588
HOBSON, C. L. [1823-88] Life; by W. F. Hobson. 1888.....G 4277
HOCHE, L. [1768-97] Par Émile de Bonnechose. 1888.....E 5244
HODDER, G: [1819-70] Memories of my time. 1870.....G 4278
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1875.....G 53
HODGE, Archibald Alexander. [1823-86] Princetoniana; by C. A. Salmond. [1888].....G 4279
HODGE, C: [1797-1878] Life; by A. A. Hodge. [1880].....G 4276
Princetoniana; by C. A. Salmond. [1888].....G 4279
HODGES, E: [1796-1867] By F. H. Hodges. 1896.....G 14278
HODGSON, R. H. [1800-94] Life; by *Sir* W: W. Hunter. 1896.....G 14279
HODGSON, Francis. [1781-1852] Memoir; by J. T. Hodgson. 2 v. 1878.....G 4280
HODGSON, T: L. [1787-1849] Missionary veterans in South Africa; by J. Marrat. 1894.....G 9200
HODGSON, W: B. [1815-80] Life and letters; ed. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 1883...G 4286
Student recollections; by E. Woodhead. 1883.....G 4283
HOFER, Andrew. [1767-1810] Memoirs of life. 1820.....G 4282
Von P. C. Stampfer. 1891.....E 4384
HOFFMAN, V. H. [1832-56] Life; by G: D. Cummins. 1859.....G 4474
HOFFMANN, E. T. W. A. [1776-1822] Sein Leben und seine Werke; von G: Ellinger. 1894.....E 1420
Leben und Werke; von V: Schweizer. [1896].....E 2467-1
HOGARTH, W: [1697-1764] By A. Dobson. 1879.....Q 636
The man, the work, and the time; by G: A: Sala. 1866.....G 4281
HOGE, Moses D. [1818-99] Commemoration of 45 years of service as pastor. n. d. G 4483
Life and letters; by P. H. Hoge. [1899].....G 4482
HOGG, James. (*The Ettrick Shepherd.*) [1772-1835] Life; by J. Browne. 1832....G 4285
Memorials; ed. by M. G. Garden. n. d. G 4284
Memorials; ed. by M. G. Garden. [2nd edition.] 1887.....G 4287
Observation on his memoir; by G: Goldie. 1832.....G 4285
HOLBEIN, Hans. [1497-1543] By H. Knackfuss. 1899.....Q 3417-2
By A. Woltmann. [Abridged.] 1882. Q 628
HOLBEIN, H., *cont.*
Holbein and his time; by A. Woltmann. 1872.....**Q 662
Life and work; by R. N. Wornum. 1867.....**Q 697
HOLBERG, L., *Baron.* [1684-1754] Von G: Brandes. 1885.....E 579
HOLBROOK, J. [1812-64] Ten years among the mail bags. 1855.....T 3540
HOLBROOK, J: C. [1808-] Recollections of a nonagenarian. [1897].....G 14283
HOLE, S: R. [1819—] Memories. 1892..G 4475
More memories. 1894.....G 4476
HOLLAND, *Lord.* *See* FOX, H: R:
HOLLAND, *Sir* H: [1788-1873] Recollections of past life. 1882.....G 4290
HOLLAND, J. G. [1812-81] By *Mrs.* H. M. Plunkett. 1894.....G 14280
HOLLAND, J: [1794-1872] Life; by W. Hudson. 1874.....G 4478
HOLLEY, A. L. [1832-82] Memorial. 1884.....G 4289
HOLLEY, Sallie. [1818-93] A life for liberty; ed. by J: W. Chadwick. 1899.....G 4479
HOLLINGSHEAD, J: [1827-] My lifetime. 2 v. 1895.....G 14285
HOLLOWAY, J: W: [1806-81] Life. n. d.....T 5649
HOLMAN, W: S. [1828-97] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1898.....G 1292-5
HOLME, B: [1682-1749] Works, with life. 1753.....G 4481
HOLMES, J. [1777-1860] By A. T. Story. 1894.....G 14290
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. [1809-94] Life; by E. E. Brown. 1884.....G 14300
By W. Jerrold. 1893.....G 14305
By W: S. Kennedy. 1883.....G 4294
Life and letters; by J: T. Morse, jr. 2 v. 1896.....G 14307
The poet among the hills; by J. E. A. Smith. 1895.....G 14306
HOLROYD, M. J., *Lady Stanley of Alderley.* [1771-] Girlhood of M. J. Holroyd; ed. by J. H. Adeane. 1896.....G 4302
HOLT, Joseph. [1756-1826] Memoirs; ed. by T. C. Croker. 2 v. 1838.....G 4484
HOLYOAKE, G: J. [1817—] Sixty years of an agitator's life. 2 v. 1892.....G 4480
HOME, D. D. [1833-86] Incidents in my life. 2 v. 1863-72.....G 4295
His life and mission; by *Mme.* D. Home. 1888.....G 4291
HOME, D: Milne. [1805-90] Biographical sketch; by his daughter. 1891.....G 4288
HOME, H:, *Lord Kames.* [1696-1782] Memoirs of life; by A. F. Tytler. 3 v. 1814.....G 4293

HOME, J: [1724-1808] Account of life and writings; by H: Mackenzie. 1822...G 4292
HOMER. [About 800 B. C.] Complete life; by F. A. White. 1889.....F 782
HONE, P. [1781-1851] Diary. 2 v. 1889.G 4297
HOOD, E. P. [1820-85] A memorial; by G: H. Giddins. 1886.....G 4296
HOOD, Robin. [fl. 13th century.] Great hero of ancient minstrelsy of England; by J. Hunter. 1852.....G 4485
HOOD, T: [1798-1845] Memorials; by F. F. H. Broderip. 2 v. 1860.....G 4299
Hood in Scotland; by A. Elliot. 1885.G 4298
HOOK, J. C. [1819—] Life and works; by F. G. Stephens. 1888.....*Q 726
HOOK, T. E: [1788-1841] Life and remains; by R. H. D. Barham. 2 v. 1849.....G 4301
HOOK, W. F. [1798-1875] By W. R. W. Stephens. 2 v. 1880.....G 4300
HOOKER, J: [1816-] Some reminiscences of a long life. 1899.....G 14312
HOOKER, R: [1554?-1600] Life; by I. Walton. 1858 .....G 65
HOOKER, T: [1586-1647] Life; by E: W. Hooker. 1870. [Lives of the chief fathers of New England.].....G 275-6
By G: L. Walker. [1891] [Makers of America.] .....G 4303
HOPE, G: [1811-76] Sketch of life; by C. Hope. 1881.....G 4306
HOPE, James. [1801-41] Memoir; by *Mrs.* Hope. 1843.....G 4304
HOPKINS, Albert. [1807-72] Life; by A. C. Sewall. [1870].....G 4307
HOPKINS, Esek. [1718-1802] By E: Field. 1898 .....G 14317
HOPKINS, J: H: [1792-1868] Life; by J. H. Hopkins, jr. 1873.....G 4308
HOPKINS, J: H: [1820-91] Life; by C: F. Sweet. 1894.....C 14319
HOPKINS, Mark. [1802-87] By F. Carter. 1892. [American religious leaders.]..G 4309
HOPKINS, S: [1721-1803] Memoir; by J: Ferguson. 1830.....G 4311
HOPPER, I: T. [1771-1852] By L. M. Child. [1881] .....G 4310
HORD family. Genealogy of the Hord family; by A. H. Hord. 1898.....G 4486
HORDEN, J: [1828-93] Forty-two years amongst the Indians and Eskimo; by B. Batty. 1893 .....G 14315
HORNBY, *Sir* G. P. [1825-95] By *Mrs.* F: Egerton. 1896 .....G 4305
HORNER, Francis. [1778-1817] Memoirs and correspondence; ed. by L. Horner. 2 v. 1853 .....G 4312
HORT, F. J: A. [1828-92] Life and letters; ed. by A. F. Hort. 2 v. 1896.....G 14321
HORTENSE, *Queen of Holland.* [1783-1837] Memoirs; comp. by L. Wraxall and R. Wehrhan. 2 v. 1862.....I 3668
History; by J: S. C. Abbott. 1870.....I 3653
HOSEMANN, Andreas. *See* OSIANDER, Andreas.
HOUBAN, J. A., *Father Charles.* [1821-93] Life: by *Father* Austin. 1893.....G 14323
HOUDIN, Robert. [1805-71] Life; by himself. [1859] .....G 4314
HOUET, *Mme.* de Bonnault d'. [1781-1858] Life. 1885.....G 4316
HOUGHTON, *Lord. See* MILNES, R: M.
HOUK, G: W. [1825-94] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1895.....G 12923
HOUSTON, S: [1793-1863] Life. 1855..G 4317
By H: Bruce. [1891] [Makers of America.] .....G 4315
Life and literary remains; by W. C. Crane. 1885 .....G 4319
Houston and his republic; by C. E. Lester. 1846 .....G 4318
By A. M. Williams. 1893.....G 14325
HOUSTOUN, James. [1690—] Works. [Travels.] 1753.....G 4313
HOW, W: Walsham, *Bishop.* [1823-97] Lighter moments; ed. by F: D. How. 1900..G 4495
A memoir; by F: D. How. 1899....G 4496
HOWARD, A. D., *Countess of Arundel.* [1557-1630] Life; ed. by H. F. Howard. 1857 .....G 4325
HOWARD, C:, *Lord Effingham.* [1536-1624] Memoirs of the naval worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign; by J: Barrow. 1845 .....G 391
English seamen; by R. Southey. 1895.G 353
HOWARD, J: [1726-90] Correspondence; ed. by J. Field. 1855.....G 4489
Memoir; by J. B. Brown. 1818.....G 4322
Four great philanthropists; ed. by R. Cochrane. 1896 .....G 9556
By H. Dixon. 1869.....G 4323
By J. J. Ellis. 1891.....G 4321
Life; by J. Field. 1850.....G 4488
Through prison bars; by W: H. Render. n. d. .....G 4487
By J: Stoughton. 1884.....G 4324
HOWARD, Philip, *Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* [1557-95] Life; ed. by H. F. Howard. 1857 .....G 4325
By G. A. Lee. n. d.....G 4492
HOWARD, Philip T:, *Cardinal.* [1629-94] Life; by C. E. R. Palmer. 1888.....G 4326
HOWE, J: [1630-1705] Representative nonconformists; by A. B. Grosart. 1879.G 10246
By R. F. Horton. 1895.....G 4500
HOWE, Joseph. [1805-73] Life and times; by G. E. Fenety. 1896 .....G 4499

HOWE, Julia Ward. [1819-] Reminiscences, 1819-99. 1899 .....G 4505
HOWE, R:, *1st Earl.* [1725-99] Life; by *Sir* J: Barrow. 1838.....G 4503
HOWE, S: G. [1801-76] Memoir; by J. W. Howe. 1876.....G 4327
The philanthropist; by F. B. Sanborn. 1891. [American reformers.].....G 4330
HOWELL family. Genealogical and biographical memorials; by J. G. Leach. 1898 .....**G 1300
HOWELL, James. [1593-1666] Familiar letters; ed. by W. H. Bennett. 2 v. 1890....G 4331
Letters; ed. by J. Jacobs. 2 v. 1892.**G 4508
HOWELLS, W: C. [1807-94] Recollections of life in Ohio, from 1813 to 1840. 1895 .....G 4538
HOWELLS, W: Dean. [1837-] Literary friends and acquaintances. 1900...G 4526
My year in a log cabin. 1893.....G 4525
HOWITT, M.. B. [1804-88] Autobiography. 2 v. 1889.....G 4328
HOYT, Jesse. [1795?-] By W: L. Mackenzie. 1845 .....G 2082
HUDSON, H: [1560?-1611] Henry Hudson, the navigator; ed. by G. M. Asher. 1860 .....L 526
Life; by H: R. Cleveland. [1836]....G 36-10
By J: M. Read. 1866.....G 4332
HUDSON, M.. (Clemmer). [1839-84] Memorial; by E. Hudson. 1886.....G 4334
HUELVA, Alonso Sánchez de. *See* SÁNCHEZ DE HUELVA, A.
HUET, P. D. [1630-1721] Memoirs of his life. 1810.....G 4329
HUGH, *of Avalon, St.* [1140-1200] Life; by G: G. Perry. 1879.....G 4336
Life of Saint Hugh of Lincoln; by H. Thurston. 1898 .....G 14369
HUGHES, G. E. [1821-72] Memoir of a brother. 1874.....G 4335
HUGHES, J:, *Archbishop.* [1797-1864] By H. A. Brann. 1892. [Makers of America.] .....G 4338
Life; by J. R. G. Hassard. 1866.....G 4337
HUGHES, L: [1832-?] Thirty years a slave. 1897 .....G 14395
HUGO, V: [1802-85] Correspondance, 1815-35. 1896 .....E 11075
Love letters, 1820-22. 1901 .....G 14400
The memoirs of Victor Hugo. 1899..G 4344
By A. Barbou. 1881.....G 4341
Victor Hugo après 1852; par E. Biré. 1894 .....E 8540
By J. Cappon. 1885.....G 4342
L'homme et le poète; par E. Dupuy. 1887 .....E 5825
Life; by J. A. F. Hugo. 2 v. 1863....G 4343
HUGO, V:, *cont.*
Par L. Mabilleau. 1893.....E 11680
Letters; ed. by P. Meurice. 2 v. 1896-98 .....G 4345
Life and work; by J. P. Nichol. 1893..G 4339
Life and work; by G. B. Smith. 1885.G 4340
HULL, W: [1753-1825] Military and civil life; by *Mrs.* M. Campbell. 1848.....G 4346
HULLAH, J: [1812-84] Life; by F. Hullah. 1886 .....G 4347
HUMBOLDT, Alexander von. [1769-1859] Letters to Varnhagen von Ense, 1827-58. 1860 .....G 4349
Life and travels. 1864.....L 660-1
Life and travels. 1892.....G 4348
By L: Agassiz. n. d.....N 48-4
Life; ed. by K: Bruhns. 2 v. 1873....G 4352
Life; by P. F. H. Klencke. 1854.....G 4350
By F. A. Schwarzenberg. 1866.....G 4351
HUMBOLDT, W: von. [1767-1835] Briefwechsel mit Schiller. 1830.....E 4162
Letters to a female friend. 2 v. 1849.G 4353
Life; by G: Schlesier. 1854.....G 4350
HUME, D: [1711-76] Life; by himself. 1854 .....R 45-1
Letters to William Strahan; ed. by G. B. Hill. 1888.....G 4357
By H: Calderwood. [1898].....G 14407
By T: H. Huxley. 1879.....G 4356
By W: Knight. 1886. [Philosophical classics.] .....G 4355
HUME, *Sir* Hugh, *3rd Earl of Marchmont.* [1708-94] Papers of the Earls of Marchmont. 3 v. 1831.....G 4354
HUME, *Sir* Patrick, *1st Earl of Marchmont.* [1641-1724] Papers of the Earls of Marchmont. 3 v. 1831.....G 4354
HUMPHREY, H. [1779-1861] Memorial sketches; by Z. M. H. 1869 .....G 4537
HUMPHREY, S. P. [1785-1868] Memorial sketches; by H. N. 1869 .....G 4537
HUNT, Harriet K. [1805-75] Glances and glimpses. 1856.....G 4358
HUNT, J: [1833-] Pioneer work in the great city [London]. n. d.....G 4547
HUNT, J: [1812-48] Life; by G: S. Rowe. 1859 .....G 4549
HUNT, Leigh. [1784-1859] Autobiography. 2 v. 1872.....G 4359
Correspondence. 2 v. 1862.....G 4360
Characteristics; by L. Cross. 1878....G 4361
By R. B. Johnson. 1896.....G 4540
Life; by C. Monkhouse. 1893.....G 4362
HUNT, Randell. [1806-92] Selected arguments [and biographical sketch]; ed. by W. H. Hunt. 1896 .....D 6812
HUNT, S.. [1797-1889] Journal. 1892...G 4364

HUNT, W: Morris. [1824-79] Records; by H: G. Angell. 1881.....G 4363
Art-life of; by H.. M.. Knowlton. 1899 .....G 4544
HUNTER, J: [1728-93] Memoirs; by J. Adams. 1818 .....G 4365
Two great Scotsmen; by G: R. Mather. 1893 .....G 4366
John Hunter, man of science and surgeon; by S. Paget. 1897.....G 14416
HUNTER, J: D. [1798-1827] Life. 1823.H 588
HUNTER, W: [1718-83] Two great Scotsmen; by G: R. Mather. 1893.....G 4366
HUNTINGDON, *Countess of. See* HASTINGS.
HUNTINGTON, G: [1820?-] Random recollections of some bishops, etc. 1893 .....G 10304
HUNTINGTON, S. [1732-96] Memoirs; by B: B. Wisner. 1828.....G 4367
HURD, R: [1720-1808] Life and writings; by F. Kilvert. 1860.....G 4368
HUSKISSON, W: [1770-1830] Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1885] .....**Q 3689-2
HUSS, J: [1373-1414] Life and times; by E. H. Gillett. 2 v. 1871.....G 4370
Od G. V. Lechler. 1891.....E 46576
By J. Loserth. 1884.....G 8342
Listy Husovy; upravil B. Mareš. 1891 .....E 45976
Story of; by H: Rogers. 1867.....D 18146
By A. H. Wratislaw. 1882.....G 4369
HUTCHESON, Francis. [1694-1746] By T: Fowler. 1883.....G 2628
Francis Hutcheson, his life, teaching and position in the history of philosophy; by W: R. Scott. 1900.....G 14440
HUTCHINSON family. Story of the Hutchinsons. 2 v. 1896 .....G 4372
HUTCHINSON, Anne. [1590?-1643] Life; by G: E. Ellis. 1864 .....G 37-6
HUTCHINSON, J: [1616-64] Memoirs; by L. A. Hutchinson. 1884.....G 4373
Memoirs; by L. A. Hutchinson. 2 v. 1885 .....*G 4374
HUTCHINSON, T: [1711-80] Life; by J. K. Hosmer. 1896 .....G 4375
Diary and letters; by P: O. Hutchinson. 2 v. 1884-86 .....*G 4376
HUTTEN, Ulrich von. [1488-1523] By V. Chauffour-Kestner. 1863.....G 4381
Life and times; by D: F: Strauss. 1874 .....G 4380
:ON, Catherine. [1756-1846] Catherine Hutton and her friends; ed. by C.. H. Beale. 1895 .....G 4379
miniscences of a gentlewoman; ed. H. Beale. 1891.....G 4377
HUTTON, James. [1726-97] Memoirs; by D. Benham. 1856.....G 4378
HUTTON, Laurence. [1844-] A boy I knew and four dogs. 1898.....G 4558
HUTTON, R: Holt. [1826-97] Richard Holt Hutton of 'The Spectator'; by J: Hogben. 1899 .....G 4553
HUTTON, W: [1723-1815] Life; ed. by L. Jewitt. [1872].....G 4382
HUXLEY, T: H: [1825-95] Life and letters; by L. Huxley. 2 v. 1900.....G 4568
A sketch of his life and work; by P. C. Mitchell. 1900 .....G 4567
HYDE, E:, *Earl of Clarendon.* [1608-74] Historical inquiries; by G: A. Ellis. 1827 .....G 4386
Life; by T. H. Lister. 3 v. 1838-37....G 4385
Lives of British statesmen; by J: Macdiarmid. 1838.....G 10902
IBSEN, H: [1828-] By H. Jæger. 1890.G 4585
IDDESLEIGH, *Lord. See* NORTHCOTE.
IGNATIUS, *of St. Paul, Father. See* SPENCER, G:
IMPEY, *Sir* E. [1732-1809] Memoirs; by E. B. Impey. 1847.....G 4590
INCHBALD, E.. [1753-1821] Memoirs; ed. by J. Boaden. 2 v. 1833.....G 4595
INGALLS, H: A: [1823-44] Memoir; by G: W. Burnap. 1845.....G 4602
INGERSOLL, C: J. [1782-1862] Life; by W: M. Meigs. 1897 .....G 4604
IREDELL, James. [1750-99] Life and correspondence; by G. J. McRee. 2 v. 1857-58 .....G 4608
IRENÆUS, *St.* [135-202] Life and writings; by J. Beaven. 1841.....W 2537
IRENE AUGUSTA, *Empress of Constantinople.* [752-803] Princesses Byzantines; par P. Adam. 1893 .....E 8046
IRVING, E: [1792-1834] Life; by M. O. W. Oliphant. 1862.....G 4610
Biographical sketches; by C: K. Paul. 1883 .....G 10225
Ecclesiastical and literary biography; by W. Wilks. 1854.....G 4611
IRVING, H: [1838-] Life. 1888.....G 4614
By A. Brereton. 1883.....*G 4613
By F: Daly. 1884.....G 4615
Twenty years at the Lyceum; by P. Fitzgerald. 1893.....G 4616
By C: Hiatt. 1899.....G 4612
IRVING, Washington. [1783-1859] By D: J. Hill. 1879.....G 4618
Life and letters; by P. M. Irving. 4 v. 1864 .....G 4621
Von A. Laun. 2 v. 1870.....E 3058
Work; by C: D. Warner. 1893.....G 4617
By C: D. Warner. 1884. [American men of letters.].....G 4619

IRVING, W., *cont.*
Studies of; by C: D. Warner, *and others.* 1880 .....G 4620
ISABELLA, *Queen of Castile and Aragon.* [1451-1504] Historia de los reyes católicos; por A. Bernaldez. 1878.....E 37727-3
Isabella of Castile; by O. O. Howard. 1894 .....I 4405
Isabella the Catholic: her life, etc.; by *Baron* de Nervo. 1897.....I 4447
Crónica; por H. del Pulgar. 1878..E 37727-3
Isabella of Castile; by E. A. Starr. 1889 .....I 4429
ISLA, J. F. de. [1703-81] Vida, etc.; por P. F. Moulau. 1850.....E 34875
ISLY, *Duc* d'. *See* BUGEAUD DE LA PICONNERIE.
ITURBIDE, A. de, *Emperor of Mexico.* [1783-1824] Life; by himself. 1824.....*G 4630
Narrative of his last moments; by C: de Beneski. 1825.....G 4631
IVAN IV., *the terrible, Emperor of Russia.* [1529-84] Ivan the terrible; by A. Pember. 1895 .....I 507
IZARD, R. [1742-1804] Correspondence, 1774-[77]. v. 1. 1844.....G 4638
JACKSON, Andrew. [1767-1845] Addresses on the presentation of his sword. 1835 .....G 4658
Party leaders; by J: G. Baldwin. 1855.G 237
By W: G. Brown. [1900].....G 4643
Life; by W: Cobbett. 1834.....G 4652
Monument to; comp. by B. M. Dusenbery. 1846 .....G 4650
By O. Dyer. 1891.....G 4651
Life; by J: H: Eaton. 1824.....G 4657
Pictorial biography; by J. Frost. 1851.G 4646
Biography; by P. A. Goodwin. 1833..G 4648
Life and public services; ed. by J: S. Jenkins. 1852.....G 4655
By J. Parton. 1893. [Great commanders.] .....G 4647
Life; by J. Parton. 3 v. 1870.....G 4656
Life; by S. Smith. 1834.....G 4649
By W: G. Sumner. 1884. [American statesmen.] .....G 4653
By W: O. Stoddard. 1887. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 4654
Memoirs; by S. P. Waldo. 1819.....*G 4644
Life; by A. Walker. 1889.....G 4645
JACKSON, *Sir* G: [1785-1861] Diaries and letters, 1801-8; ed. by *Lady* Jackson. 2 v. 1872.....G 4659
Diaries and letters, 1809-16; ed. by *Lady* Jackson. 2 v. 1873.....G 4660
JACKSON, J., jr. [1810-34] Memoir; by J. Jackson. 1835.....G 4661
JACKSON, Sheldon. [1834-] Memoranda concerning Sheldon Jackson and the moderatorship of the 109th general assembly of the Presbyterian church. [1897?] .....G 4642
JACKSON, T: J., *Stonewall.* [1824-63] Life; by M. Addey. 1863.....G 4666
By J: E. Cooke. 1876.....G 4669
Life and campaigns; by R. L. Dabney. 1866 .....G 4668
Life; by J. M. Daniels. 1863.....G 4664
Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War; by G. F. R. Henderson. 2 v. 1898 .....*G 4662
Life and letters; by M. A. Jackson. 1892 .....G 4667
Memoirs; by M. A. Jackson. [1895].G 4670
By S. L. Jones. 1866.....G 4663
Life; by S. N. Randolph. 1876.....G 4665
JACOB, J: [1812-58] Gen. John Jacob; by A. I. Shand. 1900.....G 14498
JACOBSON, W: [1803-84] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888.G 411-2
JACSON, C. [1818-] Desultory retracings. 1895 .....G 4671
JAFFRAY, Alexander. [1614-73] Diary; ed. by J: Barclay. 1834.....G 4672
JAMES I., *King of Aragon.* [1208-76] By C. R. Beazley. 1890.....I 4436
Life and times; by F. D. Swift. 1894 .....I 4433
JAMES I., *King of England.* [1566-1625] Life; by R. Chambers. 2 v. 1839.....I 5352
Life and writings; ed. by W: Harris. 1814 .....I 5557-1
Life; ed. by M. Laing. 1804.....I 5435
JAMES II., *King of England.* [1633-1701] Life; ed. by J. S. Clarke. 2 v. 1816.**I 5598
By C: T. Wilson. 1876.....I 5431
JAMES I., *King of Scotland.* [1394-1437] Romance of a king's life; by J. J. Jusserand. 1896 .....I 7065
JAMES V., *King of Scotland.* [1513-42] Life and death. 1819.....I 7059
His poetry and adventures; by J. Paterson. 1861 .....I 7055
JAMES VI., *of Scotland. See* JAMES I., *King of England.*
JAMES, H: [1811-82] Autobiography. 1885 .....D 7066
JAMES, J: A. [1785-1859] Life and letters; by R. W. Dale. 1861.....G 4676
JAMESON, A. [1797-1860] Memoirs; by G. Macpherson. 1878.....G 4680
JAMESON, W: [1807-47] The Gospel to the Africans; by A. Robb. [1861]..G 4681
JANES, E. S. [1807-76] Life; by H. B. Ridgaway. 1882.....G 4673

JAQUETT family. Genealogy; by E. J. Selfers. 1896 .....G 4640
JARRATT, D. [1732-1801] Life; by himself. 1806 .....G 4682
JARVES, J. J., jr. [1869-84] Pepero, the boy artist: brief memoir; by J. J. Jarves. 1891 .....G 4677
JASMIN, J. [1798-1864] Barber, poet, philanthropist; by S: Smiles. 1891.....G 4674
JAVELLE, Emile. [1847-83] By E. Rambert. 1899 .....P 1766
JAY, J: [1745-1829] Correspondence and public papers; ed. by H: P. Johnston. 4 v. 1890-93.....*G 4685
Life; by W: Jay. 2 v. 1833.....G 4678
By G: Pellew. 1890. [American statesmen.] .....G 4683
JAY, W: [1769-1858] Autobiography: ed. by G: Redford and J: A. James. 1855..G 4679
By B. Tuckerman. 1893.....G 4675
JEAFFRESON, C. [1650-1725] Young squire of the 17th century. 2 v. 1878.....G 4686
JEAFFRESON, J: C. [1831-] Book of recollections. 2 v. 1894.....G 14580
JEANNE D'ALBRET, *Queen of Navarre.* [1528-72] Mémoires et poésies. 1893.E 6404
Life; by J: C. Colquhoun. 1858.....G 1090
JEANNE, *de Boulogne, Queen of France.* [1326-60] Lives and times of the early Valois queens; by C. Bearne. 1899 .....I 3251
JEANNE, *de Bourgogne, Queen of France.* [1280?-1348] Lives and times of the early Valois queens; by C. Bearne. 1899..I 3251
JEANNE DE FRANCE, *Duchesse d' Orleans.* [1464-1505] A daughter of France; by *Countess* de Flavigny. [1899].....G 14529
JEBB, J: G. [1841-93] A strange career: life and adventures; by *Mrs.* Jebb. 1895 .....G 14605
JEFFERIES, R: [1848-87] Eulogy; by *Sir* W. Besant. 1888.....G 4684
By H. S. Salt. 1894.....G 14625
JEFFERSON family. The Jeffersons; by W: Winter. 1881.....G 292
JEFFERSON, Joseph. [1829—] Autobiography. [1890].....*G 4687
Joseph Jefferson at home; by N. H. Dole. 1898 .....G 14661
Life of; by W: Winter. 1894.....G 14660
JEFFERSON, T: [1743-1826] Autobiography. 1871 .....D 4245-1
Autobiography. 1892.....**D 4246-1
Correspondence. 7 v. 1871.....D 4245-1-7
'arty leaders; by J: G. Baldwin. 1855.G 237
ife; by T: J. Davis. 1876.....G 14650
he house in which Jefferson wrote the Declaration of Independence; by T: Donaldson. 1898 .....G 14653
JEFFERSON, T:, *cont.*
Life; by S: E. Forman and W. A. Montgomery. [1900] .....G 14654
Life; by W: Linn. 1834.....G 14651
The founders of the American republic; by C: Mackay. 1885 .....G 338
By H: C. Merwin. [1901].....G 14655
By J: T. Morse, jr. 1885. [American statesmen.].....G 4690
Life; by J. Parton. 1883.....G 4694
Private life; by H. W. Pierson. 1862..G 4698
Life; by H: S. Randall. 3 v. 1871....G 4695
Domestic life; by S. N. Randolph. 1872 .....G 4692
Memoir, correspondence, etc.; ed. by T: J. Randolph. 2 v. 1829.....G 4693
Life, writings, etc.; by B. L. Rayner. 1832 .....G 4689
Life; by S: M. Schmucker. [1857]....G 4691
By J. Schouler. 1893. [Makers of America.] .....G 4688
Notes on; by L. D. Simpson. 1885...G 14652
By W: O. Stoddard. 1887. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1519
Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana; by H. B. Tompkins. 1887 .....XD 7926
Life; by G: Tucker. 2 v. 1837.....G 4697
By T: E. Watson. 1900.....G 14656
Jefferson and the American democracy; by C. de Witt. 1862.....G 4696
JEFFREY, F., *Lord.* [1773-1850] Life; by *Lord* Cockburn. 1857 .....G 4700
JEFFREYS, G:, *Lord.* [1648-89] Life; by H. B. Irving. 1898.....G 14668
Memoirs; by H. W: Woolrych. 1827.G 4699
JEKYLL, J. [1754-1838] Correspondence; ed. by A. Bourke. 1894.....G 14675
JEMISON, M. [1742-1833] Life; by J. E. Seaver. 1877.....G 4701
JENGHIS KHAN. *See* GENGHIS KHAN.
JENKIN, F. [1833-85] Life; by R. L: Stevenson. 1887.....G 4702
Memoir; by R. L: Stevenson. 1887..D 7077-1
JENKINSON, R. B., *2nd Earl of Liverpool.* [1770-1828] Life and administration; by C: D. Yonge. 3 v. 1868.....G 4703
JENNER, E: [1749-1823] Life; by J: Baron. 2 v. 1838.....G 4704
JERDAN, W: [1782-1869] Autobiography. 4 v. 1852-53.....G 4705
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1875 .....G 55
JERNINGHAM family. Jerningham letters; ed. by E. Castle. 2 v. 1896...G 14688
JEROME, *St.* [346-420] By E. L. Cutts. n. d. [Fathers for English readers.].....G 4709
By *Father* Largent. 1900.....G 14705
Life; by *Mrs.* C: Martin. 1888.....G 4706

JÉROME, *King of Westphalia.* [1784-1860] Briefwechsel der Königin Katharina und des Königs Jérome von Westphalen; herausgegeben von A. von Schlossberger. 3 v. 1886.....E 4173
JEROME, Chauncey. [1793—] History of the American clock business and life; by himself. 1860.....G 14715
JERROLD, Douglas. [1803-57] Memoir; by W. B. Jerrold. n. d.....D 4260-5
JERVIS, J:, *Earl of St. Vincent.* [1735-1823] Life and correspondence; by E: P. Brenton. 2 v. 1838.....G 4707
JERVIS, T: Best. [1796-1857] Thomas Best Jervis: as Christian soldier, geographer and friend of India; by W. P. Jervis. 1898 .....G 14717
JESSE, E: [1780-1868] Memoir; by M. Houstoun. 1889.....G 5616
JETER, J. B. [1802-80] Life; by W: E. Hatcher. 1887.....G 4708
JEVONS, W: Stanley. [1835-82] Letters and journal; ed. by H. A. T. Jevons. 1886.G 4710
JEWEL, J:, *Bishop.* [1522-71] Life; by C: W. Le Bas. 1835.....G 4711
JEWITT, J: R. [1783—] Adventures and sufferings. 1824.....G 14709
Adventures during nearly three years among the Indians. 1896.....G 14710
JEWITT, L. [1816-86] Life and death; by W: H: Goss. 1889.....G 4712
JEWSBURY, G. E. [1812-80] Letters to Jane Welsh Carlyle; ed. by A. E. Ireland. 1892 .....G 14720
JOAN, *of Arc. See* DARC, Jeanne.
JOANNA, *of Sicily, Queen of Naples.* [1327-82] Historical life. 2 v. 1824.....I 2420
JOGUES, I:, *Father.* [1607-46] Par F. Martin. 1888 .....E 6686
Life; by F. Martin. 1885.....G 14730
JOHN I., *King of Castile and Leon.* [1358-90] Crónica; por P. L. de Ayala. 1877.E 37727-2
JOHN II., *King of Castile and Leon.* [1404-54] Crónica; por F. P. de Guzman. 1877 .....E 37727-2
JOHN, *King of England.* [1166-1216] By W: Chadwick. 1865.....I 5310
JOHN, *Don, of Austria.* [1546-78] By *Sir* W: Stirling-Maxwell. 2 v. 1883.....I 1890
JOHN, *of Barneveld.* [1547-1619] Life and death; by J: L. Motley. 2 v. 1874...I 832
JOHN, *of Damascus, St.* [700-760] By J. H. Lupton. 1882. [Fathers for English readers.] .....G 4713
JOHN, *Father. See* SERGIEFF, J: I.
JOHN, Griffith. [1831—] By W: Robson. n. d. .....G 14728
JOHN WILLIAM, *Prince of Gotha.* [1677-1707] Short history; by J. T. Philipps. 1740 .....G 3266
JOHNSON, Andrew. [1808-75] Life and speeches; by L. Foster. 1866.....G 4714
Life; by J: Savage. 1866.....G 4715
By W: O. Stoddard. 1888. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 5154
JOHNSON, G: F. [—1875] Memorial address on life of. 1876.....**G 10309-1
JOHNSON, Reverdy. [1796-1876] Speech on the death of; by H. C. Naill. 1876 .....G 1142-1
Speeches on life of; by H. C. Naill and W. H. Hinks. 1876.....**G 10309-1
JOHNSON, R: [1753-1827] Australia's first preacher; by J. Bonwick. [1898]...G 14736
JOHNSON, R: M. [1781-1850] Authentic biography; by J. Boston. 1833.....G 14734
JOHNSON, R: W. [1827-97] A soldier's reminiscences. 1886.....G 4716
JOHNSON, S: [1696-1722] Life; by T: B. Chandler. 1824.....G 4732
JOHNSON, S: [1709-84] Letters; ed. by G: B. Hill. 2 v. 1892.....G 4734
Letters; ed. by H. L. Piozzi. 2 v. 1788..G 4717
Johnsoniana. [1884] .....G 4721
Johnsoniana. 1836.....G 4726
Doctor Johnson and the fair sex. 1895 .....G 14732
Life; by J. Boswell. 10 v. 1884.....G 4722
Life; by J. Boswell. 5 v. 1884.....G 4727
Life; by J. Boswell. 1893. [Globe edition.] .....G 4730
Life; by J. Boswell; ed. by G. B. Hill. 6 v. 1891 .....G 4733
Essay on; by T: Carlyle. 1895.....D 1348
Croker's Boswell; by P Fitzgerald. 1880 .....G 4725
Footsteps; by G: B. Hill. 1890 ....**G 4731
Johnsonian miscellanies; ed. by G: B. Hill. 2 v. 1897 .....G 14733
Life; by F. Grant. 1887. [Great writers.] .....G 4719
By J. Hay. 1884.....G 4720
By J. Macaulay. 1884.....G 4720
Essay on; by T: B. Macauley. 1895..D 1348
Life; by T: B. Macaulay. 1886.....G 1038
Life and conversations; by A. Main. 1874 .....G 4728
His words and ways; ed. by E. T. Mason. 1879 .....G 4724
Life and genius; by A. Murphy. 1834.D 4265-1
Anecdotes; by H. L. Piozzi. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-105
Anecdotes; by H. L. Piozzi. 1826.....G 4718
By L. Stephen. n. d. [English men of letters.] .....G 4723

JOHNSON, *Sir* W: [1715-74] By W: R. Griffis. 1891. [Makers of America.].....G 4735
Trappers of New York; by J. R. Simms. 1860 .....G 193
Life and times; by W: L. Stone. 2 v. 1865 .....G 4736
JOHNSON, W: S: [1727-1819] Life and times; by E. E. Beardsley. 1886.....G 4738
JOHNSTON, Albert Sydney. [1803-62] Life; by W: P. Johnston. 1880.....G 4739
JOHNSTON, E.. L. [1764-1848] Recollections of a Georgia loyalist; ed. by A. W. Eaton. 1901 .....G 14739
JOHNSTON, G: [1797-1855] Selections from [his] correspondence; ed. by J. Hardy. 1892 .....G 14737
JOHNSTON, Joseph E. [1807-91] By R. M. Hughes. 1893.....G 14742
Memoir; by B. T. Johnson. 1891.....G 4737
JOHNSTON, R: M. [1822-98] Autobiography. 1901 .....G 14738
JOINVILLE, F. F. P., *Prince* de. [1818-]
Vieux souvenirs. 1894 .....E 11276
Memoirs; tr. by M.. Loyd. 1895.....G 14725
JOLI, Guy. [fl. 1650] Memoirs. 1777....G 4741
JONAS, Justus. [1493-1555] Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von T. Pressel. 1862 .....G 470-8
JONES, Agnes E. [1832-68] "Una and her paupers"; by J. M. Higinbotham. [1872] .....G 4742
JONES, C: J. [1818—] From the forecastle to the pulpit. [1884].....G 4743
JONES, C: Jesse. [1844-] Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure; comp. by H: Inman. 1899 .....G 14747
JONES, *Sir* E: Burne-. [1833-98] By M. Bell. 1894 .....**Q 708
JONES, Eli. [1807—] Life and work; by R. M. Jones. [1889].....G 4740
JONES, Griffith. [1683-1761] Four biographical sketches; by J: Morgan. 1892 .....G 10173
JONES, H. [1845-] Fifty years. 1895.G 14746
JONES, Inigo. [1572-1653] Inigo Jones and Wren; by W: J. Loftie. 1893.....*Q 1067
JONES, J: Paul. [1747-92] Life. 1856...G 4744
By J: S. C. Abbott. [1874].....G 4746
Mémoirs; ed. par André. 1798.....G 14744
Commodore Paul Jones; by C. T. Brady. 1900 .....G 14741
Paul Jones; by A: C. Buell. 2 v. 1900 .....G 14743
'ngs and queens of an hour; by P. 'itzgerald. 1883 .....G 412-2
e; by J. Hamilton. 1850.....G 14740
e; by A. S. Mackenzie. 2 v. 1878..G 4745
JONES, J: P., *cont.*
Life and correspondence; by R. Sands. 1830 .....G 4748
Life; by J: H: Sherburne. 1825.....G 4747
JONES, P: [1802-56] Life and journals of Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by. 1860 .....G 14745
JONES, S. [1806-73] Life and work; by R. M. Jones. [1889].....G 4740
JONES, *Sir* W: [1746-94] Life. 1810...C 2481-1
Life; by *Lord* Teignmouth. 1815.....G 4749
Life; by *Lord* Teignmouth. 2 v. 1807 .....D 4270-1-2
JONSON, Ben. [1574-1637] By J: A. Symonds. 1886. [English worthies.].....G 4750
JORGENSON, Jorgen. [1779—] Convict king; by J. F. Hogan. 1891.....G 14748
JOSEPH II., *Emperor of Germany*. [1741-90] By J. F. Bright. 1897 .....I 1381
JOSEPH, François Leclerc du Tremblay, *dit Père*. [1577-1638] Vie du véritable père Josef. 1705.....E 6429
JOSEPHINE, *Empress*. *See* BONAPARTE.
JOSEPHUS, Flavius. [37-100] Βίος. 1888 .....F 2840-4
JOSHEE, A. [1865-87] Life; by C. H. Dall. 1888 .....G 4753
JOURNEYCAKE, C: [1817-94] The Indian chief; by S. H. Mitchell. 1895.....G 14750
JOWETT, B: [1817-93] Letters; ed. by E. Abbott and L. Campbell. 1899 ....G 14754
Life and letters; by E. Abbott and L. Campbell. 2 v. 1897.....G 14753
Master of Balliol; by L. A. Tollemache. [1895] .....G 14752
JOYCE, J: A. [1842—] Checkered life. 1883 .....G 4754
Jewels of memory. 1895 .....D 7125
JUDAE, Leo. [1482-1542] Von C. Pestalozzi. 1860 .....G 460-10
JUDAS MACCABAEUS. [—160 B. C.] By C. R. Conder. 1879.....K 983
By C. R. Conder. 1894.....K 6880
JUDD, Sylvester. [1789-1860] Life and character; comp. by A. Hall. 1857.....G 4751
JUDSON, Adoniram. [1788-1850] Memoir; by J. Clement. 1853.....G 14758
By C. B. Hartley. [1863].....G 4755
Life; by J. H. Johnston. 1887.....G 14759
Life; by E: Judson. 1883.....G 4757
Memoir; by F. Wayland. 2 v. 1853...G 4753
JUDSON, Ann H. [1789-1826] By C. B. Hartley. [1863].....G 4755
Memoir; by J. D. Knowles. 1894.....G 4752
By *Mrs.* A. M. Willson. [1855].....G 4756
Memorial; by W. N. Wyeth. 1888...G 14760
JUDSON, Emily C. [1818-54] By C. B. Hartley. [1863] .....G 4755
Life and letters; by A. C. Kendrick. 1860 .....G 4759

JUDSON, E. C., *cont.*
By *Mrs.* A. M. Wilson. [1855].....G 4756
Memorial; by W. N. Wyeth. 1890...G 14762
JUDSON, S. B. [1803-45] By C. B. Hartley. [1863] .....G 4755
By *Mrs.* A. M. Wilson. [1855].....G 4756
Memorial; by W. N. Wyeth. 1889..G 14761
JUKES, J. R. [1811-69] Letters and extracts. 1871 .....G 4770
JULIAN, *Cardinal. See* CESARINI, G.
JULIAN, F. C., *Emperor.* [331-63] By A. Gardner. 1895 .....I 2239
JULIAN, G: W. [1817-99] Political recollections. 1884.....G 4760
JUNGMANN, J. J. [1773-1847] Život; od V. Zelený. 1881 .....E 49460
JUNG-STILLING, J. H. [1740-1817] Autobiography. [1835].....G 4764
JUNOT, L. P., *Mme., Duchesse d'Abrantès.* [1784-1838] Memoirs. 3 v. 1883.....I 3602
Mémoires; ed. avec biographie par *Mme.* Carette. [Abrégé.] 1894.....E 7910
Mémoires; ed. par M. Chambon. [Abrégé.] 1893 .....E 7911
JUSTIN, *Martyr.* [103-165] Life; by *Mrs.* C: Martin. n. d.....G 4778
KAH-GE-GA-GAH-BOWH. *See* COPWAY, G:
KALB, J:, *Baron* de. [1721-80] Life; by F: Kapp. 1884.....G 4803
Leben; von F: Kapp. 1882.....G 4804
In memoriam: address; by G: Savage. 1886 .....**G 10309-1
KÁLFSSON, L. [1267-1331] Life; by B. Hafliðason. 1890.....G 5059
KAMES, *Lord. See* HOME, H:
KAMIL ABDUL MESSIAH. [1867?-92] The setting of the crescent and the rising of the cross; by H: H. Jessup. 1898 .....G 4805
KAMON-NO-KAMI, *Baron. See* LI, Naosuké.
KANE, Elisha Kent. [1820-57] Love-life. 1866 .....G 4808
Life; by W: Elder. [1858].....G 4807
Memoir; by M. Jones. 1886.....L 1160
KANT, Immanuel. [1724-1804] Memoir; by T: K. Abbott. 1889.....R 1583
German Kantian bibliography; by E. Adickes. [In Philosophical Review. Supplement. v. 1] 1896 .....Y
Life and writings; by A. G. Henderson. 1854 .....R 271
By J. H. W. Stuckenberg. 1882.....G 4811
By W: Wallace. 1882.....G 4810
KARL AUGUST, *Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz.* [1785-1837] Goethe und Karl August; von H. Düntzer. 1888.....E 1295
KAUFFMANN, Angelica. [1741-1807] By F. A. Gerard. 1892.....G 4812
KAUFFMANN, A., *cont.*
Angelica Kauffmann; par A. F. L. de Wailly. 2 v. 1838.....E 7889
KAVANAGH, A. M. [1813-89] A biography; by S. L. Steele. 1891.....G 4813
KAYAT, Assaad Y. [1811- ?] Voice from Lebanon: life and travels. 1847....G 4806
KEAN, C: [1811-68] Life and theatrical times; by J: W: Cole. 1859.....G 4814
KEAN, Edmund. [1787-1833] Life; by F. W. Hawkins. 2 v. 1869.....G 4816
Life and adventures; by J. F. Molley. 2 v. 1888 .....G 4815
Life; by B. W. Procter. 1835.....G 14800
KEARNEY, Belle. [1845?-] A slaveholder's daughter. [1900] .....G 14697
KEARNY, Philip. [1815-62] Personal and military history; by J: W. De Peyster. 1869 .....G 4818
KEARY, Annie. [1825-79] Memoir; by E. Keary. 1882.....G 4817
KEATS, J: [1795-1821] Letters; ed. by H. B. Forman. 1895 .....G 14807
Letters to Fanny Brawne. 1883..**D 4272-4
Letters to Fanny Brawne. 1878.....G 4819
Letters to his family and friends; ed. by S. Colvin. 1891.....G 4822
Miscellaneous letters. 2 v. 1883.**D 4272-3-4
By S. Colvin. 1887. [English men of letters.] .....G 4820
KEBLE, J: [1792-1866] Memoir; by *Sir* J. T. Coleridge. 2 v. 1869.....G 4821
Five great Oxford leaders; by A: B. Donaldson. 1900 .....G 1238
A biography; by W. Lock. 1893.....G 14819
Biographical sketches; by C: K. Paul. 1883 .....G 10225
Essay; by J: C. Shairp. 1866.....G 14820
KECKLEY, E. [1828—] Behind the scenes. 1868 .....G 4823
KEELEY family. The Keeleys on the stage and at home; by W. Goodman. 1895 .....G 14827
KEENE, C: S: [1823-91] Life and letters; by G: S. Layard. 1892.....**G 4841
KEENE, H. G. [1825-] A servant of "John company." 1897.....G 4850
KEITH, *Viscount. See* ELPHINSTONE, G: K.
KELL, J: McL. [1824-] Recollections of a naval life. 1900.....G 14837
KELLER, H.. [1880-] Souvenir No. 2. [1899] .....G 14834
KELLEY, A. [1787-1859] Life and work; by J. L. Bates. 1888.....G 4824
KELLY, J: [1821-86] Life and times; by J. F. McLaughlin. 1885.....G 4825
KELLY, Michael. [1764?-1826] Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1876 .....G 57

KEMBLE family. By P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. n. d .....G 4832
KEMBLE, F.. A. [1809-92] Further records, 1848-83. 1891.....G 4827
Records o' a girlhood. 1884.....G 4829
Records of later life. 1883.....G 4830
Records of later life. 3 v. 1882.....G 4828
La jeunesse de Fanny Kemble; par P. La F. Craven. 1888.....E 5570
KEMBLE, J: P. [1757-1823] Retirement from the stage. 1817.....G 4826
Memoirs; by J. Boaden. 2 v. 1825....G 4833
Memoirs; by J: A. Williams. 1817...G 4831
KEMPIS, Thomas à. *See* THOMAS À KEMPIS.
KEN, T: [1637-1711] Life; by W. L. Bowles. 1854 .....G 4834
By F. A. Clarke. 1896.....G 4837
Life; by E. H. Plumptre. 2 v. [1888]..G 4835
KENDALL, Amos. [1789-1869] Autobiography; ed. by W: Stickney. 1872...G 4836
KENMARE, *Nun of*. *See* CUSACK, M.. F.
KENNEDY, D: [1825-86] Life; by M. Kennedy. 1887.....G 4838
KENNEDY, J: P. [1795-1870] Life; by H: T. Tuckerman. 1871.....G 4839
KENNEDY, M. S. [1814-91] Memoir; by J. Kennedy. 1892.....G 4840
KENNEDY, *Sir* W: R. [1838-] Hurrah for the life of a sailor! 1900.....G 14828
KENT, *Duke of*. *See* EDWARD AUGUSTUS.
KENT, James. [1763-1847] Memoirs and letters; by W: Kent. 1898.....G 4857
KENTON, Simon. [1755-1836] Biographical sketches; by J: McDonald. 1852....G 259
KEPPEL, A:, *Viscount*. [1725-86] Life; by T: Keppel. 2 v. 1842.....G 4844
KEPPEL, G: T:, *Earl of Albemarle*. [1799-1891] Fifty years of my life. 1877.G 4845
KEPPEL, *Sir* H: [1809-] A sailor's life under four sovereigns. 3 v. 1899.G 14832
KER, J: [1740-1804] Memoirs. 2 v. 1726..G 4842
KERFOOT, J: Barrett. [1816-81] Life; by H. Harrison. 2 v. 1886.....G 4846
KEROUALLE, L.. de, *Duchess of Portsmouth*. [1649-1734] Life; comp. by H. Forneron. 1887.....*I 5564
KETTLEWELL, J: [1653-95] Life and times; ed. by T. T. Carter. 1895.....G 4843
KEY, *Sir* Astley Cooper. [1821-88] Memoirs; by P. H. Colomb. 1898.....G 14829
KEYES, M., *Lady*. [1540?-78] Tablette-booke, 1577. 1861.....G 4847
KEYSER family; comp. by C. S. Keyser. 1889 .....**G 4851
KHAMA. [1830-] Story of an African chief; by *Mrs*. W. K.-Bruce. 1893..G 14830
KIBRIZLI-MEHEMET, M. E. [1813—] Thirty years in the harem. 1872.....G 4848
KIDD, *Capt*. W: [1650-1701] By J: S. C. Abbott. 1874.....G 4849
An historical sketch; by W: W. Campbell. 1853 .....D 5613
KIDDER, D. P. [1815-91] Biography; by G. E. Strobridge. 1894.....G 14840
KIERKEGAARD, S. A. [1813-55] Af G: Brandes. 1877 .....E 60402
KILMARNOCK, *Earl of*. *See* BOYD, W:
KINCAID, *Sir* J: [1787-1862] Adventures in the rifle brigade in the Peninsula, etc. 1835 .....G 14841
KING, E.. T. [1820-56] Memoir; by E.. T. King. 1860.....G 4853
KING, H. [1811-] Biographical sketch; by H. C. King. 1895.....H 2078
KING, Jonas. [1792-1869] By F. E. H. Haines. [1879].....G 4855
KING, Rufus. [1755-1827] Life and correspondence; ed. by C: R. King. 6 v. 1894-1900 .....*G 4854
KING, S. H. [1866?-] Dog-watches at sea. 1901 .....G 14850
KING, T: Starr. [1824-64] Tribute to; by R: Frothingham. 1865.....G 4858
KINGHORN, J. [1766-1832] Memoir; by W. H. Wilkin. 1855.....G 4852
KINGSLEY, C: [1819-75] By M. Kaufmann. 1892 .....G 4856
By F. E. Kingsley. 1863.....G 4861
Biographical sketches; by C: K. Paul. 1883 .....G 10225
Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement; by C: W: Stubbs. 1899 .....G 14843
KINGSLEY, G: H: [1827-92] Memoir; by M.. H. Kingsley. 1900.....P 2169
KINGSTON, W. B.- [1838-] Men, cities and events. n. d. .....G 14842
KINSEY, J: [1691-1748] By J. S. Walton. 1900 .....G 14855
KIP, W: Ingraham. [1811-93] Early days of my episcopate. 1892 .....G 4859
KIPLING, Rudyard. [1865-] A Kipling primer; by F: L. Knowles. 1899....D 898
KIRBY, Georgiana Bruce. [1818—] Years of experience. 1887.....G 4863
KIRBY, W: [1759-1850] Life; by J: Freeman. 1852 .....G 4864
KIRKALDY. *See* KIRKCALDY.
KIRKCALDY, *Sir* W:, *of Grange*. [1530-73] By L: A. Barbé. [1897].....G 14844
Memoirs and adventures; by J. Grant. 1849 .....G 4860
KIRKLAND, S: [1741-1808] Life; by S: K. Lothrop. 1864 .....G 37-15
KITCHING, J: H. [1838-64] "More than conqueror." 1873 .....G 14835

KITTO, J: [1804-54] Life; by J: Eadie. 1861 .....G 4866
From poor-house to pulpit; by W: M. Thayer. 1859.....G 4862
KLEIST, H. von. [1776-1811] Prussia's representative man; by F. Lloyd and W: Newton. 1875.....G 4867
KLOEDEN, K: F: von. [1786-56] Self-made man: autobiography. 2 v. 1876.....G 4868
KLOPSTOCK, F: G. [1724-1803] Letters, 1750-1803. 1814.....G 4865
Memoirs. 1810.....G 4869
Character-sketches; by A. Stevens. 1882 .....G 1222
KLOPSTOCK, Margaret M. [1728-58] Memoirs. 1810.....G 4869
KNIBB, W: [1803-45] Memoir; by J. H. Hinton. 1849 .....G 14845
Missionary in Jamaica; by *Mrs.* J: J. Smith. 1896 .....G 14846
KNIGHT, C: [1791-1873] Passages from [his] life. 1874.....G 4870
A sketch; by A. A. Clowes. 1892.....G 4871
KNIGHT, Ellis Cornelia. [1757-1837] Autobiography. 2 v. 1861.....G 4872
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1875 .....G 56
KNIGHTON, *Sir* W: [1776-1836] Memoirs; by *Lady* Knighton. 2 v. 1838.....G 4874
KNOLLYS, Hanserd. [1598-1691] By J. Culross. 1895 .....W 5116-2
KNOTT, A. Leo. [1840?-] A biographical sketch. [1898] .....G 4900
KNOWLTON, T: [1740-76] Life and services; comp. by C: Coffin. 1845....G 9572
KNOX, H: [1750-1806] By N. Brooks. 1900 .....G 14874
Life and correspondence; by F. S. Drake. 1873 .....G 14875
KNOX, J: [1505-72] Letters; ed. by D: Laing. 1864 .....**W 2758-6
Von F. Brandes. 1862 .....G 460-11
Biography; by P. H. Brown. 2 v. 1895 .....G 4955
Portraits; by T: Carlyle. 1885....D 3996-12
Life and times; by R. W. Gosse. 1888.G 4875
John Knox and John Knox's house; by C: J: Guthrie. 1898.....G 4953
By A. T. Innes. n. d.....G 14877
John Knox and the Church of England; by P: Lorimer. 1875.....G 4877
Life; by T: M'Crie. 2 v. 1813.....G 4878
By F. A. Maccunn. 1895.....G 4950
John Knox and the Scottish reformation; by G: B. Smith. n. d.....G 4952
By W: M. Taylor. 1885.....G 4876
By M.. V. H. Terhune. 1900.....G 4951
Gladstone and other addresses; by K. B. Tupper. [1898].....D 8830
KNOX, J:, *cont.*
John Knox and his times; by *Miss* Warren. n. d. .....G 4957
KNOX, Robert. [1791-1862] Life; by H: Lonsdale. 1870.....G 4879
KOCK, Paul de. [1793-1871] Memoirs; by himself. 1899 .....G 4964
KÖNIGSMARK, C. J., *Count.* [1600-63] Königsmark and "Tom of ten thousand"; by H: Vizetelly. 1890.....G 4882
KOERNER, K: Theodor. [1791-1813] Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Körner. 2 v. [1892] .....E 1965
Life; by C. G. Koerner. 2 v. 1845...G 4881
Von E. H. Gruber. 1895.....E 2147
Von W. E. Peschel und E. Wildenow. 2 v. 1898 .....G 14881
KOLOKOTRONÊS, T. [1770-1823] The Klepht and the warrior. 1892. [Adventure series.].....G 4880
KOMENSKY, J: A. *See* COMENIUS, J: A.
KOSSUTH, L: [1802-94] Memories of my exile. 1880.....G 4883
Life and public speeches. 1852.....G 4887
His reception in New York. 1852....G 4885
Life. 1851.....G 4884
Life; by P. C. Headley. 1852.....G 4886
KOSTKA, Stanislaus, *St.* [1550-68] Story of; ed. by F. Goldie. 1893.....G 7476
Life; ed. by E: H. Thompson. [1885]..G 25-3
KOTZEBUE, A. F. F. von. [1761-1819] Life; by himself. 2 v. 1827.....G 4888
KOVALÉVSKY, Sónya. [1850-90] Recollections of childhood; with a biography by A. C. Leffler. 1895.....G 4898
KRASINSKA, F., *Countess.* [1742-96] Journal. 1895 .....G 4930
KRAUTH, C: P. [1797-1867] By A. Spaeth. v. 1. 1898.....G 4889
KROPOTKIN, P:, *Prince.* [1842-] Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899.....G 4937
KRUDENER, Barbe-Julie de Wietinghoff de. [1764-1824] Life and letters; by C. Ford. 1893.....G 4893
KRUGER, Paul. [1825-] Paul Kruger and his times; by F. R. Statham. 1898.G 4969
KRUMMACHER, C.. [1799-1867] Unsere Mutter; von M. Krummacher. 1890..E 2973
KRUMMACHER, F. A. [1767-1845] Unser Grossvater; von M. Krummacher. 1891 .....E 2974
KRUMMACHER, F: W: [1796-1868] Autobiography. 1869.....G 4890
KRUSENSTERN, Adam Johann von. [1770-1846] Memoir. 1856.....G 4895
KURZ, Hermann. [1813-73] Von P. Heyse. 1874 .....E 3000-1
LA BRUYÈRE. J. de. [1639-96] Par M. Pellisson. 1892.....E 12484

LACKINGTON, J. [1746-1816] Memoirs. 1827 .....G 4987
LACORDAIRE, Henri Dominique, *l'Abbé*. [1802-61] Correspondance avec Madame Swetchine. 1864 .....E 6490
Par *Duc* de Broglie. 1889.....E 5308
Par *le comte* d'Haussonville. 1895...E 10953
Biographical sketch; by H. L. S. Lear. 1882 .....G 5000
Memoir; by *Count* de Montalembert. 1863 .....G 5047
Queen by right divine; by K. O'Meara. [1885] .....G 24
LA CROIX, Emery de. *See* CRUCÉ, Émeric.
LAFARGE, M. C. [1816-52] Memoirs. 2 v. 1841 .....G 5048
LAFAYETTE family. Household of the Lafayettes; by E. Sichel. 1897.....G 5013
LAFAYETTE, *Marquis* de. [1757-1834] Complete history. 1845.....G 5009
Memoirs, correspondence, etc. 1837..G 5010
Sketch of life. 1830.....D 5722
Dernières années; par A. Bardoux. 1893 .....E 8292
The true story of Lafayette; by E. S. Brooks. [1899] .....G 5014
Recollections of [his] private life; by M. J. Cloquet. 1835.....G 5011
Life; by W: Cutter. 1849.....G 5003
Life; by L. H. Farmer. [1888].....G 5005
Life; by P. C. Headley. [1856].....G 5006
By A. Higgs. 1871.....G 5008
Life; by E. Mack. 1841.....G 5004
By B. Sarrans. 2 v. 1832.....I 3675
By C. Tower, jr. 2 v. 1895.....*H 2439
Life; by B. Tuckerman. 2 v. 1889...G 5007
Life; by R. Waln, jr. 1825.....G 5002
LAFAYETTE, M. A. F. de N. [1759-1807]
Life; by *Mme.* de Lasteyrie. 1872.....G 5012
Vie de; par V. de L. Lasteyrie. 1868..E 6560
LAFAYETTE, M. L. M. de. [1616-65]
Mademoiselle de La Fayette; par *Mme.* de Genlis. 2 v. 1813.....E 6227
LA FAYETTE, M. M. P., *Comtesse* de. [1634-93] Madame La Fayette; par *Mme.* Carette. 1897.....E 5354
LA FERRONNAYS, *Mme.* de. [1820?-] Mémoires. 1900 .....G 3424
LA FONTAINE, J. de. [1621-95] By W. L. Collins. n. d.....G 5015
Par G. Lafenestre. 1895.....E 6495
Notice biographique; par P. Mesnard. 1883 .....E 6494-1
LAGARDE, P. A. de. [1827-91] Erinnerungen aus seinem Leben; von A.. de Lagarde. 1894 .....E 3003
LAHURE, L. J., *Baron*. [1767-1825] Souvenirs de la vie militaire. 1895.....E 6498
LAMAR, L. Q. C. [1825-93] His life, times, and speeches; by E: Mayes. 1896..G 14906
LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de. [1790-1869]
Twenty-five years of my life. 2 v. 1872 .....G 5020
Life; by M. Donville. 1888.....G 5035
Lamartine diplomate; par E. Frémy. n. d. .....E 10369
Lamartine and his friends; by H. de Lacretelle. 1889.....G 5019
Par E. Rod. 1894.....E 7221
Quatre portraits; par J. Simon. 1896.G 10196
Twenty-five years of my life; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1887.....G 52
LAMB family. The Lambs; by W: C. Hazlitt. 1897 .....G 5031
LAMB, C: [1775-1834] Correspondence. 2 v. 1876.....D 4279-1-2
Life and letters. 1899.....D 4278-1
Letters; ed. by A. Ainger. 2 v. 1888.G 5029
Letters; ed. by *Sir* T: N. Talfourd and W: C. Hazlitt. 2 v. 1886.....G 5028
By A. Ainger. n. d.....G 5026
By A. Ainger. [Revised edition.] 1888.G 5023
By T. Craddock. 1887.....G 5021
Lamb: his friends, his haunts, and his books; by P. Fitzgerald. 1866.....G 5027
Essays: a biographical study; ed. by H. D. Hanscom. [1891].....G 5022
Lamb and Hazlitt; ed. by W: C. Hazlitt. 1899 .....G 14885
Charles Lamb and the Lloyds; ed. by E. V. Lucas. 1898 .....G 14884
In the footprints of; by B: E. Martin. 1890 .....G 5024
My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 1854 .....G 366-1
By B. W. Procter. 1866.....G 5025
Personal recollections; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1878 .....G 58
Life and correspondence; by *Sir* T: N. Talfourd. 3 v. 1876.....D 4279-1-3
LAMB, *Sir* J. B. B. [1752-1824] Letters; ed. by J. Hutton. 1885.....G 2288
LAMB, J: [1735-1809] Memoir; by I: Q. Leake. 1857.....G 5032
LAMB, M.. [1764-1847] By A. Gilchrist. 1884 .....G 5030
LAMB, W:, *Lord Melbourne*. [1779-1848]
Papers; ed. by L. C. Sanders. 1889...G 5295
By H: Dunckley. 1890. [Queen's prime ministers.] .....G 5034
Memoirs; by W. M. Torrens. 2 v. 1878 .....G 5033
LAMBALLE, M. T. L. de Savoie-Carignan, *Princesse* de. [1749-92] Secret memoirs of the Royal family of France, during the Revolution; comp. by A lady of rank. 2 v. 1895.....*G 14912

LAMBALLE, M. T. L. de S.-C., *cont.*
Four Frenchwomen; by A. Dobson. [1890] .....G 1069
By *Sir* F. Montefiore. 1896.....G 14911
LAMBERT, *von Avignon*, F. [1486-1530] Von F. W. Hassencamp. 1860 .....G 460-10
LAMBERT, P. T:, *Abbé*. [1748-1802] Mémoires de famille. 1894.....E 6532
LAMENNAIS, F. [1782-1854] Memoir. 1891 .....W 8267
Abbé de Lamennais and the liberal Catholic movement in France; by W. Gibson. 1896 .....G 14917
LA MOTTE, *Comtesse* de. [1750?-91] Memoirs. 1789 .....G 5036
LAMPSON, F. L.- *See* LOCKER-LAMPSON.
LANDOR, Walter Savage. [1775-1864] By S. Colvin. n. d.....G 5037
Critical study; by E: W. Evans, jr. 1892 .....D 11525
By J: Forster. 1869.....G 5038
Biography; by J: Forster. 1876.....D 4286-1
Letters, private and public; ed. by S. Wheeler. 1899 .....G 14890
Letters, etc.; ed. by S. Wheeler. 1897.G 5039
LANDRIEUX, J. [1756-1826] Mémoires, 1795-97, avec une introduction biographique; par L. Grasilier. v. 1. 1893.....E 6540
LANDSEER, *Sir* Edwin. [1802-73] By F: G. Stephens. 1880 .....Q 640
LANE, E: W: [1801-76] Life; by S. Lane-Poole. 1877.....G 5041
LANE. L. S. [1823?-] I married a soldier. 1893 .....G 5040
LANE, Lunsford. [1805?—] By W: G. Hawkins. 1863.....T 6404
LANFRANC, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. [1005?-89] The three archbishops; by W. and M. Wilks. n. d.....G 365
LANGDALE, *Lord*. *See* BICKERSTETH, H.
LANGSTON, J: M. [1829—] From the Virginia plantation to the national capitol. 1894 .....G 5053
LANGTON, Stephen. [1150?-1228] Warrior, priest and statesman; by W: H: Adams. 1875 .....G 1062
LANGUET, H. [1518-81] Correspondence; ed. by S. A. Pears. 1845.....G 7094
LANIER, Sidney. [1842-81] Letters, 1866-81. 1899 .....G 14920
LANIGAN, J. [1758-1828] Irish wits and worthies; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1873 .....G 5044
LAO-TSZE. [604 B. C.-] The great thinker; by G. G. Alexander. 1895.....G 14895
LAPSLEY, S: N. [1866-92] Life and letters. 1893 .....G 5045
LARCOM, Lucy. [1826-93] A New England girlhood. 1889.....G 5046

LARCOM, L., *cont.*
Life and letters; by D. D. Addison. 1894 .....G 14900
LARDNER, N. [1684-1768] Life; by A. Kippis. 1827.....*W 2775-1
LAREVELLIÈRE-LEPEAUX, L. M. [1753-1824] Mémoires. 3 v. 1895.....E 11443
LARNED, W: A: [1806-62] Discourse; by T. D. Woolsey. 1862.....G 5043
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F., *VI. Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac*. [1613-80] Par J. Bourdeau. 1895 .....E 8707
LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, *Marquise* de. [1772-1857] Memoirs. 1816.....G 5049
Memoirs. 1827. [Constable's miscellany.] .....D 2200-5
LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, H. du V. de. [1772-94] "Monsieur Henri"; by L. I. Guiney. 1892 .....G 5050
LARPENTEUR, C: [1807-72] Forty years a fur trader on the Upper Missouri; ed. by E. Coues. 2 v. 1898.....G 14922
LARRA, M. J. de. [1809-37] Vida; por C. Cortés. 1886.....E 35125
LA SALLE, Robert, *Chevalier*. [1635-87] By J: S. C. Abbott. [1875].....G 5051
Life; by J. Sparks. 1864.....G 37-1
LASAULX, Amalie von, *Sister Augustine*. [1815-72] Memorials. 1881.....G 5056
LAS CASAS, B. de. [1474-1566] Life; by A. Helps. 1868.....G 2403
Vie; par J.- A. Llorente. 1882.....H 577-1
LASCELLES, A. (C.) *See* CATLEY, A.
LASKI, Jan. [1499-1560] Von P. Bartels. 1860 .....G 460-10
LASSALLE, Ferdinand. [1825-64] Lassalle as a social reformer; by E: Bernstein. 1893 .....G 5302
Af G: Brandes. 1881.....E 60397
By W: H. Dawson. 1890.....T 5517
LATASTE, M. [1882-47] Letters and writings; tr. by E: H. Thompson. 3 v. [1893-94] .....W 18157
Life; ed. by E: H. Thompson. 1877..G 25-6
LATHAM family. Genealogical and biographical memorials; by J. G. Leach. 1898 .....**G 1300
LATIMER, Hugh. [1490-1555] By R. M. and A. J. Carlyle. 1899.....G 14932
Three great lives; by F.. E. Cooke. 1889 .....G 10112
A biography; by R. Demaus. [1881]..G 5054
By J. J. Ellis. 1890. [Men with a mission.] .....G 5055
LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE, T. M. C. [1743-1800] Par E. Simond. 1895 .....G 14936
LATUDE, H: M. de. [1725-1805] Escapes from prison; ed. by P. Villars. 1892.G 2402

LAUD, W:, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* [1573-1645] Life; by J: Baines. 1855....G 5061
By A. C. Benson. 1887.....G 5057
By W: H. Hutton. 1895.....G 14926
Life and times; by J: P. Lawson. 2 v. 1829 .....G 5060
Life; by C: W. Le Bas. 1836.....G 5058
Life; by The prig. 1894.....G 14925
Life and times; by C. H. Simpkinson. 1894 .....G 14928
LAURENS, H: [1723-92] Correspondence; ed. by F. Moore. 1861.....G 5063
LAURENS, J: [1756-82] Memoir; by W: G. Simms. 1867 .....G 15057
LAUZUN, A. L: G., *Duc* de [*afterwards Duc de Biron*]. [1747-93] Duc de Lauzun and the court of Louis XV.; by G. Maugras. 1895 .....*G 5052
Duc de Lauzun and the court of Marie Antoinette; by G. Maugras. 1896..*G 5308
Le duc de Lauzun et la cour intime de Louis XV.; par G. Maugras. 1893.E 11756
LAVALETTE, *Comte* de. [1769-1830] Memoirs. 2 v. 1831.....G 5062
LA VALLIÈRE, F. L. de la B. le B., *Duchesse* de. [1644-1710] Par *Mme.* de Genlis. 2 v. 1820 .....E 6230
Vie pénitente; par *Mme.* de Genlis. 1835 .....E 6239
LAVAUX, F. [1774-1839] Mémoires; ed. par A. Darimon. n. d.....E 11453
LAVIGERIE, C:, *Cardinal.* [1825-92] Lavigerie et ses œuvres d'Afrique; par *Abbé* F. Klein. 1890.....E 6446
Quatre portraits; par J. Simon. 1896.G 10196
LAW, A: H: [1833-80] Life; by E. Schreiber. 1893 .....G 14940
LAW, J: [1671-1729] The Mississippi bubble: a memoir; by A. Thiers. 1859.....G 5065
Memoirs; by J: P. Wood. 1824.....G 5064
LAW, W: [1686-1761] Life; by J. H. Overton. 1881 .....G 5067
Life and writings; by R: Tighe. 1813.G 5066
LAWLESS, V. B., *Lord Cloncurry.* [1773-1853] Life and times. 1850.....G 5068
LAWRENCE, Abbott. [1792-1855] Memoir; by H. A. Hill. 1894.....G 5070
LAWRENCE, Amos. [1786-1852] Extracts from diary and correspondence. 1855.G 5072
Discourse commemorative of; by M. Hopkins. 1853.....**G 10309-1
Poor boy and merchant prince; by W: M. Thayer. n. d.....G 5073
LAWRENCE, E. A. [1847-90] Reminiscences of life and work; by M. W. Lawrence. 1900 .....G 14945
LAWRENCE, *Dr.* F. [1737-1809] Posthumous correspondence [with] Edmund Burke. 1827 .....G 12130
LAWRENCE, *Sir* H: [1806-57] Life; by *Sir* H. B. Edwardes and H. Merivale. 1873 .....G 5078
By J. J. Mc L. Innes. 1898.....G 5304
LAWRENCE, J: L. M., *Lord.* [1811-79]
By *Sir* C: U. Aitchison. 1892. [Rulers of India.].....G 5305
"Saviour of India"; by C: Bruce. 1889.G 5071
By J. J. Ellis. [1891] [Men with a mission.] .....G 5077
By F. M. Holmes. n. d.....G 10243
Life; by R. B. Smith. 2 v. 1883.....G 5075
By *Sir* R: Temple. 1889. [English men of action.] .....G 5074
LAWRENCE, T. B. [1826-69] Memorials. [1869] .....G 5069
LAWRENCE, *Sir* T: [1769-1830] By *Lord* R. Gower. 1882.....Q 648
Life and correspondence; by D. E. Williams. 2 v. 1831.....G 5076
LAWSON, C. G. [1851-82] Memoir; by E. W. Gosse. 1883.....**Q 754
LAWSON, G: [1749-1820] Life and times; by J: Macfarlane. 1830.....G 5079
LAYARD, *Sir* H: [1817-94] By A. E. Lomax. n. d. .....G 14950
LEA, I: [1792-86] Biographical sketch; by N. P. Scudder. 1885.....XN 40-2
LE BRUN, V. [1755-1842] Souvenirs. 1880 .....G 5080
LE CARON, Henri. ps. *See* BEACH, T:
LECOUVREUR, Adrienne. [1692-1730] Lettres; avec une étude biographique par G. Monval. 1892 .....E 11488
LEDYARD, J: [1751-88] Life; by J. Sparks. 1864 .....G 37-14
Life and travels; by J. Sparks. 1828.G 5082
LEE family. Lee of Virginia, 1642-1892: ed. by E. J. Lee. 1895.....**G 14930
LEE, Arthur. [1740-92] Life; by R: H: Lee. 2 v. 1829.....G 5085
LEE, C: [1731-82] Memoirs, with essays and letters. 1792.....G 5086
Life; by J. Sparks. 1864.....G 37-8
LEE, H: [1782-1818] Life; by C. B. Hartley. 1859 .....G 5088
Observations on Jefferson's attack on; by H. Lee, jr. 1839.....G 5087
LEE, R: H: [1732-94] Memoir; by R: H: Lee, jr. 1825 .....G 5084
LEE, Robert. [1781-1856] Life and remains; by R. H. Story. 2 v. 1870.....G 5091
LEE, Robert E: [1807-70] Life and campaigns; by E. L. Childe. 1875.....G 5093
Life; by J: E. Cooke. 1883.....G 5095
Personal reminiscences; by J. W. Jones. 1875 .....G 5094
By F. Lee. 1894.....G 5089
Memoirs; by A. L. Long. 1886.....G 5096

LEE, R. E:, *cont.*
Life; by J. D. McCabe. 1870.....G 5090
Life; by E. V. Mason. 1872.....G 5092
Life and campaigns; by S: W. Odell. 1895 .....G 13866
Lee and his lieutenants; by E. A. Pollard. 1867 .....G 1145
By W. P. Trent. 1899.....G 15088
Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy; by H: A. White. 1897..G 14968
Life for children; by M.. L. Williamson. 1895 .....G 14970
LEE, S: [1783-1853] Scholar of a past generation; by A. M. Lee. 1896.....G 14956
LEE, W: [1739-95] Letters; ed. by W. C. Ford. 3 v. 1891.....G 5083
LEE, Yan Phou. [1861—] When I was a boy in China. [1887].....G 8705
LEECH, J: [1817-64] List of works containing illustrations; comp. by C. E. S. Chambers. 1892 .....XD 7887
Life and work; by W: P. Frith. 2 v. 1891 .....*Q 665
Biographical sketch; by F: G. Kitton. 1884 .....G 5081
LEEVES, W. [1748-1845] In memoriam; by A. M. Moon. 1887.....G 5097
LE FANU, W. R. [1816-94] Seventy years of Irish life. 1893.....G 5102
LEFROY, E: C. [1855-91] Life; by W. A. Gill. 1897 .....G 15097
LEFROY, T: L. [1776-1869] Memoir; by T. Lefroy. 1871.....G 5090
LEGARÉ. Hugh Swinton. [1797-1843] Biography and correspondence. 1846.D 7330-1
LEGATE, Bartholomew. [1575-1612] The last Smithfield martyr; by F. Gregg. 1886 .....G 5098
LEGOUVÉ, Ernest W. [1807—] Sixty years of recollections. 2 v. 1893.....G 14975
LEGRAND, *Abbé.* [1808-93] Some personal reminiscences. 1894 .....G 15025
LEGRAS, L.. [1591-1662] Heroine of charity; by K. O'Meara. 1890.....G 7027
LEHMANN, R. [1819—] An artist's reminiscences. 1894.....G 15045
LEIBNITZ, G. W., *Freiherr* von. [1646-1716] Corrispondenza tra L. A. Muratori e G. G. Leibniz. 1892.....E 56426
By J: T. Merz. 1884.....G 5100
LEICESTER, *Earl of. See* MONTFORT, Simon de.
LEICESTER, *2nd Earl of. See* SIDNEY, R.
LEIGH, E.. M. [1815-43] Medora Leigh; ed. by C: Mackay. 1869.....G 5103
LEIGH, S: [1785-1852] What he did for convicts and cannibals; by A. E. Keeling. 1896 .....W 16115
LEIGH, S:, *cont.*
Remarkable incidents in life, etc.; by A. Strachan. 1855 .....G 5101
LEIGHTON, F:, *Lord.* [1830-96] Life and works; by *Mrs.* A. Lang. 1884....*Q 726
An illustrated chronicle; by E. Rhys. 1895 .....**Q 728
LEIGHTON, R., *Archbishop.* [1611-84] By W: Blair. 1884.....W 2960
LEISLER, Jacob. [1630?-91] The administration of; by C: F. Hoffman. 1864 .....G 37-3
LEJEUNE, L. F. [1775-1850] Mémoires. 2 v. 1895-96 .....E 11494
De Valmy à Wagram. 1896.....E 11494-1
Memoirs; ed. by N. R. E. (M.) Bell. 2 v. 1897 .....G 5309
LELAND, C: G. [1824—] Memoirs. 1893.G 5310
LELAND, J: [1507-52] Life; ed. by W. Huddesford. 1772.....*G 517-1
LEMON, J: A. [1827-95] Memorial proceedings of the senate of Pennsylvania. 1897 .....G 5313
LEMON, M. B. [1844-95] Proceedings of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives on the occasion of [his] death. 1895.G 5312
LE MOYNE, J. B., *Sieur de Bienville.* [1680-1768] By G. King. 1892.....G 2179
LE MOYNE, P. [1602-71] Étude sur sa vie et ses œuvres; par H. Chérot. 1887..E 5449
LENCLOS, Ninon de. [1616-1706] Par J. B. Capefigue. 1864 .....E 8861
LENGEFELD, C.. von. [1766-1826] Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Lotte, 1788-1805. [1896] .....E 4550
LENNEP, M.. E.. van. [1821-44] Memoir; by L. Hawes. 1850.....G 7962
LENNOX, C: H: G., *Duke of Richmond.* [1791-1860] Memoir. 1862.....G 5109
LENNOX, W: Pitt, *Lord.* [1799-1881] Celebrities I have known. 2 v. 1876....G 5104
Celebrities I have known. 2nd series. 2 v. 1877 .....G 5105
Drafts on my memory. 2 v. 1866...G 15100
Fifty years biographical reminiscences. 2 v. 1863 .....G 5106
My recollections from 1806-73. 2 v. 1874 .....G 5107
LENOX, James. [1800-80] Recollections, etc.; by H: Stevens. 1886.....G 5108
LEO X., *Pope.* [1475-1521] By C: Gore. n. d.....G 5110
By W: Roscoe. 2 v. 1883-76.....G 5111
LEO XII., *Pope.* [1760-1829] Recollections of the last four popes; by *Cardinal* H. E. Wiseman. 1858..... G 418
LEO XIII., *Pope.* [1810-] Life f
by J. de Narfon. 1899 .....
Life; by B. O'Reilly. 1887...

941607

LEO XIII., *cont.*
Life; by B. O'Reilly. 1887.....**G 5114
Life; ed. by J. F. Talbot. 1886.....G 5115
LEOPARDI, G., *Conte.* [1798-1837] Epistolario. 3 v. 1892 .....E 55377
Lettere a, dai suoi parenti. 1878....E 55381
By C: Edwards. 1882.....D 7340
By W: E. Gladstone. n. d.....D 6395-2
Notizia; da A. Ranieri. 1889.....E 55376-1
LEOPOLD I., *King of Belgium.* [1790-1865]
Memoirs; by T. Juste. 2 v. 1868.....I 950
LEPAGE, J. Bastien. [1848-84] As artist; by G: Clausen. 1892.....**Q 705
Lepage and his art; by A. Theuriet. 1892 .....**Q 705
LE PELLETIER, L. A. [1696-1769] Mémoires. 1896 .....E 11502
LEPSIUS, R: [1810-84] Biography; by G. Ebers. 1887.....G 5118
LE SAGE, Alain René. [1668-1747] Par L. Claretie. 1894 .....E 5466
Par E. Lintilhac. 1893.....E 6617
History; by G: Saintsbury. n. d.....G 5119
LESLIE, Alexander, *1st Earl of Leven.* [1582-1661] Life and campaigns; by C: S. Terry. 1899 .....G 5129
LESLIE, C. R. [1794-1859] Autobiographical recollections. 2 v. 1860.....G 5124
LESLIE, R. C. [1826—] A water biography. 1894 .....G 15112
LESSEPS, Ferdinand de. [1805-94] Recollections of forty years. 2 v. 1887.....G 5120
Life and enterprises; by G. B. Smith. 1893 .....G 15120
LESSING, G. E. [1729-81] Biographie. n. d .....E 3090-1
Briefwechsel zwischen Lessing und Eva König. 2 v. [1892].....E 1271
Leben; von H: Düntzer. 1882.....E 1293
Life; by T. W. Rolleston. 1889. [Great writers.] .....G 5125
Lessing: Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Schriften; von E. Schmidt. 2 v. 1884-92 .....E 4184
Life; by J. Sime. 2 v. 1879.....G 5122
Life and works; by A. Stahr. 2 v. 1873 .....G 5121
Life and works; by H.. Zimmern. 1878.G 5123
LEVEN, *Earl of.* *See* LESLIE, A.
LEVER, C: [1806-72] Life; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. [1884].....G 5130
LEVETT, Christopher. [1586-1631] Christopher Levett, of York; by J. P. Baxter. 1893 .....**H 738-3
LÉVIS, F. G., *Duc* de. [1720-87] Journal des campagnes en Canada, 1756-60. 1889 .....H 1380-1
LEWIN, W: C: J. *See* TERRISS, W:
LEWIS, D. [1823-86] Biography; by M. F. Eastman. 1891.....G 5131
LEWIS, Edwin. [1843-98] A memoir; by *Mrs.* E. Lewis. [1900?].....W 6107
LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. [1806-63] Letters. 1870 .....G 5132
LEWIS, M: Gregory. [1775-1818] Life and correspondence. 2 v. 1839.....G 5133
LEWIS, S: S. [1836-91] Life; by A. S. Lewis. 1892 .....G 5135
L'HOSPITAL, Michel de. [1504-73] By C. T. Atkinson. 1900 .....G 14331
Essay on the life of; by C: Butler. 1814 .....G 5134
LI, Naosuké, *Baron Kamon-no-Kami.* [1815-60] Agitated Japan; by H. Satoh. 1896 .....G 15905
LIDDELL, H: G: [1811-98] By H: L. Thompson. 1899 .....G 5127
LIDDON, H: Parry. [1829-1890] Five great Oxford leaders; by A: B. Donaldson. 1900 .....G 12[illegible]
LIEBER, Francis. [1800-72] By L. R. Harley. 1899 .....G 15130
Life and letters; by T: S. Perry. 1882 .....G 5136
LIEBIG, J: von. [1803-73] His life and work; by W. A. Shenstone. 1895..G 15125
LIEVEN, *Princess.* [1784-1857] Correspondence with *Earl* Grey: 1824-41. 3 v. 1890..G 5315
LIGHTFOOT, Hannah. [1740?-] Notes on; by W. J. Thoms. 1867.....G 5128
LIGHTFOOT, J. B., *Bishop.* [1828-89] Ed. by B. F. Westcott. 1894.....G 15135
LIGNE, *Princesse* de. *See* POTOCKA, H..
LI HUNG CHANG. [1822-] By R. K. Douglas. 1895.....G 5126
LILFORD, *Lord.* *See* POWYS, T: L., *4th Baron.*
LILIUOKALANI. [1838-] Hawaii's story; by Hawaii's queen. 1898.....K 2439
LILLY, J: [1553-1600] By G: P. Baker. 1894 .....C 2733
LILLY, W: [1602-81] Life; by himself. 1774 .....G 1639
Life and times; by himself. 1822.....G 5138
LINCOLN, Abraham. [1809-65] *See* UNITED STATES—LINCOLN.
LINCOLN, B: [1733-1810] Life; by F. Bowen. 1864 .....G 37-13
LINCOLN, N.. H. [1784-1818] Nancy Hanks; by C. H. Hitchcock. 1899.....G 14130
LIND, Jennie. *See* GOLDSCHMIDT.
LINN, L: F. [1795-1843] Life; by E. A. Linn and N. Sargent. 1857.....G 5153
LINNÆUS, C. von. [1707-78] The floral king; by A. Alberg. 1888.....G 5163
Life; by *Miss* Brightwell. 1858.....G 5164
[illegible] the fields with; by F. Caddy. 2 v. .....G 2307

LINNELL, J: [1792-1882] Life; by A. T. Story. 2 v. 1892.....G 5162
LINTON, W: J. [1812—] Threescore and ten years, 1820 to 1890. 1894.....G 15146
LISLE, J. G. S. [1760—] Life. 1799.....G 5166
LISLE, Marcus C. [1862-94] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1895.....G 1292-3
LISZT, Franz. [1811-86] Briefe; herausgegeben von La Mara. 2 v. 1893...E 3143
Letters; ed. by La Mara. 2 v. 1894.G 5167
Correspondence with Wagner; tr. by F. Hueffer. 2 v. 1889.....G 8108
By R. L. de Beaufort. 1886.....G 5168
Borodin and Liszt; by A. Habets. n.d.G 11927
By L: Nohl. 1884.....G 5169
By L. Ramann. 2 v. 1882.....G 5170
By J. Wohl. 1887.....G 5171
LITTLE, G: [1791-1850?] Life on the ocean. 1854 .....G 5378
LIVERMORE, M.. A. [1820-] The story of my life. 1899 .....G 5379
LIVERPOOL, *Earl of*. *See* JENKINSON, R. B.
LIVESEY, Joseph. [1794-1884] By J: W: Kirton. 1885.....G 181
LIVINGSTON, E: [1764-1836] Life; by C: H. Hunt. 1864.....G 5175
LIVINGSTON, L. [1782-1860] Memoir; by L.. L. Hunt. 1886.....G 5174
LIVINGSTON, W: [1723-90] Life; by T. Sedgwick, jr. 1833.....G 5176
LIVINGSTONE, D: [1813-73] Livingstone and Stanley. 1895.....G 15156
Story of his life and travels. 1888...G 5178
By H: G. Adams. 1892.....G 5172
David Livingstone, der Afrikareisende; von H. Barth. 1875.....L 13075
Personal life; by W: G. Blaikie. 1881.G 5182
Three martyrs of the 19th century; by E.. R. Charles. 1891.....G 151
Story of; by B. K. Gregory. 1896..G 15157
By T: Hughes. 1889. [English men of action.] .....G 5181
Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa; by H: H. Johnston. 1891...G 5173
By A. Montefiore. n. d.....G 5177
By S: Mossman. n. d. [J].....G 15155
Life and discoveries; by J. E. Ritchie. 2 v. n. d.....**L 3120
Life; by J: S. Roberts. [1881].....G 5179
By R. Smiles. 1886. [The world's workers.] .....G 5180
Heroes of the nineteenth century; by G: B. Smith. 1899 .....G 1117-1
LLOYD family. Charles Lamb and the Lloyds; ed. by E. V. Lucas. 1898..G 14884
LOCKE, J: [1632-1704] Life; by H. R. F. Bourne. 2 v. 1876.....G 5187
Von E. Fechtner. 1898.....G 15162
By T: Fowler. n. d.....G 5186
LOCKE, J:, *cont.*
By A. C. Fraser. 1890. [Philosophical classics.] .....G 5206
Life and letters; by *Lord* King. 1884..G 5185
LOCKE, Joseph. [1805-60] Life; by J. Devey. 1862 .....G 5184
LOCKER-LAMPSON, F: [1821-95] My confidences. 1896 .....G 5017
LOCKHART, J: G. [1794-1854] Life and letters; by A. Lang. 2 v. 1897....*G 5197
LOCKWOOD, *Sir* Frank. [1846-97] A biographical sketch; by A. Birrell. 1898 .....G 15167
LOCKWOOD, J. B. [1852-84] Farthest north; by C: Lanman. 1885.....L 1165
LOEWE, J. C. G. [1796-1869] The art ballad; by A. B. Bach. 1890.....Q 6216
LOFLAND, J: [1798-1849] Memoir. 1853.D 7375
Life; by W: W. Smithers. 1894.....G 5213
LOFTUS, A:, *Lord*. [1817-] Diplomatic reminiscences. 1862-79. 2 v. 1894..G 5376
Diplomatic reminiscences. 2 v. 1892.G 5375
LOFTUS, C: [1799—] My youth by sea and land: 1809-16. 2 v. 1876.....G 5188
My life: 1815-49. 2 v. 1877.....G 5189
LOGAN, G: [1753-1821] Memoir of; by D. N. Logan. 1899.....*G 5208
LOGAN, James. [1674-1751] Memoirs; by W. Armistead. 1851.....G 5201
LOGAN, J: A. [1827-86] Life; by J. W. Buel and W. E. S. Whitman. 1884.....G 2203
Life; by V. S. Cooke. [1884].....G 2202
Life and services; by G: F. Dawson. 1887 .....G 5183
Biography; by W. R. Houghton. 1884.G 2204
Life; by B: P. Poore. [1884].....G 2208
LOGAN, *Sir* W: E. [1798-1875] Life; by B. J. Harrington. 1883.....G 5190
LOGIN, *Sir* J: [1809-63] By *Lady* Login. 1890 .....G 5205
LOGUEN, J. W. [1810?—] As a slave and as a freeman. 1859.....G 5191
LONDONDERRY, *Marquis of*. *See* STEWART.
LONGFELLOW, H: Wadsworth. [1807-82]
Life, works, etc.; by G: L. Austin. 1883 .....G 5196
The Longfellow collector's hand-book; by W: E. Benjamin. 1885.....XD 7825
By W. S. Kennedy. [1882].....G 5195
Final memorials; ed. by S: Longfellow. 1887 .....G 5200
Life; by S: Longfellow. 2 v. 1886....G 5199
His home life; by B. R. T. Macchetta. 1882 .....G 5193
By E. S. Robertson. 1887. [Great writers.] .....G
By R: H: Stoddard. 1882.....(
By F. H: Underwood. 1882.....(

LONGFELLOW, S: [1819-92] Memoir; ed. by J. May. 1894.....G 15235
LONGINUS, Dionysius. [213-737] Life, writings, etc.; by W: Smith. 1819...F 783
LONGSTREET, A. B. [1790-1870] Judge Longstreet; by O. P. Fitzgerald. 1891 .....G 5204
LONGSTRETH, M.. A.. [1811-84] Memoir; by H.. W. Ludlow. 1886.....G 5202
LONGUEVILLE, *Duchesse* de. [1619-79] Life; by *Mrs.* A. Cock. 1899.....G 15241
Jeunesse de Mme. de Longueville; par V: Cousin. 1888.....E 5546
Mme. de Longueville pendant la Fronde; par V: Cousin. 1881.....E 5550
Youth of; by V: Cousin. 1854.....G 5203
LONSDALE, J. G. [1816-92] Memoir; by R. Duckworth. 1893 .....G 5380
LOPE DE VEGA. *See* VEGA CARPIO.
LORD, J: [1810-94] Life; by A. S. Twombly. [1896] .....K 459-8
LOTI, Pierre, *ps.* *See* VIAUD, L. M. J.
LOTTO, Lorenzo. [1490-1554] By B. Berenson. 1895 .....*Q 686
LOUDON, G. E. [1716-90] Sketch; by G. B. Malleson. 1884.....G 5207
LOUIS IX., *King of France, St.* [1215-70] By F. P. G. Guizot. 1879.....G 267
By J: de Joinville. 1878.....I 3301
Saint Louis and the thirteenth century; ed. by G. Masson. 1881.....I 3306
Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France); by F: Perry. 1901 .....I 3325
Saint Louis; by M. Sepet. 1899.....G 5214
LOUIS XIV., *King of France.* [1638-1715]
The zenith of the French monarchy. 1895 .....I 13410
History; by J: S. C. Abbott. [1870]...I 3356
Life and times; by G. P. R. James. 2 v. 1884 .....I 3364
LOUIS XV., *King of France.* [1710-74]
Private life; by Moufle d'Angeville. 4 v. 1781 .....I 3452
Louis XV. et Elisabeth de Russie; par A. Vandal. 1896 .....E 13893
LOUIS XVII., *Dauphin of France.* [1785-95]
Life, suffering, and death; by A. de Beauchesne. 2 v. 1855.....I 3405
Story of Louis XVII. of France; by E.. E. Evans. 1893 .....G 18400
The dauphin; by A: Meves. 1876.....I 3448
Memoirs; comp. by W: and A: Meves. 1868 .....I 3451
Misfortunes of the dauphin; tr. by C. G. Perceval. 1838.....I 3422
The lost dauphin; by A. De G. Stevens. .....I 3406
[illegible]al dauphin; by R. Tomes. 1853..I 3359
LOUIS XVIII., *King of France.* [1755-1824] Memoirs; by himself. 2 v. 1832.....I 3670
LOUIS PHILIPPE, *King of France.* [1773-1850] History; by J: S. C. Abbott. [1871] .....I 3654
Public and private life; by L. G. Michaud. 1851 .....I 3438
By B. Sarrans. 2 v. 1832.....I 3675
LOUISA, *Queen of Prussia.* [1776-1810] Life and times; by E.. H. Hudson. 2 v. 1874 .....I 1007
The royal disciple; by C. R. Hurst. n. d..I 1000
Louisa of Prussia, and other sketches; by J: Kelly. 1888 .....G 1025
Memoirs; by *Mrs.* C: Richardson. 1847.I 1022
LOUISE, *Sister.* *See* HALL, L.. Gardiner.
LOUISE JULIANE, *Electress Palatine.* [1576-1644] Her times; by F.. E.. Bunnett. 1862 .....G 5211
LOUISE MARIE, *de France.* [1737-87]
By H. L. S. Lear. 1877.....G 5210
Life; by *Abbé* Proyard. 1808.....G 5209
L'OUVERTURE, P. D. T.- *See* TOUSSAINT-L'OUVERTURE.
LOUVOIS, F. M. Le T. de, *Marquis.* [1641-91] Louvois et son administration; par C. Rousset. 4 v. 1886-91.....E 7267
LOVAT, *Lord.* *See* FRASER, Simon.
LOVE, W: F. [1850-98] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1899.....G 1292-7
LOVEJOY, E. P. [1802-37] Memoir; by J. C. and O. Lovejoy. 1838.....G 5226
LOVER, S: [1797-1868] Life; by B. Bernard. 1874 .....G 5216
By A. J. Symington. 1880.....G 5215
LOWDER, C: [1820-80] By M. Trench. 1883 .....G 5219
LOWE, C: [1828-74] Memoir; by M. P. Lowe. 1884 .....G 5221
LOWE, *Sir* Hudson. [1769-1844] Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon; by R. C. Seaton. 1898 .....G 15247
LOWE, P: [1550?-1613?] Life and works; by J. Finlayson. 1889.....G 5222
LOWE, Robert, *Viscount Sherbrooke.* [1811-92]
By J. F. Hogan. 1893.....G 5220
Life and letters; by A. P. Marten. 2 v. 1893 .....G 5218
LOWELL, James Russell. [1819-91] Letters; ed. by C: E. Norton. 2 v. 1894.....G 5384
Life; by E. E. Brown. [1887].....G 5224
An address; by G: W: Curtis. 1892...G 5223
By E: E. Hale, jr. 1899.....G 5387
James Russell Lowell and his friends; by E: E. Hale. 1899.....G 5386
By F. H: Underwood. 1882.....G 5225
The poet and the man; by F. H: Underwood. 1893.....G 5385

LOWRIE, W. M. [1819-47] Memoirs; ed. by W. Lowrie. 1851 .....G 5389
LOYOLA, Ignatius, *St.* [1491-1566] Autobiography; ed. by J. F. X. O'Conor. 1900 .....G 14457
By D: Bartoli. 2 v. [1885].....G 5230
The testament of; by L. Gonzales. 1900 .....G 14458
By H. Joly. 1899.....G 14455
By S. Rose. 1870.....G 5229
LUCAN, *Earl of.* *See* SARSFIELD, P.
LUCAS, F: [1812-55] Life; by E: Lucas. 2 v. 1886 .....G 5233
LUDLOW, E. [1620-93] Memoirs. 3 v. 1698-99 .....*G 5227
Memoirs; by C. H. Firth. 2 v. 1894.G 15275
LUDLOW, Roger. [1590?-1665?] The colonial lawmaker; by J: M. Taylor. 1900..G 5392
LUDWICK, C. [1720-1801] Life; by B. Rush. 1831 .....G 5228
LUDWIG II., *König von Bayern.* [1845-86] Von K. v. Heigel. 1893.....E 2386
LUDWIG, O: [1813-65] Leben und Werke; von V: Schweizer. [1898].....E 3171-1
LUINI, Bernardino. [1475-1533?] By G: C. Williamson. 1899 .....Q 528-1
LUISE DOROTHEE, *Duchess of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.* [1710-67] Von J. von der Osten. 1893 .....E 3553
LUMISDEN, Andrew. [1720-1801] Memoirs; by J. Dennistoun. 2 v. 1855.....G 7286
LUMSDEN, *Sir* H. B. [1821-96] Lumsden of the Guides; by *Sir* P. S. Lumsden, and G: R. Elsmie. 1899.....G 5257
LUNDY, B: [1789-1839] Life, travels and opinions. 1847.....G 5231
LUSIGNAN, Royal house of. Histoire. 1896 .....E 6969
LUTFULLAH. [1802—] Autobiography; ed. by E: B. Eastwick. 1858.....G 5232
LUTHER, Martin. [1483-1546]. *See* RELIGION —REFORMATION—LUTHER.
LUTZ, J. E. G: [1801-82] A chapter of church history; by L. W. Scholler. 1894....G 5256
LUZZATTO, Moses Chaim. [1707-46] A modern Hebrew poet; by A. S. Isaacs. 1878 .....G 5250
LYELL, *Sir* C: [1797-1875] Charles Lyell and modern geology; by T. G. Bonney. 1895 .....G 5254
Life; by K. Lyell. 2 v. 1881.....G 5253
LYMAN, A. J. (R.) [1789-1867] Recollections of my mother; by S. T. Lesley. 1899 .....G 5400
LYNDHURST, *Lord.* *See* COPLEY, J: S.
LYON, M.. [1797-1849] Recollections; by F. Fisk. [1866].....G 5260
Memoir; by E: Hitchcock. 1860.....G 5261
LYON, M.., *cont.*
The true woman; by W: M. Thayer. n. d.....T 7022
LYON, Nathaniel. [1819-61] Last political writings. 1861.....G 5262
Life; by A. Woodward. 1862.....G 5263
LYONS, Edmund, *Lord.* [1790-1858] Life of Vice-Admiral Edmund, Lord Lyons; by S. E.- Wilmot. 1898.....G 5279
LYSONS, *Sir* D. [1816-] Early reminiscences. 1896 .....G 5383
LYSTER, F: [1840-65] With Gordon in China: letters; ed. by E. A. Lyster. 1891...G 5275
LYTTELTON, T:, *Lord.* [1744-79] Life; by T: Frost. 1876.....G 5264
LYTTON, *Lord.* *See* BULWER-LYTTON.
MABILLE, Adolphe. [1836-94] Par H. Dieterlen. 1898 .....G 5401
MABILLON, J. [1632-1707] Von P. S. Bäumer. 1892 .....E 264
Par E. de Broglie. 2 v. 1888.....E 5309
McALLISTER, Ward. [1827-95] Society as I have found it. [1890].....G 5412
McARTHUR, Duncan. [1772-1840] Biographical sketches; by J: McDonald. 1852 .....G 259
M'ARTHUR, *Sir* W. [1809-87] By T: M'Cullagh. 1891.....G 5404
MACARTNEY, G:, *Earl of Macartney.* [1737-1806] Some account of life and writings; by J. Barrow. 2 v. 1807.....G 5402
MACARTNEY, H. B. [1799-1894] Another glimpse of England, home and beauty. 1895 .....G 15326
MACAULAY, T: B., *Lord.* [1800-59] Masters in history; by P: Anton. 1880.....G 1041
Public life; by F: Arnold. 1862.....G 5406
By A. S. G. Canning. 1882.....G 5405
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1885] .....**Q 8689-2
By J. C. Morison. n. d.....G 5407
Character-sketches; by A. Stevens. 1882 .....G 1222
Life and letters; by G: O: Trevelyan. 2 v. [1875] .....G 5410
Life and letters; by G: O: Trevelyan. 2 v. 1876.....G 5409
McAULEY, Jerry. [1839-84] Life and work; ed. by R. M. Offord. [1885].....G 5415
MACCABAEUS. *See* JUDAS MACCABAEUS.
McCARTHY, Justin. [1830-] Reminiscences. 2 v. 1899.....G 15332
M'CHEYNE, R: M. [1813-43] Memoir and remains; by A. A. Bonar. 1892....G 15390
McCLELLAN, G: B. [1826-85] Life and campaigns; by G. S. Hillard. 1864.....G 5419
General McClellan and the conduct of the war; by W: H: Hurlbert. 1864.G 15

M'CLINTOCK, J: [1814-70] Life and letters; by G: R. Crooks. 1876.....G 5421
McCLUNG, J: A. [1804-59] Biography; by H: Waller. 1879.....L 7688
McCLURE, D: [1748-1820] Diary. 1899.*G 15395
M'COMBIE family. Memoir; by W: M'C. Smith. 1887.....G 15350
McCORMICK, R. [1780-1846] Memorial. 1885 .....G 5499
McCOSH, James. [1811-94] Life: chiefly autobiographical; ed. by W: M. Sloane. 1896 .....G 15360
M'CRIE, T: [1772-1835] Life; by T. M'Crie. 1840 .....G 5411
McCULLAGH, J: [1811-88] Sunday-school man of the south; by J. H. McCullagh. 1889 .....G 5416
McCULLOUGH, J: [1832-85] In memory; by W: Winter, *and others*. 1889.....G 5801
MACDONALD family. Memoir of the Macdonalds of Keppoch; by A. Macdonald. 1885 .....G 15398
McDONALD, Flora. [1720-90] Autobiography. 2 v. 1870.....G 5423
By A. Macgregor. 1882.....G 5424
MACDONALD, Hector. [1852-] By T: F. G. Coates. 1900.....G 5794
MACDONALD, *Sir* J: A. [1815-91] Anecdotal life; by E. B. Biggar. 1891.....G 15401
Canada's patriot statesman: life and career; by E. Collins; ed. by G. M. Adam. 1891 .....G 15400
Life and times; by J. E. Collins. 1883.G 15402
Memoirs; by J. Pope. 2 v. 1894....G 15403
MACDONALD, S. J. J. A., *Duke of Tarentum*. [1765-1840] Souvenirs. 1892.....E 11690
Recollections; ed. by C. Rousset. 1893. .....G 15409
Recollections; ed. by C. Rousset. 2 v. 1892 .....G 15408
MACDONELL, A. [1762-1840] Reminiscences; by W. J. Macdonell. 1888..G 15404
MACDONELL, James. [1842-79] By W. R. Nicoll. 1890.....G 5414
MACDONNELL, A. R. [-1761] Pickle, the spy; by A. Lang. 1897 .....G 6291
McDONOGH, J: [1779-1850] Life and work; by W: Allan. [1886].....G 5425
McDOUGALL, G: McD. [1822-75] The pioneer, patriot and missionary; by J: McDougall. 1888 .....G 15365
McDOWELL, E. [1771-1830] Biography; by M. Y. Ridenbaugh. 1890.....G 5803
MACERONI, F. [1788-1846] Memoirs. 2 v. 1838 .....G 5417
MACFARREN, G: A. [1813-87] Life, works, and influence; by H: C. Banister. 1891 .....G 5804
MACGREGOR, *Sir* C: M. [1840-87] Life and opinions; ed. by *Lady* C.. Macgregor. 2 v. 1887.....*G 5413
M'GREGOR, *Sir* G. [1758?-1842?] Memoirs; by M. Rafter. 1820.....G 15413
MAC GREGOR, J: (*Rob Roy*.) [1825-90] By E. Hodder. 1894.....G 15415
MACGREGOR, Robert. [1660-1743] Memoirs of Rob Roy; tr. by K. Macleay. 1881 .....G 5422
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò. [1469-1527] Elogio; da G. B. Baldelli. 1804.....*E 55651-1
By J: Morley. 1897.....G 15417
Life; by L. Passerini. 1882.....D 4308-1
Machiavelli and his times; by P. Villari. 4 v. 1878-83.....G 5426
McILVAINE, C: Pettit. [1799-1873] Memorials; by W: Carus. 1882.....G 5427
MAC INNES, H. [1863-84] Joyfully ready; by *Mrs*. MacInnes. 1892.....G 15425
MAC IVER, R. [1841—] Under fourteen flags; by W. D. L'Estrange. 2 v. 1884....G 5428
MACKARNESS, J: F. [1820-89] Memorials of the episcopate; by C. C. Mackarness. 1892 .....G 15427
MACKAY, A. M. [1849-90] Missionary hero of Uganda. n. d .....G 15418
Life told for boys; by H. J. W. 1892..G 5806
Missionary to Uganda; by H. J. W. 1890 .....G 5805
MACKAY, C: [1814—] Forty years' recollection. 2 v. 1877.....G 5430
MACKAY, H. [1640?-92] Life; by J: Mackay. 1836 .....G 15422
McKEAN family. Genealogy; by R. Buchanan. 1890 .....G 5809
McKEAN, T: [1734-1817] Biography; by R. Buchanan. 1890.....G 5809
Life; by R. Buchanan. 1890.....G 5810
M'KENDREE, W: [1757-1835] Life and times; by R. Paine. 2 v. 1874.....G 15375
M'KENNEY, T: L. [1785-1858] Memoirs, with sketches of travels among the Indians. 1846 .....G 15428
MACKENZIE, A. [1822-92] Life; by W. Buckingham and G. W. Ross. 1892 .....G 15436
MACKENZIE, C: F: [1825-62] Memoir; by H. Goodwin. 1864.....G 5808
MACKENZIE, Colin. [1806-81] Storms and sunshine of a soldier's life. 2 v. 1884 .....G 5430
MACKENZIE, G:, *3rd Earl of Cromarty*. [—1766] Life. 1746.....G 15438
MACKENZIE, H: [1745-1831] Memoirs; by *Sir* W. Scott. 1854.....D 4312
MACKENZIE, J: Kenneth. [1850-87] Medical missionary to China; by *Mrs*. Bryson. 1891 .....G 5811

MACKENZIE, *Sir* Morell. [1837-92] Memoir; comp. by H. R. Haweis. 1893.....G 15430
MACKENZIE, P: [1824-95] His life anl labours; by J. Dawson. 1897.....G 15429
MACKENZIE, W: Lyon. [1795-1861] Life and times; by C: Lindsey. 1863.....G 5434
McKINLEY, W: [1843-] One of the people: life, etc.; by B. Andrews. 1896....G 15381
Life and speeches; ed. by J. S. Ogilvie. n. d. .....G 15382
Life; by R. P. Porter. 1896 .....G 15383
MACKINTOSH, *Sir* James. [1765-1832] Historical characters; by *Sir* H: Lytton-Bulwer. 1868 .....G 380-2
Memoirs; by R. J. Mackintosh. 2 v. 1835 .....G 5431
MACKINTOSH, J: [1822-51] The earnest student: memorials; by N. Macleod. 1857 .....G 5429
MACKLIN, C: [1690-1797] Memoirs; by W: Cooke. 1806.....G 5813
By E: A. Parry. 1891. [Eminent actors.] .....G 5812
MACKONOCHIE, A. H. [1825-87] Memoir; ed. by E. F. Russell. 1890.....G 5453
McLAREN, D. [1800-86] Life; by J. B. Mackie. 2 v. 1888.....G 5419
MACLAY, W: [1737-1804] Journal, 1789-91; ed. by E. S. Maclay. 1890.....G 5814
MACLEAN, J: [1771-1814] Memoir; by J. Maclean, jr. 1876.....G 5807
MACLEAN, L. E. L. [1802-38] Life; by L. Blanchard. 2 v. 1841.....G 5439
MACLEOD, Norman, sr. [1783-1862] Memorials; by J. N. Macleod. 1898...G 15444
MACLEOD, Norman. [1812-72] By D. Macleod. [1876] .....G 5432
By J: Wellwood. [1897].....G 15443
MACLISE, Daniel. [1806-70] Memoir; by W. J. O'Driscoll. 1871.....G 5433
MACLURE, W: [1763-1840] Memoir; by S: G: Morton. 1844.....G 5437
McMAHON, J: V. L. [1800-71] Life; by J: T. Mason. 1879.....G 5435
MAC MAHON, M. E. P. M., *Duc de Magenta.* [1808-93] Par X. de Préville. 1894.E 7087
McMICHAEL, M. [1807-79] Memorial address; by J: W. Forney. 1879.....G 1142-1
MACMILLAN, Daniel. [1813-57] Memoir; by T: Hughes. 1882.....G 5438
MACMILLAN, J: [1669-1753] A Cameronian apostle; by H. M. B. Reid. 1896 .....G 15431
MACON, N. [1757-1837] Life; by E: R. Cotten. 1840 .....G 5442
McPHEETERS, S: B. [1819-70] Memoir; by J: S. Grasty. 1871.....G 15432
MACPHERSON, J. [1738-96] Life and letters; by B. Saunders. 1894.....G 15447
MACRAE, J. [1649-1746] Annals; comp. by J. T. Wheeler. 1862.....G 15440
MACREADY, W: C: [1793-1873] By W: Archer. 1890.....G 5446
Macready as I knew him; by *Lady* Pollock. 1884 .....G 5441
Reminiscences; by *Sir* F: Pollock. 1875 .....G 5440
Life; by W: T. Price. 1894.....G 15449
MACURDY, E. [1763-1843] Life; by D: Elliott. 1848.....G 5443
MADDEN, R: R. [1798-1886] Memoirs; ed. by T. M. Madden. 1891.....G 5447
MADGE, T. [1823-66] A protestant poor friar; by B. Hereford. [1892].....G 15450
MADISON, Dolly Payne. [1768-1849] Memoirs and letters. 1886.....G 5444
By M. W. Goodwin. 1896.....G 15455
MADISON, James. [1751-1836] Works. 4 v. 1884 .....D 4316
By S. H. Gay. 1884.....G 5445
The founders of the American republic; by C: Mackay. 1885 .....G 338
Life and times; by W: C. Rives. 3 v. 1881 .....G 5448
By W: O. Stoddard. 1887. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1009
MAFFITT, J. N. [1795-1850] Tears of contrition. 1821.....G 5449
MAGEE, W: C. [1821-91] Life and correspondence; by J: C. Macdonnell. 2 v. 1896 .....G 15371
MAGELLAN, F. [1470-1521] Life; by F. H: H. Guillemard. 1890.....G 5815
Adventures and conquests; by G: M. Towle. [1879] .....G 5450
Story; by G: M. Towle. 1891. [Heroes of history.].....G 5816
MAGENTA, *Duc* de. *See* MAC MAHON.
MAGINN, W: [1794-1842] Memoir; by S. Mackenzie. 1857.....D 7433
MAHAN, Asa. [1800-89] Autobiography. 1882 .....G 5451
MAHOMET. [570-632] *See* RELIGION—MOHAMMEDANISM.
MAIMON, S. [1754-1800] An autobiography. 1888 .....G 5452
MAINE, *Sir* H: [1822-88] A brief memoir; by *Sir* M. E. G. Duff. 1892.....G 15468
MAINTENON, *Mme.* de. [1635-1719] Correspondence with the Princess des Ursins. 3 v. 1827.....G 5817
Letters and life. 3 v. 1772.....G 5454
By E. Bowles. 1888.....G 5455
Par *Mme.* de Genlis. 2 v.....E 6234
MAISTRE family. Comte Joseph de Maistre et sa famille, 1753-1852. 1892.....E 6596

MAISTRE, J. M., *Comte* de. [1754-1821] Le comte Joseph de Maistre et sa famille. 1892 .....E 6596
Par G: Cogordan. 1894.....E 5478
Avant la révolution; par F. Descostes. 2 v. 1893.....E 9466
MAITLAND, *Sir* T: [1759?-1824] Sir Thomas Maitland; by W. F. Lord. 1897....G 15461
MAITLAND, W:, *of Lethington*. [1528?-73] Life; by J: Skelton. 1887.....I 7141
MAJOR, A. [1814-] Seventy years on the frontier. 1893 .....G 15485
MALABARI, B. M. [1853—] Biographical sketch; by D. Gidumal. 1892.....G 5819
MALAN, Cæsar. [1787-1864] Life, labours and writings, 1869.....G 5456
MALAN, Solomon Cæsar. [1812-94] Memorials; by A. N. Malan. 1897.....G 15470
MALCOLM, C. E., *Lady*. [1790?-1830] A diary of St. Helena (1816-17). 1899..G 5823
MALCOLM, *Sir* J: [1769-1833] Life and correspondence; by J: W: Kaye. 2 v. 1856 .....G 5820
MALHERBE, François. [1555-1628] Malherbe; par *Duc* de Broglie. 1897....E 5305
MALIBRAN, *Mme*. [1808-36] Memoirs, with correspondence; by *Countess* de Merlin. 2 v. 1840.....G 5457
MALLET, E. O. [1794-1856] A Christian woman; by *Mme*. De Witt. 1882...G 5462
MALLET-DU PAN, J. [1749-1800] Memoirs; ed. by A. Sayous. 2 v. 1852.....G 5461
MALMESBURY, *Earl of*. *See* HARRIS.
MALONE, Edmond. [1741-1812] Memoir; by J. Boswell. 1814.....G 5458
Life; by *Sir* J. Prior. 1800.....G 5459
MALORTIE, *Baron* de. [1830?-] 'Twixt old times and new. 1890.....D 7441
MAMIANI DELLA ROVERE, T., *Conte*. [1802-85] Vita; da G. Mestica. 1886 .....E 55715
MANCINI, Maria, *Princess of Colonna*. [1640-1706] Une princesse romaine au 17è siècle; par L. Perey. 1896.....E 6995
MANDEVILLE, Geoffrey de. *See* GEOFFREY DE MANDEVILLE.
MANGAN, J. C. [1803-49] Life, etc.; by J: Mitchel. 1883 .....C 5405
MANN, Horace. [1796-1859] "Mann" and manners; by *Dr*. Doran. 2 v. 1876..I 2047
By W: T. Harris. 1896.....G 5468
Horace Mann and the common school revival in the U. S.; by B. A. Hinsdale. 1898 .....S 5526
Life; by M.. Mann. 1891.....D 4320-1
Life; by M.. Mann. 1865.....G 5460
Horace Mann, the educator; by A. E. Winship. 1896 .....G 15472
MANNERS, J:, *Marquis of Granby*. [1721-70] Some account of the military, political, and social life of; by W. E. Manners. 1899 .....G 15490
MANNING, H: E:, *Cardinal*. [1808-92] By J. R. Gasquet. 1895.....G 15476
By A. W. Hutton. 1892.....G 5464
By J: Oldcastle. n. d.....G 5463
Memorials; ed. by J: Oldcastle. 1892..G 5466
By F. de Pressensé. 1897.....G 15477
Life; by E. S. Purcell. 2 v. 1896..*G 15475
MANNY, *Sir* Walter. [1300?-72] Eminent British military commanders; by G. R. Gleig. 1831 .....G 1019-1
MANSEL, H: L. [1820-71] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888.G 411-2
MANSFIELD, E. D. [1801-80] Personal memories. 1879.....G 5465
MANSFIELD, J. K. F. [1803-62] Memorial of. 1862.....G 15474
MANTEGNA, A. [1431-1506] By J. Cartwright. 1881.....Q 619
MANUZIO, P. [1512-74] Epistulae selectae. 1892 .....F 3618
MAPLES, Chauncy, *Bishop of Likoma, Africa*. [1852-95] By E. Maples. 1897 ....G 5471
MAR, House of. Ancient and modern. 1875 .....G 3370
MARAN, Clement. [1853?—] Story of a Melanesian deacon. 1894.....G 5473
MARBOT, *Baron* M. de. [1782-1854] Memoirs. 2 v. 1892.....G 5467
MARCEAU, F. S. D. [1769-96] François Séverin Marceau; by T. G. Johnson. 1896 .....G 5477
Sa vie, sa correspondance; par H. Maze. 1889 .....E 11774
Par N. Parfait. 1893.....E 12399
MARCELLO. [1785-1838] Autobiography; ed. by Maclan. 1891.....I 2319
MARCHESI, M. G. [1826?-] Marchesi and music. 1897 .....G 5481
MARCHMONT, *Earl of*. *See* CAMPBELL.
MARCHMONT, *Earl of*. *See* HUME.
MARGARET, *of Anjou, Queen of England and France*. [1429-81] History; by J. Abbott. [1861].....I 5362
Life and times; by M.. A. Hookham. 2 v. 1872 .....I 5420
MARGARET, *of Angoulême. Queen of Navarre*. [1492-1549] Par H. de La Ferriere. 1893 .....E 11441
By A. M.. F. Robinson. 1886.....I 4417
Life; by J: C. Colquhoun. 1858.....G 1090
MARGARET, *of Valois, Queen of Navarre*. [1553-1615] Memoirs. 2 v. 1813....I 8365
MARGARET, *of Denmark, Queen of Scandinavia*. [1353-1412] Margaret of Denmark; by M.. Hill. 1898.....I 482

MARGARET, *St.*, *Queen of Scotland* [1046-93] Life; by *Bishop* Turgot. 1884...I 7121
MARGARET, *Countess of Salisbury.* [1471-1541] Blessed Margaret of Salisbury; by G. A. Lee. [1887].....G 5472
MARIA, *Landgräfin von Hessen.* [1723-72] Von E. Meyer. 1894.....E 3269
MARIA JOSEFA AMALIA, *Queen of Spain.* [1803-29] Von K. Haebler. 1892...E 2195
MARIA LOUISA, *Queen of Etruria.* [1782-1824] Memoir; by herself. 1814....I 2048
MARIA THERESA, *Empress of Austria.* [1717-80] Par la *Comtesse* d'Armaillé. 1893 .....E 8160
By J. F. Bright. 1897.....I 1379
Par le *Duc* de Broglie. 2 v. 1890....E 5312
MARIE ANNA AMALIE, *Princess William of Prussia.* [1785-1846] Louisa of Prussia, and other sketches; by J: Kelly. 1888 .....G 1025
MARIE ANTOINETTE, *Queen of France and Navarre.* [1755-93] Procès de Marie Antoinette, veuve Capet. 1793.....I 3407
History; by J: S. C. Abbott. [1849]....I 3357
Marie Antoinette and the diamond necklace from another point of view; by F. de Albini. 1900.....I 3527
Par la *Comtesse* d'Armaillé. 1893.....E 8160
The story of; by A.. L. Bicknell. 1897 .....*I 13378
Prison life; by M. C. Bishop. 1893...I 3382
Private life; by J. L. H. Campan. 1887..I 3380
Un ami de la reine; by P. Gaulot. 1892 .....E 10505
A friend of the queen; by P. Gaulot. 2 v. 1894 .....G 3620
Last days; by *Lord* R. Gower. 1885...I 3434
Duc de Lauzun and the court of; by G. Maugras. 1896 .....*G 5308
La reine Marie Antoinette; par P. de Nolhac. 1892 .....E 12278
Par M. de La Rocheterie. 2 v. 1892.E 11447
Life; by M. de La Rocheterie. 2 v. 1893 .....*I 13447
By S.. Tytler. 1883.....I 3367
Memoirs; by J. Weber. 3 v. 1805-12....I 3433
MARIE LOUISE, *Empress of France.* [1791-1847] Memoir; by *Mme.* Durand. 1886 .....I 3567
Three empresses; by C. Gearey. n. d.G 10060
By I. de Saint-Amand. 1891.....I 13573
Happy days of; by I. de Saint-Amand. 1891 .....I 13572
Marie Louise and the decadence of the Empire; by I. de Saint-Amand. 1890.I 3572
Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814; by I. de Saint-Amand. 1891.....I 13571
Memoirs; by I. de Saint-Amand. 1886..I 3590
MARIE DE MEDICI, *Queen of France.* [1573-1642] Life; by J. Pardoe. 3 v. 1852 .....I 3425
MARION, Francis. [1732-95] Life; by C. B. Hartley. n. d. .....G 10197
Life and times; by H. N. Moore. 1845 .....G 5476
Life; by W: G. Simms. 1860.....G 5474
Life; by M. L. Weems. 1884.....G 5475
MARIOTTI, L., *ps. See* GALLENGA, Antonio.
MARIVAUX, P. C. de C. de. [1688-1763] Par G. Deschamps. 1897 .....G 15488
Sa vie, etc.; par G. Larroumet. 1882.E 6555
MARKHAM, J: [1761-1827] Naval career. 1883 .....G 5478
MARKS, H: S. [1829—] Pen and pencil sketches. 2 v. 1894.....*G 5479
MARLBOROUGH, *Duke of. See* CHURCHILL.
MARLOWE, Christopher. [1564-93] Outlines of his life and works; by J. G. Lewis. 1891 .....G 5469
MARLOWE, Julia. [1870-] By J: D. Barry. [1899] .....G 5488
MARMONTEL, J. F. [1723-99] Autobiography. 2 v. 1878.....G 5480
MAROT, Clement. [1495-1544] By H: Morley. 1871 .....G 5482
MARQUETTE, James, *Father.* [1637-75] Life; by J. Sparks. [1836].....G 36-10
MARRIOTT, C: [1811-58] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888.G 411-1
MARRYAT, F: [1792-1848] Life; by D: Hannay. 1889. [Great writers.].....G 5483
Life; by F. Marryat. 2 v. 1872.....G 5484
MARSDEN, I: [1807-82] Reminiscences; by J. Taylor. 1892.....G 5486
MARSH, Catherine. [1815-] By L. Alldridge. 1886 .....G 107
MARSH, G: P. [1801-82] Life and letters; comp. by C. C. Marsh. v. 1. 1888..G 5487
MARSHALL, Elsie. [1869-95] 'For His sake.' 1896 .....G 5491
MARSHALL, E: [1710-89] Life; by W: J. Buck. 1886 .....*H 6011
MARSHALL, Humphry. [1722-1801] Memorials; by W: Darlington. 1849...G 2120
MARSHALL, J: [1755-1835] By A. B. Magruder. 1885.....G 5489
MARSHMAN, J. [1768-1837] Life and times; by J: C. Marshman. 2 v. 1859....G 12355
MARSILLAC, *Prince* de. *See* LA ROCHEFOUCAULD.
MARTEILHE, J. [1684-1777] Huguenot galley slave. 1867.....G 5492
Memoirs of a protestant. 2 v. 1895..G 5490
MARTIN, *of Tours, St.* [316-396] By J: G. Cazenove. 1888. [Fathers for English readers.] .....G 4472
By H. H. Scullard. 1891.....G 5493

MARTIN, *Mrs.* H. [1808—] Memories of seventy years. 1884.....G 5566
MARTIN, H. S. F., *Lady.* [1817-98] Helena Faucit; by *Sir* T. Martin. 1900.....G 5502
MARTIN, *Sir* James Ranald. [1793-1874] Inspector-General Sir James Ranald Martin; by *Sir* J. Fayrer. 1897.....G 5496
MARTIN, J: [1846-76] A legacy; by D. M. M. Craik. 1878.....G 5494
A legacy; by D. M. M. Craik. 2 v. 1878 .....G 5495
MARTIN, S. [1791-1843] The prison visitor of Great Yarmouth. n. d.....G 5497
MARTINEAU, Harriet. [1802-76] Autobiography; ed. by M. E. W. Chapman. 2 v. 1881 .....G 5500
Queens of literature; by E. Hope. 1886 .....G 10198
By F. F. Miller. 1885.....G 5498
MARTINEAU, James. [1805-1900] By A. W. Jackson. 1900 .....G 5826
MARTYN, H: [1781-1812] By C: D. Bell. 1881 .....G 5503
Life; by J. Page. n. d.....G 5505
Memoir; by J. Sargent. 1851.....G 5504
Saint and scholar; by G: Smith. 1892.G 5506
MARTYR, P: [1455-1526] Von H. A. Schumacher. 1879.....G 1596
MARVELL, Andrew. [1620-78] Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852 .....G 10153-1
MARVIN, E. M. [1828-77] Life and labors; by D. R. M'Anally. 1888.....G 5501
MARY I., *Queen of England.* [1516-58] Days of. n. d .....I 5384
Accession of; by A. de Guaras. 1892..I 5454
By G. A. Lee. n. d.....I 5379
MARY II., *Queen of England.* [1662-94] Memorial; by Gilbert Burnet. 1842.....I 5743
MARY, *Queen of Scots.* [1542-87] *See* SCOTLAND—MARY, *Queen of Scots.*
MARYSIENKA, *Queen of Poland.* [1641-1716] By K. Waliszewski. 1898.....G 5485
Par K. Waliszewski. 1898 .....G 15494
MASANIELLO. *See* ANIELLO, Tomaso.
MASON, G: [1725-92] Life; by K. M. Rowland. 2 v. 1892.....G 5512
MASON, H.. M. G. [1806-50?] A cenotaph; by F. Mason. 1851.....W 15929
MASON, J: [1600-72] Life; by G: E. Ellis. 1864 .....G 37-3
MASON, J: M. [1770-1829] Memoirs; by J. Van Vechten. 1856.....G 5515
)N, *Sir* Josiah. [1710-80] Biography; by J: T. Bunce. 1890.....G 5516
)N, S. [1748-1805] Selections from her etters and manuscripts. 1836.....G 5514
)N, W: [1725-97] Correspondence with Thomas Gray. 1853.....G 3887
MASON, W:, *cont.*
Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852 .....G 10153-2
MASSALSKA, H.. *See* LIGNE, *Princess* de.
MASSÉNA, A. [1758-1817] Histoire de; par A. Amic. 1864.....G 5513
MASSIE, N. [1763-1813] Biographical sketches; by J: McDonald. 1852...G 259
Sketch of his life; by D: M. Massie. 1896 .....G 5511
MATHER, Cotton. [1663-1728] Life and times; by A. P. Marvin. [1892].....G 5831
Life; by W: B. O. Peabody. 1836....G 366
By B. Wendell. [1891.] [Makers of America.] .....G 5830
MATHER, Increase. [1639-1723] Life; by E. Pond. 1870. [Lives of the chief fathers of New England.].....G 2755
MATHEW, T., *Father.* [1790-1856] By J: W: Kirton. 1885 .....G 181
Life; by J: F. Maguire. [1884].....G 5520
Life and times; by F: J. Mathew. 1890 .....G 5517
MATHEWS, C: [1776-1835] Memoirs; by A. J. Mathews. 4 v. 1839.....G 5521
MATHEWS, C: James. [1803-78] Life; by C: Dickens. 2 v. 1879.....G 5522
MATHEWS, E. L. B. (V.) [1797-1856] Memoirs. 1839.....*G 5523
MATIAS, *Señor* Romero. [1837—] Dinner to, 1864. 1866.....D 8158
MATTHEWS, Robert. *See* MATTHIAS.
MATTHIAS. (Robert Matthews.) [1790-1840] Matthias and his impostures; by W: L. Stone. 1835.....G 5524
MATTHIOLI, H. A. [1640-1703] History of the iron mask; by G: A. Ellis. 1827.....G 5525
Man with the iron mask; by M. Topin. 1870 .....G 5526
MATTSON, H. [1832-] Reminiscences: the story of an emigrant. 1891.....G 15481
MAULE, *Sir* W: H: [1788-1858] Memoir; ed. by E. Leathley. 1872.....G 5527
MAURICE, *Elector of Saxony.* [1521-53] Moritz von Sachsen; von E. Brandenburg. v. 1. 1898 .....I 1064
MAURICE, F: Denison. [1805-72] Life; ed. by F: Maurice. 2 v. 1884.....G 5528
MAURY, Dabney Herndon. [1822-] Recollections of a Virginian. 1894.....G 15495
MAURY, M: F. [1806-73] Life; comp. by D. F. Corbin. 1888.....G 5529
MAUTORT, *Chevalier* de. *See* TILLETTE DE MAUTORT.
MAXIMILIAN, *Emperor of Mexico.* [1832-67] On the wing. 1868.....G 5530
Recollections of my life. 3 v. 1868...G 5531
Maximilian and Carlotta; by J: M. Taylor. 1894 .....G 15497

MAXWELL, James Clerk. [1831-79] Life; by L. Campbell. 1884.....G 5533
Maxwell and modern physics; by R. T. Glazebrook. 1896 .....N 1096
MAXWELL, M. [1758?-] My adventures. (1814-16) 2 v. 1845.....G 5532
MAY, J: [1748-1812] Biographical sketch; by R: S. Edes. 1873.....H 7452
MAY, S: Joseph. [1797-1871] Life; by T: J. Mumford. 1882.....G 5537
MAYHEW, J. [1720-66] Memoir and writings; by A. Bradford. 1838.....G 5535
MAYNARD, Walter, *ps. See* BEALE, T: W.
MAYO, *Earl of. See* BOURKE, R: S.
MAZARIN, Jules, *Cardinal.* [1602-61] Mazarin et Colbert; par *Comte* de Cosnac. 2 v. 1892 .....E 9160
La jeunesse de Mazarin; par V: Cousin. 1865 .....E 5547
By G. Masson. 1886.....G 5538
MAZEPPA, I. S. [1644-1709] True story; by *Viscount* E. M. de Vogüé. n. d.....I 582
MAZONI, Alessandro. [1784-1873] Reminiscenze; di C. Cantu. 2 v. 1885.....E 51971
Vita; da G. Carcano. 1877.....E 55751-1
MAZZINI, Joseph. [1805-72] Autobiography. 6 v. 1890.....D 7481
Life and writings; by W: L. Garrison. 1872 .....G 5540
European republicans; by W. J. Linton. 1892 .....G 10335
Memoir; by E. A. V. n. d.....G 5539
MAZZOLA, Francesco. *See* PARMEGIANO, F. M.
MEADE, G: Gordon. [1815-72] Unveiling of the statue of. 1887.....**G 10309-1
Life; by R: M. Bache. 1897.....G 5536
MEADE, *Sir* R: [1821-94] Gen. Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of Central and Southern India; by T: H: Thornton. 1898.....G 5534
MEADE, W: [1789-1862] Memoir; by J. Johns. 1867.....G 5542
MEAGHER, T: F. [1823-67] Memoirs; by M. Cavanagh. 1892 .....G 15499
By W. F. Lyons. 1870.....G 5541
MEDICI, House of. Memoirs; by M. Noble. 1797 .....G 5548
Memoirs; by N. Tenhove. 2 v. 1797.**G 5549
Secret history; by *Sieur* A. de Varillas. 1685 .....G 5546
MEDICI, Cosimo de'. [1389-1464] By K. D. Ewart. 1899 .....G 15507
MEDICI, G. de'. [1498-1526] The warrior Medici; by C. M. Phillimore. 1887..G 5543
MEDICI, Lorenzo de.' [1449-92] Medici and Florence in the 15th century; by E: Armstrong. 1896.....G 15510
MEDICI, L. de,' *cont.*
An historical portrait; by E. Carpenter. 1893 .....G 5544
The monk and the prince; by A. G. Haygood. 1895 .....G 6941
By A. von Reumont. 2 v. 1876.....G 5547
By W: Roscoe. 1884.....G 5545
MEDLEY, J: [1804-92] Life and work; by W. Q. Ketchum. 1893.....G 15500
MEHEMET, M. E. K.- *See* KIBRIZLI-MEHEMET.
MEHEMET ALI, *Viceroy of Egypt.* [1769-1849] A short memoir; by *Sir* C: A: Murray. 1898 .....G 5617
MEINDERS, Franz von. [1630-95] Von A. Strecker. 1892 .....E 4458
MEINEKA, C. von L. [1768-1813] Caroline von Linsingen and King William the fourth: unpublished love letters. 1880 .....G 5161
MEISSONIER, J. L: E. [1815-91] Vie; par P. Burty. n. d.....*E 6558
Meissonier, his life and his art; by V. C. O. Gréard. 1897 .....**Q 718
By J: W. Mollett. 1882 .....Q 647
Meissonier, his life and work; by L. Robinson. 1887.....*Q 725
MELANCTHON, Philip. [1497-1560] Life. n. d .....G 5559
Life; by F. A: Cox. 1817.....G 5562
By D: J. Deane. n. d.....G 15513
The protestant preceptor of Germany; by J. W: Richard. 1898.....G 15514
Leben; von R. Schaefer. 1894.....E 27518
By P. Schaff. 1886 .....G 228
Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von C. Schmidt. 1861 .....G 470-3
By G: Wilson. 1897.....G 15512
MELBOURNE, *Lord. See* LAMB, W:
MELCOMBE, *Lord. See* DODINGTON.
MELITO, *Count* de. *See* MIOT, A. F.
MELLINGER, Idaline. [1866-99] A brief memoir; by E.. Boyd-Bayly. [1899?] .....G 15520
MELLON, H., *Duchess of St. Albans.* [1777-1837] Memoirs; by M. B. Wilson. 2 v. 1887 .....G 1826
MELVIL, *Sir* J. [1530-1606] Memoirs. 1752 .....G 5840
MELVILLE, Andrew. [1545-1622] Life; by T: M'Crie. 1856.....G 5845
By W: Morison. [1899].....G 5844
MELVIN, J. [1794-1853] Sketch; by D: Masson. 1895.....G 5846
MEMMINGER, C. G. [1803-87] Life and times; ed. by H. D. Capers. 1893...G 5850
MENAND, L. [1807—] Autobiography and recollections. 1892.....G 5564

MENDELSSOHN family. By S. Hensel. 2 v. [1881]-82 .....G 416
MENDELSSOHN, Moses. [1729-86] Memoirs; by M. Samuels. 1825.....G 5550
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. [1809-47] Letters; ed. by P. and C. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1885.....G 5551
Letters from Italy and Switzerland. 1887 .....G 5552
Letters to L. and C. Moscheles. 1888..G 5558
Selected letters; ed. by W. F. Alexander. 1894 .....G 15517
Recollections; by E. Devrient. 1869..G 5556
Life and works: by E: Francis. n. d..Q 5953
By F. Hiller. 1874.....G 5557
Life; by W. A. Lampadius. [1865]....G 5553
Reminiscences; by E. Polko. 1869....G 5554
By W. S. Rockstro. 1884.....G 5555
MENDOZA, Daniel. [1764-1836] Memoirs. 1824 .....G 5561
MENDOZA, I. L. de, *Marques de Santillana.* [1398-1458] Por F. de Pulgar. 1885 .....E 33645-1
MENDOZA. *See* CARVAJAL Y MENDOZA.
MENDS, *Sir* W: R. [1812-97] Life; by B. S. Mends. 1899.....G 15521
MENENDEZ DE AVILÉS, Pedro. [1519-74] Noticias biográfico-genealógicas; por C. M. Vigil. 1892.....E 39365
MENZICOFF, A., *Prince.* [1672-1729] Memoirs; by J. F. LaHarpe. 1819.....G 5560
MERCIER, J: [1791-1866] Life and labours; by E: A. Parnell. 1886.....G 5563
MERGENTHALER, O. [1854-99] Biography and history of the linotype. 1898..G 5577
MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. [1803-70] Letters to an incognita; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1887 .....G 52
Letters to an unknown. 1897.....G 5574
Letters to Panizzi; ed. by L: Fagan. 2 v. 1881 .....G 5565
Mérimée et ses amis; par A. Filon. 1894 .....E 6130
MERIVALE, C:, *Dean.* [1808-93] Autobiography; ed. by J. A. Merivale. 1899.G 15524
MERLIN, Ambrosius. [5th cen. A. D.] Life; by T: Heywood. 1813.....G 5567
MÉRODE, F: F. X. de. [1820-74] Life and works; by Besson. 1887.....G 5568
MÉRYON, C: [1821-68] Sailor, engraver and etcher; by P. Burty. 1879.....G 5569
METASTASIO, P. A. D. B. T. [1698-1782] Vie; par M. H. Beyle. 1887.....E 8445
Memoirs; by C: Burney. 3 v. 1796...G 5570
METCALFE, C: T., *Lord.* [1785-1846] Life; by *Sir* J: W: Kaye. 2 v. 1858.....G 5571
METTERNICH, C. W., *Prince* von. [1773-1859] Memoirs. 3 v. 1881-82.....G 5573
Life; by G. B. Malleson. 1888.....G 5572
MEYER, F: B. [1835?—] Bells of Is; or. Voices of human need and sorrow. [1894] .....G 5575
MEZZOFANTI, Giuseppe, *Cardinal.* [1774-1849] Life; by C. W. Russell. 1858.....G 5576
MI, Hü Yong. [1837-93] The way of faith: autobiography. 1896 .....G 15535
MICHAEL ANGELO. *See* BUONARROTI.
MICHELET, A. M. [1823?-] Story of my childhood. 1868 .....G 15525
MICHELET, Jules. [1798-1874] Par G. Monod. 1895 .....E 12045
MIDDLETON family. The earls of Middleton, lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn; by A. C. Biscoe. 1876.....G 5578
MIEVILLE, *Sir* Walter. [1855-] Under queen and khedive. 1899.....G 5855
MILAN, *Duchess of.* *See* ESTE.
MILBURN, W: H: [1823-] Ten years of preacher-life. 1859 .....G 5580
MILES, *Gen.* Nelson A. [1839-] Personal recollections and observations. 1896 .....G 15531
MILL, James. [1773-1836] By A. Bain. 1882 .....G 5580
The English utilitarians; by L. Stephen. 1900. .....R 147-2
MILL, J: Stuart. [1806-73] Autobiography. 1889 .....G 5585
By A. Bain. 1882.....G 5584
By H. R. F. Bourne, *and others.* 1873.G 5583
Life; by W. L. Courtney. 1889.....G 5582
The English utilitarians; by L. Stephen. 1900. .....R 147-3
MILLAIS, *Sir* J: E. [1829-96] Life and works: by W. Armstrong. 1885.....*Q 726
Life and letters; by J: G. Millais. 2 v. 1899 .....*G 5862
MILLER, C. H., *Joaquin.* [1841—] My own story. 1890.....G 5587
MILLER, Hugh. [1802-56] My schools and schoolmasters. 1882.....D 4325-7
Life and letters; by P: Bayne. 2 v. 1871 .....G 5588
Life and letters; by P: Bayne. 2 v. 1882 .....D 4325-1-2
Life and times; by T: N. Brown. 1859 .....G 5586
By W. K. Leask. [1896].....G 5867
MILLER, T: [1807-74] My father's garden. 1867 .....D 7507
MILLER, W: [1782-1849] Memoirs; by S. Bliss. 1853.....G 5589
MILLER, W: [1795-1861] Memoir; by J: Miller. 2 v. 1829 .....G 15545
MILLET, Jean François. [1814-75] By J. C. Ady. 1896 .....*G 15557
By W: E. Henley. 1881.....*Q 588

MILLET, J. F., *cont.*
By J: W. Mollett. 1890. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.] .....Q 645
J. F. Millet and rustic art; by H: Naegley. 1898 .....Q 556
By A. Sensier. 1881.....G 5590
MILLIKEN, Seth L. [1835?-97] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1898.....G 1292-5
MILLS, S: J: [1783-1818] Memoir; by G. Spring. 1829.....G 5586
MILMAN, H: Hart. [1791-1868] By A. Milman. 1900 .....G 15575
MILMAN, Robert. [1816-76] Memoir; by F. M. Milman. 1879.....G 5591
MILNE, J: [1807-68] Life; by H. Bonar. 1868 .....G 15550
MILNER, I: [1750-1820] Life; by M. Milner. 1842 .....G 5579
MILNES, R: M., *1st Lord Houghton.* [1809-85]
Life, letters and friendships; by T. W. Reid. 2 v. 1891.....G 5865
MILNOR, James. [1773-1844] Memoir; by J: S. Stone. [1848].....G 5592
MILTON, J: [1608-74] Autobiography; ed. by J. J. G. Graham. 1872.....G 5597
By S. A. Brooke. 1880.....G 5593
Life; by *Sir* S: E. Brydges. n. d.....G 5594
Life; by *Sir* S: E. Brydges. 1835....C 2883-1
An introduction to the prose and poetical works of; by H. Corson. 1899.....D 1343
Life; by R: Garnett. 1890.....G 5601
Life; by S: Johnson. 1888.....G 5598
Life; by S: Johnson, ed. by F. Ryland. 1894 .....G 5603
Life and writings; by T: Keightley. 1855 .....G 5599
Life; by D: Masson. 6 v. 1859-80....G 5600
By M. Pattison. n. d.....G 5596
Life; by C: Symmons. 1822.....G 5602
Account of life and writings; by H. J. Todd. 1826.....G 5595
MINER, M. [1815-64] Memoir; ed. by E. M. O'Connor. 1885.....G 5604
MINTO, *Earl of.* *See* ELLIOT, *Sir* G.
MINTO, W: [1845-93] By W: Knight. 1894 .....D 10791
MIOT, A. F., *Count de Melito.* [1762-1841] Memoirs. 1881.....G 5605
MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. [1749-91]
Letters during his residence in England. 2 v. 1832.....G 5606
Life history. 2 v. 1848.....G 5607
Recollections; by E. Dumont. 1832...G 5608
French Revolution; by H. E: von Holst. 1894 .....I 13480
Par E. Rousse. 1891. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 7245
By P. F. Willert 1898.....G 15650
MIRAMION, M. B. B. de. [1629-96] Life; by M. A. Bonneau. 1870.....G 1821
MIRANDOLA, G. P. della. [1463-94] Life; by G. F. Pico. 1890.....D 7517
MITCHEL, J: [1815-75] Life; by W: Dillon. 2 v. 1888.....G 5609
MITCHEL, O. McK. [1809-62] Old stars: life and military career; by P. C. Headley. [1864] .....G 15610
Biographical narrative; by F. A. Mitchel. 1887 .....G 5610
MITCHELL, *Sir* A. [1708-71] Memoir; by A. Bisset. 2 v. 1850 .....G 15620
MITCHELL, Maria. [1818-89] Life, letters and journals; ed. by P. M. Kendall. 1896 .....G 5615
MITFORD, J: [1781-1859] Sylvanus Redivivus; by M. Houstoun. 1889.....G 5616
MITFORD, M. Russell. [1786-1855] Letters. 2 v. 1872.....G 5611
Recollections of a literary life. [1851].G 5613
Friendships of; ed. by A. G. L'Estrange. 1882 .....G 5612
Life; by A. G. L'Estrange. 2 v. 1870.G 5614
MOCENIGO, T: [1343-1423] Two doges of Venice; by A. Wiel. 1891.....G 5619
MODJESKA, Helena, *Mme.* [1844—] Story of; by M. Collins. 1883 .....G 2490
MOFFAT, M. [1795-1870] Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1885.....G 5622
MOFFAT, Robert. [1795-1883] Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1885.....G 5622
Missionary hero of Kuruman; by D: J. Deane. n. d.....G 5621
By W: Walters. [1882].....G 5620
Memoir; by M. L. Wilder. [1887]....G 5623
MOHAMMED. *See* RELIGION—MOHAMMEDANISM.
MOHAMMED ALI. *See* MEHEMET ALI.
MOHL, Julius. [1800-76] By M. C. M. Simpson. 1887.....*G 5626
MOHL, M. (Clarke), *Mme.* [1793-1883] By K. O'Meara. 1886.....G 5625
By M. C. M. Simpson. 1887.....*G 5626
MOLESCHOTT, J. [1822-93] Für meine Freunde. 1894 .....E 25827
MOLIÈRE, J. B. P. de. [1622-73] Molière and his medical associations; by A. M. Brown. 1897 .....G 15725
Par A. L. A. D. Dudevant. 1877...E 5712-1
Leben und Werke; von R. Mahrenholtz. 1881 .....E 3320
By *Mrs.* Oliphant. n. d.....G 5630
MOLINOS, Michel. [1627-96] By J: Bigelow. 1882 .....G 5633
MOLTKE, H., *Count* von. [1800-91] Letters. 1892 .....G 5629
Briefe aus Russland. 1893.....E 3340
Letters to his wife, etc. 2 v. 1896..*G 5624

MOLTKE, H., *cont.*
Life and character. 1892.....G 5628
Count Moltke as a correspondent; tr. by M.. Herms. 1893.....G 5627
Feldmarschall Moltke; von M. Jähns. 3 v. 1894-1900 .....E 2727
By W: O'C. Morris. 1893.....G 15800
By W. Müller. 1879.....G 5632
MONACO, *Princesse* de. *See* GRIMALDI.
MONBODDO, *Lord*. *See* BURNETT.
MONICA, *St*. [332-387] Life; by M. L. Bougaud. 1888.....G 5635
MONK, G:, *Duke of Albemarle*. [1608-70]
By J. Corbett. 1889. [English men of action.] .....G 5638
Memoirs; by F. P. G. Guizot. 1838...G 5640
Life; by T: Gumble. 1671.....G 5869
Life; by T: Skinner. 1724.....G 5868
MONMOUTH, *Duke of*. *See* SCOTT, J.
MONMOUTH, *Earl of*. *See* CARY.
MONOD, Adolphe. [1802-56] Life and letters; by S. Monod. 1885.....G 5634
MONROE, James. [1758-1831] Writings. 1778-1802; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. 4 v. 1898-1900 .....**D 4339
Calendar of correspondence. 1893..ZH 735-2
By D. C. Gilman. 1885. [American statesmen.] .....G 5636
By W: O. Stoddard. 1887. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1009
Tour; by S. P. Waldo. 1820.....H 2006
Removal of the remains of; ed. by U. Wolfe. 1858 .....G 5637
MONSELL, Harriet. [1811-83] Memoir; by T. T. Carter. 1884.....G 5639
MONTAGU, A.. P. D. de N., *Marquise* de. [1766-83] [Mémoires.] 1866.....E 6808
MONTAGU, E. W. [1713-76] An autobiography. 1870.....G 5641
MONTAGU, E.. R. [1720-1800] Lady of the last century; by J. Doran. 1873.....G 5642
MONTAGU, Irving. [1845?—] Wanderings of a war artist. 1889.....*G 5644
MONTAGU, M.. Wortley, *Lady*. [1689-1762]
Letters and works. 2 v. 1887.....G 5646
Letters; by S.. J. Hale. 1884.....G 5645
Select passages from her letters; ed. by A. P. Rope. 1892.....G 5870
MONTAGUE, V: A. [1841-] A middy's recollections, 1853-60. 1898.....G 15813
MONTAIGNE family. La famille et les amis de Montaigne; par P. Stapfer. 1896.E 7565
MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de. [1533-92]
By W. L. Collins. n. d.....G 5648
A biographical study; by M. E. Lowndes. 1898 .....G 15805
Biography; by B. St. John. 2 v. 1858..G 5649
Par P. Stapfer. 1895 .....E 7564
MONTALEMBERT, C: F. de T., *Comte* de. [1810-70] Memoir; by *Mrs*. M. O. W. Oliphant. 2 v. 1872.....G 5650
MONTBAREY, A. M. L. de St.-M., *Prince* de. [1732-96] Mémoires. 2 v. 1826....E 6815
MONTCALM DE SAINT VÉRAN. L: J., *Marquis* de. [1712-59] Journal durant ses campagnes en Canada, 1756-59. 1895 .....H 1380-7
Lettres à M. de Bourlamaque. 1891.H 1380-5
Lettres au chevalier de Lévis. 1894.H 1380-6
MONTEFIORE, *Lady* J. [1784-1862] Diaries; ed. by L. Loewe. 2 v. 1890.....G 5647
MONTEFIORE, *Sir* Moses. [1784-1885]
Diaries; ed. by L. Loewe. 2 v. 1890..G 5647
Story of his life; by J. Weston. n. d..G 5651
By L. Wolf. 1885.....G 5652
MONTESQUIEU, C: L: [1689-1755] Par A. Sorel. 1889. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 7479
Life; by A. Sorel. 1887.....G 5654
Histoire de Montesquieu; par L. Vian. 1879 .....E 7744
MONTEZ, Lola. [1820-61] Autobiography. n. d.....D 7549
MONTFORT, Simon de, *Earl of Leicester*. [1200?-65] Warrior, priest and statesman; by W: H: D. Adams. 1875....G 1062
By M. Creighton. 1877.....G 5655
His cause; ed. by W. H. Hutton. 1888.I 5521
MONTGOMERY, *Countess of*. *See* CLIFFORD.
MONTGOMERY, James. [1771-1854] Memoirs of the life and writings; by J: Holland and J. Everett. 2 v. 1854-55....G 15837
Life; by *Mrs*. H. C. Knight. 1857....G 15835
MONTGOMERY, R: [1736-75] Life; by J: Armstrong. [1834] .....G 36-1
MONTPENSIER, C. M. de L. de. [1627-93] Memoirs. 3 v. 1848.....G 5660
MONTPENSIER, C: de B.- *See* BOURBON-MONTPENSIER.
MONTRESOR, James. [1709-76] Journals; ed. by G. D. Scull. n. d. [New York historical society.] .....G 5643
MONTRESOR, J: [1736-99] Journals; ed. by G. D. Scull. n. d. [New York historical society] .....G 5643
MONTROSE, *Marquis of*. *See* GRAHAM, J.
MOODY, Dwight L. [1837-99] By H: Drummond. 1900 .....G 15762
Life and work; by J. W. Chapman. [1900] .....G 15761
Story of Mr. Moody's life and work; by C: F. Goss. [1900] .....W 9048
Life; by W: R. Moody. 1900.....G 15760
Lessons from the life and death of; by R. A. Torrey. [1900] .....G 15759
MOODY, G. [1812-87] A life's retrospect. 1890 .....G 5631

MOOKERJEE, F. H. [1839-94] An Indian journalist; by F. H. Skrine. 1895..G 15888
MOON, W: [1819-94] William Moon and his work for the blind; by J: Rutherford. 1898 .....G 15847
MOORE, F. F. [1847?—] Journalist's notebook. 1894 .....G 15850
MOORE, G: [1807-76] By J. Burnley. 1885. [The world's workers.].....G 6924
Life; by S: Smiles. 1878.....G 5656
MOORE, *Sir* J: [1761-1809] Eminent British military commanders; by G. R. Gleig. 1832 .....G 1019-3
Life; by J. C. Moore. 2 v. 1834.....G 5875
MOORE, M. [1790-1866] Memoirs and adventures. 1795.....G 5876
MOORE, R: C. [1762-1842] Memoir; by J. P. K. Henshaw. 1842.....G 5661
MOORE, T: [1779-1852] Memoirs, journal and correspondence; ed. by *Lord* J: Russell. 8 v. 1853-56.....G 5666
Notes from [his] letters to James Power. 1853 .....G 5662
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1875 .....G 55
By A. J. Symington. 1880.....G 5665
MORATA, Olympia. [1526-55] Life; by J: C. Colquhoun. 1858.....G 1090
Her times, life and writings; by *Mrs.* A. G. Smyth. 1834.....G 3944
MORDAUNT, C:, *3rd Earl of Peterborough.* [1658-1735] Eminent British military commanders; by G. R. Gleig. 1832.G 1019-2
Memoir; by F. S. Russell. 2 v. 1887.G 5657
By W: Stebbing. 1890. [English men of action.] .....G 5658
MORE, Hannah. [1745-1833] Life; by A.. J. Buckland. n. d.....G 5668
Memoir; by H.. C. Knight. 1853.....G 5888
Five women of England; by M. Middleton. [1880] ..... G 99
Life and correspondence; by W: Roberts. 4 v. 1834.....G 5669
By M.. V. H. Terhune. 1900.....G 5889
Four biographies; by L. B. Walford. 1888 .....G 1033
By C.. M.. Yonge. 1888.....G 5663
MORE, *Sir* T: [1480-1535] Life and writings; by T. E. Bridgett. 1891.....G 5878
Three great lives; by F.. E. Cooke. 1889 .....G 10112
A general history of the lives, trials, and executions of royal and noble personages from the accession of Henry VIII. to the present time; by D. Gordon. 1760 .....G 10307-1
By W: H. Hutton. 1895.....G 5880
Lives of British statesmen; by J: Macdiarmid. 1838.....G 10302
MORE, *Sir* T:, *cont.*
Life; by C. More. 1828.....G 5667
Life; by W: Roper. n. d.....T 318
The Oxford reformers; by F: Seebohm. 1887 .....G 393
Life and letters; by A. M. Stewart. 1876 .....G 5664
His life and times; by W: J. Walter. n. d .....G 5879
MOREAU, Jean V: [1763-1813] Life. 1806 .....G 5658
Details concerning; by P. Svinine. 1814 .....G 5659
MORELLI, Domenico. [1826-] Life and work; by A. R. Willard. 1895.....Q 674
MORGAN, Daniel. [1736-1802] Life, with correspondence; by J. Graham. 1856.G 5671
Hero of Cowpens; by R. McConkey. [1881] .....G 5670
MORGAN, J: H. [1826-64] Morgan and his captors; by F. Senour. 1865.....H 3612
MORGAN, Sidney Owenson, *Lady.* [1789-1859] Memoirs. 2 v. 1863.....G 5672
Her career; by W: J: Fitzpatrick. 1860 .....G 5680
MORISON, N. H. [1815-90] Memorial. 1892 .....G 5678
MORLAND, G: [1764-1804] By J: T. Nettleship. 1898 .....Q 579
By R. Richardson. 1895.....G 15865
MORLEY, H: [1822-94.] Life; by H: S. Solly. 1898 .....G 5882
MORLEY, S: [1809-86] Life; by E. Hodder. 1887 .....G 5674
MORRILL, J. S. [1810-98] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1899.....G 1292-6
MORRIS, C. [1784-1856] Autobiography. 1880 .....G 5673
MORRIS, F. O. [1810-93] By M. C. F. Morris. 1897 .....G 15868
MORRIS, Gouverneur. [1752-1816] Diary and letters. 2 v. 1888.....G 5677
By T. Roosevelt. 1888. [American statesmen.] .....G 5675
Life and writings; by J. Sparks. 3 v. 1832 .....G 5676
MORRIS, J: G. [1803-95] Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister. [1896] .....G 5891
MORRIS, L. [1671-1746] Papers. 1852.G 5683
MORRIS, M. O'C. [1830-] Memini. 1892 .....G 15875
MORRIS, Robert. [1734-1806] By W: G. Sumner. 1892. [Makers of America.]...G 5681
Financier and finances of the Revolution; by W: G. Sumner. 2 v. 1891.....G 5684
MORRIS, T: [1776-1830] Life; ed. by B. F. Morris. 1856.....G 5685

MORRIS, W: [1834-96] Life; by J. W. Mackail. 2 v. 1899.....G 15871
A bibliography of the works of; by T. Scott. 1897 .....XD 7870
William Morris: his art, his writings and his public life; by A. Vallance. 1898 .....**G 15874
MORRIS, W: O'C. [1824—] Memories and thoughts of a life. 1895.....G 15880
MORRISON, Robert. [1782-1834] Memoirs; by *Mrs.* Morrison. 2 v. 1839.....G 5679
Pioneer of Chinese missions; by W: J: Townsend. n. d. .....G 15890
MORSE, S: F. B. [1791-1872] Life; by S: I. Prime. 1875.....G 5682
MORTIMER, M.. [1816-77] A true teacher; by M. B. Norton. [1894].....G 5687
MORTON, J: [1410-1500] Life; by R. I. Woodhouse. 1895.....G 5689
MORTON, Levi P. [1824—] Life; by G: A. Townsend. [1888].....G 4162
MORTON, Oliver Perry. [1823-77] Sketch of his life and public services. 1876..G 1142-1
Life; by W. D. Foulke. 2 v. 1899....G 5887
Life, speeches, etc.; ed. by W: M. French. 1864 .....G 5886
Life; by C: M. Walker. 1878.....G 5686
MORTON, R: [1850?-] The adventures of Arthur Roberts. n. d.....G 5692
MOSBY, J: S. [1833—] Mosby and his men; by J. M. Crawford. 1867.....H 13138
MOSCHELES, Felix. [1833-] Fragments of an autobiography. 1899.....G 15884
MOSCHELES, Ignatz. [1794-1870] Life; by C.. Moscheles. 2 v. 1873.....G 5688
MOTHERBY, Johanna. [1783-1842] Briefe von Wilhelm von Humboldt und Ernst M. Arndt an; herausgegeben mit Biographie von H: Meisner. 1893.....E 2483
MOTLEY, J: Lothrop. [1814-77] Correspondence; ed. by G: W: Curtis. 2 v. 1889 .....*G 5691
Masters in history; by P: Anton. 1880.G 1041
By O. W. Holmes. 1881.....G 5690
MOTT, James. [1788-1868] By A.. D. Hallowell. 1884.....G 5693
MOTT, Lucretia. [1793-1880] By A.. D. Hallowell. 1884.....G 5693
MOTT, Valentine. [1793-1865] Eulogy; by A. C. Post. 1866.....G 5694
MOULTON, W: F. [1835-98] By W. F. Moulton. 1899 .....G 5695
MOULTRIE, W: [1731-1805] Life; by C. B. Hartley. n. d.....G 10197
MOUNIER, C. P. E., *Baron.* [1784-1843] Souvenirs intimes et notes; ed. par le *Comte* d'Hérisson. 1896 .....E 10975
MOWBRAY, *Sir* J: R. [1815-99] Seventy years at Westminster; ed. by E. M. Mowbray. 1900 .....G 5893
MOYEN, Francisco. [1720-61?] By B. V. Mackenna. 1869.....W 4199
MOZART, J. Wolfgang. [1756-91] Letters; comp. by L. Nohl. 2 v. 1865.....G 5696
Vie; par M. H. Beyle. 1887.....E 8445
By F. Gehring. 1883.....G 5698
Life; by E: Holmes. 1868.....G 5697
Life; by O: Jahn. 3 v. 1882.....G 5701
By L. Nohl. 1880.....G 5699
Mozart; von L: Nohl. 1880.....G 5700
MOZLEY, J. B. [1813-78] Letters; ed. by A. Mozley. 1885.....G 5703
MOZLEY, T. [1806-93] Reminiscences. 2 v. 1882 .....G 5705
MUARD, J: B. [1809-54] Life; ed. by E: H. Thompson. 1886 .....G 25-9
MÜFFLING, F: F. K. von. [1774-1851] Passages from my life. 1853.....G 5707
MÜHLENBERG, H: Melchior. [1711-87] Life and times; by W: J. Mann. 1887..*G 5712
Memoir; by L. M. Stoever. 1856.....G 5714
MÜLLER, F: Max. [1823-1900] My autobiography. 1901 .....G 15892
Auld lang syne. 2 v. 1898-99.....G 5708
MÜLLER, G: [1805-98] Life of trust. [1873] .....G 5710
The life of trust; ed. by J. R. Miller. [1898] .....G 15896
George Müller of Bristol; by A. T. Pierson. [1899] .....G 15895
By *Mrs.* E. R. Pitman. 1885. [The world's workers.] .....G 5709
By F: C. Warne. [1898].....G 15894
MUHLENBERG, P: [1746-1807] Life; by H: A. Muhlenberg. 1849.....G 5716
MUHLENBERG, W: A: [1796-1877] Life and work; by A. Ayres. 1880.....G 5713
By W: W. Newton. 1890. [American religious leaders.].....G 5711
MULLANY, P. F. (*Brother Azarias.*) [1847-93] Brother Azarias: life story; by J: T. Smith. 1897 .....G 15900
MULREADY, W: [1786-1863] Memorials; by F: G. Stephens. 1890. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.].....Q 650
MUNDEN, J. M. [1758-1832] Memoirs. 1844 .....G 5725
MUNRO, *Sir* T: [1761-1827] Memoir; by *Sir* A. J. Arbuthnot. 1889 .....G 5718
By J: Bradshaw. 1894.....G 5884
Life; by G. R. Gleig. 3 v. 1830.....G 5715
MUNRO, W: [1823—] Records of service and campaigning. 2 v. 1887.....G 5881
MURAD V., *Sultan.* [1840-] By Djemaleddin, *Bey.* 1895 .....I 2968

MURATORI, L. A. [1672-1750] Corrispondenza tra L. A. Muratori e G. G. Leibniz. 1892.....E 56426
MURCHISON, *Sir* Roderick I. [1792-1871] Life; by A. Geikie. 2 v. 1875.....G 5719
MURILLO, B. E. [1618-82] Life; tr. by E. Davies. 1819.....G 5717
By E. E. Minor. 1882.....Q 644
MURRAY, Alma. [1855?-] Alma Murray; by B. L. Mosely. 1891 .....G 3494
MURRAY, *Hon.* Amelia. [1795-1884] Recollections, 1803-37. 1868.....G 5724
MURRAY, *Sir* C: A: [1806-95] A memoir; by *Sir* H. Maxwell. 1898.....G 5733
MURRAY, D: C. [1847—] Making of a novelist. 1894.....G 5736
MURRAY, *Rev.* J: [1741-1815] Life; by himself. 1833.....G 5720
MURRAY, J: [1778-1843] A publisher and his friends: memoir, etc.; by S: Smiles. 2 v. 1891.....G 5730
MURRAY, Lindley. [1745-1826] Memoirs, by himself; with continuation by E.. Frank. 1827.....G 5721
MURRAY, N: [1802-61] Memoirs; by S: I. Prime. 1862.....G 5722
MURRAY, R. F. [1863-93] Memoir; by A. Lang. 1894.....C 2974
MURRAY, W: H. [1843-] The inventor of the numeral-type for China; by C. F. G.- Cumming. 1899.....G 5728
MUSSET, Alfred de. [1810-57] Par A. F. Claveau. 1894 .....E 5470
Biographie; par P. de Musset. 1877..E 6866
Biography; by P. de Musset. 1877....G 5723
By C. F. Oliphant. 1890.....G 5755
MYCONIUS, Oswald. [1488-1552] Leben; von K. R. Hagenbach. 1859 .....G 460-2
MYERS, E: R. [1793-1845?] Ned Myers; by J. F. Cooper. [1899].....G 15523
NADEN, C. C. W. [1858-89] Memoir; by W: R. Hughes. 1890.....G 5895
NADIR, *Shah, Emperor of Persia.* [1688-1747] L'histoire. 2 v. 1807.....D 4270-11-12
History; by J. Fraser. 1742.....K 1358
NAIRNE, Carolina Oliphant, *Baroness.* [1766-1845] Lady Nairne and her songs; by G: Henderson. [1899?] .....G 5899
Life and songs; ed. by C: Rogers. 1872 .....G 5900
NANSEN, Fridtjof. [1861-] His life, etc.; ed. by J. A. Bain. [1897].....G 5901
Fridtjof Nansen, 1861-93; by W. C. Brögger. and N. Rolfsen. 1896.....G 15910
NAPIER, *Sir* C: J. [1782-1853] Life; by W: N. Bruce. 1885.....G 5904
By *Sir* W: F. Butler. 1890. [English men of action.].....G 5907
NAPIER, *Sir* C: J., *cont.*
Four famous soldiers; by T. R. E. Holmes. 1889 .....G 1060
Life and opinions; by *Sir* W. Napier. 4 v. 1857 .....G 5908
Heroes of the nineteenth century; by G: B. Smith. 1899.....G 1117-1
NAPIER, *Sir* G. T. [1784-1855] Life; by himself. 1886.....G 5906
NAPIER, *Sir* Joseph. [1804-83] Letters. 1888 .....D 7769
Life; by A. C: Ewald. 1887.....G 5902
NAPIER, M. [1776-1847] Selected correspondence. 1879.....G 5905
NAPIER, *Sir* W: [1785-1860] Life; ed. by H. A. Bruce. 2 v. 1864.....G 5908
NAPOLEON. *See* FRANCE—NAPOLEON.
NARISCHKIN, Natalie, *Sœur.* [1820-74] Par *Mme.* A: Craven. 1891.....E 5572
By *Mrs.* A: Craven. n. d.....G 5920
NASH, R: [1674-1761] Life; by O. Goldsmith. 1762 .....G 5910
Life; by O. Goldsmith. 1885.....D 4149-4
Life; by O. Goldsmith. 1881.....D 4140-4
NASMYTH, James. [1808-90] Autobiography; ed. by S: Smiles. 1884.....G 5928
NASSAU-SIEGEN, C. de, *Prince.* [1745-1809] Par *Marquis* d'Aragon. 1893.....E 5058
NAUNTON, *Sir* R. [1563-1635] Memoirs. 1814 .....G 5911
NAVARRO, M.. A. (A.) de. [1859-] A few memories. 1896 .....G 1695
By J. M. Farrar. 1884 .....G 1594
Stage life; by W: Winter. 1886.....G 1593
NEAL, J. [1793-1876] Wandering recollections. 1869.....G 5921
NEANDER, J: A: W: [1789-1850] By P. Schaff. 1886 .....G 228
NECKER, *Mme.* [1739-94] Salon of; by *Vicomte* d'Haussonville. 2 v. 1882...G 5924
NECKER, J. [1732-1804] By E: S. Beesly. 1878 .....G 295
Memoirs; by *Mme.* de Staël-Holstein. 1818 .....G 5925
NEEDHAM, Hester. [1843-97] God first; or, Hester Needham's work in Sumatra; ed. by M.. Enfield. 1899 .....G 15914
NEESIMA, J. H. [1843-90] Life; by J. D. Davis. 1894 .....G 15918
Life and letters; by A. S. Hardy. 1891 .....G 15920
Early life; by P. F. McKeen. [1890]..G 5922
NEFF, Felix. [1798-1829] Memoir; by W: S. Gilly. 1832.....G 5927
NELSON, Horatio, *Lord.* [1758-1805] Letters and despatches. 1886.....G 5915
Life; by J. Allen. [1852].....G 5930
The death of Lord Nelson; by W: Beatt- 1894 .....G

NELSON, H., *cont.*
Nelson and his times; by *Lord* C: Beresford and H. W. Wilson. [1898?]..*G 15931
Life; by G. L. Browne. 1854.....G 5914
Memoirs; by J. Charnock. 1806.....G 5916
Life; by T. O. Churchill. 1811.....G 15928
Life; by J. S. Clarke and J: M'Arthur. 3 v. n. d.....G 5929
Nelson's friendship; by H. Gamlin. 2 v. 1899 .....*G 15925
Life; by J. Harrison. 2 v. 1806....G 15929
Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson; by J: C. Jeaffreson. 2 v. 1889.....G 5470
Nelson and his companions in arms; by J: K. Laughton. 1896 .....G 5909
Life; by A. T. Mahan. 2 v. 1897..*G 15930
Memoirs; by T: J. Pettigrew. 2 v. 1849 .....G 5933
By W: C. Russell. 1890.....G 5928
Pictures from the life of; by W. C. Russell. 1897 .....G 15927
Words and deeds; ed. by W: C. Russell. 1890 .....G 5913
Heroes of the nineteenth century; by G: B. Smith. 1899 .....G 1117-1
Life; by R. Southey. 1883.....G 5931
Life: by R. Southey. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-216

NELSON, J: [1707-74] By A. E. Keeling. 1892 .....G 15932

NELSON, J: Y. [1826—] Life; by H. O'Reilly. 1889 .....L 7887
Life among the American Indians; by H. O'Reilly. [*Same as* Fifty years on the trail.] 1891.....L 7888

NELSON, Robert. [1656-1714] Life and times; by C. F. Secretan. 1860.....G 5932

NEOT, *St.* [—877] Life; by J: Whitaker. 1809 .....W 4038

NEPOMUCKY, J. [1330-83] Od J. Herben. 1893 .....E 45874

NERI, Philip, *St.* [1515-95] Life; by P. G. Bacci. 1868.....G 3450
Life; by A. Capecelatro. 2 v. 1894..G 15977

NERINCKX, C: [1761-1824] Life; by C. P. Maes. 1880.....G 5936

NERO, *Emperor of Rome.* [37-68] History; **by J. Abbott. 1881.....I 2206**

NETTLESHIP, R: L. [1846-92] Biographical sketch; by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. 1897 .....R 34-1

NETTLETON, A. [1783-1844] Nettleton and his labours; by B. Tyler. 1854.....G 5934

NEUHOFF, T. S., *Freiherr* von, *King of Corsica.* [1686-1756] King Theodore of Corsica; by P. Fitzgerald. 1890 .....G 5[illegible]
Kings and queens of an hour; by P[illegible]gerald. 1883 .....

NEVILL, House of. De nova villa; by H: J. Swallow. 1885.....*G 594[illegible]

NEVILLE, R:, *Earl of Warwick.* [1428-72] The king-maker; by C: W. Oman. 1891. [English men of action.].....G 593[illegible]

NEVIN, J: W. [1803-86] Life and work; by T. Appel. 1889.....G 593[illegible]
Biographical sketch; by A. R. Kremer. 1890 .....G 593[illegible]

NEVINS, W: [1797-1835] Memoir and select remains; by O. Winslow. 1840.....G 593[illegible]

NEVIUS, J: L. [1829-93] Life; by H.. S. C. Nevius. 1895.....G 1595[illegible]

NEWBERY, J: [1713-67] Bookseller of the last century; by C: Welsh. 1885.....G 593[illegible]

NEWCASTLE, *Duke of.* *See* CAVENDISH, W[illegible]

NEWDIGATE family. The Cheverels of Cheverel manor; by *Lady* Newdigate-Newdegate. 1898 .....G 369[illegible]

NEWDIGATE, *Sir* Roger. [1719-1806] The Cheverels of Cheverel manor; by *Lady* Newdigate-Newdegate. 1898 .....G 369[illegible]

NEWELL, H. [1793-1812] Memoirs. 1835 .....G 594[illegible]

NEWHALL, W. S. [1841-63] Memoir; by S. B. Wister. 1864.....G 1596[illegible]

NEWMAN, J: H:, *Cardinal.* [1801-90] Apologia pro vita sua. [*Same as* History of my religious opinions.] 1883 .....W 423[illegible]
History of my religious opinions. 1865 .....W 423[illegible]
Letters and correspondence; ed. by A. Mozley. 2 v. 1891.....G 1594[illegible]
Anglican career; ed. by E. A. Abbott. 2 v. 1892.....G 1594[illegible]**
Five great Oxford leaders; by A: B. Donaldson. 1900 .....G 12[illegible]
Life; by J. S. Fletcher. 1890.....G 1594[illegible]
By R: H. Hutton. 1891. [English leaders of religion.].....G 1593[illegible]
By H: J. Jennings. 1882.....G 593[illegible]
Reminiscences of fifty years since; by W: Lockhart. 1891.....G 1593[illegible]
By W. Meynell. 1890.....G 1593[illegible]
Early history; by F. W. Newman. 1891 .....G 1593[illegible]
By J: Oldcastle. n. d.....G 594[illegible]
Biographical sketches; by C: K. Paul. 1883 .....G 1022[illegible]

NEWTON, *Sir* I: [1642-1727] Memoirs; by *Sir* D: Brewster. 2 v. 1855.....G 594[illegible]
His friend and his niece; by A: De Morgan. 1885 .....G 594[illegible]

NEWTON, *Rev.* J: [1725-1807] An auto-[illegible]ography; comp. by J. Bull. [1868].G [illegible]
[illegible]oirs. [1835] .....G 3961
[illegible]; by J: Cecil. 1831.....W 2779-[illegible]
[illegible]ON, T: [1704-82] Life. 1816...G 1123-[illegible]

Y, Michel, *Marshal.* **[1769-1815] Memoirs. 2 v. 1833**.....G 5945
Le Maréchal Ney, 1815; par H. Welschinger. 1893 .....E 7842
Historic doubts; by J. A. Weston. 1895 .....G 15985
CEPHORUS I., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* [758?-828] Ἰγνάτιον βίος Νικηφόρου. 1880. F 795
CHOL, E.. P. [1807-97] By A.. M. Stoddart. 1899 .....G 5961
CHOL, J: [1833-94] Memoir; by W. Knight. 1896 .....G 15981
CHOLAS I, *Emperor of Russia.* **[1796-1855] Life; by F. Mayne. 1855**.....I 551
Life and reign; by S: M. Schmucker. [1856] .....I 550
ICHOLLS, C.. (B.) *See* BRONTE, C..
ICHOLLS, *Sir* G: [1781-1865] Life; by H. G. Willink. 1898 .....U 753-1
ICHOLS, F: L. **[1815—] Forty years of American life. 2 v. 1864**.....L 7854
ICHOLS, G: W. **[1837-85] Letters from Waldegrave Cottage. 1888**.....D 7784
ICHOLSON, J: [1822-57] Life; by L. J. Trotter. 1898 .....G 5962
ICOLL, **Robert. [1814-37] Life; by P. R. Drummond. 1884**.....G 5930
IEBUHR, Barthold G: [1776-1831] Lebensnachrichten. 3 v. 1838.....E 3449
Reminiscences; by F. Lieber. 1835..G 5926
Life and letters; tr. by S. Winkworth. 1854 .....G 5952
Life and letters; tr. by S. Winkworth. 2 v. 1852 .....G 5953
Life and letters; tr. by S. Winkworth. 3 v. 1852.....G 5954
IETZSCHE, F: [1844-] Seine Persönlichkeit und sein System; von O. Hansson. n. d. .....G 1142-2
IGHTINGALE, Florence. [1820—] By L. Alldridge. 1886 .....G 107
By E. F. Pollard. n. d.....G 5958
Story of; by W. J. Wintle. n. d.....G 5959
IND, M.. C. [1827?-97] In journeyings oft; by G. Baucus. 1897.....G 5933
IVERNAIS, L., *Duc* de. [1716-98] Fin du 18e siècle; par L. Perey. 1891.....E 12496
Un petit-neveu de Mazarin; par L. Perey. 1893 .....E 12497
NOLLEKENS, Joseph. [1737-1823] Nollekens and his times; by J: T: Smith. 2 v. 1829 .....G 5960
NOLTE, V. [1779-1852] Fifty years in both hemispheres. 1854.....G 5965
NORTH, Christopher, *ps. See* WILSON, *Professor* J:
NORTH, *Sir* D. [1641-91] Lives of the Norths; by R. North. 1890.....G 5971-2
NORTH, Francis, *Lord Guilford.* **[1637-85] Life; by R. North. 2 v. 1819**.....G 5970
Lives of the Norths; by R. North. 1890 .....G 5971-1
NORTH, J: [1645-83] Lives of the Norths; by R. North. 1890 .....G 5971-2
NORTH, Marianne. [1830-90] Recollections of a happy life. 2 v. 1892.....G 5973
Some further recollections of a happy life; ed. by *Mrs.* J: A. Symonds. 1893...G 5974
NORTH, R. [1653-1734] Autobiography. 1890 .....G 5971-3
NORTHCOTE, James. [1746-1831] Memorials of an eighteenth century painter. 1898 .....G 5976
Conversations; by W: Hazlitt. 1894..D 6683
Conversations; by W: Hazlitt. 1871.D 6678
NORTHCOTE, *Sir* **Stafford,** *Lord Iddesleigh.* [1818-87] Life, letters and diaries; by A. Lang. 1891.....G 5975
NORTHUMBERLAND, *Duke of. See* DUDLEY, J:
NORTHWAY, S. A. [1833-98] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1899 .....G 1292-7
NORTON, J: P. [1822-52] Memorials; by N. Porter, *and others.* 1853.....G 5977
NOTT, *Sir* W: [1783-1845] Memoirs and correspondence; ed. by J. H. Stocqueler. 2 v. 1854 .....G 15990
NOVALIS, *ps. See* HARDENBERG, F. von.
NOVELLO, V. [1781-1861] Life and labours; by M.. C. Clarke. n. d.....G 5980
NOWELL, Alexander. [1508-1602] Life; comp. by R. Churton. 1809.....G 5990
NUGENT, R. C., *Earl.* [1702-88] Memoir of Robert, Earl Nugent, etc.; by C. Nugent. 1898 .....G 5992
OBERKIRCH, H. L., *Baroness* d'. [1754-1803] Memoirs. 3 v. 1852.....G 6004
OBERLIN, Jean F: [1740-1826] Memoirs. 1838 .....G 6006
Life; by *Mrs.* J. E. Butler. n. d.....G 6005
Four great philanthropists; ed. by R. Cochrane. 1896 .....G 9556
OBOOKIAH, H. [1792-1818] Memoirs. 1819 .....G 6001
O'BRIEN, Donat. [1785-1857] Captivity in France, 1807-8; ed. by V. L. Cameron. 1891 .....G 2500
O'BRIEN, Fitz-James. [1828-62] Life; by W: Winter. 1881.....D 7810
OCCOM, Samson. [1723-92] Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England; by W: De L. Love. [1899].G 5994
OCHINO, Bernardino, *of Siena.* [1487-1564] By K: Benrath. 1876.....
O'CONNELL, D. C:, *Count.* [1745-1833] colonel of the Irish brigade; by O'Connell. 2 v. 1892.....

O'CONNELL, Daniel. [1775-1847] Correspondence. 2 v. 1888.....G 6008
Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland; by R. Dunlop. 1900 .....G 6000
Life; by J. A. Hamilton. 1888.....G 6007
Memoirs; by R. Huish. n. d.....G 6003
Life and times; by T. C. Luby. [1899?] .....G 15992
O'CONNOR, M. P. [1831-81] Life and letters; by M.. D. O'Connor. 1893.....G 5997
O'DONEL, Rory, *Earl of Tyrconnel.* [1575-1608] Fate and fortunes; by C. P. Meehan. 1870 .....G 5996
O'DONNELL, H. R., *Prince of Tyrconnell.* [1572?-1602] Life of; by L. O'Clery. 1893 .....G 15995
OEHLENSCHLÄGER. A. G. [1779-1850] Erindringer. 2 v. 1850-51.....E 62498
OEKOLAMPADIUS, Johannes. [1482-1531] Leben; von K. R. Hagenbach. 1859.G 460-2
OGILVY, Margaret. *See* BARRIE, M. O.
OGLE, J: F. [1823-65] Life, and missionary travels; ed. by J. A. Wylie. 1873..G 16005
OGLETHORPE, James E: [1698-1785] Life; by H: Bruce. [1890]. [Makers of America.] .....G 6011
Memorials; by T. M. Harris. 1841....G 6009
Life; by W: B. O. Peabody. 1864....G 37-2
Memoir; by R. Wright. 1867.....G 6010
O'HARA, Theodore. [1820-67] The bivouac of the dead and its author; by G: W. Ranck. 1898 .....G 16008
O'HURLEY, D: [1519-84] Life; by *Dean* Kinane. 1893.....G 16010
O'KEEFE, J: [1747-1833] Recollections of [his] life. 2 v. 1826.....G 6012
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1876 .....G 57
OKEN, Lorenz. [1779-1851] Biographical sketch; by A. Ecker. 1883.....G 6013
OLAV, *King of Norway.* [956-1000] King and martyr; by J: F. Vicary. 1886.....I 315
OLBREUZE, E. D. de, *Duchess of Brunswick.* [1639-1722] A mésalliance in the house of Brunswick; by *Viscount* H. de Beaucaire. 1886 .....G 2011
OLDCASTLE, *Sir* J:, *Lord Cobham.* [1360-1417] Life; by T: Gaspey. 2 v. 1843.....G 6016
English popular leaders; by C: E. Maurice. 1875 .....G 10257
OLDYS, W. [1696-1761] Memoir. 1862..G 6017
O'LEARY, J: [1830-] Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. 2 v. 1896..G 16012
OLEVIANUS, Caspar. [1536-87] Leben; von K. Sudhoff. 1857 .....G 460-9
OLIER, Jean Jacques. [1608-57] Life; by E: H. Thompson. 1886.....G 6014
OLIN, Stephen. [1797-1851] Life and letters. 2 v. 1853-54.....G 601
OLIPHANT family. The Jacobite lairds of Gask; by T. L. K. Oliphant. 1870..G 1602
OLIPHANT, Alice (le S.) [1846-86] Memoir; by M. O. W. Oliphant. 2 v. 1891..G 1602
OLIPHANT, Laurence. [1829-88] Episodes in a life of adventure. 1887.....G 601
Memoir; by M. O. W. Oliphant. 2 v. 1891 .....G 1602
OLIPHANT, M. O. W. [1820-97] Autobiography and letters; ed. by *Mrs.* H. Coghill. 1899 .....G 1601
OLIVER, H: K. [1800-85] By J. H. Jones. n. d. .....G 599
OLLIVANT, Alfred. *Bishop.* [1798-1882] Four biographical sketches; by J: Morgan. 1892 .....G 1017
OLNEY, S. [1756-1832] Biography of revolutionary heroes; by C. R. Williams. 1839 .....G 1179
OMPTEDA, C. F. W., *Baron.* [1765-1815] Memoirs; tr. by J: Hill. 1892.....G 1602
O'NEIL, C: [1793—] Military adventures. 1851 .....G 1601
O'NEIL, T:, *Count.* [1773—] Narrative of incarceration. 1814.....G 601
O'NEILL, C: [1821-93] Memorial addresses. 1895 .....G 1292
O'NEILL, Hugh, *Earl of Tyrone.* [1540?-1616] **Fate and fortune; by C. P. Meehan. 1870 .....G 599**
O'NEILL, O. R. [1582-1649] By J. F. Taylor. 1896 .....G 603
OPIE, Amelia. [1769-1853] Memorials of life; by C. L. Brightwell. 1854.....G 1602
O'REILLY, J: Boyle. [1844-90] Life; by J. J. Roche. 1891.....G 602
ORFORD, *2nd Earl of.* *See* WALPOLE.
ORLÉANS, *Duchesse* d'. *See* HENRIETTA ANNE.
ORLEANS, *Duchesse* d'. *See* JEANNE DE FRANCE.
ORLÉANS, Helena Louisa E., *Duchesse* d'. [1814-58] Memoir; by the *Duchesse* d'Harcourt; tr. by S. Austin. 1859.....G 1603
By C. C. L. E. Harcourt. 1860.....G 602
ORLÉANS, Philippe, *Duc* de, *Regent of France.* [1674-1723] Memoirs. 1732.....I 339
ORMOND, *Duke of.* *See* BUTLER, J.
ORSI, *Count.* [1805?—] Last half century. 1881 .....G 602
ORSINI, Felice. [1819-58] Memoirs and adventures. 1857.....G 602
OSBORN, S. [1693-1775] Letters; ed. by E. F. D. Osborn. [1890].....G 602
OSBORNE, C. R., *Lady.* [1795-1856] Memorials; ed. by *Mrs.* Osborne. 2 v. 1870 .....G 602

OSBORNE, D. *See* TEMPLE, D. O., *Lady*.
OSGOOD family. Genealogy of the descendants of John, Christopher, and William Osgood; comp. by I. Osgood. 1894 .....G 6030
O'SHAUGHNESSY, A. W: E. [1844-81] Life and work; by L. C. Moulton. 1894. C 8125
O'SHEA, J: A: [1840—] Leaves from the life of a special correspondent. 2 v. 1885 .....G 6024
Roundabout recollections. 2 v. 1892. G 16024
OSIANDER, Andreas. [1498-1552] Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von W. Möller. 1870 .....G 470-5
OSORIO, Ana de, *Countess of Chinchon*. [1599-1650?] Memoir; by C. R. Markham. 1874 .....G 6025
OSSA, Melchior von. [1506-57] Darstellung aus dem XVI. Jahrhundert; von F. A. von Langenn. 1858.....G 6031
OSSINGTON, *Viscount*. *See* DENISON, J: E.
OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller. [1810-50] Memoirs; by R. W. Emerson, *and others*. 1884 .....G 6028
Memoirs; by R. W. Emerson, *and others*. 2 v. 1881.....G 6029
By T: W. Higginson. 1885. [American men of letters.].....G 6027
By J. W. Howe. 1884.....G 6026
OSWALD, J. [1715-70] Public life and character. 1825.....G 6035
OSWELL, W: C. [1818-91] By W. E: Oswell. 2 v. 1900.....G 6033
OTEY, J. H. [1800-63] Memoir; by W. M. Green. 1885 .....G 6039
OTIS, James. [1724-83] Life; by F. Bowen. 1864 .....G 37-2
Life; by W: Tudor. 1823.....G 16028
OTRANTO, *Duc* d'. *See* FOUCHÉ, J. A.
OTTERBEIN, Philip W: [1726-1813] Life; by A. W. Drury. 1884.....G 6036
OUDINOT, N: C:, *Duc de Reggio*. [1767-1847] Memoirs; by M. C.. E. J. de Coucy Oudinot, *Duchesse de Reggio*. 1896.....G 6048
OUSELEY, *Sir* F: A. G. [1825-89] Memorials; by F. T. Havergal. 1889.....G 6038
Life; by F. W. Joyce. 1896.....G 6041
OUTRAM, James. [1803-63] A biography; by *Sir* F. J. Goldsmid. 2 v. 1881...G 6040
OVERBECK, J. F. [1789-1869] By J. B. Atkinson. 1882.....Q 629
OVERSKOU, T: [1798-1873] Af min Liv og min Tid. 1798-1830. 1868.....E 62642
OWEN, E: Roderic. [1856-96] 'Roddy Owen'; by M. O. Bovill and G: R. Askwith. 1897 .....G 6057
OWEN, J: (*Owen Square*.) [1828—] Memories of above half a century. n. d..G 6042
OWEN, R: [1804-92] Life; by *Rev*. R: Owen. 2 v. 1894 .....G 6054
OWEN, Robert. [1771-1858] Life, etc.; by L. Jones. 1890.....G 6044
By W. L. Sargant. 1860.....G 6045
OWEN, Robert Dale. [1800-77] Threading my way. 1874.....G 6043
OWENS, J: E. [1823-86] Memories of the life of; by M. C. Owens. 1892.....G 6060
OXENDEN, A. [1808-92] History of my life. 1891 .....G 6047
Memoir; by W. Wentworth. 1893...W 18992
OXENSTIERNA, J: G. [1732-1818] Dagboks-anteckningar, 1769-71. 1881..E 68379
OYABE, J. [1853-] A Japanese Robinson Crusoe. [1898] .....G 6067
OZANAM, F: [1813-53] Letters; ed. by A. Coates. 1886.....G 6050
Life and works; by K. O'Meara. n. d. G 6049
PACCA, B., *Cardinal*. [1756-1844] Historical memoirs. 2 v. 1850.....G 6106
PADMANJI, Baba. [1831—] Once Hindu: now Christian; ed. by J. M. Mitchell. 1890 .....G 6108
PAGET, *Sir* A. [1771-1840] Paget papers; ed. by *Sir* A: B. Paget. 2 v. 1896 .....*G 6103
PAGET, C. E., *Lord*. [1811-95] Autobiography and journals; ed. by *Sir* A. Otway. 1896 .....G 6105
PAINE, Robert Treat. [1829-51] Memoir. 1852 .....G 6109
Life, character, and writings; by C: Prentiss. 1812.....D 4375
PAINE, T: [1737-1809] Life; by M. D. Conway. 2 v. 1892.....G 6114
By E. Sedgwick. 1899.....G 16075
Life; by G. Vale. 1841.....G 6113
PALEARIO, Aonio. [1500-70] Life and times; by M. Young. 2 v. 1860.....G 6110
PALEY, W: [1743-1805] Life; by E. Paley. 1830 .....W 2780-1
PALFREY, W: [1741-80] Life; by J: G. Palfrey. 1864 .....G 37-7
PALGRAVE, F. T. [1824-97] His journals and memories of his life; by G. F. Palgrave. 1899 .....G 6107
PALISSY, Bernard. [1510-89] Palissy the potter; by H: Morley. 2 v. 1852....G 6112
PALLOTTI, V. [1795-1850] Life; by M.. E.. Herbert. 1894.....G 6111
PALMER, E: H: [1840-82] By *Sir* W. Besant. 1883 .....G 6115
PALMER, Roundell, *Earl of Selborne*. [1812-95] Memorials, 1766-1895. 4 v. 1896-98 .....G 6116
1-2. Family and personal. 1766-1865.
3-4. Personal and political, 1865-1895.

PALMER, S: [1805-81] Life and letters; by A. H. Palmer. 1892.....G 6117
PALMERSTON, *Viscount. See* TEMPLE, H: J:
PANIZZI, *Sir* Anthony. [1797-1879] Biographical sketch; by R. Cowtan. 1873.....G 6119
Life, etc.; by L: Fagan. 2 v. 1881....G 6120
PAOLI, Pascal. [1726-1807] Histoire de; par Bartoli. 1866 .....E 8308
PAPILLON, T: [1623-1702] Memoirs; by A. F. W. Papillon. 1887.....G 6122
PAPINEAU, J. [1751-1841] Les deux Papineau. 1896 .....E 9379
PAPINEAU, L: J. [1786-1870] Les deux Papineau. 1896 .....E 9379
PARACELSUS. [1493-1541] Life and teaching; tr. by F. Hartmann. 1887.....R 269
PARÉ, Ambroise. [1510-90] Ambroise Paré and his times; by S. Paget. 1897...G 6131
PARENT, Amand. [1818-] Life. n. d..G 6142
PARINI, G. [1729-90] Su la vita e le opere; da G. Giusti. 1889.....E 57054
PARIS, J: A. [1785-1856] Memoir of life and writings; by W: Munk. 1857.....G 6123
PARIS, L. P. A., *Comte* de. [1838-94] By *Marquis* de Flers. 1889.....G 6121
PARK, Mungo. [1771-1805] Life and travels. [1840] .....L 3005
By T. B. Maclachlan. [1898].....G 16129
By S: Mossman. n. d. [J].....G 15155
Mungo Park and the Niger; by J. Thomson. 1890. [World's great explorers.]....G 6118
PARKER, Joel. [1816-87] A memorial; by J. S. Yard. [1889] .....G 16165
PARKER, Joseph. [1830-] A preacher's life: autobiography. 1899.....G 16160
PARKER, M: [1504-75] Life and acts; by J: Strype. 3 v. 1821.....G 6124
PARKER, *Sir* P: [1716-1811] Memoir; by *Sir* G: Dallas. 1816.....G 6132
PARKER, P: [1804-88] Life, letters, and journals; by G. B. Stevens and W. F. Markwick. 1896 .....G 16144
PARKER, Theodore. [1810-60] Experience as a minister. 1859.....G 6128
Preacher and reformer; by J: W. Chadwick. 1900 .....G 16139
Story of; by F. E. Cooke. 1883.....G 6127
Life; by O. B. Frothingham. 1880....G 6126
By S: Johnson. 1890.....G 6129
Life and writings; by A. Réville. 1865.G 6125
Life and correspondence; by J: Weiss. 2 v. 1864 .....G 6130
PARKER, *Sir* W: [1781-1866] Life; by A: Phillimore. 3 v. 1876-80.....G 6134
PARKER, W: Harwar. [1821-79] Recollections of a naval officer. 1883.....G 6133
PARKER, W: K. [1823-90] By T. J. Parker. 1893 .....G 16135
PARKES, *Sir* H. S. [1828-85] Life; by S. L.-Poole and F. V. Dickins. 2 v. 1894 .....G 16153
PARKES, *Sir* H: [1815-96] Life; by C: E. Lyne. 1897 .....G 16155
PARKMAN, Francis. [1823-93] Life; by C: H. Farnham. 1900.....G 6147
PARLEY, P:, *ps. See* GOODRICH, S: G.
PARMEGIANO, F. M. [1503-40] Sketch; by W. Coxe. 1823.....G 2644
PARNELL, C: Stewart. [1846-91] Life; by R: B. O'Brien. 2 v. 1899.....G 16168
A memory; by T. P. O'Connor. n. d..G 6137
Life and times; by T. Sherlock and J. S. Mahoney. 1881 .....G 6138
PARNELL, T: [1679-1717] Memoir; by G: A. Aitken. 1894.....C 8200
Life; by O. Goldsmith. 1885.....D 4148-4
Life; by O. Goldsmith. 1881.....D 4149-4
PARR, S: [1747-1825] Memoirs; by W: Field. 2 v. 1828.....G 6135
PARRY, S. H. J.- [1830-] An old soldier's memories. 1897 .....G 6136
PARRY, *Sir* W: E: [1790-1855] Memoirs; by E: Parry. 1858.....G 6139
PARSONS, E. E.. [1824-80] Memoir; by T. Parsons. 1880.....G 6141
PARSONS, L. [1792-1822] Memoir; comp. by D. O. Morton. 1830.....G 6144
PARSONS, T. [1750-1813] Memoir; by T. Parsons, jr. 1859.....G 6140
PARTON, S. P. (*Fanny Fern.*) [1811-73]
Life and beauties. 1855.....G 6143
Her select writings and a memoir; ed. by J. Parton. 1873 .....D 7879
PASCAL, Blaise. [1623-62] By J. Tulloch. n. d .....G 6145
Life; ed. by O. W. Wight. 1880.....W 4115
PASCAL, Jacqueline. [1625-61] Par V: Cousin. 1878 .....E 5545
Sister and saint; by S. W. Weitzel. [1880] .....G 6148
PASKÉVITSCH. I. F., *Prince.* [1782-1856] Sa vie; par Stcherbatow. 4 v. 1888-93 .....E 13478
PASLEY, *Sir* T: S. [1804-84] Memoir; by L. M. S. Pasley. 1900.....G 16170
PASOLINI, Giuseppe, *Count.* [1815-76] Memoir; by P. D. Pasolini. 1885.....G 6149
PASQUIER, E. D., *Duc* de. [1767-1862] Mémoires: histoire de mon temps. 6 v. 1893-95 .....E 6973
Memoirs; ed. by *Duc* D'Audiffret-Pasquier. 3 v. 1893-94 .....G 6146
PASTEUR, L: [1822-95] By P. and *Mrs.* P. Frankland. 1898.....G 16172
By V. Radot. 1885.....G 6150

PASTON family. The Paston letters, 1422-1509; ed. by J. Gairdner. 1901.....I 5367
The Paston letters; ed. by J. Gairdner. 3 v. 1872-75 .....I 5368
PATERSON, James. [1805-76] Autobiographical reminiscences. 1871.....G 6396
PATERSON, J: [1744-1808] Life; by T: Egleston. 1894.....G 6395
PATERSON, W: [1660-1719] Biography; ed. by S. Bannister. 1858.....D 4380-1
Birthplace and parentage; by W: Pagan. 1865 .....G 6151
PATMORE, Coventry. [1823-96] Memoirs and correspondence; by B. Champneys. 2 v. 1900.....G 6155
PATON, *Sir* J. N. [1823-] Life and work; by A. T: Story. 1895.....*Q 717
PATON, J: G. [1824-] An autobiography; ed. by J. Paton. 3 v. [1889-98]....G 6163
PATRICK, *St.* [372-493?] Life and labors; by W: Cathcart. 1894.....W 4985
Life; by M. F. Cusack. 1869.....**G 6152
Succat; by R. Gradwell. 1891.....G 6160
Life and acts; by M. de F. Jocelin. 1809 .....G 6157
Life; by P. Lynch. 1828.....G 6400
Life; by S. Malone. 1892.....G 6158
Life; by W: B. Morris. 1890.....G 6401
Story of; by J. Sanderson. 1895.....G 6402
PATTERSON, E.. *See* BONAPARTE, E.. (P.)
PATTESON, J: C. [1827-71] Story of a fellow-soldier; by F: Awdry. 1880.G 6153
Three martyrs of the 19th century; by E.. R. Charles. 1891.....G 151
Bishop Patteson; by J. Page. n. d..G 16180
Life; by C.. M.. Yonge. 2 v. 1888.....G 6154
PATTI, Adelina. [1843—] By L.. Lauw. 1884 .....G 6156
PATTISON, D. W. (*Sister Dora.*) [1832-78] By M. Lonsdale. 1884.....G 6159
PATTISON, Mark. [1813-84] Memoirs. 1885 .....G 6161
PAUL, *St., Apostle.* [-66] *See* RELIGION—APOSTLES.
PAUL, C: K. [1828-] Memories. 1899.G 6166
PAULDING, James K. [1779-1860] Literary life; by W: I. Paulding. 1867.....G 6165
PAULINUS, *St., of Nola.* [353-431] Life; by H: Vaughan. 1871. [The Fuller worthies' library.] .....**D 4530-4
PAULL, M. E.. (K.) [1859-] Story of a busy life; by J. R. Miller. 1896....G 16187
PAULUS, Beatê. [1775?-1835?] Life; by M.. Weitbrecht. [1872] .....G 6167
PAUSCH, G: [1740-96] Journal, 1776-77; ed. by W: L. Stone. 1886.....G 6168
PAYN, James. [1830-98] Gleams of memory. 1894 .....G 6170
Some literary recollections. 1884....G 6169
PAYNE, D. A. [1811—] Recollections of seventy years. 1888.....G 6171
PAYNE, J: Howard. [1797-1852] Biographical sketch; by C: H. Brainard. 1885 .....G 6173
By G. Harrison. 1885.....G 6172
PAYNE, P: [1300-1455] A forgotten great Englishman; by J. Baker. 1894.....G 6164
PAYSON, E: [1783-1827] Memoir; comp. by A. Cummings. 1859.....W 2781-1
PEABODY, G: [1795-1869] Four great philanthropists; ed. by R. Cochrane. 1896.G 9556
Life; by P. A. Hanaford. 1871.....G 6178
Life and character; by S. T. Wallis. 1870 .....G 6179
PEACOCK, T: L. [1785-1866] Biography; by E. Nicholls. 1875.....D 4335-1
PEARCE, N. [1780-1820] Life and adventures; ed. by J. J. Hills. 2 v. 1831.....G 6180
PEARCE, Z. [1690-1774] Life. 1816...G 1122-1
PEARSON, C: H: [1830-94] Edited by W: Stebbing. 1900 .....G 6177
By H. A. Strong. 1896.....D 5391
PEARSON, H: G. [1844-89] A memorial address; by E. L. Godkin. n. d.....G 6176
PEASE, J. [1772-1840] British folks fifty years ago; by J: H. Bell. n. d.....G 6175
PEASLEE, J: B. [1842-] Biographical sketch. 1900 .....S 5181
PECHT, F: [1814-] Aus meiner Zeit. 2 v. 1894 .....E 3575
PECOCK, R. [1390-1460] Life; by J: Lewis. 1820 .....G 6174
PEEL, *Sir* Robert. [1788-1850] From his correspondence; ed. by C: S. Parker. 3 v. 1891-99.....*G 6405
Memoirs. 2 v. 1857-58..... G 6185
By *Sir* H: L. Bulwer. 1874.....G 6187
Political life; by T: Doubleday. 2 v. 1856 .....G 6189
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1885] .....**Q 8689-2
Memoirs; by F. P. G. Guizot. 1857....G 6186
By J. McCarthy. 1891. [Queen's prime ministers.] .....G 6181
Life; by F. C. Montague. 1888.....G 6184
Life and character; by L. Peel. 1860..G 6182
By *Lord* Rosebery. 1899.....G 6404
By G: B. Smith. 1881. [English political leaders.] .....G 6183
Life and times; by W. C. Taylor. 3 v. n. d .....G 6188
By J. R. Thursfield. 1891.....G 6192
PEIRCE, B: [1809-80] A memorial collection; by M. King. 1881.....G 6190
PELHAM, H: [1696-1754] Memoirs; by W: Coxe. 2 v. 1829.....G 6216
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1884] .....**Q 8689-1

PELLEW, E., *1st Viscount Exmouth.* [1757-1833] Life; by E: Osler. 1835.....G 6193
PELLICO, S. [1789-1854] Epistolario. 1880 .....E 57252
Lettere a G. Briano. 1861.....E 57251
Le mie prigioni. 1856.....E 57253
My prisons: memoirs. 1868.....G 6191
My ten years' imprisonment. n. d. [Cassell's national library.].....D 2216-2
PEMBERTON, C: R. [1790-1840] Life. 1843 .....D 7899
PEMBROKE, *Countess of. See* CLIFFORD.
PENDLETON, J. M. [1811—] Reminiscences of a long life. 1891.....G 6410
PENDLETON, W: N. [1809-83] Memoirs; by S. P. Lee. 1893.....G 16194
PENN family. The family of William Penn; by H. M. Jenkins. 1899.....G 6407
PENN, *Sir* W: [1621-70] Memorials; by G. Penn. 2 v. 1833.....G 6195
PENN, W: [1644-1718] Life. 1782....D 4390-1
Life; by J. Barker. 1847.....G 6201
William Penn in America; by W: J. Buck. 1889 .....G 6199
By R. J. Burdette. 1882.....G 6196
Life; by T: Clarkson. 1849.....G 6197
History; by W: H. Dixon. 1872.....G 6200
Life; by G: E. Ellis. 1864.....G 37-12
The true William Penn; by S. G: Fisher. 1900 .....G 6406
Charges made by Macaulay; by W: E: Forster. 1849.....G 6408
By G: Hodges. [1901].....G 16200
Life; by M.. Hughes. 1822. [J].....G 6204
Life; by S: M. Janney. 1852.....G 6202
Charges brought by Lord Macaulay; ed. by J: Paget. 1858.....G 6194
By J: Stoughton. 1882.....G 6198
Life; by M. L. Weems. 1852.....G 6203
PENNANT, T: [1726-98] Literary life; by himself. 1821.....G 16204
PENNEFATHER, W: [1816-73] Life; ed. by R. Braithwaite. n. d.....G 6414
PENNINGTON, A. R. [1812?-] Recollections of persons and events. 1895.....G 6214
PENROSE, *Sir* C: V. [1759-1830] Life; by J: Penrose. 1850.....G 6205
PENRY, J: [1559-93] John Penry, the pilgrim martyr; by J: Waddington. 1854..G 16210
PEPPER, G: W. [1833-] Under three flags. 1899 .....G 6213
PEPYS, S: [1633-1703] Diary. 1660-69. 10 v. n. d. [Cassell's national library.]...D 2216
33. Diary, 1660-61.
41. Diary, 1662-63.
61. Diary, 1663-64.
74. Diary. 1664-65.
86. Diary, 1666.
94. Diary, 1667.
PEPYS, S: Diary, *cont.* .....D 2216
102. Diary, 1667.
111. Diary, 1667-68.
120. Diary, 1668.
126. Diary, 1668-69.
Diary. n. d. [Abridged.].....G 6210
Diary and correspondence. 4 v. 1884..G 6207
Diary and correspondence; ed. by M. Bright. 10 v. 1885.....G 6206
Diary; ed. by H: B. Wheatley. [v. 10 Pepysiana.] 10 v. 1893-99.....**G 6211
Pepys and the world he lived in; by H: B. Wheatley. 1880.....G 6209
By J. G. Wilson. 1867.....G 6208
PERBOYRE, J: G. [1800-40?] Life. 1894.G 6217
PERCEVAL, Spencer. [1762-1812] Life; by S. Walpole. 2 v. 1874.....G 6212
Life and administration; by C: V. Williams. 1813 .....G 16214
PERCIVAL, James Gates. [1795-1856] Life and letters; by J. H. Ward. 1866....G 6215
PEREZ, Antonio. [1540?-1611?] Perez and Philip II.; by F. A. A. Mignet. 1846.G 6218
PERICLES. [499-429 B. C.] By E. Abbott. 1891. [Heroes of the nations.].....G 6222
PERINCHIEF, Octavius. [1829-77] By C: Lanman. 1879.....G 6220
PERKINS, James H. [1810-49] Memoir and writings. 2 v. 1851.....D 7906
PERKINS, T: H. [1764-1854] Memoir; by T: G. Cary. 1856.....G 6224
PERRAULT, J. F. [1753-1844] Old and new Canada; or, Life of J. F. Perrault; by P. Bender. 1882 .....G 6223
La vie de; par P. B. Casgrain. 1898.G 16212
PERREYVE, H: [1830-65] By A. Gratry. 1875 .....G 6226
PERRON, Pierre C. [1755-1843] European military adventurers in Hindustan. 1892 .....G 10334
PERRY, M: Calbraith. [1794-1858] Life; by W: E. Griffis. 1887.....G 6230
PERRY, O. H. [1785-1821] The hero of Erie; by J. Barnes. 1898 .....G 6227
Life; by A. S. Mackenzie. 2 v. [1840].G 6228
Life; by J: M. Niles. 1821.....G 6229
PERTHES, F: [1772-1843] Guiding lights; by F.. E. Cooke. 1886 .....G 144
Life and times. 1878.....G 6231
PESCARA, *Marchesa* di. *See* COLONNA.
PESTALOZZI, J: H: [1746-1827] By E. Biber. 1831 .....G 6238
His aim and work; by R. de Guimps. 1889 .....G 6236
Life and work; by R. de Guimps. 1890. [International education series.].....G 6235
Life and work; by H. Kruesi. [1875].G 6237
Pestalozzi, educational reformer; by J: Russell. 1897 .....G 6234

PETER, *St., Apostle.* [-65] *See* RELIGION—APOSTLES.
PETER, *the great, Emperor of Russia.* [1672-1725] History; by J. Abbott. 1859...I 528
Life; by J: Barrow. 1874.....I 526
The great czar; by J. F. Cobb. [1874].I 527
Life; by J: Mottley. 3 v. 1740.....I 531
By J: L. Motley. [1893] .....I 10532
By E. Schuyler. 2 v. 1884.....I 538
By K. Waliszewski. 2 v. 1897.....*I 539
Pierre le grand; par K. Waliszewski. 1897 .....E 7834
PETER I., *the cruel, King of Castile.* [1334-69] Crónica; por P. L. de Ayala. 1875..E 37727-1
History; by P. Mérimée. 2 v. 1849...I 4358
PETER, S. W. [1800-77] Memoirs; by M. R. King. 2 v. 1889.....G 6239
PETERBOROUGH, *Earl of. See* MORDAUNT.
PETIGRU, James L: [1789-1863] Biographical sketch; by W: J. Grayson. 1866..G 6240
PETRARCH, Francesco. [1304-74] Life; by T: Campbell. 2 v. 1841.....G 6247
Life; by T: Campbell. 1883.....C 3246
Life; by S. Dobson. n. d.....G 6248
Essays on; by U. Foscolo. 1823.....G 6249
By H: Reeve. n. d.....G 6245
Petrarch, the first modern scholar and man of letters; ed. and tr. by J. H. Robinson and H: W. Rolfe. 1898..G 6244
Sketch of his life and works; by M. A. Ward. 1891.....G 6246
PETRIE, G: [1789-1866] Life; by W: Stokes. 1868 .....G 6252
PETRIE, I. E. V. [1865?-97] Irene Petrie: missionary to Kashmir; by M.. E. G. C.-Wilson. 1900 .....G 16207
PETTY, W: F., *2nd Earl of Shelburne.* [1737-1805] Life; by *Lord* E. Fitzmaurice. 3 v. 1875-76 .....G 6255
PEYTON, J: R. [1752-98] Adventures of my grandfather; by J: L. Peyton. 1867.G 6257
PEYTON, W: M. [1805-68] Memoir; by J: L. Peyton. 1873.....G 6256
PFEIFFER family. Genealogy of Dr. F. J. Pfeiffer and his descendants, 1734-1899; by E. J. Sellers. 1899 .....*G 6400
PFEIFFER, I. [1797-1858] Story. 1884..G 6258
Biography; by O. Pfeiffer. 1861.....L 1540
PHELPS, A. [1820-90] Memoir; by E.. S. Phelps. 1891.....G 6253
PHELPS, E.. S. *See* WARD, E.. S. P.
PHELPS, S: [1804-78] Memoir; by J: Coleman. 1886 .....G 6259
Life, etc.; by W. M. Phelps and J: F. Robertson. 1886.....G 6254
PHILIDOR, F. A. [1727-95] Life; by G: Allen. 1863 .....G 6260
PHILIP II., *King of France.* [1165-1223] Philip Augustus; by W: H. Hutton. 1896 .....I 3373
PHILIP, *King of Macedon.* [382-336 B. C.] Philip and Alexander of Macedon; by D: G. Hogarth. 1897.....G 6250
History of life and reign; by T: Leland. 2 v. 1820 .....I 2782
PHILIP II., *King of Spain.* [1527-98] By C: Gayarré. 1866.....I 4428
By M. A. S. Hume. 1897.....I 4412
Perez and Philip II.; by F. A. A. Mignet. 1846 .....G 6218
Vindication; by W. C. Robinson. 1885..I 805
PHILLIP, Arthur. [1738-1814] Admiral Phillip; by L: Becke and W. Jeffery. 1899 .....G 6416
PHILLIPPO, J. M. [1798-1879] Life; by E. B. Underhill. 1881.....G 6411
PHILLIPPS, Adelaide. [1833-82] A record; by R. C. Waterston.....G 6265
PHILLIPS, J. L. [1840-95] Dr. J. L. Phillips, missionary to the children of India; by M.. S. Phillips. [1898] ..... G 6413
PHILLIPS, M. M. Apperson. [1868-94] Victory: being reminiscences, etc.; by E. C. Millard. 1895.....G 1627
PHILLIPS, Philip. [1834—] Biography; by A. Clark. 1880.....L 601
PHILLIPS, S: [1751-1802] Memoir; by J: L. Taylor. 1856.....G 6261
PHILLIPS, *Sir* T: [1801-67] Four biographical sketches; by J: Morgan. 1892 .....G 10173
PHILLIPS, Watts. [1825-74] By E. W. Phillips. 1891 .....*G 6412
PHILLIPS, Wendell. [1811-84] Life and time; by G: L. Austin. 1888.....G 6262
By C. Martyn. 1890. [American reformers.] .....G 6263
PHIPPS, *Sir* W: [1651-95] Life; by F. Bowen. [1835] .....G 36-7
Life; by E. Pond. 1870.....G 275-5
PIATT, Donn. [1835-91] His work and his ways; by C: G. Miller. 1893.....G 6422
PICKENS, A. [1739-1817] Life; by C. B. Hartley. n. d.....G 10197
PICKERING, T. [1745-1829] Life; by O. Pickering. 4 v. 1867-73.....G 6415
PICTON, *Sir* James A. [1806-89] Biography; by J. A. Picton. 1891.....G 6417
PICTON, *Sir* T: [1758-1815] Memoirs; by H. B. Robinson. 2 v. 1835.....G 6266
PIERCE, Franklin. [1804-69] Life; by D. W. Bartlett. 1852.....G 6421
Life; by N. Hawthorne. 1852.....G 6418
By W: O. Stoddard. 1888. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1022

PIERCE, G: F. [1811-84] Life; by G: G. Smith. 1888 .....G 6267
PIETSCH, L. [1824—] Wie ich Schriftsteller geworden bin. 1893.....E 3602
PIGOU, Francis. [1832-] Phases of my life. 1899 .....G 16224
PIKE, R. [1616-1706] The new puritan; by J. S. Pike. 1879.....G 16225
PIKE, Z. M. [1779-1813] Life; by H: Whiting. 1864 .....G 37-5
PILKINGTON, G: L. [1865-97] Pilkington of Uganda; by C: F. H.- Battersby. [1898] .....G 6424
PINCKNEY, E. [-1793] By H. H. R. Ravenel. 1896 .....G 6251
PINCKNEY, T: [1750-1828] Life; by C: C. Pinckney. 1895.....G 16215
PINKERTON, J. [1758-1826] Literary correspondence; ed. by D. Turner. 2 v. 1830 .....G 6272
PINKNEY, W: [1764-1822] Life; by W: Pinkney. 1853.....G 6268
Life; by H: Wheaton. [1834] .....G 36-6
Life; by H: Wheaton. 1836.....G 10206
Some account of life, writings, etc.; by H: Wheaton. 1826.....G 6269
PINKNEY, W:, *Bishop*. [1810-88] Review of Hutton's life of; by H. Harrison. 1891 .....G 6419
Life; by O. Hutton. 1890.....G 6420
PIOZZI, Hester Lynch. [1741-1821] Autobiography. 2 v. 1861.....G 6270
Love letters. 1843.....G 6426
Mrs. Thrale, afterwards Mrs. Piozzi; ed. by L. B. Seeley. 1891.....*G 6425
PITMAN, *Sir* I: [1813-97] Life and work. 1894 .....G 6431
Biography; by T: A. Reed. 1890.....G 6430
PITT, W:, *Earl of Chatham*. [1708-78] Correspondence; ed. by W: S. Taylor and J: H: Pringle. 4 v. 1840.....G 6278
Anecdotes; by J. Almon. 4 v. 1792...G 6273
Junius, Lord Chatham; by W: Dowe. 1857 .....G 6434
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1884] .....**Q 8689-1
By T: B. Macaulay. n. d. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-66
Two essays on ; by T: B. Macaulay. 1897 .....G 6438
Three English statesmen; by G. Smith. 1879 .....G 232
Anecdote biography; by J: Timbs. 1860 .....G 6276
PITT, W:, *the younger*. [1759-1806] Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1884] .....**Q 8689-1
Pitt: some chapters of his life and times; by E: Gibson. 1898.....G 6439
PITT, W:, *cont.*
Life; by J: Gifford. 6 v. 1809.....G 6274
By *Lord* Rosebery. 1891. [Twelve English statesmen.].....G 6437
By L. Sergeant. 1882. [English political leaders.] .....G 6275
Life; by P. H. Stanhope. 4 v. 1861-62 .....G 6435
Memoirs of life; by G: P. Tomline. 3 v. 1822 .....G 6436
By E: Walford. 1890.....G 6271
PIUS V., *Pope*. [1504-72] Life and pontificate; by J. Mendham. 1832.....G 6277
PIUS VI., *Pope* [1717-99] Memoirs; by J. F. Bourgoing. 2 v. 1799.....G 6286
PIUS VII., *Pope*. [1742-1823] By M.. H. Allies. 1897 .....G 6290
Seizure and removal in 1809; by G. M. 1814 .....I 2048
Recollections of the last four popes; by *Cardinal* H. E. Wiseman. 1858.....G 418
PIUS VIII., *Pope*. [1761-1830] Recollections of the last four popes; by *Cardinal* H. E. Wiseman. 1858.....G 418
PIUS IX., *Pope*. [1792-1878] Pius IX. and his times; by A. M. Dawson. 1887.....G 6284
By *Count* Goddes de Liancourt and J. A. Manning. 2 v. 1847-48.....G 6279
Biography; by F. Hitchman. 1878....G 6285
Life; by A. O. Legge. 2 v. 1875.....G 6282
By J: F. Maguire. 1885.....G 6280
Life; by J: G. Shea. 1878.....G 6281
Life; by T: A. Trollope. 2 v. 1877...G 6283
PIZARRO, Francisco. [1475-1541] Life; by *Sir* A. Helps. 1882.....G 6288
By M. L. Pratt. 1890. [Young folks' lib. of Amer. hist.].....G 6289
Adventures and conquests; by G: M. Towle. [1878] .....G 6287
PLACE, F. [1771-1854] Life; by G. Wallas. 1898 .....G 6295
PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. [1796-1870] Recollections. 2 v. 1872.....G 6292
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1876 .....G 50
PLASSEY, *Baron*. *See* CLIVE.
PLATO. [430-347 B. C.] Ὀλυμπιοδώρου βίος Πλάτωνος. 1892 .....F 821-6
PLAYFAIR, *Sir* H. L. [1786-1861] Memoirs and correspondence; by W. Reid. 1899 .....G 6298
PLESSIS, J. O. [1763-1825] Biographical notice; by M. J. B. A. Ferland. 1864 .....G 16303
PLINY, *the younger*. [61-113] Epistulae. 1892 .....F 1694
PLOTINUS. [204-270] Porphyrius de vita Plotini. 1883 .....F 833

PLUMER, W: [1759-1850] Life; by W: Plumer, jr. 1857.....G 6293
PLUNKET, W: C., *1st Baron.* [1764-1854] Life, etc.; by D: Plunket. 2 v. 1867..G 6294
PLUNKET, W: C., *4th Baron.* [1828-97] A memoir; by F: D. How. 1900.....G 6443
PLUTARCH. [50-120] Life; by J: Dryden. 1892 .....**C 6698-17
His life, his parallel lives and his morals; by R: C. Trench. 1874.....F 835
POCAHONTAS, [1595-1617] By E: Eggleston. [1879] .....G 6297
Pocahontas and her descendants; by W. Robertson. 1887.....G 6296
POCOCK, E. [1604-91] Life; by L. Twells. 1816 .....G 1122-1
POCOCK, R. [1760-1830] The Gravesend historian, etc.; by G: M. Arnold. 1883 .....G 6299
POE, Edgar Allan. [1809-49] Life. 1884.D 4395-1
Life. [1856].....D 4396-1
Life; by W: F. Gill. 1880.....G 6304
By J: H. Ingram. 2 v. 1880.....G 6303
A defense of; by J: J. Moran. 1885..G 6305
By S.. S. Rice. 1877.....G 6306
By E. C. Stedman. 1881.....G 6301
Life; by R. H. Stoddard. [1880].....D 7938
Selected works, with memoir; by R. H. Stoddard. 1896 .....D 4393
Memoir; by G: E: Woodberry. 1894 .....**D 4394-1
By G: E: Woodberry. 1885.....G 6302
POGGIO BRACCIOLINI, G. F. [1380-1459] Life; by W: Shepherd. 1837.....G 6310
POLE, Reginald. [1500-58] Life; by L. Beccatelli. 1766.....G 6311
An historical sketch; by F: G: Lee. 1888 .....G 6313
Life; by T: Phillips. 2 v. 1765.....G 6309
POLIZIANO, A. A. [1454-94] Vita; da P. A. Serassi. 1820.....E 57553
POLK, James Knox. [1795-1849] Life; by J: S. Jenkins. 1850.....G 6324
By W: O. Stoddard. 1888. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1023
POLK, Leonidas. [1806-64] Bishop and general; by W: M. Polk. 2 v. 1893....G 6445
POLK, S.. C. [1803-91] Memorials; by A. and F. Nelson. [1892].....G 6440
POLLOCK, *Sir* F. [1815—] Personal remembrances. 2 v. 1887.....G 6317
POLLOCK, *Sir* G: [1786-1872] Life and correspondence; by C: R. Low. 1873.G 6314
POLLOK, Robert. [1798-1827] Pollok and Aytoun; by R. Masson. [1898].....G 16311
Life; by D: Pollok. 1843.....G 6319
POLO, Marco. [1252-1324] The story of; by N. Brooks. 1898.....G 16262
POLO, M., *cont.*
Travels and adventures of; by G: M. Towle. [1880] .....G 6312
POLWHELE, R. [1760-1838] Traditions and recollections. 1826.. .....G 6315
POMBAL, *Marquis* de. [1699-1782] By *Conde* da Camota. 1871.....G 6449
Memoirs; by J: Smith. 2 v. 1843.....G 6450
POMEROY, Mark M., *Brick.* [1833-96] Life; by M.. E. Tucker. 1868.....G 6307
POMEROY-COLLEY. *See* COLLEY.
POMO, Percy. [1835?—] Autobiography of a South Sea islander. 1881.....G 6316
POMPADOUR, J. A., *Marquise* de. [1721-64] Secret memoirs; ed. by J. Beaujoint. 1885 .....G 6318
POND, G. W. [1810-78] Two volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas; by S. W. Pond, jr. [1893].....G 6460
POND, J. B. [1838-] Eccentricities of genius. [1900] .....G 6462
POND, J: F. [1798-1876] Life; by C. Jillson. 1877 .....G 1142-1
POND, S: W: [1808-91] Two volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas; by S. W. Pond, jr. [1893].....G 6460
PONTGIBAUD, *Chevalier* de. [1758-1837] A French volunteer of the War of Independence. 1897 .....G 16275
POOLE, T. [1765-1837] By H: Sandford. 2 v. 1888 .....G 6308
POOLE, W: F: [1821-94] Memorial sketch. 1895 .....G 6470
POOR, J: A. [1808-71] Life and writings; ed. by L. E.. Poor. 1890.....D 7942
POPE, Alexander. [1688-1744] Letters of; ed. by W: L. Bowles. 4 v. 1806...D 4398-7-10
Letters; ed. by H. Williams. 1886....G 7344
Memoirs; by W: L. Bowles. 1806...D 4398-1
Life; by R. Carruthers. 1857.....G 6320
Life; by W: J: Courthope. 1889.....G 6323
By L. Stephen. 1880.....G 6322
POPE, *Sir* T: [1506-59] Life; by T: Warton. 1772 .....G 16320
PORSON, R: [1759-1808] Life; by J: S. Watson. 1861.....G 6325
PORTAL, *Sir* G. H. [1858-94] Memoir; by R. Rood. 1894.....L 3342
PORTER, Anthony Toomer. [1828-] Led on! step by step: an autobiography. 1898 .....G 16381
PORTER, D: [1780-1843] Memoir; by D: D. Porter. 1875.....G 6327
PORTER, E. (C.) [1807-88] Memoir; by M.. H. Porter. 1892.....G 6329
PORTER, Endymion. [1587-1649] Life and letters; by D. Townshend. 1897...G 16374
PORTER, G: [1792-1889] Letters. 1891..G 6328

PORTER, Maria B. [1801-92] Memorial celebration; by T; C. Porter. 1891.**G 10309-1
PORTER, Noah. [1811-92] Address delivered at the funeral of; by T. Dwight. 1892 .....**G 10309-1
A memorial by friends; ed. by G: S. Merriam. 1893.....G 16375
PORTER, W: T. [1809-58] Life; by F. Brinley. 1860 .....G 6330
PORTEUS, Beilby, *Bishop of London*. [1731-1808] Life; by R. Hodgson. 1811...G 6326
PORTSMOUTH, *Duchess of*. *See* KEROUALLE, L.. de.
POSEY, T: [1750-1818] Memoir; by J. Hall. 1864 .....G 37-9
POST, Philip S. [1833-95] Memorial addresses. 1895 .....G 1292-3
POST, T. M. [1810-86] Biography; by T. A. Post. [1891].....G 6338
POTEMKIN, G. A., *Prince*. [1736-91] Memoirs. 1813.....G 6331
POTENGER, J: [1647-1733] Private memoirs. 1841 .....G 6333
POTOCKA, *Countess*. *See* WONSOWICZ, A.. T.
POTOCKA, H., *Countess, Princesse de Ligne*. [1763-1815] By Susan Coolidge. 1895 .....G 10298
La comtesse Potocka; par L. Perey. 1888 .....E 6989
Memoirs; ed. by L. Perey. 2 v. 1887.G 5137
La princesse Hélène de Ligne; par L. Perey. 1888 .....E 6990
POTTER, Alonzo, *Bishop*. [1800-65] Memoir; by M. A. De W. Howe. 1871.....G 6332
POUSSIN, N: [1593-1665] His life and work: by E.. H. Denio. 1899.....G 16328
Memoirs of his life; by M. Graham. 1820 .....G 6334
POVEY, C: [1650-1743] An account of; by F. B. Relton. 1893 .....*T 4247
POWELL, A. M. [1832-99] Personal reminiscences. 1899 .....G 6339
POWELL, J. [1842-87] Reminiscences; ed. by H. P. Smith. [1893].....G 6336
POWELL, Vavasor. [1617-70] By D: Davies. 1896 .....W 5116-3
POWELL, Walter. [1822-68] Memoirs; by B: Gregory. 1885.....G 6335
POWYS, C. G. [1738-1817] Passages from the diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys, 1756 to 1808; ed. by E. J. Climenson. 1899 .....G 6473
POWYS, T: L., *4th Baron Lilford*. [1833-96] Memoir; by C. M.. P. Drewitt. 1900.G 6472
PRATT family. Record of Mathew Pratt and descendants. 1889.....**G 6337
Phinehas Pratt and some of his descendants; by E. F. Pratt. 1897.....G 6341
PREBLE, E: [1761-1807] Life; by L. Sabine. 1864 .....G 37-12
PRELOOKER, J. [1860-] Under the Czar and Queen Victoria. 1895.....G 6345
PRENTISS, E.. P. [1818-78] Life and letters; by G: L. Prentiss. [1882].....G 6340
PRENTISS, S. S. [1808-50] Memoir; ed. by Prentiss. 2 v. 1855.....G 6342
Life and times; by J. D. Shields. 1883.G 6343
PRESCOTT, W: H. [1796-1859] Life; by G: Ticknor. 1882.....G 6348
PRESTWICH, *Sir* Joseph. [1812-96] Life and letters; by G.. A. Prestwich. 1899 .....G 6347
PRICHARD, J. C. [1785-1848] Life, etc.; by J: A. Symonds, sr. 1871.....D 8488
PRIESTLEY, Joseph. [1733-1804] Memoirs: by himself. 2 v. 1806-7.....G 6351
Scientific correspondence; ed. by H: C. Bolton. 1892 .....G 16341
Life, etc.; by J: Corry. 1804.....G 6349
PRIME, S: I. [1812-85] Autobiography and memorials. [1888].....G 6353
PRIMROSE, A. P., *5th Earl of Rosebery*. [1847-] The Earl of Rosebery; by J.. T. Stoddart. 1900.....G 16345
Lord Rosebery; by T: F. G. Coates. 2 v. 1900 .....G 16346
PRINCE, J. H. [1804-60] Life. 1806....G 6350
PRINCE, J: C. [1807-66] Life; by R. A. D. Lithgow. 1880.....G 16350
PRITCHARD, C: [1808-93] Memoirs of life: ed. by A. Pritchard. 1897 .....G 6475
PROCTER, B. W. (*Barry Cornwall*.) [1790-1874] Memoir, personal sketches, etc. 1877 .....G 6354
PROUDHON, P. J. [1758-1823] Sa vie et correspondance; par C: A. Sainte-Beuve. 1875 .....E 7329
PRYDE, D: [1834-] Pleasant memories of a busy life. 1898 .....G 6346
PSALMANAZAR, G: [1679-1763] Memoirs; by himself. 1764.....G 6352
PUGH, S. [1800-84] Memorial. 1888.....G 6355
PUGIN, A: N. Welby. [1762-1832] Recollections; by B: Ferrey. 1861.....G 6357
PULASKI, C., *Count*. [1748-79] Vindicated from an unsupported charge; by P. Bentalou. 1824.....H 2385
Sepulture of; by C: C. Jones. n. d....G 3907
Life; by J. Sparks. 1864 .....G 374
PULCI, Luigi. [1431-84] Lettere a Lorenzo il magnifico, ecc. 1886.....E 57692
PULIGA, H. S., *Countess*. [1848-] My father and I. 1900.....G 17000
PULSZKY, T. [1815-66] Memoirs. 2 v. 1850 .....G 6356
PUNSHON, W. M. [1823-81] Life; by F: W. Macdonald. 1887.....G 6358

PURCELL, H: [1658-95] By W: H. Cummings. 1881.....G 6360
PUSEY, E: B. [1800-82] Five great Oxford leaders; by A: B. Donaldson. 1900.G 1238
The story of Dr. Pusey's life; by M. French. 1900 .....G 6381
Life; by H: P. Liddon. 4 v. 1893-97.*G 6380
PUTNAM, Israel. [1718-90] Life; comp. by W: Cutter. 1856.....G 6366
The veil removed; by J: Fellows. 1843 .....G 6362
Life; by G. C. Hill. 1884.....G 6363
Essay on life; by D: Humphreys. 1790 .....D 6813
Life; by D: Humphreys. 1853.....G 6364
Life; by O. W. B. Peabody. [1835]..G 36-7
By I. N. Tarbox. [1876].....G 6365
PUTNAM, Rufus. [1738-1824] Life; by M. Cone. 1886.....G 6375
PYM, J: [1584-1643] Three English statesmen; by G. Smith. 1879 .....G 232
PYNCHON, W: [1723-88] Diary; ed. by F. E. Oliver. 1890.....G 6264
PYRRHUS. [318-272 B. C.] History; by J. Abbott. [1854].....I 2711
PYTHAGORAS. [569-470 B. C.] Porphyrii vita Pythagorae. 1886 .....F 858
QUÉRARD, J. M. [1795-1865] A martyr to bibliography; by R. Thomas. 1867..G 6495
QUICK, R. H. [1831-91] Life and remains; ed. by F. Storr. 1899.....S 5333
QUILLINAN, D. W. [1804-47] Memoir; by E. Lee. 1895.....L 5048
QUIN, J. [1693-1766] Life, with history of the stage. 1887.....G 6500
QUINCY, Josiah, jr. [1744-75] Memoir; by J. Quincy. 1875.....G 6510
QUINCY, Josiah. [1772-1864] Life; by E. Quincy. 1874.....G 6511
Memoir; by E. Quincy. 1868.....O 3354
QUINCY, Josiah. [1802-82] Figures of the past. 1884.....G 6513
QUINET, Edgar. [1803-75] By R: Heath. 1881 .....G 6517
QUITMAN, J: A. [1799-1858] Life and correspondence; by J. F. H. Claiborne. 2 v. 1860 .....G 6520
RABELAIS, François. [1495?-1553] By *Sir* W. Besant. n. d. .....G 6555
Par R. Millet. 1892.....E 11920
Notice; par L. Moland. 1874.....*E 7150-7
Rabelais: sa personne, son génie, etc.; par P. Stapfer. 1889.....E 7562
RACHEL. *See* FELIX, E. Rachel.
RACINE, Jean. [1639-99] Par G. Larroumet. 1898 .....G 6557
By H: M. Trollope. 1881.....G 2642
RADCLIFFE, Anne (W.) [1764-1823] Memoir. 1826 .....A 6349-1
RADET, E. [1762-1825] Mémoires; ed. par A. Combier. 1892.....E 5487
RAEBURN, *Sir* H: [1756-1823] Life; by W: R: Andrew. 1886.....G 6563
RAFFLES, *Sir* T: Stamford. [1781-1826] Life; by D. C: Boulger. 1897.....G 6566
By H. E: Egerton. 1900.....G 6564
Memoir of his life; etc.; by S. Raffles. 1830 .....**G 6565
RAFINESQUE, C. S: [1783-1840] Life and writings; by R: E. Call. 1895....**G 6560
RAIKES, H: C. [1838-91] Life and letters; by H: St. J. Raikes. 1898.....G 6569
RAIKES, Robert. [1736-1811] By A. Gregory. n. d .....G 6570
Robert Raikes: the man and his work; ed. by J. H: Harris. [1899?].....G 6568
The rise and progress of Sunday schools; by J: C. Power. 1863.....W 8692
RAIKES, T: [1778-1848] Journal, 1831-47. 4 v. 1856-57.....G 6572
Private correspondence; ed. by H. Raikes. 1861 .....G 6573
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1875 .....G 56
RAIMBACH, A. [1776-1843] Memoirs; ed. by M. T. S. Raimbach. [1843].....G 6567
RAIS, Gilles de Laval, *Seigneur* de. [1404-40] Blue-Beard: a contribution to history and folk-lore; by T: Wilson. 1899..G 16627
RÂLE, Sebastian. [1658-1724] Life; by C. Francis. 1864 .....G 37-7
RALEIGH, A. [1817-80] Records of his life; ed. by M. Raleigh. 1881.....G 6755
RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter. [1552-1618] Sword and pen; by W: H: D. Adams. 1869.G 98
By J: Buchan. 1897.....G 6757
Life; by A. Cayley. 2 v. 1806.....G 6580
By L.. Creighton. 1882.....G 6575
Life and letters; by E: Edwards. 2 v. 1868 .....G 6578
A general history of the lives, trials, and executions of royal and noble personages from the accession of Henry VIII. to the present time; by D. Gordon. 1760 .....G 10307-3
By E. Gosse. 1886. [English worthies.].G 6577
By M. A. S. Hume. 1897.....G 6758
Life; by J. A: St. John. 2 v. 1868....G 6574
Biography; by W: Stebbing. 1891....G 6763
Memoirs; by A. T. Thomson. 1830....G 6579
Exploits and adventures; by G: M. Towle. 1891 .....G 6760
Exploits and voyages; by G: M. Towle. [1881] .....G 6576
Life; by P. F. Tytler. 1853.....G 6759
RAMABAI, *Pandita*. [1858-] The story of her life; by H.. S. Dyer. [1900]....G 16525

RÂMAKRISHNA. [1833-86] Life and sayings; by F. M. Müller. 1898.....G 6591
RAMBAUT, T: [1819-90] Preacher and teacher; by N. Fox. 1892.....G 6775
RAMSAY, *Sir* A. C. [1814-90] Memoir; by *Sir* A. Geikie. 1895.....G 16580
RAMSAY, Allan. [1686-1758] Life; by G: Chalmers. 1853 .....C 3392-1
By O. Smeaton. [1896].....G 16575
RAMSAY, B. D. W. [1822—] Rough recollections of military service and society. 2 v. 1882 .....G 6583
RAMSAY, J. A., *Marquess of Dalhousie*. [1812-60] By *Sir* W: W. Hunter. 1888. [Rulers of India.] .....G 6581
Life; by L. I. Trotter. 1889. [Statesmen series.] .....G 6584
RAMSAY, Martha Laurens. [1759-1811] Memoirs; by D: Ramsay. 1815.....G 6582
RANDOLPH, J:, *of Roanoke*. [1773-1833]
Letters. 1834.....G 6589
By H: Adams. 1884.....G 6586
Home reminiscences; by P. Bouldin. 1878 .....G 6587
Life; by H. A. Garland. 1881.....G 6588
Party leaders; by J: G. Randolph. 1855.G 237
Biography; by L. Sawyer. 1844.....G 6585
RANJIT SINGH. [1780-1839] Life; by *Sir* L. Griffin. 1892.....G 6593
RANKE, Leopold von. [1795-1886] Leben und Werke; von E. Guglia. 1893.....E 2154
RANTOUL, R., jr. [1805-52] Memoirs; ed. by L. Hamilton. 1854.....D 8115
RANYARD, E. H. (W.) [1809-79] By L. Alldridge. 1886 .....G 107
RAPHAEL. [1483-1520] By J. C. Ady. 1895 .....*Q 10720
By C: Clement. 1880.....Q 660
Life and works; by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 2 v. 1882.....Q 673
By N. D'Anvers. 1883.....Q 622
By R: Duppa. 1816.....Q 655
Life; by H. Grimm. 1888.....Q 661
Life; by K. Károly. 1893.....**Q 152
By H. Knackfuss. 1899.....Q 3417-1
Life; by E. Muntz. 1888.....*Q 704
By E. Müntz. 1900.....Q 594
By C: C. Perkins. 1878.....*Q 677
Life and works; by Q. de Quincy; tr. by W: Hazlitt. 1884.....Q 606
Life; by *Sir* J. Reynolds. 1816.....Q 655
By H: Strachey. 1900.....Q 528-5
His life and his work; by A. *Baron* von Wolzogen. 1866.....Q 656
Leben und Werke; by A. *Baron* von Wolzogen. 1865.....G 6934
RASLE, S. *See* RÂLE, S.
RAUCH, C. D. [1777-1857] Life; by E. D. Cheney. 1893.....G 6592
RAWLE, R: [1812-89] A memoir; by G: Mather and C: J: Blagg. 1890.....G 6598
RAWLINSON, *Sir* H: C. [1810-93] A memoir of; by G: Rawlinson. 1898.....G 6596
RAY, J: [1628-1705] Memorials; ed. by E. Lankester. 1846.....G 6590
RAYMOND, H: J. [1820-69] By A: Maverick. 1870 .....D 1637
RAYMOND, J: Howard. [1814-78] Life and letters; by H. R. Lloyd. 1881.....G 6595
RAYMUND OF CAPUA, *Saint*. [1330-99] Blessed Raymund of Capua; by H. M. Cormier. 1900 .....G 6594
RAZZI, G. A. (*Il Soddoma*.) [1477?-1554] Sodoma; by the *Contessa* Priuli-Bon. 1900 .....Q 528-9
READ, G: [1733-98] Life; by W: T. Read. 1870 .....G 6603
READ, T: Buchanan. [1822-72] Memoir; by H: C. Townsend. 1889.....G 6602
READE, C: [1814-84] A memoir; by C: L. and C. Reade. 1887.....G 6604
READING family. Genealogical and biographical memorials; by J. G. Leach. 1898 .....**G 1300
REAY, L. [1752-79] Love letters of Mr. H. and Miss R.; ed. by G. Burgess. 1895 .....G 4089
RÉCAMIER. *Mme*. [1777-1849] Madame Récamier and her friends; by *Mme*. Lenormant. 1875.....G 6600
RECKE VOLMERSTEIN, M. von der, *Countess*. [1801-67] Recollections of her life; by her daughter. 1874.....G 6617
RED JACKET. *See* SAGOYEWATHA.
REDGRAVE, R: [1804-88] Memoir; by F. M. Redgrave. 1891.....G 6607
REED, Andrew. [1788-1862] By E. R. Pitman. 1885. [The world's workers.].....G 5709
REED, *Sir* C: [1819-81] Memoir; by C: E. B. Reed. 1883.....G 6605
REED, Esther De Berdt. [1747-80] Life; by W: B. Reed. 1853.....G 6606
REED, Joseph. [1741-85] Life; by H: Reed. 1864 .....G 37-8
Life and correspondence; by W: B. Reed. 2 v. 1847 .....G 6609
Reply to G: Bancroft and others; by W: B. Reed. [1867].....G 6608
REED, M.. [1860?-] Missionary to the lepers; by J: Jackson. 1899.....G 6601
REEVE, H: [1813-95] Memoirs of the life and correspondence of; by J: K. Laughton. 2 v. 1898 .....G 6626
REEVE, Wybert. [1840?-] From life. 1892 .....G 6610
REEVES, J: Sims. [1821-] His life and recollections. 1888.....G 6611

REEVES, W: [1815-92] Life; by M. C. Ferguson. 1893 .....G 6613
REGGIO, *Duc de*. *See* OUDINOT, N: C:
REGNAULT, H: [1843-71] Par R. Marx. [1899?] .....Q 577
REID, *Capt*. Mayne. [1818-83] Memoir; by E.. Reid. 1890.....G 6618
REID, T: [1710-96] By A. C. Fraser. [1898] .....G 6616
Life and writings; by D. Stewart. 1872 .....D 4405-1
Life and writings; by D. Stewart. 1877 .....D 4473-10
REID, Whitelaw. [1837—] Mr. Whitelaw Reid in France, 1889-92: farewell dinner. 1892 .....G 6625
REKHMARA, *Vezir of Upper Egypt*. [B. C. 1500?-1448?] The life of; by P. E. Newberry. 1900 .....K 4800
REMBRANDT. (R. H. van Rÿn.) [1607-69] By H. Knackfuss. 1899 .....Q 3417-3
Life, etc.; by É. Michel. 2 v. 1894..**Q 713
By J: W. Mollett. 1882.....Q 630
REMBRANDT, S. van U. [1612-42] Saskia; by C: K. Bolton. 1893.....G 6636
RÉMUSAT, *Mme*. de. [1780-1821] Letters. 1881 .....G 6614
Memoirs: 1802-08. 1880 .....G 6615
RENAN, Ernest. [1823-92] Recollections of my youth. 1883.....G 6619
Recollections and letters; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1892].....G 6621
Brother and sister. 1896.....G 16623
Life; by A. M.. F.. R. Darmesteter. 1897 .....G 16618
Sa vie et son œuvre; par H. Desportes et F. Bournand. 1893.....E 9480
In memoriam; by *Sir* M. E. G. Duff. 1893 .....G 16620
Life; by F. Espinasse. 1895.....G 16619
Par G. Monod. 1895.....E 12045
Par G. Seailles. 1895 .....E 13123
Quatre portraits; par J. Simon. 1896.G 10196
RENAN, Henriette. [1811-61] Brother and sister. 1896 .....G 16623
By J. E. Renan. 1895.....G 16622
RENDU, J. M., *Sister Rosalie*. [1787-1856] Queen by right divine; by K. O'Meara. [1885] .....G 24
RENÉ, *the good, King of Naples*. [1409-80] Life and times; by M.. A. Hookham. 2 v. 1872 .....I 5420
RENÉE, *of France, Duchess of Ferrara*. [1510-75] Memorials; by I. M. B. 1859....G 6620
Par E. Rodocanachi. 1896.. .....E 12921
RENNELL, J. [1742-1830] Rise of modern English geography; by C. R. Markham. 1895 .....G 6629
RENNIE, J. [1794-1874] Autobiography. 1875 .....G 6622
RENTY, G. J. B. de, *Baron*. [1611-48] Life; ed. by E: H. Thompson. [1873].G 25-4
RENWICK, J. [1662-88] Life and letters; by W. H. Carslaw. 1893.....G 6623
RETZ, *Cardinal* de. [1614-79] Memoirs. 4 v. 1777 .....G 6624
Mémoires; ed. par A. C. Figeac. 4 v. 1891 .....E 12840
RETZ, Gilles de Laval, *Seigneur* de. *See* RAIS, G. de L.
REUTER, Fritz. [1810-74] Briefe von Fritz Reuter an seinen Vater; herausgegeben von F. Engel. 1896.....E 3901
REVERE, J. W. [1812-80] Keel and saddle. 1873 .....G 6630
REVERE, Paul. [1734-1818] Life; by E. H: Goss. 2 v. 1891.....*G 6627
REYBAUD, L. [1799-1879] Notices et portraits; par J. Simon. 1892 .....E 13321
REYNARDSON, *Sir* A. [1590-1661] London during the great rebellion: a memoir; by C. M. Clode. 1892.....G 6631
REYNARDSON, C. T. S. B. [1810—] Sports and anecdotes. 1887.....P 2040
REYNOLDS, F: [1765-1841] Life and times. 2 v. 1826.....G 6633
REYNOLDS, H: Robert. [1825-96] His life and letters; ed. by his sisters. 1898.G 6637
REYNOLDS, *Sir* Joshua. [1723-92] Memoir; by H: W: Beechy. 1885.....D 4420-1
Life and times; by C: R. Leslie and T. Taylor. 2 v. 1865.....G 6640
Life; by E. Malone. 1801.....D 4421-1
Life; by J. Northcote. 2 v. 1818....G 16635
By C. Phillips. 1894.....G 6638
By F. S. Pulling. 1880.....Q 635
RHEA, S: Audley. [1827-65] The Tennesseean in Persia and Koordistan; by D. W. Marsh. [1869] .....G 6767
RHEGIUS, Urbanus. [1490-1562] Leben und ausgewahlte Schriften; von G. Uhlhorn. 1861 .....G 470-7
RHIGAS, Constantin. [1753-98] Protomartyr of Greek independence; by E. M. Edmonds. 1890.....G 6646
RHODES, Cecil. [1853—] Biography and appreciation; by Imperialist. 1897.G 6639
Political life and speeches, 1881-1900; by Vindex. 1900 .....G 16644
RIBAULT, Jean. [1520?-65] Life; by J. Sparks. 1864.....G 37-7
RIBOT, B: de, *Seigneur Du Plan*. [1688-1763] By D. Bonnefon. 1875.....G 3175
RICCI, Scipio de. [1741-1810] Memoirs; by L. J. A. de Potter. 2 v. n. d.....G 6641
RICHARD, *St*. [—722] King of Englishmen; by T: Kerslake. 1890.....I 5269

RICHARD I., *King of England, Coeur-de-Lion.* [1157-99] History; by J. Abbott. [1857] .....I 5359
Life and times; by W: E. Aytoun. 1840 .....I 5358
Romance of biography; ed. by F. L. Hawks. 1857 .....I 5376
Life; by G. P. R. James. 2 v. 1854....I 5381
RICHARD II., *King of England.* [1366-99] History; by J. Abbott. [1858].....I 5360
RICHARD III., *King of England.* [1452-85] History; by J. Abbott. [1858].....I 5361
Life and reign; by J. Gairdner. 1879.I 5403
By C. A. Halsted. 2 v. 1844.....I 5429
Memoirs; by J: H. Jesse. 2 v. 1894.I 15425
The unpopular king; by A. O. Legge. 2 v. 1885 .....I 5432
RICHARD, H: [1812-88] Memoirs; by L. Appleton. 1889.....G 6643
By C: S. Miall. 1889.....G 6644
RICHARDS, L. E. H. [1850—] When I was your age. 1894.....G 16650
RICHARDSON family. Records of a Quaker family; by A. O. Boyce. 1889....*G 6651
RICHARDSON, B: W. [1828-96] Vita medica. 1897 .....V 44
RICHARDSON, H: H. [1838-86] By *Mrs.* S. Van Rensselaer. 1888.....**Q 3155
RICHARDSON, J: [1666-1753] Life. 1774.G 6649
RICHARDSON, S: [1689-1761] Correspondence; ed. by A. L. Barbauld. 6 v. 1804 .....G 6650
By C. L. Thomson. 1900.....G 16656
RICHARDSON, W: A. [1821-96] Sketch of the life and public services; by F. W. Hackett. 1898 .....G 6774
RICHELIEU, A. J., *Cardinal.* [1585-1642] By R: Lodge. 1896.....G 6770
By G. Masson. 1894.....G 6645
Richelieu and the growth of French power; by J. B. Perkins. 1900.....G 6771
Life; by W: Robson. [1854].....G 6642
RICHMOND, *Duke of. See* LENNOX, C: H: G.
RICHMOND, L. [1772-1827] Memoir; by T. S. Grimshawe. 1837.....G 6653
RICHTER, Jean Paul F. [1763-1825] Life, with autobiography. 2 v. 1845.....G 6647
Sketches of, and from. 1859.....G 16660
Biographische Skizze; von R. Gottschall. n. d .....E 3970-1
Life; by E. B. Lee. 1864.....G 6648
RIDLEY, N. [1500-55] Life; by G. Ridley. 1763 .....G 6652
RIEDESEL, F. A. [1738-1800] Memoirs. 2 v. 1868 .....G 6654
RIEL, L: [1844-85] Life; by W. F. Bryant. 1887 .....G 6656
RIENZI, N: [1313-54] Life and times; by J. A. Du Cerceau. 1836.....G 6657
Memoirs; by J. A. Du Cerceau. n. d...G 6659
RIETSCHEL, E. [1804-61] Autobiography, with memoir; by A. Oppermann. 1875 .....G 6655
RIGHTER, C. N. [1824-56] Bible in the Levant: life and letters; by S: I. Prime. 1859 .....G 6658
RILEY, *Capt.* James. [1777-1840] Life, voyages and travels. 1851.....L 3101
RIMINI, *Baron de. See* VEZZANI.
RIPLEY, G: [1802-80] By O. B. Frothingham. 1883. [American men of letters.]...G 6662
RIPPERDA, Jan Wilhelm, *Duke of.* [1685-1737] By G: Moore. 1806.....G 1555
RISTORI, Adelaide. *See* GRILLO, A. (R.) del.
RITCHIE, A. C. M. [1822-70] Autobiography of an actress. 1854.....G 6663
RITCHIE, A. I. T. [1838—] Chapters from some unwritten memoirs. 1895....G 16675
RITCHIE, D: [1836-74] Life; by W: Chambers. 1885 .....G 6664
RITSON, Joseph. [1752-1803] Life and publications; by J. Haslewood. 1824...G 6665
RITTENHOUSE, D: [1732-96] Life; by W: Barton. 1813.....G 6666
Life; by J. Renwick. [1835].....G 36-7
RITTER, C. [1779-1859] Life; by W. L. Gage. 1867.....G 6668
RIVAS, A. P. de S. y R., *Duque de.* [1791-1865] Vida; por N. P. Diaz. 1884.*E 37626
RIVIÈRE, B. [1840—] Life and work; by W. Armstrong. 1891.....*Q 726
RIVIERE, J. [1819-] My musical life and recollections. 1893 .....G 16705
RIVINGTON family. Publishing house of Rivington; ed. by S. Rivington. 1894 .....G 16725
RIZZIO, D: [1540-66] [Life, with relation of his death; by *Lord* Ruthven.] 1815..G 6669
Murder of; by *Lord* Ruthven. 1888...G 6778
ROB ROY. *See* MACGREGOR.
ROBERDEAU family. Genealogy; by R. Buchanan. 1876.....G 6667
ROBERT I., *King of Scotland. See* BRUCE, R.
ROBERTS, D: [1796-1864] Life; ed. by J. Ballantine. 1866.....**Q 700
ROBERTS, F: C: [1862-94] Roberts of Tientsin; by M. I. Bryson. 1895...G 6679
ROBERTS, *Sir* F: S. [1832-] Forty-one years in India. 2 v. 1897 .....G 6681
Memoir; by C: R. Low. 1883.....G 6670
Heroes of the nineteenth century; by G: B. Smith. 1899.....G 1117-1
ROBERTS, J: [1576-1610] A Benedictine martyr in England: life; by B. Camm. 1897 .....G 6783

ROBERTS, Robert R. [1778-1843] Life; by C: Elliott. 1844.....G 6671
ROBERTSON, A. [1777-1845] Letters and papers; ed. by E. Robertson. 1895.G 16755
ROBERTSON, D: [1806—] Life; by T: R. R. Stebbing. 1891.....G 6680
ROBERTSON, F: W: [1816-53] Robertson of Brighton; by F: Arnold. 1886.....G 6673
Life and letters; ed. by S. A. Brooke. n. d .....G 6672
Life and letters; ed. by S. A. Brooke. 2 v. 1865 .....G 6674
ROBERTSON, H. [1823?-64] Memorials; ed. by A. Mackenzie. 1866.....G 16760
ROBERTSON, Joseph. [1810-66] Memoir. 1891 .....I 7361
ROBERTSON, T: W: [1829-71] Life and writings; by T. H. Pemberton. 1893.....G 6780
ROBERTSON, W: [1721-93] Account of life and writings; by D. Stewart. 1801..G 6675
Life and writings; by D. Stewart. 1877 .....D 4473-10
ROBERTSON, W: B. [1820-86] Life; by J. Brown. 1889.....G 6676
Robertson of Irvine; by A. Guthrie. 1890 .....G 6677
ROBESPIERRE, M. M. I. [1758-94] Robespierre and the red terror; by J. ten Brink. 1899 .....G 16766
Life; by G: H: Lewes. 1849.....G 6678
ROBINSON, B. C. [1821?-] Bench and bar. 1889 .....G 6683
ROBINSON, H: C. [1775-1867] Diary and correspondence; ed. by T: Sadler. 2 v. 1872 .....G 6684
ROBINSON, J: [1575-1625] Memoir; by R. Ashton. 1851.....W 8918-1
ROBINSON, W: S. [1818-76] Warrington pen portraits. 1877.....G 6685
ROBSART, Amy. [1525-60] Inquiry into death; by G: Adlard. 1870.....I 5409
Death; by T. J. Pettygrew. 1859.....I 5411
The murder; by W. Rye. 1885.....I 5414
ROBUSTI, G. *See* TINTORETTO.
ROBY, J: [1793-1850] Life. 1854.....D 8143
ROCCA, Enrico, *Count* della. [1807-97] The autobiography of a veteran, 1807-93; ed. by J. Ross. 1899 .....G 6785
ROCHEFORT, H: [1831-] Adventures of my life. 2 v. 1896 .....G 6788
Les aventures de ma vie. 5 v. n. d.E 12913
ROCKINGHAM, *Marquis of*. *See* WENTWORTH.
RODNEY, G: B., *Lord*. [1718-92] By D: Hannay. 1891. [English men of action.].....G 6682
Life and correspondence; by G. C. Mundy. 2 v. 1830.....G 6687
ROEBUCK, J: A. [1802-79] Life and letters; ed. by R. E. Leader. 1897.....G 16784
ROGERS, Amml. [1770-1852] Memoirs. 1884 .....G 6694
ROGERS, C: [1711-84] Autobiography. 1876 .....G 6795
ROGERS, F:, *Lord Blachford*. [1811-89] Letters; ed. by G. E. Marindin. 1896.G 11889
ROGERS, J: [1500-55] By J. L. Chester. 1861 .....G 6688
ROGERS, J: [1627-65] Life; by E: Rogers. 1867 .....G 6689
ROGERS, Joseph. [1820?-86] Reminiscences. 1889 .....G 6689
ROGERS, R. [1727-1809] Reminiscences of the French war. 1831.....H 1526
Memoir; by C. Stark. 1860.....G 505
ROGERS, S: [1763-1855] Recollections; ed. by W: Sharp. 1859.....G 6692
Early life; by P. W: Clayden. 1887...G 6691
Rogers and his contemporaries; by P. W: Clayden. 2 v. 1889.....G 6690
ROGERS, W: [1819-96] Reminiscences; ed. by R. H. Hadden. 1888.....G 6693
ROGERS, W: Burton. [1804-62] Life and letters; ed. by E. S. Rogers and W: T. Sedgwick. 2 v. 1896.....G 6792
ROLAND, *Mme*. [1754-93] History; by J: S. C. Abbott. [1850].....G 6695
By M. Blind. 1893. [Famous women.].G 6696
Par *Mme*. Carette. 1894.....E 5353
Four Frenchwomen; by A. Dobson. [1890] .....G 1069
Private memoirs; ed. by E: G. Johnson. 1900 .....G 16871
A biographical study; by I. M. Tarbell. 1896 .....G 16870
ROLLESTON, F. [1781-1864] Letters; ed. by C.. Dent. 1867.....G 6698
ROLLESTON, G: [1829-81] Biographical sketch; by E: B. Tylor. 1884.....M 6663-1
ROMANES, G: J: [1848-94] Life and letters; by E. Romanes. 1896.....G 6697
ROMERO, M. [1837-98] Dinner to. 1866 .....D 8158
ROMILLY, *Sir* S: [1757-1818] Life. 2 v. 1842 .....G 6700
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1884] .....**Q 8689-1
ROMNEY, G: [1734-1802] His art; by H. Gamlin. 1894 .....*Q 663
By *Lord* R. Gower. 1882.....Q 648
ROMULUS. [750? B. C.] History; by J. Abbott. 1852.....I 2205
ROON, A. T. E., *Graf* von. [1803-79] Denkwürdigkeiten aus [seinem] Leben. 2 v. 1892 .....E 4022
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. [1858-] Theodore Roosevelt, the American; by W: M. Clemens. 1899.....G 16900

ROOT, G: F: [1820-95] Story of a musical life. [1891] .....G 6701
ROOT, J: W. [1850-91] By H. Monroe. 1896 .....G 6703
ROSA, Salvator. [1615-73] Life and times; by *Lady* Morgan. 2 v. 1824.....G 6702
ROSCOE, W: [1753-1831] Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852..G 10153-3
Life; by H: Roscoe. 2 v. 1833.....G 6705
ROSCOE, W: C. [1823-59] Memoir; by R: H. Hutton. 1860.....D 8149-1
ROSE, G: [1744-1818] Diaries and correspondence; ed. by L. V. Harcourt. 2 v. 1860 .....G 6704
ROSE, H. H:, *Lord Strathnairn.* [1803-85] Glyde and Strathnairn; by *Sir* O. T. Burne. 1891. [Rulers of India.]....G 2336
ROSE, H. J. [1795-1835] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888.G 411-1
ROSEBERY, *Lord. See* PRIMROSE, A. P.
ROSEGGER, P: [1843-] Mein Weltleben. 1898 .....G 6804
ROSMINI-SERBATI, A. [1797-1855] Life and bibliography; by T: Davidson. 1882.R 773
Life; ed. by A. Lockhart. 2 v. 1886..G 7038
ROSS, A. M. [1832-92] Memoirs of a reformer. 1893.....G 6706
ROSS, Charlie. [1870—] Story of his abduction; by C. K. Ross. 1877.....G 6707
ROSS, Janet. [1842—] Early days recalled. 1891 .....G 6709
ROSS, R. [1868-94] A martyr of to-day; by J. H. Ross. 1894.....G 16975
ROSSETTI, Christina Georgina. [1830-94] A biographical and critical study; by M. Bell. 1898.....G 16954
Brief memoir; by E. A. Proctor. 1895 .....G 16956
ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel. [1828-82] Letters to William Allingham, 1854-70; ed. by G: B. Hill. 1897.....G 16961
Designer and writer. 1889.....D 1267
Recollections; by T. H. Caine. 1882..G 6711
By J. Knight. 1887. [Great writers.]..G 6712
Family letters, with memoir; by W: M. Rossetti. 2 v. 1895 .....G 16960
Præraphaelite diaries and letters; ed. by W: M. Rossetti. 1900.....G 16964
Ruskin, Rosetti, Preraphaelitism; ed. by W: M. Rossetti. 1899 .....G 6835
By W: Sharp. 1882.....G 6710
By F. G. Stephens. 1894.....Q 689
ROSSETTI, W: M. [1829-] Præraphaelite diaries and letters; ed. by W: M. Rossetti. 1900 .....G 16964
ROSSI, *Countess* de. *See* SONTAG, H.
ROSSI, St. J: B. de. [1698-1764] Life; by E. Mougeot. 1883.....G 6713
ROSSINI, G. A. [1792-1868] Memoirs; by M. H. Beyle. 1824.....G 6723
Vie; par M. H. Beyle. 1892.....E 8447
Life; by H. S. Edwards. n. d.....G 6714
Rossini and his school; by H. S. Edwards. 1881 .....G 6715
ROSSMASSLER, E. A. [1806-67] Mein Leben und Streben. 1874.....G 6716
ROTHSCHILDS family. The financial rulers of nations; by J: Reeves. 1887.....G 6718
ROUGET DE LISLE, C. J. [1760-1836] Son œuvre, sa vie; par J. Tiersot. 1892.E 13695
ROUSSEAU, J. J. [1712-78] Confessions. 1877 .....*G 6721
Par A. Chuquet. 1893.....E 8992
Rousseau and education according to nature; by T: Davidson. 1898.....S 5208
By H: G. Graham. 1883.....G 6720
Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau; by F. Macdonald. 1895..G 8023
By J: Morley. 2 v. 1873.....G 6722
Sa vie et ses ouvrages; par Saint-Marc Girardin. 2 v. 1875.....E 6250
ROUSSEAU, P. E. T. [1812-67] By J: W. Mollett. 1890. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.] .....Q 645
ROUTH, M. J. [1755-1854] Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888.G 411-1
ROWSON, S. H. [1762-1824] Memoir; by E. Nason. 1870.....G 6724
ROYER-COLLARD, P. P. [1763-1845] Vie politique; par A. G. P. B. de Barante. 2 v. 1861 .....E 5163
Par E. Spuller, 1895.....E 7546
ROYSTON, P., *Viscount.* [1784-1806] Memoir; by H: Pepys. 1838.....G 4169
RUBENS, P: Paul. [1577-1640] Life; by G: H. Calvert. 1876.....G 6726
By C: W. Kett. 1879.....Q 631
Life and genius; by G. F. Waagen. 1840 .....G 6727
RUBINSTEIN, Anton. [1829-94] Autobiography. 1890.....G 6734
Erinnerungen aus fünfzig Jahren, 1839-89. 1893 .....E 4077
Biographical sketch; by A. M'Arthur. 1889 .....G 6729
Von E. Zabel. 1893.....E 4952
RUDE, François. [1784-1855] Par A. Bertrand. [1899?] .....Q 2082
RUETE, E. [1850?—] Memoirs of an Arabian princess. 1888.....G 6728
RUMFORD, *Count. See* THOMPSON, *Sir* B:
RUMPFF, E. A. [1801-38] Memoirs; by R. Baird. 1839.....G 6730
RUPERT, *Prince.* [1619-82] By *Sir* E: Cust. 1867 .....G 10259-2
Rupert of the Rhine; by *Lord* R. Gower. 1890 .....G 6731

RUPERT, *Prince, cont.*
Rupert, Prince Palatine; by E. Scott. 1899 .....G 16916
Memoirs; by E. Warburton. 3 v. 1849..I 5573
RUSKIN, J: [1824-1900] Præterita: outlines of scenes and thoughts. 3 v. 1886-89 .....*G 6732
Dilecta: correspondence, diary notes, etc. 1887 .....*G 6732-3
Letters addressed to a college friend. 1894 .....G 6826
Letters to William Ward; ed. by T: J. Wise. 2 v. 1893.....*G 6832
Life; by W: C. Collingwood. 2 v. 1893 .....*G 6829
Studies in Ruskin; by E: T. Cook. 1890 .....G 6733
John Ruskin: social reformer; by J: A. Hobson. 1899 .....G 6830
His life and teaching; by J. M. Mather. 1890 .....G 6828
By A. Meynell. 1900 .....G 6831
Records of; by A. T. Ritchie. 1892...G 10301
Ruskin, Rossetti, Preraphaelitism; ed. by W: M. Rosetti. 1899.....G 6835
Bibliography of, 1834-78; by R: H. Shepherd. 1878 .....XD 7900
The work of; by C: Waldstein. 1893.G 6827
RUSSELL, House of. Historical memoirs; by J. H. Wiffen. 2 v. 1833.....G 6737
RUSSELL, E. H. C. [1749-1825] Sketch; by T: L. Preston. 1833.....G 6738
RUSSELL, *Sir* E: [1834-] That reminds me—. 1899 .....G 6864
RUSSELL, G: W: E. [1852-] Collections and recollections; by one who has kept a diary. 1899 .....G 6744
RUSSELL, H: [1812-] Cheer! boys, cheer! 1895 .....G 6872
RUSSELL, J:, *4th Duke of Bedford.* [1710-71] Correspondence; ed. by *Lord* J: Russell. 3 v. 1842.....G 6750
RUSSELL, J:, *Lord.* [1792-1878] Recollections and suggestions. 1875.....G 6735
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1885] .....**Q 8689-2
By S. J. Reid. 1895.....G 6861
Life; by S: Walpole. 2 v. 1891.....G 6736
RUSSELL, *Rev.* J: [1795-1883] Memoir. 1883 .....G 6739
RUSSELL, R. W. A., *Lady.* [1636-1723] Biography; by L. M. F. Child. 1832..G 6740
Married life; by F. P. G. Guizot. 1855.G 6742
Memoirs; by *Lady* Stephney. 1898..G 6860
RUSSELL, W:, *Lord.* [1639-83] Life; by *Lord* J: Russell. 1853.....G 6741
RUTEBEUF, *Trouvere.* [1230-85?] Par L. Clédat. 1891. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 5472
RUTHERFORD, S: [1600-61] Letters, with sketch of life; by A. A. Bonar. 1891.G 6746
Representative non-conformists; by A. B. Grosart. 1879.....G 10246
Letters; ed. by T. Smith. [1875].....G 6745
Samuel Rutherford and some of his correspondents; by A. Whyte. 1894..G 6747
RUTHQUIST, A. M. [1848-92] By J. W. H. 1893 .....G 6743
RUTHVEN, J:, *Earl of Gowrie.* [1578?-1600] Life; by J. Scott. 1818.....G 6748
RUTHVEN, P. [1570-1651] Papers; by J. Bruce. 1867 .....G 6777
RUTHVEN, W:, *Earl of Gowrie.* [-1584] Papers; by J: Bruce. 1867.....G 6777
RUTLEDGE, J: [1739-1800] Life; by C. B. Hartley. n. d. .....G 10197
RUYANT DE CAMBRONNE, D. J. T: de. [1723-1804] Un capitaine au régiment du roi; par *Marquis* de Belleval. 1894 .....E 8384
RUYSBROECK, Jean von. [1274-1381] By M. Maeterlinck. 1894.....W 4181
RYAN, S. V. [1825-96] Memorial of life and labors; by P. Cronin. 1896.....G 16969
RYLAND, J. E. [1798-1866] The three Rylands; by J. Culross. 1897.....G 6877
RYLAND, J: [1753-1825] The three Rylands; by J. Culross. 1897.....G 6877
RYLAND, J: C. [1723-92] The three Rylands; by J. Culross. 1897.....G 6877
RYN, R. H. van. *See* REMBRANDT.
SAAVEDRA Y RAMIREZ, A. P. de. *See* RIVAS, *Duque* de.
SABLÉ, M. de S., *Marquise* de. [1599-1678] Par V: Cousin. 1882.....E 5551
SACHS, Hans. [1494-1576] Sein Leben und Wirken; von V: Kly. 1893.....E 2895
Étude sur Hans Sachs; par C. Schweitzer. 1887 .....E 7464
SADLEIR, *Sir* R. [1507-87] Life and times; by F. S. Stoney. 1877.....G 6882
SAGE, H: W. [1814-97] Memorial exercises in honor of. 1898.....G 6888
SAGOYEWATHA. (Red Jacket.) [1750-1830] Sagoyewatha; or, Red Jacket and his people; by J. N. Hubbard. 1896....H 527
ST. ALBANS, *Duchess of. See* MELLON, H.
ST. CLAIR, Arthur. [1734-1818] Life and public services; by W: H: Smith. 1882..G 6890
The treaty of Greenville; by F. E. Wilson. 1894 .....H 10465
ST. EVREMOND, C. M. de. [1613-1703] Letters supposed to have passed between M. de St. Evremond and Mr. Waller. 1770 .....G 3371
ST. JOHN, H:, *Lord Bolingbroke.* [1678-1751] Letters; ed. by G. Parke. 4 v. 1798..G 6912

ST. JOHN, H:, *cont.*
Letters to *Sir* William Windham and Mr. Pope. 1889. [Cassell's national library.] .....D 2216-200
Life. 1841.....D 4444-1
By J: C. Collins. 1886.....G 6905
Memoirs; by G: W. Cooke. 2 v. 1835.G 6909
Life; by O. Goldsmith. 1885.....D 4148-4
Life; by O. Goldsmith. 1881.....D 4149-4
Bolingbroke, a political study; by R. Harrop. 1884.....G 6910
Life; by A. Hassall. 1889.....G 6908
Life; by T: Macknight. 1863.....G 6911
SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. Bernardin de. [1737-1814] Par A. Barine. 1891. [Grands écrivains français.].....E 5207
By A. Barine. 1893.....G 6895
SAINT-SIMON, L: de R., *Duc* de. [1675-1755]
Saint-Simon; per G. Boissier. 1892..E 8681
By E. Cannan. 1885.....G 6917
By C. W. Collins. 1880.....G 6915
An old convent school in Paris, etc.; by S. Coolidge. 1895.....G 10298
Scènes et portraits: choisis dans [ses] mémoires par E. de Lanneau. 2 v. 1894 .....E 7381
Memoirs; tr. by B. St. John. 8 v. 1883.I 8399
ST. VINCENT, *Earl of.* *See* JERVIS, J:
SAINTE-BEUVE, C: A. [1804-69] Par J. Levallois. 1872.....E 9615
SAKER, A. [1814-80] By E. B. Underhill. 1884 .....G 6918
SALA, G: A: [1828-95] Life and adventures. 2 v. 1896 .....G 6893
Things I have seen and people I have known. 2 v. 1894 .....G 6892
SALADIN, I. [1137-93] Life; by Beha ed-Din. 1897 .....G 6897
Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem; by S. Lane-Poole. 1898.G 6896
SALAMON, L-S. de. [1769-1829] Unpublished memoirs, during the Revolution. 1896 .....G 16980
SALDANHA, *Duke* de. [1790-1876] Memoirs; by *Conde* da Carnota. 2 v. 1880....G 6919
SALES, F. de. *See* FRANCIS DE SALES.
SALISBURY, *Countess of.* *See* MARGARET, *Countess of Salisbury.*
SALISBURY, *Marquis of.* *See* CECIL.
SALM-SALM, Agnes, *Princess.* [1842-81]
Ten years of my life. 2 v. 1875-76...G 6922
SALT, *Sir* Titus. [1803-76] By R. Balgarnie. 1877 .....G 6925
By J. Burnley. 1885. [The world's workers.] .....G 6924
SALTOUN, *Lord.* *See* FRASER, A.
SALVINI, Tommaso. [1830—] Leaves from autobiography. 1893.....G 6920
SAMPSON, Deborah. *See* GANNETT, D. (S.)
SAMUELS, S. [1825—] From forecastle to cabin. 1887.....G 6927
SÁNCHEZ DE HUELVA, Alonso. [—1484?]
Cristóbal Colón y Alonso Sánchez; por B. de Lorenzo y Leal. 1892.....E 35361
SANCHO IV., *King of Castile and Leon.* [1258-95] Crónica. 1875.....E 37727-1
SANCROFT, W: [1616-93] Life; by G: D'Oyly. 2 v. 1821 .....G 6923
SAND, G:, *ps.* *See* DUDEVANT, A. L. A. (D.)
SANDBY, P. [1730-1809] Life and works; by W: Sandby. 1892.....G 6929
SANDBY, T: [1721-98] Life and works; by W: Sandby. 1892.....G 6929
SANDERSON, Robert. [1587-1663] Life; by I. Walton. 1858 .....G 65
SANDFORD, D. [1766-1830] Remains. 2 v. 1830 .....G 6928
SANDS, B: F. [1811-89] From reefer to rear-admiral. [1899] .....G 6921
SANDWITH, Humphrey. [1822-81] By T: H. Ward. 1884.....G 6930
SANSOM, C: [1820?-77] My father and I; by the *Countess* Puliga. 1900.....G 17000
SANSON family. Memoirs; ed. by H. Sanson. 2 v. 1876.....G 6932
SANTILLANA, *Marques* de. *See* MENDOZA, I. L. de.
SANTLEY, C: [1834—] Student and singer: reminiscences. 1892.....G 6898
SANZIO DA URBINO, R. [1483-1520] Leben und Werke; von A. Wolzogen. 1865.G 6934
SAPHIR, A. [1831-91] Memoir; by G. Carlyle. 1893 .....G 6903
SARCEY, F. [1828-99] Recollections of middle life. 1893.....G 6900
SARDOU, V. [1831—] Study; by B. Roosevelt. 1892.....G 7370
SARPI, P., *Fra.* [1552-1623] Life; by A. G. Campbell. 1869.....G 7382
Fra Paolo Sarpi; da A. Pascolato. 1893 .....E 57101
Fra Paolo Sarpi; by A. Robertson. 1893 .....G 7383
SARSFIELD, P., *Earl of Lucan.* [1650?-93]
Life; by J: Todhunter. 1895.....G 16985
SARTAIN, J: [1808-97] Reminiscences of a very old man. 1899 .....G 6906
SARTO, Andrea del. *See* ANDREA DEL SARTO.
SASSETTI, F. [1540-88] Lettere. 1874.E 58301
SAUMAREZ, J. de, *Lord.* [1757-1836]
Memoirs and correspondence; by *Sir* J. Ross. 2 v. 1838.....G 6933
SAUNDERS, Eleanor. [1873-95] Sister Martyrs of Ku Cheng; by D. M. Berry. 1896 .....G 16976

SAUNDERS, E.. [1875-95] Sister martyrs of Ku Cheng; by D. M. Berry. 1896 .....G 16976
SAVILLE, *Sir* G:, *1st Marquis of Halifax.* [1633-95] Life and letters; by H. C. Foxcroft. 2 v. 1898.....G 6943
SAVONAROLA, Girolamo. [1452-98] His life and times; by W: Clark. 1890...G 6936
Life; by J: C. Colquhoun. 1858.....G 1090
Three great lives; by F.. E. Cooke. 1889 .....G 10112
The monk and the prince; by A. G. Haygood. 1895 .....G 6941
By H. Lucas. 1899 .....G 17007
Life and times; by A.. C. Macleod. 1883 .....G 6935
Life and martyrdom; by R. R. Madden. 2 v. 1853.....G 6938
Was Savonarola really excommunicated? by J. L. O'Neil. 1900.....G 17008
History; by P. Villari. 2 v. 1863.....G 6937
Storia; da P. Villari. 2 v. 1887-88..E 59701
SAVOY, House of. Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519; by A. Wiel. 2 v. 1898 .....G 1250
SAWAYAMA, P. [1850-87] A modern Paul in Japan; by J. Naruse. [1893].....G 6931
SAXE-WEIMAR, *Duke of. See* BERNARD.
SCALIGER, J. J. [1540-1609] By J. Bernays. 1855 .....G 6939
SCAMMELL, Alexander. [1746-81] Life and services; comp. by C: Coffin. 1845...G 9572
SCANDERBEG, G: Castriot, *King of Albania.* [1404-62] Account of his life. 1735..I 2974
King of Albania; by C. C. Moore. 1850.I 2969
SCHAFF, Philip. [1819-93] Life; ed. by D: S. Schaff. 1897 .....G 6947
SCHAMYL. [1797-1871] Life, etc.; by J: M. Machie. 1856 .....G 6948
SCHAUFFLER, W. G. [1798-1883] Autobiography. [1887].....G 6940
SCHEFFER, Ary. [1795-1858] Memoir; by *Mrs.* G: Grote. 1860.....G 6942
SCHELLING, C. (S.) *See* SCHLEGEL, Caroline.
SCHERVIER, F., *Mother.* [1781-1876] Sketch of life, etc.; by I. Jeller. 1895.G 6944
SCHETKY, J: C. [1778-1874] Public and private career; by S. F. L. Schetky. 1877 .....G 6945
SCHILLER, E.. D. [1732-1802] Schillers Mutter; von E. Müller. 1894.....E 3397
SCHILLER, J: C. F: von. [1759-1805]
Briefe; herausgegeben von F. Jonas. v. 2. n. d. .....E 4543
Briefwechsel mit W: von Humboldt. 1880 .....E 4162
Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe. 2 v. [1892] .....E 4551
SCHILLER, J: C. F: von, *cont.*
Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Körner. 2 v. [1892] .....E 1965
Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Lotte, 1788-1805. [1896] .....E 4550
Correspondence with Goethe; tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 2 v. 1877-79.....G 3809
Correspondence with Koerner. 3 v. 1849 .....G 6958
Biographie. 1885.....E 4151-1
Leben und Werke. n. d.....E 4150-1
Von O: Brahm. 2 v. 1888-92.....E 577
Life; by T: Carlyle. 1825.....G 6955
Life; by T: Carlyle. 1885.....D 3996-20
Life; by T: Carlyle. n. d.....G 6950
Leben; von H: Düntzer. 1881.....E 1294
Life; by H. Düntzer. 1883.....G 6952
Goethe und Schiller: ihr Leben und ihre Werke; von M. Ehrlich. 1897.....G 3822
Von O: Harnack. 2 v. 1898.....G 6956
Schiller: sein Leben und seine Werke; von J. Minor. 2 v. 1890.....E 3306
Life; by H: W. Nevinson. 1889.....G 6949
Life; by E. Palleske. 2 v. 1860.....G 6954
Schillers Leben und Werke; von E. Palleske. 1894 .....E 3565
Schiller und seine Zeit; von J. Scherr. 1865 .....E 4130
By J. Sime. n. d.....G 6951
Von J. Wychgram. 1895.....*E 4939
SCHIMMELMANN, A., *Countess.* [1854-]
Glimpses of my life at the German court, etc. 1896 .....G 6960
SCHIMMELPENNINCK, M.. Anne. [1778-1856] Life; by R. C. Hankin. 1859..G 6967
SCHLATTER, Michael. [1716-90] Life and travels; by H: Harbaugh. 1857.....G 6965
SCHLEGEL, Caroline. [1763-1809] Caroline Schlegel and her friends; by A. Sidgwick. 1889 .....G 6967
SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Ernst Daniel. [1768-1834] Life. 2 v. 1860 .....G 6969
SCHNITZER, E: (*Emin Pasha.*) [1840-93]
Life and work; by H: W. Little. 1889.G 6975
Emin Pascha; herausgegeben von G: Schweitzer. 1898 .....G 6977
Emin Pasha, his life and work; comp. by G: Schweitzer. 2 v. 1898.....G 6976
SCHŒNBEIN, C. F: [1799-1868] Letters of Faraday and Schœnbein, 1836-62. 1899 .....G 3415
SCHOFIELD, J: M. [1831-] Forty-six years in the army. 1897.....G 6983
SCHOFIELD, R. H. A. [1851-83] Memorials; by A. T. Schofield. 1898.....G 6970
SCHOMBERG, M. de H., *Duchesse* de. [1616-91] Mme. de Hautefort; par V: Cousin. 1886.....E 5549

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. [1788-1860]
Briefe; herausgegeben von L. Schemann. 1893 .....E 4211
Leben; von W. Gwinner. 1878.....E 2178
Schopenhauer und seine Freunde; von W. Gwinner. 1863.....E 2177
Life; by W. Wallace. 1890. [Great writers.] .....G 6973
By H.. Zimmern. 1876.....G 6972
SCHOPENHAUER, J. H., *Mme.* [1770-1849]
Youthful life: autobiography. 2 v. 1847 .....G 6971
SCHOULER, J. [1839-] Historical briefs, with biography. 1896 .....G 6974
SCHUBERT, Franz P: [1797-1828] Life; by G. L. Austin. 1873.....G 6979
By H. F. Frost. 1881.....G 6980
By H. von Hellborn. 1866.....G 6978
Life; by H. von Hellborn. 2 v. 1869..G 6981
SCHUMANN, Robert A. [1810-56] Life, told in his letters. 2 v.....G 6984
Early letters; tr. by M. Herbert. 1888.G 6988
Studies in modern music; by W. H. Hadow. 1893 .....Q 6073-1
By J. A. F. Maitland. 1884.....G 6985
Life and works; by A. Reissmann. 1886 .....G 6986
Life; by J. W. von Wasielewski. 1878.G 6987
SCHUYLER family. A godchild of Washington; by K. S. Baxter. [1897].....G 16987
SCHUYLER, C. [1701-79] Memoirs of an American lady; by A. M. Grant. 2 v. 1808 .....G 6989
SCHUYLER, C. Van R. [1734-1803] A godchild of Washington; by K. S. Baxter. [1897] .....G 16987
By M. G. Humphreys. 1897.....G 6992
SCHUYLER, Eugene. [1840-90] Memoir; by E. S. Schaeffer. 1901.....G 17033
SCHUYLER, Philip. [1733-1804] A godchild of Washington; by K. S. Baxter. [1897] .....G 16987
Life and times; by B. J. Lossing. 2 v. 1883 .....G 6990
SCORESBY, W: [1790-1857] Life; by R. E. S. Jackson. 1861.....G 6994
SCOTT, A. H. [1852?—] Ten years in my first charge. 1891 .....G 6991
SCOTT, J. R. Hope. [1812-72] Memoirs; by R. Ornsby. 2 v. 1884.....G 6996
SCOTT, James, *Duke of Monmouth.* [1649-84]
Life, etc. 1820.....G 6995
Life, progresses, and rebellion; by G: Roberts. 2 v. 1844.....I 5542
SCOTT, Job. [1751-93] Works. 2 v. 1831..G 6993
SCOTT, J:, *Earl of Eldon.* [1751-1838]
Public and private life; by H. Twiss. 2 v. 1846.....G 6997
SCOTT, Michael. [1175-1232?] Life and legend; by J. W. Brown. 1897 ....G 16989
SCOTT, *Rev.* T: [1747-1821] Letters and papers; ed. by J: Scott. 1825.....G 17031
Life; by J: Scott. 1824.....G 17030
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. [1771-1832] Familiar letters. 2 v. 1894.....G 16996
Genealogical memoirs of his family; ed. by C: Rogers. 1877.....G 16997
Journal: 1825-32. 2 v. 1890.....G 7007
Reply to Lockhart's pamphlet, The Ballantyne-humbug handled; by J. and J: Ballantyne. 1839 .....G 11769
Refutation of the mistatements in Lockhart's life of Scott, respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne; by J. and J: Ballantyne. 1838 .....G 11769
Life; by R. Chambers. 1871.....G 7006
Reminiscences; by J: Gibson. 1871...G 7008
Life; by G: Gilfillan. 1870.....G 6999
By J. Hay. 1899.....G 16998
Domestic manners and life; by J. Hogg. 1834 .....G 7010
By R: H. Hutton. n. d.....G 7001
Centenary memorial; by C. S. M. Lockhart. 1871.....G 6998
The Ballantyne-humbug handled; by J. G. Lockhart. 1839 .....G 11769
Life; by J: G. Lockhart. 1873.....G 7000
Life; by J: G. Lockhart. 3 v. 1861....G 7002
Memoirs; by J: G. Lockhart. n. d....G 7004
Memoirs; by J: G. Lockhart. [Condensed] 2 v. 1890.....G 7009
Life; by R. C. Mackenzie. 1871.....G 7003
Life; by D. MacLeod. 1852.....G 16995
By G: Saintsbury. n. d.....G 16993
Story of [his] first love; by A. Scott. 1896 .....G 16994
Life; by J: Scott. 1824.....G 17030
Life; by C: D. Yonge. 1888. [Great writers.] .....G 7005
SCOTT, W: A. [1862-95] A hero of the dark continent; by W. H. Rankine. 1896..G 7015
SCOTT, W: B. [1811-90] Autobiographical notes. 2 v. 1892.....**G 7016
SCOTT, Winfield. [1786-1866] Autobiography. 2 v. 1864.....G 7012
Life; by J. T. Headley. 1861.....G 7011
Life; by E: D. Mansfield. [1861].....G 7013
SCOTUS, Philo, *ps.* *See* AINSLIE, P. B.
SCOUGAL, H: [1650-78] Henry Scougal and the Oxford Methodists; by D. Butler. 1899 .....G 7017
SCUDDER, D: C. [1835-63] Life and letters: by H. E. Scudder. 1864 .....G 17015
SEABURY, S: [1729-96] Life, etc.; by E. E. Beardsley. 1882.....G 7018
Memoir; ed. by G: Shea. 1893.....G 7019

SEATON, W: Winston. [1785-1866] By W. W. Seaton. 1871.....G 7021
SEBASTIAN, *Don, King of Portugal.* [1554-78] By M. W. Freer. 1865.....I 3430-2
SECORD, L. I. [1775-1868] The story of Laura Secord and Canadian reminiscences; by E. A. Currie. 1900....G 17034
SEDDON, T: [1821-56] Memoirs and letters; by J. Seddon. 1840.....G 7023
SEDGWICK, Adam. [1786-1873] Life and letters; by J: W. Clark and T: McK. Hughes. 2 v. 1890.....*G 7022
SEDGWICK, Catherine Maria. [1780-1867] Life and letters; by M.. E. Dewey. 1872 .....G 7024
SEDGWICK, J: [1813-64] By E. S: Welch. 1899 .....G 7020
SÉGUR, G. de. [1810-80] The blind apostle; by K. O'Meara. 1890.....G 7027
SÉGUR, L: P., *Comte* de. [1753-1830] Memoirs and recollections. 3 v. 1825-27.....G 7025
SÉGUR, P. P., *Comte* de. [1780-1873] Histoire et mémoires. 7 v. 1873.....E 13140
An aide-de-camp of Napoleon; ed. by L: de Ségur. 1895.....G 7375
SELBORNE, *Earl of. See* PALMER.
SELDEN, J: [1584-1654] Life; by J: Aikin. 1812 .....G 7026
Memoirs; by G: W. Johnson. 1835..G 17025
SELKIRK, Alexander. [1676-1723] Seul; par J. X. Boniface. 1891.....E 8691
SELWYN, G: A. [1719-91] Letters and life; ed. by E. S. Roscoe and H.. Clergue. 1899 .....G 17038
Sketch of his life and work; by G. H. Curteis. 1889 .....G 7029
Selwyn and his contemporaries; by J: H. Jesse. 4 v. 1882.....G 7031
Life; by H. W. Tucker. 2 v. [1879]..G 7028
SELWYN, J: [1844-97] Bishop John Selwyn; by F: D. How. 1899.....G 17035
SE-QUO-YAH. [1770-1842] By G: E. Foster. 1885 .....G 7037
SERBATI, A. R.- *See* ROSMINI-SERBATI.
SERGENT, A. F. M. [1751-1847] Reminiscences of a regicide; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 1889.....G 7036
SERGIEFF, J: I., *Father John.* [1829-] Father John of the Greek Church: an appreciation; by A. Whyte. 1898...G 7030
SERVETUS, Michael. [1509-53] History; by N. Hodges. 1724.....G 7034
An apology for; by R. Wright. 1806..G 7032
SETON family. An old family; by R. Seton. 1899 .....G 7385
SETON, Alexander. [1555-1622] Memoir; by G: Seton. 1882.....*G 7384
SETON, E.. [1774-1821] Memoir, letters, etc.; ed. by R. Seton. 2 v. 1869.....G 7033
Life; by C: I. White. 1856.....G 7039
SEUME, Johann Gottfried. [1763-1810] Von O. Planer und C. Reissmann. 1898.G 7377
SEVERN, Joseph. [1796-1879] Life and letters; by W: Sharp. 1892.....*G 7386
SÉVIGNÉ, *Mme.* de. [1626-96] Letters. 4 v. 1811.....G 7390
Letters; ed. by S.. J. Hale. 1884.....G 7041
Par G. Boissier. 1888. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 5258
Life; by G. Boissier. 1887.....G 7043
By *Comtesse* de Puliga. 2 v. 1873....G 7042
By *Mrs.* R. Ritchie. [1881].....G 7040
Mémoires touchant sa vie et ses écrits; par *Baron* Walckenaer. 5 v. 1852.....E 7885
SEWALL, S: [1652-1730] Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in; by N. H. Chamberlain. 1897 .....G 7391
SEWALL, S: E. [1799-1888] By N. M. Tiffany. 1898 .....G 7388
SEWARD, W: H: [1801-72] Autobiography, etc.; ed. by F: W. Seward. 3 v. 1891 .....G 7393
Correspondence. 1884.....D 4460-3
Life, character and services; by C: F. Adams. 1873.....G 7392
Memoir; by G: E. Baker. 1884.....D 4460-5
Life; by F: Bancroft. 2 v. 1900.....G 7396
The statesmanship of; by A. Estrem. 1892 .....G 7394
By T. K. Lothrop. 1896.....G 7395
Life; by F: W. Seward. 1877.....G 7048
By G. Welles. 1874.....G 5151
SEWELL, M. [1797-84] Life; by *Mrs.* Bayly. 1889 .....G 7047
SEYFFARTH, G. [1796-1860] Biographische Skizze; von K. Knortz. 1886.....G 7380
SEYMOUR, E:, *1st Duke of Somerset.* [1506?-52] A general history of the lives, trials, and executions of royal and noble personages from Henry VIII. down to the present time; by D. Gordon. 1760 .....G 10307-1
SEYMOUR, E: A., *Duke of Somerset.* [1804-85] Letters, remains and memoirs; ed. by W. H. Mallock and *Lady* G. Ramsden. 1893 .....G 17043
SEYMOUR, Horatio. [1810-86] Life and services; by D. G. Croly. 1868.....G 7046
Life; by J. D. McCabe. 1868.....G 7049
SEYMOUR, *Sir* T: [1505?-49] Life; by J: Maclean. 1869 .....G 7398
SEYMOUR, W:, *Marquis of Hertford.* [1588-1660] Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon; by T. Lewis. 2 v. 1852..G 447-2-3

SFORZA, Catherine. [1463-1509] By *Count* P. D. Pasolini. 1898.....G 17047
Caterina Sforza; da P. D. Pasolini. 3 v. 1893 .....E 57151
SFORZA, Francesco A. [1492-1535] Life and times; by W: P. Urquhart. 2 v. 1852 .....G 7050
SHAFTESBURY, *Earl of. See* COOPER.
SHAIRP, J: C. [1819-85] Principal Shairp and his friends; by W: Knight. 1888 .....G 7051
SHAKESPEARE, W: [1564-1616] *See* SHAKESPEARIANA, p. 190, Pt. 1.
SHARP, Granville. [1734-1813] Memoirs; by P. Hoare. 2 v. 1828.....G 7052
SHARP, J. [1618-79] Life and times; by T: Stephen. 1839 .....G 7053
SHARPE, C. K. [1781-1851] Letters; ed. by A. Allardyce. 2 v. 1888.....*G 7055
SHARPE, S: [1799-1881] By P. W. Clayden. 1883 .....G 7054
SHAW, B. [1788-1857] Missionary veterans in South Africa; by J. Marrat. 1894.G 9200
By W: Moister. 1877.....G 7400
SHAW, C. [1738-71] Personal memoirs, etc. 2 v. 1837.....G 7405
SHAW, Ellen Prestage. [1823-86] Outlines of a gentle life; by M. V. G. Havergal. 1887 .....G 7056
SHAW, G: Bullen. [1854-94] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1895.....G 1292-3
SHAW, J: [1778-1809] Biographical sketch. 1810 .....C 9358
SHAW, S: [1754-94] Journals; ed. by J. Quincy. 1847 .....G 7408
SHAW, W: [1798-1872] Memoir; ed. by W: B. Boyce. 1874.....G 7401
SHEE, *Sir* Martin Archer. [1769-1850] Life; by M. A. Shee. 2 v. 1860.....G 7057
SHEE, W: Archer. [1810?-] My contemporaries, 1830-70. 1893.....G 17050
SHEIL, R: Lalor. [1793-1851] Memoirs; by W. T. McCullagh. 2 v. 1855.....G 7058
SHELBURNE, *Lord. See* PETTY, W: F.
SHELLEY, M.. W. (G.) [1797-1851] Life and letters; by F. A. Marshall. 2 v. 1889 .....G 7410
By H.. Moore. 1886.....G 7059
Mrs. Shelley; by L. M. Rossetti. 1890. [Eminent women.].....G 7044
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. [1792-1822]
Relics; ed. by R: Garnett. 1862.....D 6358
Select letters; ed. by R: Garnett. 1882 .....G 7412
Account of Shelley's visits to France, etc., 1814-16. 1894 .....G 7411
Gli ultimi giorni di; da G. Biagi. 1892 .....E 51111
SHELLEY, P. B., *cont.*
The last days of; by G. Biagi. 1898.G 17054
Life; by E: Dowden. 2 v. 1887.....G 7066
Von H. Druskowitz. 1884.....E 1281
Memoir; by H. B. Forman. 1892..C 9369-1
Life; by T: J. Hogg. 2 v. 1858.....G 7413
The real Shelley; by J: C. Jeaffreson. 2 v. 1885.....G 7065
Early life; by D. F. MacCarthy. 1872.G 7067
Life; by T: Medwin. 2 v. 1847.....G 7070
By C: S. Middleton. 2 v. 1858.....G 7060
By F. Rabbe. 2 v. 1888.....G 7068
Memoir; by W: M. Rossetti. 1886.....G 7061
Memoir; by W: M. Rossetti. 1885..C 9371-1
A monograph; by H. S. Salt. 1888....G 7069
Life; by W: Sharp. 1887. [Great writers.] .....G 7045
Shelley memorials; by *Lady* Shelley. 1859 .....G 7064
By G: B. Smith. 1877 .....G 7063
By J: A. Symonds. n. d.....G 7063
Recollections; by E: J: Trelawny. 1859 .....G 7059
Records; by E: J: Trelawny. 1887...G 322
Memoir; by G: E: Woodberry. 1892 .....*C 9370-1
SHENSTONE, W: [1714-63] Letters, 1739-63. 1791.....D 4463-3
SHEPARD, T: [1605-49] Life; by J: A. Albro. 1870. [Lives of chief fathers of New England.].....G 2754
SHERBROOKE, *Viscount. See* LOWE, Robert.
SHERBURNE, A. [1765-1831] Memoirs. 1829 .....G 7071
SHERIDAN family. Lives; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. 1886.....G 7084
SHERIDAN, F.. Chamberlaine. [1724-66] Life and writings; by A. Le Fanu. 1824 .....G 7075
SHERIDAN, Philip H: [1831-88] Personal memoirs. 2 v. 1888.....*G 7073
The gallant trooper; by J. P. Boyd. 1888 .....G 17069
Life; by F. A. Burr and R: J. Hinton. 1888 .....G 7074
By H: E. Davis. 1895.....G 17070
Life; by J. Faulkner. [1888].....G 7076
Life; by P. C. Headley. [1865].....G 7072
In memoriam; by Military Order of Loyal Legion of U. S. n. d.....G 7079
SHERIDAN, R: Brinsley. [1751-1816]
Memoirs; by T: Moore. 2 v. 1866...G 7078
By an octogenarian. 2 v. 1859.....G 7080
By M. O. W. Oliphant. n. d.....G 7077
My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 1854 .....G 366-3
Biography; by W. F. Rae. 2 v. 1896.G 7421
Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; by W. F. Rae. 1882 .....G 343

SHERIDAN, R: B., *cont.*
Life; by L. C. Sanders. n. d.....G 7419
Memoirs; by J: Watkins. 2 v. 1817..G 7420
SHERIDAN, T: [1775-1817] My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 1854 .....G 366-3
SHERLEY, *Sir* A. [1565-1630] Travels and adventures. 1825 .....G 7081
SHERLEY, *Sir* R. [1566?-1627] Travels and adventures. 1825 .....G 7081
SHERLEY, *Sir* T: [1564-1630] Travels and adventures. 1825 .....G 7081
SHERLOCK, T: [1678-1761] Biographical memoir; by T. S. Hughes. 1830.*W 2782-1
SHERMAN, J: [1823-1900] Recollections of forty years. 2 v. 1895.....*G 17060
The Sherman letters; ed. by R. S. Thorndike. 1894 .....G 7424
Life; by S. A. Bronson. 1888.....G 7082
SHERMAN, Roger. [1721-93] Life; by L. H: Boutell. 1896 .....G 17057
SHERMAN, W: T. [1820-91] Memoirs. 2 v. 1875 .....G 7083
The Sherman letters; ed. by R. S. Thorndike. 1894 .....G 7424
General Sherman; by M. F. Force. 1899 .....G 17058
By J. T. Headley. 1865.....G 10340
Facing the enemy; by P. C. Headley. n. d.....G 7422
Life; by W. F. Johnson. 1891.....G 7423
SHERVINTON, C: R. St. L. [1852-] The Shervintons; by K. Shervinton. 1899 .....G 17074
SHERVINTON, T: R. M. [1859-80] The Shervintons; by K. Shervinton. 1899 .....G 17074
SHERVINTON, W: M. [1857-] The Shervintons; by K. Shervinton. 1899...G 17074
SHERWOOD, E. B. [1810-] Fifty years on the skirmish line. 1893 .....G 17065
SHERWOOD, M.. E.. W. [1830-] An epistle to posterity. 1897 .....G 17064
Here and there and everywhere: reminiscences. 1898 .....G 17063
SHERWOOD, M.. Martha Butt. [1755-1851] Life; ed. by S. Kelly. 1854.....G 7085
Five women of England; by M. Middleton. [1880] .....G 99
SHIGEMI, S. [1870?—] A Japanese boy. 1889 .....G 7087
SHILLITOE, T: [1754-1836] Shoemaker and minister; by F. A. Budge. 1892.....G 7426
SHIPP, J: [1785-1834] Memoirs; ed. by H. M. Chichester. 1890.....G 7086
SHIRLEY, W. A. [1797-1847] Letters and memoir; ed. by T. Hill. 1849.....G 7427
SHORE, C: J:, *2nd Baron Teignmouth.* [1796-1885] Reminiscences of many years. 2 v. 1878 .....G 7428
SHORE, J:, *1st Baron Teignmouth.* [1751-1834] Memoir of life and correspondence; by *Lord* Teignmouth. 2 v. 1843.....G 17536
SHORE, M. E. [1819-39] Journal. 1891.G 7429
SHORT, A: [1802-47] Augustus Short: first bishop of Adelaide; by F: T. Whittington. 1887 .....G 7430
SHREWSBURY, *Duke of.* *See* TALBOT, C:
SHUCK, H. H. [1817-44] A memoir of Mrs. Henrietta Shuck; by J. B. Jeter. 1846 .....G 6982
SIBLEY, H: Hastings. [1811-91] Ancestry, life and times; by N. West. 1889....G 7090
SIBTHORP, R: Waldo. [1794-1879] Correspondence; by J. Fowler. 1880.....G 7098
SIDDONS, S.. Kemble. [1755-1831] Memoirs; by J. Boaden. 1893.....G 17075
Life; by T: Campbell. 2 v. 1834....G 7088
By A. Kennard. 1887. [Eminent women series.] .....G 7089
SIDMOUTH, *Viscount.* *See* ADDINGTON.
SIDNEY family. Memoirs; by P. Sidney. 1899 .....G 7435
SIDNEY, Algernon. [1622-82] Sydney papers; ed. by R. W. Blencowe. 1825 .....G 7352
By G. M. I. Blackburne. 1885.....G 7349
Life and times; by A. C: Ewald. 2 v. 1873 .....G 7350
Life; by G. Van Santvoord. 1853....G 7353
SIDNEY, D., *Countess of Sunderland.* [1617-84] Sacharissa; by J. C. Ady. 1896..G 7101
SIDNEY, *Sir* Philip. [1554-86] Correspondence; ed. by S. A. Pears. 1845.....G 7094
By H: R: F. Bourne. 1891.....G 7434
Sword and pen; by W: H: Davenport Adams. 1869.....G 93
Life; by S. M. H. Davis. [1874].....G 7096
Life; by W: Gray. 1860.....D 4466
Age of chivalry; by P. H. Johnstone. 1890 .....G 1806
Life; by J. Lloyd. 1862.....G 7431
By A. M. Stoddart. 1894.....G 7433
By J: A. Symonds. 1886. [English men of letters.].....G 7092
Memoirs; by T: Zouch. 1808.....G 7432
SIDNEY, Robert, *2nd Earl of Leicester.* [1595-1677] Sydney papers; ed. by R. W. Blencowe. 1825 .....G 7352
SIEGEN, C. de N.- *See* NASSAU-SIEGEN.
SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W: [1823-83] Life; by W: Pole. 1888 .....G 7095
SIEMENS, Werner von. [1816-92] Lebenserinnerungen. 1893 .....E 4293
Personal recollections. 1893.....G 17092
SIEVEKING, A. W. [1794-1859] Life; ed. by C. Winkworth. 1863.....G 7096

SIEYÈS. E. J. [1748-1836] Par A. Bigeon. 1893 .....E 8505
SIGISMUND, *Emperor of Germany.* [1368-1437] Filippo Maria Visconti und König Sigismund; von E. Kagelmacher. 1885 .....I 1649
SIGNORELLI, Luca. [1441-1523] By M. Crutwell. 1899 .....Q 528-4
SIGOURNEY, A. M. [1830-50] The faded hope; by L. H. H. Sigourney. 1854.G 7097
SIGOURNEY, Lydia H. [1791-1865] Letters of life. 1868.....G 7099
SILLIMAN, B: [1779-1864] Life; by G: P. Fisher. 2 v. 1866.....G 7104
SILLITOE, A. W. [1840-94] Church work in British Columbia; by H. H. Gowen. 1899 .....W 5476
SIM, A. F. [1861-95] Life and letters. 1896 .....G 17081
SIMCOE, J: G. [1752-1806] Life and times; by D. B. Read. 1890.....G 7100
SIMEON, C: [1759-1836] Life; ed. by W: Carus. 1848.....G 7105
By H. C. G. Moule. 1892. [English leaders of religion.].....G 7103
SIMMONS, G: [1785-1858] A British rifle man; ed. by W. Verner. 1899.....I 4464
SIMMONS, N. [1665?-1721] By G. Hester. 1893 .....G 17100
SIMMS, W: Gilmore. [1806-70] By W: P. Trent. 1892. [American men of letters.] .....G 7109
SIMON, R., *Lady.* [1824—] Records and reflections. 1894.....G 17124
SIMPKINS, J: [1862-98] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1899 .....G 1292-7
SIMPSON, *Sir* J. Y. [1811-70] The man of science; by C: Bullock. n. d.....G 7106
Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform; by H. L. Gordon. 1897.....G 17105
By E. B. Simpson. 1896.....G 17106
SIMPSON, M: [1811-84] Life; by G: R. Crooks. 1890 .....G 17103
SIMPSON, M.. C.. M. [1828?-] Many memories of many people. 1898....G 7437
SIMPSON, T: [1808-40] Life and travels; by A. Simpson. 1845.....G 7107
SIMS, J. M. [1813-83] Story of my life; ed. by H. M. Sims. 1885.....G 7108
SINCLAIR, *Sir* J: [1754-1835] Correspondence. 2 v. 1831 .....G 17109
SINDHIA, Mâdhava Râo. [1730-94] By H: G: Keene. 1891. [Rulers of India]..G 7102
SIXTUS V., *Pope.* [1521-90] Life and times; by J. A. Huebner. 2 v. 1872..G 7111
Life; by G. Leti. 1879.....G 7110
SKELTON, J: [1831-] Table-talk of Shirley. 1895 .....G 17120
SKELTON, Philip. [1707-87] Life; by S. Burdy. 1816 .....G 1122-2
SKINNER, James. [1818-81] Memoir; by M. Trench. 1883.....G 7436
SKINNER, J: [1744-1816] Life and times; by W: Walker. 1887 .....G 7439
SKINNER, T: [1804-77] Fifty years in Ceylon; ed. by A. Skinner. 1891.....G 7438
SKOBELEFF, M. D. [1843-82] Personal reminiscences; by V. I. N-. Dantchenko. 1884 .....G 7112
By O. K. Novikoff. 1883.....G 7113
SLATER, J: F. [1815-84] Addresses delivered at the dedication of the Slater memorial building, at Norwich, Conn., Nov. 4, 1886; by J. P. Gulliver and D. C. Gilman. 1887 .....G 17114
SLATER, S. [1768-1835] Memoir; by G: S. White. 1836 .....G 7115
SLINGSBY, F., *Father.* [1612-45] Memoir; ed. by R. S. 1861.....G 3401
SLINGSBY, *Sir* H. [1601-58] Life and memoirs. 1806.....G 7114
SLOCUM, F.. [1773-1851] Biography; by J: F. Meginness. 1891.....G 7442
SMALLWOOD, W: [1732-92] The ceremonies at the unveiling of the monument over the remains of; by Md. Soc. of the Sons of the American Revolution. 1898 .....G 17122
SMEE, Alfred. [1818-77] Memoir; by E. M. Odling. 1878.....G 7116
SMELLIE, W: [1740-95] Memoirs; by R. Kerr. 2 v. 1811.....G 7119
SMELT, Caroline E.. [1800-17] Memoirs; by M. Waddell. 1821.....G 7154
SMETHAM, James. [1821-89] Letters; ed. by S.. Smetham and W: Davies. 1891...G 7123
SMITH, A. A. [1744-1818] Journal and correspondence; ed. by C. A. De Windt. 1841 .....G 7118
SMITH, Adam. [1723-90] By J. A. Farrer. 1881 .....G 7120
Life; by R. B. Haldane. 1887. [Great writers.] .....G 7121
By H. C. Macpherson. [1899].....G 17127
Life; by J: Rae. 1895.....G 7122
Life and writings; by D. Stewart. 1877 .....D 4473-10
SMITH, B. C. [1849-77] A young scholar's letters; ed. by D. O. Kellogg. 1897.G 17131
SMITH, E.. Grant. [1797-1885] Memoirs of a Highland lady; ed. by *Lady* Strachey. 1898 .....G 3888
SMITH, Franklin W. [1854-72] The record of a happy life; by H. W. Smith. 1873 .....G 7135

SMITH, G: [1831-95] George Smith, the story of an enthusiast; by E. Hodder. 1896 .....G 7124
SMITH, Gerrit. [1797-1874] By O. B. Frothingham. 1878.....G 7125
SMITH, H: B. [1815-76] By L: F. Stearns. 1892. [American religious leaders.]..G 7126
SMITH, Horace. [1779-1849] James and Horace Smith; by A. H. Beaven. 1899 .....G 7446
My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 1854 .....G 366-2
SMITH, J. E. [1801-73] 'Shepherd' Smith, the universalist: life; by W. A. Smith. 1892 .....G 7127
SMITH, James. [1737-1812] Life and travels. 1870.....G 7129
SMITH, James. [1775-1839] James and Horace Smith; by A. H. Beaven. 1899.G 7446
My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 1854 .....G 366-2
SMITH, Jennie. [1842-] From Baca to Beulah. [*Sequel to* "Valley of Baca."] 1887 .....G 7448
Valley of Baca. 1885.....G 7447
SMITH, Jeremiah. [1759-1842] Life; by J: H. Morison. 1845.....G 7128
SMITH, *Capt.* J: [1579-1632] Heroes of romantic adventure. 1889.....G 10216
Adventures and discourses; by I. Ashton. n. d. .....G 7133
Life; by G: C. Hill. 1884.....G 7131
Life and adventures; by G: S. Hillard. [1835] .....G 36-2
Captain John Smith and his critics; by C: Poindexter. 1893.....G 17125
Smith and Pocahontas; by W: G. Simms. [1869] .....G 7132
By C: D. Warner. 1881.....G 7130
SMITH, *Rev.* J: [1790-1828] The Demerara martyr: memoirs; by E. A. Wallbridge. 1848 .....G 7134
SMITH, J: P. [1774-1851] Life and writings; by I: Medway. 1853.....G 7136
SMITH, L. [1818-81] Story; ed. by G: S. Merriam. 1889.....G 7150
SMITH, M.. [1822-89] Autobiography. 1892 .....G 7137
SMITH, Moses. [1786—] Adventures and sufferings. 1814.....G 7138
SMITH, R: Baird. [1818-61] By H. M. Vibart. 1897.....G 17128
SMITH, S.. L. H. [1802-36] Memoir; by E: W. Hooker. [1845].....G 7143
SMITH, *Rev.* Sydney. [1771-1845] Memoir and letters; by *Lady* Holland. [1855]....G 7140
Memoir; by *Lady* Holland. 2 v. 1874.G 7141
Life and times; by S. J. Reid. 1885....G 7142
SMITH, Teena Rochfort. [1861-83] By F. J. Furnivall. 1883 .....G 7145
SMITH, T: Assheton. [1776-1858] A famous fox-hunter; by *Sir* J: E. E.-Wilmot. 1893. [*Same as* Reminiscences.].....G 7146
Reminiscences; by *Sir* J: E. E.-Wilmot. 1860 .....G 7147
SMITH, T: K. [1820-87] Life and letters; by W. G: Smith. 1898.....G 7444
SMITH, W: [1727-1803] Life and correspondence; by H. W. Smith. 2 v. 1879-80 .....G 7148
SMITH, W: [1808-72] Story; ed. by G: S. Merriam. 1889.....G 7150
SMITH, W: H: [1825-91] Life and times; by *Sir* H. Maxwell. 2 v. 1893.....G 7144
SMITH, *Sir* W: Sidney. [1764-1840] Memoirs; by F: Marryat. 2 v. 1839.....G 7139
SMITHSON, James. [1765-1829] By S: P. Langley. 1897 .....**N 56
SMITS, Dirk. [1702-52] Het leven van; door N. Versteeg. 1764 .....*E 43690-3
SMOLLETT, Tobias. [1721-71] Life; by R. Chambers. 1867. [Favourite authors.].G 7155
By O. Smeaton. [1898?] .....G 17154
SMYTH, T: A. [1832-64] Life and military services; by D. W. Maull. 1870 ....G 7452
SMYTH, W: [1455?-1514] Life; by R. Churton. 1800 .....G 7149
SMYTHIES, C: Alan. [1844-94] Life; by G. Ward. 1899 .....G 7453
SOBIESKI, J:, *King of Poland.* [1629-96] History of; by G. F. Coyer. 1762....I 722
Memoirs; by A. T. Palmer. 1815.....I 718
SOCINUS, Faustus. *See* SOZZINI, Fausto.
SOCRATES. [470-400 B. C.] The trial and death of Socrates; by Plato; tr. by F. J. Church. 1887 .....F 809
By Plato; tr. by W. W. Goodwin. 1884.F 813
By G: Grote. 1872.....I 2648-7
Substance and show; by T: S. King. 1884 .....D 7185
Memorable thoughts; by Xenophon; tr. by E: Bysshe. n. d. .....D 2216-158
Memoirs; tr. from Xenophon's "Memorabilia"; by E: Levien. 1872.....F 905
Memorabilia of Socrates; by Xenophon; tr. by J. S. Watson. 1896.....F 907-1
SODDOMA, Il, *ps. See* RAZZI, G. A.
SOGA, Tiyo. [1829-71] Tiyo Soga, the model Kafir missionary. 1897.....G 7171
SOLARI, C. H. B., *Marchioness.* [1755-1844] Letters, etc. 1845.....G 7152
SOMERSET, *Duke of. See* SEYMOUR, E: A.
SOMERSET, E:, *2nd Marquis of Worcester.* [1601-67] Life, times and scientific labours; by H. Dircks. 1865.....G 7151
SOMERVILLE, A. N. [1813-89] A modern apostle; by G: Smith. 1890.....G 7455

SOMERVILLE, M.. [1780-1872] Queens of literature; by E. Hope. 1886.....G 10198
Personal recollections; ed. by M. Somerville. 1873 .....G 7157
Personal recollections; ed. by M. Somerville. 1885.....G 7156
Character-sketches; by A. Stevens. 1882 .....G 1222
Four biographies; by L. B. Walford. 1888 .....G 1033
SOMERVILLE, T: [1741-1830] My own life and times. [1861].....G 7458
SONTAG, H., *Countess de Rossi.* [1805-54] Memoir. n. d.....G 7158
SOPHIA, *Electress of Hanover.* [1630-1714] Memoirs; tr. by H. Forester. 1888....I 1195
SOPHIA-ADELAIDE. [1846-] A chapter in contemporaneous history. 1887...G 7159
SOPHIA DOROTHEA. [1666-1726] The love of an uncrowned queen; by W. H. Wilkins. 2 v. 1900 .....G 7170
Memoirs; by R. F. Williams. 2 v. 1845 .....I 5734
SOPWITH, T: [1803-79] By B: W. Richardson. 1891.....G 7153
SOREL, C: [1602-72] [Sa] vie et [ses] œuvres; par E. Roy. 1891.....E 7272
SORELLI, G. [1790?—] My confessions to S. Pellico. 1836.....G 7163
SOTHERN, E. A. [1830-81] Birds of a feather flock together. 1878.....G 7160
Memoir; by T. E. Pemberton. 1889...G 7161
SOTO, Ferdinand de. [1500-42] By J: S. C. Abbott. [1873] .....G 7162
Life, travels and adventures; by L. A. Wilmer. 1858.....G 7459
SOUTH, J: F. [1797-1882] Memorials; ed. by C. L. Feltoe. 1884.....G 7465
SOUTHEY, Robert. [1774-1843] Correspondence with Caroline Bowles. 1881....G 7166
Selections from [his] letters; ed. J: W. Warter. 4 v. 1856.....G 7167
Life; by C: T. Browne. 1854.....G 7470
Life; ed. by J: Dennis. [1887].....G 7164
By E: Dowden. n. d.....G 7165
Life and correspondence; by C. C. Southey. n. d.....G 7168
SOZZINI, Fausto. [1539-1604] Memoirs; by J. Toulmin. 1777.....G 7460
SPAIGHT, R: Dobbs. [1758-1850] by J: H. Wheeler. 1880.....G 7172
SPANGENBERG, A: G. [1704-92] Life; by C: T. Ledderhose. 1855.....G 7174
SPARKS, Jared. [1789-1866] Life and writings; by H. B. Adams. 2 v. 1893...G 7475
Memoir; by G: E. Ellis. 1869.....G 7175
SPARKS, W: H: [1800-82] Memories of fifty years. 1882.....G 7176
SPENCER, G: [1799-1864] Life of Father Ignatius of St. Paul; by *Father* Pius. 1860 .....G 7179
SPENCER, Herbert. [1820—] Biographical sketch; by W: H: Hudson. 1894...R 344
Herbert Spencer: the man and his work; by H. Macpherson. 1900.....G 7173
SPENCER, J. A. [1816—] Memorabilia of sixty-five years, 1820-86. 1890.....G 7182
SPENER, P. J. [1635-1705] Philip Jacob Spener and his work; by M. E. Richard. 1897 .....G 17171
By F. F. Walrond. 1893.....G 17172
SPENGLER, Lazarus. [1479-1534] Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von T. Pressel. 1862 .....G 470-6
SPENSER, Edmund. [1552-99] Memoir; by F. J. Child. 1881 .....C 4448-1
By R. W. Church. 1879.....G 7180
Life; by J: P. Collier. n. d.....**G 7181
Life; ed. by J. P. Collier. 1873...**C 4457-1
Life; by A. B. Grossart. 1882-84..**C 4459-1
SPERATUS, Paulus. [1484-1551?] Leben und ausgewählte Schriften; von T. Pressel. 1862 .....G 470-8
SPICER, Tobias. [1788-] Autobiography. 1851 .....G 7183
SPIEGHEL, H: L. [1549-1612] Leeven van; door P. Vlaming. 1723 .....E 43713
SPINOZA, B. de. [1632-77] By J: Caird. 1888 .....G 7184
Four essays; by T. Land, *and others.* 1882 .....G 7188
Study; by J. Martineau. 1883.....G 7185
Life and philosophy; by F: Pollock. 1880 .....G 7186
Life; by R. Willis. 1870.....G 7187
SPIRA, Francis. [-1549?] Spira's apostasy, etc. 1811.....G 1027
SPOHR, Ludwig. [1784-1859] Autobiography. 1878 .....G 7190
SPRETTEN, Paul von. *See* SPERATUS, Paulus.
SPRING, G. [1785-1875] Life and times. 2 v. 1866.....G 7193
SPURGEON, C: Haddon. [1834-92] Autobiography. v. 1, 3. 2 v. 1897-99.*G 17193
Life; by R. H. Conwell. [1892].....G 17191
By J. J. Ellis. 1891. [Lives that speak.].G 7195
Episodes and anecdotes; by T: W. Handford. 1892 .....G 17189
A monograph; by G: C. Lorimer. 1892.G 7191
Life and labors; by G: C. Needham. 1890 .....*G 7194
His life and ministry; by J. Page. n. d.G 7189
From pulpit to palm-branch; by A. T. Pierson. 1892.....G 17192
By G. H. Pike. 1892.....G 17187

SPURGEON, C: H., *cont.*
From the usher's desk to the Tabernacle pulpit; by R. Shindler. 1892.....G 7192
The Essex lad; by J. M. Smith. 1892. [J] .....G 17188
His faith and works; by H. L. Wayland. [1892] .....G 17190
Personal reminiscences; by W. Williams. n. d. .....G 17196
SPURGEON, J. A. [1837-] By G. H. Pike. 1894.....G 17300
SPURGEON, S. [1835?-] Ten years after! 1895 .....G 17199
SQUARE, Owen, *ps. See* OWEN, J:
STAAL DE LAUNAY, *Mme.* de. [1684-1750]
Memoirs. 1877.....G 7197
Memoirs; tr. by C. H. Bell. 2 v. 1892.*G 7198
STAËL-HOLSTEIN, *Mme.* de. [1766-1817]
Ten years' exile. 1821.....G 7208
By *Lady* Blennerhassett. 3 v. 1889...G 7201
By B. Duffy. 1887.....G 7200
Notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages; par *Mme.* Necker de Saussure. 1887....E 7552
Life and times; by M. Norris. 1853..G 7202
Par A. Sorel. 1890. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 7481
By A. Sorel. 1891. [Great French writers.] .....G 7196
By A. Stevens. 2 v. [1880].....G 7199
Character-sketches; by A. Stevens. 1882 .....G 1222
STAIR, *Earls of. See* DALRYMPLE.
STAMBULOFF, S. [1854-95] By A. H. Beaman. 1895.....G 17340
STAMPA, Gaspara. [1524-54] By E. Benson. 1881 .....G 7207
STANDISH, Miles. [1584-1656] By J: S. C. Abbott. [1872] .....G 7210
Exploits of; by H: Johnson. 1897....G 7206
STANFORD, Leland [1824-93] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1894.....G 1292-1
STANHOPE Hester L., *Lady.* [1766-1839]
Memoirs; by *Dr.* Mackenzie. 3 v. 1846..G 7211
Travels; by *Dr.* Mackenzie. 3 v. 1846.G 7209
STANHOPE, Philip Dormer, *Earl of Chesterfield.* [1694-1773] Letters. 1884....G 7212
Letters, with characters; ed. by J: Bradshaw. 3 v. 1892.....*G 7214
Letters; ed. by H: H. M. Herbert. 1890 .....*G 7208
Letters; ed. by E: G. Johnson. 1890. [Laurel crowned letters.].....D 8429
Memoirs; by W: Ernst. 1893.....G 7205
STANLEY, *Lady, of Alderley. See* HOLROYD, M. J.
STANLEY, Arthur P., *Dean.* [1815-81]
Letters and verses; ed. by R. E. Prothero. 1895. .....G 7482
STANLEY, A. P., *cont.*
Recollections; by G: G. Bradley. 1883.G 7215
Biographical sketch; by A: J: C. Hare. [1882?] .....W 6755
Dean Stanley with the children; by F.. A. Humphrey. [1884] .....G 7213
By G.. A. Oliver. 1885.....G 7216
Life and correspondence; by R. E. Prothero and G. G. Bradley. 2 v. 1893.....G 7481
STANLEY, Augusta, *Lady.* [1820-75] Reminiscences; by E.. R. Charles. 1893...G 7480
STANLEY, C. de la T., *Countess of Derby.* [1601-64] The lady of Latham; by *Mme.* G. DeWitt. 1869.....G 7218
STANLEY, Catherine. [1792-1862] Memoirs; by A. P. Stanley. 1879.....G 7219
STANLEY, E: [1779-1849] Memoirs; by A. P. Stanley. 1879.....G 7219
STANLEY, E: G: G. S., *14th Earl of Derby.* [1799-1869] Life; by T: Aspden. n. d. .....G 7483
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1885] .....**Q 8689-2
Life; by T. E. Kebbel. 1890.....G 7220
By G: Saintsbury. 1892. [Queen's prime ministers.] .....G 7217
STANLEY, H: M. [1840—] Livingstone and Stanley. 1895.....G 15156
Birth, boyhood and younger days; by T: George. 1895 .....G 17375
Life and travels; by H: W. Little. 1890 .....G 7233
By A. Montefiore. n. d.....G 7221
Record of his life; by H: F: Reddall. [1890] .....G 7222
STANLEY, James, *7th Earl of Derby.* [1607-51] Lives of northern worthies; by H. Coleridge. 1852 .....G 10153-1
STANLEY, M. J. H., *Lady.* [1771-1816] The early married life of Maria Josepha Lady Stanley; ed. by J. H. Adeane. 1899 .....G 17365
STANSBURY, Elijah. [1791-1883] Life and times; by A. Hawkins. 1874.....G 7224
STANTON, D. [1708-70] Journal of his life and labours. 1872.....G 7223
STANTON, Edwin M. [1814-69] Life and public services of; by G: C. Gorham. 2 v. 1899 .....G 17377
Historical sketch; by E. R. Jones. [1875] .....G 1132
STANTON, E.. Cady. [1815-] Eighty years and more (1815-97). 1898.....G 17381
STANTON, H. B. [1805-87] Random recollections. 1887 .....G 7225
STARK, J: [1728-1822] Acceptance of his statue by Congress. 1895.....G 7489
Life; by E: Everett. [1834].....G 36-1
Memoir; by C. Stark. 1860.....G 505

STARK, J:, *cont.*
Life and military services; by C. Stark. 1831 .....H 1526
STEBBINS, G. B. [1817—] Upward steps of seventy years. [1890].....G 7234
STEELE, J. D. [1836-86] By *Mrs.* G: Archibald. 1900 .....G 7479
STEELE, *Sir* R: [1671-1729] Epistolary correspondence. 2 v. 1809.....G 7226
Life; by G: A. Aitken. 2 v. 1889.....G 7232
By A. Dobson. 1886. [English worthies.] .....G 7227
By J: Forster. 1858.....D 6242-2
Life and writings; by H: R. Montgomery. 2 v. 1865.....G 7228
STEENDAM, Jacob. [1616-85?] Memoir; by H. C. Murphy. 1861.....G 7229
STEFFENS, H. [1773-1845] Story of my career. 1863 .....G 7230
STEIN, C. A. E. von. [1742-1827] Goethes Briefe an Frau von Stein. 2 v. 1883-85 .....E 23197
Memoir; by G: H. Calvert. 1877.....G 7231
STEIN, H: F: K:, *Baron* von. [1757-1831] Life and times; by J. R. Seeley. 2 v. 1879 .....G 7235
Zeitalter; by S. Stern. 1855.....G 7236
STEINER family. Genealogy; by Lewis H. and Bernard C. Steiner. 1896..G 7237
STEINERT, Morris. [1831-] Reminiscences; ed. by J.. Marlin. 1900.....G 7239
STENDHAL, *ps. See* BEYLE, M. H.
STEPHANINI, J. [1803—] Narrative of sufferings. 1829.....I 2812
STEPHEN, Harding, *St.* [1044?-1134] By J: H: Newman. 1844 .....G 4157
STEPHEN, *Sir* J. F. [1829-94] Life; by L. Stephen. 1895.....G 7238
STEPHENS, Alexander H. [1812-84] In public and private; by H: Cleveland. [1866] .....G 7241
Life; by R: M. Johnston and W: H. Browne. 1884 .....G 7240
STEPHENSON, G: [1781-1848] The Rocket; by H.. C. Knight. 1888.....G 7244
By C. L. Matéaux. 1885. [The world's workers.] .....G 7246
By S: Smiles. 1868.....G 7245
STEPHENSON, Robert. [1803-59] Life; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 2 v. 1864.....G 7247
The Rocket; by H.. C. Knight. 1888...G 7244
By C. L. Matéaux. 1885. [The world's workers.] .....G 7246
By S: Smiles. 1868.....G 7245
STERLING, J: [1806-44] Correspondence [with] R. W. Emerson. 1897.....G 13194
By T: Carlyle. n. d. .....G 7248
Life; by T: Carlyle. 1885.....D 3996-2
Memoir; by J: C: Hare. 1848.....D 8445-1
STERN, H: A. [1820-85] Biography; by A. A. Isaacs. 1886.....G 7250
STERNE, Laurence. [1713-68] Life; by P. Fitzgerald. [Revised edition] 2 v. 1896 .....G 7251
Life; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. 1864....G 7253
By H. D. Traill. 1882.....G 7252
STEUBEN, F: W: von, *Baron.* [1730-94] Life; by F. Bowen. [1837] .....G 3[illegible]
Life; by F: Kapp. 1858 .....G 7258
Life; by F: Kapp. 1859.....G 7257
STEVENS, Alfred. [1817-75] Biographical study; by W. Armstrong. [Illustrated.] 1881 .....**Q 8175
STEVENS, Thaddeus. [1792-1868] By E. B. Callender. 1882.....G 7260
Political conflict in America; by A. Harris. 1876 .....H 2270
By S: W. McCall. 1899.....G 7259
STEVENSON, *Sir* J: [1762-1833] By J. S. Bumpus. 1893.....G 7261
STEVENSON, Robert L: [1850-94] Letters; ed. by S. Colvin. 2 v. 1899.....G 17392
Some college memories. [1899].....G 17389
Vailima letters. 2 v. 1895.....G 17387
Home and early haunts; by M. Armour. 1895 .....G 17390
By H. B. Baildon. 1901.....G 17394
By M. M. Black. [1898].....G 17391
By L. C. Cornford. 1899.....G 17388
Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days; by E. B. Simpson. 1898.....G 17395
By W. Raleigh. 1895.....G 17393
STEVENSON, W: F. [1822-86] Life and letters; by E. M. Stevenson. 1890...G 7262
STEWARD, A. [1794?—] Twenty-two years a slave and forty years a freeman. 1857 .....G 7264
STEWART, *Sir* C: W: V., *3rd Marquis of Londonderry.* [1778-1854] Life; by *Sir* A. Alison. 3 v. 1861.....G 7265
STEWART, Dugald. [1753-1828] Memoir; by J: Veitch. 1877.....D 4473-10
STEWART, R., *Lord Castlereagh, 2nd Marquis of Londonderry.* [1769-1822] Memoirs and correspondence; ed. by C: Vane. 12 v. 1848-53 .....G 2412
Memoirs and correspondence; ed. by C: Vane. 4 v. 1850.....G 2411
Life; by *Sir* A. Alison. 3 v. 1861.....G 7265
STILES, E. [1727-95] Life; by A. Holmes. 1798 .....G 7266
Life; by J. L. Kingsley. 1864.....G 37-6
STILLMAN, W: J. [1828-1901] The autobiography of a journalist. 2 v. 1901.G 7267
STIRLING, *Lord. See* ALEXANDER.
STOBO, R. C. N. B. [1727-70] Memoirs. 1854 .....G 7268

STOCKBRIDGE, F. B. [1826-94] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1895.....G 1292-2
STOCKMAR, *Baron*. [1787-1863] Memoirs; by *Baron* E. von Stockmar. 2 v. 1872 .....G 7270
STOCKTON, R. F. [1796-1866] Sketch of life. 1856.....G 7273
STODDARD. D. T. [1818-57] Memoir; by J. P. Thompson. 1858 .....G 7485
STOKES, W: [1804-78] His life and work; by *Sir* W: Stokes. 1898.....G 7269
STOLBERG, A.., *Countess of*. [1819-68] By A. Wellmer. 1873.....G 7275
STONEBRAKER, J. R. [1844?-] A rebel of '61. 1899 .....H 4138
STONER, Nicholas. [1762?-1850?] Trappers of New York; by J. R. Simms. 1860.G 193
STOREY, G: A. [1834-] Sketches from memory. 1899 .....G 7278
STORK, C: A: [1838-83] By J: G. Morris. [1886] .....G 253
STORK, C: A: G. [1764-1831] By J: G. Morris. [1886] .....G 253
STORK, T. [1814-74] By J: G. Morris. [1886] .....G 253
STORM, Theodor. [1817-88] Sein Leben und seine Dichtung; von P. Schütze. 1887 .....E 4249
STORRS, Emery A. [1835-85] Life; by J. Adams. 1886.....G 7281
STORY, Joseph. [1779-1845] Life and letters; by W. W. Story. 2 v. 1851.....G 7283
Memoir; by G: S. Hillard. 1868.....G 7282
STORY, W: Wetmore. [1819-95] Reminiscences of; by M.. E. Phillips. 1897.....G 7289
STOTHARD, C: A. [1786-1821] Memoirs; by A. E. Bray. 1823.....G 7284
STOTHARD, T: [1787-1821] Life; by A. E. Bray. 1851.....G 7285
STOUGHTON, J: [1807-97] Recollections of a long life. 1894.....G 7497
STOW. D: [1793-1864] Memoir; by W: Fraser. 1858 .....G 7494
STOWE, Harriet Beecher. [1811-96] Life and letters; by A. Fields. 1897.....G 7302
Life-work; by F. McCray. 1889.....G 7300
Life; comp. by C: E: Stowe. 1889...G 7301
Life; by S.. A. Tooley. 1891.....G 7299
STRABO. [60 B. C.-24 A. D.] Life and works; by H. F. Tozer. 1893.....F 879
STRACHAN, J: [1778-1867] Memoir; by A. N. Bethune. 1870.....G 7484
STRADLING, *Sir* E: [1529-1609] Stradling correspondence; ed. by J: M. Traherne. 1840 .....G 17400
STRAFFORD, *Earl of*. *See* WENTWORTH.
STRANGE, *Sir* Robert. [1721-92] Memoirs; by J. Dennistoun. 2 v. 1855.....G 7286
STRANGFORD family. Lives of the lords Strangford; by E: B. De Fonblanque. 1877 .....G 7450
STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, *Viscount*. *See* CANNING, S.
STRATHNAIRN, *Lord*. *See* ROSE, H. H.
STRAUSS, D: F: [1808-74] Life and writings; by E. Zeller. 1874.....G 7288
STRAUSS, G. L: M. [1807-87] Reminiscences of an old Bohemian. 1895.....G 7487
STREET, G: E. [1824-81] Memoir; by A. E. Street. 1888.....G 7287
STRICKLAND, Agnes. [1796-1874] Life; by J.. M. Strickland. 1887.....G 7292
STRICKLAND, Hugh E: [1811-53] Memoirs; by *Sir* W: Jardine. 1858.....G 7293
STROZZI, Filippo. [1489-1538] By T: A. Trollope. 1860.....G 7291
STRUENSEE, J. F., *Count*. [1737-72] Conversion and death; by D. Munter. 1773..G 7290
STUART, Arabella, *Lady*. [1575-1615] Life; by E. T. Bradley. 2 v. 1889.....G 7295
Life and letters; by E: Cooper. 2 v. 1866 .....G 7294
STUART, C: E:, *the pretender*. [1720-88] Memoirs; by C: L: Klose. 2 v. 1845..I 5572
STUART, Gilbert. [1756-1828] Life and works; by G: C. Mason. 1879.....*Q 710
STUART, G. H. [1816-90] Life. 1890....G 7296
STUART, H: Benedict, *Cardinal York*. [1725-1807] Life; by B. W. Kelly. 1899 .....G 7499
STUART, James E. B. [1833-64] Life and campaigns; by H. B. McClellan. 1885.H 3272
STURGE, Joseph. [1793-1859] Life; by A. Peckover. 1890 .....G 7297
STURT, C: [1795-1869] Life; by *Mrs*. N. G: Sturt. 1899 .....G 7496
STUYVESANT, P: [1602-82] By J: S. C. Abbott. [1873] .....G 7298
By B. Tuckerman. 1893. [Makers of America.] .....G 7490
SUARD, Amélie. [1744-1830] The story of two salons; by E. Sichel. 1895....G 10317
SUARD, J. B. A. [1734-1817] The story of two salons; by E. Sichel. 1895 ....G 10317
SUCKLING, *Sir* J: [1608-42] Life; by A. Suckling. 1892 .....C 9600-1
Life; by A. Suckling. 1874.....C 4534-1
SUCKLING, R. A. [1818-51] Memoir; by I: Williams. 1853.....G 7304
SUFFIELD, R. R. [1821-91] Life. 1893..G 7308
SUFFOLK, *Duchess of*. *See* WILLOUGHBY.
SULIVAN, *Sir* B. J. [1810-90] Life and letters; ed. by H: N. Sulivan. 1896.....G 7305
SULLIVAN, James. [1744-1808] Life; by T: C. Amory. 2 v. 1859.....G 7306

SULLIVAN, J: [1740-95] General Sullivan not a pensioner of Luzerne; by T: C. Amory. 1875 .....G 7307
Life; by O. W. B. Peabody. 1864....G 87-3
SULLY, M. de B., *Duc* de. [1560-1641] Memoirs. 4 v. 1856.....G 7310
Par J. Chailley. n. d. .....E 8958
SUMMERFIELD, J: [1770-1825] Memoirs of life and ministry; by J: Holland. 1846. .....G 7309
SUMMERS, T: Osmond. [1812-82] A life study; by O. P. Fitzgerald. 1886.....G 7317
SUMNER, C: [1811-74] By A. L. Dawes. 1892. [Makers of America.].....G 7313
Life; by A. H. Grimke. 1892. [American reformers.] .....G 7312
Life; by D. A. Harsha. 1856.....G 7314
Life and public services; by C. E. Lester. [1874] .....G 7316
Life; by E. Nason. 1874.....G 7311
Memoir and letters; by E: L. Pierce. 4 v. 1877-93 .....G 7315
By M. Storey. 1900.....G 7319
SUMNER, C: R:, *Bishop*. [1790-1874] Life; by G: H: Sumner. 1876.....G 7318
SUMNER, I. [1746-99] Memoir; by W: H. Sumner. 1854.....G 7320
SUMTER, T: [1734-1832] Life; by C. B. Hartley. 1859.....G 5088
SUNDERLAND, *Countess of*. *See* SIDNEY, D.
SUNDON, *Viscountess*. *See* CLAYTON, C.. D.
SUPER, H: W: [1824-97] In memoriam; ed. by E. M. Hyde. 1898.....G 7324
SUTHERLAND, *1st Duke of*. *See* GOWER.
SUTTON, *Sir* R: [1450?-1524] Life; by R. Churton. 1800 .....G 7149
SUVAROF, Alexander V., *Count*. [1730-1800] Sketch; by E. N. Macready. 1851....G 7323
Life; by *Lieut.-Col.* Spalding. 1890....G 7321
Life; by Tranchant de Laverne. 1814..G 7322
SWARTZ, C. F: [1726-98] Memoirs; by H. Pearson. 2 v. 1834.....G 7325
SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. [1688-1772] *See* RELIGION—SWEDENBORGIANISM.
SWETCHINE, A. S. S., *Mme*. [1782-1857] Queen by right divine; by K. O'Meara. [1885] .....G 24
By A. F. Preston. 1875.....G 7334
SWIFT, J., *Dean*. [1667-1745] Epistolary correspondence. 5 v. 1883.....**D 4486-15-19
Journal to Stella. 2 v. 1883....**D 4486-2-3
Journal to Stella. 1892.....D 8477-1
Journal to Stella. 1897.....D 4487-2
Letters. 1885.....G 7339
Letters; ed. by H. Williams. 1886.....G 7344
Unpublished letters; ed. by G: B. Hill. 1899 .....G 7347
Memoir. n. d.....*D 4485
SWIFT, J., *cont*.
Life and writings; by J: Boyle. 1752..G 7337
Biographical and critical study; by J: C. Collins. 1893.....G 7338
Life; by H: Craik. 1882.....G 7342
Life; by H: Craik. 1892.....D 8477-1
Life; by J: Forster. v. 1. 1876.....G 7343
Mystery of his life and love; by J. Hay. 1891 .....G 7341
Life; by S: Johnson; ed. by F. Ryland. 1894 .....G 7336
Swift in Ireland; by R: A. King. 1895 .....G 7335
By W. E. H. Lecky. 1897.....D 4487-1
Was Swift married to Stella; by A. von W. Leslie. 1895 .....G 1142-1
Life; by J: Mitford. 1879.....*C 4540-1
Life; by J: Mitford. 1894.....**C 4541-1
Dean Swift and his writings; by G. P. Moriarty. 1893.....G 7346
Memoirs; by *Sir* W. Scott. 1834..**D 4458-2
Memoirs; by *Sir* W. Scott. 1883..**D 4488-1
By L. Stephen. n. d.....G 7340
Closing years; by W. R. Wilde. 1849..G 7345
SWINBURNE, Algernon C: [1837-] Bibliography of; by R: H. Shepherd. 1887 .....XD 7989
Bibliographical list of scarcer works, etc.: ed. by T: J. Wise and W. R. Nicoll. 1896 .....**D 7982-2
SWING, D: [1830-80] Memorial volume; comp. by H. S. Starring. [1894]...W 9055
SWISSHELM, J.. G. C. [1815-84] Half a century. 1880.....G 7348
SYDENHAM, *Lord*. *See* THOMSON, C. E. P.
SYDNEY. *See* SIDNEY.
SYME, James. [1799-1870] Memorials; by R. Paterson. 1874.....G 7355
SYMONDS, J: A., sr. [1807-71] Memoir; by J: A. Symonds, jr. 1871.....D 8488
SYMONDS, J: A. [1840-93] Biography; comp. by H. F. Brown. 2 v. 1895.....**G 7500
SYNESIUS. [375?-415?] By A. Gardner. 1886. [Fathers for English readers.].G 7360
TADEMA. *See* ALMA-TADEMA.
TAIGI, A.. M. A. (G.) [1769-1839] Life; ed. by E: H. Thompson. 1879.....G 25-5
TAINE, Hippolyte A. [1828-93] Par G. Monod. 1895 .....E 12645
TAI-PING-WANG. [1813-64] Life; by J. M. Mackie. 1857 .....G 7519
TAIT, Archibald Campbell, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. [1811-82] Life; by R. T: Davidson and W: Benham. 2 v. 1891.G 7506
TAIT, Catherine. [1819-78] Memoir; ed. by W: Benham. 1879.....G 7508
TAIT, Craufurd. [1849-78] Memoir; ed. by W: Benham. 1879.....G 7508

TALBOT, C:, *Duke of Shrewsbury.* [1660-1718] Correspondence; ed. by W. Coxe. 1821 .....G 7511
TALBOT, Louisa Ann, *Marchioness of Waterford.* [1818-91] Memoir; by H. M. Neville. 1896 .....I 6336
TALBOT, S. [1750-1813] Life; by H: T. Tuckerman. 1850.....G 7518
TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, C: M. de. [1754-1838] Life. 1850 .....G 7513
Reminiscences. 2 v. 1848.....G 7514
By *Lady* Blennerhasset. 2 v. 1894..G 17450
Memoirs; ed. by *Duc* de Broglie. 5 v. 1891 .....G 7512
Historical characters; by *Sir* H: Lytton Bulwer. 1868 .....G 380-1
Life; by C: K. McHarg. 1857.....G 17451
TALMAGE, J: Van N. [1819-92] Forty years in South China; by J: G. Fagg. [1894] .....K 1996
TANEY, Roger Brooke. [1777-1864] Memoir; by S: Tyler. 1876.....G 7515
TANGYE, R: [1833-] The growth of a great industry: "One and all," an autobiography. [1889] .....G 7516
TAPPAN, Arthur. [1786-1865] Life; by L. Tappan. 1870.....G 7517
TARENTUM, *Duke of. See* MACDONALD, S. J. J. A.
TASSO, Torquato. [1544-95] By E. J. Hasell. n. d.....G 7520
Life; by R. Milman. 2 v. 1850.....G 7522
By R: H: Wilde. 2 v. 1842.....G 7521
TASSONI, A. [1565-1635] Memoirs; by S: Walker. 1815.....G 7523
TATTNALL, J. [1795-1871] Life and services; by C: C. Jones. 1878.....G 7524
TAULER, J: [1290-1361] Life and sermons. 1857 .....G 7525
TAYLER, J: J. [1798-1869] Letters; ed. by J: H. Thom. 2 v. 1872.....G 7526
TAYLOR, A. *See* GILBERT, A. T.
TAYLOR, Algernon. [1830-] Memories of a student. 1895 .....G 7535
TAYLOR, Bayard. [1825-78] Life; by R. H. Conwell. 1879.....G 7528
By A. H. Smyth. 1896.....G 7529
Life and letters; ed. by M. H. Taylor and H. E. Scudder. 2 v. 1884.....G 7527
TAYLOR, E: T. [1793-1871] Father Taylor, the sailor preacher; by G. Haven and T: Russell. 1872.....G 7530
TAYLOR, *Sir* H: [1800-86] Autobiography. 2 v. 1885.....G 7532
Correspondence; ed. by E: Dowden. 1888 .....G 7533
TAYLOR, H: S. [1859-89] Obituary addresses. 1889 .....G 7531
TAYLOR, J.. [1783-1824] Life and letters; by H. C. Knight. 1880.....G 7534
Five women of England; by M. Middleton. [1880] .....G 99
Memoirs and correspondence; by I: Taylor. 1867 .....D 8702-1
Four biographies; by L. B. Walford. 1888 .....G 1033
TAYLOR, Jeremy. [1613-67] Life; by R. Heber. 1839 .....**W 2791-1
Life, etc.; by E. H. May. 1892.....G 7537
Biography; by R. A. Willmott. 1848...G 7536
TAYLOR, J: [1757-1832] Records of my life. 2 v. 1832.....G 7538
Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1876 .....G 57
TAYLOR, M. [1808-76] Story of my life. 1882 .....G 7539
TAYLOR, R. G: [1822-86] Biography; by E. G. Parry. 1888.....G 7542
TAYLOR, S. C. [1756?-1823] Three generations of Englishwomen; by J. Ross. 1888 .....G 1095-1
TAYLOR, W: [1816-86] Autobiography of a Highland minister. 1897.....G 17525
TAYLOR, W:, *Bishop.* [1821-] Story of my life. 1896 .....G 17493
Life; by E. Davies. [1885] .....G 7540
TAYLOR, W:, *of Norwich.* [1765-1836] Life and writings; ed. by J: W: Robberds. 2 v. 1843 .....G 7541
TAYLOR, W: M. [1830-95] [Memorial sermon]; by H: A. Stimson, etc. 1895.G 17500
TAYLOR, Zachary. [1784-1850] Taylor and his generals. 1847.....G 125
Life; by J: Frost. 1847.....G 17515
Life; by J. R. Fry and R. T. Conrad. 1847 .....G 7545
By O. O. Howard. 1892. [Great commanders.] .....G 7544
Life; by H. Montgomery. [1847].....G 7543
By W: O. Stoddard. 1888. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1022
TAZEWELL, L. W. [1774-1860] Life; by H. B. Grigsby. 1860.....G 7546
TCHAIKOVSKY, P: I. [1840-93] Tchaikovsky; by R. Newmarch. 1900.....G 17528
TECK, *Princess* M.. Adelaide, *Duchess of.* [1833-97] Memoir; by C. K. Cooke. 2 v. 1900 .....G 17531
TEGNÉR Esaias, *Bishop of Wexio.* [1782-1846] Efterlemnade skrifter: Ny samling. Bref. 2 v. 1873-74.....E 69372
Af C. W. Böttiger. [1876].....E 69371-1
Af G: Brandes. 1878.....E 60396
TEIGNMOUTH, *Baron. See* SHORE.
TELFER, E: A. [1822-93] The successful soul-winner; by A. E. Telfer. 1894.G 7547

TEMPLE, D. [1789-1851] Life and letters; by D. H. Temple. 1855.....W 16119
TEMPLE, D. (O.), *Lady*. [1627-95] Letters to Sir William Temple. 1888.....G 7548
TEMPLE, H: J:, *Viscount Palmerston*. [1784-1865] Life; by E. Ashley. 2 v. 1879.....G 7551
Life; by H: L. Bulwer. 2 v. 1871.....G 7553
By J. D. S. Campbell. 1892. [Queen's prime ministers.].....G 7549
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1885].....**Q 8689-2
Memoir; by G: H: Francis. 1852....D 2586
Story of life; by K: Marx. 1899.....G 17542
Life and times; by J. E. Ritchie. 2 v. n. d.....**I 5746
By L. C. Sanders. 1888. [Statesmen series.].....G 7550
By A. Trollope. 1883. [English political leaders].....G 7552
TEMPLE, *Sir* R: [1826-] The story of my life. 2 v. 1896.....G 7554
TEMPLE, *Sir* W: [1628-99] Life. 1754..D 4507-1
Life and correspondence; by T: P. Courtenay. 2 v. 1836.....G 7555
TENNENT, W: [1705-77] Life. 1860..G 17547
TENNYSON, Alfred, *Lord*. [1809-92] *See* ENGLISH LITERATURE—TENNYSON.
TERESA, *St*. [1515-82] Life. 1875.....G 7557
By B. Gilman. 1889. [Famous women.].....G 7556
Mujeres ilustres; por M. del P. Sinués. 1884.....E 38256-1
Santa Teresa; an appreciation; by A. Whyte. 1897.....G 7558
TERRISS, W: [1847-97] Life; by A. J. Smythe. 1898.....G 7560
TERRY, Ellen (*Mrs*. E. A. Wardell). [1848-] By C. Scott. [1900] ...G 17570
Ellen Terry and her impersonations; by C: Hiatt. 1898.....G 7561
TERSTEEGEN, G. [1697-1769] Life and character. 1837.....G 7559
Life; by H. E. Govan. 1898.....G 17575
THACKERAY family. The Thackerays in India; by *Sir* W: W. Hunter. 1897.G 7568
THACKERAY, W: Makepeace. [1811-63]
Letters, 1847-55. 1887.....G 7564
Studies on; by J. Hannay. n. d.....G 7563
By J: C. Hotten. 1864.....G 7566
Life; by L. Melville. 2 v. 1899.....G 7562
Life; by H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials. 1891.....G 7567
Bibliography of; by R: H. Shepherd. 1880.....XD 7975
Anecdote biographies of Thackeray and Dickens; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1887.G 51
Trollope. n. d.....G 7565
THAXTER, Celia L. [1835-94] Letters; ed. by A. F. and R. L. 1895.....G 7569
THAYER, Nathaniel. [1809-83] Memoir; by G: E. Ellis. 1885.....G 7570
THEODORE, *of Corsica, King*. *See* NEUHOFF.
THEODORIC, *the Goth*. [455-526] By T: Hodgkin. 1891.....K 553
THICKNESSE, P. [1720-92] Memoirs and anecdotes. 2 v. 1788.....G 7572
THIÉBAULT. P. D. [1769-1846] Mémoires, 1769-1820; ed. par C. Thiébault. 5 v. 1894-95.....E 13653
THIERS, M. J. L. A. [1797-1877] By F. Le Goff. 1879.....G 7573
Par P. de Rémusat. 1889. [Grands écrivains français.].....E 7179
By P. de Rémusat. 1889. [Great French writers.].....G 7574
Par E. Zevort. 1892.....E 7395
THIRLWALL, Connop. [1797-1875] Letters to a friend. 1881.....G 7580
Literary letters. 1881.....G 7581
Four biographical sketches; by J. Morgan. 1892.....G 10173
THOM, W. [1799-1850] Rhymes and recollections. 1880.....G 7585
Some passages in life of; by J: P. Kennedy. 1846.....G 1142-2
THOMAS family. Genealogical notes; by L. B. Thomas. 1877.....G 17581
THOMAS À BECKET, *St*. [1117-70] St. Thomas of Canterbury; by E. A. Abbott. 2 v. 1898.....G 7576
Warrior, priest and statesman; by W: H: D. Adams. 1875.....G 1062
Life and times; by J. A. Froude. 1885.G 7586
Life; by J: A. Giles. 2 v. 1846.....G 7578
Life; ed. by W. H. Hutton. 1889.....G 7579
Saint Thomas de Cantorbéry; par A. L' Huillier. 2 v. 1891.....E 11506
Life and martyrdom; by J: Morris. 1885.....G 7587
Thomas of London; by L. B. Radford. 1894.....G 7577
By J. C. Robertson. 1859.....G 7582
By R. A. Thompson. 1889.....G 7584
The three archbishops; by W. and M. Wilks. n. d.....G 365
THOMAS À KEMPIS. [1380-1471] By F. R: Cruise. 1887.....G 7590
By S. Kettlewell. 2 v. 1882.....G 7589
THOMAS AQUINAS, *St*. [1225-74] Life; ed. by *Father* P. Cavanagh. 1890.....G 7583
Life and labors; by R. B. Vaughan. 2 v. 1871-72.....G 7588
THOMAS, G: [1756-1802] European military adventurers in Hindustan; comp. by H. Compton. 1892.....G 1[illegible]

THOMAS, G: H: [1816-70] By H. Coppée. 1893. [Great commander series.]....G 7591
Memoir; by R: W. Johnson. 1881....G 7592
Critical biography; by Donn Piatt. 1893 .....G 7594
Life; by T: B. Van Horne. 1882.....G 7593
THOMAS, J: [1725-76] Life and services; comp. by C: Coffin. 1845.....G 9572
THOMAS, S. G. [1850-85] Memoir and letters; ed. by R. W. Burnie. 1891.....G 7595
THOMASON, James. [1804-53] By *Sir* W: Muir. 1897 .....G 17588
By *Sir* R: Temple. 1893.....G 7598
THOMPSON, *Sir* B:, *Count Rumford*. [1753-1814] Life; by G: E. Ellis. n. d.....G 7600
Life; by J. Renwick. 1864.....G 37-5
THOMPSON, Jacob. [1806-79] Life and works; by L. Jewitt. 1882.....**Q 740
THOMPSON, J: [1812-] Life of John Thompson, a fugitive slave; by himself. 1856 .....G 7596
THOMPSON, S: [1810—] Reminiscences of a Canadian pioneer. 1884.....G 7599
THOMSON, C. E. P., *Lord Sydenham*. [1799-1841] Memoirs; ed. by G. P. Scrope. 1843 .....G 7602
THOMSON, C: [1729-1824] Life; by L. R. Harley. [1900] .....G 17590
THOMSON, G: [1757-1851] George Thomson, the friend of Burns; by J. C. Hadden. 1898.....G 7597
THOMSON, James. [1834-82] Life; by H. S. Salt. 1889.....G 7603
THOMSON, James. [1700-48] By W: Bayne. [1898] .....G 17591
THOMSON, Joseph. [1858-95] By J. B. Thomson. 1896 .....G 7601
THOMSON, W: B. [1821-92] Reminiscences of medical missionary work. 1895..G 7604
THORBURN, Grant. [1773-1863] Forty years residence in America. 1834.....G 7614
THOREAU, H: D: [1817-62] The poet-naturalist; by W: E. Channing. 1873.G 7611
Life and aims; by A. H. Japp. 1877...G 7610
Life; by H. S. Salt. 1890.....G 7609
By F. B. Sanborn. 1884.....G 7612
Familiar letters; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1894 .....G 17600
THORESBY, Ralph. [1658-1725] Diary. v. 2. 1830 .....G 7608
Letters of eminent men to himself. v. 1. 1832 .....G 7613
The topographer; by D. H. Atkinson. 2 v. 1885-87.....G 7607
THORNTON, J. H. [1833-] Memories of seven campaigns. 1895.....G 7825
THOROLD, A. W., *Bishop*. [1825-95] Life and work; ed. by C. H. Simpkinson. 1896 .....G 7606
THORPE, W. G. [1820?—] The still life of the Middle Temple. 1892.....G 7605
THORWALDSEN, A. B. [1770-1844] Memoir; by H. C. Andersen. 1848.....I 1785
By E. Plon. 1874.....G 7615
Life; by J. M. Thiele. 1865.....G 7616
THOU, James A: de. [1553-1617] Life of Thuanus; by J: Collinson. 1807.....G 7620
Life; by J. H. Walker. 1819.....G 7619
THRALE, *Mrs*. *See* PIOZZI, Hester Lynch.
THREIPLANDS of Fingast; by R. Chambers. 1882 .....G 106
THRING, E: [1821-87] Life, diary and letters; by G: R. Parkin. 2 v. 1898.....G 17605
By H. D. Rawnsley. 1889.....G 7617
A memory; by J: H. Skrine. 1890....G 7618
THUANUS. *See* THOU, J. A: de.
THURMAN, Allen G. [1813-95] Life; by W: U. Hensel and G: F. Parker. 1888...G 2541
THURSTON family. Ancestry; by J: H. and W. M. Thurston. 1894 .....G 1142-2
THYNNE, T: [1625?-82] Count Königsmark and "Tom of Ten Thousand"; by H: Vizetelly. 1890.....G 4882
TIBERIUS CLAUDIUS NERO, *Emperor of Rome*. [B. C. 42-A. D. 37] By E: S. Beesly. 1878 .....G 295
TICKNOR, G: [1791-1871] Life, etc.; ed. by G: S. Hillard, 2 v. 1880.....G 7625
TIERNAN family. The Tiernan family in Maryland; by C: B. Tiernan. 1898..G 7627
TIFFIN, E: [1766-1829] Life of; by W: E: Gilmore. 1897 .....G 7621
TILDEN, S: J. [1814-86] Life; by J: Bigelow. 2 v. 1895.....G 7624
Life; by T. P. Cook. 1896.....G 7622
Life; by W. M. Cornell. 1876.....G 7623
TILGHMAN, Tench. [1744-86] Memoir; by O. Tilghman. 1876.....G 7632
TILGHMAN, W: [1756-1827] Life; comp. by J: Golder. 1829.....G 7629
TILLETTE DE MAUTORT, L.-F. de P. [1752-1812] Mémoires. 1895.....E 11770
TINNÉ, Alexandrine. [1839-68] Heroine of the White Nile. [1871].....K 5430
TINSLEY, W: [1827?-] Random recollections of an old publisher. 2 v. 1900.G 7633
TINTORETTO. (Giacomo Robusti.) [1512-94] By W. R. Osler. 1879.....Q 624
Life and genius; by F. P. Stearns. 1894 .....G 16850
TITIAN, T. V. [1477-1576] Life and times; by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 2 v. 1877.....**Q 671
By R: F. Heath. 1881.....Q 623
Notices of [his] life and works; by A. Hume. 1829.....Q 680
Life; by J. Northcote. 2 v. 1830.....G 7978

TOBIN, J: [1770-1804] Memoirs; by E. O. Benger. 1820.....G 7635
TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de. [1805-59] Recollections; ed. by *Comte* de Tocqueville, and tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1896..G 17611
Correspondence and conversations with N. W. Senior; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 v. 1872.....G 7637
Memoirs. 2 v. 1861.....G 7636
TODD, C: S. [1791-1826] Memoir; by G. W. Griffin. 1873.....G 7638
TODD, J: [1800-73] Story of his life. 1876.....G 7639
TOLMER, Alexander. [1815?—] Reminiscences. 2 v. 1882.....G 7641
TOLSTOI, Leo N., *Count*. [1828—] Boyhood, adolescence and youth. 1890.....G 7640
A run through Russia: story of a visit to Count Tolstoi; by W. W. Newton. 1894.....G 17627
Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik; by G. H. Perris. 1898.....G 17629
Count Leo Tolstoy twenty years ago; by E. Schuyler. 1901.....G 17033
How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works; by P. A. Sergyeenko. [1899].....G 17630
Recollections; tr. by C. E. Turner. 1893.....G 17625
"TOM OF TEN THOUSAND." *See* THYNNE, T:
TOMKINSON, W: [1790-1872] Diary of a cavalry officer, 1809-15; ed. by J. Tomkinson. 1894.....G 7634
TOMO-CHI-CHI. [1642-1739] Historical sketch; by C: C. Jones. 1868.....H 524
TONE, Theobald Wolfe. [1763-98] Autobiography; ed. by R. B. O'Brien. 2 v. 1893.....*G 7643
Life; ed. by W: T. W. Tone. 1828...G 7642
TONNA, C.. E.. [1790-1846] Recollections. 1854.....G 7645
TOOKE, J: Horne. [1736-1812] Memoirs; by J: A. Graham. 1828.....G 17660
Memoirs; by A. Stephens. 2 v. 1813.G 7648
TOOLE, J. L. [1832—] Reminiscences; ed. by J. Hattan. 2 v. 1889.....G 7647
TOOMBS. R. [1810-85] By P. A. Stovall. 1892.....G 7840
TORREY, C: T. [1813-46] Memoir; by J. C. Lovejoy. 1847.....G 7649
TOURGUENEFF, Ivan S. [1818-83] Tourguéneff and his French circle; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. 1898.....G 7644
TOURNON, R. M. H. de, *Vicomtesse Adolphe*. *See* ADOLPHE, R. M. H. de T.
TOURZEL, L.. E.. F., *Duchess of*. [1749-1832] Memoirs. 2 v. 1886.....I 3450
TOUSSAINT, P. [1766-1852] Memoir; by H. F. S. Lee. 1854.....G 7651
TOUSSAINT-L'OUVERTURE, F. D. [1746-1803] Life; by J: R. Beard. 1853...G 7650
By C: W. Mossell. 1896.....G 7646
TOWNESEND, R: [1684-1742] Life and times; ed. by R: and D. Townshend. 1892.G 17650
TOWNSHEND, C: [1725-67] By P. Fitzgerald. 1866.....G 7653
TOYNBEE, A. [1852-83] By A. Milner. 1895.....G 7850
TREGO family. Historical account; by A. T. Shertzer. 1884.....G 205
TREITSCHKE, H. von. [1834-96] Lehr- und Wanderjahre; von T. Schiemann. 1898.....G 17668
TRELAWNY, E: J: [1792-1881] Records of Shelley, Byron and the author. 1887.....G 322
TRENCH, F. C. [1805-86] Notes from past life: correspondence. 1862.....G 7863
TRENCH, R: C., *Archbishop*. [1807-86] Letters and memorials; by M. Trench. 2 v. 1888.....G 7654
TRENCK, F: von der, *Baron*. [1726-94] Life and adventures. 2 v. n. d.....G 7656
Life and adventures. 2 v. n. d.D 2216-26-27
TRESTRAIL, F: [1803-91] Short story of a long life: memorials; ed. by *Mrs*. Trestrail. 1892.....G 7870
TREVENEN, J. [1760-90] Life; by J: Penrose. 1850.....G 6205
TREVITHICK, R. [1771-1833] Life; by F. Trevithick. 2 v. 1872.....G 7652
TRIMMER, S. K. [1741-1810] Life and writings. 2 v. 1816.....G 7658
TROLLOPE, Anthony. [1815-82] Autobiography. 1883.....G 7660
TROLLOPE, F.. [1780-1863] By F. E. Trollope. 2 v. 1895.....G 17700
TROLLOPE, T: Adolphus. [1810-92] What I remember. 1888.....G 7662
What I remember. 3 v. 1887-89.....*G 7661
TROUP, G: M. [1780-1856] Life; by E: J. Harden. 1859.....G 7657
TRUMBULL, Jonathan. [1710-85] Life; by I. W. Stuart. 1859.....G 7663
TRUTH, Sojourner. [1800?—] A bondswoman of olden time. 1895.....G 7875
TRYON, *Sir* G: [1832-93] Life; by C. C. P. Fitzgerald. 1897.....G 7684
TRYON, G: W., jr. [1838-88] Biographical notice; by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 1888.....**G 10309-1
TUBMAN, H. [1821—] Scenes in life of; by S.. H. Bradford. 1869.....G 7877
TUCKER, C.. M. (*A. L. O. E.*) [1821-93] A lady of England; by A. Giberne. 1895.....G 17675
TUCKER, H: St. G: [1771-1851] Life; by *Sir* J: W: Kaye. 1854.....G 7667

TUCKER, J: I. [1819-95] Doctor Tucker, priest-musician; by C. W. Knauff. 1897 .....G 17677
TUCKER, S: [1747-1833] Life; by J: H. Sheppard. 1868.....G 7673
TUCKERMAN, C: K. [1821-96] Personal recollections of notable people. 2 v. 1895 .....G 7674
TUDOR, J: [1709-95] Deacon Tudor's diary; ed. by W: Tudor. 1896.....G 7677
TUKE, J. H. [1819-96] By *Sir* E: Fry. 1899 .....G 7689
TULLOCH, J:, *Principal.* [1823-86] Memoir; by M. O. W. Oliphant. 1888.....G 7664
TUPPER family. Family records; by F. B. Tupper. 1835 .....G 10299
TUPPER, M. F. [1810-89] My life as an author. 1886.....G 7655
TURENNE, M. [1611-75] Life; by T. O. Cockayne. 1853.....G 7665
By *Sir* E: Cust. 1867.....G 10259-1
By H. M. Hozier. 1885.....G 7666
TURGOT, A. R. J. [1727-81] By J. B. L. Say. 1888 .....G 7668
Par J. B. L. Say. 1891. [Grands écrivains français.] .....E 7439
Life and writings; ed. by W. W. Stephens. 1895 .....G 7676
TURNER, Asa. [1799-1885] His times; by G: F. Magoun. [1889].....G 7669
TURNER, J. M. W: [1775-1851] Scattered leaves of biography; by J: C. Colquhoun. 1844 .....G 1063
Life; by P. G. Hamerton. 1882.....G 7670
By W. C. Monkhouse. 1883.....Q 638
By S. A. Swaine. 1885. [The world's workers.] .....G 7672
Life; by W. Thornbury. 1877.....G 7671
Biography; by A. A. Watts. n. d...**Q 8068
TURNER, N. [1793-1864] Life; by J. G. Turner. 1872.....G 7675
TURNERELLI, T. [1813-96] Autobiography. n. d.....G 7678
TWAIN, Mark, *ps. See* CLEMENS, S: L.
TWINING family. Papers; ed. by R: Twining. 1887 .....G 7681
TWINING, L. [1820—] Recollections of life and work. 1893.....G 7679
TWINING, T: [1735-1804] Recreations of a country clergyman. 1882.....G 7680
TYLER family. Letters and times of the Tylers; ed. by L. G. Tyler. 3 v. 1884-96 .....G 7683
TYLER, J: [1790-1862] Letters and times of the Tylers. 2 v. 1884-85.....G 7688
Life. 1844 .....G 7682
By W: O. Stoddard. 1888. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 1023
TYLER, Wat. [—1381] English popular leaders; by C: E. Maurice. 1875....G 10257
TYNDALE, H. [1821-80] A memoir; by J. McLaughlin. 1882.....G 7685
TYNDALE, W: [1484-1536] A biography; by R. Demaus. [1871].....G 7687
William Tyndale and the translation of the English Bible; by G. B. Smith. [1898?] .....G 7688
TYNG, S. H. [1800-85] Record of life and work; by C: R. Tyng. 1890.....G 7690
TYRCONNELL, *Earl of. See* O'DONNELL.
TYRONE, *Earl of. See* O'NEILL, Hugh.
TYRRELL, W: [1807-79] Life and labors; by R. G. Boodle. [1881].....G 7691
TYSON, E. [1749-1824] Life; by J: S. Tyson. 1825.....G 7697
TYTLER, Patrick Fraser. [1791-1849] Memoir; by J: W. Burgon. 1859.....G 7692
UCHIMURA, K. [1861-] The diary of a Japanese convert. [1895].....G 7890
ULLATHORNE, W: B. [1806-89] Autobiography. [1891] .....G 7897
Letters. [1892] .....G 7898
UPTON, Emory. [1839-81] Life and letters; by P: S. Michie. 1885.....G 7910
URBAN VI., *Pope.* [1568-1644] By St. C. Baddeley. 1894.....I 2423
URQUHART, *Mrs.* H. A. [1825-89] Memoir; by M. C. Bishop. 1897 .....G 7928
URQUHART, *Sir* T: [1611-60] By J: Willcock. 1899 .....G 7927
URSINS, M. A. de La T., *Princess* des. [1642-1722] Story of the Princess des Ursins in Spain; by C. Hill. 1899..G 7933
URSINUS, Zacharius. [1534-83] Leben; von K. Sudhoff. 1857 .....G 460-9
URVINS, T: [1783-1857] Memoir; by *Mrs.* Urvins. 2 v. 1858.....G 7930
USSELINX, W: [1567-1647] Life; by J. F. Jameson. 1887.....G 7935
USSHER, J., *Archbishop.* [1581-1656] Life; by J: Aikin. 1812 .....G 7026
Life and times; by J. A. Carr. 1895..G 7940
Life; by C: R: Elrington. 1848.....G 7941
VADIANUS, J. [1484-1551] Von T. Pressel. 1861 .....G 460-10
VADIER, M. G. A. [1736-1828] Vadier; par A. Tournier. n. d.....E 7706
VAH-TA-AH. [1820-55] The Feejeean princess; by J. Waterhouse. 1857..G 7943
VALASCO, B. F. de. *See* FERNANDEZ DE VALASCO.
VALDÉS, Juán de. [1512?-40] Life and writings; by B: B. Wiffen. 1865.....G 7945
VALFRE, S. [1629-1710] Life; by *Lady* A. Kerr. 1896 .....G 7947
VALLA, L. [1415-60?] Sein Leben und seine Werke; von M. von Wolff. 1893....E 4912

VALLANDIGHAM, Clement L. [1822-71] Record. 1863.....H 3658
Life; by J. L. Vallandigham. 1872....G 7950
VALMORE, *Mme.* D. [1786-1859] Memoirs; by C: A. Sainte-Beuve. 1873.....G 7955
VAMBERY, Arminius. [1832—] Life and adventures. [1883].....G 7960
VAN BUREN, Martin. [1782-1862] By G: Bancroft. 1889.....G 7970
Life; by D: Crockett. 1837.....G 7969
Biography; ed. by W: Emmons. 1835.G 7966
Life; by W: M. Holland. 1835.....G 7968
Life and times; by W: L. Mackenzie. 1846 .....G 7965
By E: M. Shepard. 1888. [American statesmen.] .....G 7967
By W: O. Stoddard. 1887. [Lives of the presidents.] .....G 4654
VAN CAMPEN, M. [1757-1849] Border adventures in his life and times; by J. N. Hubbard. 1893.....G 7961
VANCE, Z. B. [1830-94] Life; by C. Dowd. 1897 .....G 7964
Memorial addresses in Congress. 1895 .....G 1292-2
VAN CLEVE, C.. O. [1820-] Three score years and ten. [1888] .....G 17917
VANDERBILT family. The Vanderbilts; by W. A. Croffut. [1886].....G 7971
VAN DYCK, *Sir* A. *See* DYCK, *Sir* A. van.
VANE, *Sir* H: [1612-62] Life; by J. K. Hosmer. 1888.....*G 7972
Life; by C: W. Upham. [1835].....G 36-4
VAN HALEN, *Don* J. *See* HALEN, *Don* J. van.
VAN HARE, G. [1815—] Fifty years of a showman's life. 1888.....G 4155
VAN RENSSELAER family. Legacy of historical gleanings; by C. V. R. Bonney. 2 v. 1875.....G 2230
VAN RENSSELAER, Stephen. [1764-1839] Life and services; by D. D. Barnard. 1839 .....D 2556
VANSANT, N. [1823-] Sunset memories. 1896 .....G 17934
VAN SCHAACK, H: [1733-1823] Memoirs; by H: C. Van Schaack. 1892.....G 7963
VAN SCHAACK, P: [1747-1832] Life; by by H: C. Van Schaack. 1892.....G 7973
VARLEY, J: [1778-1842] By A. T. Story. 1894 .....G 14290
VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, K. A. L. P. [1785-1858] Sketches of German life. 1847 .....G 7977
VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, Rahel. [1771-1833] Briefwechsel mit David Veit. 2 v. 1861.....E 4707
Ein Buch des Andenkens für ihre Freunde. 3 v. 1834.....E 4706
VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, R., *cont.*
Aus Rahel's Herzensleben; herausgegeben von L. Assing. 1877.....E 79
Galerie von Bildnissen aus Rahel's Umgang und Briefwechsel; herausgegeben von K. A. Varnhagen von Ense. 1836.....E 4705
VARTENI, *Sister.* [1798-1899] Held by His hand; by M. A. Proctor. 1900.....G 7993
VAUDREUIL, L: P. R., *Marquis* de. [1724-1802] Lettres au chevalier de Lévis. 1895 .....H 1380-8
VAUGHAN, H: [1621-95] Life and writings; by A. B. Grosart. 1871. [The Fuller worthies' library.].....**D 4530-2
VAUVENARGUES, L. de C., *Marquis* de. [1715-47] Vauvenargues; par M. Paleologue. 1890 .....E 6942
VECELLI, Tiziano. *See* TITIAN.
VEGA CARPIO, Lope Felix de. [1562-1635] Life; by H. R. V. Fox. 1806.....G 7979
VEIT, D: [1771-1814] Briefwechsel mit Rahel und David Veit. 2 v. 1861...E 4707
VELASQUEZ, Diego. [1599-1660] Velasquez and his times; by C. Justi. 1889....*Q 702
By R. A. M. Stevenson. 1899.....Q 528-2
Velazquez and his works; by W: Stirling. 1855 .....Q 602
By E. Stowe. 1881.....Q 625
VENN, H: [1725-97] Missionary secretariat; by W: Knight. 1880.....G 17974
VERBECK, G. F. [1830-98] Verbeck of Japan; by W: E. Griffis. [1900]....G 7990
VERDI, Giuseppe F. F. [1813-1901] Verdi, Milan and "Othello"; by B. R. T. Macchetta. 1887.....G 7976
An anecdotic history of his life and works; by A. Pougin. 1887.....Q 6075
Masters of Italian music; by R. A. Streatfeild. 1895 .....Q 6072
VERE, *Sir* Francis. [1554-1608] "The fighting Veres"; by C. R. Markham. 1888..G 7980
VERE, *Sir* Horace. [1565-1635] "The fighting Veres"; by C. R. Markham. 1888...G 7980
VERESTCHAGIN, A. [1853—] At home and in war, 1853-81. 1888.....G 7981
VERESTCHAGIN, V. [1842—] Autobiographical sketches. 2 v. 1887.....G 7988
VERMIGLI, Pietro Martire. [1500-62] Leben; von C. Schmidt. 1858 .....G 460-8
VERNET, Horace. [1789-1863] By J. R. Rees. 1880 .....Q 634
VERNEY family. Memoirs; comp. by F. P. and M. M. Verney. 4 v. 1892-99.**G 7991
VÉRONESE, Paul, *ps.* *See* CAGLIARI, P.
VERPLANCK, G. C. [1786-1870] In memory of; by C: P. Daly, *and others.* 1870.G 7989
Discourse on his life and services; by C: H: Hart. 1870.....G 17980

VERRAZANO, G. da. [1480-1527?] Verrazano the navigator; by J. C. Brevoort. 1874.H 71
VERRI, Pietro. [1728-97] Vita; da G. Carcano. 1851.....E 59626-1
VESPUCCI, Amerigo. [1451-1512] Viaggi d' Amerigo Vespucci; by S. Canovai. 1817.....H 52
Americus Vespuccius: a review; by H: Harrisse. 1895.....G 17983
America's godfather; by V. W. Johnson. 1894.....G 17981
Life and voyages; by C. E. Lester and A. Foster. 1853.....G 7982
Son caractère, etc.; par F. A. de Varnhagen. 1865.....**G 17982
VESTRIS, *Mme.* *See* MATHEWS, E. L. B. (V.)
VEUSTER, D. de, *Father Damien.* [1841-89] Father Damien; by E: Clifford. 1889.G 7984
Father Damien; by R. L: Stevenson. 1890.....G 7986
VEZZANI, Griscelli de, *Baron de Rimini.* [1810?-] Memoirs. 1888.....I 3749
VIANNEY, J. B. M., *Curé d' Ars.* [1786-1859] By G. Molyneux. 1869.....G 7983
VIAUD, L. M. J. (*Pierre Loti.*) [1850—] A child's romance. 1891.....G 17985
VICARS, H. [1826-55] Memorials; by C. Marsh. 1858.....G 7985
VICO, G. B. [1668-1744] By R. Flint. 1884.....G 7987
VICTOR EMMANUEL II., *1st King of Italy.* [1820-78] By E: Dicey. 1882.....I 1680
Life; by G. S. Godkin. 1880.....I 1685
VICTORIA, *German Empress.* [1840—] Two royal lives; by D. Roberts. 1887.G 3553
VICTORIA, *Queen of England.* [1819-1901]. *See* ENGLAND—VICTORIA.
VIDOCQ, Eugene François. [1775-1857] Memoirs. 4 v. 1829.....G 7992
VIEILLEVILLE, F. de Scépeaux, *Sire* de. [1509-71] A gentleman of the olden time; by C. Coignet. 2 v. 1887.....G 7974
VIEUZAC. *See* BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC.
VIGILANTIUS. [364?-409?] Life and times; by W. S. Gilly. 1844.....W 4039
VIGNOLES, C: B. [1793-1875] Life; by O. J. Vignoles. 1889.....G 7994
VIGNY, A. de. [1799-1863] Par M. Paléologue. 1891. [Grands écrivains français.]..E 6954
VILLIERS, G:, *Duke of Buckingham.* [1592-1628] Life; by *Mrs.* Thomson. 3 v. 1860.....G 8000
VILLIERS DE L'ISLE ADAM, P. A: M., *Comte* de. [1838-89] His life and works; by *Vicomte* R. du P. de Heussey. 1894.....G 7998
VINCENT DE PAUL, *St.* [1576-1660] History of; by L: V: E. Bougaud. 2 v. 1899.....G 8007
VINCENT DE PAUL, *St.*, *cont.*
Saint Vincent de Paul; by E. de Broglie. 1898.....G 8006
Life; by C: Butler. 1819.....D 5471
By M. Collet. 1878.....G 8005
Life; ed. by R. F. Wilson. 1873.....G 8004
VINCI, Leonardo da. [1452-1519] Life; by J: W: Brown. 1828.....G 8002
By C: Clement. 1880.....Q 660
Life; by *Mrs.* C: W. Heaton. 1874...**Q 690
By J. P. Richter. 1880.....Q 620
L'artiste et le savant; par G. Séailles. 1892.....E 13122
Vita; da G. Vasari. 1890.....E 59726
VINET, Alexander. [1797-1847] Life and writings; by L. M. Lane. 1890.....G 8009
VIRET, P: [1511-71] Wilhelm Farel und Peter Viret; von C. Schmidt. 1860.G 460-10
VISCONTI, Filippo Maria. [1391-1447] F. M. Visconti und König Sigismund; von E. Kagelmacher. 1885.....I 1649
VITTORINO, *da Feltre.* [1378-1446] By W: H. Woodward. 1897.....G 3427
VIVIAN, R: H. [1775-1842] A memoir; by C. Vivian. 1897.....G 8010
VIZETELLY, H: [1820-94] Glances back through seventy years. 2 v. 1893..G 8011
VOLMERSTEIN, M. von der R. *See* RECKE VOLMERSTEIN.
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. [1694-1778] Letters to Madame Du Deffand. 1810.G 3065-2
Selected letters; ed. by L. C. Syms. 1900.....E 7807
Voltaire's visit to England, 1726-29; by A. Ballantyne. 1893.....G 8018
Life; by *Lord* Brougham. [1859].....I 407
Voltaire and his times; by L. F. Bungener. 1854.....G 8014
Voltaire in England; by J: C. Collins. 1886.....G 6905
Vie; par le *Marquis* de Condorcet. 1822.....**E 7810-64
Life; by F. Espinasse. 1892.....G 8019
Par E. Faguet. 1895.....E 6071
Memoir; by O. Goldsmith. 1885....D 4148-4
Memoirs; by O. Goldsmith. 1881....D 4149-4
By E. B. Hamley. n. d.....G 8015
Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire; by G: Horn. 1888.....G 3557
Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau; by F. Macdonald. 1895..G 8023
By J: Morley. 1882.....G 8017
Life; by J. Parton. 2 v. 1882.....G 8020
Character-sketches; by A. Stevens. 1882.....G 1222
VONDEL, Joost van den. [1587-1679] His life and times; by L. C. Van Noppen. 1898.....C 4834

VOSS, S. M. von P., *Countess* von. [1729-1814] Recollections. 2 v. 1876.....G 8030
WACE, Robert. [1112-84] Notice sur sa vie et les écrits; par F. Pluquet. 1824...E 7010
WADDELL, Hugh. [1734-78] Biographical sketch; by A. M. Waddell. 1890.....G 8080
WADE, B: Franklin. [1800-78] Life; by A. G. Riddle. 1886.....G 8090
WADHAMS, E. P. [1817-91] Reminiscences; by C. A. Walworth. 1893.....G 8093
WAGNER, R: [1813-83]. *See* MUSIC—WAGNER.
WAITE, H: M. [1787-1869] Life; by J: T. Wait. 1870 .....G 1142-1
WAKEFIELD, E: G. [1796-1862] By R: Garnett. 1898 .....G 18028
WAKLEY, T: [1795-1862] Life and times; by S. S. Sprigge. 1897.....G 18035
WALDECK, J. F. M., *Count* de. [1766-1875] Marquise de Boissy and Count de Waldeck; by M.. R. D. Smith. 1878.....G 274
WALDMEIER, T. [1829—] Autobiography. [1886] .....G 8095
WALE, H: J: [1827—] Sword and surplice. 1880 .....G 8110
WALE, T: [1700-96] My grandfather's pocket-book; ed. by H: J: Wale. 1883 .....G 8112
WALKER, *Sir* C: P. B. [1817—] Days of a soldier's life. 1894.....G 8094
WALKER, W: [1800-74] Journals; ed. by W: E. Connelley. 1899.....H 7719
WALKER, W: [1824-60] Memoir; by W: V. Wells. 1856.....H 9309
WALLACE, Caleb. [1742-1814] Life; by W: H. Whitsitt. 1888.....**G 8118
WALLACE, *Sir* R: [1818-90] Englishman in Paris; ed. by A. D. Van Dam. [Spurious.] 1892.....G 3364
Englishman in Paris; ed. by A. D. Van Dam. [Spurious.] 2 v. 1892.....G 3365
WALLACE, *Sir* W: [1270-1305] Life. 1858 .....G 8109
Life; by A. Brunton. n. d.....G 8114
Life; by J: D. Carrick. n. d.....G 8117
By J. Moir. 1888.....G 8111
By A. F. Murison. [1898] .....G 18070
By J. Paterson. 1885.....G 8115
Life; by W: C. Stafford. 2 v. 1830. [Constable's miscellany.].....D 2200-53-54
Early days of; by J: Stuart. 1876.....G 8116
WALLACE, W: A. [1827-96] Big-foot Wallace; by J: C. Duval. 1873.....G 8113
WALLACK, J. W: [1795-1864] A sketch of. 1865 .....*G 8096
WALLACK, Lester. [1820-88] Memories of fifty years. 1889.....G 8120
WALLENSTEIN, A. W., *Duke of Friedland.* [1583-1634] Life; by J. Mitchell. 1837 .....G 812[illegible]
WALLER, Edmund. [1605-87] Letters supposed to have passed between M. de St. Evremond and Mr. Waller. 1770...G 3371
WALLER, *Sir* W: [1597-1668] Vindication of character and conduct; by himself. 1793 .....I 554[illegible]
WALLIS, *Sir* P. W: P. [1791-1892] Memoir: by J. G. Brighton. 1892.....G 181[illegible]
WALPOLE, Horace, *4th Earl of Oxford.* [1717-97] Letters. 9 v. 1880.....G 812[illegible]
Best letters; ed. by A. B. McMahan. 1890. [Laurel crowned letters.].....D 9006
Letters; selected and ed. by C: D. Yonge. 2 v. 1890.....G 812[illegible]
By A. Dobson. 1890 .....*G 8127
Burleigh and his times, etc.; by T: B. Macaulay. n. d. .....D 2216-161
By L. B. Seeley. 1884.....G 812[illegible]
Memoirs; by E. Warburton. 2 v. 1851 .....G 812[illegible]
WALPOLE, Horatio, *Lord.* [1678-1757] Memoirs; by W: Coxe. 2 v. 1820.....G 812[illegible]
WALPOLE, *Sir* Robert, *Earl of Orford.* [1676-1745] Life and administration; by W: Coxe. 4 v. 1816.....G 8128
Leaders of the senate; by A. C: Ewald. [1884] .....Q 8680-1
Political biography; by A. C: Ewald. 1878 .....G 8129
Walpole; by E: Jenks. 1894.....G 8131
Walpole; by J: Morley. 1889. [Twelve English statesmen.].....G 8121
History; by W: Musgrave. 1788.....G 8130
WALTHALL, E: C. [1831-98] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1899.....G 1292-6
WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE. [1170-1230] Leben und Dichten; herausgegeben von W. Willmanns. 1882..G 8132
WALTON, B., *Bishop of Chester.* [1600-61] Memoirs of life and writings; by H. J. Todd. 2 v. 1821.....G 18075
WALTON, Izaak. [1593-1683] Memoir; by W. Dowling. 1858.....G 65
WANG, *Jingming.* [1844-85] Old Wang; by J: Ross. 1889.....G 18139
WARD, Artemus, *ps.* *See* BROWNE, C: F.
WARD, E.. S. (P.) [1844-] Chapters from a life. 1896 .....G 18170
WARD, Genevieve. [1833—] By Z. B. Gustafson. 1882.....G 8133
WARD, J: [1815-90] Experiences of a diplomatist. 1872.....G 8135
WARD, J: W:, *Earl of Dudley.* [1781-1833] Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff. 1840 .....G 8139

D, N. [1578-1653?] Memoir; by J: W. Dean. 1868.....G 18145
D, R. P. [1765-1846] My friends and acquaintance; by P. G. Patmore. 2 v. 1854 .....G 366-1-2
emoirs; by E. Phipps. 2 v. 1850...G 8136
D, S: [1725-1832] Life; by W: Gammell. 1864 .....G 37-9
D, S: R. [1817-] Autobiography of a fugitive negro. 1855.....G 8137
RD, W: [1769-1823] Life and times; by J. C. Marshman. 2 v. 1859.....G 12355
RD, W: G: [1812-82] Ward and the Oxford movement; by W. Ward. 1889 .....G 8134
By W. Ward. 1893.....G 18155
RDLAW, R. [1779-1853] Memoirs; by W: L. Alexander. 1856.....G 18175
RE, H:, jr. [1794-1843] Memoir; by J: Ware. 1880.....G 8140
ARE, M. L. [1798-1849] Memoir; by E: B. Hall. 1880.....G 8141
ARE, S: H. [1782-1848] Life; by H. Ware. 1882 .....G 8142
ARNER, S. [1743-82] Memoir; by D. Chipman. 1848.....G 8138
ARREN, E: [1828-93] A doctor's experience in three continents. 1885.....G 8144
ARREN, J. C. [1778-1856] Life. 2 v. 1860 .....G 8143
ARREN, J: [1753-1815] Life; by E: Warren. 1874 .....G 8145
VARREN, Joseph. [1741-75] Stories about; by R. Brown. 1835.....G 8146
Life; by A. H. Everett. 1836.....G 36-10
Life and times; by R: Frothingham. 1865 .....G 8147
WARREN, M. O. [1728-1814] By A. Brown. 1896 .....G 18192
WARREN, W. [1812-83] Life and memoirs. n. d.....G 8148
WARWICK, *the kingmaker*. *See* NEVILLE, R:
WASHBURN, Cephas. [1795?-1860] By J. W. Moore. [1869] .....H 559
WASHBURN, Ichabod. [1798-1868] Autobiography and memorials. [1878].....G 8152
WASHINGTON family. Reports, 1858-95, of The Mount Vernon Ladies Association of the Union. 1896 .....G 18211
Pedigree and history; by A. Welles. 1879 .....G 8170
WASHINGTON, B. T. [1858?-] Up from slavery: an autobiography. 1901..G 18226
The story of my life and work. [1900] .....G 18225
WASHINGTON, G: [1732-99]. *See* UNITED STATES—WASHINGTON.
WASHINGTON, Martha. [1732-1802] Memoir; by M. C. Conkling. 1852.....G 8177
By B. J. Lossing. 1886.....G 8176
By A. H. Wharton. 1897.....G 8199
WASHINGTON, M.. [1706-89] Memoir; by M. C. Conkling. 1852.....G 8177
Story of; by M. Harland. 1892.....G 8194
By B. J. Lossing. 1886.....G 8176
WATERFORD, *Marchioness of*. *See* BERESFORD, L. A. S.
WATERFORD, *Marchioness of*. *See* TALBOT, L. A.
WATSFORD, J: [1820-] Glorious gospel triumphs. 1900 .....G 8202
WATSON, Ellen. [1856-80] A record; ed. by A. Buckland. 1885.....G 8196
WATSON, M. L. [1804-47] Life and works; by H: Lonsdale. 1866.....**Q 2049
WATSON, R. [1737-1816] Anecdotes of [his] life; by himself. 2 v. 1818.....G 8203
WATT, Agnes C. P. [1846-94] Twenty-five years' mission life on Tanna; ed. by T. W. Leggatt. 1896 .....G 8206
WATT, James. [1736-1819] Memorials; by G: Williamson. 1856.....G 8204
WATT, R. [1774-1819] Account of life and work; by J. Finlayson. 1897.....G 8207
WATTEAU, J. A. [1684-1721] By J: W. Mollett. 1883.....Q 646
WATTS family. Genealogical and biographical memorials; by J. G. Leach. 1898 .....**G 1300
WATTS, Alaric. [1797-1864] By A. A. Watts. 2 v. 1884.....G 8205
WATTS, I: [1674-1748] Memoirs; by T: Gibbons. 1780.....G 8212
Life and writings; by E. P. Hood. n. d.....G 8211
WAUCHOPE, A. G. [1846-99] General Wauchope; by W: Baird. 1901....G 8215
WAUGH, L. [1808—] Autobiography. 1884 .....G 8216
WAYLAND, Francis. [1796-1865] By J. O. Murray. 1891. [American religious leaders.] .....G 8213
Memoir; by F. and H. L. Wayland. 2 v. 1868 .....G 8214
WAYNE, Anthony. [1745-96] Life; by J: Armstrong. [1835] .....G 36-4
Life and services; by H. N. Moore. 1845 .....G 8217
Wayne and the Pennsylvania line; by C: J. Stillé. 1893.....G 8225
The treaty of Greenville; by F. E. Wilson. 1894 .....H 10465
WAYNFLETE, W: [1410?-86] Life; by R: Chandler. 1811.....G 8218
WEBB, S. R. [1867-95] Young Congo missionary; by W: Brock. 1897 .....G 18

WEBER, C. M. von. [1786-1826] By *Sir* J. Benedict. 1881.....G 8221
Weber; by E: Francis. n. d.....Q 5956
Life; by *Baron* M. M. von Weber. 2 v. [1865].....G 8220
WEBSTER, Daniel. [1782-1852] Private correspondence. 2 v. 1875.....G 8237
Acceptance of his statue by Congress. 1895.....G 7489
Memoir. 1881.....D 4545-1
The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier; by G: S. Boutwell. 1887.....G 222
Life; by G: T. Curtis. 2 v. 1870.....G 8238
By N. Hapgood. 1899.....G 8239
Reminiscences; by P: Harvey. 1878...G 8235
Life; by S: L. Knapp. 1831.....G 8228
Private life; by C: Lanman. 1852.....G 8229
By H: C. Lodge. 1885. [American statesmen.].....G 8230
Life; by S. P. Lyman. [1852].....G 8231
Reminiscences of Congress; by C: W. March. 1850.....G 8236
Webster and his contemporaries; by C: W. March. 1873.....G 8232
Life; by S: M. Schmucker. 1884.....G 8233
Webster and his master-pieces; by B: F. Tefft. 1854.....G 8227-1
WEBSTER, G: [1830-90] Memoir; by A. G. Dann. 1892.....G 8243
WEBSTER, Noah. [1758-1843] By H. E. Scudder. 1882. [American men of letters.].....G 8245
WEDDERBURN, *Sir* D. [1835-82] Life; comp. by E. H. Percival. 1884.....G 8248
WEDGWOOD, Josiah. [1730-95] The Wedgwoods; by L. Jewitt. 1865.....G 8251
Life; by E. Meteyard. 2 v. 1865-66...G 8250
His personal history; by S: Smiles. 1895.....G 8252
WEED, Thurlow. [1797-1882] Autobiography and memoir. 2 v. 1884.....G 8253
WEISER, Conrad. [1696-1760] Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania; by J. S. Walton. [1900]..H 6069
Life; by C. Z. Weiser. 1876.....G 8258
WEITING, J: M. [1817-88] Life; by M.. E.. Weiting. 1889.....L 642
WEKHRLIN, L. [1739-92] Von G. Böhm. 1893.....E 546
WELLESLEY, A., *Duke of Wellington.* [1769-1852]. *See* ENGLAND—WELLINGTON.
WELLESLEY, R: C., *Marquis.* [1760-1842] By W: H. Hutton. 1893. [Rulers of India.].....G 18265
Life; by G. B. Malleson. 1889. [Statesmen series.].....G 8273
WELLESLEY, R: C., *cont.*
Memoirs and correspondence; by R. R. Pearce. 3 v. 1846.....G 8268
By W. M. Torrens. 1880.....G 8276
WELLINGTON, *Duke of. See* ENGLAND—WELLINGTON.
WELLS, W: [1770?-1812] Biographical sketches; by J: McDonald. 1852....G 259
WEMYSS, F. C. [1797-1859] Actor and manager. 1847.....G 8275
WENTWORTH, C. W., *Marquis of Rockingham.* [1730-82] Memoirs; by G: T: Keppel. 2 v. 1852.....G 8279
WENTWORTH, *Sir* T:, *1st Earl of Strafford.* [1593-1641] Prose life; by R. Browning. 1892.....G 8278
Life; by E.. Cooper. 2 v. 1874.....G 8280
Lives of British statesmen; by J: Macdiarmid. 1838.....G 10302
Lord Strafford; by H. D. Traill. 1889. [English men of action.].....G 8282
WENTWORTH, *Sir* T:, *3rd Earl of Strafford.* [1672-1739] The Wentworth papers; ed. by J. J. Cartwright, 1705-39. 1883...G 8281
WERGELAND, H: A. [1808-45] Ved K. N. Janson. 1872.....E 64595
Breve; udgivne af H. Lassen. 1867.E 65990
WESLEY family. Memoirs; comp. by A. Clarke. 1823.....G 18290
Biographical history; by J: Dove. 1833.G 8288
Memorials of; by G: J. Stevenson. [1876].....G 18286
Anecdotes of; by J. B. Wakeley. 1877..G 8283
WESLEY, C: [1708-88] Works of John and Charles Wesley; ed. by R: Green. 1896.....XD 7947
Life; by T: Jackson. 2 v. 1841.....G 18270
Outlines of Wesleyan bibliography; by G. Osborn. 1869.....XD 8228
Life; by J: Telford. n. d.....G 8286
Life; by J: Whitehead. 1881.....G 8287
WESLEY, J: [1703-91] *See* RELIGION—METHODIST CHURCH—WESLEY.
WESLEY, S. A. [1669-1742] By E. Clarke. 1886. [Famous women series.].....G 8292
Mother of the Wesleys; by J: Kirk. 1864.....G 8291
WEST, *Sir* Algernon. [1832-] Recollections. 1832-86. 1900.....G 18300
WEST, B: [1738-1820] Life and works; by J: Galt. 1820.....G 8294
WESTBURY, *Lord. See* BETHELL, *Sir* R:
WETHERELL, E. (A.) [1850-91] Life, etc.; by S. E. Martin. 1891.....*G 8295
WETZEL, Lewis. [1764?-1808] Life and adventures; by C. B. Hartley. 1860.G 18294
Life; by R. C. V. Meyers. 1883.....G 8296

HALLEY, T: S. [1746-1828] Journals and correspondence; ed. by H. Wickham. 2 v. 1863 .....G 8301
HARTON, F. [1820-89] Memoir. 1891 .....G 8302
HARTON, P. J., *Duke.* [1698-1731] By J: R. Robinson. 1896 .....G 8303
HATELY, E.. J.. [1822-93] By H. Wale. 1894 .....G 8300
HATELY, R: [1787-1863] Memoirs; by J: Fitzpatrick. 2 v. 1864.....G 8298
Life and correspondence; by E. J. Whately. 1868 .....G 8299
HEATON, Robert. [1826-51] Memoir; by A. Wheaton. 1854.....D 9065
HEELER, C. H. [1823-96] Self-supporting churches and how to plant them; by W. H. Wheeler. [1899].....W 6091
HEELER, Daniel. [1771-1840] Memoirs; ed. by D. Wheeler, jr. 1842.....G 8304
WHEELER, H. W. [1816-94] Memoir; by J. N. Davidson. 1895.....H 7651
WHEWELL, W: [1794-1866] Life; by S. Douglas. 1881.....G 8306
By J. Todhunter. 2 v. 1876.....G 8305
WHIPPLE, H: B: [1823-] Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. 1899.G 8307
WHISTLER, G: W. [1800-49] Life and works; by G: L. Vose. 1887.....G 8310
WHISTON, W: [1667-1752] Memoirs. 3 v. 1749-50 .....G 8308
WHITE, H. L. [1773-1840] Memoir; by N. N. Scott. 1866.....G 8314
WHITE, H: Kirke. [1785-1806] Life; by R. Southey. 1823.....D 9082-1
WHITE, J: [1833-95] A memoir; comp. by *Mrs.* E: Smith. 1896 .....W 18926
WHITE, Joseph Blanco. [1775-1841] Life; by himself. 3 v. 1845.....G 8315
WHITE, W:, *Bishop.* [1748-1836] Life and times; by J. H. Ward. 1892. [Makers of America.].....G 8309
Memoir; by B. Wilson. 1839.....G 8311
WHITEFIELD, G: [1714-70] Journals, 1737-41. 1743.....G 8318
Biography; comp. by J. Belcher. n. d.G 8319
Life; by A. S. Billingsley. [1878].....G 8317
Memoirs; by J. Gillies. 1837.....G 8321
By J. P. Gledstone. 1900.....G 18302
By D. A. Harsha. 1866.....G 4246
Anecdotes; by J. Macaulay. n. d.....G 8312
Life; by D. Newell. [1846].....G 8316
By R. Philip. 1838.....G 8323
Life; by L. Tyerman. 2 v. 1890.....G 8322
Anecdotes; by J. B. Wakeley. 1872...G 8313
WHITEFOORD, Caleb. [1734-1810] The Whitefoord papers; ed. by W. A. S. Hewins. 1898 .....G 18299
WHITEFOORD, C: [1700?-53] The Whitefoord papers; ed. by W. A. S. Hewins. 1898 .....G 18299
WHITEHEAD, C: [1804-62] By H. T. M. Bell. 1884.....G 8320
WHITELOCKE, B. [1605-76] Journal of the Swedish embassy, 1653-54. [Revised.] 2 v. 1855.....*G 18305
WHITING, R: [1476-1539?] Last abbot of Gastonbury and his companions; by F. A. Gasquet. 1895.....G 18312
WHITMAN, Walt. [1819-92] Autobiographia; or, The story of a life. 1892.....G 8326
By R: M. Bucke. n. d.....G 8324
The wound dresser; ed. by R. M. Bucke. 1898 .....G 18316
By J: Burroughs. 1896 .....G 18317
By W: Clarke. 1892.....G 8325
Walt Whitman the man; by T: Donaldson. 1896 .....G 18319
Conversations with Walt Whitman; by C. S. Hartmann. 1895.....G 18318
Vortrag; von K. Knortz. 1886.....E 24974
By J: A. Symonds. 1893.....G 18320
WHITNEY, W: Dwight. [1827-94] Report devoted to [his] memory; by American congress of philologists. 1897 ....G 18326
WHITTIER, J: Greenleaf. [1808-92] Personal sketches and tributes. 1892.....D 4550-6
Personal recollections; by M. B. Claflin. [1893] .....G 18338
Whittier; by A.. A. Fields. 1893.....G 8329
By W. S. Kennedy. 1882.....G 8327
Life; by W: J. Linton. 1893.....G 18340
With the children; by H. M. Lothrop. 1893 .....G 8330
Life and letters; by S: T. Pickard. 2 v. 1894 .....G 18343
By F. H. Underwood. 1884.....G 8328
WHITTINGHAM, W: R., *Bishop.* [1805-79] Life; by W: F. Brand. 2 v. 1883.....G 8331
WHITTINGTON, *Sir* R: [1353-1423] By *Sir* W. Besant and J. Rice. 1881.....G 8334
The model merchant of the Middle Ages; by S: Lysons. 1860.....G 8335
WICKHAM, J. D. [1797-1891] Long and well-spent life; by *Mrs.* Wickham, *and others.* 1893.....G 8336
WICKHAM, W: [1820-88] Correspondence; ed. by W: Wickham. 2 v. 1870....G 8346
WICLIF, J: [1320-84] By R. Buddensieg. 1884 .....G 8340
Wiclif's place in history; by M. Burrows. 1884 .....G 8341
By D: J. Deane. n. d.....G 8337
Wycliffe anecdotes; by S: G. Green. n. d.....G 8339
Wiclif and his English precursors; by G. Lechler. [1878] .....G

WICLIF, J:, *cont.*
Life and sufferings; by J: Lewis. 1820.G 8345
By J. Loserth. 1884.....G 8342
By L: Sergeant. 1893.....G 8338
Catalogue of original works; by W. W. Shirley. 1865 .....XD 7949
John Wycliffe and the first English Bible; by R: S. Storrs. 1880.....G 18349
Life and opinions; by R: Vaughan. 2 v. 1828 .....G 8343
By W: L. Watkinson. 1884.....G 18348
WIDGERY, W: H: [1856-91] Schoolmaster; by W: K. Hill. 1894.....G 18350
WIEHE, A. V. [1827-79?] Af T. Overskou. 1879 .....E 62640
WIERBITZSKI, O. J. B. von C.- *See* CORVIN-WIERBITZSKI.
WIFFEN, B: B. [1794-1867]..The brothers Wiffen; ed by S: R. Pattison. 1880..G 8347
WIFFEN, J. H. [1792-1836] The brothers Wiffen; ed by S: R. Pattison. 1880..G 8347
WIKOFF, H: [1813-84] My courtship and its consequences. 1855.....G 8350
Reminiscences of an idler. 1880.....G 8351
A roving diplomatist. 1857.....G 8348
WILBERFORCE, S: [1805-73] Life; by A. R. Ashwell and R. G. Wilberforce. 3 v. 1880-82.....G 8356
Lives of twelve good men; by J: W: Burgon. 1888 .....G 411-2
Life; by R. Wilberforce. 1889.....G 8349
WILBERFORCE, W: [1759-1833] Private papers; ed. by A. M. Wilberforce. 1897 .....G 18376
His friends and times; by J: C. Colquhoun. 1866 .....G 8354
Recollections of; by J: S. Harford. 1864 .....G 8352
Heroes of Christian history; by J. Stroughton. 1880.....G 8355
Life; by R. I: and S: Wilberforce. 5 v. 1839 .....G 8361
Life; by S: Wilberforce. 1872.....G 8353
WILDE, R: H: [1789-1847] Life, etc.; by C: C. Jones. n. d.....G 8364
WILDER, M. P. [1798-1886] People I've smiled with. [1889].....D 9090
WILEY, I: W: [1825-84] A monograph; ed. by R: S. Rust. 1885.....G 8370
WILHELMINA, Fredrica Sophia. *See* FREDRICA SOPHIA WILHELMINA.
WILKES, J: [1727-97] Letters, etc. 4 v. 1804 .....G 18354
Correspondence, with memoir; by J. Almon. 5 v. 1805 .....G 18355
English liberty. [1762].....G 8358
Life and times; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. 1888 .....G 8357

WILKES, J:, *cont.*
A political reformer; comp. by W. Gregory. 1888.....G 8360
Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; by W. K. Rae. 1882 .....G 343
Biography; by J: S. Watson. 1870.....G 8359
WILKIE, *Sir* D: [1785-1841] Life; by A. Cunningham. 3 v. 1843.....G 8362
By J: W. Mollett. 1881.....Q 639
By E: Pinnington. [1900].....G 18390
Memoir; ed. by M. T. S. Raimbach. 1843 .....G 6567
His life and works; by A. L. Simpson. 1884 .....Q 604
WILKIE, F. B. [1832-92] Thirty-five years of journalism. 1891.....G 8363
WILKINS, J: [1814-72] Autobiography of an English gamekeeper; ed. by A. H. Byng and S. W. Stephens. 1892.....G 8368
WILKINSON, Jemima. [1757-1825] Memoir. 1844 .....G 8366
WILKINSON, Johnson. [1822-] Memoirs of the gemini generals. 1896.....G 8369
WILKINSON, O. [1822-] Memoirs of the gemini generals. 1896 .....G 8369
WILLARD, E. (H.) [1787-1883] Emma Willard and her pupils; ed. by *Mrs.* A. W. Fairbanks. [1898] .....G 18374
Life; by J: Lord. 1873.....G 8371
WILLARD, F.. E.. [1839-98] Glimpses of fifty years. [1889] .....G 8365
My happy half-century. 1894.....G 18368
The beautiful life of; by A.. A. Gordon. [1898] .....G 18371
The story of a noble life; by F. Witts. [1898?] .....G 18369
WILLARD, M.. E. [1843-62] Nineteen beautiful years; by F.. E. Willard. [1889]..G 8369
WILLARD, M.. T. (H.) [1805-92] A great mother; by F.. E.. Willard and M. B. Norton. 1894.....G 8367
WILLIAM I., *German Emperor.* [1797-1888] By W: Beatty-Kingston. 1883.I 1227
By A. Forbes. [1888].....I 1231
Gedaechtnissfeier; rede von C. F. A. Kässmann. 1888.....**G 10309-1
Founder of the new German empire; by H. Lieb. 1888.....I 1234
A life sketch; by A. Mayhew. 1887....I 1229
Kaiser Wilhelm und seine Zeit; von F. Schmidt. 1888.....E 4186
Aus dem Leben Kaiser Wilhelms, 1849-73; von L: Schneider. 3 v. in 1. 1888..E 27714
By E. Simon. 2 v. 1886.....I 1237
William I. and the German empire; by G. B. Smith. 1887.....I 1238
Life; by G. L. M. Strauss. 1888.....I 1233

WILLIAM II., *German Emperor.* [1860-]
The emperor of Germany at home; by M. Leudet. 1898 .....I 1248
By C: Lowe. n. d.....I 1247
Quatre portraits; par J. Simon. 1896.G 10196
WILLIAM, *the conqueror, King of England.* [1025-87] History; by J. Abbott. [1849] .....I 5211
By E: A. Freeman. 1888.....I 5254
Life; by T: Roscoe. 1846.....I 5265
WILLIAM III., *King of England.* [1650-1702]
Life. 1705.....I 5539
Memorable actions. 1689.....I 5507
Life; by J: Ryan. 1836.....I 5693
By H. D. Traill. 1888.....I 5674
Life and times; by A. Trevor. 2 v. 1835-36 .....I 5711
WILLIAM IV., *King of England.* [1765-1837]
Life and times; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. 1884 .....I 5712
Life and reign; by R. Huish. n. d....I 5714
Life and times; comp. by J: Watkins. 1831 .....I 5717
Life and reign; by G. N. Wright. 2 v. n. d.....I 5715
WILLIAM, *Prince of Orange.* [1533-84]
Story of; by M.. Barrett. [1869].....I 807
Correspondance; ed. par L. P. Gachard. 6 v. 1857.....E 6305
William the silent; by F: Harrison. 1897 .....I 809
The king and his hostage; by T. M. Merriman. 1874.....I 808
William the silent; by R. Putnam. 2 v. 1895 .....I 828
WILLIAM, *of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester.* [1324-1404] Life; by R. Lowth. 1729..G 8475
Life; by G: H. Moberly. 1893.....G 8476
WILLIAM HENRY, *Duke of Gloucester.* [1689-1700] Memoirs; by J. Lewis. 1881 .....*G 3794
WILLIAMS, C: J. B. [1805-89] Memoirs. 1884 .....G 8378
WILLIAMS, E: [1747-1826] Recollections and anecdotes; by E. Waring. 1850..G 8387
WILLIAMS, Eleazer. [1787-1858] Story of Louis XVII. of France; by E.. E. Evans. 1893 .....G 18400
Lost prince; by J: H. Hanson. 1854.G 8380
WILLIAMS, Eunice. [1696-1786] An unredeemed captive; by C. Johnson. 1898 .....G 8406
WILLIAMS, I: [1802-65] Autobiography. 1892 .....G 8374
WILLIAMS, J: [1796-1839] Martyr of Erromanga; by J. Campbell. 1842..W 16050
Martyr missionary of Polynesia; by J. J. Ellis. n. d.....G 8373
Memoirs; by E. Prout. 1843.....G 8397
WILLIAMS, J:, *Archbishop of York.* [1582-1650] Life; by A. P. Phillips. 1700.G 18300
WILLIAMS, *Rev.* J:, *ab Ithel.* [1811-62]
Life and writings; by J. Kenward. 1871 .....G 8375
WILLIAMS, Montagu. [1819-92] Later leaves. 1891 .....G 8376
Leaves of a life. 1890.....G 8377
Leaves of a life. 2 v. 1890.....G 8379
WILLIAMS, R: [1815-51] A memoir; by J. Hamilton. 1854 .....G 8390
WILLIAMS, Roger. [1599-1683] The Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams vindicated. 1892 .....G 8383
Life; by R. Elton. 1853.....G 8381
Life; by W: Gammell. 1864.....G 37-4
Memoir; by J. D. Knowles. 1834.....G 8382
Foot-prints; by Z. A. Mudge. [1871]...G 8385
By O. S. Straus. 1894.....G 18405
WILLIAMS, Rowland. [1820-70] Biographical sketches; by C: K. Paul. 1883.....G 10225
Life and letters; by E. C. Williams. 2 v. 1874 .....G 8384
WILLIAMS, S: Wells. [1812-84] Life; by F: W. Williams. 1889.....G 8386
WILLIAMSON, W: C. [1784-1895] Reminiscences of a Yorkshire naturalist. 1896 .....G 18384
WILLIS, Nathaniel Parker. [1806-67] By H: A. Beers. 1885. [American men of letters.].....G 8388
WILLOUGHBY, *Lord. See* BERTIE, P.
WILLOUGHBY, K.., *Duchess of Suffolk.* [1519-80] Lights in darkness; by E. S.. Holt. n. d. .....G 10123
WILMER, R: H. [1816—] The recent past. 1887 .....G 8372
WILMOT, F: M. Eardley-. [1812-77] Memorials; by F. A. E.-Wilmot. 1879.G 18365
WILMOT, James. [1726-1802] Life; by O. W. Serres. 1813.....G 8391
WILMOT, *Sir* J: E. [1709-92] Memoirs; by J: Wilmot. 1811.....G 8392
WILSHERE, G: W:, *Baron Bramwell.* [1808-92] Some account of; by C: Fairfield. 1898 .....G 18417
WILSON, Alexander. [1766-1813] Memorial; by A. B. Grosart. 1876.....D 9110-1
Life; by W: B. O. Peabody. [1835]..G 36-2
WILSON, Daniel. [1778-1858] By J. Bateman. 2 v. 1860.....G 8394
WILSON, F. [1822-96] Life story. 1897.G 8393
WILSON, G: [1818-59] Memoir; by J. A. Wilson. 1862.....G 8395
WILSON, H: [1812-75] Life; by E. Mason. [1881] .....G 8396
Biographical sketch; by C: A. Phelps. 1872 .....G 3882

WILSON, *Capt.* James. [1760-1814] Memoirs; by J: Griffin. 1822.....G 8401
WILSON, J: [1588-1667] Life; by A. W. M'Clure. 1870. [Lives of chief fathers of New England.].....G 275-2
WILSON, *Professor* J: (*Christopher North.*) [1785-1854] Memoir; by *Mrs.* Gordon. 1875 .....G 8398
WILSON, J: [1804-75] Life; by G: Smith. 1879 .....G 8405
WILSON, J: L. [1809-86] Memoirs; by H. C. Du Bose. 1895.....G 8403
WILSON, *Sir* R. T. [1777-1849] Private diary, 1812-14. 2 v. 1861.....G 8399
WILSON, R: [1713-82] Life; by T. Wright. 1824 .....Q 701
WILSON, S.. J. [1828-83] Memoir; by W: H. Jeffers. 1895.....W 19309
WILSON, T: [1663-1755] Life; by H. Stowell. 1829.....G 8402
WILTSE, M.. [1843-90] An unvested sister; by G: H. Bottome. 1891.....G 8407
WIMBLEDON, *Viscount. See* CECIL, E:
WINDHAM, W: [1750-1810] Diary; ed. by C. A. Baring. 1866 .....G 18425
WI-NE-MA. [1850?-] Wi-ne-ma and her people; by A. B. Meacham. 1876...G 8428
WINSLOW, A.. G. [1760-79] Diary; ed. by A. M. Earle. 1894.....G 8408
WINSLOW, H.. W. (L.) [1796-1833] A memoir; by M. Winslow. 1835 .....G 18419
WINT, P: de. [1784-1849] By G. R. Redgrave. 1891. [Illus. biogs. of great artists.].Q 652
WINTHROP, J: [1588-1649] Some old puritan love letters. 1893.....G 8413
By J. H. Twichell. [1891] [Makers of America.] .....G 8411
Life and letters; by R. C. Winthrop. 1864 .....G 8409
Life and letters; by R. C. Winthrop. 2 v. 1869 .....G 8410
WINTHROP, Margaret. [1591-1647] Some old puritan love letters. 1893.....G 8413
By A. M. Earle. 1895.....G 8414
WINTHROP, R. C: [1809-94] Tribute; by M. W. Fuller, *and others.* n. d.....G 1142-1
Memoir; by R. C: Winthrop, jr. 1897 .....G 8416
WINTHROP, Theodore. [1828-61] Life and poems. 1884 .....G 8412
WIRT, W: [1772-1834] Biography. 1875.D 9132
Life; by J: P. Kennedy. 2 v. 1872...G 8415
WISE, H: A. [1806-76] Biographical sketch; by J. P. Hambleton. 1856.....G 8422
Life; by B. H. Wise. 1899.....G 18422
WISE, I: M. [1819-1900] Biography; by D: Philipson and L: Grossmann. 1900.W 1875
WISE, J: S. [1846-] The end of an era. 1899 .....H 6830
WISEMAN, N: P. S., *Cardinal.* [1802-65] Life and times; by W. Ward. 2 v. 1897 .....G 8417
WISEMAN, R: [1616?-76?] Biographical study; by *Sir* T. Longmore. 1891....G 8418
WISHART, G: [1513-60?] Life; by C: Rogers. 1876 .....G 8419
WITHERING, W: [1741-99] Memoir. 1822 .....M 1108-1
WITT, Jan de. [1632-72] Sketch of; by R. G. Barnwell. 1856.....G 2984
By A. L. Pontalis. 2 v. 1885.....G 8420
WODROW, J. [1637-1707] Life; by R. Wodrow. 1828.....G 8423
WOFFINGTON, M., *Peg.* [1718-60] By A. Daly. 1891 .....**Q 8714
By J. F. Molloy. 2 v. 1884.....G 8430
WOLF, Joseph. [1820-] Life; by A. H. Palmer. 1895 .....*Q 684
WOLFE, James. [1727-59] By A. G. Bradley. 1895 .....G 8421
Eminent British military commanders; by G. R. Gleig. 1832.....G 10192
Life; by R. Wright. 1864.....G 8435
WOLFF, Joseph. [1795-1862] Travels and adventures. 1861.....G 8436
WOLLSTONECRAFT, M.. *See* GODWIN, M.
WOLSELEY, *Sir* Garnet Joseph. [1833—] Memoir; by C: R. Low. 1883.....G 8437
WOLSELEY, W: [1756-1842] Memoir; by M. C. Innes. 1895.....G 18430
WOLSEY, T:, *Cardinal.* [1471-1530] Life; by G: Cavendish. 1870.....G 8442
Life and death; by G: Cavendish. 1899 .....G 18433
By M. Creighton. 1888.....G 8441
Life; by J: Galt. 1846.....G 8443
Life; by G: Howard. 1824.....G 8434
WONSOWICZ, A.. T., *Countess Potocka.* [1777-1867] Memoirs; ed. by L. Percy. 2 v. 1887 .....G 5137
Memoirs; tr. by L. Strachey. 1900...G 8467
Mémoires (1794-1820); ed. par C. Stryienski. 1898 .....E 7064
WOOD, Antony à. [1632-95] Life; by himself. 1848 .....G 8438
Life; ed. by W. Huddesford. 1772..*G 5172
WOOD, E. P. [1814-87] Memorials; by C: W. Wood. 1894.....G 8424
WOOD, *Sir* H: Evelyn. [1838—] Life; by C. Williams. 1892.....G 8426
WOOD, J: G: [1827-89] Life; by T. Wood. 1890 .....G 8439
WOOD, W: P., *Baron Hatherley.* [1801-81] Memoir, with correspondence; by W. R. W. Stephens. 2 v. 1883.....G 8439
WOOLFIELD, T: R. [1808?-88] Life at Cannes; by J. M. 1890.....G 8431

WOOLMAN, J: [1720-72] Journal; ed. by J: G. Whittier. 1884.....G 8440
WOOLSEY, T. D. [1801-89] Memorial address; by T. Dwight. 1890.....**G 10309-1
WOOLWARD, R. [1826—] Nigh on sixty years at sea. n. d.....G 8462
WOOTTON, Richens L. [1816—] "Uncle Dick" Wootton; by H. L: Conard. 1890.....G 8433
WORCESTER, *Marquis of*. *See* SOMERSET.
WORCESTER, N. [1758-1837] Memoirs; by H: Ware. 1844.....G 18444
WORDSWORTH, C: [1806-92] Annals of my early life. 1891.....G 8455
Annals of my life. 1893.....G 8457
The episcopate of; by J: Wordsworth. 1899.....G 8461
WORDSWORTH, Christopher. [1807-85] By J: H: Overton and E.. Wordsworth. 1888.....G 8452
WORDSWORTH, Dorothy. [1771-1855] Journals; ed. by W: Knight. 2 v. 1897..G 8458
By E. Lee. 1886.....G 8444
WORDSWORTH, W: [1770-1850] Letters and personal reminiscences. 1876.*D 9149-3
A study; by G: H. Calvert. 1878.....G 8446
Scattered leaves of biography; by J: C. Colquhoun. 1844.....G 1063
Life; by W: Knight. 3 v. 1889.....G 8453
Life; by W: Knight. 3 v. 1882-89.....**C 4982-9-11
Early life; by E. Legouis. 1897.....G 18454
A primer of Wordsworth; by L. Magnus. 1897.....D 1161
By F. W. H. Myers. n. d.....G 8447
Life; by J. M. Sutherland. 1887.....G 8448
By A. J. Symington. 2 v. [1881].....G 8445
Memoirs; by C. Wordsworth. 2 v. 1851.G 8449
By E. Wordsworth. 1891.....G 8454
WOTTON, *Sir* H: [1568-1639] Life; by Izaak Walton. 1858.....G 65
A biographical sketch; by A. W: Ward. 1898.....G 8469
WREN, *Sir* Christopher. [1632-1723] Inigo Jones and Wren. 1893.....*Q 1067
Wren and his times; by J. Elmes. 1852.G 8450
By L. Phillimore. 1881.....G 8451
WRIGHT, Ashley B. [1841-97] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1898.....G 1292-5
WRIGHT, C. [1830-75] Letters. 1878...G 8456
WRIGHT, Joseph. [1734-97] Life and works; by W: Bemrose. 1885.....**Q 745
WRIGHT, Myron B. [1847-94] Memorial addresses in Congress. 1895.....G 1292-3
WRIGHT, Silas. [1795-1847] Life and times; by R. H. Gillet. 2 v. 1874.....G 8460
Life; by J: S. Jenkins. 1847.....G 8459
WRIGHT, T: [1736-1801] Autobiography; ed. by T: Wright. 1864.....G 8465
WYATT, *Sir* T: [1503-54] Memoir; by J. Yeowell. 1894.....C 9900
WYKEHAM. *See* WILLIAM *of Wykeham*.
XAVIER, *St*. Francis. [1506-52] Life; by D. Bartoli. 1882.....G 3526
Life; by D. Bohurs. 1837.....G 3525
Life and letters; by H. J. Coleridge. 2 v. 1860.....G 3527
Life; by J: Dryden. 1892.....**C 6698-16
By M: H. McClean. 1895.....G 8500
XENOPHON. [B. C. 431-354] Life; by H. G. Dakyns. 1890.....F 908-1
XERXES *the great*. [519-465 B. C.] History; by J. Abbott. 1878.....K 1335
XIMÉNÈS. DE CISNEROS, F., *Cardinal*. [1436-1517] Par J. Bertheroy. 1893.E 8418
Life; by K. J. von Hefele. 1860.....G 8520
YAKOOB, *Beg*. [1820-77] Life; by D. C: Boulger. 1878.....K 1469
YANCEY, W: L. [1815-63] Life and times; by J: W. Du Bose. 1892.....G 8692
YARNALL, Ellis [1810?-] Wordsworth and the Coleridges, etc. 1899.....G 18455
YATES, Edmund H. [1831-94] Fifty years of London life. 1885.....G 8710
Recollections. 2 v. 1884.....G 8711
YERKES family. Genealogical and biographical memorials; by J. G. Leach. 1898.....**G 1300
YORKE, Philip, *Earl of Hardwicke*. [1690-1764] Life; by G: Harris. 3 v. 1847.....G 8718
YOUMANS, E: L. [1821-87] By J: Fiske. 1894.....G 8715
YOUNG, Arthur. [1741-1820] Autobiography; ed. by M. B. B.- Edwards. 1898....G 8719
Biographical sketch; by M. B. Betham-Edwards. 1889.....I 4033
YOUNG, Brigham. [1801-77] The Mormon prophet and his harem; by *Mrs*. C. V. Waite. 1866.....W 9559
YOUNG, C: Mayne. [1771-1856] Memoir; by J. C: Young. 1871.....G 8720
YOUNG, J. C: [1806-73] Personal reminiscences; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1876.G 50
YOUNG, T: [1587-1655] Biographical notices; ed. by D. Laing. 1870.....G 8731
YOUNG, T: [1773-1829] Life; by G: Peacock. 1855.....G 8730
YOUNGER, J: [1785-1860] Autobiography. 1881.....G 8734
ZAKRZEWSKA, M. E. [1829—] "Woman's right to labor"; ed. by C. H. Dall. 1860.....G 8785
ZEISBERGER, D: [1721-1808] Life and times; by E. Schweinitz. 1870.....G 8780

ZIETEN, H. J. de. [1699-1786] Life; by *Mme.* de Blumenthal. 2 v. 1803.....G 8789
ZINZENDORF, N: L:, *Count.* [1700-60] The banished count; by F. Bovet. 1865 .....G 8786
Life; by A: G. Spangenberg. 1888....G 8787
ŽISKA, J. [1380-1424] Od W. W. Tomka. 1879 .....E 48765
ZOROASTER. [c. 600 B. C.] Zoroaster the prophet of ancient Iran; by A. V. W. Jackson. 1899.....G 8782
ZORRILLA, José. [1817-93] Coronación de. 1889 .....E 39951
ZSCHOKKE, J. H. D. [1771-1848] Autobiography. 1845.....G 8788
ZURBRIGGEN, Mattias. [1856-] From the Alps to the Andes. 1899.....P 178[illegible]
ZWINGLI, Ulrich. [1484-1531] By W: M. Blackburn. 1868.....G 879[illegible]
Leben; von R. Christoffel. 1857.....G 40[illegible]
Zwingli and the Reformation; by R. Christoffel. 1858.....G 879[illegible]
By R. W. Gosse. 1892. [Lives that speak.] .....G 879[illegible]
Story of a noble life; by J. (G.) Hardy. 1880 .....G 879[illegible]
By J. (G.) Hardy. 1888.....G 879[illegible]
Life; by J. G. Hess. 1812.....G 879[illegible]
By S: M. Jackson. 1901.....G 879[illegible]
By D: Van Horne. 1884.....G 879[illegible]

THE

Enoch Pratt Free Library

OF

BALTIMORE CITY

FINDING LIST

CENTRAL LIBRARY

SIXTH EDITION—PART V

History, Description and Travel: Universal History, etc., North and South America, and Europe

BALTIMORE
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY
December, 1902

HE NEW YORK
UBLIC LIBRARY
231979
ASTOR, LENOX AND
ILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1908

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JAMES A. GARY,
CHARLES J. BONAPARTE,
EDWARD STABLER, JR.,
THOMAS J. MORRIS,
CHARLES F. PITT, JR.,
HENRY PRATT JANES,
R. BRENT KEYSER,
HENRY DUFFY,
DANIEL C. GILMAN.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

JAMES A. GARY, *President.*
THOMAS J. MORRIS, *Vice-President.*
EDWARD STABLER, JR., *Secretary.*
HENRY PRATT JANES, *Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JAMES A. GARY,
HENRY PRATT JANES,
HENRY DUFFY.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

THOMAS J. MORRIS,
CHARLES J. BONAPARTE,
DANIEL C. GILMAN.

COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS.

EDWARD STABLER, JR.,
CHARLES F. PITT, JR.,
R. BRENT KEYSER.

OFFICERS OF THE LIBRARY.

BERNARD C. STEINER, *Librarian.*
SAMUEL H. RANCK, *Assistant Librarian.*

LIBRARY BUILDINGS.

CENTRAL LIBRARY—106 W. Mulberry Street, near Cathedral.
BRANCH No. 1—Corner of Fremont Avenue and Pitcher Street.
" No. 2—Corner of Hollins and Calhoun Streets.
" No. 3—Corner of Light and Gittings Streets.
" No. 4—Corner of Canton and O'Donnell Streets.
" No. 5—Corner of Broadway and Miller Street.
" No. 6—2521 St. Paul Street, above 25th Street.
" No. 7—Falls Road, below Fourth Avenue (Hampden).
Station 9—1240 Hull Street (Locust Point).
" 10—Corner of Gay and Mott Streets (Old Town).

PRESS OF THE FRIEDENWALD COMPANY.
Linotype Method.

INTRODUCTION.

This Finding List is a condensed catalogue of the books in the Library, arranged alphabetically by authors, under a few prominent subjects. A full catalogue is usually arranged by author, title and subject in one continuous alphabet, giving the full names of authors, the full titles of books, with their imprints.

The Finding List, except in Individual Biography, is arranged alphabetically by authors under various subjects; but in Individual Biography the names of the subjects, and not the authors of the biographies, are arranged in alphabetical order. Thus, Boswell's Life of Johnson will be found under Johnson and not under Boswell.

The following abbreviations are used for Christian names:

A : Augustus.	G : George.	M : Matthew.	T : Thomas.
B : Benjamin.	H : Henry.	N : Nicholas.	U : Uriah.
C : Charles.	I : Isaac.	O : Otto.	V : Victor.
D : David.	J : John.	P : Peter.	W : William.
E : Edward.	K : Karl.	R : Richard.	X : Xavier.
F : Frederick.	L : Louis.	S : Samuel.	Z : Zenas.
A.. Anna.	G.. Grace.	M.. Mary.	T.. Theresa.
B.. Beatrice.	H.. Helen.	N.. Nancy.	U.. Ursula.
C.. Charlotte.	I.. Isabella.	O.. Olivia.	V.. Victoria.
D.. Delia.	J.. Jane.	P.. Pauline.	W.. Wilhelmina.
E.. Elizabeth.	K.. Katharine.	R.. Rebecca.	Z.. Zenobia.
F.. Frances.	L.. Louise.	S.. Sarah.	

The other abbreviations are those of ordinary usage: *ed.*, editor; *tr.*, translator; *ps.*, pseudonym; etc. Maiden names, or the initials of maiden names, are enclosed in parentheses. In Individual Biography the dates of birth and death are enclosed in brackets; in Travel the time of travel is given in parentheses. The letter J enclosed in brackets indicates that the book is especially suitable for youthful readers.

Any person of good conduct is entitled to use the periodicals and reference books in the Reading Room; and any person over *twelve* years of age may take books from the Library for home use, on furnishing a certificate of guaranty signed by some responsible citizen. He will then register his name and residence and receive a Borrower's Card. On each card there may

be drawn for home use *one* volume if of octavo or larger size, or *two* volumes of smaller size, if they belong to the same work.

Books drawn on a Borrower's Card may be kept two weeks without renewal. A fine of two cents is charged for each day that a book is kept over time. Fines must be paid before another book may be drawn. Delinquents may be notified through the mail on the *sixth day* after they are finable. On the *twelfth finable day* notice may be served on the card-holder's *guarantor*; and on the *twentieth finable day* the book will be sent for, and a charge of 20 *cents* will be made for the service, in addition to the fine of 2 *cents* a day, and 2 *cents* for each mailed notice. Marking, writing in, or otherwise mutilating books is prohibited, and is by law subject to fine or imprisonment.

Any endorsed borrower, in the discretion of the Librarian, may be given a second card, known as a Student's Card, on which any work except fiction or juveniles may be drawn. Books in the possession of the Library more than a year and drawn on a Student's Card, if returned within two weeks, may be renewed for two weeks, but otherwise they are subject to the same rules as those drawn on a Borrower's Card.

Strangers in the city can obtain cards for drawing books by depositing *five dollars*, or the value of the book, if it exceeds that sum.

Card-holders *must* always bring their cards with them when they wish to obtain or exchange a book. No other book will be given out until that already out on the card has been returned and all fines have been paid. A book is not to be asked for by its title, but by its shelf-letter and number, which are found after the title in the Finding List, as A 44, B 375, etc. This letter and number must be written on the slip furnished at the counter for the purpose; and this slip, signed with the name and residence of the card-holder, must be handed with the card to the attendant, who will procure the book, return the card with the date when the book is due stamped upon it, and retain the slip signed by the borrower as a record of the loan. As any single book called for may be out, several books should be asked for upon the slip, and the attendant will supply from that list the first one that is on the shelves, thus saving much time to the borrower.

Books marked with a star (*) can be taken out only on the written approval of the Librarian or Chief of Delivery. Books marked with two stars (**) can be taken out only on the written approval of the Librarian. Works of reference (marked X, Y, or Z) are not to be taken from the Library.

The Central Library now contains 135,235 volumes; the Branch Libraries contain 80,944 volumes; making a total of 216,179 volumes in the eight Libraries. There is a daily delivery of books from the Central Library to the Branches and Stations.

The Reading Room at the Central Library is open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M., except in July and August, when it closes at 9 P. M. It is open on Sundays from 2 to 7 P. M., except during June, July, and August. The room for the delivery of books is open from 9 A. M. to 8.30 P. M., except in July and August, when it closes at 8 P. M.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I. PAGE.

§1-45.—Libraries and Literature: English Literature, Fiction, Juveniles, Poetry, Drama 1-309

PART II.

§46-110.—Language and Literature: Works in Foreign Languages, etc. 311-492

PART III.

§111-280.—Essays and Miscellanies, Sociology, Education, Political Economy, Politics and Government, Law 493-640

PART IV.

§281-282.—Biography 641-661

PART V.

HISTORY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

§283.—Atlases 803
§284.—Geography 803
§285.—Ancient Geography and Atlases 804
§286.—General Travel 805
§287.—Journeys around the World 811
§288.—Philosophy of History 813
§289.—Study of History, Genealogy, etc. ... 814
§290.—Universal History 814
§291.—Archæology 817
§292.—Pre-historic Man 818
§293.—Ancient History 818
§294.—Mediæval History 819
§295.—Crusades 821
§296.—Heraldry 821
§297.—Flags 821
§298.—Modern History 822
§299.—Modern History—19th Century 823
§300.—Arctic Regions 823
§301.—Antarctic Regions 826
§302.—North and South America—General History and Travel 826
§303.—North and South America—Early History, Discovery, etc. 827
§304.—Northmen in America 828
§305.—Spanish and Portuguese Discovery.. 828
§306.—Columbus 828
§307.—Vespuccius 830
§308.—American Antiquities and Archæology 830

PAGE.

§309.—Indians—General and Miscellaneous Works 830
§310.—Algonquin Tribes 832
§311.—Iroquois 832
§312.—Cherokee and Southern Indians 833
§313.—Sioux, or Dakota Indians 833
§314.—Other Western Tribes 834
§315.—North America—History 834
§316.—North America—Travel 834
§317.—Canada—General History, etc. 836
§318.—Canada under the French, to 1763 ... 838
§319.—Canada—Travel 839
§320.—Quebec 841
§321.—Ontario 841
§322.—Nova Scotia and Acadia 842
§323.—New Brunswick 842
§324.—Prince Edward Island 842
§325.—Manitoba 842
§326.—Northwestern Provinces 843
§327.—British Columbia 843
§328.—Newfoundland and Labrador 843
§329.—United States—General History 844
§330.—Colonial Period 848
§331.—French and Indian War 849
§332.—Revolutionary War 850
§333.—Burgoyne's Campaign and the War in New York 853
§334.—War in the South 854
§335.—United States Army 854
§336.—United States Navy 855
§337.—Formation of the Constitution 855
§338.—George Washington 855
§339.—Under the Constitution 857
§340.—War of 1812 862
§341.—Mexican War 863
§342.—Civil War 863
§343.—Civil War—Navy 873
§344.—Civil War—Prison Life 874
§345.—Civil War—Regimental and Other State Organizations 874
§346.—United States, 1861-65—Civil and Diplomatic History 880
§347.—Abraham Lincoln 881
§348.—Ulysses S. Grant 882
§349.—United States—History, 1861-1902 .. 883
§350.—War with Spain 885
§351.—United States—General Travel 887
§352.—New England—History and Travel.. 891
§353.—Maine 893
§354.—New Hampshire 894
§355.—Vermont 894

PAGE.
§356.—Massachusetts 894
§357.—Boston 897
§358.—Rhode Island 898
§359.—Connecticut 899
§360.—Middle States—History and Travel.. 899
§361.—New York 900
§362.—New York City, Including Brooklyn.. 902
§363.—New Jersey 903
§364.—Pennsylvania 903
§365.—Philadelphia 906
§366.—Delaware and New Sweden 906
§367.—Maryland 907
§368.—Baltimore City and County 911
§369.—District of Columbia 914
§370.—Southern States—History and Travel. 915
§371.—Virginia 916
§372.—West Virginia 918
§373.—North Carolina 918
§374.—South Carolina 919
§375.—Georgia 919
§376.—Florida 919
§377.—Alabama 920
§378.—Mississippi 920
§379.—Louisiana 920
§380.—The West 921
§381.—Central States—History and Travel... 922
§382.—Ohio 922
§383.—Indiana 923
§384.—Illinois 923
§385.—Chicago 924
§386.—Michigan 925
§387.—Wisconsin 925
§388.—Kentucky 925
§389.—Tennessee 926
§390.—Trans-Mississippi States and Territories—History and Travel 926
§391.—Minnesota 927
§392.—Iowa 928
§393.—Missouri 928
§394.—Arkansas 928
§395.—North Dakota and South Dakota 929
§396.—Kansas 929
§397.—Nebraska 929
§398.—Oklahoma and Indian Territories.... 929
§399.—Texas 929
§400.—Rocky Mountain States and Territories—History and Travel 930
§401.—Montana 931
§402.—Idaho 931
§403.—Wyoming and the Yellowstone National Park 931
§404.—Colorado 931
§405.—Utah 932
§406.—Nevada 932
§407.—New Mexico 932
§408.—Arizona 932
§409.—Pacific Coast, The—History and Travel 932
§410.—California 933

PAGE.
§411.—Oregon 935
§412.—Washington 935
§413.—Alaska—History 936
§414.—Alaska—Travel 936
§415.—Mexico—General History, etc. 937
§416.—Aztec and Spanish Rule in Mexico... 938
§417.—Maximilian's Empire 939
§418.—Mexico—Travel 939
§419.—Central America—History 940
§420.—Central America—Travel 940
§421.—Guatemala 941
§422.—Honduras 941
§423.—Nicaragua 941
§424.—Costa Rica 941
§425.—Nicaragua and Panama Canals..... 942
§426.—West Indies—History 942
§427.—West Indies—Travel 943
§428.—Cuba 944
§429.—Puerto Rico 945
§430.—Hayti and Santo Domingo 945
§431.—Jamaica 946
§432.—Bermuda 946
§433.—South America—History 946
§434.—South America—Travel 947
§435.—Brazil 949
§436.—Uruguay 950
§437.—Paraguay 950
§438.—Argentine Republic and Patagonia... 950
§439.—Chili 951
§440.—Bolivia 951
§441.—Peru 952
§442.—Ecuador 952
§443.—Colombia 952
§444.—Venezuela 952
§445.—Guiana—Dutch, British, French 953
§446.—Atlantic Islands 953
§447.—Azores 954
§448.—Madeira Islands 954
§449.—Canary Islands 954
§450.—Europe—History 954
§451.—Europe—History—18th Century 955
§452.—Europe—History—19th Century 955
§453.—Europe—Travel 956
§454.—British Empire—History and Travel.. 961
§455.—Great Britain—History 962
§456.—British Isles—Travel 963
§457.—England—General History, etc. 964
§458.—Constitutional History of England .. 969
§459.—British Army 970
§460.—British Navy 971
§461.—British Archæology 971
§462.—Keltic and Roman Britain 972
§463.—Anglo-Saxon Period 972
§464.—Alfred 973
§465.—Norman Kings 973
§466.—Angevin Kings (Plantagenets) 974
§467.—Henry II 974
§468.—Richard I 974
§469.—Henry III 974

PAGE.
§470.—Edward I 974
§471.—Edward III 974
§472.—Richard II 975
§473.—Wars of the Roses (Lancaster and York) 975
§474.—Henry V 975
§475.—Richard III 975
§476.—Tudor Period 975
§477.—Henry VIII 976
§478.—Queen Elizabeth 976
§479.—Stuart Period 977
§480.—James I 978
§481.—Charles I 978
§482.—Civil War, Commonwealth and Protectorate 979
§483.—Cromwell 980
§484.—Charles II 981
§485.—James II 981
§486.—Revolution of 1688 and Reigns of William and Mary 981
§487.—Queen Anne 981
§488.—Hanoverian Period 982
§489.—George III 983
§490.—Duke of Wellington 984
§491.—George IV 984
§492.—William IV 985
§493.—Victorian Period 985
§494.—Queen Victoria 986
§495.—England—County and Local—General and Miscellaneous Works 987
§496.—Bedford 988
§497.—Berkshire 988
§498.—Buckingham 989
§499.—Cambridge 989
§500.—Chester 989
§501.—Cornwall 989
§502.—Cumberland 989
§503.—Derby 989
§504.—Devon 989
§505.—Dorchester 990
§506.—Durham 990
§507.—Essex 990
§508.—Gloucestershire 990
§509.—Hampshire and Isle of Wight 990
§510.—Hereford 991
§511.—Hertford 991
§512.—Huntingdon 991
§513.—Kent 991
§514.—Lancaster 991
§515.—Leicester 991
§516.—Lincolnshire 991
§517.—London 992
§518.—Middlesex 995
§519.—Norfolk 995
§520.—Northamptonshire 995
§521.—Northumberland 995
§522.—Nottingham 995
§523.—Oxford 995
§524.—Rutland 995

PAGE.
§525.—Shropshire 996
§526.—Somerset 996
§527.—Suffolk 996
§528.—Surrey 996
§529.—Sussex 996
§530.—Warwick 996
§531.—Westmorland 997
§532.—Wiltshire 997
§533.—Worcester 997
§534.—Yorkshire 997
§535.—The Lake District 997
§536.—Isle of Man 998
§537.—Channel Islands 998
§538.—Camden Society Publications 998
§539.—Camden Society Publications—New Series 1000
§540.—Camden Society Publications—3rd Series 1001
§541.—Surtees Society 1001
§542.—England—Travel 1002
§543.—Wales—History 1004
§544.—Wales—Travel 1005
§545.—Scotland—General History, etc. 1005
§546.—Keltic Times 1007
§547.—Early Christian Kingdom 1007
§548.—Scottish War for Independence 1008
§549.—Mediæval Scotland 1008
§550.—Mary, Queen of Scots 1008
§551.—Scotland—1601-1707 1009
§552.—Scotland—18th Century, Including Stuart Pretenders 1009
§553.—Scotland—Travel 1010
§554.—Scotland—County and Local 1010
§555.—Edinburgh 1012
§556.—The Highlands and the Clans 1012
§557.—Shetland and Orkney Islands 1013
§558.—Hebrides 1013
§559.—Ireland—General History, etc. 1013
§560.—Ireland—Before the English Conquest 1014
§561.—Ireland—From King John to Cromwell 1015
§562.—Ireland—From Cromwell to William III 1015
§563.—Ireland—18th Century 1015
§564.—Ireland—The Rebellion of 1798 and Union 1015
§565.—Ireland Since the Union 1015
§566.—Ireland—County and Local 1016
§567.—Ireland—Travel 1017
§568.—Holland—History 1017
§569.—William the Silent and the Revolt of the Netherlands 1018
§570.—Holland—Travel 1018
§571.—Belgium—History 1019
§572.—Belgium—Travel 1019
§573.—France—General History, etc 1019
§574.—Franks and Merovingians 1021
§575.—Capetians 1021

PAGE.
§576.—House of Valois 1021
§577.—Bourbons 1022
§578.—Henry IV 1022
§579.—Louis XIII 1023
§580.—Louis XIV 1023
§581.—Louis XV 1023
§582.—Louis XVI 1024
§583.—French Revolution 1024
§584.—Louis XVII 1026
§585.—Napoleon and His Wars 1027
§586.—Napoleon—Private Life 1029
§587.—Josephine 1029
§588.—Marie Louise 1030
§589.—Napoleon—Russian Campaign 1030
§590.—Napoleon—The 100 Days and Waterloo 1030
§591.—Napoleon—St. Helena and After 1030
§592.—Modern France 1031
§593.—Bourbons Restored 1031
§594.—Louis Philippe 1032
§595.—Second Republic 1032
§596.—Napoleon III 1032
§597.—Franco-Prussian War 1033
§598.—The Commune (1871) 1034
§599.—Third Republic 1034
§600.—France—Local History and Travel 1035
§601.—Paris 1035
§602.—Port Royal 1036
§603.—Brittany 1036
§604.—Normandy 1037
§605.—Southern France 1037
§606.—France—Travel 1038
§607.—Monaco and the Riviera 1039
§608.—Corsica 1039
§609.—Switzerland—History 1040
§610.—Switzerland and the Alps—Travel....1040
§611.—Mont Blanc 1042
§612.—Germany—General History, etc. 1042
§613.—Kulturgeschichte 1043
§614.—Holy Roman Empire 1043
§615.—Charlemagne and the Carlovingians....1043
§616.—Charles V 1044
§617.—Thirty Years' War and Gustavus Adolphus 1044
§618.—Frederick the Great 1044
§619.—Germany—1806-70 1045
§620.—German Empire 1045
§621.—Bismarck 1045
§622.—William I 1046
§623.—Frederick III 1046
§624.—Germany—Local History, etc 1046
§625.—Hanseatic League 1046
§626.—Alsace-Lorraine 1046
§627.—Baden and the Black Forest 1046
§628.—Bavaria 1046
§629.—Prussia 1047
§630.—Berlin 1047
§631.—Saxony 1047
§632.—Germany—Travel 1047

PAGE.
§633.—The Rhine 1048
§634.—Austria-Hungary—History 1049
§635.—Austria-Hungary—Travel 1049
§636.—The Tyrol 1049
§637.—Bohemia 1049
§638.—Hungary—History 1050
§639.—Hungary—Travel 1050
§640.—The Danube 1050
§641.—Bosnia, Herzegovina and Dalmatia 1050
§642.—Scandinavia 1051
§643.—Norway—History 1052
§644.—Norway—Travel 1052
§645.—Sweden—History 1053
§646.—Charles XII 1053
§647.—Sweden—Travel 1053
§648.—Denmark—History 1054
§649.—Schleswig-Holstein Struggle 1054
§650.—Denmark—Travel 1054
§651.—Iceland 1054
§652.—Russia—General History, etc. 1055
§653.—Peter the Great 1055
§654.—Russia—18th Century 1056
§655.—Modern Russia—19th Century 1056
§656.—Alexander I. and Nicholas I 1057
§657.—Crimean War 1057
§658.—Russia—Travel 1058
§659.—Finland and Lapland 1059
§660.—Poland 1060
§661.—Circassia and the Caucasus 1060
§662.—Turkey and the Balkan States—General History, etc. 1060
§663.—Turkish War of 1877 1061
§664.—Roumania 1061
§665.—Servia 1062
§666.—Bulgaria 1062
§667.—Montenegro 1062
§668.—Albania 1062
§669.—Constantinople 1062
§670.—Turkey and the Balkan States—Travel 1063
§671.—Greece—General History, etc. 1064
§672.—Hellas (Ancient Greeks) 1064
§673.—Greece—Archæology and Pre-historic Peoples 1065
§674.—Philip and Alexander of Macedon 1066
§675.—Athens 1066
§676.—Modern Greece 1066
§677.—War for Independence 1066
§678.—War of 1897 1067
§679.—Ionian Islands 1067
§680.—Greece—Travel 1067
§681.—Italy—History 1068
§682.—Italian and Roman Archæology and Antiquities 1068
§683.—The Etruscans 1069
§684.—Ancient Rome 1069
§685.—Royal Rome 1070
§686.—Republican Rome 1070

PAGE.
§687.—Julius Cæsar and the Downfall of the Republic 1071
§688.—Imperial Rome 1071
§689.—The Cæsars 1072
§690.—The Age of the Antonines 1072
§691.—Byzantine Empire 1072
§692.—Pompeii, etc. 1072
§693.—Mediæval Italy 1073
§694.—Modern Italy 1073
§695.—Italy—Local History and Travel....1074
§696.—Mediæval Rome 1075
§697.—Modern Rome 1075
§698.—Naples, Capri and Calabria 1075
§699.—Florence 1076
§700.—Tuscany and the Apennines 1076
§701.—Venice 1077
§702.—Genoa 1077
§703.—Sardinia 1077
§704.—Sicily 1077
PAGE.
§705.—Italy—Travel 1078
§706.—Spain—General History 1080
§707.—Christians and Moors 1080
§708.—Ferdinand and Isabella 1081
§709.—Spain—1492-1808 1081
§710.—Philip II 1081
§711.—Peninsular War 1081
§712.—Modern Spain 1082
§713.—Provincial Spain 1083
§714.—Gibraltar 1083
§715.—Spain—Travel 1083
§716.—Portugal—History 1085
§717.—Portugal—Travel 1085
§718.—Lands and Islands of the Mediterranean 1085
§719.—Malta 1087
§720.—Crete 1087
§721.—Cyprus 1088

INDEX.

PAGE.

..... 842
ia 920
..... 936
a 1062
der I 1057
der of Macedon (The Great) 1066
..... 973
quin Tribes 832
The 1040
-Lorraine 1046
ca, Central 940
ica, North and South—General History
and Travel 826
ica, North and South—Early History,
Discovery, etc. 827
ica, South—History 946
ica, South—Travel 947
rica—Spanish and Portuguese Discovery 828
rican Antiquities and Archæology 830
ent Geography 804
ent Greeks 1064
ent History 818
ient Rome 1069
evin Kings (Plantagenets) 974
lo-Saxon Period (England) 972
e, Queen 981
arctic Regions 826
tiquities—American 830
tiquities—Italian 1068
tiquities—Roman 1068
tonines, The Age of the 1072
ennines, The 1076
chæology 817
chæology—American 830
rchæology—British 971
rchæology—Greece 1065
rchæology—Italian 1068
rchæology—Roman 1068
rctic Regions 823
rgentine Republic 950
rizona 932
rkansas 928
thens 1066
tlantic Islands 953
tlases 803, 804
ustria-Hungary—History 1049
ustria-Hungary—Travel 1049
zores 954
ztec and Spanish Rule in Mexico 938
aden 1046
alkan States—General History, etc. 1060
alkan States—Travel 1063

PAGE.

Baltimore City 911
Baltimore County 911
Bavaria 1046
Bedford (England) 988
Belgium—History 1019
Belgium—Travel 1019
Berkshire (England) 988
Berlin 1047
Bermuda Islands 946
Bismarck 1045
Black Forest, The (Germany) 1046
Bohemia 1049
Bolivia 951
Bosnia 1050
Boston 897
Bourbons 1022
Bourbons Restored 1031
Brazil 949
British Archæology 971
British Army 970
British Columbia 843
British Empire 961
British Isles—Travel 963
British Navy 971
Brittany 1036
Brooklyn 902
Buckingham (England) 989
Bulgaria 1062
Burgoyne's Campaign 853
Byzantine Empire 1072
Cæsar, Julius 1071, 1072
Cæsars, The 1072
Calabria 1075
California 933
Cambridge (England) 989
Camden Society Publications 998
Camden Society Publications—New Series..1000
Camden Society Publications—3rd Series ...1001
Canada—General History, etc. 836
Canada—Travel 839
Canada under the French, to 1763 838
Canary Islands 954
Capetians 1021
Capri 1075
Carlovingians 1043
Caucasus, The 1060
Celtic. *See* Keltic.
Census. *See* United States—Under the
Constitution 861, 883
Central America 940
Central States—History and Travel 922
Channel Islands 998

PAGE.
Charlemagne 1043
Charles I. (England) 978
Charles II (England) 981
Charles V (Germany) 1044
Charles XII (Sweden) 1053
Cherokee Indians 833
Chester (England) 989
Chicago 924
Chili 951
Christians and Moors (Spain) 1080
Circassia 1060
Circumnavigation. *See* Journeys Around the World 811
Civil War (England) 979
Civil War (United States) 863
Civil War—Navy (United States) 873
Civil War—Prison Life (United States) 874
Civil War—Regimental Histories; etc. (United States) 874
Clans (Scotland) 1012
Colombia 952
Colonial Period (United States) 848
Colorado 931
Columbus 828
Commonwealth and Protectorate 979
Commune, The (1871) (France) 1034
Connecticut 899
Constantinople 1062
Constitutional History of England 969
Cornwall 989
Corsica 1039
Costa Rica 941
Crete 1087
Crimean War 1057
Cromwell 980
Crusades 821
Cuba 944
Cumberland 989
Cyprus 1088
Dakota Indians 833
Dalmatia 1050
Danube, The 1050
Delaware 906
Denmark—History 1054
Denmark—Travel 1054
Derby (England) 989
Devon (England) 989
District of Columbia 914
Dorchester (England) 990
Durham (England) 990
Ecuador 952
Edinburgh 1012
Edward I (England) 974
Edward III (England) 974
Elizabeth, Queen 976
England—Anglo-Saxon Period 972
England—Civil War 979
England—Constitutional History 969
England—County and Local 987

PAGE.
England—General History, etc. 964
England—Hanoverian Period 983
England—The Lake District 997
England—Revolution of 1688 981
England—Stuart Period 977
England—Travel 1002
England—Tudor Period 973
England—Victorian Period 985
Essex (England) 990
Etruscans, The 1060
Europe—History 954
Europe—History—18th Century 956
Europe—History—19th Century 958
Europe—Travel 956
Ferdinand and Isabella 1081
Finland 1070
Flags 821
Florence 1070
Florida 912
France—General History, etc. 1019
France—House of Valois 1022
France—Local 1030
France—Modern 1033
France—Second Republic 1035
France—Southern 1039
France—The Commune (1871) 1034
France—Third Republic 1036
France—Travel 1037
Franco-Prussian War 1032
Franks 1021
Frederick the Great 1046
Frederick III (Germany) 1048
French and Indian War 849
French Revolution 1028
Genealogy 834
General Travel 822
Genoa 1077
Geography 800
Geography, Ancient 801
George III (England) 980
George IV (England) 984
Georgia 912
German Empire 1045
Germany—1806-70 1043
Germany—Empire 1045
Germany—General History, etc. 1042
Germany—Local History, etc. 1046
Germany—Thirty Years' War 1044
Germany—Travel 1047
Gibraltar 1083
Gloucestershire 990
Grant, Ulysses S. 882
Great Britain—History 962
Greece—Archæology 1065
Greece—General History, etc 1064
Greece—Modern 1068
Greece—Travel 1067
Greece—War for Independence 1066
Greece—War of 1897 1067

PAGE.
eks Ancient 1064
itemala 941
iana—Dutch, British, French 953
stavus Adolphus (Sweden) 1044
mpshire 990
noverian Period (England) 982
nseatic League 1046
yti 945
brides 1013
llas (Ancient Greeks) 1064
nry II (England) 974
nry III (England) 974
nry IV (France) 1022
nry V (England) 975
nry VIII (England) 976
raldry 821
reford (England) 991
rtford (England) 991
rzegovina 1050
ghlands, The (Scotland) 1012
story—Ancient 818
story—Mediæval 819
istory—Modern 822
istory—Philosophy of 813
istory—Study of 814
istory—Universal 814
olland—History 1017
olland—Travel 1018
oly Roman Empire 1043
onduras 941
ungary—History 1050
ungary—Travel 1050
untingdon (England) 991
eland 1054
daho 931
llinois 923
ndian Territory 929
ndiana 923
ndians—Algonquin Tribes 832
ndians—Cherokee 833
ndians—Dakota 833
ndians—General and Miscellaneous Works. 830
ndians—Iroquois 832
ndians—Other Western Tribes 834
ndians—Sioux 833
ndians—Southern 833
ionian Islands 1067
Iowa 928
Ireland—Before the English Conquest 1014
Ireland—County and Local 1016
Ireland—18th Century 1015
Ireland—From Cromwell to William III 1015
Ireland—From King John to Cromwell 1015
Ireland—General History, etc. 1013
Ireland—The Rebellion of 1798 1015
Ireland—Travel 1017
Ireland—The Union 1015
Ireland Since the Union 1015
Iroquois Indians 832

PAGE.
Isabella (Spain) 1081
Isle of Man 998
Isle of Wight 990
Italy—Archæology and Antiquities 1068
Italy—History 1068
Italy—Local History and Travel.....1074
Italy—Mediæval 1073
Italy—Modern 1073
Italy—Travel 1078
Jamaica 946
James I (England) 978
James II (England) 981
Josephine 1029
Journeys Around the World 811
Kansas 929
Keltic and Roman Britain 972
Keltic Times (Scotland) 1007
Kent (England) 991
Kentucky 925
Kulturgeschichte (Germany) 1043
Labrador 843
Lake District, The (England) 997
Lancaster (England) 991
Lancaster and York (Houses of) 975
Lands and Islands of the Mediterranean....1085
Lapland 1059
Leicester (England) 991
Lincoln, Abraham 881
Lincolnshire 991
London 992
Louis XIII (France) 1023
Louis XIV (France) 1023
Louis XV (France) 1023
Louis XVI (France) 1024
Louis XVII (France) 1026
Louis Philippe 1032
Louisiana 920
Madeira Islands 954
Maine 893
Malta 1087
Man, Isle of 998
Manitoba 842
Marie Antoinette. *See* Louis XVI 1024
Marie Louise 1030
Mary (William and Mary) 981
Mary, Queen of Scots 1008
Maryland 907
Massachusetts 894
Maximilian's Empire 939
Mediæval History 819
Mediæval Italy 1073
Mediæval Rome 1075
Mediæval Scotland 1008
Mediterranean, Lands and Islands of the....1085
Merovingians 1021
Mexican War 863
Mexico—Aztec and Spanish Rule 938
Mexico—General History, etc. 937
Mexico—Maximilian's Empire ..... 9[illegible]

PAGE.
Mexico—Travel 939
Michigan 925
Middle Ages. *See* Mediæval History 819
Middle States—History and Travel 899
Middlesex (England) 995
Minnesota 927
Mississippi 920
Missouri 928
Modern History 822
Monaco 1039
Mont Blanc 1042
Montana 931
Montenegro 1062
Moors (Spain) 1080
Mosquito Coast. *See* Nicaragua 941
Naples 1075
Napoleon—The 100 Days and Waterloo..... 1030
Napoleon—Private life 1029
Napoleon—Russian Campaign 1030
Napoleon—St. Helena and After 1030
Napoleon, Wars of 1027
Napoleon III 1032
Nebraska 929
Netherlands, Revolt of the 1018
Nevada 932
New Brunswick 842
New England—History and Travel 891
New Hampshire 894
New Jersey 903
New Mexico 932
New Sweden 906
New York (State) 900
New York (State)—Revolutionary War in... 853
New York City 902
Newfoundland 843
Nicaragua 941
Nicaragua and Panama Canals..... 942
Nicholas I 1057
Nineteenth Century—History 823
Norfolk (England) 995
Norman Kings (England) 973
Normandy 1037
North America—History 834
North America—Travel 834
North Carolina 918
North Dakota 929
Northamptonshire 995
Northmen in America 828
Northumberland 995
Northwestern Provinces (Canada) 843
Norway—History 1052
Norway—Travel 1052
Nottingham (England) 995
Nova Scotia 842
Ohio 922
Oklahoma 929
Ontario 841
Oregon 935
Orkney Islands 1013

PAGE.
Oxford (England) ..... [illegible]
Pacific Coast ..... [illegible]
Panama Canal ..... [illegible]
Paraguay ..... [illegible]
Paris ..... 10[illegible]
Patagonia ..... [illegible]
Peninsular War ..... 10[illegible]
Pennsylvania ..... [illegible]
Peru ..... [illegible]
Peter the Great ..... 10[illegible]
Philadelphia ..... [illegible]
Philip of Macedon ..... 10[illegible]
Philip II (Spain) ..... 10[illegible]
Plantagenets ..... 97[illegible]
Poland ..... 106[illegible]
Pompeii, etc ..... 107[illegible]
Port Royal ..... 103[illegible]
Porto Rico. *See* Puerto Rico.
Portugal—History ..... 108[illegible]
Portugal—Travel ..... 108[illegible]
Pre-historic Man ..... 81[illegible]
Pre-historic Peoples (Greece) ..... 100[illegible]
Prince Edward Island ..... 84[illegible]
Prison Life (U. S. Civil War.) ..... 87[illegible]
Prussia ..... 104[illegible]
Puerto Rico ..... 94[illegible]
Quebec ..... 84[illegible]
Regimental and Other State Organizations (U. S. Civil War) ..... 87[illegible]
Revolutionary War ..... 83[illegible]
Rhine, The ..... 104[illegible]
Rhode Island ..... 89[illegible]
Richard I (England) ..... 97[illegible]
Richard II (England) ..... 97[illegible]
Richard III (England) ..... 97[illegible]
Riviera, The ..... 103[illegible]
Rocky Mountain States and Territories..... 93[illegible]
Roman Britain ..... 97[illegible]
Rome—The Age of the Antonines ..... 107[illegible]
Rome, Ancient ..... 106[illegible]
Rome—Archæology and Antiquities ..... 106[illegible]
Rome—Downfall of the Republic ..... 107[illegible]
Rome, Imperial ..... 107[illegible]
Rome, Mediæval ..... 10[illegible]
Rome, Modern ..... 107[illegible]
Rome, Republican ..... 107[illegible]
Rome, Royal ..... 107[illegible]
Roumania ..... 10[illegible]
Russia—18th Century ..... 10[illegible]
Russia—General History, etc. ..... 10[illegible]
Russia—19th Century ..... 10[illegible]
Russia—Travel ..... 10[illegible]
Russian Campaign (Napoleon) ..... 10[illegible]
Rutland (England) ..... 9[illegible]
St. Helena (Napoleon) ..... 103[illegible]
Santo Domingo ..... 94[illegible]
Sardinia ..... 107[illegible]
Saxony ..... 104[illegible]
Scandinavia ..... 105[illegible]

PAGE.
Schleswig-Holstein Struggle 1054
Scotland—County and Local 1010
Scotland—Early Christian Kingdom 1007
Scotland—18th Century 1009
Scotland—General History, etc. 1005
Scotland—The Highlands and the Clans 1012
Scotland—Mediæval 1008
Scotland—1601-1707 1009
Scotland—Travel 1010
Scotland—War for Independence 1008
Servia 1062
Shetland Islands 1013
Shropshire 996
Sicily 1077
Sioux Indians 833
Somerset (England) 996
South America—History 946
South America—Travel 947
South Carolina 919
South Dakota 929
Southern States—History and Travel 915
Spain—Christians and Moors 1080
Spain—1492-1808 1081
Spain—General History 1080
Spain—Modern 1082
Spain—Provincial 1083
Spain—Travel 1083
Spanish Rule in Mexico 938
Stuart Period (England) 977
Stuart Pretenders 1009
Suffolk (England) 996
Surrey (England) 996
Surtees Society 1001
Sussex (England) 996
Sweden—History 1053
Sweden—Travel 1053
Switzerland—History 1040
Switzerland—Travel 1040
Tennessee 926
Texas 929
Thirty Years' War (Germany) 1044
Trans-Mississippi States and Territories.... 926
Travel, General 805
Tudor Period (England) 975
Turkey—General History, etc. 1060
Turkey—Travel 1063
Turkish War of 1877 1061
Tuscany 1076
Tyrol, The 1049
United States—Army 854
United States—Burgoyne's campaign 853
United States—Civil and Diplomatic History, 1861-65 880
United States—Civil War 863

PAGE.
United States—Colonial Period 848
United States—Formation of the Constitution 855
United States—French and Indian War 849
United States—General History 844
United States—General Travel 887
United States—Mexican War 863
United States—Navy 855
United States—Revolutionary War 850
United States—Revolutionary War—War in New York 853
United States—Revolutionary War—War in the South 854
United States—Under the Constitution 857
United States—Under the Constitution, 1861-1902 883
United States—War of 1812 862
United States—War with Spain 885
Universal History 814
Uruguay 950
Utah 932
Valois, House of 1021
Venezuela 952
Venice 1077
Vermont 894
Vespuccius 830
Victoria, Queen 986
Victorian Period (England) 985
Virginia 916
Wales—History 1004
Wales—Travel 1005
War of 1812 (United States) 862
Wars of the Roses (Lancaster and York)... 975
Warwick (England) 996
Washington (D. C.) 914
Washington (State) 935
Washington, George 855
Waterloo (Napoleon) 1030
Wellington, Duke of 984
West Indies—History 942
West Indies—Travel 943
West, The 921
West Virginia 918
Westmorland (England) 997
Wight, Isle of 990
William and Mary 981
William the Silent 1018
William I (Germany) 1046
William IV (England) 985
Wiltshire 997
Wisconsin 925
Worcester (England) 997
Wyoming 931
Yellowstone National Park 931
Yorkshire 997

THE

ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY
OF BALTIMORE CITY.

FINDING LIST.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.

HISTORY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

§283.—ATLASES.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Pocket atlas of the world. n. d. .....L 1
Bradley's atlas of the world. 1891.....XL 185
BROWN, *joint author. See* STEDMAN.
Century atlas of the world; ed. by B: E. Smith. [1897] .....XL 157
Chambers's concise gazetteer of the world. 1895 .....XL 50
Concise dictionary gazetteer. [1890?]....L 83
Cosmographic atlas. 1887.....XL 184
CRAM, G: F. Universal atlas. 1894..XL 168
Unrivaled family atlas of the world. 1883 .....XL 160
JOHNSTON, A. K. Royal atlas of modern geography. 1884 .....XL 188
JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. The globe atlas. 1890 .....XL 146
Longman's new atlas; ed. by G: G. Chisholm. 1889 .....XL 165
PERTHES, J. Justus Perthes' See-atlas. 1894 .....L 7
Justus Perthes' Taschen-atlas; ed. by H. Habenicht. 1897 .....L 181
RAND, McNALLY & CO. New standard atlas of the world. [1901] .....XL 192
Standard Dictionary of English language. Supplement: atlas of the world. 1897 .....XS 2691
STEDMAN and BROWN. National atlas. 1885 .....XL 180
STIELER, A. Hand-atlas über alle Theile der Erde, etc. n. d. .....XL 170
United States. Library of Congress. A list of maps of America; comp. by P. L. Phillips. 1901 .....LH 775
Universal atlas, The. 1892.....*L 84
Universal atlas, The. 1892 .....XL 135

§284.—GEOGRAPHY.

ADAMS, C. C. A text-book of commercial geography. 1901 .....L 70
ANDREWS, J.. Geographical plays. 1896 .....L 53
BEETON, S: O. Dictionary of geography. n. d.....XL 30
BRYCE, J., and JOHNSTON, K. Household cyclopædia of geography. n. d...XL 80
CHISHOLM, G: G. Commercial geography. 1889 .....T 3652
CHRISTY, Miller. The silver map of the world. 1900 .....L 49
Concise dictionary gazetteer. n. d. ....L 83
DEAN, I. The geography class: how to interest it. 1897 .....L 60
DESCHAMPS, P. C: E. Dictionaire de géographie. 1870 .....XD 3842
FARNHAM, A. W. Teaching geography. 1896 .....L 4
FRYE, A. E. Complete geography. 1895.L 96
GEIKIE, A. The teaching of geography. 1887 .....L 12
GEORGE, H. B. The relations of geography and history. 1901.....L 68
GROVE, G: Geography. 1883.....L 6

HUGHES, W: Treasury of geography. 1890 .....L 64
HUGHES, W:, and WILLIAMS, J. F. Advanced class-book of modern geography. 1892 .....L 27
JOHNSTON, K., *joint author. See* BRYCE, J.
KEANE, J: The evolution of geography. 1899 .....L 44
KELTIE, J. S. Applied geography. 1890.L 23
KING, C: F. Methods and aids in geography. 1889 .....L 20
KIRBY, M.. and E.. The world by the fireside. 1901. [J] .....L 52
KOLB, G. T. The condition of nations. [1880] .....XT 5125
LAWSON, W: Manual of modern geography. n. d.....L 3
Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1885 .....XL 90
Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1895 .....XL 91
Longmans' gazetteer of the world; ed. by G: C Chisholm. 1895.....XL 98
LUCAS, C: P. Historical geography of the British colonies. 4 v. 1887-97.....L 21
LYDE, L. W. Man and his markets. 1896 .....L 2
Man on the earth. 1895.....L 10020
Macmillan's geography readers. v. 7 1895 .....L 58
McMURRY, Frank M., *joint author. See* TARR, Ralph S.
MAJOR, R: H: Memoir on a mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci. 1865.....L 95
MEIKLEJOHN, J: M. D. A new geography. 1893 .....L 31
MILL, H. R. Elementary commercial geography. [2nd edition.] 1894 .....T 3593
Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading. 1897.....L 62
New lands: their resources and prospective advantages. 1900.....L 71
MILL, H. R., *ed.* The international geography. 1900 .....L 74
MOORE, *Mrs.* M. B. Geographical reader 1863 .....**L 22
MORRISON, G. J. Maps: their uses and construction. 1901 .....L 42
MORSE, Jedidiah. The American universal geography. v. 2. 1812.....L 45
PINKERTON, J: Modern geography. v. 2. 1804 .....L 47
REDWAY, J. W. The new basis of geography. 1901. .....L 67
RITTER, C. Comparative geography. 1865 .....L 18
SCHÖNER, J. A reproduction of his globe of 1523, long lost; ed. and tr. by H: Stevens. 1888 .....**H 32
SCHUTZE, L. C. Schutze's amusing geography and system of map-drawing. 1900 .....L 50
SEELEY, A. This great globe. 1894. [J] .....L 11
SHEPARD, H. Great cities of the modern world. n. d.....K 468
STRACHEY, R. Lectures on geography. 1888 .....L 19
TARR, Ralph S., and McMURRY, Frank M. Geographies. 3 v. 1902 .....L 57
1. Home geography, etc.
2. North America, with full treatment of the United States, etc.
3. Europe and other continents.
TILDEN, J: N. A commercial geography. [1891] .....T 3656
TROTTER, S. Lessons in the new geography. 1895 .....L 30
United States. Board on Geographic Names. Reports, 1890-99. 1892 .....T 5952
Reports, 1890-99. 2 v. .....ZL 40
Department of War. Report upon the 3rd International Geographical Congress at Venice. 1881.....ZL 75
Univers, L'. Histoire et description de tous les peuples. 67 v. 1839-63..XK 350
WILLIAMS, J. F., *joint author. See* HUGHES. W:
ZEHDEN, C. Commercial geography. 1889 .....T 3611
ZIMMERN, A. Geography for little children. 1880 .....L 14

---

§285.—ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY AND ATLASES.

ANTHON, C: Ancient and mediæval geography. 1850 .....L 75
BUNBURY, E. H. History of ancient geography. 2 v. 1883.....L 40
JOHNSTON, A. K. Ginn and Company's classical atlas. 1895.....*L 93
KIEPERT, H. Ancient geography. 1881.L 15
MELA, P. De chorographia. 1880.....F 1649
MITCHELL, S: A: An ancient geography, classical and sacred. 1870.....K 535
PERTHES, J. Atlas antiquus; by A. van Kampen. 1893 .....L 9
SCHMIDT, H. I. Course of ancient geography. 1860 .....L 24
SMITH, W: Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. 1873-78.....XD 6063
STRABO. Geographica. 3 v. 1877.....F 875
Geography. 3 v. 1854-81.....L 10

ROZER, H. F. Classical geography. 1884.L 5
History of ancient geography. 1897.L 73

---

§286.—GENERAL TRAVEL.

ABERCROMBY, R. Seas and skies in many latitudes. (1864-85) 1888 .....*L 1582
ADALBERT, H. W., *Prince of Prussia.* Travels in Europe and Brazil. (1842-43) 2 v. 1849 .....L 1579
ADAMS, J:, *comp.* Flowers of celebrated travellers. 1831 .....L 1631
ADAMS, N. Under the mizzen mast. (1869-70) [1869] .....L 557
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Heroes of maritime discovery. n. d.....L 510
ALDUS, *Don, ps.* Coolie traffic and kidnapping. (1870?) 1876.....L 761
AMICIS, E. de. On blue water. (1895?) [1897] .....L 729
Sull' oceano. (1880?) 1890.....E 50513
antelope, Shipwreck of the. (1783) 1827. [Constable's miscellany.] .....D 2200-4
ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin. Seas and lands. (1889-90) 1891 .....*L 1587
Wandering words. (1891-93) 1894..D 15181
ASHWORTH, J. Back from Canaan. [1873] .....L 1502
AUBERTIN, J. J. Wanderings and wonderings. (1888-91) 1892.....L 1615
BADDELEY, W. St. C. Travel-tide. (1887) 1889 .....L 1554
BALLOU, M. M. Due west. (1882-83) 1885 .....L 593
Foot-prints of travel. 1889.....L 594
BANDMANN, D. E. An actor's tour. (1879-84) 1885 .....L 1544
BARNEBY, W. H: New far west and the old far east. (1887-88) 1889.....L 1583
BARROWS, J: H: A world-pilgrimage. (1896) 1897 .....L 1694
BATES, E. K.. Kaleidoscope. (1887?-88) 1889 .....L 1581
BAUCUS, G. In journeyings oft. 1897..G 5963
BAXLEY, H. W. The west coast of South and North America and the Hawaiian islands. (1860-62) 1865 .....L 9050
BEALE, T: The sperm whale and South-sea voyage. (1830-33) 1839 .....M 4880
BELL, N.. R. E. (*N. D'Anvers.*) The earth and its early explorers. n. d.....M 305
Story of the early exploration. [1883].M 306
BELL, W: M. Other countries. (1868-70) 2 v. 1872 .....L 626
BELTRAMI, G. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. (1821-23) 2 v. 1828.L 1628
BENNET, G:, *joint author. See* TYERMAN, D.
BERNARD, W. D. Narrative of the voyages and services of the Nemesis. (1840-43) 2 v. 1844 .....L 1485
BLACKBURN, H: Artistic travel in Normandy, etc. (1864-90?) 1892 .....L 1592
Blackwood's magazine. Travel, adventure, and sport from. 6 v. n. d. .....L 1500
BLAKSLEY, J. Footprints of the lion and other stories of travel. (1883-95) 1896 .....L 607
BLENKINSOP, *Dr.* A transport voyage to the Mauritius and back. (1849?-50?) 1851 .....L 3314
BOTTOME, M. A sunshine trip. (1896?) 1897 .....L 11724
BOYD, M.. S. Our stolen summer. 1900 .....L 536
BOYLE, F: Camp notes: stories of sport and adventure in Asia, Africa, and America. (1880?) 1882 .....L 1434
Chronicles of no-man's land. 1884 ...L 1451
Legends of my bungalow. (—1880) 1882 .....D 5383
The savage life. (1870) 1876.....L 1635
BRASSEY, A. A., *Lady.* In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties. (1883) 1885 .....*L 798
In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties. (1883) 1886 .....L 3550
Last voyage [in the "Sunbeam"]. (1886-87) 1889 .....*L 797
Sunshine and storm in the east. (1874-78) 1880 .....L 790
A voyage in the "Sunbeam." (1876-77) 1881 .....L 763
BRASSEY, *Sir* T: Voyages and travels; ed. by S. Eardley-Wilmot. (1862-94) 2 v. 1895 .....L 10810
BREED, W. P. Aboard and abroad in 1884. 1885 .....I 6935
BREHM, A. E. From north pole to equator. 1896 .....*L 1595
BROOKS, J. A seven months' run. (1871) 1874 .....L 568
BROOKS, Phillips. Letters of travel. (1865-83) 1893 .....G 2261
BROWNE, Dunn, *ps. See* FISKE, S.
BROWNE, J. R. Etchings of a whaling cruise. (1841-44) 1846 .....L 808
BRUCE, C:, *ed.* Book of adventure and peril. 1889 .....L 518
BRYANT, W: C. Letters of a traveller. (1834-49) 1850 .....L 1621
Sketches of travel. (1832-72) 1884..D 3963-2
BRYDEN, H. A., *joint author. See* SELOUS, P.
BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, *Duchess of.* Glimpses of four continents. (1892-93) 1894 .....L 1625

BUCKNALL, H. Lindsay-. A search for fortune. (1840?—) 1878 .....L 1561
BULLEN, F. T. The cruise of the "Cachalot." 1898 .....L 1461
Idylls of the sea, and other marine sketches. 1899 .....L 1449
The log of a sea-waif. 1899 .....L 1440
BURNAND, F. C. Very much abroad. (1865-90) 1890 .....L 1552
BURTON, R. G. Tropics and snows. (1885-96) 1898 .....L 1474
BUTLER, W. F. Far out: rovings retold. 1880 .....L 1547
BUTLER, W: From Boston to Bareilly and back. (1883) 1886 .....L 1521
By land and sea. 1895.....L 1456
BYRON, J: Narrative, being an account of the shipwreck of the Wager. 1816 .....**L 520-17
Voyage in the Dolphin. (1764-66) 1814 .....**L 520-12
CALLAN, H. From the Clyde to the Jordan. (1886) 1895 .....L 1601
CAMPBELL, D., *ps. See* CARPENTER, S. C.
CAMPBELL, G:, *Lord.* Log-letters from "The Challenger." (1872-76) 1881..L 775
CAMPBELL, J. F. My circular notes. (1874-75) 1875 .....L 1455
CAMPBELL, J: Voyages to and from the Cape of Good Hope, etc. (1818-21) n. d. .....K 5651
CARLETON, G: W. Our artist in Cuba, Peru, Spain and Algiers. (1864-68) 1877..L 1503
CARPENTER, S. C. (*D. Campbell.*) Extraordinary adventures. (1781-85) 1798.L 1706
CHABRAND, E. De Barcelonnette au Mexique. 1892 .....E 8955
CHAPIN, J. H: From Japan to Granada. (1887-88) 1889 .....L 586
CHAPMAN, C: Voyages from Southampton to Cape Town. (1871) 1872.....L 3061
CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. Travels in America and Italy. (1791-1805) 2 v. 1828 .....L 1577
CHRISTIAN, Fletcher. Letters containing a narrative of the transactions on board His majesty's ship Bounty; etc. (1787-91) 1796 .....L 524
CLARK, F. E. Fellow travellers. (1896-97) 1898 .....L 1448
CLEMENS, S: L. *See* TWAIN, Mark, *ps.*
CLIFFORD, C. C. ("*Umbra.*") Travels. (1845) 1865 .....L 1567
COBB, J. Green hand's first cruise. (1814-15) 2 v. 1841 .....L 759
COBBE, F.. Power. Cities of the past. 1864 .....L 11510
COCHRANE, R., *ed.* English explorers: details of travel by Mandeville, Bruce, Park and Livingstone. 1891 .....L 514
COGGESHALL, G: Voyages to various parts of the world. (1799-1844) 1851.....L 814
COLLINS, C: H. From highland hills to an emperor's tomb. (1882-83) 1886....L 1557
COLTON, G: Maryland editor abroad. (1880) 1881 .....L 1539
COLTON, W. Deck and port. (1845-46) 1860 .....L 9011
COLVOCORESSES, G: M. Four years in Wilkes' government expedition. (1838-42) 1853 .....L 569
CONDER, J. Modern traveller. 33 v. 1830-31 .....**L 1501
1. Palestine.
2-3. Syria.
4. Arabia.
5-6. Egypt.
7-10. India.
11. Birmah.
12-13. Persia.
14. Turkey.
15-16. Greece.
17. Russia.
18-19. Spain.
20-22. Africa.
23-24. America.
25-26. Mexico.
27. Columbia.
28. Peru.
29-30. Brazil.
31-33. Italy.
COOK, *Capt.* James. Abstract of three voyages; ed. by J: Pinkerton. (1768-80) 1812 .....**L 700-11
Third voyage for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere; ed. by W: Mavor. (1776-80) 1796 .....**L 501-7
COOK, James, *and others.* A voyage to the Pacific ocean for discoveries in the northern hemisphere, etc. (1776-80) 2 v. 1815 .....**L 520-15-16
COOLEY, W: D. History of maritime and inland discovery. 3 v. 1830-31.....L 502
COPPINGER, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert." (1878-82) 1884 .....L 830
COWANS, D: Anecdotes of a life on the ocean. (1844-64) 1878 .....L 745
CRAWFORD, R. Reminiscences of foreign travel. 1888 .....L 1519
CRAWFURD, J: Descriptive dictionary of the Indian islands, etc. 1856.....XK 2316
CREELMAN, James. On the great highway. (1898-1901) [1901] .....L 1446
CROZET, *Lieut.* Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, etc.; tr. by H: L. Roth. (1771-72) 1891 .....L 8[illegible]

CRYAN, R. W. W. Glimpses of sunny lands. (1895?) 1896 .....L 11555
CUMMING, C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. (1873-74?) 2 v. 1876 .....L 1575
Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. (1877-78) 2 v. 1882 .....L 793
D., E. Recollections of a nurse. (1875-85) 1889 .....L 1532
DANA, R: H: Two years before the mast. (1834-36) 1884 .....L 9017
DANVERS, N., *ps. See* BELL, N.. R. E.
DARD, C. A., *and others.* Perils and captivity. 1827 .....D 2200-11
Contents:—Shipwreck of the Medusa (1816); Captivity of M. De Brisson (1785); Voyage of Madame Godin (1770).
DELANO, Amasa. A narrative of voyages and travels in the northern and southern hemispheres. 1817 .....L 1469
DENISON, *Sir* W: Varieties of vice-regal life. (1846-69) 2 v. 1870 .....K 2579
DENT, C. T., *and others.* Mountaineering. 1892 .....P 1750
DEWAR, J. C. Voyage of the Nyanza. (1887-90) 1893 .....*L 812
DEWES, J. Sporting in both hemispheres. (1824?-56) 1861 .....P 2217
DITSON, G: L. The Para papers on France, Egypt and Ethiopia. (1856-58) 1858 .....L 1643
DUFFIELD, A. J. Travels abroad. (1852-88) 1889 .....L 1563
DULCKEN, H. W. The world's explorers. n. d. .....L 516
DUNDERDALE, G: Prairie and bush. (1837-54) 1891 .....D 5992
DUNN, S: H. The world's highway. (1893-94) 1894 .....L 644
DURBIN, J: P. Observations in the East. 2 v. 1860 .....L 1727
EDDY, D. C. Van Wert's travels in Asia and Africa. 1884 .....L 1569
Episodes of foreign life and manners. 1880 .....L 550
ERSKINE, C. Twenty years before the mast. (1837-57) 1890 .....L 553
EVERHART, J: R. By boat and rail. (1865?-90) 1892 .....L 1508
FAIRBANKS, H. F. A visit to Europe and the Holy Land. (1884) 1888 .....L 1539
Famous discoveries. n. d. .....L 509
FISKE, S. (*Dunn Browne.*) Experiences in foreign parts. (1855-56) 1857 .....L 1509
FLEMING, S. England and Canada. (1883) 1884 .....L 1543
FORBES, Archibald. Glimpses through the cannon smoke. (1870-71) 1880.....D 6239
FORBES, A., *cont.*
Soldiering and scribbling. (—1871) 1872 .....D 6238
Souvenirs of some continents. (1870-84) 1885 .....D 6240
FRANCIS, F. War, waves and wanderings. (1879-80) 2 v. 1881 .....L 762
FRANCIS, H. E. By land and sea. (1875-88) 1891 .....L 1593
FRENCH, H. W. Through Arctics and Tropics. [1892] .....L 669
FRESHFIELD, D. W., and WHARTON, W. J. L. Hints to travellers. 1889.P 2286
FRITH, H: Romance of navigation. 1893 .....L 513
FRITH, H:, *joint author. See* KINGSTON, W: H. G.
From Sydney to Southampton. (1845-46) 1851 .....L 6920
FROST, T: Modern explorers. 1884.....L 825
FROUDE, J. A. Oceana; or, England and her colonies. (1884-85.) 1886.....L 623
FULLER, Margaret. *See* OSSOLI.
GADSBY, J: Wanderings. (1846-53) 2 v. 1872-71 .....L 1757
GALTON, F., *ed.* Vacation tourists. (1860-63) 3 v. 1861-64 .....L 1629
Vacation tours. (1860-61) 1889.....L 1512
GALVANO, Antonio. Summary of the discoveries of the world, to 1555. 1811 .....**L 520-2
GREELY, A. W. Explorers and travellers. 1893 .....G 10294
GRISWOLD, W: M., *ed.* Travel. 2 v. 1890-92 .....L 1652
GROSER, H. G. Out with the old voyagers. (1394-1587) n. d. .....L 10785
GUILLEMARD, A. G. Over land and sea. (1873-74) 1875 .....L 628
H., H., *ps. See* JACKSON, H.. H.
HABERSHAM, A. W. My last cruise. (1853-56) 1878 .....L 800
HAKLUYT, R: Voyagers' tales. n. d.D 2216-23
HALE, E: Everett. Stories of adventure. 1884 .....L 504
Stories of discovery. 1885.....L 503
Half hours at sea. 1883.....L 875
Half hours in many lands. 1885.....L 545
Half hours in the far south. 1883.....L 2000
HALL, *Capt.* Basil. Patchwork. 3 v. 1841 .....D 6616
Voyages and travels. (1802—) 1895.L 10800
HALL, N. From Liverpool to St. Louis. (1867) 1870 .....L 7307
HAMBLEN, H. E. (*F: Benton Williams.*) On many seas. 1897 .....L 10776
HAMILTON, W: Transatlantic voyage. (1887) n. d. .....L 765
HARRIOTT, J: Struggles through life. (1759-98) 2 v. 1808 .....L 1612

HAUGHTON, H. O. Homeward bound. (1881) 1882 .....L 760
HAWEIS, H. R. Travel and talk. (1885-95) 2 v. 1896 .....L 1619
HEADLEY, J. T., *ed.* Mountain adventures. 1872 .....M 456
HELMS, L. V. Pioneering in the far east, etc. (1846-78) 1882 .....L 1576
HERBERT, *Sir* T. Some yeares travels into Asia and Afrique. (1626-27) 1638.*L 1599
Heroic adventure. n. d. .....L 564
HILL, A. S. From home to home. (1881-84) 1885 .....L 7180
HILL, F: S. Twenty years at sea. (1842-62) 1893 .....B 12880
HODDER, E., *ed.* All the world over. 2 v. n. d. .....L 558
HOGAN, J. F. The Australian in London and America. (1887-88) 1889 .....L 1527
The sister dominions: through Canada to Australia, etc. (1894-95?) 1896..L 1618
HOLDEN, J: W. A wizard's wanderings from China to Peru. 1886.....L 559
HOLTHAUS, P. D. Wanderings of a journeyman tailor. (1824-40) 1844 .....L 1505
HOOD, T. H. Cruise in H. M. S. "Fawn." (1862) 1863 .....L 816
HOOK, R. and G. D. Through dust and foam. (1873-74?) 1876 .....L 631
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.* *See* MONCRIEFF, R. H.
HOTT, J. W. Journeyings in the old world. (1883?) 1888 .....L 1634
HOWE, H:, *ed.* Life and death on the ocean. 1856 .....L 817
Over the world: narratives of celebrated travellers and explorers. 1889.....L 1564
HOWELL, J. Forreine travell; ed. by E: Arber. 1642 .....P 2282
HUBBELL, N. My journey to Jerusalem. (1889) 1890 .....L 1515
HUGHES, T: Vacation rambles. (1862-95) 1895 .....L 1608
HUMPHREY, F. A. Adventures of early discoverers. n. d. .....L 517
INGRAM, H. F. Winnington-. Hearts of oak. (1836-69) 1889 .....*Q 8242
IRELAND, J: B. From Wall-street to Cashmere. (1851-56) 1859 .....L 1675
JACKSON, H.. H. (*H. H.*) Glimpses of three coasts. (—1880) 1886 .....L 1518
JACKSON, J. R. What to observe. 1841.P 2296
JAGATJIT SINGH, *Raja-i-rajgan of Kapurthala.* My travels in Europe and America. (1893) 1895 .....*L 1598
JAMES, H:, jr. Portraits of places. (1870-82) 1884 .....L 1525
JENKYNS, C. C., *comp.* Hard life in the colonies. (1870-71?) 1892 .....L 1630
JOHNSTON, H. Toward the sunrise. (1881) [1881] .....L 1510
K., H. M. M. A modern pilgrimage. (1870) [1871] .....L 1566
KARR, H. W. Seton-. Ten years' wild sports. (1878-88) 1889 .....P 2177
KEANE, J: F. On blue-water. (1865-82) 1883 .....P 1150
Three years of a wanderer's life. (1883-86) 1888 .....L 1545
KELLOGG, E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea. 1898.....K 3226
KELLOGG, W. F. Hunting in the jungle. [1888] .....P 2248
KENNEDY, W. R. Sport, travel and adventure. (1879-82) 1885 .....L 777
KERR, R., *ed.* Voyages and travels, 1755-1813. 18 v. [1811-24] .....**L 520
Some miscellaneous early voyages of the English. (1585-94) 1812 ...**L 520-7
KILBY, H: Trips to Algeria, Holland, etc. (1892-93) 1895 .....L 1638
KINGSLEY, H: Tales of old travel. 1882.L 1531
KINGSTON, W: H. G., and FRITH, H: Notable voyagers. (1486-1876) 1885..L 756
KIPLING, Rudyard. From sea to sea. (1887-89) 2 v. 1899 .....L 1453
KNIGHT, E: F: With the royal tour: Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. (1901) 1902 .....L 1450
KNOX, T: W. How to travel. 1887.....P 2280
Young Nimrods around the world. 1882 .....L 640
KOEMPFER, E. Account of Japan. (1690?) n. d. .....L 810
LAMBERT, C. J. and S. Voyage of the "Wanderer." (1880-82) 1883 ....**L 833
LEATHES, E. An actor abroad. 1880...L 1570
LESLIE, R. C. A sea-painter's log. 1886.*L 779
LEVER, W. H. Following the flag. (1892-93) 1893 .....L 633
LEVESON, H: A. (*The old Shekarry.*) Sport in many lands. (1845-70?) n. d....*P 2054
LEWIS, I: N. Pleasant hours in sunny lands. (1887) [1888] .....L 756
LINDLEY, A: F. Cruise in Chinese waters. n. d. .....L 790
LOFTIE, W: J:, *ed.* Orient line guide. 1891 .....L 271
LONGWAY, M. (*J. C. P. W.*) London to Melbourne. (1888?) 1889 .....L 1790
LOTI, Pierre, *ps.* (L. M. J. Viaud.) From lands of exile. (1883-84) 1888.....L 1999
LOW, C: R. Maritime discovery from the earliest times. 2 v. 1881.....L 521
LUCE, R. Going abroad? Some advice. 1897 .....L 182
LUCY, H: W. East by west. (1883-84) 2 v. 1885 .....L 1528

LYNCH, W. F. Naval life. 1851.....L 771
LYON, G. F. Unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse bay. (1824) 1825....L 1194
MACAULAY, J. True tales of travel, adventure, etc. 1884 .....L 515
McCRACKAN, W. D. Little idylls of the big world. (1894) 1895 .....L 4231
MAC GREGOR, J: Toil and travel. (1890-91) 1892 .....L 1590
McKENZIE, A. Some things abroad. [1887] .....L 583
MACKINNON, L. B. Atlantic and transatlantic sketches. (1850-51) 2 v. 1852 .....L 1626
M'LEOD, J: Voyage of His Majesty's ship Alceste. (1816) 1818 .....L 522
MAJOR, R: H: Discoveries of Prince Henry the navigator, and results. 1877....L 523
MANBY, J: E: Seventeen years at sea. (1870-87) 1893 .....L 10755
MARGOLIOUTH, M. Land of my fathers. (1847-49) 2 v. 1850 .....*L 1573
MARKHAM, C. R. Travels in Peru and India. (1859-62) 1862 .....L 1642
MATEAUX, C. L. Peeps abroad. n. d..*L 1584
MATTSON, H. Reminiscences: the story of an emigrant. (1851-86) 1891 .....G 15481
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* Travels of Charles Peter. Thunberg in Europe, Africa and Asia. (1770-79) 1797 .....**L 501-15
Voyages, travels, etc. (1492-1797) 25 v. 1796-1801 .....**L 501
Voyage of Pagés towards the south pole. (1773-74) 1797 .....**L 501-15
MEIGNAN, V: From Paris to Pekin. (1873-74) 1885 .....L 1572
MESSURIER, A. Le. From London to Bokhara. (1887) 1889 .....L 1562
MINTURN, R. B., jr. From New York to Delhi. (1856-57) 1879 .....L 1550
MITFORD, E: L. Land march from England to Ceylon. (1839-41) 2 v. 1884.....L 1645
Modern Odyssey; or, Ulysses up to date. (1889-90?) 1891 .....L 1624
MONCRIEFF, R. H. (*Ascott R. Hope.*) Romance of the mountains. [1888]...D 6787
Where to go abroad. 1893.....L 185
MONTEFIORE, A. Leaders into unknown lands. (1853-77) n. d. .....L 1507
MONTRÉSOR, C. A., *ed.* Leaves from memory's log-book. (1826-67) 1887..L 757
MOORE, J. Outlying Europe and the Orient. (1877-79) 1880 .....L 4370
MORRELL, B: A narrative of four voyages. (1822-31) 1832 .....L 603
MORRIS, C:, *ed.* Half-hours of travel at home and abroad. 4 v. 1896.....L 11536
1. America. 3. Asia.
2. Europe. 4. Africa and Australasia.
MOSELEY, H: N. Notes by a naturalist. (1872-76) 1892 .....M 1100
Mountains and mountain climbing. 1883.M 473
MUTCHMORE, S. A. Visit of Japhet to Shem and Ham. (1887-88) 1889....L 1537
Mutiny of the Bounty. (1787) 1827...D 2200-4
My book of adventures. n. d. [J].....L 511
NAPIER, H. D. E. Wild sports in Europe, Asia, and Africa. (1840-42) 2 v. 1844 .....P 2242
NORDHOFF, C: Life on the ocean. 1874 .....L 1454
Man-of-war life. (1850?) [1855] .....L 1418
The merchant vessel. (1849?) [1884].L 1453
Sailor life on a man-of-war. [1881]...L 1471
Stories of the island world. 1857.....L 548
Whaling and fishing. (1850?) [1855].L 1416
Northern Europe. 1902 .....L 3944
NOSTITZ, P., *Countess.* Travels in Syria, etc. (1835-40) 2 v. 1878 .....L 1556
NOTTAGE, C: G. In search of a climate. (1892-93) 1894 .....*L 1597
OLD SHEKARRY, The, *ps.* *See* LEVESON, H: A.
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Patriots and filibusters. (1854-58?) 1860 .....L 1436
OSBECK, P: Voyage to China, etc. (1850-52) 2 v. 1771 .....L 784
OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller. At home and abroad. (1843-50) 1875 .....L 1530
PALGRAVE, W. G. Ulysses; or, Scenes and studies in many lands. (1866-85?) 1887 .....K 472
PAYN, J. In peril and privation. 1888..P 1108
PERON, F. Voyage for the discovery of southern lands. (1800) 1812 ...**L 700-11
"PETREL," *ps.* In southern seas. 1888.*L 625
PFEIFFER, E. Flying leaves from east and west. (1882-83) 1885 .....L 579
PFEIFFER, Ida. A lady's second journey. (1851-54) 1856 .....L 585
Last travels. (1856-60) 1861.....L 1540
PHILLIPS, M. Abroad and at home. [1891] .....L 263
PHILLIPS, P. Song pilgrimage. (1866-77) 1880 .....L 601
PIDGEON, D. An engineer's holiday. (1880-81) 2 v. 1882 .....L 575
PINKERTON, J:, *ed.* Catalogue of books of voyages and travels. 1814 .....**L 700-17
Voyages and travels, 758-1826. 17 v. 1808-14 .....**L 700
1-6. Europe.
7-10. Asia.
11. Asiatic islands.
12-13. North America.
14. South America.
15-16. Africa.
17. Supplement.

POLLOK, *Sir* F. R. Incidents of foreign sport and travel. (1867-71) 1894...P 7239
POLO, Marco. Curious and remarkable voyages and travels. (1250-95?) 1811 ....**L 700-7
Travels; ed. by T: W. Knox. (1271-99) 1885 ....L 1974
Travels; ed. by T: Wright. (1271-99) 1883 ....L 1906
Voyages and travels. (1271-99) n. d. D 2216-30
POOLE, F. Queen Charlotte islands. (1862-64) 1872 ....L 525
POTTER, J: H. Under cotton canvas. (1891) 1892 ....L 770
POWER, W. T. Recollections of three years in China. (1850?-52?) 1853....K 1917
PRIME, S: I. Travels in Europe and the East. (1853-54) 2 v. 1855 ....L 1522
PUMPELLY, R. Across America and Asia. (1860-65) 1871 ....L 592
Across America and Asia, etc. (1860-65) 1870 ....*L 619
RAE, W. F. Business of travel. (1841-91) 1891 ....L 1549
Rambles at the antipodes. (1858?) 1859. L 1602
RAND, E: A. All aboard for sunrise lands. 1881 ....L 1565
RAPELJE, G: Narrative of excursions, voyages and travels. (1791-1822) 1834 ....L 1674
REDDALL, H: F: From the Golden Gate to the Golden Horn. 1885....L 1520
REEVES, E: Homeward bound. (1891) 1892 ....L 1588
RENEY, W: Shipwreck of the Corsair. (1835) 1836 ....L 764
RILEY, *Capt.* James. Sequel to Riley's narrative: life, voyages and travels; ed. by W. W. Riley. 1851....L 3101
ROBERTS, Edmund. Embassy to the Eastern courts of Cochin-China, Siam, and Muscat. (1832-34) 1837 ....L 1806
ROBOTTOM, A. Travels in search of new trade products. (1830-93) 1893....L 1604
ROCKWELL, C: Sketches of foreign travel and life at sea. 2 v. (1834-41) 1842. I 3148
ROPER, C. Zigzag travels. (1892-94) 3 v. 1895 ....L 1607
SCOLLARD, C. Under summer skies. (1880?-90?) 1892 ....L 1622
SCOTT, C. Pictures of the world. (1892-93) 1894 ....L 597
SELOUS, P., and BRYDEN, H. A. Travel and big game. 1897....P 2200
SHEPP, J. W. and D. B. Photographs of the world. [1891] ....*Q 8519
SHOEMAKER, M. M. Eastward to the land of the morning. (1889-90) 1893....L 1763
SIMPSON, W: Meeting the sun. (1872-73) 1877 ....*L 638
SINCLAIR, T: Travel sketch. (1890-91?) 1891 ....L 1511
SMITH, F. Hopkinson. A day at Laguerre's, etc. 1892 ....D 8377
SMITH, W: Voyage in the missionary ship Duff, to the Pacific ocean. (1796-1802) 1813 ....L 10750
SPRY, W. J. J. Cruise of her majesty's ship "Challenger." (1872-76) 1877 ....L 780
STAFFORD, M., *Marchioness.* How I spent my twentieth year. (1886-87) 1889. L 605
STAMER, W. The gentleman emigrant. 2 v. 1874 ....T 5381
STANLEY, H: M. My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. (1867-70) 2 v. 1895 ....L 11550
STANLEY, H: M., *and others.* Recent travel and adventure. n. d. ....L 1516
STEPHENS, J: L., *and others.* My book of travel stories. n. d. [J] ....L 1600
STEVENSON, Paul E. By way of Cape Horn. (1898?) 1899 ....L 721
A deep-water voyage. (1896?) 1897..L 884
STEVENSON, R. L: Amateur emigrant. (1879) 1895 ....D 18452
STOCQUELER, J. H. Fifteen months' pilgrimage through Khuzistan and Persia, etc. (1831-32) 1832 ....L 1623
STODDARD, J: L. Sunny lands of the eastern continent. 1899 ....*Q 8733
STODDARD, J: L., *comp.* Glimpses of the world. 1892 ....**Q 8713
Stories of the sea in former days. n. d...P 1103
STRATTON, E. H. All the world over. 1893. [J] ....L 663
SUTTER, A. Per mare, per terras. (1883-85) 1887 ....*L 3515
SWAN, C: Voyage up the Mediterranean, etc. (1824-25) 2 v. 1826 ....L 652
TADLOCK, C. M. Bohemian days. (1882) 1889 ....L 1546
TANGYE, R: Reminiscences of travel. (1882) 1884 ....L 1571
TAYLOR, Bayard. At home and abroad. (1844-60) 2 v. 1883....L 1534
Cyclopedia of modern travel. 2 v. 1864 ....L 660
TAYLOR, W: C. Jottings on Australia, etc. (1871) 1872 ....L 1551
THOMPSON, F: D. In the track of the sun. (1891) 1893 ....*L 662
THOMSON, *Sir* C. W. The voyage of the 'Challenger': the Atlantic. 2 v. 1877 ....*M 683
THORNBURY, W. Criss-cross journeys. (1860-61) 2 v. 1873....L 4063

TIFFANY, F. This goodly frame the earth. (1893-94) 1895 .....L 1637
TILLEY, H: A. Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. (1858-60) 1861 .....L 610
TODD, M. L. Corona and coronet. (1896) 1898 .....L 1462
TOREEN, O. Voyage to Suratte, etc. (1750-52) 1771 .....L 784-2
TOWLE, G: M. Marco Polo's travels and adventures. (1271-99). [1880].....G 6312
TRAIN, G: Francis. An American merchant in Europe, etc. (1853-55) 1857.....L 1517
TWAIN, Mark, *ps.* (S: L. Clemens.) Innocents abroad. (1867) 1884 .....L 1574
TYERMAN, D., and BENNET, G: Journal of voyages and travels. (1821-29) 2 v. 1831 .....L 1766
"UMBRA," *ps.* *See* CLIFFORD, C. C.
UPHAM, S: C. Voyage to California via Cape Horn in 1849-50. 1878.....L 6963
VERNE, Jules. Exploration of the world: Famous travels and travellers. 1879 .....L 528
Great explorers of the XIX. century. 1881 .....L 530
Great navigators of XVIII. century. 1880 .....L 529
VESPUCCIUS, Americus. Voyage from Lisbon to India. (1505-6) 1894....*L 815
VIAUD, L. M. J. *See* LOTI, Pierre, *ps.*
VINCENT, E. G. Newfoundland to Cochin China. (1890-91) 1892.....L 1620
VINCENT, F., jr. In and out of Central America. (1887) 1890.....L 1536
Through and through the tropics. (1869-70) 1882 .....L 2010
VINCENT, H. Forty thousand miles over land and water. (1884-85) 1886....L 561
W., J. C. P., *ps.* *See* LONGWAY, M.
WALLIS, S: Voyage in the Dolphin. (1766-68) 1814 .....**L 520-12
WALPOLE, F: Four years in the Pacific. (1844-48) 2 v. 1849.....L 1651
Wanderings in four continents. 1878....L 639
WATERTON, C: Wanderings in South America, etc. (1812-24) 1880.....L 9015
WEBBE, E: His trauailes; ed. by E: Arber. (1590) 1868 .....L 1504
WEDDELL, J. Voyage towards the South pole, etc. (1822-24) 1827.....L 1079
WEED, T. Letters from Europe and the West Indies. (1843-52) 1866.....L 1580
WELLES, C. M. Three years' wanderings of a Connecticut yankee. (1853-56) 1861 .....L 1685
WEPPNER, M. North star and the Southern Cross. (1868-70) 2 v. 1875 .....L 562
WETMORE, E.. (B.) *See* BISLAND, E..
WHARTON, W. J. L., *joint author.* *See* FRESHFIELD, D. W.
WHITTLE, W. A. A Baptist abroad. 1890 .....L 1560
WIETING, M.. E.. Incidents in the life of John M. Wieting. (1875-87) 1889..L 642
WILKES, C: United States exploring expedition, 1838-42. 5 v. 1856.....**L 672
WILKINSON, H. Sunny lands and seas. (1881-82) 1883 .....L 796
WILLIAMS, F: B., *ps.* *See* HAMBLEN, H. E.
WILSON, *Mrs.* A. W. Letters from the Orient. (1888-89) 1890 .....L 2054
WINDT, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by land. (1887) 1889.....L 1640
WISE, H: A: Los gringos. (1846-49?) 1849 .....L 1524
WOLLEY, C. Phillips-. Trottings of a tenderfoot. (1881) 1884.....L 7160
Wonderful things. 2 v. 1866.....O 190
WOOD, W: M. Wandering sketches of people and things in South America, etc. 1849 .....L 1435
World of adventure. 3 v. 1889-91.....*L 540
YELVERTON, T. Teresina peregrina; or, Fifty thousand miles of travel. (1872-73) 2 v. 1874.....L 587
YOUNG, A. G. Active service in foreign lands. (1856-82) 1888.....L 1529
YOUNG, R:, *ed.* In journeyings oft. 1900 .....L 1460
YOUNG, Robert. The southern world. (1852-53) 1855 .....L 3519
ZENO, Nicolo and Antonio. Voyages in 1380. 1811 .....**L 520-1

---

§287.—JOURNEYS AROUND THE WORLD.

ANSON, G: Voyage round the world. (1740-44) 1748 .....L 551
Voyages round the world. (1740-44) n. d. .....L 810
BAINBRIDGE, L. S. Round the world letters. (1879) 1881 .....L 577
BEAUVOIR, L. Voyage round the world. (1866-67) 3 v. 1870-72 .....L 566
BELCHER, *Sir* E: Voyage round the world. (1836-42) 2 v. 1843 .....L 632
BISLAND, E.. Flying trip around the world. (1889-90) 1891 .....L 552
BLY, Nellie, *ps.* (E.. Cochrane.) Around the world in seventy-two days. (1889) 1890 .....L 571
BOUCHET, E. A travers le monde. (1887) 1893 .....E 8700
BREWSTER, J. C. From Independence Hall around the world. (1894) 1895.....L 602

BRIDGES, F. D. A lady's travels round the world. (1878-80) 1883 .....L 590
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys around the world. 1895.....L 608
CAINE, W. S. A trip round the world in 1887-88. 1888 .....*L 634
CAMPBELL, A. Voyage round the world, 1806-12. 1817 .....L 712
CARLISLE, A. D. Round the world in 1870. 1872 .....L 629
CARNEGIE, Andrew. Round the world. (1878-79) 1890 .....L 620
CARTERET, Philip. Voyage round the world in the "Swallow." (1766-69) 1814 .....**L 520-12
CECIL, E. My journey around the world. (1888?) 1889 .....L 600
CLARK, F. E. A new way around an old world. (1900) 1901 .....L 2133
Our journey around the world. (1893-94) 1895 .....L 647
CLEMENS, S: L. *See* TWAIN, Mark, *ps.*
CLERK, *Mrs.* G. The antipodes and round the world. (1865-67) 1870.....*L 618
COCHRANE, E.. *See* BLY, Nellie, *ps.*
COCHRANE, R., *joint editor. See* PURVES, D: L.
COFFIN, C: C. Our new way round the world. (1866-68) 1883 .....L 630
COOK, *Capt.* James. An account of a voyage towards the south pole, and round the world. (1772-75) 2 v. 1815..**L 520-14-15
Captain Cook's journal. (1768-80) 1893 .....*L 665
First and second voyages to the southern hemisphere; ed. by W: Mavor. (1765-74) 1796 .....**L 501-6
Voyage round the world in the Endeavour. (1768-71) 2 v. 1814 .....**L 520-12-13
Voyages of discovery (1768-80); ed. by *Dr.* Hawkesley. 2 v. n. d.....*L 835
Voyages round the world. (1768-80) n. d. .....L 551
Voyages round the world. (1768-80) 1883 .....L 766
CURTIS, B: R. Dottings round the circle. (1875-76) 1877 .....L 612
DALE, J: Round the world by doctor's orders. (1891-92) 1894 .....L 646
DAMPIER, W: Voyage round the world. (1679-91) 1697 .....L 551
Voyage round the world. (1679-91) 1883 .....L 767
DARWIN, C: Voyage of the Beagle. (1831-36) 2 v. [1846] .....L 754
DEWAR, T: R. A ramble round the globe. (1892) 1894 .....L 598
DRAKE, *Sir* Francis. Voyage round the world. (1577-96) 1628 .....L 551
DRAKE, *Sir* Francis, *cont.*
A voyage round the world. (1577-96) 1883 .....L 767
Drake's, Cavendish's, and Dampier's voyages. 1832 .....L 740
DUNCAN, S.. Jeannette. A social departure. (1888-89?) 1890 .....L 581
FANNING, E. Voyages round the world. (1792-1830) 1833 .....L 635
FRASER, J: F. Round the world on a wheel. (1896-98) 1899 .....L 1447
GERSTAECKER, F. Journey round the world. (1849-52) n. d. .....L 582
GORDON, E. A. "Clear round." (1891-92) 1893 .....L 588
HALL, C. W. Drifting round the world. 1880 .....L 641
HARRISON, C. H. A race with the sun. (1887-88) 1889 .....*L 659
HASTINGS, F: Sundays round the world. n. d. .....W 8686
HENSHAW, J. S. Around the world. (1838-39) 2 v. 1840 .....L 573
HOLMAN, James. Voyage round the world. (1827-31) 4 v. 1834 .....L 622
HUEBNER, J. A. A ramble round the world. (1871) 1884 .....L 576
KERR, R., *ed.* Early circumnavigations; or, Voyages round the world. (1519-1722) 1814 .....**L 520-10
Voyages round the world. (1721-44) 1814 .....**L 520-11
KIPPIS, A. Cook's three voyages around the world. (1768-80) n. d. .....L 755
LA BILLARDIÉRE, J. J. H. de. Voyage in search of La Pérouse. (1791-93) 2 v. 1800 .....L 617
LA PÉROUSE, J. F. G. de. Voyage round the world. (1785-88) 3 v. 1798 .....L 624
LELAND, L. A woman's journey around the world. (1884-85) 1890 .....L 572
MAC ARTHUR, R. S. Around the world: due west to the far east. 1900.....L 609
M'COLLESTER, S. H. Round the globe. (1887-88) 1890 .....L 578
McLEAN, A. A circuit of the globe. (1895-96) .....L 1481
MARVIN, E. M., *Bishop.* To the east by way of the west. (1876-77) 1879.....L 565
MASON, G. E. Round the round world on a church mission. (1885-86) 1892 ....L 589
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* Pagés travels round the world. (1767-71) 1797 .....**L 501-15
Voyage of Andrew Sparrman to the Cape of Good Hope and round the world. (1772-73) 1797 .....**L 501-8
Voyage of Capt. Carteret, round the world. (1768-69) 1796 .....**L 501-5
Voyage of Capt. Clipperton and Shelvock, round the globe. (1719-22) 1796.**L 501-4

IAVOR, W:, *ed., cont.*
Voyage of Capt. Wallis, round the globe. (1766-68) 1796 .....**L 501-5
Voyage of Capt. Woodes Rogers, round the world. (1708-11) 1796 .....**L 501-3
Voyage of Captains Portlock and Dixon, to King George's sound and round the world. 1797 .....**L 501-8
Voyage of Commodore Anson, round the world. (1740-46) 1796 .....**L 501-4
Voyage of John Byron, round the world. (1764-66) 1796 .....**L 501-5
Voyage of M. Bougainville, round the globe. (1764-69) 1796 .....**L 501-5
Voyage of Sir Francis Drake, the first English circumnavigator. (1570-88) 1801 .....**L 501-2
Voyages of Captain Thomas Cavendish. (1585-93) 1801 .....**L 501-2
Voyages of Capt. William Dampier round the world. (1674-1705) 1796 .....**L 501-3
EREDITH, R. Around the world on sixty dollars. (1889-90) 1895 .....L 595
ALMER, L. T. (*L. T. Remlap*), *ed.* General U. S. Grant's tour. (1877-79) 1885..L 627
FEIFFER, Ida. Round the world. (1846-48) [Abridged.] 1890 .....L 554
A woman's journey round the world. (1846-48) 1850 .....L 584
IGAFETTA, F. A. Voyage round the world. (1519-22) 1812 .....**L 700-11
RIME, E. D. G. Around the world. (1869-70) 1876 .....L 604
ROCTER, W. C., *ed.* Round the globe. n. d. .....L 567
URVES, D: L., and COCHRANE, R., *eds.* The English circumnavigators. n. d. ...L 551
AUM, G: E. Tour round the world. (1882-84) 1886 .....L 574
EMLAP, L. T., *ps. See* PALMER, L. T.
EYNOLDS, J. N. Voyage round the world. (1831-34) 1835 .....L 643
HODES, H: E. Around the world with the blue jackets. (1867-73) [1890] .....L 648
ICHARDSON, D. N. A girdle round the earth. (1885-86) 1888 .....L 781
in round the world. (1885-86) [1891]..L 666
USCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Voyage round the world, 1835-37. 2 v. 1838.....L 645
CHERZER, K. Circumnavigation of the globe by the Novara. (1857-59) 3 v. 1861 .....*L 664
EWARD, O. R. Around the world stories. (1870-71) 1889 .....L 555
EWARD, W: H. Travels around the world; ed. by O. R. Seward. (1870-71) 1873 .....L 650
SIMPSON, *Sir* G: Narrative of a journey round the world. 2 v. (1841-42) 1847 .....L 656
SLOCUM, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world. (1892-98) 1900 .....L 606
SMILES, S:, *ed.* Round the world. (1870-71) [1871] .....L 570
STEVENS, T: Around the world on a bicycle. (1884-86) 2 v. 1887-88 .....*L 621
TALMAGE, T: De W. The earth girdled (1894) 1896 .....L 686
TAYLOR, F. W. Voyage round the world. (1838-40) 1851 .....L 591
TWAIN, Mark, *ps.* (S: L. Clemens.) Following the equator. (1896) 1897.....L 651
VANCOUVER, G: Voyage round the world. (1790-95) 6 v. 1801 .....L 789
VANDERVELL, Harry. A shuttle of an empire's loom. (1897?) 1898.....L 519
VASSAR, J. G. Twenty years around the world. (1839-60) 1891.....L 649
WALTER, R:, *ed.* Anson's voyage round the world. (1740-44) 1894 .....L 596
WARRINER, F. Cruise of the U. S. frigate Potomac round the world. (1831-34) 1835 .....L 599
WIGHT, O. W. Winding journey around the world. (1853-87) 1888.....L 636
YOUNG, J: Russell. Around the world with General Grant. (1877-79) 2 v. [1879] .....*L 670

---

§288.—PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY.

BLACKIE, J: S. What does history teach? 1886 .....K 9
BUNSEN, C. C: J., *Baron.* Philosophy of universal history. 2 v. 1854.....K 53
CRAWFORD, J: H. The brotherhood of mankind. 1895 .....K 49
CROZIER, J: B. Civilization and progress. 1888 .....R 493
DROYSEN, J. G. Outline of the principles of history. 1893.....K 23
FICHTE, J. G. Characteristics of the present age; tr. by W: Smith. 1889.....D 6217-2
FLINT, R. Philosophy of history. v. 1. 1893 .....K 51
1. France, French Belgium, and Switzerland.
Philosophy of history. 1874 .....K 52
FREEMAN, E: A. Comparative politics. 1873 .....T 66
Unity of history. 1872.....K 14
FROUDE, J. A. Science of history. 1890 .....K 2
GEORGE, H. B. The relations of geography and history. 1901.....L 68

HARRISON, F: The meaning of history, etc. 1894 .....K 37
HEGEL, G. W. F. Philosophy of history. 1884 .....K 10
Historical nuggets. [1900].....K 4
LECKY, W: E: H. Political value of history. 1892 .....K 34
MORRIS, G: S. Hegel's philosophy of history. 1887 .....K 8
PATTEN, S. N. The development of English thought. 1899.....K 54
SCHLEGEL, F: von. Philosophy of history. 1883 .....K 11
SHEDD, W: G. T. Lectures upon the philosophy of history. 1857.....K 13
SMITH, J. The divine drama of history and civilization. 1854 .....K 55
TOLSTOÏ, Leo, *Count*. Power and liberty. [1888] .....K 17
WILSON, W. Mere literature and other essays. 1896 .....D 9119

---

§289.—STUDY OF HISTORY, GENEALOGY, ETC.

ACTON, J: E. E: D., *Lord*. Lecture on the study of history. 1895.....K 12
ADAMS, C: K. Manual of historical literature. 1882 .....K 30
Manual of historical literature. 1889.K 31
American Historical Association. Committee of Seven. The study of history in schools. 1899 .....K 28
The study of history in schools. 1899 .....**H 750-10
ATKINSON, W: P. On history and the study of history. 1884 .....K 5
BOLINGBROKE, *Lord*. Letters on the study and use of history 1841.....D 4444-2
BOURNE, H: E. The teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902 .....S 5552
BOYCE, W: B. Introduction to the study of history. 1884.....K 45
BRIDGER, C: Index to printed pedigrees. 1867 .....XD 8966
BROWN, J. B. On the uses of biography. 1871 .....D 5406
DAVEY, S: J:, *joint author*. *See* SCOTT, *Dr*.
FOSTER, F. H. The seminary method of study in historical sciences. 1888..S 5131
FREEMAN, E: A. Methods of historical study. 1886 .....K 41
GETCHELL, M. S. The study of mediæval history by the library method. 1897.K 18
HALL, G. S., *ed*. Methods of teaching history. 1883 .....K 15
Methods of teaching history. 1889 ...K 16
HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history. 1894 .....S 5817
JAMESON, J. F. History of historical writing in America. 1891.....K 26
LANGLOIS, C. V., and SEIGNOBOS, C. Introduction to the study of history. 1898 .....K 30
McCULLAGH, W. T. Use and study of history. 1842 .....K 4
MAITLAND, F. W:, *and others*. Essays on the teaching of history. 1901 .....S 5541
MARSHALL, G: W: Genealogist's guide. 1879 .....XD 898
MILLS, W: S. Foundations of genealogy. 1899 .....K 1
NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Historical literature. 1830 .....I 6378
PHILLIMORE, W: P. W. How to write the history of a family. 1888.....D 166
Pedigree work. 1900 .....K 3
Popular genealogists. 1865.....Q 481
PRIESTLEY, J. Lectures on history, etc. 1826 .....K 4
RYE, W. Records and record searching. 1888 .....D 167
SCOTT, *Dr*., and DAVEY, S: J: Historical documents, etc. 1891.....**D 168
SEIGNOBOS, C., *joint author*. *See* LANGLOIS, C. V.
SHAFFER, V. C. How to remember history. 1890 .....K 6
SIMON, E. A. F. Historical epochs, with system of mnemonics. 1888.....S 529
SIMS, R: Manual for the genealogist, etc. 1856 .....XD 900
SMITH, G. On the study of history. n. d. .....K 2
STILES, H: R. Hand-book of practical suggestions for students in genealogy. 1899 .....K 6
THOYTS, E. E. How to decipher and study old documents. 1893.....S 354
WILDER, M. E. Study of history. 1895.S 384

---

§290.—UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

ADAMS, Brooks. The law of civilization and decay. 1895.....K 48
ADAMS, W. M. Drama of empire. 1891.K 40
American Historical Association. Annual reports. 1889-99. 12 v.....**H 75
ANDREWS, E. B: Brief institutes of general history. 1888 .....K 31
ANNEGARN, Joseph. Weltgeschichte für die katholische Jugend. 1858 .....K 32
ARCHER, T: Decisive events in history. 1883 .....K 47

USTIN, H:, *ed.* The story of government. 1893 .....T 392
ALBO, Cesare. Meditazioni storiche. 1855 .....E 50863
ANCROFT, C: Foot-prints of time. 1880 .....T 380
ARNES, M. D. S. Studies in general history. 1885 .....K 289
ALE, C: E., *ed.* Gately's world's progress. 2 v. [1886] .....XK 396
Gately's world's progress. 2 v. 1886.K 386
CKER, K. F. Weltgeschichte. 11 v. 1869-73 .....*K 313
GLAND, J: Study and use of ancient and modern history. 1828.....K 25
ACKMAR, F. W. Story of human progress. 1896 .....K 283
AIR, J: Chronological tables. 1882..K 75
ND, J: J. Handybook for verifying dates. 1889 .....LK 96
EWER, E. Cobham. Historic note-book. 1891 .....XK 250
EWSTER, J. S. Empire and prophecy. 1886 .....K 287
OWN, H: C., *comp.* Hand book of dates. 1883 .....K 79
OWN, R. W., *ed.* Great events of the world. 1884 .....K 470
CKLE, H: T: Miscellaneous and posthumous works. 2 v. 1885.....D 3966
RNHAM, S. M. Struggles of the nations. 2 v. 1891 .....K 477
NNING, A. S. G. History in fact and fiction. 1897 .....K 298
RTER, J: P. Elements of general history. 1871 .....K 277
YLEY, C. B., *joint author. See* GARRIDO, F.
AMBERS, W: Historical questions. 1884 .....D 7
AMBERS, W: and R. Great historic events. n. d. .....K 429
AN, Titus M., *ed.* Topics of the time: historical studies. 1883 .....D 5034
LBY, F. M. Outlines of general history. [1899] .....K 276
LLIER, W: F. Great events of history. 1884 .....K 410
OPER, W. R. Archaic dictionary. 1876 .....XS 475
EASY, E. S. Decisive battles of the world. [1851] .....K 423
NNINGHAM, W: An essay on Western civilization in its economic aspects. 2 v. 1898-1900 .....K 537
1. Ancient times.
2. Mediæval and modern times.
AN, A. History of civilization. 7 v. 1868 .....K 469

DELEPIERRE, O. Historical difficulties. 1868 .....K 35
DE QUINCEY, T: Historical essays and researches. 2 v. 1890 .....D 4048-6-7
DEW, T: Digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. 1856 .....K 349
DU BOIS, H. P., *ed.* Princesses in love. 1895 .....D 6008
DURUY, V: A general history of the world. [1898] .....K 299
EGGLESTON, G: Cary. Strange stories from history. 1886 .....K 403
FISHER, G: P. Brief history of the nations. [1896] .....K 314
Universal history. [1885] .....K 315
FREEMAN, E: A: General sketch of history. 1876 .....K 260
Historical essays. 4 v. 1879-92.....K 39
Outlines of history. 1872.....I 16
FRICK, C., *ed.* Chronica minora. v. 1. 1892 .....F 507
FROUDE, James Anthony. Spanish story of the Armada, etc. 1892.....D 6272
GARRIDO, F., and CAYLEY, C. B. Political and religious persecutions. 2 v. n. d. .....**K 497
GILMAN, Arthur. Kings and queens and barbarians. [1881] .....K 407
Seven historic ages. [1873].....K 405
GRAU, R. F. Goal of the human race. 1892 .....K 6475
GRUBE, A. W. Heroes of history and legend. 1880 .....K 425
GRUNDTVIG, N. F. S. Haandlog i Verdens-Histarien. 2 v. 1833-36 .....*E 61273
HALE, E: Everett. Stories of the sea. 1880 .....P 1102
HARRIS, A. B., *and others.* Young folks' golden treasury of history. [1890]..B 2664
HAYDN, J. Dictionary of dates; ed. by B. Vincent. 1892 .....XK 151
HEILPRIN, L: Historical reference book. 1892 .....XK 110
HELLWALD, F. von. Kulturgeschichte. 2 v. 1884 .....K 476
HELMOLT, H. F., *ed.* The world's history. 2 v. 1901-02 .....**K 376
1. Pre-history; America and the Pacific ocean.
4. The Mediterranean nations.
HILL, J: Harwood. Chronicle of the Christian ages. 2 v. 1859 .....XK 128
HILTON, James. Chronograms. 3 v. 1882-85 .....XK 178
HOFFMAN, D: Chronicles of Cartaphilus. 2 v. 1853 .....D 6733
JACOBS, Joseph. The story of geographical discovery. 1899 .....L 51

JÄGER, O. Weltgeschichte. 4 v. 1887. *K 339
JOHONNOT, James. Stories of heroic deeds. [1887] [J] .....K 292
JONES, L. E., *joint comp.* *See* PUTNAM, G: P.
LABBERTON, Robert H. New historical atlas and general history. 1886 .....L 396
LANG, A., *ed.* The red true story book. 1895. [J] .....K 441
True story book. 1893. [J].....K 440
LARNED, J. N., *ed.* History for ready reference, etc. 6 v. 1894-1901 ...XK 385
LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A., *eds.* Histoire générale du 4e siècle. 12 v. 1894-1901 .....E 11460
LAWRENCE, E. Historical studies. 1876 .....K 474
LIGHTFOOT, J. B. Historical essays. 1895 .....D 7364
LORD, J: Beacon lights of history. 8 v. 1883-96 .....K 459
1. Antiquity.
2. Middle Ages.
3. Renaissance and Reformation.
4. Warriors and statesmen.
5. Great women.
6. Modern European statesmen.
7. American statesmen.
8. Nineteenth century writers.
LORENZ, O. Genealogischer Hand- und Schul-Atlas. 1892 .....*I 85
LUCAS, S: Secularia. 1862 .....K 42
MACAULAY, J. Stirring stories of peace and war. n. d. .....K 453
Thrilling tales. n. d. .....K 454
MAC CARTHY, J: History of the world. 1884 .....K 285
MACDONALD, J. C. Chronologies and calendars. 1897 .....K 84
MACKINNON, W: A. History of civilization. 2 v. 1849 .....K 462
MAGOON, E. L. Westward empire. 1856 .....K 455
MALLESON, G. B. Ambushes and surprises. 1885 .....K 466
MAUNDER, S: History of the world. 2 v. 1853 .....K 338
The treasury of history. 1892 .....K 265
MILLOT, C. F. X., *l'Abbe.* History, ancient and modern. 6 v. 1823.....K 324
MORRIS, C: Civilization. 2 v. 1890....T 5037
Historical tales. 9 v. 1893-96 .....K 445
1. American.
2. French.
3. English.
4. German.
5. Roman.
6. Greek.
7. Russian.
8. Japan and China.
9. Spanish.
MORRIS, H: C. The history of colonization. 2 v. 1900 .....T 207
MUELLER, J: von. History of the world. 4 v. 1840 .....K 273
My book of wonders. n. d. .....K 433
MYERS, P. V. N. General history. 1891.K 312
NEALE, J: M. Tales of Christian endurance. [1901] .....K 288
NICHOL, J: Tables of history, literature, etc. 1888 .....LI 90
NICOLAS, *Sir* N: H. Chronology of history. 1833 .....LK 82
NORMANN, H. Politisches Konversations-Lexikon. n. d. .....K 396
PALMERSTON, *Viscount.* *See* TEMPLE.
PERKINS, J. H. Historical sketches. 1851 .....D 7906
PLOETZ C. Epitome of universal history; tr. by W: H. Tillinghast. 1884.....K 300
POOLE, S. Lane-. Mohammadan dynasties. 1894 .....K 86
PRATT, M. L. People and places here and there. 3 v. 1892 .....K 432
1. Australasia.
2. India.
3. China.
PROBYN, J. W. Essays on Italy and Ireland and the United States. 1868.....I 9
PUTNAM, G: P., and JONES, L. E., *comps.* Tabular views of universal history. 1890 .....K 318
World's progress. 1883 .....XK 379
QUACKENBOS, J: D. History of the world. 1886 .....K 281
RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter. History of the world. 6 v. 1820 .....K 332
RAMBAUD, A., *joint editor.* *See* LAVISSE, E
RAND, E: A. Deeds worth telling. 1890.K 485
RANKE, Leopold von. Universal history. 1885 .....K 390
READE, W. W. Martyrdom of man. 1872 .....K 308
REICH, E. History of civilization. 1887.K 461
RIDPATH, J: C. Universal history. 3 v. [1885] .....**K 375
ROBERTSON, E: W: Historical essays. 1872 .....D 18115
ROSSE, W. Index of dates. 2 v. 1877.K 76
ROTTECK, K: von. Allgemeine Geschichte vom Anfang der historischen Kenntnisz bis auf unsere Zeiten. 4 v. 1844-49 .....K 317
History of the world. 4 v. n. d. ....K 350
Royal Historical Society. Transactions. 10 v. 1875-82 .....XK 352
New series. Transactions. 15 v. 1884-1901 .....XK 353
SANDERSON, E. Epitome of the world's history. v. 1. 1890 .....K 300

SHELTON, E: The historical finger-post. 1879 .....O 188
SMALL, J: Hundred wonders of the world in nature and art. 1891.....K 427
SMITH, P. History of the world. 3 v. 1883 .....K 333
SPOFFORD, A. R., *and others, eds.* Library of historic characters and famous events of all nations and all ages. 10 v. 1894-95 .....**K 488
STEVENSON, W: Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, from the earliest records to the beginning of the 19th century. 1824 .....**L 520-18
SWINTON, W: Outlines of the world's history. 1874 .....K 264
Tales of captivity and exile. 1887.....K 411
TAYLOR, H: O. Ancient ideals. 2 v. 1896 .....K 487
TAYLOR, W. C. Manual of ancient and modern history. 1876 .....K 340
TEGG, T: Dictionary of chronology. 1853 .....K 82
TEMPLE, H: J:, *Viscount Palmerston.* Opinions and policy. 1852 .....D 2586
THALHEIMER, M. E. General history. [1883] .....K 290
THIERRY, A. Historical essays. n. d..K 48
TILLOTSON, J: Pioneers of civilization. [1891] .....K 417
TIMBS, J: Curiosities of history. 1880..D 8772
TOWNSEND, G: Alfred. New world compared with the old. 1872.....T 385
TOWNSEND, L. T. Fate of republics. 1891 .....K 294
TURNER, S. Sacred history of the world. 3 v. 1840 .....W 290
TYTLER, A. F. Universal history. 2 v. 1854 .....K 337
Universal history. Ancient part. 18 v. 1779 .....K 319
Modern part. 42 v. 1780.....K 320
WEBER, G. Allgemeine Weltgeschichte. 15 v. 1857 .....**K 335
Register zur allgemeinen Weltgeschichte, 13-15ter Band. 1881 .....K 336
Outlines of universal history. [1853].K 325
WELLS, D: A., *ed.* Things not generally known. 1857 .....D 8769
WHEELER, C: G. The course of empire. 1884 .....K 33
WHITE, J. Eighteen Christian centuries. 1884 .....K 310
WIKOFF, H: Four civilizations of the world. 1874 .....K 450
WILSON, H. S. Studies in history. 1884 .....K 415
YATES, M. T. Famous rides. n. d.....D 9184
YONGE, C.. M.. Book of golden deeds. 1882 .....A 8906

§291.—ARCHÆOLOGY.

ABBOTT, C: C. Primitive industry. 1881 .....M 6675
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Famous caves and catacombs. 1886 .....M 6604
Archæologia. [Society of Antiquaries of London.] v. 1-59. 1779-1899. 79 v.XQ 4575
BABELON, E. Manuel d'archéologie orientale. n. d. .....Q 4536
Oriental antiquities. 1889 .....Q 4529
BALFOUR, H: The evolution of decorative art. 1893 .....Q 756
BALL, C: J. Light from the East. 1899 .....W 401
BELL, N.. R. E. (*N. D'Anvers.*) Story of early man. 1891 .....M 6401
BENNETT, C: W. Christian archæology. 1888 .....Q 4546
CARNEGIE, *Sir* J., *Earl of Southesk.* Origins of Pictish symbolism. 1893.....Q 10135
COWPER, H. Swainson. The hill of the Graces. 1897 .....L 3174
D'ANVERS, N., *ps. See* BELL, N.. R. E.
DONNELLY, Ignatius. Atlantis. [1882].M 6618
DUVAR, J: H.- Stone, bronze and iron ages. 1892 .....M 6608
ELWORTHY, F: T: Horns of honour. 1900 .....Q 4563
ELY, Talfourd. Manual of archæology. 1890 .....Q 4532
EVETTS, B. T: A. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land. 1892.....S 445
FERGUSSON, J. Rude stone monuments. 1872 .....*M 6668
GOULD, S. Baring-. Strange survivals. 1892 .....T 7636
HALL, R. N., and NEAL, W. G. The ancient ruins of Rhodesia. 1902.....K 11681
HOGARTH, D: G:, *ed.* Authority and archæology, sacred and profane. 1899 .....Q 4571
JEWITT, L. Grave-mounds and their contents. 1870 .....Q 4523
KANDA, T. Ancient stone implements of Japan. 1884 .....**M 6690
LINEHAM, R. S. The street of human habitations. 1894 .....K 536
MACKLIN, H. W. Monumental brasses. 1891 .....Q 4517
MACLAGAN, C. "What mean these stones?" 1894 .....Q 4535
MARCH, H. C. Ancestral man. 1883...M 6295
MASPERO, G. L'archéologie egyptienne. [1887] .....Q 4527
MONTFAUCON, B. de. L'antiquité expliquée, with supplement. 15 v. 1722-24..XQ 90
MUNRO, R. The lake-dwellings of Europe. 1890 .....*M 6687
NEAL, W. G., *joint author. See* HALL, R. N.

NEWTON, C: T: Essays on art and archæology. 1880 .....*Q 258
PÉRATÉ, A. L'archéologie chrétienne. 1892 .....Q 4534
RAGOZIN, Z. A. A history of the world: earliest peoples. 1899 .....K 534
SCHREIBER, T. Atlas of classical antiquities. 1895 .....XQ 75
SOUTHALL, J. C. Epoch of the mammoth, etc. 1878 .....M 6622
SOUTHESK, *Earl of*. *See* CARNEGIE.
THOMAS, E: Early Sassanian inscriptions, etc. 1868 .....*Q 4540
TSYKIEWICZ, Michael, *Count*. Memories of an old collector. 1898.....Q 4524
TYLOR, E: B. Archæology. n. d. .....N 48-7
Archæology. n. d. .....M 6469
WESTROPP, H. M. Handbook of archæology. 1878 .....Q 4507
Pre-historic phases. 1872 .....Q 4537

---

§292.—PRE-HISTORIC MAN.

BALDWIN, J: D. Pre-historic nations. [1869] .....T 5213
CLODD, E: Story of primitive man. 1895 .....M 6400
FORCE, M. F. Pre-historic man, etc. 1873 .....M 6496
FOSTER, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States. 1881 .....H 327
GEIGER, L. History of development of the human race. 1880.....T 5225
GEIKIE, James. Great ice age. 1882..M 6633
HOERNES, Moriz. Primitive man. 1900 .....M 6602
LAING, S: Pre-historic remains of Caithness; with notes by T: H: Huxley. 1866..M 6655
MOOREHEAD, W. K. Primitive man in Ohio. 1892 .....M 6479
NADAILLAC, *Marquis* de. Manners and monuments of pre-historic peoples. 1892 .....M 6476
NILSSON, S. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. 1868 .....*M 6657

---

§293.—ANCIENT HISTORY.

ANDERSON, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the East. 1896.....K 502
BARNES, A. S., *ed*. Brief history of ancient peoples. n. d. .....K 517
BARNES, M.. D. S. Studies in Greek and Roman history, etc. 1894 .....K 291
BARTON, G: A. A sketch of Semitic origins. 1902 .....T 4825
BICKERSTETH, A. Harmony of history. 1893 .....K 105
BIRCH, S., *ed*. Records of the past. 12 v. [1875-81] .....S 405
BOUGHTON, W. History of ancient peoples. 1897 .....K 547
CONDER, C. R. The Hittites and their language. 1898 .....K 560
CORY, T. P. Ancient fragments. 1876..K 581
CUNNINGHAM, W: An essay on Western civilization in its economic aspects (ancient times). 2 v. 1898 .....K 537
DE QUINCEY, T: Ancient history and antiquities. [1876] .....D 5925
DINDORF, L., *ed*. Historici Graeci minores. 2 v. 1870-71 .....F 2738
DIODORUS *Siculus*. Bibliotheca historica. 3 v. 1888-93 .....F 683
DUCOUDRAY, G. Ancient civilization; ed. by J. Verschoyle. 1889 .....K 456
DUNCKER, M. W. History of antiquity. 6 v. 1877 .....K 578
DUTT, Shoshee Chunder. The ancient world. 1884 .....D 4464-1
Ruins of the old world. 1884.....D 4464-3
ELIOT, S: History of liberty: Early Christians. 2 v. [1853] .....I 2237
FREDET, P: Ancient history. 1894....K 526
GARDNER, Alice. Friends of the olden time. [1891] .....K 516
GAZEAU, P. F. Ancient history. 1877.K 524
HAINES, T. L., *joint author*. *See* YAGGY, L. W.
HEEREN, A. H. L. Historical researches: Carthaginians, Ethiopians and Egyptians. 2 v. 1832 .....K 5242
Historical researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 3 v. 1833....K 595
Manual of ancient history. 1829.....K 506
HERODOTUS. Historiarum libri IX. 2 v. 1890-91 .....F 717
HITTELL, J: S. Mental growth of mankind in ancient times. 4 v. 1893.....K 446
HOGARTH, D: G:, *ed*. Authority and archæology, sacred and profane. 1899..Q 4571
HOMMEL, Fritz. The civilization of the East. 1900 .....K 501
HOUSTON, J. D. C. Anno Domini. 1885.K 515
HUGHS, G. S. Ancient civilizations. 1896 .....K 486
HUTSON, C: W. Beginnings of civilization. 1887 .....K 419
JUSTINUS, M. J. Epitoma historiarum Philippicarum Pompei Trogi. 1886.F 1596
Trogi Pompei historiarum Philippicarum epitoma. 2 v. in 1. 1859.....F 1597
KEANE, A: H: The gold of Ophir. 1901.K 525

KEARY, C. F., *ed.* Dawn of history. 1883 .....K 546
Dawn of history. n. d. .....N 48-4
LENORMANT, F. Beginnings of history. 1883 .....K 520
Manual of ancient history of the East. 2 v. 1869 .....K 513
LORD, J: Ancient history. 1871.....K 540
Beacon lights of history. First series. 2 v. 1888 .....K 479
1. Old pagan civilizations.
2. Jewish heroes and prophets.
Lost cities brought to light. n. d.....K 404
LYDE, L. W. Ancient history. 1890....K 509
McCURDY, J. F: History, prophecy and the monuments. 2 v. 1894-96 .....K 6906
MACDONALD, M. Harmony of ancient history. 1891 .....K 575
MAHAFFY, J: P. Ancient history. 1871 .....K 594
MANN, H: Ancient and mediæval republics. [1879] .....K 343
MASPERO, G. Struggle of the nations. 1897 .....*K 613
MELA, P. De chorographia. 1880.....F 1649
MILLER, O. D. Har-Moad. 1892.....Q 4547
MYERS, P. V. N. Eastern nations and Greece. 1889 .....K 529
Outlines of ancient history. 1882.....K 528
NIEBUHR, B. G. Ancient ethnography and geography. 2 v. 1853 .....K 50
Lectures on ancient history. 3 v. 1852 .....K 583
OROSIUS. History: King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version. 1859.....K 600
Historiarum adversum paganos libri VII. 1889 .....F 1649
OZANAM, A. F: History of civilization in 5th century. 2 v. 1868 .....T 5008
RAGOZIN, Z. A. A history of the world: earliest peoples. 1899 .....K 534
RAWLINSON, G: Ancient history. 1880.K 589
Ancient monarchies. 3 v. n. d.....K 590
Origin of nations. [1877].....K 510
Origin of nations. n. d. .....N 48-3
ROLLIN, C: Ancient history. 8 v. 1821.K 582
SAYCE, A. H: Empires of the East. 1884 .....K 519
SAYCE, A. H:, *ed.* Records of the past. [New series.] 6 v. [1888-92].....S 406
SCHIEFFELIN, S: B. Foundations of history. 1865 .....K 316
SCHMITZ, L. Manual of ancient history. n. d. .....K 533
SHEPARD, H. Great cities of the ancient world. [1885] .....K 467
SHUCKFORD, S: Sacred and profane history of the world connected. 2 v. 1848.W 295
SKEEL, C. A. J. Travel in the first century after Christ. 1901 .....T 14231
SMITH, G: Ancient history. n. d. .....K 505
SMITH, P. Ancient history of the East. 1883 .....K 555
SMITH, W: Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1872 .....XD 6062
STONE, C: J. Cradle-land of arts. 1880.K 1581
STOW, E.. Stories from ancient history. 1892 .....K 512
THIRLWALL, C. Essays, speeches and sermons. 1880 .....D 8722
TROGUS *Pompeius. See* JUSTINUS, M. J.
VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX. 1888 .....F 1641
Vestiges of civilization. 1851 .....K 458
VUIBERT, A. J. B. Ancient history. 1886 .....K 518
WATSON, C: F. Darius the Median identified; or, The true chronology of the ancient monarchies recovered. n. d. .....K 1348
WILBERFORCE, R. I. The five empires. 1878 .....K 306
WRIGHT, W. B. Ancient cities. 1886..K 414
YAGGY, L. W., and HAINES, T. L. Museum of antiquity. 1885 .....K 597
YONGE, C.. M.. Landmarks of ancient history. [1867] .....K 270
ZONARAS, J. Epitome historiarum. 6 v. in 3. 1868-75 .....F 925

---

§294.—MEDIÆVAL HISTORY.

ABDY, J. T. Feudalism. 1890 .....K 674
ADAMS, G: B. Mediæval civilization. 1883 .....K 652
ARCHER, J. H. L. Orders of chivalry. 1871 .....Q 4811
Orders of chivalry. 1887.....**Q 4847
BARNES, A. S., *ed.* Brief history of mediæval and modern peoples. 1883.....K 823
BARTHOLOMEW, *Anglicus.* Medieval lore; ed. by R. Steele. 1893 .....K 699
BATTY, J: Spirit and influence of chivalry. 1890 .....K 706
BLUNT, R. G. Our forefathers in the dark ages. 1886 .....I 4711
BRADLEY, H: The Goths. 1888 .....K 552
BUSK, *Mrs.* W: Mediæval popes and emperors. 4 v. 1854 .....K 690
CHATFIELD, C. History of the darker ages. 1824 .....K 697
CHURCH, R. W. Beginnings of the Middle Ages. n. d. .....K 666
CLEVELAND, R. E.. George Eliot's poetry, and other studies. 1885.....D 5705

COMYN, *Sir* R. Western empire. [772-1520] 2 v. 1841 .....I 1096
CORNISH, F. W. Chivalry. 1901.....I 6057
CUTTS, E: L. Scenes and characters of the Middle Ages. 1885 .....K 684
DARMESTETER, A. M. F. R. The end of the Middle Ages. 1889 .....K 695
DIGBY, Kenelm H: The broad stone of honour. 5 v. 1877-76 .....K 715
DORAN, J. Knights and their days. 1856 .....W 9638
DURUY, V: History of the Middle Ages. 1891 .....K 668
EDGAR, J: G. Great men and gallant deeds. 1875 .....K 707
EMERTON, E. Mediæval Europe. 1894.I 29
Study of the Middle Ages. 1888....K 677
FORT, G: F. Mediæval builders. 1884..K 686
FROISSART, *Sir* J: Chronicles; tr. by T: Johnes. 2 v. 1849 .....I 80
Chronicles; ed. [and abridged] by G. C. Macaulay. 1895 .....I 35
Passages from; ed. by F. T. Marzials. n. d. .....I 7
GASQUET, F. A. The great pestilence, 1348-49. 1893 .....V 5363
GAUTIER, L. Chivalry; tr. by H: Frith. 1891 .....*K 750
GAZEAU, P. F. History of Middle Ages. [1887] .....K 664
GETCHELL, M. S. The study of Mediæval history by the library method. 1897 .....K 18
GIERKE, O: Political theories of the Middle Age. 1900 .....T 265
GREENWOOD, A. D. Empire and papacy in the Middle Ages. 1892.....K 667
HALLAM, H: Middle Ages. 2 v. 1882.K 675
HAMPSON, R. T. Dates, charters and customs of the Middle Ages. 2 v. n. d.....K 696
Origines patriciæ. 1846 .....S 236
HARDING, S: B. The story of the Middle Ages. 1901 .....K 603
HECKER, J. F. C. Black death and dancing mania. n. d. .....D 2216-118
Dancing mania of the Middle Ages. n. d. .....N 48-7
HENDERSON, E. F., *ed.* Select historical documents of the Middle Ages. 1892.K 672
Historical pictures of the Middle Ages; by a wandering artist. 2 v. 1854.....K 681
JACOB, Bibliophile, *ps.* *See* LACROIX, P.
JAMES, G. P. R. History of chivalry. 1830 .....K 708
JOHNSON, A. H. Normans in Europe. [1877] .....I 5215
KEARY, C. F. Vikings in western Christendom, 789-888. 1891 .....K 694
KINGSLEY, C: The Roman and the Teuton. 1887 .....I 1042
KLEINPAUL, Rudolf. Das Mittelalter. 2 v. [1895] .....*K 614
KOEPPEN, A. L: The world in the Middle Ages. 2 v. 1854 .....K 670
LACROIX, P. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*) Manners and customs during the Middle Ages. 1876 .....**Q 8020
Military and religious life in the Middle Ages. n. d. .....**Q 8025
Science and literature in the Middle Ages. 1878 .....**Q 8021
LA CURNE DE ST. PALAYE, J. B. Ancient chivalry. 1784 .....K 755
LANIER, Sidney. Boy's Froissart. 1884.I 30
LODGE, R: The close of the Middle Ages. (1273-1494) 1901 .....I 143
MALORTIE, *Baron* de. 'Twixt old times and new. 1890 .....D 7441
MANN, H: Ancient and mediæval republics. [1879] .....K 343
MATHEWS, Shailer, *ed.* Select mediæval documents. [1900] .....K 605
MENZIES, S. History of the Middle Ages. n. d. .....K 639
MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Glimmerings in the dark. 1850 .....K 688
MILLS, C: History of chivalry. 2 v. 1825 .....K 752
MONSTRELET, E. de. Chronicles. 2 v. 1840 .....I 81
MORISON, M., *comp.* Time table of modern history, A. D. 400-1870. 1901.....LK 875
MYERS, P. V. N. Outlines of mediæval and modern history. 1892 .....K 671
OMAN, C: Europe, 476-918. v. 1. 1893..I 14
ROWBOTHAM, J: F: Troubadours and courts of love. 1895.....D 10779
ST. LEGER, B. Froissart and his times. 3 v. 1832 .....I 24
SAINTE PALAYE. *See* LA CURNE DE ST. PALAYE, J. B.
SCHWILL, F., *joint author.* *See* THATCHER, O. J.
SINNETT, *Mrs.* P. Byways of history. 1850 .....K 685
STILLÉ, C: J. Studies in mediæval history. 1883 .....K 683
STOKES, G: T. Mediæval history. 1887.K 687
STUBBS, W: Medieval and modern history. 1886 .....K 865
SUTHERLAND, A. Knights of Malta. 2 v. 1820 .....D 2200-63-64
SYMES, J. E. Prelude to modern history. 1890 .....K 655
THALHEIMER, M. E. Mediæval and modern history. 1874 .....K 855

THATCHER, O. J., and SCHWILL, F. Europe in the Middle Age. 1896.....K 689
THIERRY, J. N. A. Merovingian era. [1834] .....K 48
TOUT, T. F. The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. 1898 .....I 14-2
YONGE, C.. M.. Landmarks of mediæval history. [1868] .....K 271

§295.—CRUSADES.

ARCHER, T. A., and KINGSFORD, C: L. The crusades. 1895 .....K 740
ARCHER, T. A., *ed.* Crusade of Richard I. 1888 .....K 709
BLOSS, C. A. Heroines of the Crusades. 1881 .....G 255
BOHN, H: G:, *ed.* Chronicles of the Crusades. 1882 .....K 710
COX, G: W. Crusades. 1884.....K 705
DANSEY, J. C. English crusaders. 1850 .....**Q 4848
DOUGLAS, A. M. Heroes of the Crusades. 1890 .....G 1052
FULLER, T: History of the holy war. 1840 .....*K 704
GRAY, G: Z. Children's crusade. 1884..K 718
KEELING, A. E. Nine famous crusades. 1889 .....K 711
KEIGHTLEY, T: The crusaders. 1852.K 719
KINGSFORD, C: L., *joint author. See* ARCHER, T. A.
MICHAUD, J. F. History of the Crusades. 3 v. n. d. .....K 720
MILLS, C: History of the Crusades. 2 v. 1828 .....K 753
MOMBERT, J. I. Short history of the Crusades. 1894 .....K 713
POOLE, Stanley Lane-. Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1898 .....G 6896
SCHWOB, M. The children's crusade. 1898 .....K 703
STEBBING, H: History of chivalry and the Crusades. 2 v. 1830 .....D 2200-50-51
SYBEL, H. K. L. von. Crusades. 1861.K 730
WRONG, G: M. The crusade of 1383. 1892 .....K 721

§296.—HERALDRY.

AVELING, S. T. Heraldry. 1890.....Q 4814
BOUTELL, C: English heraldry. 1883.*Q 4813
BRUNET, A. Regal armorie of Great Britain. 1839 .....Q 4755
BURNETT, G:, *joint author. See* WOODWARD, J:
CLARK, H. Introduction to heraldry. 1884 .....Q 4806
CUSSANS, J: E. Hand-book of heraldry. 1882 .....Q 4812
DAVIES, A. C: Fox-. *See* FOX-DAVIES.
DEMMIN, A. Arms and armour. 1877..Q 4756
ELLIS, W: S. Antiquities of heraldry. 1869 .....Q 4828
ELVIN, C: N. Dictionary of heraldry. [1889] .....XQ 4888
EVANS, W. S. S.- A grammar of British heraldry. 1854 .....*Q 4822
EVE, G. W. Decorative heraldry. 1897.Q 4805
FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. n. d. .....XQ 4850
FOX-DAVIES, A. C:, *comp.* Armorial families. 1895 .....XG 5887
GENOUILLAC, H. G. de. L'art héraldique. n. d. .....Q 4818
HOLDEN, E: S. A primer of heraldry for Americans. 1898 .....Q 4804
HULME, F. E: History of heraldry. 1892 .....Q 4815
JENKINS, R. C. Heraldry, English and foreign. 1886 .....Q 4802
JONES, W: Crowns and coronations. 1883 .....T 7616
MATHEWS, F. S. The writing table of the twentieth century. 1900 .....Q 4821
MILLINGTON, E. J. Heraldry. 1858...Q 4809
MONTRESOR, C. A. Some hobby horses. 1888 .....P 2027
NARES, E: Heraldic anomalies. 2 v. 1823 .....T 7564
PLANCHÉ, J. R. The pursuivant of arms. [1851] .....*Q 4807
RENTON, E: H. Heraldry in England. 1887 .....Q 4820
TANCRED, G:, *comp.* Medals and honorary distinctions of the British navy, etc. 1891 .....*Q 4642
W., F. S. Dame Heraldry. [1886] .....Q 4830
WARNECKE, F., *ed.* Heraldisches Handbuch. 1893 .....*Q 4849
WASHBOURNE, H: Book of family crests. 2 v. 1882 .....XQ 4810
WHITMORE, W: H. Elements of heraldry. 1866 .....XQ 4860
WOOD, T. W. Ecclesiastical and academical colours. n. d. .....Q 4906
WOODWARD, J: Treatise on ecclesiastical heraldry. 1894 .....**Q 4827
WOODWARD, J:, and BURNETT, G: Treatise on heraldry. 2 v. 1892.....**Q 4829
WORTHY, C: Practical heraldry. 1889.*Q 4808
WRIGHT, T: The roll of Caerlaverock. 1864 .....*Q 4846

§297.—FLAGS.

BEALE, J., *comp.* Battle flags of the army of the Potomac. 1885 .....**Q 4844
CAMPBELL, Robert A. Our flag. [1890].Q 4816

Colours of the British army. n. d. ....**Q 4832
GRIFFIN, J., *comp.* Flags, national and mercantile. 1888 .....Q 4824
HAMILTON, S. National flag of the United States. 1853 .....Q 4826
HOLDEN, E: S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1902....H 1719
HULME, F. E: The flags of the world. n. d. .....Q 4819
MACGEORGE, A. Flags. 1881 .....Q 4825
PREBLE, G: H: Flag of the United States, etc. 1882 .....*Q 4835

---

§298.—MODERN HISTORY.

ADAMS, H: Historical essays. 1891....D 5103
ADAMS, W: H: D. Battle stories. 1889.K 463
ANDREWS, A. Eighteenth century. 1856 .....I 6537
ARNOLD, T: Lectures on modern history. 1884 .....K 825
BOYNTON, H: The world's greatest conflict. [1890] .....K 422
BROOKS, E. S., *ed.* Great cities of the world. [1890] .....K 499
COFFIN, C: Carleton. Story of liberty. [1878] .....K 480
CRANE, Stephen. Great battles of the world. 1901 .....K 511
CUST, *Sir* E:, *comp.* Annals of the wars of the 18th century. 5 v. 1858 ....K 406
DAVIS, R: Harding, *and others.* Great streets of the world. 1892.....K 492
DUCOUDRAY, G. History of modern civilization; ed. by J. Verschoyle. 1891..K 457
DURUY, V: History of modern times, 1453-1789. 1894 .....K 827
DUTT, Shoshee Chunder. Epochs and episodes of history. [1883] .....K 490
DYER, T: F. T. Strange pages from family papers. 1895 .....D 6011
EWALD, A. C: The last century of universal history, 1767-1867. 1868 ...LK 240
FREDET, P: Modern history. 1894....K 816
FREEMAN E: A. Historical essays. 4 v. 1886-92 .....K 39
FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Questions historiques. 1893 .....E 10441
GAZEAU, P. F. Modern history. [1880].K 806
GEORGE, H. B. Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 1886 ..LK 140
GOOCH, G. P. Annals of politics and culture. (1492-1899) 1901 .....K 858
GOULD, S. Baring-. Historic oddities, etc. 1889 .....D 6423
HARRISON, F. B. Stirring events of history. n. d .....K 416
HEATH, R: Historic landmarks in the Christian centuries. n. d. .....K 460
HERBERT, D: Great historical mutinies. n. d. .....K 451
HODDER, E. Cities of the world. 4 v. n. d. .....K 494
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.* (R. H. Moncrieff), *ed.* Famous historical scenes. 1892.....K 428
HOWITT, W: Colonization and Christianity. 1838 .....K 449
JACOB, Bibliophile, *ps.* *See* LACROIX, P.
JENKS, Tudor. The boys book of explorations. 1900 .....K 843
JOHNSON, W: H: The world's discoverers. 1900 .....K 842
LACROIX, P. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*) The XVIIIth century. n. d. .....**Q 8022
LILLY, W: S: Renaissance types. 1901.G 1112
LORD, J: Modern history. 1877.....K 840
LORD, W. F. The lost empires of the modern world. 1897 .....K 839
MACAULAY, J. Strange yet true. 1892.K 452
MAGNUSSON, E., *and others.* National life and thought. 1891 .....T 69
MICHELET, M. Summary of modern history. 1875 .....K 814
MILLER, G: History philosophically illustrated. 4 v. 1852 .....K 810
MONCRIEFF, R. H. *See* HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.*
MORISON, M., *comp.* Time table of modern history, A. D. 400-1870. 1901.....LK 875
MYERS, P. V. N. Outlines of mediæval and modern history. 1892 .....K 671
PATTON, A. St. G. Modern history. 1887 .....K 835
PAYNE, E: J: History of European colonies. 1877 .....K 791
Peril and patriotism. 2 v. 1899.....K 871
RAYNAL, G. T: F., *Abbé.* Settlements and trade of Europeans in East and West Indies. 5 v. 1777 .....H 9045
REINSCH, P. S. World politics. 1900..K 822
Risings of nations. n. d. .....T 5538
SCHLEGEL, F: Modern history. 1878..K 812
SCHLOSSER, F. C. History of the 18th century. 8 v. 1843 .....I 58
SHAW, James. The Scotch-Irish in history. 1899 .....K 844
SINGLETON, Esther, *ed.* Romantic castles and palaces as seen and described by famous writers. 1901 .....K 853
SMITH, S. F., *ed.* Knights and sea kings. n. d. .....K 673
SMYTH, W: Lectures on modern history. 2 v. 1854 .....K 812
STRONG, E. History of the most noted pirates. 1853 .....G 10107
TEMPLE, *Sir* W: Christendom from 1672 to 1679. 1754 .....D 4507-1

VALENTINE, L. (J.) Land battles. n. d. K 436
WHITTIER, J: Greenleaf. Historical papers. 1892 ..... D 4550-6
WRAXALL, *Sir* C. F. L. Historic bye-ways. 2 v. 1864 ..... K 424
YONGE, C: D. Three centuries of modern history. 1885 ..... I 20
YONGE, C. M.. Landmarks of modern history. [1868] ..... K 272

---

§299.—MODERN HISTORY—19th Century.

BOYD, James P., *and others*. Triumphs and wonders of the 19th century. 1899. K 870
CALLWELL, C. E. Effect of maritime command on land campaigns since Waterloo. 1897 ..... P 6019
CUST, *Sir* E:, *comp*. Wars of the 19th century. 4 v. 1862-63 ..... K 402
DAVIS, H: W. War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19th century. 1852 ..... *T 275
DAVIS, R: Harding. A year from a reporter's notebook. 1898 ..... K 820
DEWEY, D. R., *joint author*. *See* LEVERMORE, C: H.
DUTT, S. C. The modern world. 1884. D 4464-2
FORBES, A. Camps, quarters and casual places. 1896 ..... D 6236
FORBES, A., *and others*. Battles of the 19th century. v. 1. 1896 ..... *K 874
General register for 1827. 1828..... D 2200-22
GERVINUS, G. G. Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1853 ..... E 1989
History of the 19th century. 1853.... K 818
GROSVENOR, E. A. Contemporary history of the world. [1899] ..... K 829
HODDER, E. The life of a century: 1800-1900. 1901 ..... I 6582
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps*. (R. H. MONCRIEFF), *ed*. Scenes from our country. 1887. K 426
IRVING, Joseph. Annals of our time. 1876 ..... K 861
Annals of our time: supplement. 1876 ..... K 862
KNOX, T: W. Decisive battles since Waterloo. 1887 ..... K 473
LATIMER, E.. W. The last years of the 19th century. 1900 ..... K 838
LEVERMORE, C: H., and DEWEY, D. R. Political history since 1815. 1889..... T 80
MACKENZIE, R. 19th century. 1887... K 830
MALORTIE, *Baron* de. Here, there and everywhere. n. d. ..... D 7442
MONCRIEFF, R. H. *See* HOPE, Ascott R., *ps*.
MUELLER, W. Political history of recent times. 1882 ..... T 30
MUNSTER, G: H., *Count*. Political sketches of the state of Europe 1814-67. 1868. I 52
NOTT, C: C., *and others*. 19th century, The. [Reprinted from N. Y. Evening Post.] 1901 ..... K 856
PALADIN, *ps*. Glances at great and little men. 1890 ..... D 7864
SANDERSON, Edgar. Hero patriots of the nineteenth century. 1901 ..... G 10082
SEARS, E. H. An outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900.... K 841
SENIOR, N. W. Conversations with Guizot, Thiers, and others. 2 v. 1878..... G 7035
TAYLOR, T. S. First principles of modern history, 1815-81. n. d. ..... K 798
TEMPLE, *Sir* R: Cosmopolitan essays. 1886 ..... K 868
Times, The (London). Annual summaries, 1851-92. 2 v. 1893 ..... K 434
VALENTINE, L. (J.), *ed*. On honour's roll. n. d. [J] ..... K 435
Voices of the 19th century. 1862..... D 2110
WALLACE, A. R., *and others*. The progress of the century. [Reprinted from N. Y. Sun.] 1901 ..... N 194
YOUNG, L. Acts of gallantry. 1872.... D 1826

---

§300.—ARCTIC REGIONS.

ALDRICH, H. L. Arctic Alaska and Siberia. (1887) 1889 ..... H 1016
ARMSTRONG, A. Northwest passage. (1850-54) 1857 ..... L 1202
ASTRUP, Ewind. With Peary near the pole. (1891-92) 1898 ..... L 1019
BACK, *Sir* G. Arctic land expedition. (1833-35) 1836 ..... L 1198
BACSTROM, S. Voyage to Spitsbergen. (1780) 1808 ..... **L 700-1
BARDSEN, I. Sailing directions of Henry Hudson. (1608) 1869 ..... L 527
BARRON, W: Old whaling days. 1895. L 1145
BARROW, *Sir* J: Arctic voyages. (1818-55) 1855 ..... L 1157
BAYER, T. von. Ueber den Polarkreis. (1881) 1889 ..... L 1212
BEECHEY, F: W: Voyage of discovery towards the North Pole. (1818). 1843. L 1221
BLAKE, E. V. Arctic experiences. (1850-73) 1874 ..... L 1213
CAMPEN, S: R: van. The Dutch in the Arctic seas. v. 1. 1876..... L 1101
CARSTENSEN, A. R. Two summers in Greenland. (1884-88) 1890 ..... L 1208
CLUTTERBUCK, W. J. Skipper in the Arctic seas. (1888) 1890 ..... L 1181
COLLINSON, R: H. M. S. Enterprise. (1850-55) 1889 ..... L 1200

CONWAY, *Sir* W: M. The first crossing of Spitsbergen. (1896) 1897 .....*L 1026
With ski and sledge over Arctic glaciers. (1897) 1898 .....L 1009
CRAIG, H. Great Arctic travellers. (1577-1891) [1891] .....L 1219
CRANTZ, D: History of Greenland. 2 v. 1820 .....H 1229
CUNNINGTON, W: H., *joint author. See* SARGENT, E.
DAVIS, G. G., *joint author. See* KEELY, R. N.
DE LONG, E., *ed.* Voyage of the Jeannette. (1879-81) 1884 .....L 1024
DOUGLAS, M. Across Greenland's ice-fields. (1883-88) 1897 .....L 1142
The white north. 1899.....L 1057
DUFFERIN, *Earl of.* A yacht voyage: letters from high latitudes. (1856) 1882 .....L 1070
FALKENHORST, C. Nordpolfahrten. 1891 .....L 1148
FAULKNER, J. P. Eigteen months on a Greenland whaler. (1867-68) 1878..L 1159
FISHER, Alexander. A journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic regions. (1819-20) 1821 .....L 1099
FRANKLIN, *Sir* J: Journey to the polar sea in 1819-22. 2v. 1824 .....L 1196
FRÉMINVILLE, C. P. de La P., *Chevalier* de. Voyage to the North Pole. (1806) 1819 .....H 1360
GILDER, W: H. Schwatka's search. (1878-79) 1881 .....L 1214
GOODSIR, R. A. An Arctic voyage. (1849) 1850 .....L 1187
GREELY, A. W. Handbook of Arctic discoveries. 1896 .....L 1007
Three years of Arctic service. (1881-84) 2 v. 1886 .....*L 1218
HAKLUYT, R: Voyages in search of the North-west passage. (1587) n. d. D 2216-35
Half hours in the far north. 1883.....L 1051
HALL, C: F. Arctic researches. (1860-62) 1865 .....L 1216
Second Arctic expedition. (1864-69) 1879 .....L 1225
HALL, Christopher. Three voyages of Martin Frobisher, for the discovery of a north west passage. (1576-78) 1812...**L 700-12
HARTWIG, G. Dwellers in the Arctic regions. 1887 .....M 415
Heroes of the Arctic regions. 1888...L 1164
HAYES, I: I. An Arctic boat journey. (1853-55) 1871 .....L 1177
Land of desolation. (1869) 1872.....L 1170
Open polar sea. (1860-65) [1885].....L 1197
HEILPRIN, A. Arctic problem and the Peary relief expedition. 1893 .....L 1191
HENDRIK, H. Memoirs. (1853-76) 1878.L 1172
HOLMES, L. Arctic whaleman. (1851-52) 1857 .....L 1156
HOOPER, W. H. Ten months among the tents of the Tuski. (1848-50) 1853.L 1016
HOWGATE, H. W., *ed.* The cruise of the Florence. (1877-78) 1879 .....L 1158
HUISH, R. Last voyage of Sir J. Ross. (1829-33) 1835 .....L 1215
JACKSON, F: G: The great frozen land. (1894-95) 1895 .....L 1103
A thousand days in the Arctic. (1894-97) 1899 .....*L 1094
JOHANSEN, Hjalmar. With Nansen in the north. (1893-96) 1899 .....L 1012
JONES, M. Dr. Kane, the Arctic hero. (1853-55) 1886 .....L 1160
JONGE, J. K. J. de. The Barents relics. (1596-97) 1877 .....*L 1083
KANE, Elisha Kent. Arctic explorations. (1853-55) 1881 .....L 1205
KEELY, R. N., and DAVIS, G. G. In Arctic seas: Peary expedition. (1891-92) 1892 .....**L 1195
KERGUÉLEN-TRÉMAREC, Y. J. de. Voyage in the North sea, along the coasts of Iceland, Greenland, etc. (1767-68) 1808 .....**L 700-1
KERSTING, Rudolf, *ed.* The white world. 1902 .....L 1087
KNOX, T: W. Voyage of the "Vivian." 1885 .....L 1210
KOLDEWEY, K: German Arctic expedition. (1869-70) 1874 .....L 1100
LAING, J: A voyage to Spitzbergen, etc. (1806-07) 1818 .....L 1161
LAMONT, J. Seasons with the sea-horses. (1858-59) 1861 .....L 1074
Yachting in the Arctic seas. (1868-70) 1876 .....L 1075
LANMAN, C: Farthest north. (1881-84) 1885 .....L 1165
LAURIDSEN, P. Vitus Bering. (1725-43) 1889 .....L 1167
LE ROY, P. L. Narrative of the adventures of four Russian sailors, who were cast in a storm upon the uncultivated island East Spitzbergen. (1743-50) 1808 .....**L 700-1
LESLIE, A. Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld. (1858-79) 1879 .....L 1085
M'CLINTOCK, *Sir* F. L. In the Arctic seas. (1847-55) [1859] .....L 1173
McCORMICK, R. Discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic seas. (1839-43) 2 v. 1884 .....*L 1226
McGAHAN, J. A. Under the northern lights. (1875) 1876 .....L 1073
M'KEEVOR, T: A voyage to Hudson's bay. (1812) 1819 .....H 1360

NLY, G: W: Journal of a voyage to Greenland. (1821) 1823 .....L 1090
RKHAM, A. H. The great frozen sea. (1875-76) 1884 .....L 1178
Northward ho! 1879 .....L 1188
A polar reconnaissance. (1879) 1881.L 1080
Whaling cruise to Baffin's bay. (1873) 1875 .....L 1176
RKHAM, C. R. Threshold of the unknown region. (1556-1872) 1873 .....L 1081
UPERTIUS, P. L. M. de. Journey to the polar circle. (1737) 1808 .....**L 700-1
VOR, W:, *ed.* Voyage of Capt. James, for the discovery of a north-west passage to India. (1631-32) 1796...**L 501-3
Voyage of Capt. Phipps, towards the north pole. (1773-75) 1796 .....**L 501-5
Voyage of Pagés towards the north pole. (1776) 1797 .....**L 501-15
UDGE, Z. A. Fur-clad adventurers. (1866-68) 1880 .....L 1005
UNDELL, F. Stories of North Pole adventure. n. d. .....L 1140
ANSEN, Fridtjof. Eskimo life. 1893..H 1231
Farthest North. 2 v. (1893-96) 1897.*L 1029
First crossing of Greenland. (1888-89) 2 v. 1890 .....*L 1217
First crossing of Greenland. [Abridged.] (1888-89) 1892 .....L 1186
In Nacht und Eis. 2 v. (1893-96) 1898 .....*L 1020
SARES, *Sir* G: S., *and others.* Arctic expedition. (1875-6) 1877 .....**L 1250
NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. (1878-80) 2 v. 1881 .....L 1096
NOURSE, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones. (1850-81) [1884] .....L 1207
O'REILLY, B. Greenland, the adjacent seas, etc. (1817) 1818 .....*L 1230
OSBORN, S. Polar regions. (1850-51) 1854 .....L 1175
OSBORN, S., *ed.* Discovery of the Northwest Passage. (1850-54) 1856 .....L 1203
OUTHIER, Reginald. Journal of a voyage to the north. (1736-37) 1808 ...**L 700-1
PARRY, *Sir* W: E: Third voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage. (1824-25) n. d. .....D 2216-183
Voyages for the discovery of a Northwest passage. (1819-27) 2 v. 1868....*L 1153
PAYER, J. New lands within the Arctic circle. (1872-74) 1877 .....L 1092
PEARY, J. D. My Arctic journal. (1891-92) 1893 .....L 1184
The snow baby. [1901] [J].....L 1111
PEARY, R. E. Northward over the "great ice." 2 v. 1898 .....*L 1018
PEEL, H: Polar gleams. (1893-94) 1894.L 1222
PHIPPS, C. J: Voyage towards the north pole. (1773) 1808 .....**L 700-1
PRENTISS, H: M. The great polar current: De Long, Nansen, Peary. [1897]....L 1054
RAE, E: Land of the North Wind. (1873) 1875 .....L 1063
RICHARDSON, *Sir* J: Arctic searching expedition. (1845-49) 1854 .....L 1180
Polar regions. (860-1859) 1861.....L 1201
RINK, H: Danish Greenland. 1877.....I 235
Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 1875 .....I 217
ROBBINS, C: H: The Gam. 1899.....L 1150
ROSS, J: Voyage of discovery. (1818) 1819 .....L 1199
SAABYE, H. E. Greenland. 1818.....H 1228
SARGENT, E. Arctic adventure by sea and land. (1000-1856) 1857 [*Also in* Wonders of the Arctic world.].....L 1185
SARGENT, E., and CUNNINGTON, W: H. Wonders of the Arctic world. (1000-1873) [1873] .....L 1174
SCHLEY, W. S. Greely relief expedition of 1884. 1887 .....**L 1240
SCHLEY, W. S., and SOLEY, J. R. Rescue of Greely. (1881-84) 1885 .....L 1192
SCHMUCKER, S: M., *ed.* Arctic explorations in the nineteenth century. [1886]...L 1182
SCHWATKA, F: Nimrod in the north. (1878-79) 1885 .....L 1220
SCORESBY, W:, jr. Voyage to the northern whale-fishery. (1822) 1823 .....L 1209
SHILLINGLAW, J: J. Narrative of Arctic discovery. 1851 .....L 1154
SKEWES, J. H: Sir John Franklin: the true secret of the discovery of his fate. (1845-88) 1889 .....L 1168
SMITH, D: M. Arctic expeditions. (1875-76) 1877 .....**L 1130
SOLEY, J. R., *joint author. See* SCHLEY, W. S.
SONNTAG, A. Grinnell exploring expedition to Arctic ocean. (1853-55) [1857]...L 1211
SUTHERLAND, P: C. Journal of a voyage in Baffin's bay and Barrow straits in 1850-51. 2 v. 1852 .....L 1149
TRÉMAREC, Y. J. de K.- *See* KERGUÉLEN-TRÉMAREC.
TROMHOLT, S. Under the rays of the aurora borealis. (1882-83) 2 v. 1885 .....*L 1206
TUCKER, S. Rainbow in the north. (1820-50) 1854 .....W 6000
TYTLER, P. F. Northern coasts of America. 1854 .....H 1058
United States. Dept. of the Navy. Scientific results of the United States Arctic expedition, steamer Polaris. v. 1. 1876 .....L 1125
1. Physical observations; by E. Bessels.
UPHAM, W., *joint author. See* WRIGHT, G

WALSH, H: C. The last cruise of the Miranda. (1894) 1895 .....L 1071
WELLS, J: C. Gateway to the Polynia. (1872) 1876 .....L 1077
WHYMPER, F: Heroes of the Arctic. (867-1875) 1875 .....L 1162
WRANGELL, F. von. Expedition to the Polar sea. (1820-23) 1844 .....L 1053
WRIGHT, G: F:, and UPHAM, W. Greenland icefields, etc. 1896 .....H 1214

---

§301.—ANTARCTIC REGIONS.

BALCH, E. S. Antarctica. 1902 .....L 1114
BERNACCHI, L: To the South Polar regions. (1898-1900) 1901 .....L 1343
BORCHGREVINK, C. E. First on the Antarctic continent, 1898-1900. 1901..L 1091
BULL, H. J. Cruise of the "Antarctic" to the south polar regions. 1896.....L 1097
COOK, F: A. Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-99. 1900 .....L 1095
FRICKER, K: The Antarctic regions. 1900 .....L 1105
MURDOCH, W. G. B. From Edinburgh to the Antarctic. (1892-93) 1894.....L 1350
NOURSE, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones (1850-81) [1884].....L 1207
SMITH, G: B. The romance of the south pole. 1900 .....L 1314

---

§302.—NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA—General History and Travel.

ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E. Transatlantic sketches. (1831) 2 v. 1833.....L 6950
American Historical Association. Reports, 1889-99. v. 1-13. 12 v.....**H 750
American Jewish Historical Society. Publications, 1-3. 2 v. 1892-94.....H 751
AVENEL, H. L'Amérique latine. 1892.E 5118
BASTEROT, *Vicomte* de. De Québec a Lima. (1858-59) 1860 .....L 6903
Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue de livres sur l'Amérique et les Phillippines. 1867 .....XD 9308
British empire series. British America. 1900 .....I 6322-3
Bureau of the American republics. Annual reports, 1891-93, 96-97, 99-1900. 7 v.ZH 719
Hand-books and bulletins. 5 v. 1892-99 .....ZH 720
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah, *ed.* Young folks' history of America. [1881]..H 1730
CAREY, H: C:, and LEA, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America, etc. 2 v. 1823 .....H 737
CASTELAR, Emilio. Historia del descubrimiento de América. 1892.....E 31666
CHESTER, G. J: Transatlantic sketches. (1867-68) 1869 .....L 6937
Congrès International des Americanistes, 1875-83, 88-90, 95. 13 v.....XH 750
COOPER, E.. A popular history of America. 1865 .....H 715
DUCÉRÉ, E., *ed.* Journal de bord d'un flibustier. (1683-93) 1894.....L 7456
GEORGE, W:, and Sons. New world book list. 1890 .....XD 9221
GOODRICH, C. A. Visit to principal cities of the western continent. (1847-48) 1848 .....H 742
Guide to the West Indies, Madeira, Mexico, New Orleans, etc. 1847.....L 186
HAEBLER, Konrad. America. 1901.**K 376-1
International American Conference. Minutes. 1890 .....ZH 725
Reports and recommendations. 1890.ZH 722
LARNED, J. N., *ed.* The literature of American history. 1902.....LD 3667
LEA, J., *joint author.* *See* CAREY, H: C:
MACGREGOR, J: Progress of America. 2 v. 1847 .....H 752
MACKENZIE, R. America: a history. 1882 .....H 716
MARJORIBANKS, Alexander. Travels in South and North America. (1850-52) 1853 .....L 6949
MORRIS, Mowbray. Tales of the Spanish main. 1901 .....H 9554
MORSE, J. The American gazetteer. 1798 .....**L 32
MOSES, Bernard. The establishment of Spanish rule in America. 1898.....H 806
My book of the sea. n. d. [J].....P 1118
NORMAN, B. M. Rambles by land and water (1844) 1845.....L 6933
PAJEKEN, C. A. Reise-Erinnerungen. (1849-60) 1861 .....L 6915
PRICE, *Sir* R. L. Two Americas. (1874-75) 1877 .....L 6954
ROCHE, J. J. Story of the Filibusters. 1891 .....D 18135
ROLLINS, A. W. From palm to glacier. (1891?) 1892 .....L 6960
SABIN, Joseph. Bibliotheca Americana. [A— Smith] 20 v. 1868-92.....XD 9275
SCAIFE, W. B. America: its geographical history. (1492-1892) 1892 .....L 81
SMITH, J: R. Bibliotheca Americana. 1871 .....XD 9230
STEVENS, H: Historical nuggets: bibliotheca Americana. 2 v. 1862 ...XD 9025
STOCKTON, Frank R: Buccaneers and pirates of the coasts. 1898.....B 6168

United States. Library of Congress. A list of maps of America; comp. by P. L. Phillips. 1901 .....LH 775
WELD, H. H., *joint author*. *See* YONGE, C.. M..
WINSOR, Justin, *ed*. Narrative and critical history of America. 1889. 8 v....LH 755
WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American history. 1885.....H 714
YONGE, C.. M.., and WELD, H. H. Stories of American history. 1883.....H 706

---

§303.—NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA—Early History, Discovery, etc.

ABBOTT, Jacob. American history: Discovery of America. [1860].....H 1742
ANDERSON, R. B. America *not* discovered by Columbus. 1877.....H 30
ANGLERIA, P: Martir. *See* MARTIR ANGLERIA, P:
BELKNAP, J. Biographies of the early discoverers of America. n. d. .....G 537
On the discovery of America, etc. 1792 .....H 64
BELL, N.. R. E. (*N. D'Anvers.*) Heroes of American discovery. [1885].....H 50
BLACKET, W. S. Lost histories of America. 1884 .....H 75
BOWEN, B: F. America discovered by the Welsh. 1876 .....H 20
BREVOORT, J. C. Verrazano the navigator. 1874 .....H 71
BRISTOL, F. M. Providential epochs. 1894 .....K 431
BROWNELL, H: H. Discoverers, pioneers, and settlers of America. 1853.....H 66
New World. 2 v. 1862.....H 748
CÁNOVAS DEL CASTILLO, A. Criterio historico. 1892 .....E 31604
CASTILLO, A. Cánovas del. *See* CÁNOVAS del Castillo.
CRONAU, R. Amerika. 2 v. 1892....*H 93
D'ANVERS, N., *ps*. *See* BELL, N.. R. E.
DARBY, W: On the discovery of America. 1828 .....H 4
DAWSON, S: E: The voyages of the Cabots. 1897 .....H 78
EDEN, R:, *comp*. First three English books on America; ed. by E: Arber. 1885 ...H 100
FERRÉ, M. S. El descubrimiento de América. 1893 .....E 33635
FISKE, J: Discovery of America. 2 v. 1892 .....H 48
GAFFAREL, Paul. Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. 2 v. 1892.....H 58
GILMAN, Arthur. Gilman's historical readers: The discovery and exploration of America. [1887] .....H 175-1
GODIO, G. L'America ne' suoi primi fattori: la colonizzazione e l' emigrazione. 1893 .....E 54526
GRIFFIS, W: E. The romance of discovery. 1897 .....H 723
HAKLUYT, R: Voyages of the English nation to America; ed. by E. Goldsmid. 4 v. 1889 .....H 69
Voyages to America; ed. by E. J. Pyne. (1562-95) 1880 .....L 890
Hamburgische Festschrift: Entdeckung Amerika's. 2 v. 1892.....**H 90
HARRISSE, H: Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, 1492-1551. 1866 .....LD 9345
Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. 1492-1551: Additions. 1872 .....LD 9346
The diplomatic history of America (1452-97) 1897 .....H 45
Discovery of North America. 1892.**H 107
HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. Young folk's book of American explorers. [1877].H 12
JENYNS, S. European settlements in America. 2 v. 1766.....H 708
KERR, Robert, *ed*. Early English voyages of discovery to America (1497-1526) 1812 .....**L 520-6
KNAPP, S: L., *ed*. Library of American history. 2 v. in 1. 1839.....H 850
KNÖTEL, A. F. R. Atlantis und das Volk der Atlanten. 1893.....H 308
KOHL, J. G. Popular history of the discovery of America. 1865.....H 35
KOTTENKAMP, F. Colonisation Amerika's 2 v. 1850 .....H 734
KRETSCHMER, K. Entdeckung Amerika's. 1892 .....XH 85
Entdeckung Amerika's: Atlas. 1892.XH 86
LAS CASAS, B. de. Oeuvres. 2 v. 1822.H 577
LELAND, C: G. Fusang; or, The discovery of America. 1875.....H 23
LUCAS, F: W. The annals of the voyages of the brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno. 1898 .....**H 157
MAJOR, R: H: Date of English discovery of American continent under the Cabots. 1870 .....H 98
MANDONNET, P. F. Les Dominicains et la découverte de l'Amérique. 1893....E 6653
MARTIR ANGLERIA, P: Fuentes historicas sobre Colón y América. 4 v. 1892.E 35635
MURPHY, H. C. Voyage of Verrazzano. 1875 .....*H 77
NEUKORNN, E. Tamers of the sea. 1897 .....H 31
NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Facsimile-atlas. 1889 .....XL 189
PARKMAN, Francis. Pioneers of France in the new world. 1884 .....H 1515

PAYNE, E: J: New world called America. v. 1. 1892.....H 73
PINKERTON, J:, *ed.* Discoveries and settlements made by the English in different parts of America, from the reign of Henry VII. to the close of that of Queen Elizabeth. 1812 .....**L 700-12
ROBINSON, Conway. Discoveries in the West and voyages to N. America to 1573. 1848 .....H 67
ST. BRIS, T: de. Discovery of the origin of the name of America. 1888.....H 63
ST. CLAIR, T. S. Residence in the West Indies and America. (1809-33) 2 v. 1834 .....H 9046
SCHILLMANN, R: Die Entdeckung Amerikas. 1892 .....H 60
SCHUSTER, G. Die Entdeckung Amerikas. 1892 .....H 57
SHIPLEY, J: B. and Marie A. English rediscovery of America. [1890].....H 27
SIEVERS, W:, *ed.* Amerika. 1894.....H 760
STEPHENS, H: Historical, etc., notes of earliest discoveries in America. 1869 .....**H 84
STEPHENS, T: Madoc. 1893.....H 62
TAYLOR, I: Scenes in America. 1824..H 705
TILLOTSON, J: Great discoveries and daring deeds. n. d. .....H 37
United States. Commission to the Columbian historical exposition at Madrid. Report, 1892-93. 1895 .....T 4302
VIGIL, C. M. Noticias biográfico-genealógicas de Pedro Menendez de Avilés, primer adelantado y conquistador de la Florida, etc. 1892 .....E 39365
VINING, E: An inglorious Columbus. 1885 .....H 65
WEISE, A. J. Discoveries of America to 1525. 1884 .....H 68
WINSHIP, G: P. Cabot bibliography. 1900 .....LD 7956

---

§304.—NORTHMEN IN AMERICA.

BEAMISH, N. L. The discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. 1841 .....H 225
BROWN, M. A. Icelandic discoverers of America. 1887 .....H 28
DE COSTA, B. F. Pre-Columbian discovery of America. 1890.....H 70
HORSFORD, C. Graves of the Northmen. 1893 .....*H 362
HORSFORD, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen. 1888.....**H 150
Discovery of Norumbega. 1890.....H 360
Leif's house in Vineland 1893.....*H 362
MAC LEAN, J. P. Norse discovery of America. 1892 .....H 72
RAFN, C: C. Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle. 1843.H 250
REEVES, A. M., *ed.* Finding of Wineland the good. 1890.....**H 110
SMITH, J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen. 1839.....H 46

---

§305.—SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE DISCOVERY.

BANDELIER, A. F. A. The gilded man. 1893 .....H 9550
HELPS, *Sir* Arthur. Conquerors of the New World. 2 v. 1848-52 .....H 34
Spanish conquest in America. 3 v. 1856 .....H 33
IBARRA Y RODRÍGUEZ, E: D. Fernando el católico y el descubrimiento de América. 1892 .....E 34751
IRVING, Washington. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. 1882 .....D 42304
LORENZO Y LEAL, B. de. Cristóbal Colón y Alonso Sánchez. 1892.....E 35361
LUMMIS, C: F. Spanish pioneers. 1893. [J] .....H 9540
TRAVERS, E. Alonso Sanchez de Huelva, et la découverte du nouveau monde. 1892 .....E 7708

---

§306.—COLUMBUS.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. Life of Christopher Columbus. [1875] .....G 2395
ADAMS, C: K. Christopher Columbus: his life and his work. 1892.....G 12605
ALDEN, W. L. Christopher Columbus. 1881 .....G 2393
ANGLERIA, P: Martir. *See* MARTIR ANGLERIA, P:
BALAGUER, V: Cristobal Colón. 1892.E 30809
BELLOY, *Marquis* de. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the new world. 1886 .....**Q 8050
BRADFORD, S. H. Story of Columbus. n. d. .....G 12399
BROOKS, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892. [J] .....G 12615
CAMPE, J. H: Columbus; or, The discovery of America. 1818 .....B 10820
CASABIANCA, *Abbé.* Le berceau de Christophe Colomb et la Corse. 1890.....G 12616
COCCHIA, R. Christoforo Colombo e le sue ceneri. 1892 .....E 52451

COLOMBO, Ferdinand. History of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. 1811 .....**L 520-3
Life and actions of Admiral Christopher Colon. 1812 .....**L 700-12
COLUMBUS, Christopher. Writings; ed. by P. L. Ford. 1892.....G 2606
Letter on the discovery of America. 1892 .....H 47
Spanish and Latin letters. [Facsimile.] 1893 .....H 59
Columbus memorial, 1492-1892 [1892]..XH 1797
DICKEY, J. M. Christopher Columbus and his monument Columbia. 1892....G 12609
DUNSTER, H: P. Columbus and America. n. d. .....H 6
ELTON, C: I: Career of Columbus. [1892] .....G 12606
FALCON Y OZCOIDI, M. Salamanque. 1892 .....E 10195
FOSTER, M.. F., *joint author. See* LANGILLE, J: H.
FOURNIER, A. Histoire de la vie et des voyages de l'amiral Christophe Colomb. 1894 .....E 6172
GOODRICH, A. History of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. 1874 .....G 2599
HAKES, H. Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. 1892 .....H 8
HARRISSE, H: Christophe Colomb. 2 v. 1884 .....**G 2602
Christophe Colomb devant l'histoire. 1892 .....G 12620
HAVEN, E. O., *ed.* Columbus and American progress. 1892 .....H 12015
HELPS, *Sir* A. Life of Columbus: the discoverer of America.. 1869 .....G 2591
HERBERMAN, C: G., *ed.* Columbus memorial volume. 1893 .....*G 12619
HERRERA Y FORDESILLAS, A. de. Account of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. 1811 ...**L 520-3
INNES, A. Life and adventures of Christopher Columbus. 1892 .....G 12603
IRVING, Washington. Columbus: his life and voyages. [Abridged.] 1896 .....G 12598
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. [1868] .....G 12613
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 1882 .....D 4230-3
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 1884 .....G 2596
KAYSERLING, M. Christopher Columbus and participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries. 1894 .....G 12596
LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de. P. de. Christophe Colomb. 1888 .....E 6514
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. [1870] .....G 2594
LANGILLE, J: H., and FOSTER, M.. F. Popular history of the life of Columbus. 1893 .....G 12614
LORENZO Y LEAL, B. de. Cristóbal Colón y Alonso Sánchez. 1892.....E 35361
LORGUES, R. de. Life of Christopher Columbus. 1870 .....G 2592
Vie et voyages de Christophe Colomb. 1862 .....**E 6625
MAC KIE, C: P. The last voyages of the admiral of the ocean sea. 1892.....H 44
With the admiral of the ocean sea. 1891 .....H 43
MARKHAM, O. R. Life of Christopher Columbus. 1892 .....G 12611
MARTIR ANGLERIA, P: Fuentes historicas sobre Colón y América. 4 v. 1892.E 35635
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* The first, second, third, fourth and last voyage of Christopher Columbus. (1492-1506) 1796 ....**L 501-1
MONTEIRO, M. Christopher Columbus: his life, labours and discoveries. 1893.G 12601
MUNDELL, F. Into the unknown west. n. d. .....G 12602
NAVARRETE, M. F. de. Relations de quatre voyages. 3 v. 1828.....H 55
PRATT, M. L.. Story of Columbus [1892] [J] .....G 12608
REDDALL, H: F: Columbus, the navigator. [1892] .....G 12597
RUGE, S. Christoph Columbus. 1892..G 12595
ST. JOHN, H. R. Life of Christopher Columbus. 1850 .....G 2598
SAUNDERS, F:, *comp.* Discovery of the New World by Columbus. 1892...G 12604
SEELYE, E. E. Story of Columbus. 1892 .....G 12607
SERRATO, F. Cristóbal Colón. 1893..E 38175
TARDUCCI, F. Life of Christopher Columbus. 1890 .....G 2601
Vita di Cristoforo Colombo. 2 v. 1892 .....E 59031
VEZZANO, M. da. Cristoforo Colombo e la scoperta dell' America. [1892]..G 12612
WILKIE, F. B. Life of Christopher Columbus. 1892 .....G 12610
WINSOR, Justin. Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. 1891.....G 2600
WISLICENUS, E. von. Entdeckung von Amerika. 1852 .....G 12600
YOUNG, G:, *ed.* Columbus memorial. 1893 .....H 74

§307.—VESPUCCIUS.

FOSTER, A., *joint author*. *See* LESTER, C. E.
HARRISSE, H: Americus Vespuccius: a review. 1895 .....G 17983
JOHNSON, V. W. America's godfather. [1894] .....G 17981
LESTER, C. E., and FOSTER, A. Life and voyages of Americus Vespucius. 1853 .....G 7982
SANTAREM, M. F., *Viscount* de. Researches respecting Americus Vespucius. 1850 .....H 29
VARNHAGEN, F. A. de. Amerigo Vespucci: son caractère, ses écrits, sa vie et ses navigations. 1865 .....**G 17982
VESPUCCI, Amerigo. The first four voyages of. [Facsimile letters] 1893.....H 59
Lettere: viaggi, I-IV. 1817.....H 52
Voyages to the new world. (1497-1505) 1811 .....**L 520-3

---

§308.—AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

ABBOTT, C: C. Recent archæological explorations in the valley of the Delaware. 1892 .....H 342
BALDWIN, J: D. Ancient America. [1871] .....H 306
CONANT, A. J. Foot-prints of vanished races. 1879 .....H 350
DELLENBAUGH, F: S. The North-Americans of yesterday. 1901 .....H 590
DOMENECH, E. H. D., *Abbé*. Manuscrit pictographique américain. 1860 ....S 449
FEWKES, J. W., *ed*. American ethnology and archæology. v. 4. 1894.....H 334
HUMBOLDT, Alexander von. Pittoreske Ansichten der Kordilleren und Monumente amerikanischer Völker. [1890] .....M 121-5
LEWIS, T. H. Tracts for archæologists. 1890-91 .....H 332
McCULLOH, J. H. Aboriginal history of America. 1829 .....H 340
MAC LEAN, J. P. Mound builders. 1885 .....H 316
MERCER, H. C. The Lenape stone. 1885 .....H 311
MEZZINAROTH. Book of Algoonah. 1884 .....H 315
MOOREHEAD, W. K. Fort Ancient. 1890 .....H 338
Primitive man in Ohio. 1892 .....M 6479
MOOREHEAD, W. K., *and others*. Prehistoric implements. [1900] .....H 606
MORGAN, L: H. Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. 1881....*H 375
NADAILLAC, *Marquis* de. Pre-historic America. 1890 .....H 344
PALMER, G: Migration from Shinar. 1879 .....M 6442
PEET, S. D. Prehistoric America. 3 v. 1890-99 .....H 347
1. The mound builders.
2. Emblematic mounds and animal effigies.
3. The cliff dwellers and pueblos.
PIDGEON, W: Traditions of De-coo-dah. 1858 .....H 489
PRIEST, Josiah. American antiquities. 1833 .....H 320
READ, M. C. Archæology of Ohio. n. d. Q 4544
SHORT, J: T. North Americans of antiquity. 1882 .....H 335
THOMAS, Cyrus. Introduction to the study of North American archæology. 1898 .....H 331

---

§309.—INDIANS—General and Miscellaneous Works.

ABBOTT, C: C. Primitive industry; or, Handiwork of the native races of the northern Atlantic seaboard of America. 1881 .....M 6675
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Native races. 5 v. 1883 .....H 745-1-5
BARROWS, W: The Indian's side of the Indian question. [1887] .....H 421
BEACH, W. W., *ed*. 'Indian miscellany. 1877 .....H 522
BETTANY, G. T. Red, brown, and black men. 1890 .....M 6312
BOUDINOT, Elias. A star in the West. 1816 .....H 483
BRINE, Lindesay. Travels amongst American Indians, their ancient earthworks, etc. 1894 .....H 10525
BRINTON, Daniel G. The American race. 1891 .....M 6337
BROOKS, E. S. Story of the American Indian. 1887 .....H 493
BROWN, Robert. The peoples of the world. 1890 .....**M 6393-1
The races of mankind. n. d. .....*M 6395-1
BROWNELL, C: De W. Indian races of North and South America. 1873 .....H 497
CATLIN, G: Indians of the Rocky mountains and the Andes. 1868.....H 407

CATLIN, G:, *cont.*
Letters and notes on the manners, customs and condition of the North American Indians. 2 v. 1844 .....**H 529
Life among the Indians. n. d.....H 443
CHAPIN, W. E. and L: V. The line of fire. n. d. .....H 1578
CLARKE, W. P. Indian sign language. 1885 .....H 494
DOMENECH, E. H. D., *Abbé.* Great deserts of North America. 2 v. 1860.....L 7871
DRAKE, Francis. Indian history for young folks. 1885 .....H 503
DRAKE, S: G. Book of the Indians of North America. 1841 .....H 502
Tragedies of the wilderness. 1841...H 556
EASTMAN, M.. H. Chicora, and other regions, etc. 1854 .....H 535
ELLIS, E: S. Indian wars of the United States. 1892 .....H 528
ELLIS, G: E. Red man and the white man. 1882 .....H 499
FIELD, T: W. Catalogue of library: bibliography of American Indians. 1875 .....LD 9290
An essay towards an Indian bibliography. 1873 .....LD 9291
FREEMAN, F: Civilization and barbarism. 1878 .....H 585
Friends, Society of. Endeavors of the Society of Friends in the U. S. for the civilization of the Indian natives. 1823.....H 583
FROST, J: Adventures with Indians. n. d. .....H 445
GARDINER, A. F. Indians on the frontiers of Chili. 1841 .....H 434
GOODRICH, S: G. (*P: Parley.*) Celebrated American Indians. [1844] .....H 415
Manners and customs of American Indians. [1843] .....H 414
GRINNELL, G: B. The Indians of to-day. 1900 .....*H 544
Story of the Indian. 1895.....H 464
H., H., *ps. See* JACKSON, H.. M. H.
HARRISON, J. B. Latest studies on Indian reservations. 1887 .....H 420
History of Indian wars. 1828.....H 470
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.* (R. H. Moncrieff.)
Wigwam and the warpath. n. d.....H 452
HUMFREVILLE, J. L. Twenty years among our savage Indians. 1897.....H 591
HUSTED, M.. H. Stories of Indian children. v. 1. 1900 [J] .....H 565
Indian Rights Association. Publications. 1885-96. 2 v. .....H 10526
Indians. Miscellaneous pamphlets. 2 v. 1879-93 .....H 10527
JACKSON, H.. M. H. (*H. H.*) Century of dishonor. 1886 .....H 441
JAMES, G: W. Indian basketry. 1901..H 595
JONES, G: History of ancient America. 1843 .....H 348
JUDD, M.. C., *comp.* Wigwam stories. 1901 .....H 566
LAS CASAS, B. de. Oeuvres. 2 v. 1822 .....H 577
LOUDON, Archibald, *comp.* Indian narratives. 2 v. 1808 .....**H 475
McKENNEY, T: L. History of the Indian tribes of North America. 3 v. 1868 .....**Q 8695
McLEAN, J: (*Robin Rustler.*) Canadian savage folk. 1896 .....H 586
The Indians. 1889 .....H 435
MANYPENNY, G: W. Our Indian wards. 1880 .....H 513
MONCRIEFF, R. H. *See* HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.*
MORSE, J: Report on Indian affairs, 1820. 1822 .....H 10499
OTIS, E. S. The Indian question. 1878.H 436
PARLEY, P:, *ps. See* GOODRICH, S: G.
PEIRCE, E. W. Indian history, biography, and genealogy. 1878 .....H 10452
RUSTLER, Robin, *ps. See* McLEAN, J:
SCHOOLCRAFT, H: R. History, etc., of Indian tribes of United States. 6 v. 1851-57 .....XH 475
The Indian in his wigwam. 1848.....H 594
Indian tribes of United States; ed. by F. S. Drake. 2 v. 1884.....**Q 8070
Thirty years with Indians. 1851 ....H 514
SCHMIDT, E. Vorgeschichte Nordamerikas. 1894 .....H 343
STARR, F: American Indians. 1899 [J].H 555
STRONG, J. C. Wak-kee-nah. 1893.....H 439
THATCHER, B. B. Indian biography. 2 v. 1873 .....H 405
TONER, J. M. Address before Rocky Mountain Medical Association. 1877 .....G 10068
TRUMBULL, H: History of the Indian wars. 1848 .....H 476
United States. Board of Indian Commissioners.
Annual reports, 1874, 76, 81, 88-90, 96-1901. 10 v. .....ZH 578
Bureau of Education. Indian education and civilization; by A. C. Fletcher. 1888 .....ZS 6580
Census. 11th. 1890. Extra bulletins: Indians. 1892-93 .....H 541
Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Reports, 1871-1900. 33 v. .....ZH 475
WALKER, Francis A. The Indian question. 1874 .....H 424
WITHROW, W: H., *ed.* The native races of North America. 1895 .....H 550
YOUNG, E. R. On the Indian trail. 1897 .....H 557

§310.—ALGONQUIN TRIBES.

ABBOTT, Jacob. American history: Aboriginal America. [1860] .....H 1741
ADAMS, R: C. A Delaware Indian legend. 1899 .....H 589
APES, W: Indian nullification relative to the Marshpee tribe. 1835.....H 5352
A son of the forest. 1831.....G 1616
BLACK HAWK. Life, by himself; ed. by J. B. Patterson. 1836.....H 411
CATLIN, G: Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in Europe. 2 v. 1852.....H 492
CHILD, L. M. F. The first settlers of New England. 1829 .....H 4906
COOK, D. B. Six months among the Indians. 1889 .....H 406
COPWAY, G: Life, etc. 1847 .....H 779
DAVIDSON, J. N. Muh-he-ka-ne-ok. 1893 .....H 423
DE FOREST, J: W. Indians of Connecticut. 1852 .....H 477
DRAKE, B: Life and adventures of Black Hawk. 1839 .....H 413
Life of Tecumseh. 1852..... .....H 429
DRAKE, S: G., *ed.* The old Indian chronicle. 1867 .....H 487
EGGLESTON, E: Tecumseh. 1878 ....H 432
ELIOT, J: Day breaking with the Indians in New England. 1865.....**H 570
FINLEY, J. B. History of the Wyandott mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio. 1840 .....W 6135
Life among the Indians. 1860.....H 561
HARVEY, H: History of the Shawnee Indians. 1855 .....H 417
HULBERT, A. B. Red men's roads. 1900 .....H 7423
JACOBS, S.. S. The white oak and its neighbors. [1858] [*Same as* Nonantum and Natick.] .....H 10492
JOHNSTON, C: A narrative of the incidents attending the capture, detention, and ransom of C. Johnston; etc. 1827...H 404
JONES, E. F. Stockbridge, past and present. 1854 .....W 15953
JONES, P: (Kahkewaquonaby.) History of the Ojebway Indians. 1861 .....H 437
KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. 1860 .....L 7530
LELAND, C: G. Algonquin legends of New England. 1885 .....H 469
LOVE, W: De L., jr. Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. [1899] .....G 5994
MAURAULT, J. A., *Abbé.* Histoire des Abénakis. 1866 .....H 584
MILLER, W: J. Notes concerning the Wampanoag tribe of Indians, etc. 1880 .....H 564
MILLER, W: J., *cont.*
Wampanoag Indians. 1885.....H 450
NEILL, E: D. History of the Ojibways. 1885 .....H 480
NELSON, W: The Indians of New Jersey. 1894 .....**H 601
ORR, C:, *ed.* History of the Pequot war. 1897 .....H 5042
STONE, W: L. Uncas and Miantonomoh. 1842 .....H 401
TOOKER, W: W. The Algonquian series. 10 v. 1901 .....H 629
1. The origin of the name Manhattan.
2. Indian names of places in the borough of Brooklyn.
3. The names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.
4. The Indian names for Long Island.
5. The Algonquian names of the Siouan tribes of Virginia.
6. The Bocootawanaukes; or, The fire nation.
7. Some Indian fishing stations upon Long Island.
8. The Algonquian terms Patawomeke (Potomac) and Massawomeke.
9. The names Chickahominy, Pamumkey and the Kuskarawaokes of Captain John Smith.
10. The significance of John Eliot's Natick and the name Merrimac.
John Eliot's first Indian teacher, etc., Cockenor-de-Long Island. 1896 ..H 10530
United States. Department of the Interior. Correspondence relating to timber on the Chippewa Indian reservations. 1899 .....H 597
Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Turtle mountain band of Chippewa Indians. [1900] .....N 2898
WARREN, W: W. History of the Ojibways. 1885 .....H 480
WESTBROOK, T: Letters of Col. Thomas Westbrook and others, relative to Indian affairs in Maine, 1722-26; ed. by W: B. Trask. 1901 .....H 5183
WHITFIELD, H: Present state of the Indians in New England. 1865.....**H 5024
WILSON, F. E. The treaty of Greenville. 1894 .....H 10465

---

§311.—IROQUOIS.

ALDEN, T. An account of sundry missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees. 1827 .....W 15881
BEAUCHAMP, W: M. The Iroquois trail, etc. 1892 .....H 468

:ase of the Seneca Indians in New York. 1840 .....H 526
:ASWELL, Harriet S. Our life among the Iroquois Indians. [1892] .....H 458
:HADWICK, E: M. The people of the Longhouse. 1897 .....H 596
)OLDEN, C. History of the five Indian nations of Canada. 2 v. 1755.....H 403
:OOK, F:, *ed.* Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations in 1779. 1887....**H 523
)ONALDSON, T: The Six nations of New York. 1892-93 .....H 540
)ONOHUE, T: The Iroquois and the Jesuits. 1895 .....W 15970
:GGLESTON, E:, and SEELYE, L. E. Brant and Red Jacket. [1879] .....H 431
IALE, Horatio. Iroquois book of rites. 1883 .....H 505
IECKEWELDER, J: Indian nations. 1876 .....H 521
IUBBARD, J. N. Account of Sagoyewatha; or, Red Jacket and his people. 1886.H 527
OHNSON, A. C. (*Minnie Myrtle.*) The Iroquois. 1859 .....H 440
OHNSON, Elias. Legends, traditions and laws of the Iroquois and Tuscarora Indians. 1881 .....H 587
:IMM, S. C. The Iroquois. 1900.....H 567
IACKENZIE, J. B. The Six-nations Indians in Canada. [1896] .....H 553
IORGAN, L. H. League of the Ho-dé-no-saw-nee or Iroquois. 2 v. 1901..**H 602
IOULTHROP, S: P. Iroquois. 1901....H 569
IYRTLE, Minnie, *ps.* *See* JOHNSON, A. C.
:CHOOLCRAFT, H: R. Notes on the Iroquois. 1847 .....H 349
)EELYE, L. E., *joint author.* *See* EGGLESTON, E:
)QUIER, E. G. Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York. 1849.....H 373
:TONE, W: L. Life of Red Jacket. 1866 .....H 517
VALWORTH, Ellen H. Life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha. 1891. .....H 454
IAWGER, R. N. The Indian and the pioneer. 1893 .....H 471

---

§312.—CHEROKEE AND SOUTHERN INDIANS.

3ALL, T. H., *joint author.* *See* HALBERT, H. S.
3ENSON, H: C. Life among the Choctaw Indians. 1860 .....H 568
:OE, C: H. Red patriots. 1898.....H 562
)GGLESTON, G: Cary. Red Eagle. [1878] .....H 433
FOSTER, G: E. Literature of the Cherokees. 1889 .....H 419
FOSTER, G: E., *cont.*
Reminiscences of travel in Cherokee lands. 1899 .....H 551
Story of the Cherokee Bible. 1899...H 551
GATSCHET, Albert S. A migration legend of the Creek Indians. 1884.....H 504
HALBERT, H. S., and BALL, T. H. The Creek war of 1813-14. 1895.....H 7168
JONES, C: C., jr. Antiquities of the southern Indians. 1873 .....H 346
Historical sketch of Tomo-chi-chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. 1868 .....H 524
MOONEY, J. Cherokee ball play. n. d..P 2640
O'BEIRNE, H. F. Leaders and leading men of the Indian Territory. v. 1. 1891.G 1270
OCEOLA NIKKANOCHEE. Early days and remembrances. 1841 .....H 486
THOMAS, C. Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. 1890 .....H 418
THRUSTON, Gates P. Antiquities of Tennessee, etc. 1890 .....Q 4548
United States. Senate. 54th Congress, 1st sess. Five civilized tribes of Indians. [1896] .....H 9117
WASHBURN, Cephas. Reminiscences of the Indians. [1869] .....H 559
WILLSON, M. Moore-. The Seminoles of Florida. 1896 .....H 563
WRIGHT, C. D., *ed.* Five civilized tribes in Indian Territory. 1894 .....H 541

---

§313.—SIOUX, OR DAKOTA INDIANS.

COLLIER, P. Mr. Picket-Pin and his friends. n. d. .....H 427
DRIPS, J. H. Three years among the Indians. 1894 .....H 400
EASTMAN, M.. H. Life and legends of the Sioux. 1849 .....H 463
FLETCHER, A. C. Indian story and song from North America. 1900.....H 558
GILMAN, S. C. The conquest of the Sioux. 1897 .....W 5999
HEARD, I: V. D. History of the Sioux war and massacres of 1862-63. 1863 ...H 456
KELLY, F.. My captivity among the Sioux Indians. 1872 .....H 410
POOLE, D. C. Among the Sioux of Dakota. 1881 .....H 426
RIGGS, S. R. Forty years with the Sioux. [1880] .....H 466
Tah-koo Wah-kan; or, The gospel among the Dakotas. [1869] .....H 10423
United States. Senate. 54th Congress, 2nd sess. Osage Indian funds. [1897].P 6044
VICTOR, F.. F. History of the Sioux war. 1881 .....L 7891

§314.—OTHER WESTERN TRIBES.

ARMSTRONG, B. G. Early life among the Indians. 1892 .....H 460
BASCANA, Geronimo. Chinigchinich: Indians of California. 1846 .....H 7928
BATTEY, T: C. A Quaker among the Indians. 1875 .....H 465
BOLLER, H: A. Among the Indians. 1868 .....H 428
BOURKE, J: G. The snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona. 1884.....H 474
COLTON, C. American lakes and the Indians in 1830. 2 v. 1833.....L 7679
COQUINA, *ps.* *See* SHIELDS, G. O.
CREMONY, J: C. Life among the Apaches. 1868 .....H 554
DE SMET, P. J. Indian sketches. n. d..H 408
DODGE, R: I. Our wild Indians. 1883..H 498
DONALDSON, T: Moqui Pueblo indians of Arizona and Pueblo indians of New Mexico. 1893 .....H 540
DUNN, J. P. Massacres of the mountains. 1886 .....H 491
EASTMAN, E. Seven and nine years among the Camanches and Apaches. 1873.H 552
EICKEMEYER, Carl. Over the great Navajo trail. 1900 .....L 8024
GARRARD, L: H. Wah-to-yah. 1850...H 461
GRINNELL, G: B. Pawnee hero stories. 1889 .....H 448
HOPKINS, *Mrs.* Horace. Life among the Piutes. 1883 .....H 438
HOWARD, O. O. Chief Joseph: his pursuit and capture. 1881 .....H 473
HUNTER, J: D. Captivity among Indians. 1823 .....H 488
Manners and customs of several Indian tribes. 1823 .....H 588
IRVING, J: T. Indian sketches. 1888...H 449
MATSON, N. Memories of Shaubena. 1882 .....H 462
MESSITER, C: A. Sport and adventures among the North American Indians. 1890 .....*H 484
NEWTON, W: Twenty years on the Saskatchewan. 1897 .....H 11078
RONAN, P. The Flathead Indian nation, 1813-90. 1890 .....H 479
SHIELDS, G. O. (*Coquina.*) Battle of the Big Hole. 1889 .....H 472
TEIT, J. Traditions of the Thompson river Indians of British Columbia. 1898 .....W 19985-6
THOMAS, C. Story of a mound. 1891..H 345
TUTTLE, E. B. Boy's book about Indians. 1873 .....H 416
United States. House of Representatives. 55th Congress. 3rd Sess. Proposed removal of the northern Cheyenne Indians. [1899] .....H 593
Senate. 55th Congress, 1st sess. Investigation of affairs at the Kiowa, Comanche and Apache Indian reservation. [1897] .....T 4309
YOUNG, E. R. Indian life in the great North-west. [1900?] .....H 560
ZEISBERGER, D: Diary among Ohio Indians. 2 v. 1885 .....H 516

---

§315.—NORTH AMERICA—History.

American Historical Association. Annual report, 1889. 1890 .....ZH 2578
Papers. 5 v. 1886-91.....**H 749
Reports, 1889-1900. 12 v. .....**H 750
ANDERSON, A. D. The silver country; or, The great Southwest. 1877.....H 8113
AYER, N. W., and Son, *comps.* American newspaper annual, 1900.....XD 1625-2
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of the northwest coast. 2 v. 1884....H 745-27-28
BLACKMAR, F. W. Spanish institutions of the Southwest. 1891 .....H 754
British colonist in North America. 1890.H 713
BURY, *Viscount.* *See* KEPPEL, W. C.
COE, F.. E. Our American neighbors. 1891 .....H 717
DOUGLASS, W: North America. 2 v. 1760 .....H 725
GILMAN, Arthur. Tales of the pathfinders. [1884] .....H 709
GRAHAME, James. The history of North America. 1839 .....H 850
HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. Travellers and outlaws. [1888] .....H 707
Historical churches of America. 1890..XQ 1195
KEPPEL, W. C., *Viscount Bury.* Exodus of the western nations. 2 v. 1865.H 739
McGEE, T: D'Arcy. Irish settlers in North America. 1855 .....H 1511
MAC LEAN, J. P. An historical account of the settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to 1783. 1900.....H 732
SMITH, H.. A. Stories of persons and places in America. [1888].....H 735
WEARE, G. E. Cabot's discovery of North America. 1897 .....H 56

---

§316.—NORTH AMERICA—Travel.

ANBUREY, T: Travels through America. (1776-81) 2 v. 1789.....L 7088

Appleton's general guide to United States and Canada. 1892 .....**L 243
Appleton's illustrated hand-book of American winter resorts. 1893.....L 268
ASHER, G. M., *ed.* Henry Hudson, the navigator. (1607-11) 1860.....L 526
AUBERTIN, J. J. A fight with distances. (1886-87) 1888 .....*L 7031
BAIRD, R. Impressions of the West Indies and North America. (1849) 1850..L 6940
BALMER, H., *joint editor. See* OTT, A.
BERNARD, J: Retrospections of America. (1797-1811) 1887 .....L 7043
BERNHARD, K., *Duke of Saxe Weimar.* Travels through North America. (1825-26) 1828 .....L 7092
BERRY, C. B. The other side. (1879) 1880 .....L 7076
BIART, L. Amerikanisches Wanderbuch; frei bearbeitet von P. Laicus. (1851-61) 1880 .....L 6990
My rambles in the new world. (1851-61) 1877 .....*L 7063
BISHOP, I. L. B. The Englishwoman in America. (1854) 1856.....L 7071
BLAIKIE, W. G. Summer suns in the far West. (1889) 1890.....L 7828
BREMER, F. Homes of the new world. 3 v. (1849-51) 1853.....L 7066
CAMPBELL, J: F. American tramp in 1864. 1865 .....L 7086
CARBUTT, *Mrs.* E. H. Five month's fine weather in Canada, western U. S., and Mexico. (1888-89) 1889.....L 7034
CARVER, J. Three years travels through North America. (1766-69) 1796....L 7685
COKE, H: J. Over the Rocky mountains to Oregon and California, etc. (1849-51) 1852 .....L 1627
COKE, T: Extracts of the journals: five visits to America. (1784-92) 1793....L 7123
CORNWALLIS, K. Royalty in the New World. (1860) 1860.....L 7029
CAUNT, A. With pack and rifle in the far Southwest. 1886 .....L 7819
CIDLER, I: Observations in the U. S. and Canada. (1832) 1833.....L 7060
CRANCHERE, G. Narrative of a voyage to the Northwest coast of America. (1811-14) 1854 .....L 10790
CUDLEY, J: R. Letters from America. (1842) 2 v. 1844.....L 7075
CREEN, F. W. Notes on New York, San Francisco, and old Mexico. (1885) 1886 .....L 7079
CREST, T., *Lady.* A round trip in North America. (1894) 1895.....L 7104
DALL, F. Travels in Canada and the United States. (1816-17) 1818.....L 7078
3

HARDY, *Lady* D. Through cities and prairie lands. (1879-80) 1881.....L 7080
HERZOG, C. Aus Amerika. (1881-82) 2 v. 1884 .....L 6942
HOWARD, Winefred, *Lady.* Journal of a tour in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. (1894-95) 1897.....L 7164
HUDSON, T. S. Scamper through America. (1882) 1882 .....L 7018
JOHNSTON, J. F. W. North America. (1849-50) 2 v. 1851.....L 7025
KALM, P: Travels into North America. (1748) 1812 .....**L 700-13
KNOX, T: W. Young nimrods in North America. [1881] .....L 7097
KOHL, J: G: Reisen in Canada und durch die Staaten von New York und Pennsylvanien. (1854-55) 1856.....L 7099
KROUPA, B. An artist's tour. (1880-89?) 1890 .....L 1596
LANMAN, C: Haw-Ho-Noo. (1840?-49) 1850 .....L 7055
LOGAN, James. Notes on a journey through Canada, the United States, and the West Indies. 1838.....L 7183
LORNE, *Marquis of.* Trip to the tropics; etc. (1866) 1867.....L 6951
LYDE, L. W. A geography of North America, including the West Indies. 1898....L 54
McMURRY, F. M., *joint author. See* TARR, R. S.
McQUADE, James. Cruise of the Montauk. (1884) 1885 .....L 896
MAGUIRE, J: F. Irish in America. (1866) [1884] .....L 7027
MONTULE, E. Voyage to North America and the West Indies. (1817) 1821..L 6958
MULLER, J: W. von. Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico. (1856-57) 3 v. 1864 .....L 7103
MURRAY, A. M. United States, Cuba and Canada. (1854-55) 1856.....L 7036
MURRAY, C: A: Travels in North America. (1834-36) 2 v. 1854.....L 7070
MURRAY, H: A. Lands of the slave and the free. (1855) 1857.....L 7028
OTT, A., and BALMER, H., *eds.* Nordamerika. 1887 .....L 26
PAWLE, F. D. A flying visit to the American continent. (1896) 1896.....L 6944
PINKERTON, J:, *ed.* Memoirs of North America. 1812 .....**L 700-13
RAE, W. F. Columbia and Canada. (1876) 1879 .....L 7179
RECLUS, E. Earth and its inhabitants: North America. 3 v. 1890-93....**L 89
1. British North America.
2. Mexico; Central America; West Indies.
3. United States.

RIPLEY, E. McHatton-. From flag to flag. (1860) 1889 .....L 7012
ROBERTS, M. Western Avernus. (1884-86) 1887 .....L 7855
RUTGERS, Lispenard. On and off the saddle. (1892?) 1894.....L 7750
SEMLER, H. Reisen nach und in Nord-Amerika. 1884 .....L 148
SHAW, J: A ramble through the United States, Canada and the West Indies. 1856 .....L 7195
SKINNER, J. E. H. After the storm. (1865-66) 2 v. 1866.....L 7033
STODDARD, J: L. Famous parks and public buildings of America. 1899.....*Q 8734
From the Atlantic to the Pacific. 1900 .....*Q 8731
TARR, R. S., and McMURRY, F. M. Geographies: North America. 1900..L 57-2
TUCKER, J. C. To the golden goal, etc. (1849-67) 1895 .....L 7073
TUDOR, H: Tour in North America. (1831-32) 2 v. 1834.....L 7022
WAKEFIELD, P. Excursions in North America. (1793-95?) 1806.....L 7011
WATKIN, *Sir* E. W. Canada and the states. (1851-86) 1887 .....L 7165
WELD, C: R: Vacation tour in the United States and Canada. (1854) 1855....L 7064
WELD, I:, jr. Travels through the states of North America; etc. (1795-97) 2 v. 1800 .....L 7063
WHETHAM, J. W. B.- Western wanderings. (1873?) 1874 .....L 7373
WHITE, J: Sketches from America. (1867) 1870 .....L 7342
WOLLEY, C. Phillipps-. Trotting of a tenderfoot. (1883) 1884.....L 7160
WOODS, N. A. Prince of Wales in Canada and U. S. (1860) 1861.....L 7322
ZSCHOKKE, H. Nach Nordamerika und Canada. (1880) [1881] .....L 7002

---

§317.—CANADA—General History, etc.

ADAM, G. M. The Canadian North-West. 1885 .....H 1064
ALEXANDER, *Sir* J: E:, *joint author. See* BONNYCASTLE, *Sir* R: H:
ARON, J. Canada. 1896.....H 1048
ASHLEY, W. J. Earlier constitutional history of Canada. 1889.....H 1356
ISTEN, W. C. R.- Canada's metals. 1898 .....H 11175
BY, W: L. Souvenirs of the past. 1896 .....H 11136
JIDONCOURT, J. de. Histoire populaire Canada. 1886.....E 8338
BENDER, P. Old and new Canada. 1882 .....G 6225
BENGOUGH, J. W. Caricature history of Canadian politics. 1886.....*Q 3167
BIGGAR, E. B., *ed.* Canada. 1889.....*H 1129
BLACKWOOD, H. G., *Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.* My Canadian journal, 1872-78. 1891 .....H 1106
BONNYCASTLE, *Sir* R: H:, and ALEXANDER, *Sir* J: E: Canada, as it was, is, and may be. 2 v. 1852.....H 1343
BOURINOT, *Sir* J: G: Canada under British rule, 1760-1900. 1900.....H 1334
Constitutional history of Canada. 1888 .....T 855
Intellectual development of the Canadian people. 1881 .....H 1099
Our intellectual strength and weakness. 1893 .....H 1148
The story of Canada. 1896.....H 1337
BROWN, J. B. Views of Canada and the colonists. 1851 .....H 1098
BRYCE, G: Canadian people. 1887....H 1105
The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company. 1900.....H 1160
BRYMNER, D. Report on Canadian archives, 1883-95. 9 v. .....XH 1050
CAMPBELL, A. C., *ed.* Rose's hand-book of Dominion politics. 1886.....T 815
CAMPBELL, J: D. S., *Marquis of Lorne. See* LORNE, *Marquis of.*
CAMPBELL, Roderick. The father of St. Kilda. 1901 .....G 2327
Canada. Censuses of Canada, 1665-1871. v. 4. 1876 .....H 1378
Parliamentary debates on the confederation of the North American provinces. 1865 .....H 1091
Canadian almanac, 1898.....XD 10524
Canadian year book, 1901. v. 4.....H 1353
CARNARVON, Earl of. *See* MOLYNEUX, H: H.
CLEMENT, W. H. P. History of the Dominion of Canada. 1897.....H 1168
COLLINS, J. E. Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne. 1884.....H 1144
DAVID, L. O. Patriotes de 1837-38. [1884] .....E 9382
DAVIN, N. F. The Irishman in Canada. 1877 .....H 1127
DAWSON, A. M. Our strength and their strength: Dominion of Canada. 1870 .....D 5916
DENISON, G: T. Soldiering in Canada. 1900 .....G 12962
DENT, J: C: Last forty years: Canada. 2 v. n. d. .....H 1147
DOUTRE, J. Constitution of Canada, etc. 1880 .....T 875

DUFFERIN AND AVA, *Marchioness of. See* BLACKWOOD, H. G.
DUNCAN, F. Our garrisons in the West. 1864 .....H 1067
DURHAM, J: G: L., *Earl of.* The report of the earl of Durham. (1839) 1902..H 1370
FAIRCHILD, G. M., jr., *ed.* Canadian leaves. 1887 .....H 1138
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. La Gaspésie, etc. n. d. .....E 10224
FERLAND, J. B. A. Cours d'histoire du Canada. 2 v. 1882.....H 1117
FITZGERALD, J. E: Hudson's Bay company and Vancouver's island. 1849.....H 1043
FORSYTH, Jean, *ps. See* McILWRAITH, J. H.
FOSTER, W: A. "Canada first": a memorial. 1890 .....H 1102
Four kings of Canada. [1891].....H 442
GAGNON, Philéas, *comp.* Essai de bibliographie canadienne. 1895 .....LD 9342
GAILLY DE TAURINES, C. La nation canadienne. 1894 .....E 10474
GARNEAU, F. X. History of Canada. 2 v. 1862 .....H 1132
Histoire du Canada. 4 v. 1882-83..E 10488
GERBIE, F. Le Canada et l'émigration française. 1884 .....H 1181
GRENFELL, W. T. Vikings of to-day. 1895 .....H 1218
GRESWELL, W: P. History of Canada. 1890 .....H 1107
HART, G. E. The Quebec act. 1891...H 1194
HASSARD, A. R. Canadian constitutional history and law. 1900.....T 865
HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Narrative. 1839.....H 1125
HIND, H: Y., *and others.* Eighty years' progress of British North America. 1863 .....H 1084
HODGINS, T: British and American diplomacy affecting Canada, 1782-1899. 1900 .....H 11150
HOGAN, J. S. Canada. 1855.....H 1128
HOPKINS, J. C. The story of the Dominion. [1901] .....H 1377
HOPKINS, J. C., *ed.* Canada: and encyclopædia of the country. 7 v. [1898-1900] .....**H 1151
HOWE, J. Speeches and public letters; ed. by W: Annand. 2 v. 1858.....D 6793
HOWLAND, O. A. The New Empire. 1891 .....H 1120
IRWIN, C. W., *comp.* Hand-book to the Canada tariff. 1894.....T 3800
KENNEDY, H. A. The story of Canada. n. d. .....H 11116
KINGSFORD, W: Canadian archæology. 1896 .....Q 4520
Canadian canals. 1865 .....H 1121
KINGFORD, W:, *cont.*
The history of Canada, 1608-1841. 10 v. 1887-98 .....H 1135
LANGTON, H. H., *joint editor. See* WRONG, G: M.
LAURIER, Wilfrid. Wilfrid Laurier on the platform, 1871-90: speeches; comp. by M. Barthe. 1890.....H 1358
LEFROY, A. H. F. The law of legislative power in Canada. 1897-98 .....U 5048
LEGGO, W: Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. 1878 .....H 1131
LE MOINE, J. M. Maple leaves. 1894..H 1123
The Scot in New France. 1881.....M 6367
LILLIE, Adam. Canada. 1855.....H 1341
LIZARS, R. and K. M. Humours of '37. 1897 .....H 1179
In the days of the Canada company. 1896 .....H 1172
LORNE, *Marquis of.* Canadian pictures. n. d. .....*H 1149
M'GREGOR, J: British America. 2 v. 1833 .....H 1072
McILWRAITH, J. H. (*Jean Forsyth.*) Canada. 1899 .....H 11109
MACKENZIE, J. B. The Six-nations Indians in Canada. [1896].....H 553
McMULLEN, J: M. History of Canada. 2 v. 1891.....H 1141
MARSHALL, C: The Canadian Dominion. 1871 .....H 1165
MARTIN, Archer. The Hudson's Bay Company's land tenures, etc. 1898....H 1198
MARTIN, R. M. History of Upper and Lower Canada. 1836 .....K 438-1
The Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's island. 1849.....H 1369
MOLYNEUX, H: H., *4th Earl of Carnarvon.* Speeches on Canadian affairs; ed. by *Sir* R. Herbert. 1902 .....H 1340
MONCK, F. E. O. My Canadian leaves. 1891 .....H 1126
MONTIGNY, B. A. Testard de. *See* TESTARD DE MONTIGNY, B. A.
Montreal Societie Historique. Memoires et documents relatifs a l'histoire du Canada. 1859 .....H 1367
Morang's annual register of Canadian affairs, 1901; ed. by J. C. Hopkins. 1902 ..H 1366
MORGAN, H: J., *ed.* Bibliotheca Canadensis. 1867 .....LD 3864
The Canadian men and women of the time. 1898 .....XG 758
Sketches of celebrated Canadians. 1862 .....G 10347
MORRIS, Alexander. Treaties of Canada with Indians of Manitoba, etc. [1880] .....H 425
MUNRO, A. New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward island. 1855...H 1195

MURRAY, Hugh. History of British America. 2 v. 1840.....H 1050
OSBORN, E. B. Greater Canada. 1900.H 1159
PARKIN, G: R. Great Dominion: studies of Canada. 1895.....H 1116
RATTRAY, W. J. The Scot in British North America. 4 v. [1880].....H 1086
RAWLINGS, T: Confederation of the British North American provinces. 1865..H 1080
READ, D: B. Canadian rebellion of 1837. 1896 .....H 1171
RÉVEILLAUD, E. Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens français. 1884....H 1170
ROGER, C: The rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilisation. v. 1. 1856.....H 1175
ROSE, G: M. Cyclopædia of Canadian biography. 2 v. 1886 .....XG 1084
RUSSELL, W. H. Canada. 1865.....H 1106
SMITH, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. 1891 .....H 1115
SMITH, W. H. Canada: past, present and future. 2 v. 1851.....H 1139
SMYTH, *Sir* J. C.- Precis of the wars in Canada, 1755-1814. 1862 .....H 1114
STEWART, G: Canada under the Earl of Dufferin. 1878 .....H 1130
STIMSON, E. R., *ed.* Separation of church and state in Canada. 1887.....H 1096
TESTARD DE MONTIGNY, B. A. Histoire du droit canadien. 1869....U 759
THELLER, E. A. Canada in 1837-38. 2 v. 1841 .....H 1167
TURCOTTE, L: P. Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-67. 1871 .....H 1169
Invasion du Canada et siége de Québec, 1775-76. 1776 .....H 1367
TUTTLE, C: R. History of Canada, etc. 1878 .....H 1134
TYTLER, P. F. Northern coasts of America. 1854 .....H 1058
WATSON, S: J. Constitutional history of Canada. v. 1. 1874.....T 853
WHELAN, E:, *comp.* The union of the British provinces. 1865.....H 1177
WILLSON, Beckles. The great company. [Hudson Bay Co.] 1899 .....H 1375
WITHROW, W: H. History of Canada. 1876 .....H 1112
A popular history of the Dominion of Canada. [1886] .....H 1185
WRONG, G: M., and LANGTON, H. H., *eds.* Review of historical publications relating to Canada, 1896-1900. 3 v. 1897-1901 .....LD 9348

§318.—CANADA UNDER THE FRENCH, TO 1763.

ANCIEN MISSIONAIRE, Un, *ps. See* MARTIN, Felix.
BIGGAR, H. P. The early trading companies of New France. 1901.....H 1389
CASGRAIN, H. R., *Abbé.* Guerre du Canada, Montcalm et Lévis. 2 v. 1891 ....H 1191
CASGRAIN, H. R., *Abbé, ed.* Extraits des archives des ministères de la marine et de la guerre à Paris. v. 1. 1890.H 1381
CHAMPLAIN, S. de. Œuvres. 2 v. 1870 .....*H 80
CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X: de. History and general description of New France; tr. by J: G. Shea. 6 v. 1900.....*H 1150
DIONNE, N. E. La Nouvelle-France, 1540-1603. 1891 .....H 1163
FISKE, J: New France and New England. 1902 .....H 1342
GASPE, P. A. de. Les anciens Canadiens. 1877 .....E 10494
GUÉNIN, Eugène. La Nouvelle-France. 2 v. in 1. 1898.....H 1329
HARRISSE, H: Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France, etc., 1545-1700. 1872 .....XD 3552
HART, G. E. The fall of New France. 1888 .....*H 1137
KERR, Robert, *ed.* Voyages of Jaques Cartier from St. Maloes to Newfoundland. (1534-35) 1812 .....**L 520-6
KIRKE, H: First English conquest of Canada. 1871 .....H 1119
LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. 3 v. 1866.....*H 1182
LÉVIS, F. G., *Duc* de. Collection des manuscrits; ed. par H. R. Casgrain. 12 v. 1889-95 .....H 1380
1. Journal des campagnes du chevalier de Lévis en Canada, 1756-60.
2. Lettres du chevalier de Lévis concernant la guerre du Canada, 1756-60.
3. Lettres de la cour de Versailles au baron de Dieskau, au marquis de Montcalm et au chevalier de Lévis.
4. Lettres et pièces militaires: instructions, ordres, mémoires, plans de campagne et de défense, 1756-60.
5. Lettres de M. de Bourlamaque au chevalier de Lévis; Lettres du marquis de Montcalm à M. de Bourlamaque.
6. Lettres du marquis de Montcalm au chevalier de Lévis.
7. Journal du marquis de Montcalm durant ses campagnes en Canada, 1756-59.

LÉVIS, F. G., *Duc* de. Collection des manuscrits, *cont.* .....H 1380
8. Lettres du marquis de Vaudreuil au chevalier de Lévis.
9. Lettres de l'intendant Bigot au chevalier de Lévis.
10. Lettres de divers particuliers au chevalier de Lévis.
11. Guerre du Canada: relations et journaux différentes expéditions, 1755-60.
12. Table analytique de la collection des manuscrits de maréchal de Lévis.
LORIN, H. Le comte de Frontenac. 1895 .....E 6626
MACHAR, A. M., and MARQUIS, T: G. Stories of New France. [1890].....H 1104
MARQUIS, T: G., *joint author. See* MACHAR, A. M.
MARTIN, Felix. (*Un ancien missionaire.*) De Montcalm en Canada. 1867 .....H 1192
MILES, H. H. History of Canada to 1763. 1881 .....H 1122
MONTCALM DE SAINT VÉRAN, L: J., *Marquis* de. Journal durant ses campagnes en Canada, 1756-59. 1895.H 1380-7
PARKMAN, Francis. Frontenac and New France. 1884 .....H 1519
A half-century of conflict. 2 v. 1892.H 1520
Historic hand-book of the northern tour. 1885 .....L 7522
Jesuits in North America. 1884.....H 1516
La Salle and discovery of the great west. 1885 .....H 1517
Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. 1884....H 1536
Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. 1885.....H 1521
Old régime in Canada. 1884.....H 1518
Pioneers of France in the new world. 1884 .....H 1515
PEPPER, M.. S. Maids and matrons of New France. 1901.....G 1259
PINKERTON, J:, *ed.* Voyages of Jaques Carthier, to New France, etc. (1534-42) 1812 .....**L 700-12
PRATT, M. L.. De Soto, Marquette, and La Salle. [1895] .....H 1598
RAMEAU, E. La France aux colonies. 1859 .....H 1357
ROUVIER, F: Au berceau de l'autre France. [1900?] .....H 1379
STEPHENS, H. B. Jacques Cartier and his four voyages to Canada. [1890].H 1087
TUTTLE, C: W. Captain Francis Champernowne; The Dutch conquest of Acadie; etc. 1889 .....H 1243
WARBURTON, G: Conquest of Canada. 2 v. 1864 .....H 1110
WEIR, R. S. The administration of the old regime in Canada. 1897.....H 1183
WINSOR, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac, 1534-1700. 1894 .....H 61

---

§319.—CANADA—Travel.

ABERDEEN, *Countess of. See* GORDON, I. M. M. H.-
Appleton's Canadian guide-book. *See* ROBERTS, C: G. D.
BAEDEKER, K: Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland and Alaska. 1894 ..L 194
BARNEBY, W. H: Life and labour in the far, far West. (1883) 1884.....L 7170
BARTRAM, J: Observations on inhabitants, climate in New York, Canada, etc. (1743) 1751 .....*L 7106
BEAVEN, J. Recreations of a long vacation (1845?) 1846 .....L 7975
BENTZON, Th., *ps.* (M. T. Blanc.) Nouvelle-France et Nouvelle-Angleterre. (1897) 1899 .....L 7980
BLANC, M. T. *See* BENTZON, Th., *ps.*
BODDY, A. A. By ocean, prairie and peak. (1894) 1896 .....H 1047
BONNYCASTLE, *Sir* R: H. The Canadas in 1841. 2 v. 1841.....L 7181
British artisan expedition to America. (1893) [1893] .....L 6967
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, etc. (1839) [1843].L 7101
BUTLER, W. F. Great lone land. (1870-71) 1873 .....L 7835
Wild north land. (1872-73) 1874....H 1056
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the great Northwest. 1890.....L 7176
CHAMBERS, W: Things as they are in America. (1853) 1857.....L 6952
CHAPPELL, E: Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's bay in his majesty's ship, Rosamond. (1814) 1817.....H 1359
CHEADLE, W. B., *joint author. See* FITZ-WILLIAM, W: W.
CLARK, F. E. Our vacations. [1874]..P 2277
COKE, E: T: A subaltern's furlough. (1832) 1833 .....L 7424
CRESPEL, L: Voiages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel, dans le Canada et son naufrage en revenant en France. (1724-37) 1884 .....L 7107
CROONENBERGHS, C: Le Canada. (1885) 1892 .....E 5590
CUMBERLAND, Stuart. The Queen's highway from ocean to ocean. (1886) 1887 .....L 7194
D'ARTIGUE, Jean. Six years in the Canadian North-West. (1874-80) 1882 .....H 1051

DAWSON, S: E: Handbook for the Dominion of Canada. 1884.....L 234
North America: Canada and Newfoundland. 1897 .....L 65-1
DAY, S: Phillips. English America. (1862) 2 v. 1864 .....H 1109
DeROOS, F: F. Personal narrative of travels in the U. S. and Canada in 1826. 1827 .....L 7453
DIXON, James. Tour through part of U. S. and Canada. (1848-49) 1849.....L 7044
ELKINGTON, W. M. Five years in Canada. (1889-93) 1895 .....H 1173
FITZWILLIAM, W: W., *Viscount Milton*, and CHEADLE, W. B. Northwest passage by land. (1862-63) n. d. .....H 1052
GARRY, N: Diary. (1822-35) 1900 ....G 13619
GILLMORE, Parker. Lone life. (1874) 2 v. 1875 .....L 7982
GORDON, D. M. Mountain and prairie. (1879) 1880 .....L 7825
GORDON, I. M. M. H. *Countess of Aberdeen*. Through Canada with a kodak. (1891-92) 1892 .....L 7039
GRANT, G: M. Ocean to ocean. (1872) 1873 .....L 7081
GRAY, Hugh. Letters from Canada. (1806-8) 1809 .....L 7109
GREENOUGH, W: P. Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. (1894-96) 1897.....L 7981
GRESWELL, W: P. Geography of Canada and Newfoundland. 1891.....L 29
HEAD, *Sir* G: Forest scenes and incidents in North America. (1836-37?) 1838.L 7171
HENRY, Alexander. Travels and adventures in Canada; etc. (1760-76) 1901.....L 7111
HEPWORTH, G: H. Starboard and port. (1875) [1876] .....L 888
INGERSOLL, Ernest. Canadian guide-book: Western Canada. 1892.....**L 232
JAMESON, A. B. M. Sketches in Canada. (1837-38) [*Abridged from* Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada.] 1852 .....L 7009
Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada. (1837-38) 2 v. 1839.....L 7008
JOHNSTONE, C. L. Winter and summer excursions in Canada. (1892-93) n. d. .....H 1118
KOHL, J. G. Travels in Canada. (1856?) 2 v. 1861 .....L 7045
LA HONTAN, A. L. de D., *Baron* de. Un outre-mer au XVII• siècle: voyages au Canada. (1683-94) 1900.....L 7153
Travels in Canada. (1683-91) 1812.**L 700-13
LANMAN, C: Adventures of an angler in Canada, etc. (1847) 1848.....L 7056
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, F. A. F., *Duc* de. Travels through the United States and Upper Canada. 1795-97) 1801 .....**L 501-25
Lovell's gazetteer of British North America. 1895 .....XL 60
McDOUGALL, J: Forest, lake, and prairie. (1842-62) 1895 .....L 7978
MACKAY, C: Life and liberty in America. (1857-58) 1859 .....L 7061
M'KEEVOR, T: A voyage to Hudson's bay. (1812) 1819 .....H 1360
MACKENZIE, A. Voyages from Montreal to the frozen and Pacific oceans. (1789-93) 1802 .....L 787
MACKINLAY, A. and W. Map of maritime provinces of Canada. n. d. .....XL 142
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* Journey of Samuel Hearne from Fort Prince Wales, to the Northern ocean. (1769-72) 1797 .....**L 501-17
MILTON, *Viscount*. *See* FITZWILLIAM, W: W.
MOODIE, S. Life in the clearings *versus* the bush. n. d.....D 7552
O'LEARY, P: Travels and experiences in Canada, etc. (1874) 1876.....L 7057
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Minnesota and the far West. (1854) 1855.....L 7877
OXENDER, A. My first year in Canada. (1869-70) 1871.....H 1095
PIKE, W. Through the Subarctic forest. (1892) 1896 .....*L 7192
PRESTON, T. R. Three years' residence in Canada. 2 v. (1837-39) 1840 .....L 7177
RAE, W. F. Columbia and Canada. (1876) 1879 .....L 7179
Newfoundland to Manitoba. (1878-80) 1881 .....H 1060
ROBERTS, C: G. D. [Appleton's] Canadian guide-book. 1891 .....**L 231
ROBINSON, H. M. Great fur land. 1879.H 1063
ROPER, E: By track and trail. (1888) 1891 .....*H 1136
RUBIO, *ps.* Rambles in United States, etc. (1845) 1846 .....L 7019
RYERSON, J: Hudson's bay. (1854) 1855 .....L 7152
ST. MAUR, S. Impressions of a tenderfoot. (1889) 1890 .....L 7169
SECRETAN, J. H. E. To Klondyke and back. 1898 .....L 7244
SHIRREFF, Patrick. Tour through North America. (1833) 1835 .....L 7094
SIMPSON, T: Discoveries on the north coast of America. (1836-39) 1843 .....H 1069
SLADEN, Douglas. On the cars and off. (1893-94) 1895 .....L 7112
SLEIGH, A. W. Pine forests and Hacmatack clearings. (1852) 1853 .....H 1061

SWEETSER, M. F., *ed.* The maritime provinces: a handbook for travellers. 1891 .....L 219
TAYLOR, C: M., jr. Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. (1900) [1901].....L 1010
TREMENHEERE, H. S. Notes on public subjects in United States and Canada. (1851) 1852 .....L 7068
TUTTLE, C: R. Our North land. (1884) 1885 .....L 7986
TYRRELL, J. W. Across the Sub-arctics of Canada. (1893-94) 1897 .....L 1017
WARNER, C: Dudley. Comments on Canada. (1889) 1889 .....L 7015
WATSON, B. A. Sportsman's paradise. (1879-84) 1888 .....P 2188
WELD, C: R: Vacation tour in United States and Canada. (1854) 1855 .....L 7064
WELD, I: Travels through the United States and Upper and Lower Canada; ed by W: Mavor. (1795-97) 1801 ....**L 501-25
WILKIE, D. Summer trip to New York and the Canadas. (1824) 1837 .....L 7048
WILLIS, N. P. Canadian scenery. 2 v. 1842 .....**Q 8677
WOLLEY, C. Phillips. Sportsman's Eden. (1887-88) 1888 .....L 7178

---

§320.—QUEBEC.

BOSWORTH, Newton. Hochelaga depicta: the city and island of Montreal, 1839. [Reprint.] [1901] .....H 1354
BUIES, Arthur. Le Saguenay et le bassin du lac Saint-Jean. 1896 .....H 1368
CASGRAIN, H. R., *Abbé.* Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 1878.....H 1190
CHAMBERS, E. T. D. The ouananiche and its Canadian environment. 1896....P 2485
CHRISTIE, Robert. A history of the late province of Lower Canada. 6 v. 1866 .....H 1327
DAY, *Mrs.* C. M. Pioneers of the Eastern townships. 1863 .....H 1308
GRANT, G: M., *ed.* Picturesque Quebec. [1888] .....*Q 8300
LE MOINE, J. M. Picturesque Quebec. [*Sequel to* Quebec, past and present.] 1882 .....H 1187
MYRAND, Ernest. Sir William Phips devant Québec. 1893 .....H 1189
ROY, J. E. Histoire de la seigneurie de Lauzon. 1897 .....H 1186
Voyage au pays de Tadoussac. 1889.H 1161
SANDHAM, A. Ville-Marie; or, Sketches of Montreal, past and present. 1870 .....H 11169
SILLIMAN, B: A tour to Quebec in 1819. 1822 .....H 1140
THOMAS, C. Contributions to the history of the Eastern townships. 1866....H 1158
THOREAU, H: D: Yankee in Canada. (1850) 1884 .....D 8748
WARBURTON, E. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. (1844-45) 1846.H 1103
WRIGHT, J:, *ed.* Debates of the House of Commons on the bill for the government of Quebec, 1774. 1839 .....H 1374

---

§321.—ONTARIO.

ADAM, G. M. Toronto old and new. 1891 .....H 1199
BUIES, Arthur. L'Outaouais supérieur. 1889 .....H 1093
CANNIFF, W: History of the province of Ontario. 1872 .....H 1146
The medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850. 1894 .....V 46
CHAMPION, T: E: History of the 10th Royals, and of the Royal Grenadiers. 1896 .....H 11052
CONANT, T: Upper Canada sketches. 1898 .....H 11181
DENT, J: C: The story of the Upper Canadian rebellion. 2 v. 1885 .....H 11193
DICKSON, James. Camping in the Muskoka region. 1886 .....L 7174
DUGAS, G., *Abbé.* L'ouest canadien. 1896 .....H 1355
EDGAR, J. D: Canada and its capital. 1898 .....H 1180
EDGAR, Matilda. Ten years of Upper Canada. 1891 .....H 1124
HAIGHT, C. Country life in Canada. 1885 .....H 1113
HAMILTON, J. C. The Georgian bay. 1893 .....H 1111
HODGINS, J: G: Legislation and history of separate schools in Upper Canada. 1897 .....S 6384
HOUGH, F. B. The Thousand Islands. 1880 .....L 7505
HOWISON, J: Sketches of Upper Canada. (1817-20) 1821 .....L 7182
KING, J: The other side of the "story." 1886 .....H 11174
KINGSFORD, W: The early bibliography of the province of Ontario. 1892....LD 9150
KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-gami. (1855) 1860.L 7530
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, F. A. F., *Duc* de. Travels through the United States and Upper Canada; ed. by W: Mavor. (1795-97) 1801..**L 501-25
Letters from Muskoka. (1871) 1878.....H 1100
MAC, *Capt., ps.* (J. T. Mac Adam.) The Muskoka lakes and the Georgian bay. 1884 .....L 276

MacADAM, J. T. *See* MAC, *Capt., ps.*
MAC BETH, R. G. The making of the Canadian west. 1898 .....H 1046
MAC DONELL, J: P., *ed.* The Ontario boundary controversy. 1896 .....H 1196
McMURRAY, T: The free grant lands of Canada. 1871 .....H 1351
MOODIE, Susanna (S.). Roughing it in the bush. (1832-39) 2 v. 1852 .....L 7172
Ontario, premier province of Canada. 1897 .....H 1164
READ, D: B. Lives of the judges of Upper Canada and Ontario. 1888.....G 10341
ROBERTSON, J. R. Landmarks of Toronto. 2 v. 1894-96 .....H 1188
ROUVIER, F: Au pays des Hurons. [1891] .....G 1213
SCADDING, H: Toronto of old. 1873..H 1133
STRICKLAND, S: Twenty-seven years in Canada West. 2 v. 1853 .....H 1166
TASSÉ, J. Les Canadiens de l'Ouest. 2 v. 1878 .....H 1174
Toronto and the County of York, Ontario, History of. 2 v. 1885 .....H 1197
United Empire Loyalists. Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada. 1885.H 1097
YEIGH, F. Ontario's parliament buildings. 1893 .....T 873

---

§322.—NOVA SCOTIA AND ACADIA.

AKIN, T: B. History of the settlement of Halifax. 1895 .....H 1232
AKINS, T: B. *See* AKIN, T: B.
ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E. L'Acadie. (1841-48) 2 v. 1849 .....H 1062
BOURINOT, *Sir* J: G: Builders of Nova Scotia. 1900 .....H 1249
Historical account of island of Cape Breton. 1892 .....*H 1298
BROWN, G: S. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. [*Sequel to* Campbell's history.] 1888.H 1245
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in Acadia. 1885 .....H 1226
CALNEK, W. A., and SAVARY, A. W. History of the county of Annapolis. 1897...H 1242
CASGRAIN, H. R., *Abbé.* Un pélerinage au pays d'Evangeline. (1884) 1888 ...E 5376
CHASE, E. B. Over the border: Acadia. (1884?) 1885 .....H 1221
COZZENS, F: S. Acadia. 1859.....H 1210
DRAKE, S: A. Taking of Louisburg, 1745. 1891 .....H 1504
GOW, J: M. Cape Breton illustrated. 1893 .....H 1260
GRANT, J. A. Through Evangeline's country. (1893) 1894 .....H 1222
HALIBURTON, T. C. (*Sam Slick.*) Bubbles of Canada. 1839 .....H 1142
An historical and statistical account of Nova-Scotia. 2 v. 1829 .....H 1233
Old judge. 2 v. 1849 .....H 1215
HANWAY, J. History of Acadia. 1879.H 1223
HERBIN, J: F: Grand-Pré. 1898.....H 1206
JOHNSTON, M. A., *comp.* In Acadia. 1803 .....H 7222
MOORSOM, W: Letters from Nova Scotia. (1829) 1830 .....L 7129
MURDOCH, B. History of Nova-Scotia. 3 v. 1865 .....H 1240
Nova Scotia. Selections from public documents; ed. by T: B. Akin. 1869.....H 1227
PATTERSON, G: Sable island. 1894...H 1254
RICHARD, E. Acadia: missing links of a lost chapter in American history. 2 v. [1895] .....H 1244
ROTH, D. L. Acadie and the Acadians. 1891 .....W 5068
SAINT-PERE, R. de. Une colonie féodale en Amérique: l'Acadie, 1604-1881. 1889 .....H 1209
SAVARY, A. W., *joint author. See* CALNEK, W. A.
SLICK, Sam, *ps. See* HALIBURTON, T. C.
SMITH, P. H. Acadia. 1884 .....H 1236
SPEDON, A. L. Rambles among the Blue Noses. (1862) 1863 .....H 1203
WARNER, C: Dudley. Baddeck and that sort of thing. 1884.....H 1201

---

§323.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

LAWRENCE, J. W. Foot-prints; or, Incidents in early history of New Brunswick. 1883 .....H 1068
SPEDON, A. L. Rambles among the Blue Noses. (1862) 1863 .....H 1203

---

§324.—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CAMPBELL, Duncan. History of Prince Edward Island. 1875 .....H 1320
CASGRAIN, H. R., *Abbé.* Une seconde Acadie. 1894 .....H 1184

---

§325.—MANITOBA.

BEGG, A. Creation of Manitoba. 1871..H 1055
BEGG, A., and NURSEY, W. R. Ten years in Winnipeg, 1870-79. 1879.....H 1077
BOULTON, C: A. Reminiscences of the northwest rebellions. 1886.....H 1054
BRYCE, G: Manitoba. 1882 .....H 1059
EWART, J: S. The Manitoba school question. 1894 .....H 1162

FITZGIBBON, M.. A trip to Manitoba. (1878) 1880 .....L 7168
GUNN, D., and TUTTLE, C: R. History of Manitoba. 1880 .....H 1176
HALL, *Mrs.* Cecil. *See* HALL, M. G. C.
HALL, M. G. C. A lady's life on a farm in Manitoba. 1884 .....H 1053
HAMILTON, J: C. The prairie province. 1876 .....H 1049
HARGRAVE, J. J. Red river. (1861-68) 1871 .....L 7173
HAULTAIN, T. A. A history of Riel's 2nd rebellion. 1885 .....H 1157
HILL, R. B. Manitoba. [1890].....H 1178
HUYSHE, G. L. The Red River expedition. (1870) 1871 .....H 1065
LEGGE, A. O. Sunny Manitoba. 1893..H 1074
MAC BETH, R. G. The Selkirk settlers in real life. [1897] .....H 11125
MACOUN, J: Manitoba. 1883 .....H 1075
MULVANEY, C: P. History of the northwest rebellion. 1885 .....H 1061
NURSEY, W. R., *joint author*. *See* BEGG, A.
TUTTLE, C: R., *joint author*. *See* GUNN, D.
WEST, J: Red River colony. (1820-23) 1824 .....H 1066
WILLIAMS, W. H. Manitoba and the North-west. 1882 .....L 7105
Winnipeg country. (1880) 1886 .....L 7155

---

§326.—NORTHWESTERN PROVINCES.

BEGG, Alexander. History of the north-west. 3 v. 1894 .....H 1078
DAUNT, A. Land of the moose, bear, and beaver. 1885 .....H 1057
DELANEY, T.., *joint author*. *See* GOWANLOCK, T..
DONKIN, J: G. Trooper and redskin. (1884-88) 1889 .....L 7167
GOWANLOCK, T.., and DELANEY, T.. Two months in the camp fire of Big Bear. 1885 .....H 1332
HAYNE, M. H. E., and TAYLOR, H. W. The pioneers of the Klondyke. (1895-97) 1897 .....H 1013
LADUE, J. Klondyke facts. [1897]....H 11124
McDOUGALL, J: Pathfinding on plain and prairie. (1865-68) 1898 .....L 7979
Saddle, sled and snowshoe. (1863) 1896 .....H 11068
McNAUGHTON, M. Overland to Cariboo. (1862-63) 1896 .....L 7154
NEWTON, W: Twenty years on the Saskatchewan. (1875-96) 1897 .....H 11078
PIKE, W. Barren ground of northern Canada. 1892 .....H 1143
RALPH, J. On Canada's frontier. 1892.H 1145

SOMERSET, H. S. The land of the muskeg. (1893-94) 1895 .....L 7196
SOUTHESK, *Earl of*. Saskatchewan. (1859-60) 1875 .....H 1070
TAYLOR, H. W., *joint author*. *See* HAYNE, M. H. E.
TRIMMER, F. M., *ed*. The Yukon territory. (1866-96) 1898 .....L 7257
WHITNEY, Caspar. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. (1894-95) 1896 ....L 7984
WILCOX, W. D. Camping in the Canadian Rockies. (1895) 1896 .....L 7199

---

§327.—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of British Columbia. 1887 .....H 745-32
BEGG, A. History of British Columbia. 1894 .....H 1082
CLUTTERBUCK, W. J., *joint author*. *See* LEES, J. A.
DUNN, J: The Oregon territory and the British North American fur trade. (1842) 1845 .....L 7746
GOSNELL, R. E. The year book of British Columbia. 1897 .....H 1083
GREEN, W: S. Among the Selkirk glaciers. (1888) 1890 .....L 7157
HORETZKY, C: Canada on the Pacific. 1874 .....H 1101
JOHNSON, R. B. Very far west indeed. (1865-69?) 1872 .....L 7166
LEES, J. A., and CLUTTERBUCK, W. J. B. C. 1887: ramble in British Columbia. 1888 .....L 7158
LENNARD, C. E. B.- Travels in British Columbia, etc. (1860-62) 1862.....L 7185
MACDONALD, D. G: F. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. 1862.....H 1079
MACNAB, F. British Columbia for settlers. 1898 .....H 11074
MAYNE, R: C: Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island. (1857-61) 1862 .....H 1365
MURRAY, W. H. H. Daylight land. (1887?) 1888 .....*L 7897
ST. JOHN, M. The sea of mountains. 2 v. 1877 .....L 7156

---

§328.—NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR.

BONNYCASTLE, *Sir* R. H: Newfoundland in 1842. 2 v. [*Sequel to* The Canadas in 1841.] 1842 .....H 1219
DAVIS, S. T. Caribou shooting in Newfoundland. (1894) 1895 .....H 1224
HARVEY, M. Newfoundland as it is in 18[illegible] 1894 I

HARVEY, M., *joint author*. *See* HATTON, J.
HATTON, J., and HARVEY, M. Newfoundland. 1883 .....H 1238
HIND, H: Y. Explorations in Labrador. (1861) 2 v. 1863 .....H 1071
JUKES, J. B. Excursions in and about Newfoundland. (1839-40) 2 v. 1842 ...H 1225
MULLALY, J: A trip to Newfoundland. (1855) 1855 .....H 1217
NOBLE, L: L. After icebergs with a painter. (1859) 1861 .....H 1216
PACKARD, A. S. The Labrador coast. 1891 .....*H 1076
PEDLEY, C: History of Newfoundland. 1863 .....H 1230
PROWSE, D. W. History of Newfoundland. 1895 .....*H 1250
SMITH, F: E. The story of Newfoundland. [1901?] .....H 1208
STEARNS, W. A. Labrador. 1884.....H 1220
TOCQUE, P. Newfoundland: as it was, and is. 1878 .....H 1212
WHITBOURNE, R: Westward hoe for Avalon. 1870 .....H 1202
WILLSON, Beckles. The tenth island: Newfoundland. 1897 .....H 1213
WIX, E. Six months of a Newfoundland missionary's journal. 1836.....W 16122

---

§329.—UNITED STATES—General History.

ADAMS, R. C. History of the U. S. in rhyme. [1884] .....H 1712
ALLEN, W: The American biographical dictionary. 1857 .....XG 1225
American Historical Association. Annual reports, 1889-1900. 13 v. .....**H 750
American history leaflets, Nos. 1-30; ed. by A. B. Hart and E: Channing. 1892-96 .....H 1925
American-Irish Historical Society. Journal. v. 2-3. 2 v. 1899-1900.....H 1844
ANDREWS, E. B: History of the United States. 2 v. 1894.....H 11775
Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography; ed. by J. G. Wilson and J: Fiske. 7 v. 1887-89 .....XG 1200
BANCROFT, G: History of the United States. 6 v. 1884 .....H 1790
BARBER, J: W. Historical, poetical, and pictorial American scenes. 1851....H 712
BARNES, M.. S. and E. American history. 1891 .....H 1762
Barnes' popular history of the United States. 1878 .....H 1827
BARTLETT, W. H. History of the United States. 3 v. n. d.....H 1848
BEAUJOUR, F. de. Sketch of the United States of North America. 1814....H 1798
BELKNAP, J. American biography. 3 v. 1859-77 .....G 10
BLAINE, James G., *and others*. Columbus and Columbia. [1892].....H 764
BLAISDELL, A. F. The story of American history. 1901 .....H 1723
BLUNT, J. A historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy. 1825.H 1830
BOLTON, S.. K. Famous American statesmen. [1888] .....G 1057
BONNER, J: Child's history of the United States. 3 v. [1866].....H 1707
BOOGHER, W: F., *ed*. Miscellaneous Americana. 1883-95 .....H 1857
BOURNE, E: G. Essays in historical criticism. 1901 .....H 2151
BRADY, C. T. Border fights and fighters. 1902 .....H 1950
BRIGHT, M. H., *joint author*. *See* MABIE, H. W.
BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J: P:, *joint author*. *See* CLAVIÈRE, É.
BROOKS, E. S. Historic Americans. [1899] .....G 1097
Story of the United States. [1891]...H 1849
The true story of the United States. [1898] [J] .....H 1828
BROTHERS, T: United States. 1840...H 2048
BROWN, E. National standard history of the United States. 1890.....H 1757
BROWNSON, O. A. American republic. [1865] .....H 2080
BRYANT, W: C., *and others*. A popular history of the U. S. 5 v. 1881-99..H 1850
BURTON, R. English empire in America. 1729 .....H 1501
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. The story of America. [1898] .....H 1962
Young folks' history of America. 1881 .....H 1730
CAREY, M: Miscellaneous essays. 1830.D 5618
CHAMBERS, H: E. Higher history of the United States. 1889.....H 1772
CHANNING, E: A short history of the United States for school use. 1900.H 1739
A student's history of the United States. 1898 .....H 1956
The United States of America, 1765-1865. 1896 .....H 11773
CHANNING, E: and HART, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1896 .....H 1932
CHILDS, E. E. History of United States. 1886 .....H 1758
CLAVIÈRE, É., and BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J: P: De la France et des Etats-Unis. 1891 .....L 7974-3

Columbian exposition and World's fair illustrated. [1893] .....H 1895
Columbus memorial, 1492-1892. [1892].XH 1797
CONDON, E: O'M. Irish race in America. 1887 .....H 2016
COOPER, O. H., *and others*. History of our country. 1895 .....H 11730
COX, J. Our own country. 1894.....H 1891
COXE, T. View of the United States. 1794 .....H 1789
DALY, C: P. Settlement of the Jews in North America. 1893.....H 12095
DAVIDSON, Hannah A. Reference history of United States. 1892.....H 1750
DE VERE, S. Romance of American history. 1872 .....H 710
DODGE, N. S. Stories of American history. 1879 .....H 1706
DOYLE, J. A. United States. [1876]..H 1708
DRAKE, Francis S: Dictionary of American biography. 1872 .....XG 1032
DUYCKINCK, E. A. National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. 2 v. [1862] .....**G 535
EARLE, A. M. Stage-coach and tavern days. 1900 .....H 1951
EGGLESTON, E: First book in American history. 1889 .....H 711
History of the United States. 1888..H 1781
Household history of the United States, etc. 1891 .....H 1797
Stories of American life and adventure. [1895] .....H 719
EICKHOFF, A., *ed*. In der neuen Heimath. 1885 .....H 1838
ELIOT, S: History of the United States. 1881 .....H 1738
ELLET, *Mrs*. E. F. Queens of American society. [1867] .....G 265
ELLIS, E: S. Complete school history of United States. 1892.....H 1774
The people's standard history of the United States. 5 v. [1895-96]....*H 1862
Stories from American history. 1896.H 11765
FERGUSON, H: Essays in American history. [1894] .....H 1502
FERRIS, G: T., *ed*. Our native land. 1891 .....*H 1858
FISKE, J: Essays historical and literary. 2 v. 1902 .....H 1995
History of United States for schools. 1894 .....H 11770
FORD, H: J. The rise and growth of American politics. 1898.....T 1271
FROST, J: Popular history of the United States. 1882 .....H 1754
FROTHINGHAM, R: Rise of the republic. 1881 .....H 1804
GALPIN, C., *and others*. Children's history book. 1896. [J] .....H 1715
GANNETT, H: Building of a nation. 1895 .....H 2027
GANNETT, H:, *joint author*. *See* HEWES, F. W.
GIBBS, G: Pike and cutlass: hero tales of our navy. 1900.....P 957
GIDDINGS, E. J., *comp*. American Christian rulers. [1890] .....G 1139
GILMAN, Arthur. Gilman's historical readers: The making of the American nation. [1887] .....H 175-3
History of the American people. [1883] .....H 1735
GLASCOCK, W. H. Stories of Columbia. 1895 .....H 11749
GLAZIER, W. Heroes of three wars. 1880 .....G 10069
GODARD, H. An outline study of United States history. 1895.....H 1752
GORDY, W. F. American leaders and heroes. 1901 [J] .....G 1335
A history of the United States for schools. 1898 .....H 11784
GORDY, W. F., and TWITCHELL, W. I. A pathfinder in American history. 1893 .....H 1740
GRAHAME, J. History of the United States. 4 v. 1845 .....H 1817
GREG, Percy. History of the United States. 2 v. 1887 .....H 1785
GREGG, D: Makers of the American republic. 1896 .....H 722
GRIFFIN, *Sir* L. H: The great republic. 1884 .....H 2015
GRUBER, C. L. Recreation queries in United States history. 1890.....H 1756
GUERNSEY, Egbert. History of the United States. 1852 .....H 1900
HALE, S. History of the United States. 1827 .....H 1771
HALIBURTON, T. C., (*S: Slick*.) Rule and misrule of the English in America. 1851 .....H 1514
HALL, G: B., *comp*. Historical sketches of America. 1886 .....H 736
Hamilton facsimiles of manuscripts relating to American history, The. v. 1 1896 .....*H 1868
HANNA, C: A. The Scotch-Irish. 2 v. 1902 .....H 1846
Harper's encyclopædia of United States history from 458 A. D. to 1902. 5 v. 1902 .....LH 1775
HART, A. B. Epoch maps, illustrating American history. 1891.....L 191
Formation of the Union: 1750-1829. 1892 .....H 1710

HART, A. B., *joint author*. *See* CHANNING, E:
HART, A. B., *ed*. American history told by contemporaries, 1492-1900. 4 v. 1897-1901 .....H 1955
1. 1492-1689. 3. 1783-1845.
2. 1689-1783. 4. 1845-1900.
HEADLEY, J. T. Pen and pencil sketches of the great riots. 1882.....T 15503
HENRY, W. H. F. The voice of the people. 1885 .....T 1068
HEWES, Fletcher W., and GANNETT, H: Statistical atlas of the United States. [1883] .....XT 3590
HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. American orators and oratory. 1901 .....H 1967
History of the United States. 1886..H 1811
Young folks' history of the United States. 1885 .....H 1720
HILDRETH, R: History of the United States 6 v. 1882.....H 1791
HINTON, J: H. History and topography of the United States. 3 v. 1830....H 1875
HOLDEN, E: S. Our country's flag, etc. 1902 .....H 1719
HOLMES, Abiel. American annals. 2 v. 1808 .....H 733
HOLMES, I: Account of the United States. [1823] .....H 1812
HOPKINS, L. Comic history of the United States. 1880 .....H 1713
HOPP, E. O. Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 3 v. 1886 .....H 1732
HOWARD, G: E. Introduction to local constitutional history of United States. v. 1. 1889 .....LK 362-4
HOWISON, R. R. History of United States. 1892 .....H 1788
HOWITT, M.. History of the United States of America. 2 v. 1860.....H 1763
HOWLAND, E: Annals of North America. 1877 .....H 741
HUNT, Randell. Selected arguments, etc.; ed. by W: H: Hunt. 1896.....D 6812
IRELAN, J: R. The republic. 15 v. 1887-88 .....H 2057
ISHAM, C: Fishery question. 1887....T 2820
JAMESON, J: F. Dictionary of United States history, 1492-1894. 1894.....H 1855
Dictionary of United States history, 1492-1894. 1894 .....XH 1783
JAMESON, J: F., *ed*. Essays in the constitutional history of the United States. 1889 .....H 1793
JEFFERSON, T: Writings; ed. by P. L. Ford. 10 v. 1892-99.....**D 4246
JOHNSON, M. America pictorially described. n. d. .....H 728
JOHNSTON, Alexander. American politics. 1882 .....T 1005
History of the United States. 1886..H 1775
History of the United States. 1890..H 1753
United States: its history and constitution. 1889 .....H 1776
JONES, L. E. History of United States for young Americans. [1889].....H 1841
JUDSON, H. P. Growth of the American nation. 1895 .....H 1764
JULIUS, N. H. Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände. 2 v. 1839.....H 1768
KAPP, F: Aus und über Amerika. 2 v. 1876 .....H 1803
KNORTZ, K. Aus der transatlantischen Gesellschaft. 1882 .....H 12030
LEE, S. P. School history of the United States. 1895 .....H 11797
LEWIS, J. Topical analysis of United States history. 1895.....H 1736
LODGE, H: Cabot. Studies in history. 1885 .....H 2030
LODGE, H: Cabot and ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Hero tales from American history. 1895 .....H 11768
LÖHER, F. Die deutschen in America. 1855 .....H 11790
LOSSING, Benson J. Eminent Americans. 1886 .....G 224
Harper's cyclopædia of U. S. history. 2 v. 1881 .....H 1800
Our country. 3 v. 1878.....*H 1839
Pictorial history of the United States. 1876 .....H 1778
LUCAS, F: W. Appendiculæ historicæ. 1891 .....**H 105
LUDEWIG, H. E., *comp*. The literature of American local history. 1846 ....LD 9300
LUDLOW, J. M. Sketch of the history of the United States. 1862.....H 1765
MABIE, H. W. Footprints of four centuries. 1895 .....H 1865
MABIE, H. W., BRIGHT, M. H., *and others*. Memorial story of America. 1892...*H 1872
M'CARTHY, J. H. A short history of the United States. 1878.....H 1961
MACE, W: H. Method in history. 1897.S 5264
Working manual of American history. 1895 .....H 11727
MACKAY, C: Founders of the American republic. 1885 .....G 338
History of the United States. 2 v. n. d. .....H 1832
McKEE, Oliver, *comp*. U. S. "snap shots." n. d. .....H 11792
McLAUGHLIN, A. C. A history of the American nation. 1899.....H 1949
McMASTER, J: B. A primary history of the United States. [1901] [J]....H 1729

McMASTER, J: B., *cont.*
School history of the United States. [1897] .....H 11756
With the fathers. 1896.....H 11755
McSHERRY, R: M. National medals of the United States, etc. 1897.....D 7424
MONROE, *Mrs.* Lewis B. Story of our country. 1885 .....H 1721
MONTGOMERY, D: H. Beginner's American history. 1892 .....G 10252
Beginner's American history. 1899 ..G 1223
Leading facts of American history. 1890 .....H 1761
Leading facts of American history. 1895 .....H 11741
Leading facts of American history. 1899 .....H 11742
The student's American history. 1897.H 1948
The student's American history. 1899.H 1947
MOORE, J. W. The American congress, 1774-1895. 1895 .....H 2076
MOORE, W: V. Indian wars of the United States. 1858 .....H 500
MORRIS, C: Elementary history of United States. 1890 .....H 1755
History of the United States of America. 1898 .....H 11758
MORRIS, C:, *ed.* Half hours with American history. 2 v. 1887.....H 724
MOWRY, W: A. and A. M. History of the United States for schools. 1896....H 1814
MURAT, N. A. United States. 1833....H 1718
MURRAY, H. United States of America. 3 v. 1844 .....H 1709
NAGEL, R. Entwickelung der Nordamerikanischen Union. 1854.....H 11781
NEUMANN, K: F: Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. 3 v. 1866.....H 1794
NEWKIRK, G. Rhymes of the states. 1896. [J] .....H 1822
NOQUE, Oro, *ps.* Historicals for the young folks. 1872 .....H 721
NORTON, C: L. Political Americanisms. 1890 .....XT 1010
Old South leaflets, 1-125. 4 v. n. d. ....T 2910
OLLIER, E. Cassell's history of the United States. 3 v. n. d.....*H 1861
PARKER, Theodore. Historic Americans. 1878 .....G 321
PATTON, Jacob H. Concise history of the American people. 2 v. 1883.....H 1799
Four hundred years of American history. 2 v. [1882] .....H 1815
PECK, Jesse T. The great republic. 1876 .....H 1834
PITKIN, T. History of United States. [1763-97] 2 v. 1828.....H 1800
POLETIKA, M. Sketch of the United States. 1826 .....H 2043
PRATT, M. L.. American history stories. 4 v. [1888-91] [J] .....H 1717
PRESTON, H. W., *ed.* Documents of American history. 1886.....H 2055
RAMSAY, D: History of the United States. 3 v. 1816 .....**H 1980
RATZEL, F. Städte und Culturbilder aus Nordamerika. 1876 .....H 2024
Die Vereinigten Staaten. 2 v. 1878..H 2077
RAUMER, F: L. G. von. America. 1846.H 2053
Die Vereinigten Staaten. 2 v. 1845.H 1716
REED, H: The American union. 1856..H 2225
REEMELIN, C: Critical review of American politics. 1881 .....T 1060
REYNOLDS, G. Historical and other papers. 1896 .....D 8129
RICHARDSON, A. S. History of our country. 1881 .....H 1826
RIDPATH, J: C. History of the United States. 1876 .....H 1823
United States. 1891.....*H 1854
ROOSEVELT, T., *joint author. See* LODGE, H: C.
ROSENGARTEN, J. G. German soldiers in the wars of United States. 1886....H 2008
ROUSIERS, P. de. La vie américaine. 1892 .....**Q 8288
RYERSON, Egerton. Loyalists of America, 1620-1816. 2 v. 1880.....H 2363
SAFFELL, W. T. R. Hail Columbia. 1864 .....D 8230
SARTORIUS, E., *ps. See* SCHNEIDER, H. E.
SCHNEIDER, H. E. (*E. Sartorius.*) Atlantis Germanica. 1883 .....H 1767
Scotch-Irish Society of America. Proceedings of congress. 8 v. 1889-96...XG 5568
SCUDDER, Horace E. History of the United States. [1884] .....H 1751
SCUDDER, Horace E., *ed.* Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. 1891 .....L 7405
SHAFFNER, T. P. History of America. 2 v. n. d. .....H 1870
SHALER, N. S., *ed.* United States of America. 2 v. 1894 .....*H 2083
SHEA, J: G. Child's history of the United States. 3 v. 1872.....H 1859
SHEFFIELD, J:, *Lord.* On the commerce of the American states. 1784.....T 13654
SHERWOOD, J: D. Comic history of the United States. 1881.....H 1766
SIMONDS, W: E. The American date book. [1902] .....LH 1733
SKINNER, C: M. Myths and legends of our own land. 2 v. 1896.....W 9627
SLICK, Sam, *ps. See* HALIBURTON, T. C
SMITH, G. United States. 1893.....H

SMITH, H. A. One hundred famous Americans. [1886] .....G 425
SPARKS, E. E. The men who made the Nation, 1760-1865. 1901.....G 1242
SPENCER, J. A. History of the United States to 1857. 1858.....H 1885
STEINACH, Adelrich. Geschichte und Leben der Schweizer Kolonien in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 1889 .....H 1960
STEPHENS, Alexander H. History of the United States. 1883.....H 1773
Pictorial history of the United States. [1882] .....H 1845
SUMNER, C: Prophetic voices concerning America. 1877 .....D 4480-12
SWINTON, W: School history of the United States. 1893 .....H 11725
TAPPAN, E. M. Our country's story. [1902] .....H 1734
TENNER, A., *ed.* Amerika. 1884.....H 12065
THOMAS, A. C. History of the United States. 1894 .....H 11750
THOMPSON, R. E. The hand of God in American history. [1902].....H 1731
THOMSON, J: Lewis. Indian wars, etc. 1887 .....H 2392
THORPE, F. N. The constitutional history of the U. S., 1765-1895. 3 v. 1901..H 2106
A history of the American people. 1901 .....H 1968
TOWLE, G: M. The nation in a nut-shell. 1887 .....H 1700
TOWNSEND, Malcolm, *comp.* Index to the U. S. of America. 1890 .....XH 1780
TRAINER, J: How to study U. S. history. 1885 .....S 5840
True stories of American wars. [1887]..H 2323
TWITCHELL, W. I., *joint author. See* GORDY, W. F.
United States. Library of Congress.
A check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress; comp. by A. B. Slauson. 1901 .....LD 1675
VICTOR, Orville J. American conspiracies from 1760 to 1860. [1863].....H 1810
WALSH, R., jr. Appeal from judgments of Great Britain. 1819.....H 1572
WARDEN, D. B. United States. 3 v. 1819 .....H 1783
WEBSTER, Noah. History of the United States. 1833 .....H 1705
WHARTON, A. H. Salons colonial and republican. 1900 .....H 1528
WHEELER, C., *comp.* Columbia's emblem: Indian corn. 1893.....O 3325
WILLARD, E. History of the United States. 1842 .....H 11795
WILLSON, Marcius. Primary American history. [1847] .....H 1703
WILSON, Woodrow. A history of the American people. 5 v. 1902 .....*H 1847
WOLF, S. The American Jew as patriot, soldier, and citizen. 1895.....H 1835
WRIGHT, Henrietta C. Children's stories of American progress. 1886.....H 1749
ZIMMERMANN, G. A. Vierhundert Jahre amerikanischer Geschichte. 1893..H 1796
ZIRCKEL, O: Skizzen aus den Vereinigten Staaten. 1850 .....H 1818

---

§330.—COLONIAL PERIOD.

ABBOTT, Jacob. American history: Northern colonies. [1862] .....H 1744
Southern colonies. [1861] .....H 1743
Wars of the colonies. [1863] .....H 1745
American Colonial Tracts. [Reprint of Force collection.] 2 v. 1897-98.....H 1558
BAKER, C. A. True stories of New England captives. 1897 .....*G 10351
BANVARD, J. Pioneers of the new world. n. d. .....H 1507
Southern explorers and colonists. [1880] .....H 1508
BETTS, C. W. American colonial history, illustrated by medals. 1894.....Q 4639
BITTINGER, L. F. The Germans in Colonial times. 1901 .....H 1597
BOBIN, I: Letters, 1718-30. 1872 .....H 1540
BRADY, C. T. Colonial fights and fighters. 1901 .....H 1622
BROOKS, Geraldine. Dames and daughters of colonial days. [1900] .....G 1243
BROWN, A., *ed.* Genesis of the United States. 2 v. 1890 .....**H 1852
BUTTERFIELD, C. W. History of Brulé's discoveries and explorations, 1610-26. 1898 .....H 1551
CAMPBELL, D. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. 2 v. 1892.H 743
CHAPMAN, T. J. The French in the Allegheny valley. [1887].....H 1509
COBB, S. H. The rise of religious liberty in America. 1902 .....H 1557
COFFIN, C: C. Old times in the colonies. [1880] .....H 1567
COLERICK, E. F. Adventures of pioneer children. 1888 .....H 8116
CRÈVECOEUR, J. H. St. J: Letters from an American farmer. 1783.....H 1537
DILLON, J: B. Oddities of colonial legislation. 1879 .....U 947
DONOHOE, T: The Iroquois and the Jesuits. 1895 .....W 15970
DOYLE, J: A. American colonies previous to Declaration of Independence. 1869 .....H 1546
The English in America: The Puritan colonies. 2 v. 1887 .....H 1538

DRAKE, S: A. The making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893 .....H 1505
DULANY, D. Taxes in the British colonies. n. d. .....H 1542
EARLE, Alice Morse. Child life in colonial days. 1899 .....H 1529
Colonial dames and good wives. 1895.H 1495
Home life in colonial days. 1898....H 1522
EDDIS, W: Letters from America. 1792 .....H 2369
EGGLESTON, E: The beginners of a nation. 1897 .....H 1535
The transit of civilization from England to America in the 17th century. 1901 .....H 1527
FISHER, G: Park. Colonial era. 1892..H 1512
FISHER, S. G: Men, women and manners in colonial times. 2 v. 1898.....H 1498
GILMAN, Arthur. Gilman's historical readers: The colonization of America. [1887] .....H 175-2
GLENN, T: A., *ed.* Some colonial mansions. 2 v. 1896-1900 .....**G 1144
GOODWIN, M. W. Colonial cavalier. 1894 .....H 1525
GREENE, E. B. The provincial governor. 1898 .....H 1548
GRIFFIS, W: Elliot. The romance of American colonization. [1898]....H 1530
GUERBER, H. A. The story of the thirteen colonies. [1898] .....H 1497
HARLAND, Marion, *ps.* (M.. V. (H.) Terhune.)
More colonial homesteads and their stories. 1899 .....H 1545
Some colonial homesteads. 1897....H 1544
HART, A. B., *ed.* American history told by contemporaries: Era of colonization, 1492-1689. 1897.....H 1955-1
HOTTEN, J: C., *ed.* Lists of emigrants to America: 1600-1700. 1880.....*T 5399
LODGE, H: Cabot. English colonies in America. 1882 .....H 1543
LORD, Eleanor L.. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. 1898 .....LK 362-17
LOWERY, Woodbury. The Spanish settlements within the United States, 1513-61. 1901 .....H 1555
LUCAS, S: Charters of old English colonies in America. 1850.....H 1571
MACDONALD, W:, *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 1899.....H 1532
NEILL, E: D. English colonization of America. 1871 .....H 1562
OTIS, J. Rights of the British colonies. 1766 .....H 1541
PARKER, H.. F. Morning stars of the New World. 1854 .....G 10227
PROPER, E. E: Colonial immigration laws. 1900 .....**T 2948-19
RAYNAL, G. T. F., *Abbe.* A philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America. 1779 .....H 1492
ROBINSON, T. A. L. (v. J.) (*Talvi.*) Colonization of America; ed. by W: Hazlitt. 2 v. 1851 .....H 720
ST. JOHN, J. Hector. *See* CRÈVECOEUR, J. H. St. J:
SCOTT, E. G. Development of constitutional liberty. 1882 .....T 1165
SMITH, G: B. Romance of colonization: The United States. 1897.....H 1506
SMITH, H.. A. The thirteen colonies. 2 v. 1901 .....H 1606
SMITH, H.. E. Colonial days and ways. 1900 .....H 2524
Society of Colonial Wars. Annual register. 4 v. 1894-1902 .....LG 993
Society of Colonial Wars in District of Columbia. Register, 1897. 1897 .....G 10350
STAPLETON, Ammon. Memorials of the Huguenots in America. 1901 .....H 6068
TALVI, *ps.* *See* ROBINSON, T. A. L. (v. J.)
TEMPLE, O. P. The Covenanter, the Cavalier and the Puritan. 1897.....W 3326
TERHUNE, M.. V. (H.) *See* HARLAND, Marion, *ps.*
THWAITES, R. G. The colonies. 1891.H 1503
TOWER, Charlemagne, *collector.* The Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. 1890 .....LD 9450
Towle Mfg. Co. The colonial book. 2 v. 1899 .....H 5382
TRUMBULL, B: History of the United States. 1810 .....H 1821
WHARTON, A. H. Colonial days and dames. 1895 .....H 1499
Salons colonial and republican. 1900 .....H 1528
WHITNEY, L. Old-time days and ways. [1883] .....H 1570
WINSOR, Justin. The Mississippi basin, 1697-1763. 1895 .....H 1554

---

§331.—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

BRADLEY, A. G. The fight with France for North America. 1900 .....H 1553
CAMPBELL, J:, *Earl of Loudoun*, and LYMAN, P. General orders of 1757. 1899...H 1534
DRAKE, S: G. History of the five years' French and Indian war. 1870.....H 1580
JOHNSON, Rossiter. The French war. [1882] .....H 1510
LOUDOUN, *Earl of.* *See* CAMPBELL, J:

LOWDERMILK, W: H. History of Cumberland, Md., 1728-1876. 1878 .....H 6430
LYMAN, P., *joint author. See* CAMPBELL, J:, *Earl of Loudoun.*
PARKMAN, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 v. 1884 .....H 453
PUTMAN, R. Journal of 1757-60; ed. by E. C. Dawes. 1886 .....H 1539
ROGERS, R. Journals; ed by F. B. Hough. 1883 .....H 1500
Reminiscences of the French war, etc. 1831 .....H 1526
SARGENT, W., *ed.* History of Braddock's expedition. 1856 .....H 1574
SLOANE, W: M. French war and the Revolution. 1893 .....H 1513
TRENT, W: Journal, 1752; ed. by A. T. Goodman. 1871 .....H 7451

---

§332.—REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

ABBOTT, E: Paragraph history of American Revolution. 1876 .....H 2302
Revolutionary times. 1876 .....H 2301
ABBOTT, Jacob. American history: Revolt of the colonies. [1864] .....H 1746
American history: War of the Revolution. [1864] .....H 1747
ABINGDON, *Earl of. See* BERTIE, W.
ADAMS, J: Essays and controversial papers of the Revolution. 2 v. 1851...D 3905-3-4
ADAMS, J:, and SEWALL, J. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political essays, 1774-75. 1826 .....**H 2521
ALLEN, Paul, *ps. See* NEAL, J:
ALLEN, T. Inquiry into the views, etc., of the leading men in the organization of our union, etc. v. 1. 1847.....H 2433
American archives, 1774-76; ed. by P: Force. 6 v. 1837-46. [4th series.] .....ZH 745
American archives, 1776; ed. by P: Force. 3 v. 1848-53. [5th series.] .....ZH 746
American military pocket atlas. [1776].**L 43
ANGELL, Israel. Diary during 1778-81; ed. by E: Field. 1899.....H 2435
AUSTIN, M.. S. Philip Freneau, the poet of the Revolution. 1901.....G 3676
BALCH, T: W. The French in America, 1777-83. 2 v. 1891-95 .....H 2432
BANVARD, J. Soldiers and patriots. [1876] .....H 2325
BARCLAY, Sidney, *ps. See* POST, L. M.
BEAN, T. W. Washington at Valley Forge, 1776. 1876 .....H 2388
BELISLE, D. W. Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1859 .....H 6017
BERTIE, W., *Earl of Abingdon.* Thoughts on letter of Edmund Burke on affairs of America. [1777] .....*H 2419
BLOODGOOD, S. De W. Sexagenary. 1866 .....H 2376
BOLTON, C: K. The private soldier under Washington. 1902 .....H 2344
BOTTA, C: History of the American Revolution. 1852 .....H 2394
BOUCHER, J. On the American Revolution. 1797 .....H 2370
BOUDINOT, Elias. Journal or historical recollections of American events during the Revolutionary war. 1894.....H 2577
BOUQUET, H: Expedition against Ohio Indians. 1868 .....H 512
BRADY, C. T. American fights and fighters. 1900 .....H 2348
BROOKS, E: S. Century book of the American Revolution. [1897] .....B 10679
BROWN, A. E. Beneath old roof trees. 1896 .....H 2339
Beside old hearth-stones. 1897.....H 2338
BUNCE, O. B. Romance of the Revolution. [1870] .....H 2340
CADWALADER, J:, *joint author. See* REED, Joseph.
CAMPBELL, C:, *ed.* Orderly book of American army, 1776. 1860.....**H 2361
CARRINGTON, H: B. Battles of the American Revolution. [1876] .....H 2431
CARUTHERS, E. W. Revolutionary incidents. 1854 .....H 6958
CASE, Wheeler. Revolutionary memorials. 1852 .....C 6313
CHALMERS, G: Introduction to the history of the revolt of American colonies. 2 v. 1845 .....H 2387
Opinions on law and commercial policy arising from American independence. 1785 .....T 748
CLINTON, *Sir* H: Narrative relative to his command in North America in 1781. 1783 .....H 2365
CODMAN, J:, 2nd. Arnold's expedition to Quebec. 1901 .....H 2525
COFFIN, C: C. Boys of '76. 1876.....H 2400
COFFIN, V: Province of Quebec and the early American Revolution. 1896...H 1193
CONNOLLY, J: A narrative of the transactions, imprisonment and sufferings of. 1889 .....G 12635
CORNWALLIS, C:, *Lord.* Answer to narrative of Sir Henry Clinton. 1783 .....**H 2517
Daughters of the American Revolution. Reports, 1890-98. 2 v. .....H 1837
DEANE, Silas. The Deane papers, 1774-90. 5 v. 1887-91 .....**G 12949

DEUX-PONTS, W: de, *Count*. My campaigns in America. 1868 .....H 2409
DICKINSON, J: Political writings, 1764-74. v. 1. 1895 .....D 4054
DOHENY, M. History of the American Revolution. [1846] .....H 2310
DONIOL, H: Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des Etats-Unis. 6 v. 1886-99 .....**E 5657
DRAKE, F. S: Tea leaves. [Boston tea party, etc.] 1884 .....H 2529
DRAKE, S: A. Bunker Hill: the story told by British officers engaged. 1875...H 2404
Campaign of Trenton, 1776-77. 1895.H 2322
The watch fires of '76. 1895.....H 2343
DRAPER, L. C. Autographic collections of signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1889 .....D 1693
DRAYTON, J: Memoirs of the American Revolution. 2 v. 1821 .....H 2386
DURAND, J:, *ed*. American Revolution. 1889 .....H 2347
DURRETT, R. T. Bryant's station. 1897 .....*H 7384
DWIGHT, N. Lives of the signers. 1876 .....G 226
EELKING, M. von. Die deutschen Hülfstruppen. 1863 .....H 2413
German allied troops in War of Independence, 1776-83. 1893 .....H 2398
ELLET, E.. F. L. American Revolution. 1879 .....H 2337
Women of the American Revolution. 2 v. 1848 .....G 302
ELLIS, G: E. History of the battle of Bunker's Hill. 1875 .....H 2410
History of the battle of Bunker's Hill. 1895 .....H 2320
ENGLISH, W: H. Conquest of the country northwest of the Ohio. 2 v. 1896..H 8142
FISKE, J: The American Revolution. 2 v. 1891 .....H 2364
War of Independence. 1889.....H 2312
FORD, P. L., *ed*. Orderly book of the "Maryland Loyalists regiment." 1891...*H 2405
FORD, P. L., *comp*. Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the Continental congress, 1774-89. 1888 .....LD 8425
FORD, W. C., *ed*. Orders issued by Major-Gen. William Heath and others, 1777. v. 1. 1890 .....H 2383
FORD, W. C., *comp*. British officers serving in the American Revolution, 1774-83. 1897 .....*H 2444
FRANKLIN, B: The ledger of the Postmaster General, 1776. 1865 .....H 2474
FRENEAU, Philip. Some account of the capture of the ship "Aurora." [1899] .....H 2569
FROTHINGHAM, R: History of the siege of Boston. 1873 .....H 2391
GALLOWAY, Joseph. The examination of, by a committee of the House of Commons; ed. by T: Balch. 1855.....H 2571
GARDEN, A. Anecdotes of the Revolution. 3 v. 1865 .....H 2449
GIBBES, R. W., *ed*. Documentary history of the American Revolution. 1853..H 2381
GOODLOE, D. R. Birth of the Republic. [1889] .....H 2031
GOODRICH, C: A. Lives of signers of Declaration of Independence. 1841 .....G 10305
GORDON, W: Independence of the United States. 4 v. 1788 .....H 1784
GREENE, G: W. German element in the War of Independence. 1876.....H 2333
Historical view of American Revolution. 1872 .....H 2332
Nathanael Greene. 1866 .....H 2389
GRISWOLD, R. W., *ed*. Washington and the generals of the American Revolution. 2 v. 1847 .....G 10124
HAWKES, J. Retrospect of the Boston tea party. 1834 .....H 2373
HEADLEY, J. T. Chaplains and clergy of the Revolution. 1864 .....G 124
Washington and his generals. [1875].G 271
HEATH, W: Memoirs; ed. by W: Abbott. 1901 .....G 4463
HEITMAN, F. B. Register of officers of Continental army during the Revolution. 1893 .....**G 514
HENRY, J: J. Arnold's campaign. 1877.H 2329
HENSHAW, *Col*. W: Orderly book, 1775. 1881 .....H 2436
HINMAN, R. R., *comp*. Connecticut during the Revolution. 1842 .....H 2418
HOPKINSON, Francis. Old farm and the new. 1864 .....H 2005
HOWE, *Sir* W: The narrative of, in a committee of the House of Commons, 1779. 1781 .....H 2426
Orderly book, 1775-76; ed. by B. F. Stevens. 1890 .....**H 2443
HUND, A., *joint tr*. *See* STONE, W: L.
HUNT, Gaillard, *ed*. Fragments of Revolutionary history. 1892 .....H 2562
INGRAHAM, E: D., *ed*. Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane. 1855....H 2441
JOHNSTON, H: P. Yale in the Revolution. 1888 .....**H 2437
JONES, A. The Cymry of '76. 1855.....I 78[illegible]
JONES, C: C., jr. Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. 1891 ..G

JONES, C: H. Campaign for the conquest of Canada. 1882 .....H 2428
JUDSON, L. C. Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1839 .....G 10319
KAPP, F: Friedrich der Grosse und die Vereinigten Staaten. 1871 .....H 2359
Soldatenhandel deutscher Fürsten nach Amerika. 1874 .....H 2358
KIDDER, F:, *ed.* Boston massacre. 1870.H 2425
Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia. 1867 .....H 2427
LAMB, R. American war, 1775-83. 1809.H 2367
LAURENS, J: Army correspondence. 1867 .....G 15057
LECKY, W: E: H. The American revolution, 1763-83; ed. by J. A. Woodburn. [1898] .....H 2502
Lee papers. [N. Y. Hist. Soc.] 4 v. 1872.H 2430
LINCOLN, C: H. The Revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania, 1760-76. 1901 .....H 6143
LIVESEY, R: The prisoners of 1776: a relic of the Revolution. 1854.....H 2316
LODGE, H: Cabot. The story of the Revolution. 2 v. 1898 .....H 2556
LOSSING, Benson J: Living men and women of the Revolution. 1889.....H 2346
Pictorial fieldbook of the Revolution. 2 v. [1850] .....H 2440
1776; or, The War of Independence. 1847 .....H 2420
Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1854 .....G 1092
LOWELL, E: J. Hessians in the Revolution. 1884 .....H 2330
LUDLOW, J: M. War of American Independence. 1877 .....H 2306
MACDONALD, W:, *ed.* Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. 1898 .....H 11776
MAGOON, E. L. Orators of the American Revolution. 1873 .....G 188
MARSHALL, C. Diary: 1774-81. 1877..H 2362
Maryland Archives. Muster rolls and other records of service of Maryland troops in the American Revolution, 1775-83. 1900 .....LH 6323
MELVIN, James. Journal, 1775; ed. by A. A. Melvin. 1902 .....H 2526
MOORE, F. Diary of the American Revolution. 2 v. 1860 .....H 2403
MOORE, G: H. Treason of Charles Lee. 1860 .....H 2408
MUZZEY, A. B. Prime movers of the Revolution. [1891] .....G 10325
NEAL, J: (*Paul Allen.*) History of the American Revolution. 2 v. 1822...H 2379
NELL, W: C. Colored patriots of the American Revolution. 1855 .....H 2334
NILES, H. Principles and acts of the Revolution. 1876 .....H 2434
PAINE, T: Writings; ed. by M. D. Conway. 4 v. 1894 .....*D 4377
PARTRIDGE, W: O. Nathan Hale. 1902 .....G 14073
PERCY, Hugh, *2nd Duke of Northumberland.* Letters from Boston and New York, 1774-76; ed. by C: K. Bolton. 1902 .....G 6217
PONTGIBAUD, *Chevalier* de. A French volunteer of the War of Independence. 1897 .....G 16275
POST, L. M., *ed.* (*Sidney Barclay.*) Recollections of the Revolution. 1859.....H 2328
PRICE, R: Observations on civil liberty. 1776 .....H 2368
PURVIANCE, R. Events in Baltimore during the Revolutionary war. 1849.....*H 6360
RAMSAY, D: American Revolution. 2 v. 1789 .....H 2377
RAYNAL, G. T: F., *Abbé.* Révolution de l'Amérique. 1781 .....H 2313
REED, Joseph, and CADWALADER, J: A reprint of pamphlets. 1863.....*H 2378
RHOADS, T: Y. The battle-fields of the Revolution. 1857 .....H 2354
RIEDESEL, F. C.. Letters and journals; tr. by W: L. Stone. 1867.....H 2445
SABINE, Lorenzo. Loyalists of the American Revolution; etc. 2 v. 1864 .....G 423
SAFFELL, W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War. 1894 .....H 2390
SANDERSON, J: Lives of the signers. 9 v. 1820-27 .....**G 440
SEWALL, J., *joint author. See* ADAMS, J:
SHIMMELL, L. S. Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. 1901 .....H 2315
SLOANE, W: M. The French war and the Revolution. 1893 .....H 1513
SMITH, T. M. Legends of the war of Independence. 1855 .....H 2380
SNOWDEN, R: The American Revolution. n. d. .....**H 2317
Society of the Cincinnati. Institution of. [Facsimiles.] 1886 .....**H 2454
Institution of, with proceedings of New York State Society; ed. by J: Schuyler. 1886 .....**H 2455
Proceedings of Virginia State Society, 1783-1824. 1896 .....H 2453
Register of the Society of the Cincinnati of Maryland to 1897. 1897.....H 2456
Society of the Sons of the Revolution. Maryland. Year book. 1896 .....G 1150
New York. Constitution, by-laws, and register. 1892 .....G 1157
Sons of the American Revolution. A national register of the society; comp. by L: H. Cornish. [1902] .....H 2450

Sons of the American Revolution, *cont.*
District of Columbia Society. Year book. 2 v. 1896-97 .....G 1163
Kentucky Society. 1896 .....G 1146
Maryland society. Work, 1889-1902. [1902] .....H 2534
Maryland Society. Year book. 1893.**G 529
Massachusetts Society. Historical memoranda. 1899 .....G 1164
SPARKS, Jared, *ed.* Correspondence of the American Revolution. 4 v. 1853...H 2406
Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 v. 1829 .....H 2372
STILLÉ, C: J. Beaumarchais. n. d. ....H 2414
STONE, E. M. Our French allies. 1884..H 2421
STONE, W: L., and HUND, A., *trs.* Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the Revolution. 1891 .....*H 2384
STORRS, R: S. Early American spirit. 1878 .....H 2086
STRYKER, W: S. The battles of Trenton and Princeton. 1898 .....H 2423
SUMNER, W: G. Financier and finances of the Revolution. 2 v. 1891.....G 5684
THACHER, J. Military journal of the Revolution. 1862 .....H 2415
Military journal, 1775-83. 1823.....H 2356
THOMSON, J: L. War of the Revolution. 1887 .....H 2392
TIFFANY, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. 1891 .....H 2319
TOMLINSON, Everett. A short history of the American Revolution. 1901....H 2518
TOWER, C., jr. La Fayette in the American Revolution. 2 v. 1895 .....*H 2439
TREVELYAN, *Sir* G: O. The American Revolution. v. 1. 1899 .....H 2520
Trial of the British soldiers of the 29th regiment of foot for the murder of C. Attucks, and others, on March 5, 1770. [Boston massacre.] 1824 .....**U 2411
TUCKER, Josiah. An humble address and earnest appeal, etc. 1775 .....H 2523
A series of answers to certain popular objections against separating from the rebellious colonies. 1776 .....*H 2349
TURCOTTE, L: P. Invasion du Canada et siége de Québec, 1775-76. 1776.....H 1367
TYLER, M. C. Literary history of the American Revolution, 1763-83. 2 v. 1897 .....D 75
TYSON, J. George Washington and signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1895 .....G 10349
VARNEY, G: J. Story of Patriots' Day, April 19, 1775. 1895.....H 2324
War in America, 1775-78. 2 v. 1779.....H 2355
WARREN, M. O. American Revolution. 3 v. 1805 .....H 2371
WASHINGTON, G: Account with the United States, 1775-83. [1857] .....H 2470
Orderly book, Valley Forge, 18 May-11 June, 1778. 1898 .....H 2422
Revolutionary orders issued during 1778, '80, '81, '82; ed. by H: Whiting. 1844 .....H 2535
WATSON, E. Men and times of the Revolution. 1856 .....G 8200
WATSON, H: C. Camp-fires of the Revolution. [1850] .....H 2345
WESTBROOK, M.. Rachel Du Mont. 1890 .....H 2360
WHARTON, F., *ed.* Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence. 6 v. 1889 .....H 2401
WHITELOCK, W: Life and times of John Jay. 1887 .....H 2350
WILSON, S. F. American Revolution. 1843 .....H 2327
WINSOR, Justin. Reader's handbook of American Revolution. 1880 .....H 2318
WYATT, T: American generals and commodores during Revolution and war of 1812. 1848 .....G 1155

---

§333.—BURGOYNE'S CAMPAIGN AND THE WAR IN NEW YORK.

ALLEN, Ethan. Capture of Ticonderoga. 1849 .....H 2390
BAXTER, J. P. The British invasion from the north, 1776-77. 1887 .....*H 2402
BLEEKER, L. Order book in the campaign of 1779. 1865 .....H 2366
BURGOYNE, J: Letter to his constituents upon his resignation, with correspondence between the secretaries of war and him, relative to his return to America. 1779 .....*H 2519
Speeches on Vyner's and Hartley's motions, 1778. 1778 .....*H 2522
CHITTENDEN, L. E. Capture of Ticonderoga. 1872 .....H 2393
DAWSON, H. B. Assault on Stony Point by General Anthony Wayne. 1863....H 2447
Westchester county, N. Y., during the Revolution. 1886 .....H 2452
DIGBY, W: Some account of the American war between Great Britain and the colonies: journal, 1776-77; ed. by J. P. Baxter. 1887 .....*H 2402
DRAKE, S: A. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. 1889 .....H 2321
Essay on modern martyrs, with a letter to General Burgoyne. 1780 .....*H 2516

FIELD, T: W. The battle of Long Island. 1869 .....H 2573
JOHNSON, *Sir* J: Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign. 1882 .....H 2378
JOHNSTON, H: P. Battle of Harlem Heights, 1776. 1897 .....H 2531
The storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, 1779. 1900 .....H 2353
NEILSON, C: Burgoyne's campaign. 1844 .....H 2331
New York Mercantile Library Association. New York city during the American Revolution. 1861 .....H 2448
NORTON, A. T. Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois. 1879 .....H 501
ROGERS, W: Journal of a brigade chaplain, in the campaign of 1779 against the Six Nations. 1879 .....H 10480
STONE, W: L. Burgoyne's campaign. 1877 .....H 2351
Life of Joseph Brant. 2 v. 1838.....H 510
STONE, W. L., jr. Visits to the Saratoga battle-grounds. 1895 .....H 2352
WILSON, D. The life of Jane McCrea. 1853 .....G 15363

---

§334.—WAR IN THE SOUTH.

COOKE, W: D., *comp.* Revolutionary history of North Carolina. 1853.....H 6965
DRAPER, L. C. King's Mountain. 1881.H 2416
FANNING, D: Adventures in North Carolina, 1775-83. 1865 .....H 2417
FELTMAN, W: Journal, 1781-82. 1853.H 2438
GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Rear guard of the Revolution. 1886.....H 2335
GILPIN, T: Exiles in Virginia, with observations on the Society of Friends. 1848.W 5594
HARTLEY, C. B. Heroes and patriots of the South. 1860 .....G 10176
JOHNSTON, E.. L. Recollections of a Georgia loyalist; ed. by A. W. Eaton. 1901.G 14739
JOHNSTON, H: P. Yorktown campaign, 1781. 1881 .....H 2397
JONES, C: C., *ed.* Siege of Savannah, 1779. 1874 .....H 2460
KIRKE, Edmund, *ps.* *See* GILMORE, J. R.
LEE, H: Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. 1824 .....H 2395
Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States; ed. by R. E. Lee. 1872 .....H 2407
PATTON, J. H. Yorktown. 1882.....H 2424
STEVENS, B: F., *ed.* Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. 2 v. 1888 .....**H 2442
TARLETON, B. History of campaigns of 1780-81. 1787 .....H 2357
WILKINSON, E. Letters during the invasion of Charlestown, S. C., by the British. 1839 .....H 2326

---

§335.—UNITED STATES ARMY.

BIRKHIMER, W: E. Sketch of the artillery, United States Army. 1884 .....P 340
BOYNTON, E: C. History of West Point. 1871 .....H 5900
BRACKETT, A. G. History of the United States cavalry. 1865 .....P 360
BROOKS, E. S. Story of the American soldier. [1889] .....P 56
CALLAN, J: F. Military laws of the United States. 1858 .....ZU 950
CARTER, W: H. From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth U. S. cavalry. 1900 .P 79
DAWSON, H: B. Battles of the United States. 2 v. [1858] .....**P 175
HAMERSLY, T: H. S., *ed.* Army and navy register. [1776-1887] 1888 .....XG 1079
Army and navy register. [1779-1879] 1881 .....XG 1080
HASKIN, W: L., *joint editor.* *See* RODENBOUGH, T. F.
HEITMAN, F. B. Historical register of the U. S. Army, 1789-1889. 1890 ....XG 1120
HENRY, Guy V. Military record of civilian appointments in U. S. Army. 2 v. 1869-73 .....XG 997
INGERSOLL, L. D. History of the war department of United States. 1879.H 2050
LIEBER, G. N. Remarks on the army regulations, etc. 1898 .....P 548
LOGAN, J: A. Volunteer soldier of America. 1887 .....P 160
POWELL, W: H., *ed.* Officers of the army and navy (volunteer.) 1893 .....**G 561
POWELL, W: H., and SHIPPEN, E:, *eds.* Officers of the army and navy (regular). 1892 .....**G 560
PRICE, G: F., *comp.* Across the continent with the fifth cavalry. 1883.....H 2985
SHIPPEN, E:, *joint ed.* *See* POWELL, W: H.
ROBINSON, F. Organization of the army of the United States. 2 v. 1848....H 1732
RODENBOUGH, T. F., and HASKIN, W: L. *eds.* The army of the United States. 1896 .....*P 77
SCHOFIELD, J: M. Forty-six years in the army. 1897 .....G 6983
United States. Congress, 45th. 2nd sess. Reorganization of the army: report. 1878 .....P 51
Department of War. Official army register. 1896-1901. 6 v. 1896-1901 .....XG 1061
Department of War. Reports, 1882-90, 92-1900. 105 v. .....ZP 50

§336.—UNITED STATES NAVY.

ABBOT, W. J: The naval history of the United States. [1896] .....P 6051
ALDRICH, M. A. United States marine corps. 1875 .....P 1042
BATTEN, J: M. Two years in the United States navy. 1881 .....H 3082
BEEHLER, W. H. Cruise of the Brooklyn. (1881-84) 1885 .....L 813
BROOKS, E. S. Story of the American sailor. [1888] .....P 1041
BROWN, J: H. American naval heroes, 1775-1898. 1899 .....G 1274
COOPER, J. F. Naval history of the United States. 2 v. 1839 .....P 1045
GIBBS, G: Pike- and cutlass-hero tales of our navy. 1900 .....P 957
HAMERSLY, L. R., *comp.* The records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 1902 .....XG 1238
HAMERSLY, T: H. S., *ed.* Army and navy register. [1776-1887] 1888 .....XG 1079
Army and navy register. [1779-1879] 1881 .....XG 1080
LOSSING, Benson J. Story of the United States navy. [1880] .....P 1020
MACKENZIE, A. S. Proceedings of the naval court martial in the case of; with review by J. F. Cooper. 1844.U 2453
MACLAY, E. S. A history of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. 3 v. 1901 .....P 1057
Reminiscences of the old navy. 1898.P 6045
MASSON, T: The Yankee navy. 1898...P 6043
MATTHEWS, Franklin. Our navy in time of war (1861-1898). 1899 .....P 940
MONTGOMERY, J. E. Our admiral's flag abroad. (1867-68) 1869 .....*L 830
MORRIS, C: The nation's navy. 1898..P 952
NORDHOFF, C: Man-of-war life. [1855] .....L 1418
Sailor life on a man of war. [1881]..L 1471
POWELL, W: E., *ed.* Officers of the army and navy (volunteer). 1893 .....**G 561
POWELL, W: H., and SHIPPEN, E:, *eds.* Officers of the army and navy (regular). 1892 .....**G 560
SEAWELL, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 .....G 9576
SHIPPEN, E:, *joint ed. See* POWELL, W: H.
SPEARS, J: R. History of our navy, 1775-1897. 4 v. 1897.....*P 6026
United States. Department of the Navy. Manual of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 1900 .....P 214
Register of the Navy and of the Marine corps, 1896. 6 v. 1901 .....XG 1081
United States. Department of the Navy, *cont.* Reports of the Secretary, 1882-84, 89-1900. 16 v. .....ZP 1055
WINES, E. C. Two years and a half in the American navy. 2 v. 1833 .....L 10780

---

§337.—FORMATION OF THE CONSTITUTION.

BANCROFT, G: History of the formation of the constitution of U. S. 2 v. 1884 .....T 945
BARRETT, J. A. Evolution of the ordinance of 1787. 1891 .....H 2073
Documentary history of the constitution of U. S. of America. 3 v. 1894 .....**T 973
FISKE, J: The critical period of American history: 1783-89. 1892 .....T 1030
GRIGSBY, H. B. Virginia Federal convention of 1788. 2 v. 1890 .....XH 6832
HARDING, S. B. The contest over the ratification of the Federal constitution in Massachusetts. 1896 .....T 1179
KASSON, J: A. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. 1889 .....T 1090
LIBBY, O. G. Vote of the thirteen states on the Federal constitution, 1787-88. 1894 .....H 2081
Pennsylvania and Federal constitution, 1787-88; ed. by J: B. McMaster and F: Stone. 1888 .....**T 951
Virginia convention of 1788: debates and other proceedings. 1805 .....T 918
WALKER, Francis A. Making of the nation, 1783-1817. 1895 .....H 11752
WALKER, J. B. New Hampshire Federal convention, 1788. 1888 .....T 917
YATES, R. Secret proceedings and debates of the Federal convention. 1836....T 938

---

§338.—GEORGE WASHINGTON.

ABBOTT, Jacob. General Washington. 1865 .....H 1748
ABBOTT, J: S. C. George Washington. [1875] .....G 8157
BAKER, W: S. Early sketches of George Washington. 1894 .....G 8187
The engraved portraits of Washington. 1880 .....Q 2985
Itinerary of General Washington, 1775-83. 1892 .....G 8188
BAKER, W: S., *ed.* Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. 1889 .....LD 7983

BAKER, W: S., *ed., cont.*
Character portraits of Washington. 1887 .....*G 8168
Washington after the Revolution, 1784-99. 1898 .....G 18204
BANCROFT, Aaron. Life of George Washington. 1848 .....G 8192
BEAN, T. W. Washington at Valley Forge, 1776. 1876 .....H 2388
Boston Athenaeum. Catalogue of the Washington collection; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 1897 .....LD 7966
BROOKS, E. S. True story of George Washington. 1895 .....G 18215
BUTTERFIELD, C. W., *ed.* Washington-Irvine correspondence. 1882 .....H 2429
CARRINGTON, H: B. Washington the soldier. 1898 .....G 18201
CONWAY, M. D., *ed.* Washington and Mount Vernon. 1889 .....G 8173
CUSTIS, G. W. P. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington. 1859.....G 8167
EDMONDS, C. R. Life and times of General Washington. 2 v. 1835 .....G 8174
EVERETT, E: Life of Washington. 1860 .....G 8161
FORD, P. L. The true George Washington. 1896 .....G 8197
FORD, W. C., *ed.* Spurious letters attributed to Washington. 1889 .....**G 8179
GUERNSEY, L. E. and C. F. Washington and seventy-six. [1876] .....H 2314
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Essay on the character and influence of Washington. 1863.G 8154
HABBERTON, J: George Washington. 1884 .....G 8155
HALE, E: E. Life of George Washington studied anew. 1888 .....G 8172
HAMILTON, S. M., *ed.* Letters to Washington and accompanying papers. 2 v. 1898-99 .....G 18209
HAPGOOD, Norman. George Washington. 1901 .....G 18212
HEADLEY, J. T. Life of George Washington. 1856 .....G 8171
HEADY, Morrison. The farmer boy and how he became commander-in-chief. [1863] .....G 8156
HENLEY, Leonard. Life of George Washington. 1882 .....G 8185
HERBERT, Leila. The first American: his homes and households. 1900.....G 18208
HOUGH, F. B. Memorials of the death of George Washington. 2 v. 1865....G 8175
HUTCHISON, W:, *ed.* Illustrated history of Washington and his times. 1876...G 8183
HYDE, A. M. American boys life of Washington. 1884 .....G 8160
IRVING, Washington. Life of George Washington. [Abridged.] 1870 .....G 8166
Life of George Washington. 3 v. 1882 .....D 4230-10-12
Life of George Washington. 5 v. 1884 .....G 8153
JOHNSON, B. T. General Washington. 1894 .....G 8184
KING, Cooper. George Washington. 1894 .....G 8195
LODGE, H: C. George Washington. 2 v. 1889 .....G 8150
M'GUIRE, E. C. Religious opinions and character of George Washington. 1836 .....G 18207
MACKAY, C: The founders of the American republic. 1885 .....G 338
MARSHALL, J: Life of George Washington. 5 v. 1805-7 .....G 8164
Life of George Washington. 5 v. 1804-7. .....G 8165
MORSE, Jedidiah, *and others.* Washington-iana. 1865 .....**G 8178
Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union. Reports, 1858-95. 1896 ...G 18211
OWEN, F. M. The story of George Washington, soldier and patriot. 1873...G 18206
PAULDING, J. K. A life of Washington. 2 v. 1835 .....G 18200
PHELPS, *Mrs.* E. B. Memoir of George Washington. 1874. [J] .....G 8190
PICKELL, J: Washington and the Potomac company. 1856 .....G 8181
POTTER, E. N. Washington: a model in his library and life. 1895.....G 18203
RAMSAY, D: Life of George Washington. 1814 .....G 8180
SCHMUCKER, S: M. Life and times of George Washington. [1859] .....G 8158
SCUDDER, H. E. George Washington: an historical biography. 1889 .....G 8151
SEELYE, E.. E. Story of George Washington. 1893 .....G 8186
SMITH, G: B. Story of George Washington. n. d. .....G 18202
SPARKS, Jared. Reply to strictures on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. 1852 .....G 1142-1
STODDARD, W: O. George Washington. 1886 .....G 8163
THACHER, James. Military journal of the American Revolution, with life of Washington. 1862 .....H 2415
TOWNSEND, V. F. Life of George Washington. 1887 .....G 18205
TYSON, J. George Washington and signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1895 .....G 10349

United States. Library of Congress. A calendar of Washington manuscripts in the Library of Congress. 1901..G 18210
UPHAM, C. W. Life of George Washington. 2 v. 1851 .....G 8162
WASHINGTON, G: Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 14 v. 1889-93 .....**D 4541
Writings; ed. by J. Sparks. 12 v. 1847-48 .....*D 4540
Account with the United States, 1775-83. [1857] .....H 2470
Diary, 1789-91. 1861 .....G 8169
Journal, 1747-54; ed. by J. M. Toner. 3 v. 1893 .....**G 8182
Orderly book, Valley Forge, 18 May—11 June, 1778. 1898 .....H 2422
Revolutionary orders issued during 1778, '80, '81, '82; ed. by H: Whiting. 1844 .....H 2535
WEEMS, M. L. Life of George Washington. 1882 .....G 8159
WILSON, Woodrow. George Washington. 1897 .....G 8198
WINEBERGER, J. A. Home of Washington at Mount Vernon. 1866 .....G 8191
WISLICENUS, Ernst. Washington. 1852 .....G 8189
WITT, Cornélis de. Histoire de Washington et de la fondation des Etats-Unis. 1855 .....E 7846

---

§339.—UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

ABBOTT, J: S. C., and CONWELL, R. H. Lives of the presidents. n. d. .....G 492
ADAMS, C: F. John Quincy Adams and emancipation under martial law, 1819-42. 1902 .....H 2117
ADAMS, H: History of United States. 9 v. 1889-91 .....H 1777
1-2. 1st administration of Jefferson.
3-4. 2nd administration of Jefferson.
5-6. 1st administration of Madison.
7-9. 2nd administration of Madison.
ADAMS, J:, and CUNNINGHAM, W: Correspondence, 1803-12. 1823 .....H 12073
ADAMS, J:, *and others*. Patriotic addresses. 1798 .....D 2532
ALLEN, S. M. Old and new Republican parties. 1886 .....T 1140
ALTON, Edmund, *ps. See* BAILEY, E. A.
American state papers, correspondence, etc., 1810-12. 1812 .....H 2046
AMES, H. V. Proposed amendments to the constitution, 1789-1889. 1897 ...**H 750-8
ANDERSON, R. B. First chapter of Norwegian immigration, 1821-40. 1896.H 1833
BACHELER, A. W. Handbook of American history, 1789-1889. 1895 .....S 5829
BAILEY, Edmund A. (*Edmund Alton.*) Among the law-makers. [*Same as* Our American cousins.] 1886 .....H 6767
BARROWS, W: The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow. 1888.....H 2009
BASCOM, J: Growth of nationality in the United States. 1899 .....T 986
BENTON, T: H. Thirty years in the U. S. Senate. 2 v. 1883 .....H 2070
BEYER, W. F., and KEYDEL, O. F., *comps.* Deeds of valor. 2 v. 1901-2 .....*H 3970
BICKNELL, E: The territorial acquisitions of the United States. 1899.....H 2131
BRADFORD, A. History of the Federal government for fifty years, 1789-1839. 1840 .....H 2074
BRADY, C. T. American fights and fighters. 1900 .....H 2348
BRANNAN, J: Military and naval letters. 1823 .....H 2730
BROOKS, Noah. Short studies in party politics. 1895 .....T 1035
Statesmen. 1893 .....G 10295
BUCHANAN, James. Administration. 1866 .....H 2060
The messages of President Buchanan, etc.; comp. by J. B. Henry. 1888.....H 2054
BURGESS, J. W. The middle period, 1817-58. 1897 .....H 11753
CALHOUN, J: C. Speeches. 3 v. 1883.D 3990-2-4
CALLAHAN, J. M. Cuba and international relations. 1899 .....LK 362-21
CALLENDER, J. T. The history of the United States for 1796. 1797.....**H 2146
CAREY, M. The olive branch. 1815....H 2717
CARLETON, *ps. See* COFFIN, C: C.
CARNEGIE, Andrew. Triumphant democracy. 1886 .....H 2049
CARROLL, A. E. The star of the West. 1857 .....H 1946
CARROLL, H. Twelve Americans. 1883 .....G 286
CARSON, H. L., *ed.* History of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution. [Philadelphia.] 2 v. 1889 .....**Q 8057
CHAPLIN, J., *comp.* Chips from the White House. [1886] .....D 1934
CHASE, H:, and SANBORN, C. H. The North and the South. 1857 .....H 2250
CHASE, L. B. History of the Polk administration. 1850 .....H 2079
CLARK, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. 1809.....H 1989
CLARY, J. M. Our nation's history and song. 1896 .....H 12022
CLASON, A. W. Seven conventions. 1888 .....T 915

CLEVELAND, F: A. The growth of democracy in the United States. 1898.....T 419
COBBETT, W: Porcupine's works. 12 v. 1801 .....*H 2047
COCKE, W: A. Constitutional history of the United States. 1858.....H 1806
COFFIN, C: C. (*Carleton.*) Building the nation. 1883 .....H 1809
COLLUM, R: S. History of the United States marine corps. 1890 .....P 1065
CONWAY, M. D. Edmund Randolph. 1888 .....H 2075
CONWELL, R. H., *joint author. See* ABBOTT, J: S. C.
COX, S: S. Three decades of Federal legislation. [1855-85] 1885 .....H 2072
CUNNINGHAM, W:, *joint author. See* ADAMS, J:
CURTIS, G: T. Constitutional history of the United States. 2 v. 1889-96....T 937
CURTIS, W: E. The United States and foreign powers. 1892 .....U 414
DE KNIGHT, W: F. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States. 1898 .....T 972
DENNY, Ebenezer. Military journal. 1859 .....G 2976
DEPEW, Chauncey M., *ed.* One hundred years of American commerce. 2 v. 1895 .....**T 3694
DIXON, S. B. The true history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. 1899 .....H 2115
DODGE, W. C. Our country. 1900 ....N 2898
DUANE, W: Mississippi question. 1803.H 7223
DUANE, W: J: Narrative and correspondence concerning the removal of the deposites. [U. S. bank.] 1838 .....H 1997
DWIGHT, Theodore. The Hartford convention. 1833 .....H 2729
DWIGHT, Timothy. Remarks on the review of Inchiquin's letters. 1815.....H 1843
DYER, O. Great senators of the United States forty years ago. [1889] ....H 2004
Eighty years' progress of the United States. 2 v. 1861 .....H 1831
ELLET, E.. F. L. Court circles of the republic. 1872 .....G 434
ELLIS, E: S. Lives of the Presidents of the United States. [1897] .....G 10131
ELSON, H: W. Side lights on American history. 2 v. 1899-1900 .....H 2136
FISHER, S. G: Evolution of the constitution of the United States. 1897.....T 903
Trial of the constitution. 1862.....T 943
FISKE, J: Presidents of America; illustrated by H. W. Smith. 1879....**Q 8120
FISKE, J:, *and others.* Presidents of the U. S., 1789-1894; ed. by J. G. Wilson. 1894 .....G 10337
FOLLETT, M. P. The speaker of the House of Representatives. 1896 .....U 529
FORD, W. C. John Quincy Adams: his connection with the Monroe doctrine, 1823. 1902 .....H 2117
FORNEY, J: W. Anecdotes of public men. 2 v. [1873] .....D 1829
FORSYTH, G: A. Thrilling days in army life. 1900 .....H 1905
FOSTER, J: W. A century of American diplomacy. 1900 .....T 1052
FOSTER, R. Commentaries on constitution of United States. v. 1. 1895.....T 949
FOSTER, W: E. References to history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. 1885 .....XD 8165
FOWLER, W: C. Sectional controversy. 1864 .....H 12055
FOX, D. M. History of political parties. 1895 .....T 1177
FRELINGHUYSEN, F. T. The Clayton-Bulwer treaty and the Monroe doctrine. 1882 .....U 468
FRENCH, H. W., *joint author. See* FROST, J:
FROST, J:, and FRENCH, H. W. Lives of the presidents of the U. S. 1889...G 1043
GALLATIN, A., *ed.* Right of the United States to the Northeastern boundary claimed by them. 1840.....H 1819
GASPARIN, *Count* Agénor de. America before Europe. 1862 .....H 2021
GETCHELL, G. H., *comp.* Our nation's executives. 1885 .....**H 2123
GORDON, L. L. From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland. 1889 .....G 1053
GORDY, J. P. A history of political parties in the United States. 2 v. 1895-98.T 1039
GRANGER, M. M. Washington *vs.* Jefferson. 1898 .....T 10923
GREELY, A. W., *comp.* Public documents of the first fourteen Congresses, 1789-1817. 1900 .....LH 2150
GRIEN, E: Bunte Skizzen aus den Vereinigten Staaten. 1882 .....E 2050
GRIFFIS, W: E. America in the east. 1899 .....T 976
GRISWOLD, R. W. The republican court. 1879 .....*H 2120
GUERBER, H. A. The story of the great republic. [1899] .....H 1931
HALL, B: F. The Republican party and its presidential candidates. 1856 .....T 1141
HAMILTON, Alexander, and MADISON, James. Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793. 1845 .....H 2147

HARPER, R. G. Dispute between United States and France. 1797 .....H 2033
HART, A. B. The foundations of American foreign policy. 1901 .....H 2141
HAZEN, C: D. Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. 1897 .....LK 362-16
HERMANN, B. The Louisiana purchase, etc. 1898 .....H 8146
HICKEY, W: The constitution of the United States of America; etc. 1854.....T 953
HINTON, R: J. John Brown and his men. 1894 .....G 12022
HODGSON, J. Cradle of the Confederacy. 1876 .....H 1807
HOLST, H. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 8 v. 1877-92 .....H 1820
Staaten Souveränetät und Sklaverei. 1873 .....H 1802
Verfassung und Demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten. v. 1. 1873.....H 1802
Verfassungsgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. 4 v. 1878 .....H 1808
Homes of American statesmen. 1854 ...G 400
HOPKINS, J. H. A history of political parties in the U. S. 1900.....T 1047
HOUGHTON, W. R. History of political parties. 1880 .....T 1099
HUBBARD, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. [1898] .....G 9304
HULBERT, A. B. The old national road. 1901 .....H 1928
HUNT, W: C., *joint author. See* WRIGHT, C. D.
HUSSEY, J. R., *ed.* Century of independence. 1876 .....H 2017
INGERSOLL, C: J. A discourse concerning the influence of America on the mind. 1823 .....H 2143
Inchiquin, the Jesuit's letters. 1810..H 2052
JEFFERSON, T: The anas, and miscellaneous papers. 1871 .....D 4245-9
The anas, and miscellaneous papers. 1892 .....**D 4246-1
JENNINGS, L: J. Republican government in U. S. 1868 .....H 2023
KENNEDY, J: P. Political and official papers. 1872 .....D 7174
KERR, C. H. Origin and development of the United States Senate. 1895.....H 1816
KERR, R. W. History of the government printing office. 1881 .....H 2062
KEYDEL, O. F., *joint comp. See* BEYER, W. F.
KING, H. Turning on the light: Buchanan's administration. 1895 .....H 2078
KNORTZ, K: Kulturhistorisches aus dem Dollar-Lande. 1892 .....H 12041
LANDON, J. S. Constitutional history of the United States. 1889 .....H 2056
LANMAN, C: Biographical annals of the U. S. government. 1876 .....G 526
LATANÉ, J: H. The diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. 1900 .....H 1959
LEE, J: H. Origin and progress of the American party. 1855 .....T 1132
LESTER, C. E. Our first hundred years. 2 v. 1875 .....H 1836
LINCOLN, R. W. Lives of the presidents. 1839 .....G 1110
LODGE, H: Cabot. Historical and political essays. 1892 .....D 7374
LOSSING, Benson J. First century of the United States. 1876 .....H 1840
LOWNDES, *ps.* The letters of Lowndes to John C. Calhoun. 1843 .....H 2107
LUCAS, D. B., and McLAUGHLIN, J. F. Fisher Ames, Henry Clay, etc. 1891..H 2022
M'CLELLAN, R. G. Republicanism in America. 1875 .....T 1184
McCLURE, A. K. Our presidents and how we make them. 1900 .....H 2144
McCONACHIE, L. G. Congressional committees. [1898] .....U 531
McCRELLIS, J. B., *comp.* Military reservations and National cemeteries: title and jurisdiction. 1898 .....H 2104
McCULLOCH, H. Men and measures of half a century. 1888.....*H 2066
MACDONALD, W:, *ed.* Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. 1898 .....H 11776
McKEE, T: H. Presidential inaugurations, 1789-1893. 1893 .....G 10327
McKEE, T: H., *ed.* National platforms of all political parties. 1892.....T 1007
McLAUGHLIN, J. F., *joint author. See* LUCAS, D. B.
MACLAY, W: Sketches of debate in the first senate. [1880] .....H 2063
McMASTER, J: B. A history of the people of the United States. 5 v. 1884-1900 .....H 1795
1. 1784-90.
2. 1790-92.
3. 1803-12.
4. 1812-21.
5. 1821-30.
MACY, Jesse. Political parties in the U. S., 1846-61. 1900 .....T 1190
MADISON, James, *joint author. See* HAMILTON, A.
MAGOON, E. L. Distinguished American orators. 1873 .....G 187

MASON, E: C. The veto power. 1890..T 1174
MAURY, S.. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. 1847 .....G 10312
MONEY, E: The truth about America. 1886 .....H 2000
MONROE, James, *President*. Conduct of the executive in foreign affairs. 1797..H 2038
MONROE, James. Oberlin Thursday lectures, addresses and essays. 1897 .....D 7550
MOORE, J: B. History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party. 6 v. 1898 .....*U 463
Nation's birthday, The: Chicago centennial celebration of Washington's inauguration. 1889 .....H 2085
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. Reports, 1889, 98, 95-1900. 9 v. .....H 1824
NELSON, O. N., *ed*. History of Scandinavians in U. S. 2 v. 1893 .....G 10329
NORTON, A. B. Log cabin and hard cider campaign. 1888 .....T 1011
O'NEIL, C: A. American electoral system. 1887 .....T 1019
ONIS, L. de. Negotiations with Spain: the treaty of 1819. 1821.....H 12035
OTIS, H. G. Letters in defence of the Hartford convention and the people of Mass. 1824 .....H 2101
PARKER, T. Discourses of politics; ed. by F. P. Cobbe. 1863 .....T 224
PARTON, James. Famous Americans of recent times. 1884 .....G 426
PATTON, J. H. Political parties in the United States. 1896 .....T 1143
PECK, C: H: The Jacksonian epoch. 1899 .....H 1996
PETO, S. M. Resources and prospects of America. 1866 .....H 2007
PHELPS, *Mrs*. Lincoln, *ed*. Our country. 1864 .....H 2020
PICKERING, T. Review of Adams and Cunningham correspondence, 1803-12. 1824 .....H 1813
POORE, B: Perley. Perley's reminiscences of sixty years. 2 v. [1886].....H 2061
PORTER, L. H: Outlines of U. S. constitutional history. 1883 .....H 1769
POTTER, W. Indian war in Florida. 1836 .....H 7120
POWELL, E: P. Nullification and secession in the United States. 1897.....T 10953
POWELL, J: W. On the organization of scientific work of the general government. 1885 .....N 44
Presidential counts. 1877 .....T 1077
PUTNAM, G: P. American facts. 1845.H 1792
RAWLINS, C: E:, jr. American disunion. 1862 .....T 927
REDPATH, James, *ed*. Echoes of Harper's Ferry. 1860 .....H 2930
RHODES, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. 4 v. 1893-99 .....H 1801
1. 1850-54. 3. 1860-62.
2. 1854-60. 4. 1862-64.
ROBERTS, W: C. The leading orators of twenty-five campaigns. 1884 .....G 10348
RODENBOUGH, T. F., *comp*. From everglade to cañon with the Second Dragoons, 1836-75. 1875 .....H 3308
ROMERO, M. Mexico and the United States. v. 1. 1898 .....*H 9208
ROWELL, C. H. A digest of all the contested election cases in the House of Representatives, 1789-1901. 1901...U 2454
RUFFIN, Edmund. Anticipations of the future. 1860 .....H 3632
RUPERT, W: W. History and constitution of U. S. 1888 .....S 5833
SALMON, Lucy M. Appointing power of the president. 1886 .....T 1298
SANBORN, C. H., *joint author*. *See* CHASE, H:
SARGENT, N. Public men and events. 2 v. 1875 .....H 2059
SCHAFF, Philip. America. 1855 .....H 2013
SCHMUCKER, S: M. Kane, and other American explorers. [1858] .....G 254
SCHOULER, James. Historical briefs. 1896 .....G 6974
History of the United States, 1783-1865. 6 v. 1882-99 .....H 1770
1. 1783-1801. 4. 1831-47.
2. 1801-17. 5. 1847-61.
3. 1817-31. 6. 1861-65.
History of the United States of America, 1783-1861. 5 v. [Revised edition.] [1890-94] .....H 12045
SCHUYLER, Eugene. American diplomacy. 1886 .....T 1156
SCOTT, J: The republic as a form of government. 1890 .....T 42[illegible]
SIEBERT, W. H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 1898.....T 643[illegible]
SMITH, E: England and America after independence, 1783-1872. 1900 ....H 21[illegible]
SMITH, Goldwin. The relations between America and England. 1869.....H 20[illegible]
SMITH, T. C. Liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest. 1897.....T 10[illegible]
SMITH, U: United States in prophecy. 1884 .....H 20[illegible]
SPRAGUE, J: T. The origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. 1848 .....H 71[illegible]

STANWOOD, E: History of presidential elections. 1896 .....T 1016-2
A history of the presidency. 1898....T 977
STERNE, S. Constitutional history of the U. S. [1882] .....H 1760
STRONG, Josiah. Our country. [1885].H 2012
Our country. [Revised edition.] [1891] .....H 2018
SULLIVAN, W: Familiar letters on public characters. 1834 .....H 2019
THOMAS, F. W. John Randolph, and other sketches of character. 1853 .....D 8725
THOMPSON, J. P. United States as a nation. 1877 .....H 2040
THOMPSON, R: W. Recollections of sixteen presidents from Washington to Lincoln. 2 v. 1894 .....H 2082
THOMSON, J: Letters of Curtius. 1804.H 2002
THORPE, F. N. A constitutional history of the American people, 1776-1850. 2 v. 1898 .....T 978
TILDEN, S: J. Public writings and speeches. 2 v. 1885 .....D 2575
TILESTON, E: G. Administrations of the United States. 1871 .....H 2064
TOWNSEND, Virginia F. Our presidents. 1889 .....G 1133
TRAVIS, I. D. The history of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. [1899] .....H 2114
TRENT, W: P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897 .....G 10066
TRESCOT, W: H: Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams. 1857 .....H 2028
TUCKERMAN, H: T. America and her commentators. 1864 .....H 2051
TYLER, L. G. Parties and patronage. 1891 .....T 1128
TYLER, L. G., *ed.* Letters and times of the Tylers. 3 v. 1884-96 .....G 7683
United States. Addresses and messages of the Presidents, 1789-1839. 1839....H 2058
Census. 6th. 1840.
Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants of the U. S. 1841...ZH 2650
Census. 7th. 1850.
Statistics of the United States. 1853 .....ZH 2651
Compendium. 1854 .....ZH 2652
Census. 8th. 1860.
Preliminary report. 1862 .....ZH 2654
Reports. 4 v. 1864-66 .....ZH 2653
1. Population.
2. Agriculture.
3. Manufactures.
4. Mortality and miscellaneous statistics.

United States, *cont.*
Congress, 51st. 2nd sess. Rates of duty on imports into the U. S., 1789-1890. 1891 .....T 3872
Messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897; comp. by J. D. Richardson. 10 v. 1896-99.....ZH 705
Department of State. Bureau of Rolls and Library. Bulletins. 6 v. 1898-94 .....ZH 735
1. No. 1. Catalogue of the papers of the Continental Congress; No. 3. Arrangement of the Washington papers; No. 5. Arrangement of the papers of Madison, Jefferson, Hamilton, Monroe, and Franklin.
2. No. 2. Calendar of the correspondence of James Monroe.
3. No. 4. Calendar of the correspondence of James Madison.
4. No. 6. Calendar of the correspondence of Thomas Jefferson; Part 1. Letters from Jefferson.
5. Supplement to No. 4. Index to the calendar of correspondence of James Madison.
6. No. 8. Calendar of the correspondence of Thomas Jefferson; Pt. 2. Letters to Jefferson.
Documentary history of the United States. (1787-1870) 3 v. 1894-1900 .....**T 973
History of Congress, 1789-93. 1843...H 2045
Senate. Compilation of Senate election cases, 1789-1885. 1893.....ZT 1060
UPTON, H. T. Our early presidents. [1890] .....**Q 8239
VAN BUREN, Martin. Political parties in the United States. 1867 .....T 1159
VON HOLST. *See* HOLST, H. von.
WALKER, Francis A. Making of the nation. 1783-1817. 1895 .....H 11752
Washington centenary, New York, April 30, 1889. 1889 .....H 2084
WATSON, D: K. History of American coinage. 1899 .....T 13147
WEBSTER, Daniel. Diplomatic and official papers. 1848 .....H 2069
WEBSTER, Sidney. Two treaties of Paris and the Supreme Court. 1901.....H 2140
WENTWORTH, J: Congressional reminiscences. 1882 .....H 2029
WHEATON, H: Enquiry into the validity of the British claim of a right of visitation and search of American vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave-trade. 1842 .....
WHITELOCK, W: The life and times John Jay. 1887 .....

WILLARD, E. Last leaves of American history. 1853 .....H 1552
WILLIAMS, James. Rise and fall of the model republic. 1863 .....H 2030
WILLIS, A. The nation: its rulers and institutions. 1871 .....H 11757
WILLOUGHBY, Westel W. Supreme court of United States. 1890 .....LK 362-7
WILSON, W. Division and reunion, 1829-89. 1893 .....H 1711
WISE, H: A. Seven decades of the Union. 1881 .....H 2064
WOLCOTT, O. Administrations of Washington and Adams. 2 v. 1846.....H 2068
WOOD, J: Administration of John Adams. 1846 .....H 2026
WOODSIDE, J: W., *comp.* Centennial memorial of American independence. n. d. .....**H 2087
WOOLSEY, T. D., *and others.* First century of the republic. 1876 .....H 1842
WRIGHT, C. D., and HUNT, W: C. The history and growth of the United States census. 1900 .....H 2109
YOUNG, A. W. The American statesman. 1858 .....T 1079

---

§340.—WAR OF 1812.

ABBOT, W. J. Blue jackets of 1812. [1887] .....H 2760
ADAMS, J: Q. The duplicate letters: the fisheries and the Mississippi. 1823.H 2738
ANDREWS, C: The prisoners' memoirs; or, Dartmoor prison. 1852.....*H 2710
ARMSTRONG, J: Notices of the war of 1812. 2 v. 1840 .....H 2715
ATHERTON, W: Scenes of the late war. 1842 .....H 2703
BALL, T. H., *joint author. See* HALBERT, H. S.
BANCROFT, G: Battle of Lake Erie, etc. 1891 .....D 5279
BARNES, J. Naval actions of the war of 1812. 1896 .....H 2757
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. 1897 .....H 2721
BOWEN, A. The naval monument. 1840 .....H 2740
ACKENRIDGE, H: M. History of the late war between the U. S. and Great Britain. 1839 .....**H 2713
GES, Tristam. Battle of Lake Erie. 1839 .....H 2726
BETT, W: Letters on the war between the U. S. and Great Britain. 1815..H 2739
: F. 1812: the war and its moral. .....H 2755
COGGESHALL, G: History of the American privateers. 1856 .....H 2735
CRUIKSHANK, E., *ed.* Campaign on Niagara frontier in 1814. n. d. .....H 2737
CULLUM, G: W. Campaigns of the war of 1812-15. 1879 .....H 2766
DARNELL, Elias. Kentucky volunteers and regulars, 1812-13. 1854 .....**H 7350
DAVIS, P. M. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 1829 .....H 2701
General Society of war of 1812. Constitution, etc. 1895 .....G 1141
GLEIG, G: R. Campaigns of the British army, 1814-15. 1879.....H 2706
Campaigns of the British army at Washington, etc. 1821 .....H 2734
HALBERT, H. S., and BALL, T. H. The Creek war of 1813-14. 1895.....H 7168
HANNAY, James. The war of 1812. 1901 .....H 1232-11
HATCH, W: S. History of the war of 1812. 1872 .....H 2707
HEADLEY, J. T. Second war with England. 2 v. 1853 .....H 2739
HULL, W: Campaign of North Western army. 1824 .....H 2725
HUNT, G. J. The late war between the U. S. and Great Britain; etc. 1817..H 2711
INGERSOLL, C: J. History of the war of 1812. 2 v. 1845-49 .....H 2750
INGRAHAM, E: D. Capture of Washington. 1849 .....H 2733
JENKINS, J: S. The generals of the last war with Great Britain. 1849.....G 1241
JOHNSON, E. Rossiter. War of 1812-15. [1882] .....H 2716
KIRKLAND, J. The Chicago massacre of 1812. 1893 .....H 2722
LOSSING, Benson J. Pictorial fieldbook of the war of 1812. 1869.....H 2748
Lundy's Lane Historical Society. Pamphlets. 1893 .....H 2732
Naval annals. n. d. .....D 5168
North Point and Fort M'Henry [1814], Citizen soldiers at. n. d. .....H 2714
PERKINS, S: History of the political and military events of the late war. 1825 .....H 2724
RICHARDS, G: H. Memoirs of Alexander Macomb. 1833 .....G 15434
RICHARDSON, J: War of 1812; ed. by A. C. Casselman. 1902 .....H 2765
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Naval war of 1812. 1882 .....H 2723
The naval war of 1812. [Revised ed.] 1898 .....H 2727
RUSSELL, J., jr. History of the war of 1812. 1815 .....H 2731

OLEY, J. R. The boys of 1812. [1887].H 2736
THOMSON, J: L. Historical sketches of late war. 1818 .....H 2705
TUPPER, F. B. Family records. 1835.G 10299
VAN RENSSELAER, S. Affair of Queenstown, 1812. 1836 .....H 2712
WALKER, Alexander. Jackson and New Orleans. 1856 .....H 2718
Wars of the gulls. 1812.....H 2728
WATERHOUSE, B: Journal of a young man of Massachusetts captured by the British in 1813. 1816 .....G 8201
WHITE, S: American troops during the late war. 1830 .....H 2700
WILLIAMS, J: S. Invasion and capture of Washington. 1857 .....H 2713
WYATT, T: American generals and commodores during Revolution and war of 1812. 1848 .....G 1155

§341.—MEXICAN WAR.

utobiography of an English soldier in the United States army. 2 v. 1853.....G 1656
AYLIES, F. Wool's campaign in Mexico. 1851 .....H 2845
RACKETT, A. G. General Lane's brigade in Central Mexico. 1854 .....H 2822
ROOKS, N. C. A complete history of the Mexican war. 1849 .....H 2843
ARLETON, J. H: Battle of Buena Vista. 1848 .....H 2802
ONNOR, P. S. P. Home squadron in the war with Mexico. 1896.....H 2855
OOKE, P. St. G: Conquest of Mexico and California. 1878 .....H 2813
DWARDS, F. S. Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. 1847.....H 7858
URBER, G: C. Twelve months volunteer in Mexico, 1846-47. 1848 .....H 2844
IDDINGS, L. Campaign in northern Mexico. 1853 .....H 2835
ENRY, W. S. Campaign sketches of the war with Mexico. 1847 .....H 2841
UGHES, J: T. Doniphan's expedition. 1848 .....H 2821
AY, W: Causes, etc., of the Mexican war. 1849 .....H 2820
INKINS, J: S. History of the war with Mexico. 1850 .....H 2825
ENLY, J: R. Memoirs of a volunteer. 1873 .....H 2839
ADD, H. O. War with Mexico. [1883].H 2817
VERMORE, A. A. The war with Mexico, reviewed. 1850 .....H 2826
ANSFIELD, E: D. Mexican war. 1873.H 2810
exican war and its heroes. 1860.....H 2823
OSWANDEL, J. J. Notes of the Mexican war. 1885 .....H 2848
PORTER, C: T. Review of the Mexican war. 1849 .....H 2824
RAMSEY, A. C., *ed.* The other side; or, Mexican history of the war with Mexico. 1850 .....H 2830
REID, S: C. Scouting expeditions of Texas rangers. n. d. .....H 2828
RIPLEY, R. S. War with Mexico. 2 v. 1849 .....H 2849
ROBARTS, W: Hugh, *comp.* Roster Mexican war veterans. 1887 .....XG 998
SEMMES, Raphael. Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. 1851 .....*H 2838
STEVENS, I: I. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico. 1851.....H 2842
Taylor and his generals. 1847 .....G 125
THORPE, T. B. Our army at Monterey. 1848 .....H 2815
Our army on the Rio Grande. 1846..H 2816
VIELÉ, *Mrs.* E. L. "Following the drum." 1858 .....H 2829
WILCOX, C. M. History of the Mexican war. 1892 .....H 2847

§342.—CIVIL WAR.

ABBOT, W. J. Battle fields and camp fires. [1890] .....H 3676
Battle fields and victory. [1891].....H 3677
Battle fields of '61. [1889].....H 3675
ABBOTT, J: S. C. Civil War in America. 2 v. 1883 .....H 2995
ADAMS, F. Colburn. Siege of Washington. [1867] .....H 3064
Story of a trooper. 1865.....H 3187
ALDEN, H: M., *joint author. See* GUERNSEY, A. H.
ALLAN, W: Army of northern Virginia. 1892 .....H 3649
Jackson's Valley campaign. 1880....H 3287
ALLAN, W:, *joint author. See* HOTCHKISS, J.
ALLEN, S. P. Down in Dixie. 1892...H 13195
ANDERSON, E: Camp fire stories. 1896 .....H 3615
ANDREWS, C. C. Campaign of Mobile. 1867 .....H 3254
Annals of the war. 1879.....H 3257
AUGHEY, J: H. The iron furnace. 1863.T 6309
AVIRETT, J. B., *and others.* Memoirs of General Turner Ashby and his compeers. 1867 .....G 10137
BACHELDER, J: B. Gettysburg. [1875].H 3177
BAILEY, G: W. Private chapter of the war. 1880 .....H 12960

BAKER, L. C. History of the secret service. 1867 .....H 3250
BALTZ, J: D. Col. Edward D. Baker's defense of Ball's Bluff. 1888.....H 4015
BARBER, J. War letters of a disbanded volunteer. 1864 .....H 3633
BARKER, J., *and others*. Rebellion of 1861. 1866 .....H 3226
BARNARD, J: G. C. S. A. and the battle of Bull Run. 1862 .....H 13211
The Peninsular campaign and its antecedents. 1864 .....H 4150
BARNARD, Jonathan G., *and others*. Peninsular campaign: Army of the Potomac. 1863 .....H 3293
BARNET, J., *ed*. Martyrs and heroes of Illinois in the great rebellion. 1866.G 414
BARTLETT, J: R. Soldiers' National cemetery at Gettysburg. 1874 .....*H 3340
BARTLETT, J: R., *comp*. The literature of the rebellion. 1866 .....LD 9315
BATES, S: P. Battle of Chancellorsville. 1883 .....H 3262
Martial deeds of Pennsylvania. 1876.*H 3312
BEATH, R. B. History of the Grand Army of the Republic. 1888.....H 2992
BEAUREGARD, P. G. T. Battle of Manassas. 1891 .....H 3630
BENJAMIN, L. N., *comp*. St. Albans raid. 1865 .....U 2428
BENNETT, W: W. A narrative of the great revival which prevailed in the Southern armies. 1877 .....W 6793
BENTON, C: E. As seen from the ranks. 1902 .....H 3902
BERNARD, G: S., *ed*. War talks of Confederate veterans. 1892 .....H 3683
BICKHAM, W. D. Rosecrans' campaigns. 1863 .....H 3127
BILLINGS, J: D. Hard tack and coffee. 1888 .....H 3229
BILLINGSLEY, A. S. From the flag to the cross. 1872 .....H 3193
BIRCHER, W: A drummer-boy's diary, 1861-65. 1889 .....H 13128
BIRNEY, D: B. Life. 1867.....G 2142
BISHOP, A. W. Loyalty on the frontier. 1863 .....H 4020
BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories of the Civil War 1890 .....H 3610
BLANDING, S. F. In the defences of Washington. 1889 .....H 13136
BLOODGOOD, J. D. Personal reminiscences of the war. 1893 .....H 13130
BOLTON, H. W. Personal reminiscences of the late war. 1892.....H 13104
BONIE, *Lt. Col., and others*. Cavalry studies from two great wars. 1896.....P 372-2
BOOTH, G. W. Personal reminiscences of a Maryland soldier in the war between the states, 1861-65. 1898.....H 4146
BORCKE, Heros von. Confederate war for independence. 2 v. 1866.....H 3161
BOTTS, J: M. Great rebellion. 1866....H 2920
BOTUME, E.. H. First days among the contrabands. 1893 .....T 6403
BOWMAN, S. M., and IRVIN, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. 1865..H 3289
BOYD, J. P. The gallant trooper. 1888.G 17069
BOYDEN, A.. L. Echoes from hospital and White House. [1884].....H 3076
BOYKIN, E: M. The falling flag. 1874.H 3618
BOYNTON, H: V. National military park: Chickamauga. 1895 .....H 13159
Sherman's historical raid. 1875.....H 3205
Was Gen. Thomas slow at Nashville? 1896 .....H 12948
BRADLEY, G. S. The star corps. 1865.H 13126
BRADLEY, J. The Confederate mail carrier. 1894 .....H 3608
BRITTON, Wiley. Civil War on the border, 1861-62. 1890 .....H 3670
Memoirs of the rebellion. 1882.....H 2963
BROCKETT, L. P. Woman's work in the Civil War. 1868.....H 3218
BROCKETT, L. P., *joint author*. *See* SCHMUCKER, S: M.
BROOKS, Noah. Washington in Lincoln's time. 1895 .....H 6756
BROWN, F. H. Harvard university in the war of 1861-65. 1886 .....XG 1012
BROWN, G: W: Baltimore and 19th of April, 1861. 1887.....H 6384
BROWN, J. W. The Signal Corps, U. S. A., in the war of the rebellion. 1896..H 4174
BROWN, W: W. The negro in the American rebellion. 1867 .....H 3167
BROWNE, Junius H. Four years in Secessia. 1865 .....H 3196
BROWNLOW, W. G. Rise, progress and decline of secession. 1862.....H 3096
BUEL, C. C., *joint editor*. *See* JOHNSON, R. U.
BUNKER, *Gen., ps*. *See* RUGGLES, C. L.
BURGESS, J: W: The Civil War and the constitution, 1859-65. 2 v. 1901 ...H 3996
BURRAGE, H: S., *and others*. Brown University in the Civil War. 1868.....H 13475
BYERS, S: H. M. Iowa in war times. 1888 .....H 3684
C., T. E. Battle-fields of the South. 2 v. 1863 .....H 2946
Campaign of Fredericksburg; by a line officer. 1888 .....H 3114
CAMPBELL, J: A. Reminiscences and documents relating to the Civil War. 1887 .....H 3235

CANNON, J: Grant's campaign. (1864-65) 1869 .....H 3175
CARLETON, *ps.* *See* COFFIN, C: C.
CARTLAND, F. G. Southern heroes. 1895 .....H 4125
CARY, E:, *joint author.* *See* FRENCH, J. C.
CASLER, J: O. Four years in the Stonewall brigade. 1893 .....H 4025
CATLETT, J. M., *joint author.* *See* WARDER, T. B.
CHAMPLIN, J: D. Young folks' history of the war for the Union. 1881.....H 2945
CHENEY, Clara E. Young folks' history of the Civil War. 1884.....H 2912
CHESNEY, C: C. Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc. 2 v. 1863-65.....H 4037
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission. Atlas of the battle-fields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity. 1901 .....ZH 2947
CHITTENDEN, L. E. An unknown heroine. 1893 .....H 13100
CIST, H: M. Army of the Cumberland. 1882 .....H 3103
CLARK, L. H. Military history of Wayne Co., New York. 1884.....H 13165
COFFIN, C: C. (*Carleton.*) Boys of '61. 1887 .....H 3209
Drum-beat of the nation. 1888.....H 3233
Following the flag. 1883.....H 3084
Following the flag. 1886.....H 3211
Freedom triumphant. 1891.....H 3653
Marching to victory. 1889.....H 3238
My days and nights on the battle-field. 1884 .....H 3085
Redeeming the Republic. 1890.....H 3283
COFFIN, C: C. (*Carleton*), *and others.* Stories of our soldiers. 2 v. 1898.....H 13148
COLLIS, S. M. A woman's war record: 1861-65. 1889 .....H 3063
Confederate States of America. Official reports of battles. 1864.....H 2970
Confederate war etchings. n. d. .....LQ 8728
Confederate war map. 1864.....XL 124
CONYNGHAM, D: P. Sherman's march through the South. 1865 .....H 12993
COOK, Joel. Siege of Richmond. 1862..H 3131
COOKE, J: E. Hammer and rapier. 1870 .....H 3090
Wearing of the gray. 1867.....H 3231
COPPÉE, H: Grant and his campaigns. 1866 .....H 3268
CORBY, W. Memoirs of chaplain life. 1894 .....H 4001
COVERDALE, *Sir* H. S., *ps.* Fall of the great republic. 1885 .....H 2001
COX, J. D. Atlanta. 1882.....H 3105
The battle of Franklin, Tennessee. 1897 .....H 13149
COX, J. D., *cont.*
March to the sea. 1882.....H 3106
Military reminiscences of the Civil War. 2 v. 1900 .....H 4130
Second battle of Bull Run. 1882.....H 3068
CRAFTS, W: A. Southern rebellion. 2 v. 1862-67 .....**H 3034
CRAWFORD, J. M. Mosby and his men. 1867 .....H 13138
CRAWFORD, S: W. Genesis of the Civil war. 1887 .....H 2972
CROFFUT, W: A:. and MORRIS, J: M. Military and civil history of Connecticut, 1861-65. 1868 .....H 3685
CROTTY, D. G. Four years in the army of the Potomac. 1874.....H 13169
CUMMING, Kate. A journal of hospital life in the Confederate army of Tennessee. [1866] .....H 4163
CURTIS, G: T. McClellan's last service to the republic. 1886 .....H 3124
DANA, C: A. Recollections of the Civil war. 1898 .....H 3398
DANIEL, F. E. Recollections of a rebel surgeon. 1899 .....H 4113
DANIEL, L. C., *comp.* Confederate scrap-book. 1893 .....H 13200
DAVIS, Jefferson. Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 v. 1881....H 2975
Short history of the Confederate States. 1890 .....*H 2977
DAVIS, W., *comp.* Camp-fire chats of the Civil War. 1888.....H 3639
DAY, S: P. Down South. 2 v. 1862....H 3129
DEAN, H: C. Crimes of the Civil War. 1869 .....H 3228
DE CHANAL, *Gen.* The American army in the war of secession. 1894.....H 13450
DE FONTAINE, F. G. ("*Personne.*") Marginalia. 1864 .....H 3242
DE FOREST, B. S. Random sketches and wandering thoughts. 1866.....H 13108
DE PEYSTER, J: W. Cumberland church. 1874 .....H 3322
Third corps and Sickles at Gettysburg. n. d. .....H 3321
DE PEYSTER, J: W., *and others.* The Civil War. [Pamphlets.] 1867.....H 13177
DERBY, W. P., *joint author.* *See* KING, W. E.
DERRY, J. T. Story of the Confederate States. 1895 .....H 2896
DICEY, E: Six months in the Federal states. 2 v. 1863 .....H 3067
DINKINS, J. Personal recollections and experiences in the Confederate army. 1897 .....H 3188
DODD, I. S. The song of the Rappahannock. 1898 .....H 3364

DODGE, T. A. Bird's-eye view of our Civil War. 1884 .....H 3251
Campaign of Chancellorsville. 1881..H 3263
DOUBLEDAY, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882 .....H 3102
Forts Sumter and Moultrie. 1876....H 3156
DOWNS, E. C. Four years a scout and spy. 1866 .....H 4123
DRAKE, E. L., *ed.* Annals of army of Tennessee. 1878 .....*H 3637
DRAKE, S: A. Battle of Gettysburg. 1892 .....H 3611
DRAPER, J: W: Civil war in America. 3 v. [1867-70] .....H 2978
DUGANNE, A. J. H. Camps and prisons. 1865 .....H 3116
Fighting Quakers. 1866.....H 3086
DUKE, Basil W. History of Morgan's cavalry. 1867 .....H 3247
DUNLOP, W. S. Lee's sharpshooters. 1899 .....H 4114
DUYCKINCK, E. A. National history of the war for the Union. 3 v. [1861-65].*H 2998
DWIGHT, T. F., *ed.* Critical sketches of some Federal and Confederate commanders. 1895 .....H 3689-10
DYE, J: S. The adder's den. 1864.....H 3222
Plots and crimes of the great conspiracy. 1866 .....*H 3301
EARLY, J. A. Jackson's campaign against Pope. n. d. .....H 3219
Last year of the war. 1867.....H 3220
EDEN, R. C. Sword and gun. 1865....H 12950
EDGE, F: M. McClellan and the Yorktown campaign. 1865 .....H 3157
EDMONDS, S. E. E. The female spy of the Union army. 1883.....H 4032
Nurse and spy in the Union army. 1865 .....H 3191
EDWARDS, J: N. Noted guerrillas. 1880 .....H 8121
Shelby and his men. 1867.....H 3282
EGAN, M. Flying gray-haired Yank. [1888] .....H 13103
EGGLESTON, G: Cary. Rebel's recollections. 1887 .....H 3060
EHLER, C. A., *and others.* Hospital scenes. 1864 .....H 3035
ELLIS, Daniel. Thrilling adventures. 1867 .....H 3149
ELLIS, E: S. Camp-fires of General Lee. [1886] .....H 3146
ELLIS, T: T. Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon. 1863.....H 3134
ESTABROOKS, Edmund. Adrift in Dixie. 1866 .....H 3120
ESTVÀN, B. War pictures from the South. 1863 .....H 3182
EVANS, Clement A., *ed.* Confederate military history. 12 v. 1899.....**H 4149
1. Legal justification of the South in secession, by J. L. M. Curry; The South as a factor in the territorial expansion of the United States, by W: R. Garrett; The civil history of the Confederate States, by C. A. Evans.
2. Maryland, by B. T. Johnson; West Virginia, by R. White.
3. Virginia, by J. Hotchkiss.
4. North Carolina, by D. H. Hill, Jr.
5. South Carolina, by E. Capers.
6. Georgia, by J. T. Derry.
7. Alabama, by J. Wheeler; Mississippi, by C: E. Hooker.
8. Tennessee, by J. D. Porter.
9. Kentucky, by J. S. Johnston; Missouri, by J: C. Moore.
10. Louisiana, by J. Dimitry; Arkansas, by J: M. Harrell.
11. Texas, by O. M. Roberts; Military history of Florida, by J. J. Dickison.
12. The Confederate States navy, by W: H. Parker; The morale of the Confederate armies, by J. W: Jones; An outline of the Confederate military history, by C. A. Evans; The South since the war, by S. D. Lee.
Experience in the war of the great rebellion. 1880 .....H 12925
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil War. 1893.....H 13103
FARRAR, C. C. S. The war: its causes and consequences. 1864 .....H 2921
FERGUSON, R. America during and after the war. 1866 .....L 7411
FISCH, G: Nine months in the United States. (1862) 1863 .....H 12956
FISHER, G: A. The Yankee conscript. 1864 .....H 12962
FISKE, J: The Mississippi valley in the Civil War. 1900.....H 4112
FITCH, J: Annals of the army of the Cumberland. 1864 .....H 3252
FLETCHER, D. C. Reminiscences of California and the Civil War. 1894....L 7907
FLETCHER, H. C. American war. 3 v. 1865-66 .....H 2979
FLINN, Frank M. Campaigning with Banks and Sheridan. 1887.....H 2934
FOOTE, H. S. War of the rebellion. 1866 .....H 2923
FORBES, E. Thirty years after: an artist's story of the great war. 2 v. 1890.**Q 8825
FORCE, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1881 .....H 3098

)RCE, M. F., *and others.* Sketches of war history, 1861-65. 4 v. 1888-96....**H 3315
)STER, J: G. New Jersey and the rebellion. 1868 .....H 13190
)X, W: F. Regimental losses in the Civil War. 1889 .....XH 2975
ɪEMANTLE, A. J. L. Three months in the Southern states. 1864 .....H 3163
ɪEMONT, J. B. Story of the guard. 1863 .....H 3074
ɪENCH, J. C., and CARY, E: Trip of the Oceanus to Fort Sumter, etc. 1865.H 3197
ɪOST, *Mrs.* J. B. The rebellion in the U. S. v. 1. [1862] .....H 2971
ɪY, J. B. New York and the conscription of 1863. 1885.....H 3168
Operations of the army under Buell. 1884 .....H 3087
ɪLLER, H. (*White Republican.*) North and South. 1863.....H 2935
ɪLLERTON, J. S., *and others.* Atlas of the battlefields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga, etc. 1896-97 .....XP 199
ɪSPARIN, A. E., *Comte* de. The uprising of a great people. 1862.....H 2914
ɪTES, T. B. War of the rebellion. 1884 .....H 2980
ɪTH, *ps. See* TOWNSEND, G: A.
ɪRRISH, Theodore. Army life. [1882] .....H 13123
ɪRRISH, Theodore, and HUTCHINSON, J: S. The Blue and the Gray. 1884.....H 3239
ttysburg National Military Park Commission. Annual reports, 1893-99. 1900 .....H 4171
BSON, J. W. Chart history of the Civil War. 1893 .....H 2986
DDINGS, Joshua R. History of the rebellion. 1864 .....H 2976
LLMORE, Q. A. Siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski. 1862.....H 3249
LMOR, *Col.* Harry. Four years in the saddle. 1866 .....H 3136
LMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Among the pines. 1862 .....H 3119
Down in Tennessee. 1864.....H 3121
Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 1898.....H 4143
AZIER, Willard. Battles for the Union. 1875 .....H 13112
Three years in the Federal cavalry. 1872 .....H 3638
DDARD, S: A. American rebellion. 1870 .....H 2961
ODLOE, A. T. Some rebel relics. 1893 .....H 12974
ODRICH, Frank B. The tribute book. 1865 .....**H 3328

GORDON, G: H. History of the campaign of the army of Virginia under Pope. 1880 .....H 3273
Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain. 1885 .....H 3180
War diary. 1882.....H 3181
GOSS, W. L. Recollections of a private. [1890] .....H 3665
GOSSOM, L: C. Post-bellum campaigns of the Blue and Gray. 1882.....H 3130
Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Pennsylvania. Proceedings of annual encampments. 5 v. 1898-1902 ....H 6029
1. 32nd, Oil City, 1898.
2. 33rd, Wilkes-Barre, 1899.
3. 34th, Gettysburg, 1900.
4-5. 35th-36th annual encampment, Gettysburg, 1901-02.
GREELEY, Horace. American conflict. 2 v. 1881 .....H 2991
GREENE, C: S. Thrilling stories of the great rebellion. [1864] .....H 3145
GREENE, F. V. The Mississippi. 1882.H 3104
GREENE, J. L. Gen William B. Franklin at the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862. 1900.....H 4118
GREER, J. J. Beyond the lines. 1864..H 3075
GREGG, J. C. Life in the army, in Virginia and the Gulf. 1866.....H 12997
GRIMES, B. Extracts of letters while in the army of Northern Virginia. 1884..H 13205
GUERNSEY, A. H., and ALDEN, H: M. Harper's pictorial history of the great rebellion. 2 v. [1866-68].....H 3020
GUROWSKI, Adam. Diary, 1861-66. 3 v. 1862-66 .....H 3142
HACKETT, H. B. Christian memorials of the war. 1864.....H 3170
HAGUE, P. A. A blockaded family: life in southern Alabama during the civil war. 1888 .....H 7166
HALE, E: Everett. Stories of the war. 1886 .....H 3056
HALL, C: B., *comp.* Military records of general officers of the Confederate States of America. 1898.....XH 3050
HALPINE, C. G. (*Miles O'Reilly.*) Life and adventures. 1864 .....H 3065
HAMLIN, A: C. Battle of Chancellorsville. 1896 .....H 13156
HARDINGE, B. (B.) Belle Boyd in camp and prison. 1867.....H 3091
HARRIS, A. Political conflict in America. 1876 .....H 2270
HARRISON, Walter. Pickett's men. 1870 .....H 3095
HATCHER, E. N. The last four weeks of the war. 1891.....H 3644

HAUPT, Herman. Reminiscences; ed. by F. A. Flower. 1901.....G 4451
HAWES, Jesse. Cahaba. [1888].....H 3678
HAZELTON, J. P. Scouts, spies and heroes. 1892 .....H 3299
HAZEN, W. B. Narrative of military service. 1885 .....H 3215
HEADLEY, J. T. Great rebellion. 2 v. 1863-66 .....H 2981
HEADLEY, P. C. Massachusetts in the rebellion. 1866 .....H 13274
HEDLEY, F. Y. Marching through Georgia. 1885 .....H 3194
HEDRICK, M.. A. Incidents of the Civil War. 1888 .....**H 3337
HEPWORTH, G: H. Whip, hoe, and sword. 1864 .....H 12996
HERBERT, G: B. Popular history of the Civil War. 1885.....H 2922
HERR, G: W. Episodes of the Civil War. 1890 .....*H 3319
HIGGINSON, T: W., *ed.* Harvard memorial biographies. 2 v. 1866.....G 496
HILL, A. F. Our boys. 1864.....H 3079
HILLS, A. C. Macpherson, the great Confederate philosopher, etc. 1864.....H 3115
HINTON, R: J. Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas. 1865 .....H 13185
History of battle-flag day, September 17, 1879. [Conn.] 1880 .....H 5669
HOFFMAN, W. Camp, court and siege. 1877 .....H 3143
HOGE, *Mrs.* A. H. Boys in blue. 1867.H 13204
HOKE, Jacob. Great invasion of 1863. 1887 .....H 3217
HOLLAND, M.. A. G., *comp.* Our army nurses. 1895 .....G 1138
HOLSTEIN, *Mrs.* A.. M. Three years in field hospitals. 1867 .....H 3123
HOOD, J. B. Advance and retreat. 1880 .....H 3208
HOPE, A. J. B. B. England, the North and the South. 1862.....H 2951
A popular view of the American Civil War. 1861 .....H 2951
HOSMER, J. K. The color-guard. 1864.H 3374
HOTCHKISS, J., and ALLAN, W: Chancellorsville. 1867 .....H 3258
HOUGH, F. B. History of Duryée's brigade, 1862. 1864 .....H 3692
HOWE, W: W. Kinston, Whitehall and Goldsboro (North Carolina) expedition, December, 1862. 1890.....H 3877
HON, E. M. Second war of independence in America. 1863.....H 2962
ES, T: W: Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. 1888 .....H 3269
HUMPHREY, W. C. The great contest. 1886 .....H 2892
HUMPHREYS, Andrew A. Gettysburg to the Rapidan. 1883 .....H 3126
Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. 1883 .....H 3108
HUTCHINSON, J: S., *joint author. See* GERRISH, Theodore.
HYDE, T: W. Following the Greek cross. 1894 .....H 12976
IDE, G: B. Battle echoes. 1866.....H 3153
IRVIN, R. B., *joint author. See* BOWMAN, S. M.
IRWIN, R: B. History of the 19th army corps. 1892 .....*H 3313
JACOBS, M. Rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1864.....H 3089
JAMES, B. W. Echoes of battle. 1895.H 13142
JOEL, J. A., and STEGMAN, L. R. Rifle shots and bugle notes. 1884.....*D 7067
JOHNSON, E. Rossiter. History of the war of secession. 1888.....H 2969
The story of a great conflict, etc. 1894 .....H 2968
JOHNSON, E. Rossiter, *and others.* Campfire and battlefield. [1894].....*H 3031
JOHNSON, J: Defense of Charleston harbor. 1890 .....*H 3680
JOHNSON, R. U., and BUEL, C. C., *eds.* Battles and leaders of Civil War. 4 v. 1887-88 .....LH 3080
JOHNSTON, Joseph E. Narrative of military operations. 1874 .....H 3270
JOINVILLE, F. F. P., *Prince* de. Army of the Potomac. 1862 .....H 3259
Campagne du Potomac, 1862. 1872...H 3378
JONES, E. R. Four years in the army of the Potomac. n. d.....H 3195
JONES, J. B. Rebel war clerk's diary. 2 v. 1866 .....H 3190
JONES, J. W: Christ in camp. 1887..*H 3206
JONES, J. W:, *ed.* Army of Northern Virginia: memorial volume. 1880..H 3295
JONES, S. L. Life in the South. 2 v. 1863 .....L 7647
JORDAN, T:, and PRYOR, J. P. Campaigns of Forrest. 1868 .....H 3656
KEIFER, J. W. Slavery and four years of war. 2 v. 1900.....H 4147
KELLEY, W: D. Lincoln and Stanton. 1885 .....H 3168
KELSEY, D. M. Deeds of daring by both Blue and Gray. 1884.....H 3221
KENNEDY, J: P. The border states. 1861 .....H 2960
KERBEY, J. O. The boy spy. 1892....H 13152
KETTELL, T: P. History of the great rebellion. 1866 .....H 2969

KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy. 1886 .....H 3062
KING, W. E., and DERBY, W. P. Camp-fire sketches and battle-field echoes. [1887] .....H 13455
KIRKE, Edmund, *ps. See* GILMORE, J. R.
KIRKLAND, F. Anecdotes and incidents of the war of the rebellion. 1867.....H 3303
KNOX, T: W. Camp-fire and cotton field. 1865 .....H 3202
L., D., *ed.* Christian work on the battle-field. 1870 .....W 18264
LA BREE, B:, *ed.* Camp fires of the Confederacy. 1898 .....H 3689
The Confederate soldier in the Civil War. 1895 .....**H 3032
LANG, T. F. Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865. 1895.....H 3324
LAPHAM, W: B. My recollections of the war of the rebellion. 1892.....H 12987
LAUGEL, A. The United States during the war. 1866 .....H 3225
LECOMTE, F. War in the United States. 1863 .....H 3141
LEFTWICH, W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. 2 v. 1870 .....H 3128
LEIB, C: Nine months in the quarter-master's department. 1862 .....H 3171
LESTER, C: E. Light and dark of the rebellion. 1863 .....H 3620
LETTERMAN, Jonathan. Medical recollections. 1866 .....H 3241
LEWIS, C: B. (*M. Quad.*) Field, fort and fleet. 1885 .....*H 3323
LINE OFFICE, A., *ps.* The campaign of Fredericksburg, 1862. 1888.....H 3114
LIVERMORE, M.. A. My story of the war. 1889 .....*H 3279
LIVERMORE, T: L. Numbers and losses in the Civil War in America, 1861-65. 1900 .....H 4172
LOCKE, E. W. Three years in camp and hospital. [1870] .....H 3185
LOCKWOOD, J. D. Life and adventures of a drummer-boy. 1893.....H 13109
LOGAN, J: A. The great conspiracy. 1886 ..... H 2966
LONGSTREET, J. From Manassas to Appomattox. 1896 .....H 4145
LOSSING, Benson J. Civil War in America. 3 v. [1880] .....H 2999
LOUGHBOROUGH, M.. W. My cave life in Vicksburg. 1864.....H 3071
LÜCKE, Martin. Der Bürgerkrieg der Vereinigten Staaten. 1892.....H 4122
LUNT, G: Origin of the late war. 1866.H 2932
LYLE, W. W. Lights and shadows of army life. 1865.....H 13110
McCARTHY, Carlton. Detailed minutæ of soldier life in the army of Northern Virginia, 1861-65. 1899.....H 4105
Soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia. 1882 .....H 3072
McCLELLAN, Carswell. Personal memoirs, etc., of U. S. Grant *versus* record of Army of the Potomac. 1887.....G 13872
McCLELLAN, G: B. McClellan's own story. 1887 .....H 2982
McCLURE, A. K. Abraham Lincoln and men of war-times. 1892.....H 3651
McELROY, J. C. Chickamauga: record of Ohio commission. 1896.....H 13288
McGUIRE, Judith W. Diary of a southern refugee, 1861-65. 1889 .....H 3619
McKAY, *Mrs.* C. E. Stories of hospital and camp. 1876 .....H 3147
McPHERSON, E: Political history of U. S. during rebellion. [1860-65] 1865.XD 10651
MAGUIRE, T. M. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-62. 1891 .....H 3318
MAHAN, Asa. Critical history of the late American war. 1877 .....H 2955
MAHONY, D. A. The prisoner of state. 1863 .....H 3118
MANGOLD, F. Feldzug in Nord-Virginien. 1881 .....H 13300
MARKS, J. J. Peninsular campaign in Virginia. 1864 .....H 3080
Massachusetts Military Historical Society. v. 1, 2, and 10. 3 v. 1895.....H 3300
1. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-62.
2. Virginia campaign of 1862, under Gen. Pope.
10. Some federal and confederate commanders.
MATHES, J. H. The old guard in gray. 1897 .....G 9624
MATTOX, A. H., *ed.* History of the Cincinnati society of ex-army and navy officers. 1880 .....H 3325
Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Illinois Commandery. Military essays and recollections. 3 v. 1891-99 .....*H 3661
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. v. 2. 1898.....H 4154
Maine Commandery. War papers. v. 1. 1898 .....H 4157
Minnesota Commandery. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. 4 v. 1887-98.H 3199
Missouri Commandery. War papers. v. 1. 1892 .....H 3214
New York Commandery. Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion. 2 v. 1891-97 .....

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, *cont.*
Pennsylvania Commandery. 25th anniversary. 1890 .....P 67
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. v. 1. 1891 .....H 3660
MILITIAMAN, A, *ps. See* R., L.
Minnesota in the Civil and Indian wars, 1861-65. 1890 .....H 3697
MONTIERO, A. War reminiscences. 1890 .....H 3636
MOORE, Frank. Women of the war. 1866 .....G 451
MOORE, Frank, *ed.* Anecdotes and poetry of the war. 1882.....H 3302
The Civil War in song and story. 1882 .....D 7553
Rebellion record. 11 v. 1868 .....*H 2989
Rebellion record: Supplement. v. 1. 1864 .....*H 2990
MOORE, James. History of the cooper shop volunteer refreshment saloon. 1866.H 3174
History of the great rebellion. [1866].H 2926
Kilpatrick and our cavalry. 1865...H 3122
MORFORD, H: Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals. 1864 .....H 13135
MORGAN, A. T. Yazoo. 1884.....H 3195
MORGAN, *Mrs.* I. How it was: among the rebels. 1892 .....H 13114
MORGAN, M., *and others.* American war cartoons. 1874 .....**Q 3154
MORRIS, J: M., *joint author. See* CROFFUT, W: A:
MOSBY, J: S. War reminiscences. 1887.H 3073
MOSS, Lemuel. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. 1868.....H 3292
MOTLEY, J: L. Causes of the Civil War in America. 1861 .....H 2951
NEILL, E: D., *and others.* Glimpses of the nation's struggle. 4 v. 1893 .....H 3199
NEWCOMB, M. A. Four years of personal reminiscences of the war. 1893....H 4007
NICHOLS, G: W. Story of the great march. 1866 .....H 3140
NICHOLS, J. M. Perry's Saints. [1886].H 3125
NICOLAY, J: G. Outbreak of rebellion. 1881 .....H 3097
NOEL, B. W. Rebellion in America. 1863 .....H 2937
NOTT, C: C. Sketches of the war. 1865.H 3622
NOYES, G: F. Bivouac and the battle-field. 1864 .....H 3165
Old capitol and its inmates, The. 1867..H 3069
OLDROYD, O. H. Soldier's story of siege of Vicksburg. 1885 .....H 3286
OLMSTED, F: L. Hospital transports. 1863 .....H 3077
OPIE, J: N. A rebel cavalryman with Lee, Stuart and Jackson. 1899.....H 3390
O'REILLY, Miles, *ps. See* HALPINE, C. G.
"Our women in the war." [C. S. A.] 1885 .....H 4140
PAGE, C: A. Letters of a war correspondent. 1899 .....H 4141
PALFREY, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882 .....H 3101
PARIS, *Comte* de. The battle of Gettysburg. [1886] .....H 3246
Civil War in America. 4 v. [1875-88] .....H 2985
Discours prononcés à New York et à Québec, 1890. 1891.....E 6964
PARTON, James. General Butler in New Orleans. [1863] .....H 3212
PATTERSON, Robert. Campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. 1865...H 3201
PECKHAM, J. Gen. Lyon and Missouri in 1861. 1866 .....H 3151
Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania at Gettysburg. 2 v. [1893] .....H 4184
PENNYPACKER, I: R. General Meade. 1901 .....G 15504
"PERSONNE," *ps. See* DE FONTAINE, F. G.
PEYTON, J: Lewis. American crisis. 2 v. 1867 .....H 3031
PHISTERER, F:, *comp.* New York in the war of the rebellion. 1890.....*H 3280
Statistical record. 1883 .....H 3100
PIATT, Donn. Memories of the men who saved the Union. 1887 .....G 335
PICKETT, La S. C. Pickett and his men. 1899 .....H 4120
PINKERTON, Allan. Spy of the rebellion. 1885 .....H 3281
PITTENGER, W: Capturing a locomotive. 1885 .....H 3132
PLUM, W: R. Military telegraph in the Civil War. 2 v. 1882 .....H 3290
POLLARD, E: A. Lee and his companions in arms. 1871 .....G 467
Lost cause. [1867] .....H 2984
Observations in the North. 1865.....H 3334
Southern history of the war. 4 v. 1862-66 .....H 2983
POLLARD, E: A., *ed.* Echoes from the South. [1866] .....H 3135
POND, G: E. Shenandoah valley. 1883.H 3107
PORTER, D: D. Incidents of the Civil War. 1885 .....H 3210
Naval history of the Civil War. 1886 .....**H 3350
PORTER, Fitz-John. Proceedings and report of the board of army officers in the case of Fitz-John Porter. Pt. 3. 1879 .....H 3[illegible]
PORTER, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. 1897 .....H 3[illegible]

POST, Lydia M., *ed.* Soldiers' letters. 1865 .....H 3621
POWELL, W: H. The fifth army corps. 1896 .....*H 4180
PRYOR, J. P., *joint author. See* JORDAN, T:
QUAD, M., *ps. See* LEWIS, C: B.
QUINT, Alonzo H. The Potomac and the Rapidan. 1864 .....H 3164
R., L. (*A militiaman.*) Eleven days in the militia. 1883 .....H 3605
RAUSCHER, F. Music on the march, 1862-65. 1892 .....H 13116
REED, S: R. Vicksburg campaign, 1862-63. 1882 .....H 3275
REID, Whitelaw. Ohio in the war. 2 v. 1893 .....H 3690
Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors' Historical Society. Personal narratives of battles of the rebellion. 5 v. 1878-85.....*H 5613
RHODES, C: D. History of the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac. 1900....H 4102
RICHARDSON, Albert D. Secret service. 1865 .....H 3230
RIDDLE, A. G. Recollections of war times. 1895 .....H 3669
ROBERTSON, J:, *comp.* Michigan in the war. 1882 .....H 3687
ROBINSON, M.. S. American conflict. 3 v. 1880 .....H 2906
RODENBOUGH, T. F. Uncle Sam's medal of honor. [1886] .....H 3214
RODENBOUGH, T. F., *ed.* Fighting for honor. 1893 .....H 3664
ROEMER, Jacob. Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. 1897..H 4115
ROGERS, J. B. War pictures. 1863....H 4075
ROPES, J: C. Army under Pope. 1881..H 3100
The story of the Civil War. 2 v. 1894-98 .....H 2974
ROSECRANS, W: S. Report on the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn. 1863.....H 3244
ROSS, Fitzgerald. A visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. 1865 .....H 4109
ROUSE, E. S. S. The bugle blast. 1864.H 3066
RUGGLES, C. L. (*General Bunker.*) The great American scout and spy. 1870....H 3640
RUSLING, J. F. Men and things I saw in Civil War days. 1899 .....H 4121
RUSSELL, W: H. My diary, north and south. 1863 .....H 3245
SCHALK, E. Campaigns of 1862-63. 1863 .....H 3624
SCHMUCKER, S: M., and BROCKETT, L. P. History of the Civil War in the United States. 1865 .....H 2996
SCHNECK, B. Burning of Chambersburg. 1864 .....H 3158
SCHOULER, W: Massachusetts in the Civil War. 1868 .....H 3278
SCOTT, Allen M. The great rebellion. [1863] .....H 2929
SCOTT, J: Partisan life with Mosby. 1867 .....H 3280
SCRIBNER, B. F. How soldiers were made. 1887 .....H 4060
SENOUR, F. Morgan and his captors. 1865 .....H 3612
SHAFFNER, T. P. War in America. n. d. .....H 2915
SHANKS, W: F. G. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. 1866....H 13119
SHEA, J: G., *ed.* The fallen brave. 1861.G 539
SMITH, B: G., *joint author. See* TOMES, R.
SMITH, E: P. Incidents of the U. S. Christian Commission. 1871 .....H 3647
SMITH, G. W. The battle of Seven Pines. 1891 .....H 3686
Confederate war papers. 1884.....H 3138
SMITH, Goldwin. Civil War in America. 1866 .....H 2927
SMITH, W. B. On wheels and how I came there. 1893 [J] .....H 3609
SMITH, W: F. From Chattanooga to Petersburg. 1893 .....H 13145
SNEAD, T: L. Fight for Missouri. 1886.H 3159
SNOW, W. P. Lee and his generals. 1867 .....G 1135
SOUDER, *Mrs.* E. A. Leaves from the battlefield of Gettysburg. 1864.....H 3083
Southern generals. 1865 .....G 498
Southern Historical Society. Papers. 1890 .....H 3652
SPEED, T: The Wilderness road. 1886.*H 7382
SPENCER, C. P. Last ninety days of the war in North Carolina. 1866.....H 12965
STAFF OFFICER, *ps.* With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. 1866.....H 4010
STANTON, R. L. The church and the rebellion. 1864 .....H 2919
STEGMAN, L. R., *joint author. See* JOEL, J. A.
STEPHENS, Alexander H. Reviewers reviewed. 1872 .....H 2988
War between the states. [1868].....H 2987
STEVENS, C. A. Berdan's United States sharpshooters. 1892 .....H 13210
STEVENS, G: T. Three years in the sixth corps. 1870 .....H 3173
STEVENSON, A. F. The battle of Stone's River. 1884 .....H 4148
STEVENSON, B. F. Letters from the army. 1886 .....H 4065
STEVENSON, R. R. The southern side. 1876 .....H 3248
STEVENSON, W: G. Thirteen months in the rebel army. 1864 .....H 3054

STEWART, A. M. Camp, march, and battlefield. 1865 .....H 3627
STINE, J. H. Army of the Potomac. [1893] .....H 13206
STODDARD, W: O. Inside the White House in war times. 1890 .....H 3617
STONE, E. W. Rhode Island in the rebellion. 1864 .....H 13140
STONEBRAKER, J. R. A rebel of '61. 1899 .....H 4138
STRAIT, N. A. Alphabetical list of battles of the rebellion. 1883 .....ZH 2933
STRAIT, N. A., *comp.* Roster of regimental surgeons. 1882 .....H 3255
STUART, A. A. Iowa colonels and regiments. 1865 .....H 13198
SURBY, R: W. Grierson raids, etc. 1865 .....H 3998
SWINTON, W: Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. 1866 .....H 3668
Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. 1882 .....H 3284
Decisive battles of the war. [1867]..H 3297
TAYLOR, B: F. In camp and field. 1875.H 3153
Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain. 1872 .....H 3184
TAYLOR, R: Destruction and reconstruction. 1883 .....H 3227
TAYLOR, T: E. Running the blockade. 1896 .....H 2949
TAYLOR, W. H. Four years with General Lee. 1878 .....H 3277
TEMPLE, O. P. East Tennessee and the Civil War. 1899 .....H 7347
TENNEY, W. J. The military and naval history of the rebellion. 1866....**H 3320
TERRELL, W. H. H. Indiana in the war of the rebellion. 1869 .....H 13638
THARIN, R. S. Arbitrary arrests in the South. 1863 .....H 2911
THATCHER, M. P. Hundred battles in the west. 1884 .....H 3650
THAYER, W: M. Youth's history of the rebellion. 4 v. [1864-65] .....H 2931
TOMES, Robert, and SMITH, B: G. War with the South. 3 v. [1862].....**H 3330
TOOMBS, S: New Jersey troops in Gettysburg campaign. 1888 .....H 13132
TOURGEE, A. W. The veteran and his pipe. 1886 .....H 3081
TOWNSEND, E. D. Anecdotes of the Civil War. 1884 .....H 3160
TOWNSEND, G: A. (*Gath.*) Campaigns of a non-combatant. 1866 .....H 3094
TOWNSEND, T: S. Honors of Empire state in the rebellion. 1889.....H 3641
TREDWELL, D. M. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the great Civil War. 1874 .....XD 9314
TREGASKIS, J:, *comp.* Battlefield of Gettysburg. n. d. .....H 3655
TREMAIN, H. E. Closing days about Richmond. 1884 .....H 3332
TROBRIAND, Regis de. Four years with the army of the Potomac. 1889.....H 3201
TRUESDALE, J: The blue coats. [1867] .....H 3203
TRUMBULL, H: Clay. War memories of an army chaplain. 1898 .....H 3397
Under both flags. 1896.....H 2997
United States. Department of War. Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pts. 1-35. 2 v. 1891-95 .....ZH 2948
List of synonyms of organizations in volunteer service of U. S., 1861-65. 1885 .....ZH 2930
War of the rebellion records. 1st series. [Formal reports: Union and Confederate, arranged according to campaigns.] 53 v. in 111. 1880-98 .....ZH 2950
2nd series. [Correspondence, orders, etc., relating to prisoners of war, etc.: Union and Confederate.] v. 1-5, 7-8. 7 v. 1894-99 .....ZH 2951
3rd series. [Correspondence, etc.: Union authorities.] 5 v. 1899-1900 .....ZH 2952
4th series. [Correspondence, etc.: Confederate authorities.] 3 v. 1900 .....ZH 2953
House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d sess. Government contracts. 2 v. [1861] .....H 3659
House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 3d sess. Report on the conduct of the war. 5 v. 1863-66 .....H 2967
Senate. 37th Congress, 2d sess. Letters of Secretary of War in relation to the battles of Pittsburg Landing. 1862.H 3264
Senate. 54th Congress, 1st sess. Dedication of the Chickamauga and Chattanooga national military park, Sept. 18-20, 1895. 1896 .....H 3304
URBAN, J: W. Battle field and prison pen. [1882] .....H 3629
VALE, J. G. Minty and the cavalry. 1886 .....H 3679
VALLANDIGHAM, C. L. Record. 1863 .....H 3658
VANDERSLICE, J: M. Gettysburg: where and how the regiments fought, etc. 1897 .....H 3396
VAN HORNE, T: B. History of the army of the Cumberland. 3 v. 1885 .....H 3267
VELAZQUEZ, L. J. The woman in battle. 1876 .....H 3200

VICTOR, O. J. History: civil, political, and military. 2 v. [1861] .....H 3002
VICTOR, O. J., *ed.* Incidents and anecdotes of the war. 1866 .....H 13218
Volcano under the city, The. [Draft riots, N. Y.] 1887 .....H 5800
WALKER, C: D. Graduates and élèves of the Va. Military Institute who fell during the [Civil] War. 1875.....G 437
WALKER, Francis A. History of second army corps. 1886 .....H 3216
WARD, W: H., *ed.* Records of members of the Grand Army of the Republic. 1887 .....H 4195
WARDER, T. B., and CATLETT, J. M. Battle of Manassas plain. 1862.....**H 3086
WARING, G: E., jr. Whip and spur. 1875 .....D 9018
WATSON, B: F. Addresses, etc., chiefly concerning the "Old Sixth" Massachusetts regiment. 1901 .....H 3922
WATSON, W: The adventures of a blockade runner. 1892 .....H 13180
Life in the Confederate army. 1887..H 2916
WEBB, A. S. The peninsula. 1881.....H 3099
WEBB, W. L. Battles and biographies of Missourians. 1900 .....H 7738
WELLS, E: L. Hampton and his cavalry in '64. 1899 .....H 4117
WERNER, E. A. Historical sketch of the war of the rebellion. 1890.....H 3395
WHEELOCK, Julia S. The boys in white. 1870 .....H 3113
WHITE, R: Grant. New gospel of peace. 1877 .....H 3093
WHITE, R: Grant, *ed.* Poetry, lyrical narrative and satirical of the Civil War. 1866 .....C 5393
WHITE REPUBLICAN, *ps.* *See* FULLER, H.
WILKESON, Frank. Recollections of a private soldier. 1887 .....H 3061
The soldier in battle. 1896 .....H 13113
WILKIE, Franc B. Pen and powder. 1888 .....H 3186
WILLIAMS, G. F. Bullet and shell. 1884.H 3223
WILLIAMS, G: W. Negro troops in the rebellion. 1888 .....H 3179
WILLIAMS, James. The South vindicated. 1862 .....H 2964
WILLIAMSON, J. J. Mosby's rangers. 1896 .....H 13305
WILSON, J. G. Illinois officers in the war of 1861. 1862 .....G 487
WILSON, J. L. The pictorial history of the great rebellion. [1881] .....**H 3004
WILSON, J. T. The black phalanx. 1888 .....H 3240
WILSON, T: L. Sufferings endured for a free government. [1864] .....H 2928
WILSON, W: B. Acts and actors in the Civil War. 1892 .....H 3625
WITTENMYER, *Mrs.* A. Under the guns. 1895 .....H 4005
WOOD, C. J. Reminiscences of the war. n. d. .....H 3192
WOODBURY, A: Major General Ambrose E. Burnside and the 9th Army corps. 1867 .....H 4142
WOODS, J. T. Steedman and his men at Chickamauga. 1876 .....H 4011
WOODWARD, E. M. Our campaigns. [1865] .....H 3152
WORMELEY, K.. P. The other side of war: with the army of the Potomac. 1889 .....H 3271
WRIGHT, C: A corporal's story. 1887.H 2973
YOUNG, J. B. What a boy saw in the army. [1894] .....H 13197

---

§343.—CIVIL WAR—Navy.

ABBOT, W. J. Blue jackets of '61. 1886 .....H 3265
AMMEN, Daniel. Atlantic coast. 1883.H 3111
BEYER, W. F., and KEYDEL, O. F., *comps.* Deeds of valor. 2 v. 1901-2 .....*H 3970
BIGELOW, J: France and the Confederate navy. 1888 .....H 2924
BLANDING, S. F. Recollections of a sailor boy. 1886 .....H 3626
BOYNTON, C: B. History of the navy. 2 v. 1867-69 .....H 3290
HAYWOOD, P. D. Cruise of the Alabama. 1886 .....H 3070
HEADLEY, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867 .....G 465
HUNT, C. E. Cruise of the Shenandoah. 1867 .....H 3117
KEYDEL, O. F., *joint comp.* *See* BEYER, W. F.
MAHAN, A. T. Gulf and inland waters. 1883 .....H 3112
PARKER, F. A. Battle of Mobile bay. 1878 .....H 3310
SCHARF, J. T: History of Confederate States navy. 1887 .....**H 3296
SEMMES, Raphael. Memoirs of service afloat. 1869 .....H 3306
SINCLAIR, A. Two years on the Alabama. 1895 .....H 3307
SOLEY, J. R. Blockade and the cruisers. 1883 .....H 3110
The sailor boys of '61. [1888].....H 3261
TENNEY, W: J. The military and naval history of the rebellion. 1866....**H 3320

United States. Department of the Navy. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies. 1st. series. [Reports, orders, etc., relating to all naval operations: Union and Confederate.] 12 v. 1894-1901 .....ZH 2955
VAIL, I. E. Three years on the blockade. [1902] .....H 3913
WALKE, H. Naval scenes and reminiscences of the Civil War. 1877.....H 3285
WILKINSON, J. Blockade-runner. 1877.H 3635

---

§344.—CIVIL WAR—Prison Life.

ABBOTT, A. O. Prison life in the South. 1865 .....H 3139
BARBIERE, J. Scraps from the prison table. 1868 .....H 3224
BRAUN, H. A. Andersonville. 1892....H 3978
CAVADA, F. F. Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war. 1865.....H 12992
CESNOLA, L: P. di. Ten months in Libby prison. n. d. .....**H 3276
CHIPMAN, N. P. Andersonville rebel prison. 1891 .....H 3057
COOPER, A. In and out of rebel prisons. 1888 .....H 13207
ELY, Alfred. Journal of a prisoner of war in Richmond. 1862 .....G 3238
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil War. 1893 .....H 13163
FERGUSON, J. Life-struggles in rebel prisons. 1865 .....H 2913
FOSDICK, C: Five hundred days in rebel prisons. 1887 .....H 12998
GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Patriot boys and prison pictures. 1866....H 12945
GLAZIER, Willard. The capture, the prison pen, and the escape. 1866.....H 3654
GOSS, W. L. Soldier's story of Andersonville. 1868 .....H 3178
HAMLIN, A: C. Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. 1866 .....H 3162
HARRIS, W: C. Prison-life at Richmond. 1862 .....H 3078
HOUSTON, J. A., *ed.* The sunny land; or, Prison prose and poetry. 1868.....A 4133
HOWARD, Frank K. Fourteen months in American bastiles. 1863 .....H 3243
HUNDLEY, D. R. Prison echoes. 1874.H 3148
HYDE, Solon. A captive of war. 1900.H 3380
ISHAM, A. P., *and others.* Prisoners of war and military prisons. 1890.....*H 3682
JEFFREY, W: H., *comp.* Richmond prisons. 93 .....H 13160
[ON, I. N. Four months in Libby, etc. 4 .....H 3981
[, A. M. In vinculis. 1866.....H 3133
KELLOGG, R. H. Rebel prisons. 1865.H 2925
KIRKE, Edmund, *ps. See* GILMORE, J. R.
LAWRENCE, G: A. Border and bastile. 1863 .....H 3038
LONG, Lessel. Twelve months in Andersonville. 1886 .....H 3267
McELROY, J: Andersonville: story of rebel prisons. 1879 .....H 3224
MARSHALL, J: A. American bastile. 1875 .....H 3266
NEWLIN, W. H. An account of the escape of six federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va. 1887 .....H 13184
NOTT, C: C. Sketches in prison camps. 1865 .....H 3622
OATS, *Sergeant, ps. See* VAWTER, J. B.
PRUTSMAN, C. M. A soldier's experience in Southern prisons. 1901 .....H 4104
ROACH, A. C. The prisoner of war, and how treated. 1887 .....H 4003
SABRE, G. E. Nineteen months a prisoner of war. 1865 .....H 13101
SANGSTON, L. Bastiles of the North. 1863 .....H 3237
SCHWARTZ, S. Twenty-two months a prisoner of war. 1892 .....H 13141
SPENCER, A. A narrative of Andersonville. 1866 .....H 3175
Stars and stripes in rebeldom; by Federal prisoners. 1862 .....H 3634
Sufferings in rebel prisons. [U. S. Sanitary Commission.] 1864 .....T 5950
URBAN, J: W. Battle field and prison pen. [1882] .....H 3629
VAWTER, J. B. (*Sergeant Oats.*) Prison life in Dixie. 1880 .....H 3614

---

§345.—CIVIL WAR—Regimental and other State Organizations.

[*Note:* Unless otherwise indicated, works under this heading refer to infantry, U. S. A.]

Alabama.
60. SHAVER, L. A. The 60th Alabama regiment. [C. S. A.] 1867 .....H 13155
Connecticut.
1. HATFIELD, S. P. 1st Connecticut artillery. 1893 .....H 3342
2. VAIL, T. F. History of 2nd Connecticut Volunteer heavy artillery. 1868 .....H 4028
5. MARVIN, E. E., *ed.* Fifth regiment Connecticut volunteers. 1889.....H 13226
6. CADWELL, C: K. The old 6th regiment: Connecticut volunteers. 1875 .....H 13143

Connecticut, *cont.*

13. SPRAGUE, H. B. 13th infantry regiment of Connecticut volunteers. 1867 .....H 13121
14. STEVENS, H. S. Souvenir of excursion to battlefields by the Society of the 14th Connecticut regiment and reunion at Antietam, 1891. 1893....H 4132
15. THORPE, S. B. The history of the Fifteenth Connecticut volunteers, 1861-65. 1893 .....H 3691
18. WALKER, W: C. History of the 18th Connecticut volunteers. 1885.H 13225
20. STORRS, J: W. The "Twentieth Connecticut." 1886 .....H 13122
21. HUBBELL, W: S., *and others.* The story of the twenty-first regiment, Connecticut volunteer infantry. 1900 ..H 3912
27. SHELDON, W. D. The "Twenty-seventh." 1866 .....H 12978

Colorado.

2. WILLIAMS, Ellen. History of the 2nd Colorados. [1885].....H 3155

Delaware.

1. MURPHEY, T: G. Four years in the war. 1866 .....H 3376

Florida.

2. DICKISON, M.. E.. Dickison and his men. [C. S. A.] 1890 .....H 13164

Georgia.

1. JONES, C: C. Historical sketch of Chatham artillery. [C. S. A.] 1867 .....H 3674

Illinois.

2. BOLTON, H. W., *ed.* History of the 2nd regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. 1899 .....H 4807
7. AMBROSE, D. Leib. 7th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. 1868..H 13102
10. WILSON, E. A. Memoirs of the war: Co. "G," 10th Illinois veteran volunteer infantry. 1893 .....H 12990
13. DEMENT, H. D., *and others.* Military history of 13th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. 1892 .....H 13237
14. SANFORD, W. L., *comp.* History of Fourteenth Illinois cavalry. 1898..H 4069
36. BENNETT, L. G., and HAIGH, W: M. 36th regiment Illinois volunteers. 1876 .....H 13238
36. HAIGH, W: M., *joint author. See* BENNETT, L. G.
39. CLARK, C: M. 39th regiment Illinois volunteer veteran infantry. 1889..H 13239
55. CROOKER, L. B., *and others.* Story of 55th regiment Illinois infantry. 1887 .....H 3662

Illinois, *cont.*

59. LATHROP, D: The history of the fifty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteers. 1865 .....H 4029
73. NEWLIN, W. H., *and others.* 73rd regiment Illinois infantry volunteers. 1890 .....H 13240
75. DODGE, W: S. A waif of the war. 1866 .....H 4129
85. ATEN, H: J. History of the eighty-fifth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. 1901 .....H 3906
92. ATKINS, S. D. Ninety-second Illinois volunteers. 1875 .....*H 3904
96. PARTRIDGE, C: A., *ed.* History of the ninety-sixth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. 1887 .....H 3938
112. THOMPSON, B. F. 112th regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry. 1885 .....H 13242
124. HOWARD, R. L. History of 124th regiment Illinois infantry volunteers. 1880 .....H 13147

Indiana.

6. BRIANT, C: C. History of the sixth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. 1891 .....H 13137
7. COGLEY, T: History of 7th Indiana cavalry volunteers. 1876.....H 3613
11. OTTO, J: History of the 11th Indiana battery. 1891 .....H 13628
31. SMITH, J: T: A history of the 31st regiment of Indiana volunteer infantry. 1900 .....H 4155
36. GROSE, W: Story of 36th regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. 1891..H 13630
46. BRINGHURST, T: H., and SWIGART, F., *comps.* Forty-sixth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. 1888..H 13631
51. HARTPENCE, W: R. 51st Indiana veteran volunteer infantry. 1894..H 13633
58. HIGHT, J: J. 58th regiment of Indiana volunteer infantry; ed by G. S. Stormont. 1895 .....H 13634
72. McGEE, B. F. 72nd Indiana volunteer infantry. 1882 .....H 13632
75. FLOYD, D: B. History of the 75th regiment Indiana infantry volunteers. 1893 .....H 13171
100. SHERLOCK, E. J. Memorabilia of the 100th regiment of Indiana infantry volunteers. [1896] .....H 13006
161. BIEDERWOLF, W. E. History of the 161st regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. 1899 .....H 4137

Iowa.

INGERSOLL, L. D. Iowa and the rebellion. 1867 .....H 13606

Iowa, *cont.*

1. LOTHROP, C: H. 1st regiment Iowa cavalry veteran volunteers. 1890..H 13608
4. SCOTT, W. F. Story of a cavalry regiment: 4th Iowa veteran volunteers. 1893 .....H 3688

Kentucky.

SPEED, T:, *and others.* The Union regiments of Kentucky. 1897 .....H 13212
1. TARRANT, E. The wild riders of the 1st Kentucky cavalry. [C. S. A.] [1894] .....H 4135
1. THOMPSON, E. P. History of the first Kentucky brigade. [C. S. A.]. 1868 .....H 3948
8. WRIGHT, T. J. History of 8th Kentucky volunteer infantry during three years campaigns. [C. S. A.] 1880.H 12970

Louisiana.

60. OWEN, W: M. In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans [C. S. A.]. 1885 .....H 3213
26. HALL, Winchester. Story of 26th Louisiana infantry, C. S. A. n. d...H 3663

Maine.

WHITMAN, W: E. S., and TRUE, C: H. Maine in the war for the Union. 1865 .....H 13182
1. GOULD, J: M. History of the First, Tenth, Twenty-ninth Maine regiment. 1871 .....H 3671
1. TOBIE, E: P. First Maine cavalry. 1887 .....**H 3288
7. TWITCHELL, A. S. History of the 7th Maine light battery. 1892.....H 13215
10. GOULD, J: M. History of the First, Tenth, Twenty-ninth Maine regiment. 1871 .....H 3671
11. HILL, J. A., *and others, comps.* The story of one regiment. 1896.....H 13183
13. LUFKIN, E. B. History of the 13th Maine regiment. 1898 .....H 4116
15. SHOREY, H: A. Story of the Maine 15th. 1890. .....H 3696
16. SMALL, A. R. Sixteenth Maine regiment. 1886 .....H 13170
26. MADDOCKS, E. B., *comp.* History of Twenty-sixth Maine regiment. 1899.H 4131
29. GOULD, J: M. History of the First, Tenth, Twenty-ninth Maine regiment. 1871 .....H 3671

Maryland.

GOLDSBOROUGH, W. W. Maryland line in the Confederate States' army. 1869 .....H 3150
The Maryland line in the Confederate army, 1861-65. 1900.....H 4169

Maryland, *cont.*

WILMER, L. A., *and others.* History and roster of Md. volunteers, war of 1861-65. 2 v. 1898-99 .....H 3331
History and roster of Md. volunteers, war of 1861-65. 2 v. 1898-99 ..XH 2979
1. CAMPER, C: and KIRKLEY, J. W. First Maryland infantry 1871 .....H 3088
1. NEWCOMER, C. A. Cole's cavalry. 1895 .....H 13199

Massachusetts.

BOWEN, J. L. Massachusetts in the war. 1889 .....**H 3681
Massachusetts volunteers. Record. 2 v. 1868 .....XG 1370
1. BENNETT, A. J. First Massachusetts light battery. 1886 .....H 3256
1. CROWNINSHIELD, B: W. History of the first Massachusetts cavalry volunteers. 1891 .....H 13187
1. CUDWORTH, W. H. History of 1st regiment Massachusetts infantry. 1866 .....H 4030
2. QUINT, A. H. The record of the 2nd Massachusetts infantry, 1861-65. 1867 .....H 4119
6. HANSON, J: W. Sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers. 1866 ...H 4035
6. WATSON, B: F. Addresses, etc., chiefly concerning the "Old Sixth." 1901 .....H 3922
6. WATSON, B. F. "Old sixth" Massachusetts. 1886 .....H 3236
9. BAKER, L. W. History of the 9th Mass. battery. 1888 .....H 13265
9. MACNAMARA, D. G: The history of the Ninth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry. 1899 .....H 3311
9. MACNAMARA, M. H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle. 1867.....H 3389
10. BILLINGS, J: D. History of the 10th Massachusetts battery. 1881.H 13256
10. NEWELL, J. K., *ed.* "Ours": annals of 10th regiment Mass. volunteers in the Rebellion. 1875 .....H 4133
12. COOK, B: F. History of the twelfth Massachusetts volunteers. 1882....H 4152
13. DAVIS, C: E., jr. Three years in the army. 1894 .....H 13250
15. FORD, A. E. The story of the 15th regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry. 1898 .....H 3930
21. WALCOTT, C: F. History of the twenty-first regiment volunteers, 1861-65. 1882 .....H 3921
22. PARKER, J: L., and CARTER, R. G. History of the 22nd Massachusetts infantry, the 2nd company sharpshooters, and the 3rd light battery. 1887.....H 4167

Massachusetts, *cont.*

24. TRUMBULL, H: C. The captured scout of the army of the James. 1869...G 15479
25. PUTNAM, S: H. The story of company A, 25th Mass. volunteers. 1866 .....*H 2993
27. DERBY, W. P. Bearing arms in 27th Massachusetts regiment. 1883.H 13258
33. BOIES, A. J. 33rd Massachusetts volunteer infantry. 1880 .....H 13260
33. UNDERWOOD, A. B. Three years' service of the 33rd Massachusetts infantry regiment. 1881 .....H 13261
35. CARRUTH, S., *and others*. 35th regiment Massachusetts volunteers. 1884 .....H 4034
36. WHITE, A. A., *and others*. History of 36th regiment Massachusetts volunteers. 1884 .....H 13262
37. BOWEN, J. L. 37th regiment of Mass. in the Civil War. 1884.....H 3642
38. POWERS, G: W. The story of the 38th regiment of Massachusetts volunteers. 1866 .....H 4107
42. BOSSON, C: P. The 42d regiment Massachusetts volunteers. 1886 ..H 13129
44. GARDNER, J. B., *and others*. Record of the service of the 44th Massachusetts volunteer militia in North Carolina, Aug.,1862-May,1863. 1887 .....H 4197
45. HUBBARD, C: E. The campaign of the 45th regiment, M. V. M. 1882..H 3950
49. JOHNS, H: T. Life with 49th Mass. volunteers. 1890 .....H 12975
52. MOORS, J. F. 52d regiment Massachusetts volunteers. 1893 .....H 13253
54. EMILIO, L. F. 54th regiment of Massachusetts. 1891 .....H 3645
57. ANDERSON, J: The fifty-seventh Massachusetts volunteers in the war of the rebellion. 1896 .....H 3947

Michigan.

24. CURTIS, O. B. Twenty-fourth Michigan of iron brigade. 1891 .....H 3694

Minnesota.

2. BISHOP, J. W. Story of a regiment. 1890 .....H 4022
6. HILL, A. J. History of company E of the 6th Minnesota regiment of volunteer infantry. 1899 .....H 4151

Missouri.

BEVIER, R. S. History of the first and second Missouri Confederate brigades. 1861-65. 1879 .....H 4124
10. NEAL, W. A., *ed.* Missouri engineer and the 25th infantry regiments. 1889 .....H 3667
25. NEAL, W. A., *ed.* Missouri engineer and the 25th infantry regiments. 1889 .....H 3667

Missouri, *cont.*

26. DEAN, B: D. 26th Missouri infantry. 1892 .....H 13705

New Hampshire.

WAITE, O. F. R. New Hampshire in the great rebellion. 1870 .....H 13580
1. ABBOTT, S. G. First regiment New Hampshire volunteers. 1890 .....H 13575
1. KIDDER, F: First New Hampshire regiment. 1868 .....H 2396
2. HAYNES, M. A. A history of the second regiment, N. H. V. I. 1896 .....H 4168
3. ELDREDGE, D. 3rd New Hampshire and all about it. 1893.....H 13186
5. CHILD, W: A history of the 5th regiment New Hampshire volunteers. 1893 .....H 4164
6. JACKMAN, Lyman. History of the sixth New Hampshire regiment. 1891 .....H 3929
7. LITTLE, H: F. W. The seventh regiment New Hampshire volunteers. 1896 .....H 3942
8. STANYAN, J: M. A history of the eighth regiment of New Hampshire volunteers. 1892 .....H 3943
9. LORD, E: O., *ed.* 9th regiment New Hampshire volunteers. 1895 .....H 13574
11. COGSWELL, L. W. A history of the 11th New Hampshire regiment, volunteer infantry. 1891 .....H 4165
12. BARTLETT, A. W. History of the 12th regiment N. H. volunteers. 1897 .....H 3698
13. THOMPSON, S. M. Thirteenth regiment of New Hampshire volunteer infantry, 1861-65. 1888 .....H 4175
15. McGREGOR, C: History of the Fifteenth regiment New Hampshire volunteers, 1862-63. 1900 .....H 3317
16. TOWNSEND, L. T. History of the Sixteenth regiment, New Hampshire volunteers. 1897 .....H 4134
17. KENT, C: N. History of the 17th regiment, New Hampshire volunteer infantry, 1862-63. 1898 .....H 3309

New Jersey.

1. PYNE, H: R. First New Jersey cavalry. 1871 .....H 13111
9. DRAKE, J. M. Ninth New Jersey veteran volunteers. 1889 .....H 13191
9. EVERTS, H. The 9th regiment New Jersey volunteer infantry. 1865...H 13162
11. MARBAKER, T: D. History of the Eleventh New Jersey volunteers. 1898 .....H 4144
13. Company "D," historical sketch. 1875 .....H 3903

New Jersey, *cont.*

14. TERRILL, J. N. Campaign of the 14th regiment New Jersey volunteers. 1884 .....H 13120
15. HAINES, A. A. The 15th regiment New Jersey volunteers. 1883.....H 13400

New York.

CONYNGHAM, D: P. The Irish brigade and its campaigns. 1867 .....H 13150
1. BEACH, W: H. The first New York (Lincoln) cavalry. 1902 .....H 3928
4. SMITH, J. E. A famous battery, 1861-64. 1892 .....H 3616
5. BOUDRYE, L: N. Historic records of the 5th New York cavalry. 1865....H 4103
6. MORRIS, G. History of a volunteer regiment. 1891 .....H 13233
7. SWINTON, W: Seventh regiment of New York in war of rebellion. 1870 .....H 3646
8. NORTON, H:, *ed.* Deeds of daring; or, History of 8th N. Y. volunteer cavalry. 1889 .....H 4050
9. GRAHAM, M. J. The ninth regiment New York volunteers (Hawkins' Zouaves). 1900 .....H 4160
9. HUSSEY, G: A. History of 9th regiment N. Y. S. M.; ed. by W: Todd. [83d N. Y. volunteers.] 1889 .....H 3316
9. ROE, A. S. The 9th New York heavy artillery. 1899 .....H 4156
9. WHITNEY, J. H. E. The Hawkins Zouaves. 1866 .....H 4106
10. COWTAN, C: W. Services of the 10th New York volunteers. 1882 .....H 12994
11. SMITH, T: W. Story of a cavalry regiment. 1897 .....H 13329
15. NORTON, C. S., *ed.* The red neckties [cavalry]. 1891 .....H 13158
21. MILLS, J. H. Chronicles of 21st regiment N. Y. State volunteers. 1863 .....H 13234
22. WINGATE, G: W. History of 22nd regiment National guard of New York. 1896 .....H 13188
24. MERRILL, J. W., *comp.* Records of 24th independent battery. 1870....H 4048
27. FAIRCHILD, C. B., *comp.* History of the 27th regiment N. Y. volunteers. [1888] .....H 4126
33. JUDD, D: W. Story of 33rd N. Y. S. volunteers. 1864 .....H 12999
48. PALMER, A. J. Forty-eighth regiment New York State volunteers. 1885.H 13166
60. EDDY, R: 60th regiment New York State volunteers. 1864 .....H 13107
76. SMITH, A. P. 76th regiment New York volunteers. 1867 .....H 13172

New York, *cont.*

79. TODD, W: Seventy-ninth Highlanders, N. Y., volunteers in war of rebellion. 1886 .....H 3298
98. KREUTZER, W: Notes and observations with the 98th N. Y. volunteers. 1878 .....H 13175
100. STOWITS, G: H. History of the one hundredth regiment of New York State volunteers. 1870 .....H 4031
112. HYDE, W: L. 112th regiment N. Y. volunteers. 1866 .....H 13157
114. BEECHER, H. H. Record of the 114th regiment, N. Y. S. V. 1866...H 4078
114. PELLET, E. P. 114th regiment New York State volunteers. 1866...H 4055
117. MOWRIS, J. A. History of the 117th regiment New York volunteers, 1862-65. 1866 .....H 13167
120. VAN SANTVOORD, C. The 120th Regiment, New York State volunteers. 1894 .....H 13750
124. WEYGANT, C: H. History of the 124th regiment, N. Y. S. V. 1877...H 4173
125. SIMONS, E. D. A regimental history. 1888 .....H 4170
126. WILLSON, A. M. Disaster, struggle, triumph. 1870 .....H 4166
149. COLLINS, G: K. 149th regiment N. Y. volunteer infantry. 1891 ....H 13755
152. ROBACK, H:, *ed.* Veteran volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego counties. 1888 .....H 13232

North Carolina.

CLARK, Walter, *ed.* Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina, 1861-65. [C. S. A.] 5 v. 1901 .....H 3946
MOORE, J: W. Roster of North Carolina troops in the war between the states. [C. S. A.] 4 v. 1882 .....H 3923
27. SLOAN, J: A. Reminiscences of the Guilford grays [C. S. A.] 1883....H 13127

Ohio.

1. CURRY, W. L., *comp.* Four years in the saddle: volunteer cavalry. 1898.H 3695
1. DAVIDSON, H. M. History of battery A, 1st Ohio volunteers. 1865.....H 13134
4. KEPLER, W. Three months' and three years' service of 4th regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. 1886 .....H 13280
7. WOOD, G: L. Famous deeds by American heroes. [1865] .....H 3058
11. HORTON, J. H., and TEVERBAUGH, Solomon. A history of the Eleventh regiment, Ohio volunteer infantry. 1866 .....H 3915

Ohio, *cont.*

14. CHASE, J. A. History of the 14th Ohio regiment, O. V. V. I., 1861-65. 1881 .....H 3370
21. CANFIELD, S. S. 21st regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. 1893 .....H 13275
32. HAYS, E. Z., *ed.* History of the Thirty-second Regiment, O. V. V. I. 1896 .....H 4139
35. KEIL, F. W. Thirty-fifth Ohio: a narrative of service. 1894.....H 4041
37. 37th regiment O. V. V. I. Ninth reunion. 1890 .....H 3951
40. BEACH, J: N. History of 40th Ohio volunteer infantry. 1884 .....H 13125
48. BERING, J: A., and MONTGOMERY, T: History of 48th Ohio veteran volunteer infantry. 1880 .....H 12935
52. STEWART, N. B. Dan McCook's regiment. 1900 .....H 4002
53. DUKE, J: K. History of 53rd regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, 1861-65. 1900 .....H 4128
73. HURST, S: H. Journal-history of the 73d Ohio volunteer infantry. 1866..H 4040
74. OWENS, I. S. Greene county soldiers in the late war. 1884.....H 13117
96. WOODS, J. T. Services of the 96th Ohio volunteers. 1874 .....H 13281
113. McADAMS, F. M. Every-day soldier life; or, 113th Ohio volunteer infantry. 1884 .....H 13278
123. KEYES, C. M. The military history of 123d. regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. 1874 .....H 3905
124. LEWIS, G: W. Campaigns of the 124th regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. 1894 .....H 13285
133. SHERMAN, S. M. History of the 133rd Regiment, O. V. I. 1896.....H 3388

Pennsylvania.

BANES, C: H. History of the Philadelphia brigade. 1876 .....H 4000
DORNBLASER, F. F. Sabre strokes of Pennsylvania dragoons. 1884 ....H 12995
SYPHER, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps. 1865 .....H 3253
Independent battery D. CUFFEL, C: A. Durell's battery in the Civil War. [1900] .....H 3949
1. MINNIGH, H: N. History of company K, 1st infantry, Pennsylvania reserves. [1901] .....H 4101
3. WOODWARD, E. M. History of the 3rd Pennsylvania reserve. 1883....H 3693
6. GRACEY, S. L. Annals of the 6th Pennsylvania cavalry. 1868 .....H 13501
8. HUEY, P. Charge of the 8th Penn. cavalry at Chancellorsville. [1883].H 13118

Pennsylvania, *cont.*

11. LOCKE, W: H: The story of the regiment. 1868 .....H 3988
12. HARDIN, M. D. 12th regiment Pennsylvania reserve volunteer corps. 1890 .....H 13502
50. CRATER, L. 50th regiment Penna. veteran volunteers. 1884 .....H 13503
51. PARKER, T: H. 51st regiment of P. V. and V. V. 1869.....H 13161
69. McDERMOTT, A. W., and REILLY, J: E. History of the 69th regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteers. n. d. .....H 13168
83. JUDSON, A. M. 83rd regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. n. d. .....H 13505
87. PROWELL, G: R. History of the Eighty-seventh regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers. 1901 .....H 4159
88. VAUTIER, J: D. 88th Pennsylvania volunteers. 1894 .....H 13506
97. PRICE, Isaiah. History of the 97th regiment, Pa. volunteer infantry. 1875 .....H 4198
104. DAVIS, W. W. H. 104th Pennsylvania regiment. 1866 .....H 13507
105. SCOTT, K. M. 105th regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers. 1877 ...H 13508
116. MULHOLLAND, St. C. A. The story of the 116th Regiment, Pennsylvania infantry. [1899] .....H 4136
118. PROWELL, G: R. Antietam to Appomattox, with Corn exchange regiment. 1892 .....H 4093
118. Survivors' Association. Corn Exchange regiment. 1888 .....H 13490
121. STRONG, W: W., *and others.* 121st regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. 1893 .....H 13500
122. SPRENGER, G: F. History of 122nd regiment Penna. volunteers. 1885..H 3154
138. LEWIS, O. 138th regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry. 1866....H 12980
141. CRAFT, D: One hundred forty-first regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. 1885 .....H 13509
192. MYERS, J: C. Daily journal of 192d regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. 1864 .....H 13115
198. WOODWARD, E. M. One hundred and ninety-eighth Pennsylvania volunteers. 1884 .....H 13515

Rhode Island.

1. DENISON, F: Sabres and spurs: 1st Rhode Island cavalry. 1876.....H 13139
1. FENNER, E. History of battery H, 1st Rhode Island light artillery. 1894.H 13555
1. LEWIS, G: History of battery E, 1st Rhode Island artillery. 1892....H 3666

Rhode Island, *cont.*
1. WOODBURY, A: Narrative of 1st Rhode Island regiment. 1862.....H 13124
2. WOODBURY, A: Second Rhode Island regiment. 1875 .....H 13105
4. ALLEN, G: H. Forty-six months with the 4th R. I. volunteers. 1887.....H 13550
5. BURLINGAME, J: K., *comp.* 5th regiment Rhode Island heavy artillery. 1892 .....H 13106
9-10. SPICER, W: A. History of the ninth and tenth regiments. 1892...H 13558
11. THOMPSON, J: C. (*R. W. Rock.*) History of the 11th regiment, R. I. volunteers. 1881 .....H 4079
14. CHENERY, W: H. The Fourteenth regiment Rhode Island heavy artillery (colored), 1861-65. 1898 .....H 4153

South Carolina.
CALDWELL, J. F. J. The history of a brigade of South Carolina. [C. S. A.] 1866 .....H 3381
DICKERT, D. A: History of Kershaw's brigade. [C. S. A.] 1899 .....H 3939
1. HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. Army life in a black regiment. 1882.....H 3067
4. REID, J. W. History of the 4th regiment of S. C. volunteers [C. S. A.]. 1892 .....H 3399

Tennessee.
LINDSLEY, J: B., *ed.* Military annals of Tennessee. [C. S. A.] 1886 .....**H 3294
2. HANCOCK, R. R. A history of the 2d Tennessee Confederate cavalry. 1887 .....H 13203
13. VAUGHAN, A. J. Personal record of the 13th regiment, Tennessee infantry [C. S. A.]. [1897] .....H 3911
16. HEAD, T: A. Campaigns and battles of the 16th regiment Tennessee volunteers. 1885 .....H 4038

Texas.
BLESSINGTON, J. P. The campaigns of Walker's Texas division. [C. S. A.] 1875 .....H 3673

Vermont.
BENEDICT, G: G. Vermont in the Civil War. 2 v. 1886 .....H 13202
WALKER, A. F. Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah Valley. 1869 .....H 4080
8. CARPENTER, G: N. 8th regiment Vermont volunteers. 1886 .....H 13525
10. HAYNES, E. M. History of 10th regiment Vermont volunteers. 1870.H 13201

Virginia.
FIGG, R. W. "Where men only dare to go!" or, Story of a boy company. [C. S. A.] 1885 .....H 3172

Virginia, *cont.*
GOODHART, B. History of the Independent Loudoun (Va.) rangers. 1896 .....H 13303
Richmond howitzers in the war. [C. S. A.] 1891 .....H 3643
1. LOEHR, C: T. War history of the old First Virginia infantry regiment [C. S. A.]. 1884 .....H 4127
1. RAWLING, C. J. History of the 1st Regiment Virginia infantry [C. S. A.]. 1887 .....H 4108
12. BAYLOR, G: Bull Run to Bull Run. [The Baylor light horse, Co. B., C. S. A.] 1900 .....H 4158
17. WISE, G: History of 17th Virginia infantry [C. S. A.]. 1870.....H 13131

West Virginia.
2. SUTTON, J. J. 2d regiment West Virginia volunteer cavalry. 1892..H 13406
4. BARTON, T: H. History of 4th regiment West Va. vol. infantry. 1890.G 11797
5. READER, F. S. History of 5th West Virginia cavalry. 1890 .....H 13403

Wisconsin.
LOVE, W: D. Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion. 1866.....H 4161
3. BRYANT, E. E. Third regiment Wisconsin V. V. infantry. 1891.....H 3672
6. DAWES, R. R. Service with 6th Wisconsin volunteers. 1890 .....H 3648
8. BARRETT, O. "Old Abe," the Wisconsin war-eagle. 1876 .....H 3137
36. AUBERY, J. M. The thirty-sixth Wisconsin volunteer infantry. [1900?] .....H 4183

---

§346.—UNITED STATES, 1861-65—Civil and Diplomatic History.

ANDERSON, T: M. Political conspiracies preceding the rebellion; or, The true stories of Sumpter and Pickens. 1882 .....H 2943
BALCH, T: W. The Alabama arbitration. 1900 .....H 2116
BEECHER, H: Ward. American rebellion: speeches. 1864 .....D 2557
Freedom and war. 1863 .....H 3169
BLEDSOE, A. T. Is Davis a traitor? 1866 .....T 1130
BULLOCH, James D. Secret service of the Confederate States. 2 v. 1884.....H 3235
CALLAHAN, J. M. The diplomatic history of the southern confederacy. 1901.H 4049
CARPENTER, S. D. Logic of history. 1864 .....H 2963

CHITTENDEN, L. E. Debates and proceedings of the Conference convention, 1861. 1864 .....T 989
CURRY, J. L. M. Civil history of the government of the Confederate States. 1901 .....H 4077
DE LEON, T. C., *comp.* Four years in rebel capitals. 1890 .....H 3657
DE WITT, D. M. Judicial murder of Mary E. Surratt. 1895 .....U 2410
GOODWIN, T: S. Natural history of secession. 1865 .....H 2939
HARRIS, T: L. The Trent affair. 1896.H 13151
HOPE, A. J. B. B. The results of the American disruption. 1862 .....H 2951
HUNNICUTT, J. W. The conspiracy unveiled. 1863 .....H 2936
KENNEDY, J: P. Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. 1865 .....H 3059
NEWMAN, F. W: The good cause of President Lincoln. [1862?] .....H 2951
PUTNAM, S.. A. B. Richmond during the war. 1867 .....H 3092
SCHWAB, J: C. The Confederate States of America, 1861-65. 1901 .....H 4076
SEWARD, W: H: Diplomatic history of the war for the Union. 1884.....D 4460-5
SMITH, E. A. The history of the Confederate treasury. 1901 .....H 4162
SPENCE, James. On the recognition of the Southern Confederation. 1862 .....H 2951
United States. Senate. 41st Congress, 1st sess. Claims against Great Britain. [Alabama claims.] 5 v. 1869-70...ZU 425

---

§347.—ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

ARNOLD, I: N. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1885 .....G 5146
Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, etc.: expressions of condolence and sympathy. 1867 .....**G 5150
BANCROFT, G: Life and character: memorial address. 1866 .....G 5156
BARRETT, J. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1865 .....G 5327
BARTLETT, D. W. Life and public services of Hon. Abraham Lincoln. 1860....G 5322
BOUTWELL, G: S. The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier. 1887.....G 222
BROOKS, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896 .....G 5335
BROOKS, Noah. Abraham Lincoln: a biography for young people. 1888 .....G 5153
Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. 1894 .....G 5320
BROWNE, F. F. Every-day life of Abraham Lincoln. 1886 .....G 5139
BROWNE, R. H. Abraham Lincoln and the men of his time. 2 v. [1901]...G 5343
CARPENTER, F. B. Inner life of Abraham Lincoln. 1883 .....G 5142
CHITTENDEN, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. 1891 .....G 5330
CHOATE, J. H. Abraham Lincoln. [1901] .....G 5339
COFFIN, C: C. Abraham Lincoln. 1893.G 5329
COGGESHALL, W: T. Lincoln memorial. 1865 .....G 5152
CROSBY, Frank. Life of Abraham Lincoln. [1865] .....G 5143
DAVIS, J. McC., *joint author. See* TARBELL, I. M.
FOSTER, Ernest. Abraham Lincoln. 1885 .....G 5145
GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 1898.....H 4143
GREELEY, Horace. Greeley on Lincoln. [1893] .....D 6433
HANAFORD, P. A. Abraham Lincoln: his life and public services. [1883]....G 5144
HAPGOOD, Norman. Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. 1899.....G 5337
HAY, J:, *joint author. See* NICOLAY, J: G.
HERNDON, W: H., and WEIK, J. W: True story of a great life. 3 v. [1889]..G 5155
HOLLAND, J. G. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1866 .....G 5328
JONES, E. R. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant: historical sketches. [1875] .....G 1132
KELLEY, W: D. Lincoln and Stanton. 1885 .....H 3166
KIRKE, Edmund, *ps. See* GILMORE, J. R.
LAMON, W. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1872 .....G 5149
Recollections of Abraham Lincoln. 1895 .....G 5333
LELAND, C: G. Abraham Lincoln and the abolition of slavery in the United States. 1883 .....G 5141
LINCOLN, Abraham. Complete works; ed. by J. G. Nicolay and J: Hay. 2 v. 1894 .....D 4292
His book: a facsimile; ed. by J. McC. Davis. 1901 .....H 2127
Words of Lincoln; comp. by O. H. Oldroyd. 1895 .....G 5341
LUDLOW, J: M. Self-pourtrayed. 1866.G 5157
McCARTHY, C: H. Lincoln's plan of reconstruction. 1901 .....H 1999
McCLURE, A. K. Abraham Lincoln and men of war-times. 1892 .....H
McCLURE, A. K., *ed.* "Abe" Lincoln's yarns and stories. 1901 .....

MORSE, J: T., jr. Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. 1893 .....G 5324
MUDGE, Z. A. The forest boy. 1884...G 5321
NICOLAY, J: G., and HAY, J: Abraham Lincoln: a history. 10 v. 1890...**G 5160
OLDROYD, O. H. The assassination of Abraham Lincoln. 1901 .....G 5342
Lincoln's campaign. 1896 .....H 12004
PATTON, W. W. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation. 1888 .....H 6306
PRATT, S. G. Lincoln in story. 1901...G 5340
PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1892. [J] .....G 5326
RAYMOND, H: J. History of the administration of President Lincoln. 1865....G 5147
RICE, A. T., *ed.* Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln. 1886 .....G 5148
SCHURZ, Carl. Abraham Lincoln: an essay. 1891 .....G 5325
SHEA, J: G., *ed.* Lincoln memorial. 1865 .....G 5332
STODDARD, W: O. Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson. 1888 .....G 5154
Inside the White House in war times. 1890 .....H 3617
Lincoln at work. [1900] .....G 5338
TARBELL, I. M. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. 1900 .....G 5336
TARBELL, I. M., and DAVIS, J. McC. Early life of Abraham Lincoln. 1896.....G 5334
THAYER, W: M. Pioneer boy. 1863....G 5140
THOMPSON, D. D. Abraham Lincoln. 1894 .....G 5319
VAN BUREN, G. M., *comp.* Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice. 1890.....G 5159
WARD, W: H., *ed.* Abraham Lincoln: tributes from his associates. [1895].....G 5318
WEIK, J. W., *joint author. See* HERNDON, W: H.
WELLES, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward. 1874 .....G 5151
WHITNEY, H: C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln. 1892 .....G 5331

---

§348.—ULYSSES S. GRANT.

ADAMS, W: T. *See* OPTIC, Oliver, *ps.*
ALEXANDER, A: W. Grant as a soldier. 1887 .....G 3868
ALLEN, Walter. Ulysses S. Grant. 1901 .....G 13857
BADEAU, Adam. Grant in peace: from Appomattox to Mount McGregor. 1887 .....G 3875
Military history of U. S. Grant from April, 1861, to April, 1865. 3 v. 1881 .....G 3878
BALCH, W. R. Life and public services of General Grant. 1885 .....G 3883
BOUTWELL, G: S. The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier. 1887.....G 222
BROOKS, E. S. The true story of U. S. Grant. [1897] [J] .....G 13863
BROWN, E. E. Life of Ulysses Simpson Grant. [1885] .....G 3873
CANNON, J: Grant's campaign. (1864-65) 1869 .....H 3175
CHURCH, W: C. U. S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1897 .....G 13864
COPPÉE, H: Grant and his campaigns. 1866 .....H 3268
CRAFTS, W: A. Life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1868 .....G 13865
CRAMER, M. J. Ulysses S. Grant: conversations and unpublished letters. 1897 .....G 13860
DANA, C: A., and WILSON, J. H. Life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1868 .....G 3872
DEMING, H: C. Life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1868 .....G 3881
DENISON, C. W. The tanner-boy. [1864] .....G 3870
GARLAND, Hamlin. Ulysses S. Grant: his life and character. 1898 .....G 13859
GRANT, Ulysses S. Letters to a friend, 1861-80. 1897 .....G 13861
Personal memoirs. 2 v. 1885-86.....G 3879
Personal memoirs; revised by F. D. Grant. 2 v. 1895 .....G 13873
HEADLEY, J. T. Grant and Sherman. 1865 .....G 10640
HEADLEY, P. C. Fight it out on this line: life and deeds. [1864].....G 13868
HOWLAND, E: Grant as a soldier and statesman. 1868 .....G 3877
JONES, E. R. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant: historical sketches. [1875] .....G 1132
KNOX, T: W. Boys' life of General Grant. 1895 .....G 13867
LARKE, J. K. General Grant and his campaigns. 1864 .....G 13869
MANSFIELD, E: D. Lives of Ulysses S. Grant and Schuyler Colfax. 1868..G 13870
MARSHALL, E: C. Ancestry of General Grant and their contemporaries. 1869 .....G 13874
McCLELLAN, Carswell. Personal memoirs, etc., of U. S. Grant *versus* record of Army of the Potomac. 1887.....G 13872
ODELL, S: W. Lives and campaigns of Grant and Lee. 1895.....G 13866
OPTIC, Oliver, *ps.* (W: T. Adams.) Our standard-bearer. 1888 .....G 3871

PALMER, L. T. (*L. T. Remlap*), *ed.* Gen. U. S. Grant's tour around the world. 1885 .....L 627
Life of General U. S. Grant, with tour around the world. 1885 .....G 3884
PHELPS, C: A. Life and public services of Ulysses S. Grant. 1868 .....G 13871
Life and public services of Ulysses S. Grant. 1872 .....G 3882
PORTER, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. 1897 .....H 3305
RICHARDSON, A. D. A personal history of Ulysses S. Grant. 1869 .....G 3874
SMITH, G: B. Heroes of the nineteenth century. 1899 .....G 1117-2
STODDARD, W: O. Ulysses S. Grant. 1886 .....G 3869
SWIFT, J: L. About Grant. 1880.....G 13862
THAYER, W: M. From tannery to the White House. 1886 .....G 3867
WILSON, J. G. Life and public services of Ulysses Simpson Grant. [1885]....G 3876
WILSON, J. H., *joint author. See* DANA, C: A.
WISTER, Owen. Ulysses S. Grant. 1900 .....G 13858
WOODWORTH, C. L. Commemorative discourse on the work and character of Ulysses Simpson Grant. 1885..**G 10309-1

---

§349.—UNITED STATES—History, 1861-1902.

ADAMS, C. F. Lee at Appomattox, etc. 1902 .....H 2142
ANDREWS, E. B: Last quarter-century in the United States, 1870-95. 2 v. 1896 .....H 11850
BALCH, T: W. The Alabama arbitration. 1900 .....H 2116
BARNES, W: H. History of the 39th congress. 1868 .....H 2067
BLAINE, James G. Twenty years of Congress. 2 v. 1884 .....H 2071
BRYAN, W: J. The first battle. [1896].H 2175
BRYAN, W: J., *and others.* The second battle. [1900] .....H 2176
BUCKMAN, B: E. Tilden unmasked. 1876 .....T 1295
BURGESS, J: W: Reconstruction and the constitution. 1902 .....H 2139
CALLAHAN, J. M. Cuba and international relations. 1899 .....LK 362-21
CLEVELAND, Grover. Writings and speeches. [1892] .....D 5707
CUSSONS, J: A glance at current history. 1899 .....H 2135
Democratic National Conventions. Proceedings. 1888-92. 2 v. .....T 1054
1. 1888. St. Louis.
2. 1892. Chicago.
DOEHN, R. Die administrationen der Präsidenten U. S. Grant und R. B. Hayes. v. 1. 1881 .....H 11788
DUNNING, W: A. Essays on the Civil War and reconstruction, etc. 1898.....T 10925
GIBSON, A. M. A political crime. 1885.H 2039
JONES, J. S. Life of Andrew Johnson. [1901] .....G 14727
KINTZ, H: J. Inauguration of Cleveland. 1885 .....T 1277
McCABE, J. D. (*E: W. Martin.*) History of the great riots. [1877].....T 5547
McPHERSON, E: Handbook of politics, 1872-94. 12 v. 1872-94.....XD 10650
Political history of U. S. during reconstruction. [1865-70] 1880.....XD 10652
Maine Battleship. Report on destruction. 1898 .....P 6047
MARBURG, Theodore. The Venezuelan dispute. 1898 .....H 2209
MARTIN, E: W., *ps. See* McCABE, J. D.
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. Report, 1889, 93, 95-99. 8 v. .....H 1824
NORTON, C. B. President and his cabinet under Cleveland. 1888 .....G 1039
NOYES, A. D. Thirty years of American finance, 1865-96. 1898.....T 13075
RAUM, Green B. The existing conflict between Republican government and Southern oligarchy. 1884.....H 1737
Republican National Conventions. Proceedings. 1856-1900. 5 v. .....T 1049
1. 1856, Philadelphia; 1860, Chicago; 1864, Baltimore.
5. 1884, Chicago.
7. 1892, Minneapolis.
8. 1896, St. Louis.
9. 1900, Philadelphia..
SCOTT, E. G. Reconstruction during the Civil War. 1895.....T 1142
SIGSBEE, C: D. "The Maine." 1899..P 6039
TOWNSEND, G: A., *and others.* Events at the national capital, and campaign of 1876. 1876 .....H 2037
United States.
Bureau of Navigation. Report of Commissioner, 1895-96, 98-1900. 5 v. ..ZT 3671
Census. 9th. 1870. Reports. 4 v. 1870-74 .....ZH 2655
1. Population and social statistics.
2. Vital statistics.
3. Industry and wealth.
4. Statistical atlas.
Census. 10th. 1880. Reports. 24 v. 1883-88 .....ZH 2657
1. Population.
2. Statistics of manufactures.
3. Statistics of agriculture.

United States. Census. 10th. 1880. Reports.
24 v. 1883-88, *cont.* .....ZH 2657
4. Transportation.
5-6. Cotton productions.
7. Valuation, taxation and public indebtedness.
8. Special reports on newspapers and periodicals, Alaska, Fur seal islands and shipbuilding.
9. Forest trees of North America.
10. Special reports on petroleum, coke and building stones.
11-12. Mortality and vital statistics.
13. Precious metals.
14. Mining laws.
15. Mining industries (excluding precious metals).
16-17. Water powers.
18-19. Social statistics of cities.
20. Statistics of wages, necessaries of life, trading societies and strikes and lockouts.
21. Defective, dependent and delinquent classes.
22. Power and machinery employed in the manufactures and ice industry.
23. Plates to accompany v. 9.
24. Plates and diagrams accompanying v. 11 and 12.

Census. 11th. 1890.
Reports. 25 v. 1892-97 .....ZH 2659
1. Report on the statistics of agriculture; Report on statistics of fisheries.
2. Report on population and resources of Alaska.
3. Report on statistics of churches.
4. Report on crime, pauperism and benevolence. Pt. 1. Analysis.
5. Report on crime, pauperism and benevolence. Pt. 2. General tables.
6. Report on farms and homes: proprietorship and indebtedness.
7. Report on Indians taxed and Indians not taxed in the U. S. (except Alaska).
8. Report on the insane, feebleminded, deaf, dumb and blind.
9. Report on insurance business. Pt. 1. Fire, marine and inland insurance.
10. Report in insurance business. Pt. 2. Life insurance.
11. Report on manufacturing industries. Pt. 1. Totals for states and industries.
12. Report on manufacturing industries. Pt. 2. Statistics of cities.
13. Report on manufacturing industries. Pt. 3. Selected industries.
14 Report on mineral industries.

United States. Census. 11th. 1890. Reports.
25 v. 1892-97, *cont.* .....ZH 2659
15. Report on population. Pt. 1.
16. Report on population. Pt. 2.
17. Report on real estate mortgages.
18. Report on transportation business. Pt. 1. By land.
19. Report on transportation business. Pt. 2. By water.
20. Report on vital and social statistics. Pt. 1. Analysis and rate tables.
21. Report on social and vital statistics. Pt. 2. Vital statistics.
22-23. Report on vital and social statistics. Pts. 3-4. Statistics of deaths.
24. Report on wealth, debt and taxation. Pt. 1. Public debt.
25. Report on wealth, debt and taxation. Pt. 2. Valuation and taxation.
Compendium. 3 v. 1892-97 .....ZH 2660
1. Population.
2. Miscellaneous statistics.
3. Population.
Monographs. 7 v. 1893-95 .....ZH 2662
1. Report on education in the U. S., comp. by J. H. Blodgett.
3. Report on agriculture by irrigation in the western part of the U. S.; comp. by F. H. Newell.
4. Report on the social statistics of cities in the U. S.; comp. by J. S. Billings.
6. Report on manufacturing industries in the U. S.: textiles; comp. by F. R. Williams.
10. Vital statistics of Boston and Philadelphia, 1884-90; comp. by J: S. Billings.
11. Vital statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore, 1884-90; comp. by J: S. Billings.
12. Vital statistics of New York City and Brooklyn, 1884-90; comp. by J. S. Billings.
Special report on occupations of the population of the United States. 1896 .....ZH 2663
Statistical atlas; by H: Gannett. 1898 .....ZH 2661

Census. 12th. 1900.
Reports. 10 v. 1901-02 .....ZH 2667
1-2. Population.
3-4. Vital statistics.
5-6. Agriculture.
7-10. Manufactures.

Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Reports, 1894-1900. 6 v. .....ZT 3658

Congress. Congressional Record. v. 1-35. 1873-1902. 204 v. .....ZH 1783

United States, *cont.*
Congress, 39th, 1st sess. Report of the joint committee on reconstruction. 1866 .....ZH 6653
Congress, 53-55. Catalogue of public documents, 1893-99. 4 v. 1896-1901 .....ZH 2578
Congress, 54-56. Index to the subjects of documents and reports, etc. 6 v. 1897-1901 .....ZH 1858
Congress, 56th, 1st sess. Appropriations, new offices, etc. 1900 .....H 2121
Department of Justice. Reports of Attorney-General, 1886-87, 94-1900. 10 v. .....ZH 700
Department of State. Report of the boundary commission upon the boundary between the U. S. and Mexico, 1891-96. 3 v. 1898 .....H 1882
Department of the Interior. Reports of the Secretary, 1883-84, 89-1900. 24 v. .....ZH 625
Department of the Treasury. A history of public buildings under the control of the Treasury department. 1901.Q 1186
Department of War. The organized militia of the U. S.: Reports, 1897. 1898 .....P 151
Department of War. Report, 1882, 84-90, 92-1900. 105 v. .....ZP 50
Electoral Commission. Proceedings, etc. 1877 .....ZT 1050
Foreign relations. Papers, 1863, 84, 89, 91-1900. 17 v. .....ZH 715
House of Representatives. 39th Congress, 2nd sess. Report of the select committee on the New Orleans riots. 1867 .....ZH 6650
House of Representatives. 42nd Congress. 3rd sess. Report of the alleged Credit Mobilier bribery. 1873.....T 4364
House of Representatives. 44th Congress. 2nd sess. Recent election in South Carolina. 1877 .....ZT 1067
Senate. 44th Congress. 2nd sess. Report of sub-committee on Louisiana election. 1876. 3 v. 1877.....ZT 1066
Senate. 44th Congress. 2nd sess. Report on election in Florida, 1876. 1877..ZT 1065
House of Representatives. 45th Congress. 3d sess. Presidential election investigation. Testimony on alleged frauds in 1876. 2 v.....ZT 1063
House of Representatives. 52nd Congress. 1st sess. Message of the President respecting the relations with Chile, etc. 1892 .....H 2113

United States, *cont.*
House of Representatives. 56th Congress. 1st sess. Case of Brigham H. Roberts, of Utah. [1900].....H 2184
House of Representatives. 56th Congress. 1st sess. Transactions with certain national banks. 1900.....H 2110
Inaugural souvenir, 1901. [1901]....H 2193
Life Saving Service. Reports, 1886-1901. 16 v. .....ZP 1150
Messages from the President, etc., 1868-69, 83-84; comp. by B: P. Poore. 2 v. 1869-83 .....ZH 708
Official register of officers and employés, 1877, 89, 1901. [Blue book.] 15 v.XG 1250
Senate. 42d Congress. 2d sess. Report of the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. [Ku Klux Klan.] 1872 .....H 1825
Senate. 51st Congress. 2nd sess. Investigation of the Fish commission. 1891 .....H 2105
Senate. 54th Congress. 2nd sess. Sale of bonds in 1893. 1896.....H 19252
Senate. 55th Congress. 2nd sess. Examination of the civil service. 1898 .....T 1294
Senate. 56th Congress. 1st sess. Report relative to the right and title of William A. Clark to a seat as senator from Montana. 3 v. 1900.....H 2108
Senate. 56th Congress. 1st sess. Revision of the pension laws. [1900?].....H 2167
Senate. 56th Congress. 2nd sess. River and harbor bill. [1901].....H 2111
Statistical abstract for 1894. 1895 ...T 3791

§350.—WAR WITH SPAIN.

ABBOT, W. J: Blue jackets of '98. 1899 .....H 4795
ALGER, R. A. The Spanish-American war. 1901 .....H 4821
ATKINS, J: B. The war in Cuba. 1899.H 4779
BIGELOW, J:, jr. Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. 1899 .....H 4533
BONSAL, Stephen. The fight for Santiago. 1899 .....H 4822
BORDEN, W: C. The use of the Röntgen ray in the war with Spain. 1900..V 857
BROOKS, E. S. The story of our war with Spain. 1899. [J].....H 4796
CAMMANN, W: C., *and others, eds.* The history of troop "A" New York cavalry, U. S. V., in the Spanish-American war. 1899 .....H 4823
DAVIS, R: Harding. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898 .....H 4792

DODSON, W. C., *ed.* The Santiago campaign of Maj.-Gen. Joseph Wheeler. 1899. H 4176
DOUBLEDAY, R. A gunner aboard the "Yankee." 1898 ..... H 4794
DRAPER, A. S. The rescue of Cuba. 1899 ..... H 4768
EDWARDS, F. E. The '98 campaign of the 6th Massachusetts, U. S. V. 1899. . H 4793
FRYE, J. A. The 1st Regiment Massachusetts heavy artillery U. S. volunteers in the Spanish-American war. 1899 ..... H 4780
GIDDING, H. A. Exploits of the Signal corps in the war with Spain. 1900. . H 4515
Gloucester, U. S. Gunboat. Log of. 1899. H 4824
GOODE, W. A. M. With Sampson through the war. 1899 ..... H 4829
GRAHAM, G: E: Schley and Santiago. [1902] ..... H 4778
GREEN, N. C. The war with Spain and story of Spain and Cuba. 1898 .... H 4786
HALL, T: W. Fun and fighting of the Rough Riders. [1899] ..... H 4734
HANCOCK, H. I. What one man saw. [1900] ..... H 4536
HEMMENT, J: C. Cannon and camera. 1898 ..... H 4784
HERRINGS, J. Kuba und der Krieg. 1899 ..... H 9114
HERRMANN, K: S. From Yauco to Las Marias. 1900 ..... H 4710
HOBSON, R: P. The sinking of the "Merrimac." 1899 ..... H 4791
HOWARD, O. O. Fighting for humanity. [1898] ..... H 4537
KALER, J. O. *See* OTIS, James, *ps.*
KENNAN, G: Campaigning in Cuba. 1899 ..... H 4789
LODGE, H: Cabot. The war with Spain. 1899 ..... H 4806
McCOOK, H: C. The martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. 1899 ..... H 4843
McINTOSH, Burr W. The little I saw of Cuba. [1899] ..... H 4787
McKINLEY, W: Message of the President on the relations of the U. S. to Spain, etc. 1898 ..... H 4826
MAHAN, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain, etc. 1899 ..... P 6027
MARBURG, T. Political papers: The war with Spain; etc. 1898 ..... H 2209
MARSHALL, E: The story of the Rough Riders. 1899 ..... H 4785
MILEY, J: D. In Cuba with Shafter. 1899 ..... H 4783
MORRIS, C: The war with Spain. 1899. H 4772
MÜLLER Y TEJEIRO, J. Combates y capitulación de Santiago de Cuba. 1898 ..... H 4827
MÜLLER Y TEJEIRO, J., *cont.*
Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba; etc. 1899 ..... H 4828
MUSICK, J: R. Lights and shadows of our war with Spain. 1898 ..... H 4771
NORTHROP, H: D., *joint author. See* QUESADA, G. de.
OTIS, James, *ps.* (J. O. Kaler.) The boys of '98. [1898] ..... H 4781
PARKER, J: H. History of the Gatling gun detachment at Santiago. [1898] ..... H 4773
Pennsylvania. Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898. 1900 ..... H 4261
Photographic history of the war with Spain. 1898 ..... H 4800
QUESADA, G. de, and NORTHROP, H: D. The war in Cuba. [1898?] ..... H 9111
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. The Rough Riders. 1899 ..... H 4815
ROSS, Clinton. Heroes of our war with Spain. [1898]. [J] ..... H 4532
RUSSELL, H: B. The story of two wars. 1899 ..... H 4579
SPEARS, J: R. Our navy in the war with Spain. 1898 ..... H 4782
STEWART, M. B. The n'th foot in war. [1900] ..... H 4553
TITHERINGTON, R: H. A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898. 1900 ..... H 4535
United States. Commission to Investigate War Department in War with Spain. Report. 8 v. 1900 ..... H 4254
Department of the Navy. Bureau of Navigation. Notes on the Spanish-American war. 1900 ..... H 4251
Department of War. Food furnished by Subsistence department to troops in the field. 3 v. 1900 ..... H 4253
House of Representatives. 56th Congress. 1st sess. Spanish-American war claims. [1900] ..... H 4255
Naval Institute. Proceedings. v. 25, No. 1. 1899 ..... P 1072
Treaty of peace between the U. S. and Spain. 1899 ..... H 2166
VIVIAN, T: J. The fall of Santiago. 1898 ..... H 4788
VIVIAN, T: J., *ed.* With Dewey at Manila. [1898] ..... H 4764
WATTERSON, H: History of the Spanish-American war. [1898] ..... H 4844
WHEELER, Joseph. The Santiago campaign. 1898. 1898 ..... H 4825
WILCOX, M. A short history of the war with Spain. [1898] ..... H 4534

WILLETS, Gilson. The triumph [of] Yankee Doodle. [1898] .....H 4774
WILSON, H. W. The downfall of Spain. 1900 .....H 4830

---

§351.—UNITED STATES—General Travel.

ABDY, E: S. Journal of a residence and tour in U. S. of N. America. (1833-34) 3 v. 1835 .....L 7429
ADAMS, W. E. Our American cousins. (1882) 1887 .....L 7439
ALLYN, J., *joint author. See* O'RELL, Max, *ps.*
America and the Americans. (1896?) 1897 .....L 7415
American criticisms on Frances Trollope's "Domestic manners of the Americans." 1833 .....D 8790
AMES, A. C., *joint author. See* WRIGHT, J. L.
Appleton's hand-book of American summer resorts. 1893 .....L 269
ARCHER, W: America to-day. (1898-99) 1899 .....L 6935
ASHE, T: Travels in America in 1806. 1808 .....L 7418
BAEDEKER, K:, *ed.* United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 1893.....L 196
The United States with an excursion into Mexico. 1899 .....L 318
Baggage and boots; or, Smith's first peep at America. (1882?) 1883.....L 7010
BARBIER, E. Voyage au pays des dollars. (1893) n. d.....E 5190
BARNES, Demas. From the Atlantic to the Pacific, overland. (1865) 1866..L 7423
BARTLETT, J: R. Explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, etc. (1850-53) 1856 .....L 7889
BARTRAM, J: Observations on inhabitants, climate in New York, Canada, etc. (1743) 1751 .....*L 7106
BATCHELER, *Capt.* H. P. Jonathan at home. (1863-64) 1864.....L 7430
BATES, E. C. A year in the great republic. (1886-87) 2 v. 1887.....L 7053
BENTZON, Th., *ps.* (M. T. Blanc.) Choses et gens d'Amérique. 1898.....H 1934
BENWELL, J: An Englishman's travels in America. (1849-53) [1853].....L 6900
BERKELEY, G. F. English sportsman in the western prairies. (1859) 1861.L 7900
BESTE, J. R: The Wabash. (1850?-52) 2 v. 1855 .....L 7422
BIRKBECK, M. Notes on a journey in America. (1817) 1818.....L 7447
BISHOP, N. H. Voyage of the paper canoe. (1874-75) [1878] .....L 7324
BLACK, Alexander. Miss America. 1899 .....T 7343
BLAKE, M.. E. On the wing. (1882) 1883 .....L 7308
BLANC, M. T. *See* BENTZON, Th., *ps.*
BLOUËT, P. *See* O'RELL, Max, *ps.*
BOARDMAN, James. America and the Americans. (1829-31) 1833.....L 7374
BODENSTEDT, F. Vom Atlantischen zum Stillen Ocean. (1879-80) 1882.....L 7455
BOURGET, Paul. Outre-mer. (1893-94) 1895 .....L 7437
Outre-mer. [French text.] (1893-94) 2 v. 1895 .....E 5285
BOWLES, S: Across the continent. (1865) 1866 .....L 7834
BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Recollections of the West. [1834].....H 8106
Brentano's views of American cities: Washington, etc. 1890.....*Q 8432
BRIERLEY, B. Ab-o'th'-yate in Yankeeland. (1880-84) 1885.....L 7326
BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J: P: New travels in the United States. (1788) 2 v. 1794 .....L 7184
Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis. (1788) 3 v. 1791 .....L 7074
Travels in the United States of America; ed. by W: Mavor. (1788) 1797 .**L 501-19
BRISTED, J: America and her resources. 1818 .....H 726
British artisan expedition to America. (1893) [1893] .....L 6967
BROMFIELD, E: T., *ed.* Picturesque tours in America. 1885 .....L 7120
BRYANT, W: C., *ed.* Picturesque America. 2 v. 1872 .....**Q 8725
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America. (1837-39) 3 v. n. d. .....L 7350
Eastern and western states. (1839-40) 3 v. [1842] .....L 7535
BÜLOW-WENDHAUSEN, Bertha von, *Baroness.* Greeting to America. (1897) 1900 .....L 7480
BUNN, A. Old England and New England. (1853) 1853 .....L 7328
BURNABY, Andrew. Travels through the middle settlements in North America. (1759-60) 1812 .....**L 700-13
BUSCH, Moritz. Wanderungen zwischen Hudson und Mississippi. (1851-52) 2 v. 1854 .....L 7448
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the Occident. 1883.....L 7870
CAMPBELL, *Sir* G: White and black in the United States. (1878) 1879.....L 7345
CHAMBERS, W: Things as they are in America. (1853) 1857.....L

CHASLES, P. Anglo-American literature and manners. (1850?) 1852 .....D 1034
CHASTELLUX, F. J., *Marquis* de. Travels in North America. (1780-82) 2 v. 1785 .....L 7082
CHEVALIER, Michel. Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. (1833) 3 v. 1838...L 7301
Society, manners and politics in the United States. (1834-35) 1839.....L 7372
CHURCH, *Mrs.* R. *See* MARRYAT, Florence.
CLARETIE, L. Feuilles de route aux États Unis. (1892) n.d.....E 5467
CLARK, S. C. The round trip. (1890) [1890] .....L 7829
COBBETT, W: A year's residence in America. (1817-18) 1828 .....L 7420
CODMAN, J: Winter sketches from the saddle. 1888 .....L 7310
COKE, E: T: A subaltern's furlough. (1832) 1833 .....L 7424
COLANGE, L. de. National gazetteer. [1884] .....XL 75
COLLIER, Price. America and the Americans, from a French point of view. (1896?) 1897 .....L 7415
COLTON, C. The Americans. 1833.....L 7013
COMBE, G: Notes on the United States of North America. (1838-40) 2 v. 1841 .....L 7441
COOPER, J. Fenimore. Notions of the Americans. (1824-) 2 v. 1828 ...L 7334
COOPER, T:, *comp.* Information respecting America. (1793-94) 1795.....L 7357
COQUINA, *ps.* *See* SHIELDS, G. O.
CRAIB, Alexander. America and the Americans. (1892) 1892.....L 7059
CROWE, E. E. With Thackeray in America. (1852) 1893 .....L 7452
CUNYNGHAME, A. Glimpse at the great Western Republic. (1850) 1851....L 7438
DANKERS, J., and SLUYTER, P: Journal of a voyage to New York, etc., in 1679-80. 1867 .....L 7375
DARBY, W: Tour, from city of New York to Detroit, etc. (1818) 1819.....L 7110
DARUSMONT, F.. (W.) Society in America. (1818-20) 1822 .....L 7098
DAVIES, E. American scenes. (1846?) 1849 .....L 7434
DAVIS, J. Travels in United States of America, 1798-1802. 1803 .....L 7352
DAY, S: P. Life and society in America. (1878?) 2 v. 1880.....L 7346
DE ROOS, F: F. Personal narrative of travels in the U. S. and Canada in 1826. 1827 .....L 7453
DICKENS, C: American notes, etc. (1842) 1893 .....L 7026
American notes, etc. (1842) n. d....A 9205
DIERCKS, G. Kulturbilder aus den Vereinigten Staaten. 1893 .....H 11760
DIXON, James. Tour through part of U. S. and Canada. (1848-49) 1849.....L 7044
DIXON, W: H. New America. (1866) 2 v. 1867 .....L 7351
White conquest. (1875) 2 v. 1876....L 7344
DREDGE, J., *comp.* Scamper through the states: Guide to World's Fair. (1893) n. d. .....L 282
DUDEN, Gottfried. Bericht über eine reise nach den westlichen Staaten Nordamerika's. (1824-27) 1829 .....L 7483
DUGARD, M. La société Américaine. (1893-94) 1896 .....L 7127
DUNCAN, J: M. Travels through part of U. S. and Canada. (1818-19) 2 v. 1823 .....L 7049
DWIGHT, T., jr. Northern traveller: routes to Niagara, Quebec, etc. 1841.....L 169
EVEREST, R. Journey through the United States and Canada. (1854) 1855..L 7100
EYRE, J: Travels in America. (1832-39) 1852 .....L 7471
FAITHFULL, E. Three visits to America. (1872-84) 1884 .....L 7030
FAUX, W. Memorable days in America. (1818-20) 1823 .....L 7362
FEARON, H: B. Sketches of America. (1817) 1818 .....L 7451
FERGUSON, R. America during and after the war. (1864-65) 1866.....L 7411
FERGUSON, W: America by river and rail. (1855) 1856 .....L 7366
FERRALL, S. A. A ramble of six thousand miles through the United States of America. (1830) 1832.....L 7379
FINCH, M. An English woman's experience in America. (1850-51) 1853.....L 6945
FINLAY, H. Journal. (1773-74) 1867 ..L 7390
FIRTH, J. C. Our kin across the sea. (1887) 1888 .....L 7316
FLINT, Timothy. Recollections of the last ten years passed in the valley of the Mississippi. (1815-25) 1826 .....L 7193
FOUNTAIN, Paul. The great deserts and forests of North America. (1865-1900) 1901 .....L 7380
FREEMAN, E: A. Impressions of the United States. (1881-82) 1883.....L 7318
FRISONI, G., *ed.* Repertorio generale e glossario delle voci ed espressioni speciali agli Stati Uniti del Nord. 1893....H 12010
FURNISS, W: *See* KERR, W: C., *ps.*
GANNETT, H: North America: United States. 1898 .....L 65-2
GERSTAECKER, F: Wild sports in the far West. (1837-42) 1884.....L 7684

GILMAN, C. Poetry of travelling in the United States. (1833-36) 1838.....L 7311
GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke*), *and others*. Here and there in our own country. [1885] .....*L 7370
GLAZIER, *Capt.* W. Peculiarities of American cities. (1875) 1886.....L 7040
GLISAN, R. Journal of army life. (1850-74) 1874 .....L 7892
GORDON, H. P. Land of the almighty dollar. (1892) [1892] .....L 7446
GRATTAN, T: C. Civilized America. (1839-40) 2 v. 1859.....L 7359
GRUND, F. J. Americans in their moral, social, and political relations. 2 v. 1837 .....L 7363
GRUND, F. J., *ed.* Aristocracy in America. (1835-36) 2 v. 1839 .....L 7339
GURNEY, J. J: Journey in North America. (1837-40) 1841 .....H 7093
H., H., *ps. See* JACKSON, H.. M. H.
HALE, E: E. and Susan. A family flight around home. [1884] [J].....L 7377
Half hours in the wide west. 1883.....L 7003
HALIBURTON, T. C. (*Sam Slick.*) Americans at home. 3 v. 1854.....L 7062
HALL, *Capt.* Basil. Travels in North America. (1827-28) 3 v. 1829.....L 7058
HAMILTON, T: Men and manners in America. (1830-31) 2 v. 1833.....L 7032
HARDY, I. D. Between two oceans. (1881) 1884 .....L 7365
HATTON, J. Henry Irving's impressions of America. (1883-84) 2 v. 1884..L 7020
To-day in America. (1876-80) 1881..L 7065
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. American note-books. (1835-53) 1884.....L 7336
HESSE-WARTEGG, E. von. Mississippi-Fahrten. (1879-80) 1881.....L 7644
Nord-Amerika, seine Städte und Naturwunder. (1879-84) 1884.....L 7376
HODGSON, A. Letters from North America. (1819-21) 2 v. 1824.....L 7085
Remarks during a journey through North America. (1819-21) 1828.....L 7454
HOFFMAN, C: F. Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. 2 v. 1839.....D 1664
HOLE, S: R. A little tour in America. (1894-95) 1895 .....L 7355
HOLYOAKE, G: J. Among the Americans. (1879) 1881 .....L 7315
HOUSTOUN, *Mrs.* M. J. Hesperos. (1845-46) 2 v. 1850 .....L 7353
HOWITT, E. Letters from the United States in 1819. [1820] .....L 7425
JACKSON, H.. M. H. (*H. H.*) Bits of travel at home. (1870-78) 1884 .....L 7304
JANNET, C., and KÄMPFE, W. Die Vereinigten Staaten. (1875-77) 1893.....H 12075
JANSON, K. Amerikanske Forholde. 1881 .....E 64583
KÄMPFE, W., *joint author. See* JANNET, C.
KALM, P: Travels into North America. (1748-51) 3 v. 1770-71 .....L 7084
KELLY, W: Across the Rocky mountains. (1849) 1852 .....L 7807
KERR, W: C., *ps.* (W: Furniss.) Rip-raps. (1865-66?) 1871 .....L 7428
KING, C: F. The land we live in. 3 v. 1892-96 .....B 3538
KINGSFORD, W: Impressions of the West and South. (1857) 1858 .....L 7369
KIRKE, Edmund, *ps. See* GILMORE, J. R.
KUNZ, R. Bilder aus Amerika. (1873-81?) [1882] .....L 7449
LANMAN, C: Adventures in the wilds of the United States, etc. (1846-56) 2 v. 1856 .....L 7371
Japanese in America, etc. (1871) 1872 .....D 7322
Recollections of curious characters, etc. 1881 .....L 7347
Summer in the wilderness. (1846) 1847 .....L 7343
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, F. A. F., *Duc* de. Travels in North America. (1795-97) 4 v. 1800 .....L 7093
LATROBE, C: J. The rambler in North America. (1832-33) 2 v. 1835 .....L 7042
LEAN, *Mrs.* F. *See* MARRYAT, Florence.
LIEBER, F. The stranger in America. (1834) 2 v. 1835 .....L 7337
LINDAU, Paul. Altes und Neues aus der Neuen Welt. (1892?) 2 v. 1893....L 7069
Longest stage-ride in the world. (1860) n. d. .....L 3509
LOTHROP, M. The golden West. [1886] .....L 7867
LOVETT, R: United States pictures. (1890) 1891 .....*H 1878
LUMMIS, C: F. A tramp across the continent. (1884-85) 1892 .....L 7841
LUTAUD, A. Aux Etats-Unis. (1895) 1896 .....L 7410
LYELL, *Sir* C: Second visit to the United States. (1845-46) 2 v. 1850 .....L 7427
Travels in North America in 1841-42. 1845 .....L 7052
MACAULAY, James. Across the ferry. (1870) 1887 .....L 7021
McCALL, G: A. Letters from the frontier. (1822-53) 1868 .....L 7860
MAC COUN, T. Historical geography of the United States. 1889 .....L 16
MACFARLANE, J. American geological railway guide. 1879 .....L 275
MACKAY, Alexander. The western world. (1846-47) 3 v. 1850 .....L 7443

MACKAY, C: Life and liberty in America. (1857-58) 1859 .....L 7061
MACMILLAN, A. A night with the Yankees. (1867) 1868 .....L 7364
MACRAE, D: Americans at home. (1867-68?) 1885 .....H 1759
MARCY, R. B. Border reminiscences. 1872 .....L 7836
MARRYAT, Florence. Tom Tiddler's ground. (1884-85) 1886 .....L 7091
MARRYAT, *Capt.* F: Diary in America. (1837-38) 1839 .....L 7037
MARSHALL, W. G. Through America. (1878-79) 1882 .....L 7435
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Retrospect of western travel. (1834-36) 2 v. 1838.....L 7309
Society in America. (1834-36) 3 v. 1837 .....T 5018
MATHESON, J., *joint author. See* REED, A.
MAXWELL, A. M. A run through the United States. (1840) 2 v. 1841...L 7426
MELISH, J: Travels through the United States. (1806-11) 1818 .....L 1647
MERIWETHER, Lee. A tramp at home. (1887-88) 1889 .....L 7330
MÖLLHAUSEN, B. Journey down the Mississippi to the Pacific coasts. (1853-54) 2 v. 1858 .....L 7885
MOHR, W: Mit einem Retourbillet nach dem Stillen Ozean. (1883) 1884....L 7755
MÜNSTERBERG, Hugo. American traits, from the point of view of a German. 1901 .....H 1957
MUIRHEAD, J. F. The land of contrasts. (1890-93) 1898 .....L 7475
NICHOLS, T: L. Forty years of American life. (1823-63) 2 v. 1864 .....L 7354
Notes by a wanderer. (1880) 1885.....L 7341
OETKEN, F: Reise eines deutschen Landwirths durch die Vereinigten Staaten. (1877-79) 1881 .....L 7433
O'RELL, Max, *ps.* (P. Blouët.) Frenchman in America. (1889-90) [1891].....L 7077
O'RELL, Max, *ps.* (P. Blouët.), and ALLYN, Jack. Jonathan and his continent. (1887-88) [1889] .....L 7314
PAIRPOINT, Alfred. Uncle Sam and his country. (1854-57) 1857 .....L 7041
PALMER, J: Journal of travels in the United States of N. America and in Lower Canada. (1817) 1818 .....L 7486
PANGBORN, J. G. Picturesque B. and O. 1883 .....T 4311
PARKINSON, E: S. Wonderland. (1892) 1894 .....L 7431
PARKINSON, R: Tour in America, 1798-1800. 1805 .....L 7349
Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Summer excursion routes. 1892 .....L 290
PHILLIPPO, J. M. United States and Cuba. 1857 .....H 2025
POPE, J: Tour through the U. S., etc. (1790-91) 1792 .....*L 7640
POTTS, J: F. Letters from America. (1879) 1880 .....L 7338
POWER, T. Impressions of America. (1833-35) 2 v. 1836 .....L 7356
POWERS, S. Afoot and alone: a walk from sea to sea. (1868—) 1872.....L 7440
PRIEST, W: Travels in the United States. (1793-97) 1802 .....L 7450
PULSZKY, F. and T. White, red, black. (1851-52) 2 v. 1853 .....L 7321
RAE, W. F. Columbia and Canada. (1876) 1879 .....L 7179
Westward by rail. (1869) 1870 .....L 7329
REED, A., and MATHESON, J. Narrative of the visit to the American churches. (1834) 2 v. 1835 .....L 7096
REID, H. Sketches in North America. (1859-60) 1861 .....L 7016
Reminiscences of America; by two Englishmen. (1869) 1870 .....L 7335
RIPLEY, D. The bank of faith and works united. (1803-06) 1822 .....L 7306
ROBERTS, C. Adrift in America. (1886-88?) 1891 .....L 7858
ROBINSON, P. Sinners and saints. (1882) 1883 .....L 7047
ROUSIERS, P. de. American life. (1890) 1892 .....L 7385
ROUX DE ROCHELLE, J. B. G. Etats-Unis d'Amérique. n. d. .....XK 350-62
ROYALL, Anne. The black book. (1827) 2 v. 1828 .....**L 7332
Sketches of history, life and manners in the United States. (1823-24) 1826..L 7473
ROY, J. E. Pilgrim's letters. (1857-87) [1888] .....L 7620
RUBIO, *ps.* Rambles in United States, etc. (1845) 1846 .....L 7019
RUSSELL, W. H. Hesperothen. (1881) 1882 .....L 7051
SALA, G: A: America re-visited. (1879-80) 2 v. 1882 .....L 7361
My diary in America. (1863-64) 2 v. 1865 .....L 7360
San Francisco and back; by a London parson. (1869?) n. d. .....L 7432
SAUNDERS, W: Through the light continent. (1877-78) 1879 .....H 740
SAUVIN, G. Autour de Chicago. (1892-93) 1893 .....E 13114
SCHAFF, Philip. Amerika. 1858.....E 27526
SCHLEIDEN, R. Reise Erinnerungen aus den Vereinigten Staaten. 1873 .....L 7775
SHAW, James. Twelve years in America. (1854-66) 1867 .....L 7417

SHIELDS, G. O. (*Coquina.*) Rustlings in the Rockies, [and the gulf coast of Florida]. (1878-79) 1883 .....L 7822
SHIRREFF, Patrick. Tour through North America. (1833) 1835 .....L 7094
SIGOURNEY, *Mrs.* L. H. Scenes in my native land. 1845 .....D 8349
SILLIMAN, A: E. A gallop among American scenery. (1840?) 1881 .....L 7378
SLICK, Sam, *ps.* *See* HALIBURTON, T. C.
SLUYTER, P:, *joint author.* *See* DANKERS, J.
SMYTH, J: F. D. Tour in the United States of America. (1770-83) 2 v. 1784..*L 7368
SOISSONS, S. C. de. A Parisian in America. (1893-94) [1896] .....L 7419
SOUTH, C. Out West. (1883) 1884.....L 7823
SPICE, R. P. Wanderings of the hermit of Westminster in 1881. n. d.....L 7367
STANGL, C. Spaziergang nach Nordamerika. (1878-79?) 1880 .....L 7444
STEEVENS, G. W. The land of the dollar. (1896) 1897 .....H 1945
STEVENSON, R. L: Amateur emigrant. (1879) 1895 .....D 18452
STUART, James. Three years in North America. (1828-31) 2 v. 1833 .....L 7442
STURGE, J. Visit to the United States in 1841. 1842 .....L 7536
SUTTER, A. American notes, 1881. 1882 .....L 7317
SWEETSER, M. F. King's hand-book of the United States. 1891 .....L 273
TAYLOR, J: G. The United States and Cuba. (1841-49) 1851 .....L 7476
THIELMANN, M., *Freiherr* von. Vier Wege durch Amerika. (1875—) 1879 .....L 6980
TOWNSEND, J: K. Journey across the Rocky mountains, etc. (1834-35) 1839 ....L 1586
TREMENHEERE, H. S. Notes on public subjects in United States and Canada. (1851) 1852 .....L 7068
TROLLOPE, Anthony. North America. (1861-62) 2 v. 1862 .....L 7089
North America. (1861-62) 1864 .....L 7038
TROLLOPE, F.. Domestic manners of the Americans. (1827-31) 1839 .....L 7007
TWINING, T: Travels in America 100 years ago. (1795-96) 1894 .....L 7400
UNCLE SAM, *ps.* Uncle Sam's peculiarities. (1835-36?) 2 v. n. d. .....L 7327
United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey. United States coast pilot: Atlantic coast. v. 1, 4, 6, 7. 4 v. 1899-1902 .....P 1280
Geological Survey. Topographic atlas of the United States. 3 v. 1898-1900. ZM 1591
Geological Survey. Topographic sheets: 465 maps. 1892-1901 .....XL 177
VARIGNY, C. de. Women of the United States. 1895 .....T 7058
VERBRUGGHE, L: und G: Reisen und Jagden in Nord-Amerika. (1876-77?) 1883..L 7024
Visit to the States. (1887) 2 v. 1887....L 7305
VIVIAN, H. H. Notes of a tour in America. (1877) 1878 .....L 7095
VOLNEY, C. F., *Comte* de. Soil and climate of United States. (1795-98) 1804...L 7348
WALTER, J: First impressions of America. (1866) 1867 .....L 7046
WARNER, C: Dudley. Studies in the South and West. (1885-89) 1889 .....L 7015
WATKINS, N. J., *ed.* The pine and the palm greeting. (1871-72) 1873 .....L 7358
WAYLEN, E: Ecclesiastical reminiscences of United States. (1834-45) 1846 .....W 5422
WELD, I: Travels through the United States, and Upper and Lower Canada; ed. by W: Mavor. (1795-97) 1801 ....**L 501-25
WILLIS, N. P. American scenery. 2 v. 1840 .....**Q 8581
The convalescent. (1855-58) 1859 ...D 9096
Hurry-graphs. (1849-50) 1851 .....D 9104
WORTLEY, *Lady* E. S. Travels in the United States. (1849-50) 1855 .....L 7035
WRIGHT, F.. *See* DARUSMONT, F.. (W.)
WRIGHT, J. L., and AMES, A. C. Mr. Eagle's U. S. A. (1897) 1898.....L 7421
YELVERTON, T. Teresina in America. (1871-72?) 2 v. 1875 .....L 7320
ZINCKE, F. B. Last winter in the United States. (1867) 1868 .....L 7325

---

§352.—NEW ENGLAND—History and Travel.

ABBOTT, J. New England and her institutions. 1835 .....H 5014
ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of King Philip. [1857] .....H 412
ARR, E. H., *ps.* *See* ROLLINS, E. C. H.
BACKUS, I: Church history of New England, 1620-1804. 1844 .....W 3277
BAKER, C. A. True stories of New England captives. 1897 .....*G 10351
BAXTER, J. P. Pioneers of New France in New England. 1894 .....H 1550
BENTZON, Th., *ps.* (M. T. Blanc.) Nouvelle-France et Nouvelle-Angleterre. (1897) 1899 .....L 7980
BLANC, M. T. *See* BENTZON, Th., *ps.*
BLISS, W: R. Side glimpses from the Colonial meeting-house. 1894 .....H 5022
BODGE, G: M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1891 .....**H 1577
BORGEAUD, C: Rise of modern democracy. 1894 .....T 427

BRADFORD Alden. Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England. 1842 .....XG 874
New England chronology. 1843 .....H 4917
BRAINERD, C. and E. W., *eds.* The New England society orations. 2 v. 1901 .....H 4952
BROOKS, H: M., *ed.* Olden time series. 6 v. 1886 .....H 5406
1. Curiosities of the old lottery.
2. The days of the spinning-wheel in New England.
3. New England Sunday.
4. Quaint and curious advertisements.
5. Some strange and curious punishments.
6. Literary curiosities.
BROWN, J: Pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. 1895.H 5043
BUNN, A. Old England and New England. (1851?) 2 v. 1853 .....L 7436
BUSHNELL, Horace. The fathers of New England. 1850 .....H 5416
BYINGTON, E. H. The Puritan as a colonist and reformer. 1899 .....H 4953
Puritan in England and New England. 1896 .....H 744
CARTER, R. A summer cruise on the coast of New England. (1858) [1864]....L 756
CAVERLY, R. B. Hannah Duston and Indian wars of New England. 1874 .....H 5015
CHILD, F. S: Colonial parson of New England. 1896 .....H 5016
CHURCH, B: History of King Philip's war. 2 v. 1865 .....H 485
CHURCH, T: The entertaining story of King Philip's war. 1839.....H 850
CLARK, F. E. Our vacations. [1874]...P 2277
COLTON, A. M. Old meeting house, etc. 1890 .....D 5746
COOK, Joel. An eastern tour at home. (1889) 1889 .....L 7513
CRAWFORD, G: A., *ed.* The centennial of New England Methodism. 1891....W 5236
CROCKER, H: E., *joint editor. See* HOWARD, R. H.
CROWNINSHIELD, M.. B. All among the lighthouses. [1886] .....L 906
DEXTER, F. B. Yale biographies and annals, 1701-63. 2 v. 1885-96 ....XG 1052
DOYLE, J. A. The English in America: the Puritan colonies. 2 v. 1887.....H 1538
DRAKE, S: A. Border wars of New England. 1897 .....H 1524
Making of New England. 1886 .....H 5017
New England legends. 1884 .....H 5030
Nooks and corners of the New England coast. [1875] .....H 5046
DWIGHT, Timothy. Travels. (1796-1810) 4 v. 1821-22 .....H 5040
EARLE, Alice Morse. Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893.....T 7618
The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891 .....W 8863
ELIOT, J: Day breaking with the Indians in New England. 1865 .....**H 570
ELLIOTT, C: W. New England history. 2 v. 1857 .....H 5045
FELLOWS, H. P. Boating trips on New England rivers. (1881-83?) 1884 .....H 5020
FELT, J. B. The customs of New England. 1853 .....H 4961
FIELD, E: The Colonial tavern. 1897..H 5041
FISKE, J: Beginnings of New England. 1893 .....H 5025
New France and New England. 1902.H 1342
FORD, D: B. New England's struggles for religious liberty. 1896 .....W 5017
FORD, J: W., *ed.* Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Co. in London, and the commissioners of the United Colonies in America, and others, 1657-1712. 1896 .....H 5049
GIBSON, W: H. Highways and byways. 1883 .....*Q 8282
GILPIN, H: D. A northern tour. 1825..L 7499
GODDARD, W: G. Political and miscellaneous writings. 2 v. 1870 .....D 6398
GREGORY, J. Puritanism in the old world and new. 1895 .....W 4840
HALL, C: S. Hall ancestry. 1896 ....**G 4108
HAVEN, S: F. History of grants under the great council for New England. 1869 .....H 4978
HEAD, *Sir* G: Forest scenes and incidents in North America. (1836-37?) 1838.L 7171
HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H: E., *eds.* History of New England. 2 v. 1881.H 5079
HUBBARD, W: A narrative of the Indian wars in New England, 1607-77. 1801 .....**H 5003
A narrative of the Indian wars in New England, (1607-77) 1839 .....H 850
HUMPHREY, F. A. How New England was made. [1890] .....H 5028
INGERSOLL, Ernest. Down East latch strings. (1886) 1887 .....*L 7890
JOHNSON, Clifton. A book of country clouds and sunshine. 1897 .....H 5048
The new England country. 1893 ...*H 5000
JOHNSON, E: Wonder working providence of Sion's Saviour in New England. 1867 .....H 5047
KENDALL, E: A: Travels through the northern parts of the United States in 1807-8. 3 v. 1809 .....L 7523

KNIGHT, S.. Journey from Boston to New York, 1704. 1865.....**H 5395
LAUER, P. E. Church and state in New England. 1892 .....W 7553
LOVE, W. De L., jr. Fast and thanksgiving days in New England. 1895.....H 5026
LUNT, G:, *ed.* Old New England traits. 1873 .....H 5011
MABIE, H. W. Our New England. 1890 .....*Q 8653
MARKHAM, R: King Philip's war. [1883] .....H 444
MATHER, Increase. Remarkable providences. 1856 .....H 5006
MORSE, J., and PARISH, E. A compendious history of New England. 1808.....H 4954
MORTON, N. New England's memorial. 1855 .....H 5033
New England Historic Genealogical Society. Memorial biographies. 1885 .....G 507
Proceedings, 1877-95 .....G 10352
Our country: East. 1898 .....H 5029
PALFREY, J: G. History of New England. 5 v. 1882-90 .....H 5050
PARISH, E., *joint author. See* MORSE, J.
PENHALLOW, S: History of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians. 1859 .....*H 532
PIDGEON, Daniel. Old-world questions and new-world answers. (1883?) 1884..L 7331
POOR, J: A. First international railway; etc. 1890 .....D 7942
POWELL, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of New England. 1898 .....H 5023
PRIME, W: C. Along New England roads. 1892 .....D 7964
PRINCE, T: New England chronology, 1621-29. 1855 .....H 5033
ROBINSON, T. A. L. von J. (*Talvi.*) Colonisation von Neu-England. 1847.....H 5037
ROLLINS, E. C. H. (*E. H. Arr.*) New England by-gones. 1883 .....*Q 8565
SMITH, *Capt.* J: Description of New England. 1865 .....H 5070
General history of Virginia, New England and the Summer isles. 1812 ...**L 700-13
SPOFFORD, H. P., *and others.* Three New England heroines. 1894 .....G 10119
Contents:—Priscilla, by H. P. Spofford; Agnes Surriage, by A. Brown; Martha Hilton, by L. I. Guiney.
STEELE, T: S. Canoe and camera. (1879) 1880 .....H 5165
STILES, Ezra. A history of three of the judges of King Charles I. 1839....H 850
STILES, H: R. Bundling. 1871.....**T 7563
SWEETSER, M. F. All along shore. 1889 .....L 7054
SWEETSER, M. F., *ed.* New England. 1892 .....L 224
TALVI, *ps. See* ROBINSON, T. A. L. von J.
THORNTON, J: W. The historical relation of New England to the English commonwealth. 1874 .....H 4977
TITCOMB, S. E. Early New England people. 1882 .....G 493
TODD, J: Summer gleanings. 1852.....D 8792
TRUMBULL, J. H. Blue laws true and false. 1876 .....U 2120
TUDOR, W: Letters on the Eastern States. 1821 .....H 5038
WALKER, Williston.* Ten New England leaders. 1901 .....G 1247
WARREN, I. P. The three judges. [1873] .....I 5494
WEEDON, W: B. Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. 2 v. 1890 .....H 5027
WINSLOW, E: Visits to Massasoit. 1855 .....H 5033
WINTHROP, J: History of New England. 2 v. 1825-26 .....H 5039

---

§353.—MAINE.

ABBOTT, J: S. C., and ELWELL, E: H: History of Maine. 1892.....H 5184
BAILEY, J. W. The St. John river in Maine, etc. 1894 .....H 1045
BALLARD. E:. *ed.* Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. 1863 .....H 5181
CHAMBERLAIN, Joshua L. Maine: her place in history. 1877 .....H 5180
CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Bar Harbor. 1896 .....H 5173
DE COSTA, B. F. Northmen in Maine. 1870 .....H 5185
Rambles in Mount Desert. (1869?) 1871 .....L 7502
DRAKE, S: A. Pine-tree coast. 1891..*H 5183
ELWELL, E: H:, *joint author. See* ABBOTT, J: S. C.
ESTES, S. J., *ed.* Story of New Sweden. 1896 .....H 5177
FARRAR, C: A. J. Illustrated guide book to Androscoggin lakes, etc. 1888.....L 475
Guide book to Moosehead lake. 1889..L 255
Fish and men in the Maine islands. n. d. H 5160
GALLATIN, Albert, *ed.* Right of the United States to the Northeastern boundary claimed by them. 1840 .....F

Gorges Society. Publications, 1884-93. 3 v. .....**H 738
1. New England's vindication, by H: Gardiner; George Cleeve of Casco Bay, by J. P. Baxter.
2. Rosier's relation of Waymouth's voyage; The Sagadahoc colony, ed. by H: O. Thayer.
3. Christopher Levett, of York; by J. P. Baxter.
HAKLUYT, R: Discourse on western planting. 1877 .....H 5182-2
HALL, D. B., *comp.* Reference list on Maine local history. 1901 .....XD 3674-2
HUBBARD, L. L. Woods and lakes of Maine. 1884 .....H 5166
IPSEN, L. S. Log of the "Ariel" in the gulf of Maine. (1885?) [1885]....*Q 8002
KALER, J. O. *See* OTIS, James, *ps.*
LEVETT, Christopher. A voyage into New England. (1623-24) 1893 .....**H 738-3
OTIS, James, *ps.* (J. O. Kaler.) The story of old Falmouth. [1901] .....H 5156
The story of Pemaquid. [1902] ....H 5157
STEELE, T: S. Paddle and portage. (1880) 1882 .....H 5163
SWETT, Sophie. Stories of Maine. [1899] .....H 5161
THOREAU, H: D: The Maine woods. (1846) [1864] .....D 8744
The Maine woods. (1846) 1894.....D 4509-3
VARNEY, G: J. Brief history of Maine. 1890 .....H 5162
WESTBROOK, T: Letters of Col. Thomas Westbrook and others, relative to Indian affairs in Maine, 1722-26; ed. by W: B. Trask. 1901 .....H 5188
WILLIAMSON, J. Bibliography of the State of Maine. 2 v. 1896 .....LD 9355

---

§354.—NEW HAMPSHIRE.

ADAMS, W. I. L. Woodland and meadow. 1901 .....H 5251
ALDRICH, T: B. An old town by the sea. [Portsmouth.] 1893 .....H 5412
BARSTOW, G: History of New Hampshire. 1842 .....H 5235
BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire. 3 v. 1813 .....*H 5237
BELL, C: H: Bench and bar of New Hampshire. 1894 .....G 491
CHASE, F., *ed.* Gathered sketches: N. H. and Vermont. 1856 .....H 5218
CRAWFORD, Lucy. History of the White Mountains. 1886 .....H 5223
DRAKE, S: A. Heart of the White Mountains. (1876-77) 1882 .....H 5245
FASSETT, J. H. Colonial life in New Hampshire. 1899 .....H 5219
JENNESS, J: S. Isles of Shoals. 1884..H 5212
KING, T: S. White hills. 1876.....H 5230
McCLINTOCK, J: N. History of New Hampshire. 1889 .....H 5239
SANBORN, Edwin D. History of New Hampshire. 1875 .....H 5240
SWEETSER, M. F., *ed.* The White Mountains: a handbook for travellers. 1891....L 220
THAXTER, Celia. Among the Isles of Shoals. 1873 .....H 5203
TORREY, Bradford. Footing it in Franconia. (1898?) 1901 .....L 7509
WARD, J. H. White Mountains. 1890..H 5216
WHITON, J: M. Sketches of the history of New Hampshire, from 1623 to 1833. 1834 .....H 5217
WILLEY, B: G. History of the White Mountains. 1869 .....H 5222
White Mountain history. 1856.....H 5224

---

§355.—VERMONT.

BARROWS, S: J. and I. C. The Shaybacks in camp. (1876-86) 1887 .....P 2288
BENJAMIN, L. N., *comp.* St. Albans raid. 1865 .....U 2428
CARPENTER, W. H. History of Vermont. 1853 .....H 5307
CHASE, F., *ed.* Gathered sketches: N. H. and Vermont. 1856.....H 5218
CONANT, E: Geography, history, etc., of Vermont. 1890 .....H 5318
DE PUY, H: W. The mountain hero. 1855 .....H 5315
GILMAN, Marcus D., *comp.* The bibliography of Vermont. 1897 .....LD 9359
HALL, Hiland. History of Vermont. 1868 .....H 5330
HEATON, J: L. Vermont. [1889].....H 5322
JENNINGS, I: Memorials of a century. [Bennington.] 1869 .....H 5317
PALMER, P: S. History of Lake Champlain. 1866 .....H 5895
ROBINSON, R. E. Vermont. 1892.....H 5312
SMITH, P. H. Green mountain boys. 1885 .....H 5302
THOMPSON, Z. History of Vermont. 1858 .....H 5300
WILLIAMS, S: History of Vermont. 2 v. 1809 .....H 5320

---

§356.—MASSACHUSETTS.

ADAMS, Brooks. Emancipation of Massachusetts. 1887 .....H 5360

ADAMS, C: F. Massachusetts: its historians and its history. 1893.....H 5358
Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 2 v. 1892 .....H 5362
ADAMS, J: C. Nature studies in Berkshire. 1899 .....H 5575
AGGE, A. A., and BROOKS, M.. M. Marblehead sketches [1885].....**Q 8160
AMES, Azel. The Mayflower and her log. 1901 .....H 5394
APES, W: Indian nullification relative to the Marshpee tribe. 1835.....H 5352
ARBER, E., *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606-23. 1897 .....H 5021
AUSTIN, G: L. History of Massachusetts. 1876 .....H 5370
AUSTIN, J.. G. Nantucket scraps. (1881) 1883 .....H 5405
BACON, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898].....H 5536
Walks and rides about Boston. 1897..L 177
BANVARD, Joseph. Plymouth and the pilgrims. n. d. .....H 5410
BARBER, J: W. Historical collections relating to Massachusetts. 1839.....H 5368
BARRY, J: S. History of Massachusetts. 3 v. 1855-57 ..... H 5372
BARTLETT, G: B. Concord. [1885]...H 5411
BARTLETT, W. H. Pilgrim fathers. 1866 .....*W 5018
BATCHELDER, H. M., *joint author. See* OSGOOD, C: S.
BATES, Arlo. Old Salem. 1886.....H 5409
BLAXLAND, G. C. "Mayflower" essays. 1896 .....H 5019
BLISS, W: R. Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. 1888 .....H 5425
Old colony town, etc. 1893.....D 5324
Quaint Nantucket. 1896.....H 5429
September days on Nantucket. (1901?) 1902 .....H 5377
BOLLES, F. Land of the lingering snow. (1891.) 1891 .....H 5009
BOLTON, C: K. Brookline: the history of a favored town. 1897.....H 5431
BRADFORD, A. History of Massachusetts. 3 v. 1822 .....H 5367
History of Massachusetts, 1620-1820. 1835 .....H 5393
BRADFORD, W: Bradford's history of Plimoth plantation. 1898.....H 5387
Gov. Bradford's dialogue. 1855.....H 5033
History of Plymouth colony. 1855...H 5033
BRIDGMAN, R. L. Ten years of Massachusetts. 1888 .....H 5355
BROOKS, E. S. Stories of the Old Bay State. [1899] .....H 5529
BROOKS, M.. M., *joint author. See* AGGE, A. A.
BRYAN, C. W. Carriage driving in and near unto Massachusetts. 1892....H 5398
Bunker Hill Monument Association. Proceedings, 1875-79 .....H 2411
Cambridge, Mass. Ten no-license years in Cambridge. 1898 .....T 6182
CARPENTER, W. H. History of Massachusetts. 1853 .....H 5351
CHAFLIN, M.. B. Under the old elms. 1895 .....D 5693
CHEEVER, G: B. Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth. 1849 .....H 5426
CHILD, L. M. F. The first settlers of New England. 1829 .....H 4906
COREY, D. P. The history of Malden, Massachusetts, 1633-1785. 1899 .....H 5397
CURRIER, J: J. "Ould Newbury." 1896 .....H 5383
CUSHING, A. Historical letters on the first charter of Mass. government. 1839 .....H 5350
DAVIS, A. McF., *ed.* Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts bay, 1682-1720. 1902 .....T 13183
DAVIS, W: T: History of the judiciary of Massachusetts. 1900 .....U 277
DEAN, J: W., *and others.* Massachusetts. [Pamphlets.] 1866-92 .....H 5385
DEXTER, H: M. As to Roger Williams. 1876 .....H 5396
DRAKE, S: A. Around the hub. 1882..H 5424
Old landmarks of Middlesex. 1876..H 5415
Our colonial homes. 1894.....H 5057
On Plymouth rock. 1897.....H 5354
EDWARDS, F. E. The '98 campaign of the 6th Massachusetts, U. S. V..1899..H 4793
ELLIS, G: E. Puritan age in the colony of the Massachusetts bay. 1888.....H 5371
EMERY, S: H. History of Taunton, Massachusetts. 1893 .....H 5454
Ministry of Taunton, etc. 2 v. 1853.W 5010
FORBES, H. M. The hundredth town [Westborough]. 1889 .....H 5421
FOWLER, S: P., *ed.* Salem witchcraft. 1861 .....R 2883
FOWLER, W: C. Local law in Massachusetts and Connecticut. 1872.....U 959
FREELAND, M: de W. Records of Oxford, Mass. 1894 .....H 5443
FREEMAN, F: Civilization and barbarism. 1878 .....H 585
FREESE, J. W. Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, Mass., and near-by towns. 1897 .....H 5356
FRYE, J. A. The 1st Regiment Mass. heavy artillery U. S. volunteers in the Spanish-American war of 1898. 1899 .....H 4

GALE, Nahum. The Pilgrims' first year in New England. [1857].....H 5403
GARRETT, E. H: The Pilgrim shore. 1900 .....H 5533
Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. 1897 .....H 5361
GLADDEN, Washington. From the Hub to the Hudson. (1869) 1869 .....L 7506
GOODWIN, J: A. The Pilgrim republic. 1888 .....H 5374
GRANT, Robert. The north shore of Massachusetts. 1896 .....H 5417
GREEN, S: A. Groton in witchcraft times. 1883 .....H 5442
History of medicine in Massachusetts. 1881 .....V 47
GREEN, S: A., *ed.* Three military diaries. 1901 .....G 1380
HALE, E: Everett. Story of Massachusetts. 1891 .....H 5364
HARDING, S. B. Federal Constitution in Massachusetts. 1896 .....T 1179
HAWES, J. Tribute to the memory of the pilgrims. 1830 .....W 5159
HIBBARD, G: Lenox. 1896.....H 5419
HOLLAND, Josiah G. History of western Massachusetts. 2 v. 1855.....H 5365
HOWE, D. W. The Puritan republic. [1899] .....H 5379
HOWELLS, W: Dean. Three villages. 1884 .....H 5399
HUNTINGTON, A. S. Under a colonial roof-tree. 1891 .....H 5035
HUTCHINSON, T:, and OLIVER, A. Letters. 1774 .....H 1533
JACOBS, S.. S. The white oak and its neighbors. [*Same as* Nonantum and Natick.] [1858] .....H 10492
JOHNSON, H: From Scrooby to Plymouth rock. 1896 .....H 5018
JONES, E. F. Stockbridge, past and present. 1854 .....W 15953
KEAYNE, Robert. Note-book; ed. by S: A. Green. 1889 .....H 5455
KING, H: M. A summer visit of three Rhode Islanders to Massachusetts Bay, 1651. 1896 .....H 5357
KINGSLEY, E., and KNAB, F: Picturesque Worcester. 2 v. 1895.....*H 5494
KNAB, F:, *joint author. See* KINGSLEY, E.
LECHFORD, T: Plain dealing. 1867..H 5381
LINCOLN, W: History of Worcester, Mass. 1862 .....H 5448
LOTHROP, H. M. Old Concord. [1888].H 5444
LOVERING, A.. T., *joint author. See* PRATT, M. L.
McMANUS, B. The voyage of the Mayflower. [1897] .....H 5036
MACY, O. The history of Nantucket and the whale fishery, etc. 1880.....H 5432
Malden, Mass. Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May, 1899. 1900 .....H 5389
MALLARY, R. D. Lenox and the Berkshire highlands. 1902 .....H 5378
MANN, C: E. In the heart of Cape Ann. 1896 .....H 5428
Massachusetts. Annual statistics of manufactures, 1886-1900. Reports, 1-15. 14 v. .....ZO 50
Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Census, 1895. 7 v. 1896-1900.....ZH 5376
1-4. Population and social statistics.
5. Manufactures.
6. Fisheries, commerce, and agriculture.
7. Social statistics and general summaries.
Reports, 1876, 79, 87-1900. 16 v. ..ZT 4069
Constitutional convention of 1821. 1821 .....H 5369
Free Public Library Commission. Ninth report, 1899.....LD 11518-2
Report of commissioners relating to taxation and exemption therefrom. 1875 .....T 3448
Massachusetts Historical Society. Lectures on the early history of Mass. 1869.H 5390
MINOT, G: R. The history of the insurrections in Massachusetts. 1788....H 5366
History of the province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 v. 1798-1803....H 5376
MOORE, G: H. Witchcraft in Massachusetts. 1885 .....R 2885
MOORE, J. B. Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay. 1851 .....G 464
MOORE, N. Pilgrims and Puritans. 1888 .....H 5407
NEVINS, W. S., *joint author. See* WEBBER, C. H.
NORTHEND, W: D. The Bay colony. 1896 .....H 5363
NORTHRUP, A. J. 'Sconset cottage life. (1880?) 1901 .....H 5349
Old Colony Historical Society. Collections. 1878-85. v. 1. 1879-85.....**H 5437
OLIVER, A., *joint author. See* HUTCHINSON, T:
OLIVER, P: Puritan commonwealth. 1856 .....H 5373
OSGOOD, C: S., and BATCHELDER, H. M. Historical sketch of Salem. 1879....H 5456
PAIGE, Lucius R. History of Cambridge. 1877 .....H 5450
Peabody, G: Reception in his honor at Danvers, Mass. 1856 .....D 7897

PERRY, A. L. Origins in Williamstown. 1896 .....H 5451
Pilgrim Society celebration. 1889.....H 5433
Plymouth, Mass. Records of 1636-1743. 2 v. 1889-92 .....H 5447
POOL, M. L. A vacation in a buggy. (1887?) 1887 .....L 7312
PRATT, *Rev.* Enoch. Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans. 1844 .....H 5449
PRATT, M. L., and LOVERING, A.. T. Stories of Massachusetts. 1892.....H 5353
PUMPELLY, R., *and others.* Geology of the Green mountains in Massachusetts. 1894 .....ZM 1580-29
PUTNAM, Allen. Witchcraft of New England explained by modern spiritualism. 1888 .....H 4928
RICH, S. Truro, Cape Cod. 1884.....H 5440
ROADS, S: History and traditions of Marblehead. 1881 .....H 5441
ROBINSON, H. H. Loom and spindle. [1898] .....T 14021
Salem witchcraft; etc. 1872 .....R 2863
SHEPARD, E. G. Guide-book to Norumbega and Vineland. 1893.....H 310
SILSBEE, M. C. D. Half century in Salem. 1887 .....H 5408
SMITH, S.. S. Founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. 1897.....G 9623
Sons of the American Revolution. Massachusetts society. Historical memoranda. 1899 .....G 1164
STEVENS, C: E. Anthony Burns. 1856.H 5012
THOREAU, H: D: Cape Cod. (1849-55) 1883 .....D 8740
Cape Cod. (1849-55) 1894.....D 4509-4
A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. (1839) n. d.....D 18752
A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. (1839) [1867].....D 8747
A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. (1839) 1894.....D 4509-1
TOOKER, W: W. The significance of John Eliot's Natick and the name Merrimac. 1901 .....H 629-10
Towle Mfg. Co. The colonial book: Newburyport. 1898 .....H 5382-1
UPHAM, C: W. Lectures on witchcraft, comprising a history of the delusion in Salem in 1692. 1832.....*R 2810
Salem witchcraft in outline. 1891 ..R 2852
WADLIN, H. G., *comp.* Labor and industrial chronology of Massachusetts, 1899-1901. 3 v. .....T 14105
WARD, M. A. Old colony days. 1896..H 5013
WARNER, C: F., *ed.* Picturesque Berkshire. 1893 .....*H 5490
Picturesque Franklin. 1891 .....*H 5491
Picturesque Hampshire. 1890 .....*H 5493
WARNER, C: F., *ed., cont.* Picturesque Hampden. 2 v. 1892..*H 5492
WARREN, G: W. History of Bunker Hill Monument Association. 1877.....H 2412
WASHBURN, Emory. Judicial history of Massachusetts. 1840 .....U 1262
WEBBER, C. H., and NEVINS, W. S. Old Naumkeag. 1877 .....H 5427
WEBBER, J: S., jr. In and around Cape Ann. 1885 .....H 5402
WELLS, S: R. History of Salem witchcraft: a review; The Planchette mystery, etc. 1872 .....R 2863
WENDELL, B. Stelligeri, and other essays concerning America. 1893.....D 9046
WILSON, D. The Pilgrim fathers. 1850 .....W 4733
WILSON, D. M. First church in Quincy. 1890 .....Q 8229
Worcester, Mass. Inaugural addresses, etc., of the mayors, 1848-90.....H 5384
YALE, C. B. Old Willard house of Deerfield, Mass. 1887 .....Q 8081
YOUNG, Alexander. Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts bay. 1847 .....**H 5386

---

§357.—BOSTON.

BACON, Edwin Munroe, *ed.* Boston illustrated. [1893] .....L 267
Dictionary of Boston. 1886.....L 252
BILLINGS, J. S., *comp.* Vital statistics of Boston and Philadelphia, 1884-90. 1895 .....ZH 2662-10
BLAKE, J: Annals of Dorchester. 1846.H 5422
BLANEY, H: R. Old Boston. 1896...*H 5459
Boston. Dedication of the fountain on Eaton Square. 1886 .....H 5470
Boston book, The. 1899.....H 5435
Bostonian Society. Proceedings, 1885-94 .....XH 5450
BROWN, A. E. Faneuil hall and Faneuil Hall market. 1900 .....H 5392
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Young folks' history of Boston. 1883.....H 5413
CARRUTH, F. W. Fictional rambles in and about Boston. 1902 .....D 986
CONWELL, R. H. History of the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9-10, 1872. 1873.H 5527
CULLEN, J. B., *ed.* The story of the Irish in Boston. 1889.....H 5446
DEARBORN, Nathaniel. Boston notions. 1848 .....H 5401
DRAKE, S: A. Old landmarks of Boston. 1881 .....H 5414
ELIOT, C: Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston. 1898 .....*M 3051

ELLIS, G: E. Centennial anniversary of evacuation of Boston. 1876.....H 2446
FISHER, E. T., *tr.* French Protestant refugee in Boston. 1868.....**H 5439
FOOTE, H: W. Annals of King's chapel. 2 v. 1882-96 .....**W 5439
GILMAN, Arthur. Story of Boston. 1889 .....H 5423
GODFREY, E: K., *comp.* Island of Nantucket. [1882] .....H 5404
HALE, E: Everett. Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898. [J].....H 5520
HUNNEWELL, J: F. A century of town life [Charlestown]. 1888 .....**H 5453
KING Moses, *ed.* Hand-book of Boston. v. 10. [1885] .....L 272
How to see Boston. 1895.....L 173
LECHFORD, T: Note-book kept in Boston, 1638-41. 1885 .....H 5388
LODGE, H: Cabot. Boston. 1891.....H 5418
LORING, J. S. The hundred Boston orators. 1852 .....G 500
ORCUTT, W: D. Good old Dorchester. 1893 .....H 5452
PORTER, E: G. Rambles in old Boston. 1887 .....**H 5460
QUINCEY, J. Municipal history of the town and city of Boston. 1852.....H 5445
ROBERTS, O. A. History of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, 1637-1888. 4 v. 1895-1901 .....**H 5391
SAWYER, S. E. West Roxbury park. 1887 .....H 5375
SCUDDER, Horace E. Boston town. 1881 .....H 5430
SHURTLEFF, N. B. Topographical and historical description of Boston. 1891 .....H 5465
WHEILDON, W: W. Curiosities of history. 1880 .....H 5420
WHITNEY, L. G. The burning of the convent. 1877 .....H 5400
WILLIAMS, Woolmer. History of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston. 1888.....P 38
WINSLOW, H.. M. Literary Boston of today. 1903 .....D 958
WINSOR, Justin, *ed.* The memorial history of Boston. 4 v. 1880.....**H 5480
WOODS, R. A., *ed.* The city wilderness: South end, Boston. 1898.....T 5086

---

§358.—RHODE ISLAND.

ALLEN, Z. Defence of the Rhode Island system of treatment of the Indians. 1876 .....H 5632
ARNOLD, J. N. Records of the proprietors of the Narragansett, being the Fones record. v. 1. 1894.....H 5630
ARNOLD, S: G. History of the state of Rhode Island. 2 v. 1894.....H 5629
BARTLETT, J: R. Destruction of the Gaspee, 1772. 1861.....H 5638
BARTLETT, J: R., *comp.* Bibliography of Rhode Island. 1864 .....LD 9350
BATES, F. G. Rhode Island and the formation of the Union. 1898.....**T 2948-17
BROWNELL, W. C. Newport. 1896...H 5608
DURFEE, Job. Lectures on Rhode Island history. 1849 .....D 4060
FIELD, E: Revolutionary defences in Rhode Island. 1896.....H 5634
FRIEZE, J. Suffrage in Rhode Island. 1842 .....T 1028
GREENE, G: W. Short history of Rhode Island. 1877 .....H 5615
GREENE, Welcome A. Providence plantations. 1886 .....**H 5645
HAZARD, Caroline. The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the XVIII. century. 1899 .....W 3584
HAZARD, T: R. (*Shepherd Tom.*) Jonnycake letters. 1882.....D 6672
HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. Oldport days. 1882 .....H 5605
KIMBALL, G. S., *ed.* Pictures of Rhode Island in the past, 1642-1833. 1900.H 5627
LIVERMORE, S: T. A history of Block island. 1877 .....H 5359
MASON, G: C. Reminiscences of Newport. 1884 .....H 5625
MILLER, W: J. Notes concerning the Wampanoag tribe of Indians, etc. 1880 .....H 564
MOWRY, A. M. The Dorr war. 1901..H 5637
MUNRO, W. H. Picturesque Rhode Island. 1881 .....H 5635
PAYNE, Abraham. Reminiscences of the Rhode Island bar. 1885.....U 254
RICHMAN, I. B. Rhode Island: its making and its meaning. 2 v. 1902 .....H 5626
RICHMOND, J: P. Rhode Island repudiation. 1855 .....H 5631
SHEFFIELD, W: P. Privateersmen of Rhode Island. 1883.....H 5628
SHEPHERD, Tom, *ps.* *See* HAZARD, T: R.
STAPLES, W: R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress. 1870.....H 5633
United States. Geological Survey. Topographical atlas of Rhode Island. 1891 .....ZM 1585
WILLIAMS, Catherine R. Might and right. 1842 .....T 1113

§359.—CONNECTICUT.

ANDERSON, J., *ed.* Churches of Mattatuck. 1892 .....W 5157
ANDREWS, C: M. River towns of Connecticut. 1889 .....H 5720
ARTHUR, T. S., *joint editor. See* CARPENTER, W. H.
ATWATER, E: E. History of the colony of New Haven. 1881.....H 5684
BARTLETT, E. S. Historical sketches of New Haven. 1897.....H 5724
BEARDSLEY, A., *joint author. See* ORCUTT, S:
BLAKE, H: T. Chronicles of New Haven Green from 1638 to 1862. 1898....H 5689
BOWEN, Clarence W. Boundary disputes of Connecticut. 1882.....**H 5725
Woodstock. 1886 .....H 5680
CALHOUN, J. G., *joint editor. See* LOOMIS, D.
CARPENTER, W. H., and ARTHUR, T. S., *eds.* History of Connecticut. 1854.....H 5650
CAULKINS, F. M. History of New London, Conn. 1895 .....H 5685
CHILD, F. S: An old New England town. [Fairfield.] 1895 .....H 5664
Connecticut. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Reports, 1891, 1901. 3 v.....T 14116
Connecticut anniversary, 1639-1889. 1889 .....H 5678
Connecticut Typothetæ. Souvenir to the United Typothetæ of America. 1899 .....H 5668
DIMOCK, S. W., *comp.* Births, marriages, baptisms and deaths in Coventry, Conn., 1711-1844. 1897.....H 5713
DWIGHT, Theodore. History of Connecticut. 1872 .....H 5651
Evening Post annual. [Hartford] Biographical sketches of state officers, etc., of Connecticut. v. 13. 1887 .....XG 1362
FLAGG, C: A., *comp.* Reference list on Connecticut local history. 1900 ....XD 3674-2
FOWLER, W: C. Local law in Massachusetts and Connecticut. 1872.....U 959
Ministers of Connecticut in the Revolution. 1877 .....W 5171
GILMAN, Daniel C. Historical address at Norwich, Conn. 1859.....H 5683
GOODSELL, D. A. Nature and character at Granite Bay. 1901.....L 7534
Guilford, Conn. 250th anniversary. 1889.H 5711
HINMAN, R. R., *comp.* Connecticut during the Revolution. 1842 .....H 2418
Letters from English kings and queens to governors of Connecticut, 1635-1749. 1836 .....H 5667
HOLLISTER, G. H. History of Connecticut. 2 v. 1857 .....H 5688
7
JOHNSTON, Alexander. Connecticut. 1887 .....H 5660
LARNED, E. D. Historic gleanings in Windham County, Conn. 1899.....H 5671
LEVERMORE, C: H. Republic of New Haven. 1886 .....LK 362-1
LOOMIS, D., and CALHOUN, J. G., *eds.* Judicial and civil history of Connecticut. 1895 .....*H 5722
ORCUTT, S:, and BEARDSLEY, A. History of Derby, Connecticut. 1880.....H 5721
ORR, C:, *ed.* History of the Pequot war. 1897 .....H 5042
PETERS, S: General history of Connecticut. 1877 .....H 5670
SANFORD, Elias B. History of Connecticut. 1887 .....H 5672
SMITH, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn. 1877 .....H 5710
SPALDING, J. A., *comp.* Illustrated popular biography of Connecticut. 1891...G 1160
STEDMAN, J: W., *comp.* Norwich jubilee. 1859 .....H 5715
STEINER, Bernard C. A history of Guilford and Madison, Connecticut. 1897...H 5712
STEVENS, H. S. Souvenir of excursion to battlefields by the Society of the 14th Connecticut regiment and reunion at Antietam, 1891. 1893.....H 4132
TROWBRIDGE, T: R., jr. History of the ancient maritime interests of New Haven. 1882 .....H 5691
TRUMBULL, B: History of Connecticut. 2 v. 1818 .....**H 5679

---

§360.—MIDDLE STATES—History and Travel.

COBB, S. H. The story of the Palatines. 1897 .....H 1531
COOK, Joel. Brief summer rambles near Philadelphia. (1881) 1882.....L 7512
FITZ-PATRICK, T. A transatlantic holiday. (1888) 1891 .....L 7508
GILPIN, H: D. A northern tour. 1825..L 7499
HALL, E: H. The summer tourist's pocket guide to American watering-places. 1869 .....L 165
HAWKS, F. L. (*Lambert Lilly.*) History of the Middle States. 1846.....H 5733
KOHL, J. G. Travels in Canada, New York, and Pennsylvania. (1856?) 2 v. 1861 .....L 7045
League of American Wheelmen. Road and hand-book of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Maryland, etc. 2 v. 1886-89..L 7495
LILLY, Lambert, *ps. See* HAWKS, F. L.

LINCKLAEN, J. Travels in Pennsylvania, New York, and Vermont. (1791-92) 1897 .....H 6034
OFFENBACH, Jacques. Offenbach in America. (1876) 1877 .....L 7510
Our country: East. 1898.....H 5029
POWELL, Lyman P., *ed.* Historic towns of the Middle States. 1899.....H 5751
ROTHROCK, J. T. Vacation cruising. (1883) 1884 .....H 6406
TOOKER, W: W. The names Susquehanna and Chesapeake. 1901.....H 629-3
VEDDER, H: C. A history of the Baptists in the Middle States. 1898.....W 5130
WHARTON, A. H. Through colonial doorways. 1893 .....D 9050
WILSON, R. R. Rambles in Colonial byways. 2 v. 1901.....H 5783

---

§361.—NEW YORK.

ALEXANDER, S. D. The Presbytery of New York, 1738 to 1888. [1888]...W 5328
ANTHONY, E. Story of the Empire state. 1891 .....H 5764
BACON, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. 1897.....H 5734
BANKS, A. B., *comp.* Albany bi-centennial. 1888 .....H 5901
BARBER, J: W., and HOWE, H: Historical collections of the state of New York. 1844 .....H 5754
BARDEEN, C. W. Descriptive geography of the Empire state. 1895.....L 80
BARNES, W: Early history of Albany. 1864 .....H 5887
BEAUCHAMP, W: M. Indian names in New York. 1893 .....S 3734
BREEN, M: P. Thirty years of New York politics up-to-date. 1899.....H 5819
BRODHEAD, J: R. History of the state of New York. 2 v. 1853.....H 5775
BUTLER, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain. 1869 .....H 5868
CAMMANN, W: C., *and others, eds.* The history of troop "A," New York cavalry U. S. V. in the Spanish-American war. 1899 .....H 4823
CAMPBELL, W: W. Annals of Tryon county. 1831 .....H 5763
CHITTENDEN, L. E. Capture of Ticonderoga. 1872 .....H 2393
CLARK, E. Seventh regiment of New York, 1806-89. 2 v. 1890.....**P 69
COOK, M. The wilderness cure. (1879) 1881 .....H 5870
COOPER, W: A guide in the wilderness. 1897 .....H 5890
COWAN, J: F. A new invasion to the South. [71st regiment.] 1881.....L 7632
CURTIS, G: W: Lotus-eating. [1852]..L 7516
DAYTON, A. C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. 1897.....H 5750
DE COSTA, B. F. Lake George. 1868..H 5857
Notes on the history of Fort George. 1871 .....H 5758
DENTON, Daniel. A brief description of New York; ed. by F. Neumann. 1902 .....H 5755
DUNLAP, W: History of New York. 2 v. 1839 .....H 5767
EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New York. 1896 .....H 1496
EASTMAN, F. S. A history of the state of New York. 1831 .....H 5738
Falls of Niagara. [1860].....H 5727
FELTON, *Mrs.* American life. (1839-41?) 1842 .....L 7412
FERNOW, B., *joint editor. See* O'CALLAGHAN, E. B.
FERREE, J. W. The falls of Niagara and scenes around them. 1876.....H 5732
FIELDE, A. M. Political primer of New York state and city. 1897.....T 8
FISKE, J: The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 v. 1899.....H 5741
FLAGG, C: A., and JENNINGS, J. T., *comps.* Bibliography of New York colonial history. 1901 .....XD 3674-2
FLINT, M. B. Early Long Island. 1896.H 5886
FOWLER, J: Journal of a tour in the state of New York. (1830) 1831..L 7511
FURMAN, Frank. Antiquities of Long Island. 1874 .....H 5883
HADDOCK, J: A., *ed.* A souvenir of the Thousand islands of the St. Lawrence river. 1896 .....L 7561
HALSEY, F. W. The old New York frontier. 1901 .....H 5824
HAMMOND, J. D. Political history of New York. 3 v. 1842-48.....H 5772
HAMMOND, S. H. Hills, lakes and forest streams. (1853?) 1854.....P 2144
Wild northern scenes. (1853) 1857..P 2145
HEADLEY, J. T. The Adirondack. (1848-74) 1875 .....H 5875
HENDRICK, W. Brief history of the Empire state. 1890 .....H 5735
HOLLEY, G: W. Niagara. 1883.....H 5892
HOWE, H:, *joint author. See* BARBER, J: W.
HOWELLS, W: D., *and others.* The Niagara book. 1893 .....H 5860
IRVING, Washington. Knickerbocker's history of New York. n. d.....A 9545
Knickerbocker's history of New York. n. d. 2 v. .....D 2216-77-78

IRVING, W., *cont.*
Knickerbocker's history of New York. 1882 .....D 4230-7
Knickerbocker's New York. [1880].D 7028
JENKINS, J: S. Governors of New York. 1851 .....G 484
JENNINGS, J. T., *joint compiler. See* FLAGG, C: A.
JUNIUS, *ps.* Independent movement in New York. 1880.....T 1027
KETCHUM, W: Buffalo and the Senecas. 2 v. 1864-65 .....H 5899
Lake George camp and canoe-chats. n. d. .....**Q 8121
LIVERMORE, S. T. Condensed history of Cooperstown. 1862 .....H 5739
LOSSING, Benson J. The Empire state. 1888 .....**H 5778
The Hudson. 1866.....H 5896
McMASTER, G. H. History of the settlement of Steuben county, N. Y. 1853....H 5903
MARSHALL, O. H. Historical writings. 1887 .....H 5743
MASON, J: Recollections of the National Guard and 7th regiment, N. Y. 1868 .....P 84
Men of New York, The. 2 v. 1898....**G 1183
MILLER, J: A description of the province and city of New York. 1862.....H 5774
MOREY, W: C. The government of New York. 1902 .....T 1424
MURRAY, W: H. H. Adventures in the wilderness. (1867) 1882.....H 5861
Lake Champlain and its shores. [1890] .....H 5873
New York. State. Second annual report of State historian. v. 2. 1897 .....H 5756
NORTHRUP, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks; etc. (1877-79) 1880 .....L 7501
Slavery in New York. 1901 ....XD 7187-22
O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Documentary history of New York. 3 v. 1849-50.....H 5771
History of New Netherland. 2 v. 1855 .....H 5770
O'CALLAGHAN, E. B., and FERNOW, B., *eds.* Documents relative to Colonial history. 14 v. 1856-83 .....**H 5790
PARKMAN, Francis. Historic hand-book of the northern tour. 1885.....L 7522
PRENTICE, W: R. History of New York state. 1900 .....H 5744
PRIME, N. S. A history of Long Island. 1845 .....H 5876
PROCTOR, L. B. Lives of eminent lawyers of New York. 2 v. 1882 .....G 494
RANDALL, S. S. History of the state of New York. 1870.....H 5740
REID, W. M. The Mohawk valley. 1901 .....H 5718
ROBERTS, Ellis H. New York. 2 v. 1887 .....H 5804
ROBERTS, J. A. A century in the comptroller's office, 1797-1897. 1897.....H 5746
ROCKWELL, C: The Catskill mountains, and the region around. 1867.....H 5736
SCHUYLER, G: W. Colonial New York. 2 v. 1885 .....H 5765
SEARING, A. E. P. The land of Rip van Winkle. (1883?) 1884.....**Q 8055
SEVERANCE, F. H. Old trails on the Niagara frontier. 1899.....H 5742
SEWARD, W: H: Notes on New York; State papers. 1884.....D 4460-2
SIMMS, J. R. Frontiersmen of New York. 2 v. 1882 .....H 5768
SMITH, H. P. Modern babes in the wood. (1870?) 1872 .....H 5885
SMITH, W: History of New York. 1814 .....H 5773
SNEDEKER, F. W. Family canoe trip. (1891?) 1892 .....L 7500
Society of the Sons of the Revolution. New York. Constitution, by-laws, and register. 1892 .....G 1157
SOUTHWORTH, G. V. D. The story of the Empire state. 1902 .....H 5730
STICKLER, J. W. Adirondacks as a health resort. 1886 .....H 5854
STONE, W: L. Reminiscences of Saratoga, etc. 1880 .....H 5888
STREET, A. B. Council of revision of the state of New York. 1859.....U 954
The Indian pass. (1867?) 1869.....H 5865
Woods and waters; or, The Saranacs and Racket. (1859?) 1860.....H 5872
STRONG, G. S. Landmarks of Syracuse. 1894 .....H 5891
SYLVESTER, N. B. Historical sketches of northern New York. 1877.....H 5753
TANNER, H. C. "The lobby" and public men from Thurlow Weed's time. [1888] .....H 5737
TARR, R. S. The physical geography of New York state. 1902 .....M 244
TOOKER, W: W. The Indian names for Long Island. 1901.....H 629-4
Some Indian fishing stations upon Long Island. 1901 .....H 629-7
WALLACE, E. R. Guide to the Adirondacks. 1872 .....H 5885
WARNER, C: Dudley. In the wilderness. (1877) 1882 .....H 5851
WEISE, A. J. History of the city of Albany. 1884 .....H 5897
Troy's one hundred years. 1891.....H 5920

WELCH, S: M. Home history: Recollections of Buffalo. 1891.....H 5898
WILKIE, D. Summer trip to New York and the Canadas. (1824) 1837.....L 7048
WILLIS, N. P., *and others.* The falls of Niagara. 1892 .....H 5850

---

§362.—NEW YORK CITY, INCLUDING BROOKLYN.

Appleton's dictionary of New York and its vicinity. 3 v. 1887-93.....L 175
BARRETT, Walter, *ps. See* SCOVILLE, J. A.
BAYLEY, J. R. The early history of the Catholic Church on the island of New York. 1870 .....W 4249
BILLINGS, J: S., *comp.* Vital statistics of New York City and Brooklyn, 1884-90. 1894 .....ZH 2662-12
BLAKE, E. V. History of the Tammany society or Columbian order. [1901].H 5838
BOOTH, M.. L. History of the city of New York. 1880 .....H 5825
BRENTANO. New York. n. d.....*Q 8491
Brooklyn bridge: opening ceremonies. 1883 .....*H 5894
BROOKS, E. S. New York. [1888]....H 5813
BROWNE, J. H. The great metropolis: a mirror of New York. 1869 .....H 5816
CHILD, L. M. (F.) Letters from New York. (1841-44) 2 v. 1843-50.....H 5806
COLER, B. S. Municipal government. 1900 .....T 289
Committee of Fifteen. The social evil. 1902 .....**T 4905
COSTELLO, A. E. Our firemen. [New York.] 1887 .....**T 4248
DAVIS, A. History of New Amsterdam, etc. 1854 .....H 5731
DURAND, E: D. The finances of New York city. 1898 .....T 13058
FERNOW, B., *ed.* Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-74. 7 v. 1897.....*H 5833
FRANCIS, J: W. Old New York. 1858.H 5810
FRY, J. B. New York and the conscription of 1863. 1885 .....H 3168
GOODWIN, M. W., *and others, eds.* Historic New York. 2 v. 1897-99.....H 5812
HARRISON, C. C., *joint author. See* LAMB, M. J.
HEMSTREET, C: Nooks and corners of old New York. 1899.....H 5749
The story of Manhattan. 1901.....H 5798
When old New York was young. 1902 .....H 5826
HILDRETH, C. L., and LYSTER, F. Pictorial New York and Brooklyn. 1892 ....L 395
INGERSOLL, Ernest. A week in New York. 1891 .....L 229
INNES, J. H. New Amsterdam and its people. 1902 .....H 5752
JANVIER, T: A. In old New York. 1894 .....H 5807
KAPP, F. Die Deutschen im Staate New York. 1884 .....H 5745
KING, M., *ed.* Handbook of New York city. 1893 .....L 274
KIP, W. I. The olden time in New York. 1872 .....H 5776
KOBBÉ, G. New York and its environs. 1891 .....L 218
LAMB, Martha J. Wall street in history. 1883 .....H 5822
LAMB, Martha J., and HARRISON, C. C. History of the city of New York. 5 v. 1877-96 .....**H 5840
LOSSING, Benson J. History of New York city. 2 v. 1884.....H 5828
LYSTER, F., *joint author. See* HILDRETH, C. L.
McMANUS, B. How the Dutch came to Manhattan. [1897] .....H 5747
MAURICE, A. B. New York in fiction. 1901 .....D 989
MINES, J: F. (*Mr. Felix Oldboy.*) A tour around New York, etc. 1893.....H 5766
MOSS, Frank. The American metropolis. 3 v. 1897 .....H 5748
MYERS, Gustavus. The history of Tammany hall. 1901.....H 5820
New York City. Charter Revision Commission. Report, 1900. 1901.....T 394
NORCROSS, F. W. A history of the New York Swamp. 1901.....O 3026
OBER, C. F., and WESTOVER, C. M. Manhattan. 1892.....L 257
OLDBOY, *Mr.* Felix, *ps. See* MINES, J: F.
PARKHURST, C: H. Our fight with Tammany. 1895 .....T 1029
RANNEY, H. M. Riot at the N. Y. Astor Place opera house. 1849.....H 5817
RIIS, J. A. A ten years' war. 1900.....T 5744
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. New York. 1891 .....H 5803
New York. [Revised edition.] 1895..H 5802
SCOVILLE, J. A. (*Walter Barrett.*) The old merchants of New York city. 4 v. 1863-66 .....G 1050
Select New York. 1891 .....*Q 8483
SHERMAN, P. T. Inside the machine. 1901 .....T 292
SMITH, M: H. Sunshine and shadow in New York. 1879.....H 5814
SMITH, T: E. V. City of New York in 1789. 1889 .....H 5823

STEAD, W: T. Satan's invisible world displayed. [1897] .....H 5805
STILES, H: R., *and others, eds.* History of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y. 2 v. 1884.....**H 5940
STONE, W: L. History of New York city. 1872 .....H 5821
TODD, C: B. A brief history of the city of New York. [1899].....H 5808
Story of New York city. 1888.....H 5811
TOOKER, W: W. Indian names of places in the borough of Brooklyn. 1901..H 629-2
The origin of the name Manhattan. 1901 .....H 629-1
TRASK, Spencer. Bowling Green. 1898 .....H 5809
ULMANN, Albert. A landmark history of New York. 1901.....H 5801
VALENTINE, D: T. History of the city of New York. 1853.....H 5815
VANDERBILT, G. L. Social history of Flatbush. 1882 .....H 5869
VAN RENSSELAER, *Mrs.* J: K. The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society, 1609-1760. 1898.....H 5818
Volcano under the city, The. [Draft riots.] 1887 .....H 5800
WESTOVER, C. M., *joint author. See* OBER, C. F.
WILLIAMS, J. L. New York sketches. 1902 .....H 5777
WILSON, J. G., *ed.* Memorial history of the city of New York. 4 v. 1892-93..**H 5847
WOOLEY, C: Two years journal in New York, etc. (1678-80) 1860 .....H 5769

---

§363.—NEW JERSEY.

APGAR, E. A., *joint author. See* SYPHER, J. R.
ARTHUR, T. S., *joint editor. See* CARPENTER, W. H.
BARBER, J: W., and HOWE, H: Historical collections, relating to New Jersey. 1844 .....H 5991
BUDD, T: Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1685. 1865 .....H 6047
BRODHEAD, L. W. The Delaware Water Gap. 1870 .....H 6008
BROWN, G: C., *and others.* City of Elizabeth, New Jersey. 1889 .....H 5999
CARPENTER, W. H., and ARTHUR, T. S., *eds.* History of New Jersey. 1858..H 5951
CHAMBERS, T. F. The early Germans of New Jersey. 1895.....H 6000
ELMER, Lucius Q. Reminiscences of New Jersey. 1872 .....H 5992
FIELD, R: S. The provincial courts of New Jersey. 1849.....U 286
GORDON, T: F. History of New Jersey. 1834 .....H 5993
HOWE, H:, *joint author. See* BARBER, J: W.
KOBBE, G. New Jersey coast and pines. 1891 .....L 217
MELLICK, A. D., jr. Story of an old farm. 1889 .....*H 5998
MULFORD, I: S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. 1851.....H 5988
NELSON, W: The Indians of New Jersey. 1894 .....**H 601
New Jersey archives, 1631-1776. 17 v. [v. 11 and 12 wanting.] 1880-93 .....XH 5975
New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings, 1892-95. v. 12-13. 1 v.....XH 5977
NEWBERRY, J: S. The flora of the Amboy clays; ed. by A. Hollick. 1895..ZM 1580-32
Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. 1888.....ZM 1580-18
RAUM, J: O. History of New Jersey. 2 v. [1877] .....H 5990
History of the city of Trenton, New Jersey. 1871 .....H 5986
SACKETT, W: E. Modern battles of Trenton, 1868-94. 1895.....H 5987
SMITH, S: History of New Jersey. 1895 .....H 5989
STEVENS, L. T. The history of Cape May county, N. J. 1897 .....H 5994
STOCKTON, F. R. New Jersey. 1896..H 5977
SYPHER, J. R., and APGAR, E. A. History of New Jersey. 1870.....H 5970
WHEELER, E: S. Scheyichbi and the strand. 1876 .....H 5985
WHITEHEAD, W: A. East Jersey under the Proprietary governments. 1846....H 5995
WHITFIELD, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1885 .....ZM 1580-11
Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1892 .....ZM 1580-23
Mollusca and crustacea of the miocene formations of New Jersey. 1894 .....ZM 1580-36
WILLIS, N. P., *ed.* Trenton falls. 1851..H 5852
WOODWARD, E. M. Bonaparte's park and the Murats. 1879.....I 1679

---

§364.—PENNSYLVANIA.

AGNEW, Daniel. Settlement and land titles of N. W. Pennsylvania. 1887.....H 6054

Allegheny, Pa. Manual of city councils; comp. by R. T. White and R. Dilworth. [1890] .....H 6001
ARMOR, W: C. Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania. 1874 .....G 471
ARMSTRONG, E:, *ed.* Correspondence between Penn and Logan, 1700-50. 2 v. 1870 .....H 6061
BALCH, T: Letters and papers relating to the provincial history of Pennsylvania. 1855 .....**H 6025
BEALE, D: J. Through the Johnstown flood. 1890 .....H 6035
BOLLES, A. S. Pennsylvania, province and state, 1609-1790. 2 v. 1899.....H 6137
BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. History of the western insurrection. 1859.....H 6045
BRODHEAD, L. W. The Delaware Water Gap. 1870 .....H 6008
BRUMBAUGH, M. G., *joint author. See* WALTON, J. S.
BUCK, W: J. History of the Indian walk. 1886 .....*H 6011
BUDD, T: Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1685. 1865 .....H 6047
BUTTERFIELD, C. W., *ed.* Dickinson-Harmar correspondence of 1784-85. 1885 .....*H 2382
CHAPMAN, T. J. The French in the Allegheny valley. [1887] .....H 1509
CORNELL, W: M. History of Pennsylvania. 1876 .....H 6050
CREIGH, A. History of Washington county, Pa. 1871 .....H 6053
CROLL, P. C. Ancient and historic landmarks in the Lebanon valley, Pa. 1895 .....H 6027
DARLINGTON, M.. C., *ed.* Fort Pitt and letters from the frontier. 1892.....H 6065
DAVIS, W: W. H. The Fries rebellion, 1798-99. 1899 .....H 6146
DAY, S. Historical collections relating to Pennsylvania. 1843 .....H 6038
DEWEES, F. P. The Molly Maguires, 1877 .....T 5515
DIFFENDERFFER, F. R. The German immigration into Penn.: Part II. The Redemptioners. 1900 .....H 6067
DOTTERER, H: S., *ed.* Historical notes relating to the Pennsylvania Reformed church. v. 1. 1900.....W 5545
EGLE, W: H: History of Pennsylvania. 1877 .....H 6060
EGLE, W: H:, *ed.* Dauphin county, Pa., Centenary memorial, 1785-1885. 1886..H 6042
ETTING, F. M. Historical account of the old state house of Pennsylvania. 1891 .....*H 6062
FERRIS, G: T. The Johnstown flood. 1889 .....H 6032
FISHER, S. G: The making of Pennsylvania. 1896 .....H 6022
Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth. 1897 .....H 6024
FISKE, J: The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 v. 1899.....H 5741
Friends, Society of. Account of conduct toward the Indian tribes. 1844.....H 495
GARRARD, L. H. Chambersburg in the colony and the Revolution. 1856...H 5438
GEISER, K: F: Redemptioners and indentured servants in Pennsylvania. [1901] .....H 6066
GEORGE, S., *and others, eds.* Charter and laws of Pennsylvania, 1682-1700, and Duke of York's laws, etc. 1879.....U 962
Gettysburg National Military Park Commission. Annual reports, 1893-99. 1900 .....H 4171
GIBBONS, P. E. Pennsylvania Dutch, and other essays. 1882 .....D 6376
GIBSON, J:, *ed.* History of York county, Pa. 1886 .....**H 6080
GORDON, T: F. History of Pennsylvania. 1829 .....H 6033
Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Pennsylvania. Proceedings of annual encampments. 5 v. 1898-1902 ....H 6029
1. 32nd. Oil City, 1898.
2. 33rd. Wilkes-Barre, 1899.
3. 34th. Gettysburg, 1900.
4-5. 35th-36th annual encampment, Gettysburg, 1901-02.
HARRIS, Alexander. Biographical history of Lancaster county, Pa. 1872.....G 479
HAZARD, S: Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-82. 1850 .....H 6046
HEART, Jonathan. Journal, 1785; ed. by W. Butterfield. 1885 .....*H 2382
HILDEBURN, C: S. R. A century of printing: the issues of the press in Pa., 1685-1784. 2 v. 1885 .....LD 3900
JANNEY, S: M. Peace principles exemplified. 1876 .....H 6016
JOHNSON, W. F. History of the Johnstown flood. 1889 .....H 6023
JONES, U. J. Early settlement of Juniata valley. 1889 .....H 6048
KUHNS, Oscar. The German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania. 1901 .....H 6121
KULP, G: B. Historical essays. 1892...D 7240
Lancaster County Historical Society. Historical papers and addresses, 1896-97. v. 1 .....H 6036

LINCOLN, C: H. The Revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania, 1760-76. 1901 .....H 6148
McLAURIN, J. J. Story of Johnstown. 1890 .....H 6059
McMANUS, Blanche. The Quaker colony. [1899] .....H 6129
MacMINN, Edwin. On the frontier with Colonel Antes. 1900 .....H 6070
MANN, W. J. Die "gute alte Zeit," in Pennsylvanien. 1882 .....H 6003
McPHERSON, E:, *and others*. Pennsylvania. [Pamphlets.] 1887-89 .....H 6041
MARSHE, Witham. Lancaster in 1744. 1884 .....H 6075
MEGINNESS, J: F. Biographical annals of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna. 1889 .....G 520
Otzinachson: West Branch valley of Susquehanna. v. 1. 1889 .....H 6058
MINER, L. H. The valley of Wyoming. 1866 .....H 6028
MINER, W: P. History of Wyoming. 1845 .....H 6043
MITTELBERGER, Gottlieb. Journey to Pennsylvania. (1750-54) 1898 .....L 7532
MOMBERT, J. I. Authentic history of Lancaster county, Pa. 1869 .....H 6057
MONTGOMERY, M. L. Berks county, Pa., in the Revolution. 1894.....H 6040
MORTON, J. S: History of the origin of the appellation Keystone state. 1874. .....H 6019
MYERS, A. C. Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750. 1902 .....W 5598
NEVIN, A. Men of mark of Cumberland valley, Pa., 1776-1876. 1876 .....G 521
NICKLIN, P. H. (*Peregrine Prolix.*) A pleasant peregrination through Pennsylvania. (1835) 1836 .....L 7503
PARDOE, H. C. Up the Susquehanna. (1894 1895 .....L 7507
PARKE, J: E. Recollections of seventy years, Allegheny, Pa. 1886 .....H 6055
PASTORIUS, F. D. Beschreibung von Pennsylvanien. 1884 .....H 6002
PECK, G: Wyoming: its history, stirring incidents and romantic adventures. 1858 .....H 6026
Pennsylvania. Archives, 1664-1790; ed. by S: Hazard. 12 v. 1852 .....XH 6051
Archives; ed. by J. B. Linn and W. H. Egle. 13 v. 1875-80. [2d series.].XH 6052
Archives. 3rd series; ed. by W: H: Egle. 30 v. 1894-99 .....XH 6053
Archives. 3rd series; ed. by W: H: Egle. Appendix to v. 1-10. [Maps.] [1899?] .....XH 6059
Pennsylvania, *cont.*
Colonial records. Minutes of the council, 1683-1790. 17 v. [With index.] 1852-60 .....XH 6050
Commission of Soldiers' Orphan Schools. Reports, 1889-90, 95-96, 98-1901. 8 v. .....ZS 6615
Commissioner of Banking. Reports, 1889-1901. 17 v. .....ZT 3275
Department of Agriculture. Reports, 1889-95, 97-1900. 15 v. .....ZO 3325
Department of Internal Affairs. Reports, 1888-1901. 51 v. .....ZH 6025
Factory Inspector. Reports, 1893-1901. 9 v. .....ZT 4068
Railroad map. [1890] .....L 289
Pennsylvania at Gettysburg: dedication of monuments. 2 v. [1893] .....H 4184
Pennsylvania at the Cotton States and International exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895. 1897 .....H 6064
Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish American war, 1898. 1900..H 4261
Report of the Commissioners of the sinking fund, 1894. 1895 .....H 6037
Flood Relief Commission, 1889. Report of secretary. [Johnstown flood, etc.] 1890 .....H 6072
Report on boundaries of commonwealth. [With maps.] 2 v. 1887 .....ZH 6024
State Board of Charities. Reports, 1889-95, 97-1900. 11 v. .....ZT 5075
State College. Reports, 1888-92, 94-1900. 11 v. .....ZS 6600
State LibraryReports, 1887-96, 98-1901. 13 v. .....XD 7215
Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports, 1884-1901. 19 v. .....S 6555
Pennsylvania-German Society. Proceedings, 1891-98. v. 1-9. 7 v. 1891-99....**H 6063
PROLIX, Peregrine, *ps.* *See* NICKLIN, P. H.
ROBERTS, P: The anthracite coal industry. 1901 .....T 2728
ROYAL, A.. Pennsylvania. (1828-29) 2 v. 1829 .....**L 7333
RUPP, I. D. Early history of Western Pennsylvania, and of the west. 1846 ....H 6031
Thirty thousand names of immigrants in Pennsylvania, 1727-76. 1876 .....XG 900
Thirty thousand names of immigrants in Pennsylvania, 1727-76. 1880 .....T 5384
RUSH, B: German inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 1875 .....H 6005
SACHSE, J. F. The German Pietists of provincial Pennsylvania. 1895 .....*W 5039
The German sectarians of Pennsylvania, 1708-1800. 2 v. 1899-1900 .....*W 5040

SCHANTZ, F. J. F. The domestic life and characteristics of the Pennsylvania-German pioneer. 1900 .....H 6151
Schuylkill fishing company, History of. 1889 .....**Q 8265
SEIDENSTICKER, O. Bilder aus der deutsch-pennsylvanischen Geschichte. 1886.H 6021
SEIDENSTICKER, O., *ed.* Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien. 1876 .....H 6049
SHARPLESS, I: A history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania. 2 v. 1899.H 6013
Two centuries of Pennsylvania history. 1900 .....H 6115
SHEPHERD, W: R. Proprietary government in Pennsylvania. 1896....**T 2948-11
SHIMMELL, L. S. Border warfare in Pennsylvania, during the revolution. 1901 .....H 2315
A history of Pennsylvania. 1901.....H 6114
The Pennsylvania citizen. 1901.....T 39
SMEDLEY, R. C. History of the underground railroad in Pennsylvania. 1883 .....T 6504
SMULL, W: P. Legislative hand-book of Pennsylvania. 2 v. 1885-89 .....U 510
STAPLETON, Ammon. Memorials of the Huguenots in America. 1901 .....H 6068
STONE, W: L. History of Wyoming. 1864 .....H 6020
SYPHER, J. R. School history of Pennsylvania. 1870 .....H 6012
THOMAS, Gabriel. Pennsylvania and West New Jersey. [Fac-simile, 1698.] [1848] .....**H 6030
United States. House of Representatives. 52nd Congress, 2nd sess. Employ- of Pinkerton detectives: labor troubles at Homestead, Pa. [1893] .....T 3981
VAN VOORHIS, J: S. The old and new Monongahela. 1893 .....H 6133
WALTON, J. S. Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. [1900] .....H 6069
WALTON, J. S., and BRUMBAUGH, M. G. Stories of Pennsylvania. [1897] ....H 6015
WASHINGTON, G: Orderly book, Valley Forge, 18 May-11 June, 1778. 1898.H 2422
WATSON, J: F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. 2 v. 1845 .....H 6052
WILSON, W: B. History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. 2 v. 1899.....*T 4301

§365.—PHILADELPHIA.

ALLINSON, E: P., and PENROSE, B. Philadelphia, 1681-1887. 1887 .....LK 362-2
BELISLE, D. W. History of Independence Hall. 1859 .....H 6017
BILLINGS, J: S., *comp.* Vital statistics of Boston and Philadelphia, 1884-90. 1895 .....ZH 2662-10
BREWSTER, B: H., *and others.* The new public buildings of Philadelphia. 1880 .....H 6039
BRUCE, E: C. The century: its fruits and festival. 1877 .....T 4370
CAMPBELL, H.. Stuart. A sylvan city. 1883 .....H 6009
COOLIDGE, Susan, *ps.* (S.. C. Woolsey.) Short history of the city of Philadelphia. 1887 .....H 6018
DONALDSON, T: The house in which Thomas Jefferson wrote the Declaration of Independence. 1898 .....G 14653
DUCHÉ, J. Caspipina's letters. 1777...D 5984
McCABE, J. D. Illustrated history of the Centennial exhibition. [1876].....T 4363
MATTHEWS, A. F. What Philadelphia is. 1890 .....**Q 8254
MORAIS, H: S: The Jews of Philadelphia. [1894] .....H 6044
PENROSE, B., *joint author. See* ALLINSON, E: P.
Philadelphia and its environs. 1893 ....L 264
PRICE, E. K. The history of the consolidation of the city of Philadelphia. 1873 .....H 6010
REPPLIER, Agnes. Philadelphia, the place and the people. 1898 .....H 6014
RITTER, A. Philadelphia and her merchants. 1860 .....H 6056
RUSSELL A.. H., *and others, comps.* Philadelphia Civic Club digest. 1895 ....T 5754
SCHARF, J: T:, and WESTCOTT, T. History of Philadelphia. [1609-1884] 3 v. 1884 .....**H 6085
WESTCOTT, T. Historic mansions of Philadelphia. [1877] .....H 6051
WESTCOTT, T.. *joint author. See* SCHARF. J: T:
WHARTON, A. H. Salons colonial and republican. 1900 .....H 1528

§366.—DELAWARE AND NEW SWEDEN.

ACRELIUS, Israel. History of New Sweden. 1874 .....H 6170
CLAY, J. C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. 1858 .....W 5890
FERRIS, B: Original settlements on the Delaware. 1846 .....H 6225
MONTGOMERY, E.. Reminiscences of Wilmington. 1872 .....H 6229
SCOTT, Joseph. A geographical description of Maryland and Delaware. 1807...H 6258

SELLERS, E. J. Allied families of Delaware. 1901 .....G 1287
VINCENT, Francis. History of Delaware. 1870 .....H 6221
Wilmington, Del., History of. 1894....*H 6239

---

§367.—MARYLAND.

ADAMS, T: S. Taxation in Maryland. 1900 .....T 3461
ALEXANDER, J: H: Report on the standards of weight and measure for the state of Maryland. 1845 .....N 5340
ALLEN, *Rev.* Ethan. Clergy in Maryland of the Protestant Episcopal Church since 1783. 1860 .....G 1275
The Garrison church, 1742-1852; ed. by H. Smith. 1898 .....W 5447
History of Maryland. 1866 .....H 6256
ARCHER, G. W. Dismemberment of Maryland. 1890 .....H 6306
BALDWIN, J.., *comp.* The Maryland calendar of wills. v. 1. 1901 .....**H 6315
1. 1635-85.
BALTIMORE, *Lord. See* CALVERT, F:
BANVARD, J. Tragic scenes in the history of Maryland. 1856 .....H 6254
BELL, H. C. History of Leitersburg district, Washington county, Md. 1898.....H 6318
Biographical cyclopedia of representative men of Maryland and the District of of Columbia. 1879 .....XG 1320
BLACK, J. W: Maryland's attitude in the struggle for Canada. 1892 .....H 1569
BOWEN, L. P. The days of Makemie, 1680-1708. 1885 .....W 5312
BOWIE, W. W. The Bowies and their kindred. 1899 .....G 2239
BOYLE, E. Biographical sketches of distinguished Marylanders. 1877 .....G 244
BOZMAN, J: L. History of Maryland. 2 v. 1837 .....H 6290
BRACKETT, Jeffry R. Negro in Maryland. 1889 .....LK362-6
BRANTLY, W. T. The English in Maryland. (1632-91) 1884 .....H 755-3
BROMLEY, G: W. and W. S. Atlas of Baltimore county, Md. 1898 ....XH 6398
BROOKS, W: K. Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. 1884 ..M 4298
BROWN, F: J. [Political pamphlets.] 1892-97 .....T 15083
Contents: Taxes; Costs in the Court of Appeals; Northward movement of the colored population; Streets and slums.

BROWNE, W: H. George and Cecilius Calvert. 1890 .....G 2321
Maryland. 1884 .....H 6257
School history of Maryland. 1877....H 6266
BROWNE, W: H., *and others.* Maryland: its resources, industries and institutions. 1893 .....H 6299
Maryland: its resources, industries and institutions. 1893 .....XH 6285
CALVERT, F:, *Lord Baltimore,* and PENN, T: and R: Indenture of agreement settling the limits and boundaries of Md., Pa., etc. 1851 .....H 6233
CAMPER, C., and KIRKLEY, J. W. Historical record of the first regiment Maryland infantry. 1871 .....H 3088
CHESNEY, C: C. Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc. 2 v. 1863-65 .....H 4037
CITIZEN OF MARYLAND, A, *ps.* A short history of the public debt of Maryland. 1845 .....H 6308
CLARK, W: B. The eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. 1896..ZM 1576-24
CONNOLLY, J: A narrative of transactions, imprisonment and sufferings. 1889 .....G 12635
COOK, E. The sot-weed factor. 1708..*H 6286
CORNER, J. M., and SODERHOLTZ, E. E., *comps.* Examples of domestic Colonial architecture in Maryland and Virginia. 1892 .....**Q 1209
DAVIS, G: L. L. The day-star of American freedom. 1855 .....H 6262
Deer Creek Farmers' Club of Harford Co., Md. Souvenir volume of the 25th anniversary. 1900 .....H 6305
DOYLE, J: A. The English in America: Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. 1882 .....H 1547
DULANY, D. Taxes in the British colonies. [1765] .....H 1542
EDDIS, W: Letters from America. 1792 .....H 2369
ELWELL, N. W., *comp.* The architecture, furniture and interiors of Md. and Va. during the 18th century. [1897]..**Q 1266
EMORY, M.. B. Colonial families and their descendants. 1900 .....G 1230
ESCHBACH, E. R., *ed.* Sesqui-centennial services of the Evangelical Reformed church, Frederick, Md. 1897 .....W 5528
FARQUHAR, W: H: Annals of Sandy Spring. 1884 .....H 6410
FELL, T:, *comp.* St. John's College, Annapolis. 1894 .....S 6421
FISHER, R: S. Gazetteer of the state of Maryland. 1852 .....H 6321

FISKE, J: Old Virginia and her neighbours. 2 v. 1897 .....H 6823
FORMAN, S. E. First lessons in civics. [1898] .....T 285
Frederick City, Md. General directory; comp. by C: W. Miller. 1887 ....XG 2885
GALLERY, W: J., and Co., *comps.* Gallery's Catholic directory and year book for the archdiocese of Baltimore, 1900..XD 10610
GAMBRALL, T: C. Church life in colonial Maryland. 1885 .....W 5406
Studies in the history of Maryland. 1893 .....H 6270
Gettysburg monument commission of Maryland. Report. 1891 .....H 6293
GILPIN, J. Memoir on Chesapeake and Delaware canal. 1821 .....O 554
GOLDSBOROUGH, W. W. The Maryland line in the Confederate army, 1861-65. 1900 .....H 4169
The Maryland line in the Confederate states army. 1869 .....H 3150
GRAHAM, J. D. Report in relation to the boundary lines of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. 1862 .....*H 6234
GRIFFITH, T: W. Early history of Maryland. 1821 .....H 6275
Hand-book of Annapolis and U. S. Naval Academy. 1888 .....L 463
HANSON, G: A. Old Kent of Maryland. 1876 .....H 6444
HAWKS, F. L. Rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal church in Maryland. 1839 .....W 5444-2
HIGGINS, Edwin, *comp.* Maryland laws of interest to women. 1897 .....U 341
Maryland laws relating to intoxicating liquors. 1899 .....U 943
HIGGINS, J., and TYSON, P. T. Report of state agricultural chemist. 1850-60 .....**O 3380
HOCHHEIMER, L. Digest of law of criminal procedure in Maryland. 1892..U 910
INGRAHAM, Prentiss. Land of legendary lore. [Eastern Shore.] 1898 .....H 6316
JACOBS, M. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland, 1863. 1864 .....H 3089
JOHNSON, B. T. Foundation of Maryland. 1883 .....H 6298
Maryland. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-2
JOHNSTON, G: History of Cecil county, Md. 1881 .....H 6436
JOHNSTON, G:, *ed.* The poets and poetry of Cecil County, Maryland. 1887 ...O 508
KENNEDY, J. C. G., *comp.* History and statistics of Maryland, 1850.....ZH 6293
KENNEDY, J. P. Discourse on life and character of George Calvert, baron of Baltimore. 1872 .....D 7173
KEYES, C: R. Origin and relations of central Maryland granites. 1895 .....ZM 1575-22
KILTY, J: Land-holder's assistant, etc. 1808 .....H 6294
KING, E. The great South. (1873-74) 1875 .....L 7648
KIRKLEY, J. W., *joint author. See* CAMPER, C.
KIRKWOOD, F. C. List of the birds of Maryland. 1895 .....M 4957
KNOTT, A. Leo. A biographical sketch, etc. [1898] .....G 4900
LATROBE, J. H. B. Justices' practice under the laws of Maryland. 1890 .....U 945
LOWDERMILK, W: H. History of Cumberland. 1878 .....H 6430
McMAHON, J: V. L. Maryland. 1831..H 6284
McSHERRY, James. History of Maryland. 1849 .....H 6291
McSHERRY, R. Early history of Maryland. 1869 .....D 7430
McSHERRY, R: M. National medals of the U. S. 1897 .....D 7424
MALLERY, C: P. Ancient families of Bohemia Manor. 1888 .....H 6219
MARTENET, S. J. Map of Maryland. 1885 .....XL 152
MARTENET, S. J., *and others.* New topographical atlas of Maryland; etc. 1873 .....XH 6393
Maryland. Board of Health. Reports, 1876-93. 4 v. .....V 2041
Bureau of Industrial Statistics. Annual reports, 1893-94, 96, 98, 1900. 4 v. 1893-1901 .....T 4096
Constitution of the state. 1867.....H 6320
[Constitutional conventions]:
Proceedings of conventions, 1774-76. 1836 .....H 6289
Proceedings to frame a new constitution. 1850 .....H 6292
Debates and proceedings to revise the State constitution. 2 v. 1851 ...H 6317
Debates of constitutional state convention, 1864. 3 v. 1864 .....H 6287
Proceedings of state convention. 1864 .....H 6288
General Assembly. House and Senate documents: Governor's message, etc., 1861, 88, 94-1902. 7 v. 1861-1902 .....ZH 6262
General Assembly. Reports, 1874-88 .....ZH 6255
General Assembly. House of Delegates. Journal, 1861, 88, 94-1902. 8 v. ...ZH 6261
General Assembly. Senate. Journal, 1861, 88, 94, 96, 98, 1900-2. 8 v. ..ZH 6260

Maryland, *cont.*
Geological Survey. [Reports.] 3 v. 1897-99 .....M 1590
Geological Survey. Allegany county. 1900 .....M 1591
Geological Survey. Eocene. 1901 ...M 1592
Geological Survey. Eocene. 1901 .XM 1590
Geological Survey. Physical atlas of Maryland: Allegany county. 1900.ZM 1593
Insurance Department. Report of commissioner, 1894. v. 23 .....T 4224
Land office. Reports; by J. T: Scharf. 1886-92 .....H 6296
Laws. 1861 .....ZH 6263
Laws, 1872-1901. 16 v. .....**U 350
Pennsylvania and Maryland boundaries, 1760. 1851 .....H 6233
Registration and election laws. 2 v. 1896-98 .....U 348
State Board of Education. Annual report, 1884-97. 10 v. .....**S 6530
Annual reports, 1870-90. 5 v. ....**S 6531
By-laws for school commissioners. 1865 .....S 5813
State papers. Index to the calendar of State papers; comp. by J: H: Alexander. 1861 .....XH 6275
State Tax Commissioner. Report, 1885-87. 2 v. 1885-88 .....T 3860
State Veterinarian. Seventh report, 1899. 1899 .....O 4109
State Weather Service. Climatology and physical features of Maryland. Report, 1892-5. 2 v. 1894-96 .....N 1635
Tax Commission. Report, 1888.....T 3861
laryland and District of Columbia gazetteer and business directory, 1891-1903. 5 v. 1892-1900 .....XG 2967
laryland Archives. Correspondence of Gov. Sharpe, 1753-71. 3 v. 1888-95 ....LH 6327
Journal and correspondence of Council of Safety, and the Council of State, 1775-79. 4 v. 1892-1901 .....LH 6328
Judicial and testamentary business of provincial court, 1637-57. 2 v. 1887-91 .....LH 6326
Muster rolls and other records of service of Maryland troops in the American Revolution, 1775-83. 1900 .....LH 6323
Proceedings of the council, 1636-97. 6 v. 1885-1900 .....LH 6324
Proceedings of the general assembly, 1637-99. 6 v. 1883-99 .....LH 6325
aryland code: Public general laws; comp. by J: P. Poe. 2 v. 1888 .....**U 360
Public general laws; comp. by J: P. Poe. 2 v. 1888 .....XU 375
Public local laws; comp. by J: P. Poe. 2 v. 1888 .....XU 376

Maryland directory and State gazetteer, 1887; ed. by J: R. Bland .....XH 6270
Maryland Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Proceedings. [1887] .....T 6844
Maryland Historical Society. The Calvert papers. v. 1. 1889 .....H 6307
Fund publications. 9 v. 1867-1901.**H 6310
1. No. 1. Inaugural discourse of Brantz Mayer; No. 2. The first commander of Kent island, by S. F. Streeter; No. 3. In memory of George Peabody; No. 4. Settlement of Ellicott's Mills, by M. E. Tyson; No. 5. Lost chapter in the history of the steamboat, by J: H. B. Latrobe; No. 6. First steamboat voyage on the western waters, by J: H. B. Latrobe; No. 7. Narrative of a voyage to Maryland, by A. White; (No. 7, Supplement) Extracts from different letters of missionaries, 1638-77, ed. by E. A. Dalrymple.
2. No. 8. The lords Baltimore, by J: G. Morris; No. 9. Papers relating to early history of Maryland, by S. F. Streeter; No. 10. Sketch of the life of James McHenry, by F: J. Brown.
3. No. 11. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth, by H. B. Adams; No. 12. Wenlock Christison, and the early Friends in Talbot county, by S: A. Harrison; No. 13. Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold, by J: A. Stevens; No. 14. Memoir of the Hon. William Hindman, by S: A. Harrison; No. 15. Character of the province of Maryland, by G: Alsop.
4. No. 16. Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore; No. 17. Founding of Washington City, by A. R. Spofford; No. 18. Foundation of Maryland and the origin of act concerning religion, by B. T. Johnson; No. 19. Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "pirate and rebel," by E: Ingle; No. 20. Sir George Calvert, baron of Baltimore, by L. W. Wilhelm.
5. No. 21. Maryland in Liberia, by J: H. B. Latrobe; No. 22. The archives of Maryland, by H: Stockbridge; No. 23. The great seal of Maryland, by C. C. Hall; No. 24. Luther Martin, the "federal bull-dog," by H: P. Goddard; (No. 24, Supplement) Life and

Maryland Historical Society. Fund publications. 9 v. 1867-1901, *cont.* ...**H 6310
character of Nathaniel Ramsay, by W. F. Brand; No. 25. The national medals of the United States, by R: M. McSherry; No. 26. Memoir of John Leeds Bozman, by S: A. Harrison; No. 27. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation, by W. W. Patton.
6. No. 28. The Calvert papers, No. 1; No. 29. Report of the committee on the western boundary of Maryland; No. 30. Dismemberment of Maryland, by G. W. Archer; A Maryland manor, by J. G. Wilson; No. 31. Maryland independence, and the confederation, by W: J. Hull; Reminiscence of April, 1861, by J. M. Harris; No. 32. La Fayette's second expedition to Virginia in 1781, by E. M. Allen; Commemoration of the late Hon. J: H. B. Latrobe.
7. No. 33. Maryland and North Carolina in the campaign of 1780-81, etc., by E: G. Daves; No. 34. The Calvert papers, No. 2: selections from correspondence; No. 35. The Calvert papers, No. 3: "A brief relation of the voyage unto Maryland," etc.
8. No. 36. Early Maryland poetry; ed. by B. C. Steiner.
9. No. 37. Rev. Thomas Bray: his life and selected works relating to Maryland; ed. by B. C. Steiner.

Maryland Institute. Reports, 1856-1901. 5 v. 1856-1901 .....O 42

Maryland manual, 1898-1901. 4 v.....H 6311

Maryland manual, 1898-1901. 4 v. ....XH 6268

Maryland society of the army and navy of the Confederate States. Third annual banquet, 1883 .....H 3219

Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 1899. 1899 .....G 1128

Maryland state gazetteer and Baltimore city business directory, 1891-1902. 5 v. .....XG 2967

Maryland weather service. v. 1. 1899...N 1589

Maryland weather service. v. 1. 1899.XN 1575

Massachusetts. Proceedings in legislature upon the act of the State of Maryland appropriating $7000 for the families of those belonging to the 6th regiment Mass. volunteers. 1862 .....H 6383

MAYER, Brantz. Logan and Cresap. 1867 .....H 525

MAYER, L. Ground rents in Maryland. 1883 .....T 4196

MAYNARD, L. W. Birds of Washington and vicinity. 1898 .....M 5030

MEEKINS, G: A. Fifth regiment infantry, M. N. G. 1889 .....P 59
Fifth regiment infantry, M. N. G. U. S. V. [Revised ed.] 1899 .....P 78

MERENESS, N. D. Maryland as a proprietary province. 1901 .....H 6280

NEILL, E: D. Founders of Maryland. 1876 .....H 6278
Terra Mariae. 1867 .....H 6263

NOYES, G. F. The bivouac and the battlefield. 1864 .....H 3165

ONDERDONK, H: History of Maryland. 1883 .....H 6252

PASSANO, L. M. History of Maryland. 1900 .....H 6264

Patapsco Land Co. of Baltimore City. Curtis' bay. [1874] .....H 6378

PENN, T: and R:, *joint authors. See* CALVERT, F:, *Lord Baltimore.*

PERINE, G: C., *ed.* The poets and verse-writers of Maryland. 1898.....C 5552

PETRIE, G: Church and State in early Maryland. 1892 .....W 7556

PRESTON, W. W. History of Harford county, Maryland, to 1815. 1902 ...H 6285

Relation of Lord Baltemore's plantation in Mary-land, 1634; ed. by B. Mayer. [1865] .....**H 6283

Relation of Maryland, A; ed. by F. L. Hawks. [Reprint, 1635] 1865 ....H 6301

RIDGELY, D: Annals of Annapolis. 1841 .....**H 6415

RIDGELY, H.. W. Old brick churches of Maryland. 1894 .....H 6322

RILEY, E. S. The ancient city: Annapolis. 1887 .....H 6422

RILEY, E. S., *ed.* Celebration of 200th anniversary of the removal of capital of Maryland from St. Mary's to Annapolis: memorial volume. 1894 .....H 6427

ROBERTS, G. C. M. Centenary pictorial album: Methodism in Maryland. 1866 .....W 5259

SAFFELL, W. T. R. Dulany's history of Maryland, 1632-1892. 1892 .....H 6259

St. John's college, Annapolis. Annual catalogues, 1867-95. 1868-95 .....S 6441

SCHARF, J: T: History of Maryland. 3 v. 1879 .....LH 6297
History of Western Maryland. 2 v. 1882 .....LH 6300

SCHULTZ, E: T. First settlements of Germans in Maryland. 1896 .....H 6403
History of freemasonry in Maryland. 4 v. 1884-88 .....T 6860

SCOTT, Joseph. A geographical description of Maryland and Delaware. 1807..H 6258

SMITH, C: E. Religion under the barons of Baltimore. 1899 .....H 6261
SMYTH, J: F. D. Tour in the United States of America. (1770-83) 2 v. 1784..*L 7368
Society for the History of Germans in Maryland. Reports, 1-6. 1887-92 .....H 6313
Society of the Cincinnati. Register of the Society of the Cincinnati of Maryland to 1897 .....H 2456
Society of the Sons of the Revolution in Maryland. Year book. v. 1. 1896..G 1150
SODERHOLTZ, E. E., *joint comp. See* CORNER, J. M.
Sons of the American Revolution. Maryland society. Work, 1889-1902. [1902]...H 2534
Maryland society. Year book; comp by G: N. Mackenzie. v. 1. [1893]...**G 529
STEINER, Bernard C. Citizenship and suffrage in Maryland. 1895.....H 6319
The electoral college for the Senate of Maryland and the nineteen Van Buren electors. 1896 .....**H 750-6
The institutions and civil government of Maryland. 1899 .....T 341
The institutions and civil government of Maryland. 1899 .....XT 1025
The Protestant revolution in Maryland. 1898 .....**H 750-9
The restoration of the proprietary of Maryland, etc., 1714-20. 1900 ..**H 750-11
STEINER, Bernard C., *and others*. History of education in Maryland. 1894 .....S 5083
History of education in Maryland. 1894 .....S 5082-6
TAYLOR, O. M., *ed*. History of Annapolis. 1872 .....H 6424
THOMAS, J. W. Chronicles of colonial Maryland. [1900] .....H 6309
THOMAS, L. B. Genealogical notes: containing the pedigree of the Thomas family. 1877 .....G 17581
TIERNAN, C: B. The Tiernan and other families. 1901 .....G 7628
The Tiernan family in Maryland. 1898 .....G 7627
TODD, R. W. Methodism of the peninsula of Maryland. 1886 .....W 5211
TOOKER, W: W. The names Susquehanna and Chesapeake. 1901 .....H 629-3
TYSON, P. T., *joint author. See* HIGGINS, J.
United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey. U. S. coast pilot: Atlantic coast, Chesapeake bay and tributaries. 1902...P 1280-6
Weather Bureau. Maryland and Delaware section: Climate and crop service. v. 1-3. 1896-98. 1 v. .....Y
VALLETTE, E. Deputy commissary's guide within the province of Maryland. 1774 .....U 1229
Virginia. Boundary Commission. Report, etc., of the Virginia commissioners appointed to ascertain the boundary line between Maryland and Virginia. 1873 .....H 6849
WALLACE, S. A. E. Along the Bosphorus, and other sketches. 1898 .....L 3957
WEISHAMPEL, J. F., *ed*. History of Baptist churches in Maryland. 1885 .....W 5125
WHITE, Andrew, *Father*. Narrative of a voyage to Maryland. 1874.....H 6295
WILHELM, L. W. Sir George Calvert, baron of Baltimore. 1884 .....**H 6310-4
WILMER, L. A., *and others*. History and roster of Md. volunteers, war of 1861-65. 2 v. 1898-99 .....H 3331
History and roster of Md. volunteers, war of 1861-65. 2 v. 1898-99 ....XH 2979
WILSON, J. G. A Maryland manor. 1890 .....H 6306
WILSON, R. R. Rambles in colonial byways. 1901 .....H 5783-2
WINGATE, James. Maryland register, 1857, 60-61, 74-76. 3 v. .....XH 6265
WINSOR, Justin. Maryland and Virginia. 1887 .....**H 755-5
WYSONG, T: T. Rocks of Deer Creek. 1880 .....H 6425
Young Men's Christian Association of Maryland. Proceedings of conventions, 1874-97. Nos. 3-25. 1 v. .....XW 8999

---

§368.—BALTIMORE CITY AND COUNTY.

Adams Express Co. List of offices and tariff from Baltimore. 1897 .....XT 4365
ANDREWS, E. A. Slavery and the domestic slave-trade in the United States. 1836 .....T 6499
Art work of Baltimore. 1893.....**Q 8745
Baltimore American. A history of the city of Baltimore. 1902 .....H 6400
The Monumental City, 1773-1894. 2 v. 1894-95 .....**Q 8356
Baltimore City. Baltimore City code. Codified by J: P. Poe. (1891) 1893...XU 377
Board of Police Commissioners. Powers, duties, rights and responsibilities; etc. 1884 .....T 5985
Board of Police Commissioners. Reports, 1868-85. 9 v. .....T 5986
City Maps, issued by the Supervisors of Election. 1898 .....XL 159
Council. First branch. Proceedings, 1866-67, 70-72, 78, 81-1901. 23 v. 1867-1900 .....ZH

Baltimore City, *cont.*
Council. Second branch. Proceedings, 1864-67, 69-71, 77-1901. 26 v. 1865-1900 .....ZH 6367
Council. Manual for conducting business; comp. by A. E. Forrester. 1891....U 519
Health department. Report, 1886-89. 4 v. .....V 2010
House of Refuge. The laying of the corner stone, reports, 1-9, etc. 1852-60 .....T 5927
Mayor's messages and reports of city officers, 1869-1900. 33 v. .....ZH 6365
The new charter for Baltimore City. 1898 .....T 395
Ordinances and resolutions of the Mayor and City Council, 1797-1901. 40 v. ZH 6360
Public Park Commission. Report, 1894. v. 35. 1895 .....H 6380
Public Schools. Annual reports, 1858-95. 16 v. .....**S 6505
Public Schools. Directory, 1888, 93-94, 99. 4 v. .....XG 1603
Public Schools. Reports, 1885-91. 2 v. .....XS 6550
Sewerage Commission. Report, 1897. 1897 .....XV 2225
Sewerage Commission. Reports, 1897-99. 2 v. .....V 2274
Topographical survey of city. 34 maps. 1894-96 .....XH 6399
Baltimore Chamber of Commerce. Reports, 1885-96. v. 31-42. 17 v. .....T 3752
Baltimore Charity Organization Society. Directory of charitable and beneficent organizations. 2 v. 1892-1901 .....T 5088
Report of a conference held April 15-16, 1887 .....T 5166
Baltimore General Dispensary. One hundred years of history of the Baltimore General Dispensary. [1901?] .....H 6373
Baltimore City, the Liverpool of America. [1898] .....H 6363
Baltimore business directory, 1876; pub. by W: H. Boyd .....XG 2875
1852; pub. by W: H. Fagan .....XG 2874
1863-64; comp. by H: R: Hellier. [1863] .....XG 1608
Baltimore City directory, 1802-1902. 63 v. .....XG 2965
4. 1802; comp. by C. W: Stafford.
6. 1807; comp. by James M'Henry.
7. 1810-12; comp. by W: Fry.
8. 1814-15; comp. by J. Lakin.
10. 1819; comp. by S: Jackson.
11. 1822-23; comp. by C. Keenan.
12. 1824; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
13. 1827; comp. by R: J. Matchett.

Baltimore City directory, 1802-1902.
63 v., *cont.*.....XG 2965
14. 1829; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
15. 1831; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
16. 1833; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
17. 1835-6; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
18. 1837-8; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
19. 1840-41; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
20. 1842; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
21. 1845; comp. by W: H. Stewart, *and others.*
22. 1847; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
23. 1849-50; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
24. 1851-52; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
25. 1853-54; comp. by R: J: Matchett.
26. 1855-56; comp. by R: J. Matchett.
27. 1856; comp. by J: W. Woods.
28. 1858; comp. by J: W. Woods.
29. 1860; comp. by J: W. Woods.
30-31. 1864-66; comp. by J: W. Woods.
32. 1867-68; comp. by J: W. Woods.
33-50. 1869-86; comp. by J: W. Woods.
51-58. 1887-94; comp. by R. L. Polk and B: R. Sheriff.
59. 1895; comp. by B: R. Sheriff.
60. 1896; comp. by B: R. Sheriff.
61. 1897; comp. by B: R. Sheriff.
62. 1898; comp. by B: R. Sheriff.
63. 1899; comp. by B: R. Sheriff.
64. 1900; comp. by B: R. Sheriff.
65. 1901; comp. by B: R. Sheriff.
66. 1902; comp. by B: R. Sheriff.
Baltimore City directory, 1886; comp. by B: R. Sheriff .....XG 29[illegible]
Bank of the United States. An exhibit of the losses sustained at the office of discount and deposit, Baltimore, under the administration of James A. Buchanan and James W. M'Culloh. 1823 .....T 32[illegible]
BENNETT, W. A., *joint ed. See* RICHARDSON, F. A.
BILLINGS, J: S., *comp.* Vital statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore, 1884-90. 1893 .....ZH 266[illegible]
BLAND, J: R. A review of the commerce of the city of Baltimore. [1884?]...T 3[illegible]
BOULDEN, J. E. P. Presbyterians of Baltimore. 1875 .....W [illegible]
BOYD, W: H. Business directory of Baltimore city. [1876] .....XG [illegible]
BRECKINRIDGE, R. J. Papism in the 19[illegible] century in the U. S. 1841 .....W [illegible]
BRIGHAM, W: T. Baltimore hats, past and present. 1890 .....Q [illegible]
BROMLEY, G: W. and W. S. Atlas of Baltimore. 2 v. [1885-87] .....XH [illegible]
Atlas of the City of Baltimore, Md. 1896 .....XH [illegible]

BROWN, G: W: Baltimore and 19th of April, 1861. 1887 .....H 6384
Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861. 1887 .....LK 362-3
CRAIG, C. F., *comp.* A souvenir album of the East Baltimore business men association. 1897 .....H 6382
CROSS, E. M., and Co. Baltimore City business directory, 1863-64; [1863].XG 1608
DALL, C. H. Patty Gray's journey from Boston to Baltimore. 1876 .....B 1225
DEGEN, A. von, *and others.* Baltimore: seine Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. 1887 .....H 6390
ENGELHARDT, G: W. Baltimore City, Md.: the book of its board of trade. 1895 .....*H 6398
Enoch Pratt Free Library. Letters and documents, relating to founding, etc. 1886 .....D 11507
Letters and documents, relating to founding, etc. 1886 .....XD 7200
Reports, 1887-96 .....XD 7201
Reports, 1887-96 .....D 11506
FOLSOM, de F., *ed.* Our police. 1888.**T 5988
FORREST, C. H. Official history of the Fire Department of the city of Baltimore. 1898 .....**H 6388
FORRESTER, A. E., *comp.* City hall of Baltimore. 1877 .....H 6395
FREY, Jacob. Reminiscences of Baltimore. 1893 .....**H 6397
Friends, Society of. Memorials concerning several ministers and others. 1875.G 97
GOBRIGHT, J: C. Monumental City. 1858 .....L 261
GRIFFITH, T: W. Annals of Baltimore. 1824 .....*H 6370
GUTHRIE, J. J., *ed.* The legal guide. 1899 .....U 900
HOCHHEIMER, L., *comp.* Manual of the Baltimore Society for the protection of children. 1890 .....U 5613
HOLLANDER, J. H. The financial history of Baltimore. 1899 .....LK 362-20
Guide to the city of Baltimore. 1893 .....H 6362
Guide to the city of Baltimore. 1893 .....XL 355
HOLLANDER, J. H., *and others.* Baltimore: the trade queen of the South. 1902.H 6357
HOWARD, G: W. The Monumental City. 1889 .....H 6377
Johns Hopkins University. Annual register, 1876-97. 4 v. .....XS 6101
Annual reports, 1876-95. 3 v. .....XS 6102
LUCAS, Fielding, jr. Picture of Baltimore. [1832] .....**H 6350
McCREARY, G: W. The ancient and honorable mechanical company of Baltimore. [1901] .....H 6381
McCREARY, G: W., *comp.* Street index, 1797-1900. 1900 .....ZH 6361
M'JILTON, J: N. A brief history of the establishment of the Floating school of the City of Baltimore. 1860.....P 1145
McSHERRY, R: M. National medals of the United States, etc. 1897 .....D 7424
Maryland. House of Delegates. Report on the recent mobs and riots in the city of Baltimore. 1813 .....*H 6304
Maryland Historical Society. Proceedings in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore. 1880 .....H 6310-4
Maryland Institute. Reports, 8-52, 1856-1901. 5 v. 1856-1901 .....O 42
Memoirs of the dead. 1806 .....D 1878
Nelson, S. B., *pub.* History of Baltimore, 1729-1898. 1898 .....**H 6386
North Point and Fort M'Henry [1814], Citizen soldiers at. n. d. .....D 5168
Peabody Institute. The Founder's letters and the papers relating to its dedication, etc. 1868 .....XD 7180
Reports, 2-35, 1869-1902. 2 v. .....XD 7202
PRESTON, E: D., *comp.* Building inspectors' handbook of Baltimore City: 1901.U 5620
PURVIANCE, R. Events in Baltimore during the Revolutionary war. 1849.....*H 6360
QUINAN, J: R. Medical annals of Baltimore. 1884 .....XG 991
Medical annals of Baltimore. 1884 ..V 33
REESE, D: M. Epidemic of 1819 in Baltimore. 1819 .....V 5305
REMINGTON, C. P., *comp.* Society visiting list, 1889-1902. 11 v. .....XG 1675
RICHARDSON, F. A., and BENNETT, W. A., *eds.* Baltimore, past and present. 1871 .....LH 6385
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Report concerning political assessments, etc., in the federal offices at Baltimore, 1891 .....T 1345
SCHARF, J: T: Baltimore city and county. 1881 .....LH 6399
Chronicles of Baltimore. 1874 .....LH 6374
Series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic or yellow fever in Baltimore. 1820 .....V 3456
SIOUSSAT, St. G: L. Baltimore. 1900..H 6646
SMITH, J. T. Eighty years. 1899.....W 5305
SPENCER, E., *ed.* Baltimore's anniversary, 1730-1880. 1881 .....XH 6395
Memorial volume: an account of the municipal celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore, 1880. 1881 .....H 6401

TUCKERMAN, H: T. Life of John Pendleton Kennedy. 1871 .....G 4839
United States. Department of Labor. Special report. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Philadelphia. 1894 .....ZT 4051-7
House of Representatives. 56th Cong. 1st sess. Old court-house building, Baltimore, Md. [1900] .....T 5664
United States Express Co., and Balto. & Ohio Express. List of officers and tariff from Baltimore. 1895 .....XT 4367
WATSON, B: F. Addresses, etc., chiefly concerning the "Old Sixth ' Massachusetts regiment. 1901 .....H 3922
WILLIAMS, G. H., *ed.* Guide to Baltimore. 1892 .....XL 350
WILLIAMS, Z. F., *comp.* Baltimore's 400 business directory. v. 3. 1895.....H 6372

---

§369.—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

American Institute of Architects. Papers relating to the improvement of the city of Washington; comp. by G. Brown. 1901 .....H 6779
AMES, M.. (C.) Ten years in Washington. 1882 .....H 6773
BILLINGS, J. S., *comp.* Vital statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore, 1884-90. 1893 .....ZH 2662-11
BROWN, Glenn. History of the U. S. Capitol. v. 1. 1900 .....**H 6790
BRYAN, W. B., *comp.* Bibliography of the District of Columbia. [1900].....H 19253
BUSEY, S: C. Annual addresses of the president of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, 1894-98. 1899 .....V 31
CARRINGTON, H: B. The obelisk. 1887 .....H 6762
CHAPIN, *Mrs.* E. N. American court gossip. 1887 .....H 6770
CLEMMER, M.. *See* AMES, M.. (C.)
COX, W: V., *comp.* Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the seat of government in the District of Columbia. 1901 .....H 6786
The reception of Admiral Dewey, Washington, 1899. 1901 .....H 6788
Dedication of the Washington national monument. 1885 .....H 2088
District of Columbia. Civic center of Washington, D. C. Public schools of District: their sanitary condition. [1899]....H 597
Reports of Commissioners, 1890-1901. 15 v. .....ZH 6750
EVANS, G: G., *ed.* Guide for Washington and its environs. 1892 .....L 295
GATH, *ps.* *See* TOWNSEND, G: A.
GLEIG, G: R. Campaigns of the British army at Washington, etc. 1821...H 2734
GOBRIGHT, L. A. Men and things at Washington. (1834-68) 1869 .....H 6760
HAZELTON, G: C., jr. The national Capitol. 1897 .....H 6777
HUDSON, M.. C. A. *See* AMES, M.. (C.)
INGRAHAM, E: D. Capture of Washington. 1849 .....H 2733
King plats of the city of Washington. [1884] .....XH 6797
McCABE, J. D. (*E: W. Martin.*) Behind the scenes in Washington. [1873].....H 6775
MARTIN, E: W., *ps.* *See* McCABE, J. D.
Maryland and District of Columbia gazetteer and business directory, 1891-1903. 5 v. 1892-1900 .....XG 2967
MAYNARD, L. W. Birds of Washington and vicinity. 1898 .....M 5030
MAYO, Robert. Eight years in Washington. 1839 .....H 2065
MOORE, J. W. Picturesque Washington. 1884 .....*H 6785
NICHOLS, L. D. Nelly Marlow in Washington. [1886] .....H 6771
SMITH, F. W. Petition for the site of the old Naval observatory for the national galleries of history and art. 1900...Q 266
THATCHER, E., *comp.* Founding of Washington, D. C., 1791. 1891 .....H 6780
TODD, C: B. Story of Washington. 1889.H 6761
TOWNSEND, G: A. (*Gath.*) Washington, outside and inside. 1874 .....H 6776
United States. 55th Congress, 1st Sess. Charities and reformatory institutions in the District of Columbia. 1897-98.....T 4934
House of Representatives. 55th Congress, 2nd sess. Telephone charges in the District of Columbia. 1898.....N 2924
House of Representatives. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Memorial bridge across the Potomac river at Washington. [1900] .....T 5664
House of Representatives. 56th Cong., 2nd sess. Grade crossings of the Baltimore and Potomac railroad company. [1900] .....H 6725
Library of Congress. List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in Library of Congress; comp. by P. H. Phillips. 1900 .....U 5660
Senate. 55th Congress, 2nd sess. Filtration of the water supply of the District of Columbia; etc. [1898] .....H 6726
Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Feasibility and propriety of filtering the water supply of Washington. [1900] .....O 883

United States, *cont.*
Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Public schools of the District of Columbia. [1900] .....S 5086
VARNUM, J. B., jr. The seat of government of the United States. 1854 .....H 6774
The Washington sketch book. 1864..H 6768
WALKER, D. S., *ed.* One hundredth anniversary of the laying of corner stone of Capitol of the United States. 1896 .....H 11880
WILLIAMS, J: S. Invasion and capture of Washington. 1857 .....H 2713
WILSON, R. R. Washington, the capital city. 2 v. 1901 .....H 6769

---

§370.—SOUTHERN STATES—History and Travel.

ANDREWS, S. The south since the war. (1865) 1866 .....L 7610
AVIRETT, J. B. The old plantation. [1901] .....H 6612
BALL, T. H., *joint author. See* HALBERT, H. S.
BANVARD, J. Romance of American history. 1853 .....H 1490
BEARD, J. M. K. K. K. Sketches. 1877 .....T 5622
BISHOP, N. H. Four months in a sneak-box. (1875-76) [1879] .....L 7323
BOWEN, E. C. Rambles in the path of the steam-horse. [B. & O. R. R.] 1855.L 7545
BROWN, W: G. The lower south in American history. 1902 .....H 6614
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Slave states of America. (1839) 2 v. [1842] .....L 7629
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journey in the sunny South. 1887.....H 6220
Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi. [1892] .....L 7627
CARTWRIGHT, S: A. The education, labor, and wealth of the south. 1860.....T 6473
CLAVERS, *Mrs.* M.., *ps. See* KIRKLAND, C. M. (S.)
CLEMENS, S: L. *See* TWAIN, Mark, *ps.*
COWAN, J: F. A new invasion of the South. (1881) 1881 .....L 7632
DE BOW, J. D. B. The industrial resources, etc., of the Southern and Western states. 3 v. 1852-53 .....**H 6623
DOYLE, J: A. The English in America: Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. 1882 .....H 1547
DRAKE, S: A. The making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893 .....H 1505
FEATHERSTONEHAUGH, G. W. Excursion through the slave states. (1834-35) 2 v. 1844 .....L 7625
FIELD, H: M. Blood is thicker than water. 1886 .....H 6200
FISKE, J: Old Virginia and her neighbours. 2 v. 1897 .....H 6823
FLINT, T. A condensed geography and history of the Western states. 2 v. 1828 .....H 8093
GAY, M.. A. H. Life in Dixie during the war. 1894 .....H 12991
GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Advance-guard of western civilization. 1888.H 7329
GRADY, H: W. The new South. 1890..T 1258
GREEN, T: M. Spanish conspiracy. 1891 .....H 2275
HAGUE, Parthenia A. A blockaded family. 1888 .....H 7166
HALBERT, H. S., and BALL, T. H. The Creek war of 1813-14. 1895.....H 7168
HARDY, *Lady* D. Down south. (1880-81) 1883 .....L 7637
HAWKS, F. L. (*Lambert Lilly.*) Early history of the Southern states. 1847 .....H 6803
HILLYARD, M. B. The new south. 1887 .....H 6223
HOSMER, J. K. A short history of the Mississippi valley. 1901 .....H 8076
HUNDLEY, D. R. Social relations in our Southern states. 1860 .....H 6204
INGLE, E: Southern sidelights. [1896] .....T 3011-10
INGRAHAM, J. H. The South-west. (1832-35?) 2 v. 1835 .....L 7611
JONES, S. L. Life in the South. (1860-62) 2 v. 1863 .....L 7647
KELLY, W: D. The old South and the new. (1886-87) 1888 .....L 7618
KENNAWAY, J: H. On Sherman's track. (1865) 1867 .....L 7616
KERBEY, J. O. On the war path. (1861-65) 1890 .....L 7617
KING, E: The great South. (1873-74) 1875 .....L 7648
The Southern states of North America. (1873-74) 1875 .....**L 7665
KIRKE, Edmund, *ps. See* GILMORE, J. R.
KIRKLAND, C. M. (S.) (*Mrs. M.. Clavers.*) A new home—who'll follow? (1835-38?) 1839 .....H 7612
LANMAN, C: Letters from the Alleghany mountains. (1848) 1849 .....L 7619
LESTER, J. C., and WILSON, D. L. Ku Klux Klan. 1884 .....H 6609
LILLY, Lambert, *ps. See* HAWKS, F. L.
McCLURE, A. K. The South. (1880-85) 1886 .....L 7608

MALET, W. W. An errand to the South. (1862) 1863 .....L 7605
MYERS, M. W. Romance and realism of the southern Gulf coast. 1898.....H 6625
OLMSTED, F: Law. The cotton kingdom. (1853-54) 2 v. 1862 .....L 7614
Journey in the back country. (1858?) 1860 .....L 7612
Journey in the sea-board slave states. (1853) 1856 .....L 7613
OTKEN, C: H. Ills of the South. 1894..T 1278
Our country: East. 1898.....H 5029
PAGE, T: Nelson. The old South. 1892.D 7853
PAGE, W. H. The rebuilding of old commonwealths. 1902 .....H 6613
PAULDING, J. K. Letters from the South. (1816) 2 v. 1835 .....L 7622
PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama, etc. 1896 .....H 7170
POLLARD, E: A. Lost cause regained. 1868 .....H 6210
POWELL, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of the Southern states. 1900 .....H 6646
PRESBREY, F., *ed.* The Southland: an exposition of the present resources and development of the South. 1898...H 6658
RALPH, Julian. Dixie; or, Southern scenes and sketches. (1892) 1896.....L 7641
SOMERS, R. Southern states since the war. (1870-1) 1871 .....L 7626
Southern Historical Society papers. 28 v. 1876-1901 .....Y
Transactions. v. 1. 1874 .....XH 2935
STIRLING, J. Letters from the slave states. (1856) 1857 .....L 7631
TASISTRO, L. F. Random shots and southern breezes. (1840-41) 2 v. 1842 .....L 7615
TORREY, Bradford. A world of green hills. (1896) 1898 .....L 7575
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. The South. (1865) 1866 .....L 7635
TWAIN, Mark, *ps.* (S: L. Clemens.) Life on the Mississippi. 1883 .....L 7636
Two months in the Confederate States; by an English merchant. (1862) 1863....L 7630
United States. Senate. 55th Congress, 3rd sess. Report on the Mississippi river floods. 1898 .....H 8101
WEEKS, S. B. Southern Quakers and slavery. 1896 .....LK 362-15
WILLIAMS, J: L., and Son, *comps.* Manual of investments. v. 6. [1890].....XT 3075
WILSON, D. L., *joint author.* *See* LESTER, J. C.
WILSON, R. R. Rambles in colonial by-ways. 1901 .....H 5783-2

§371.—VIRGINIA.

ARTHUR, T. S., and CARPENTER, W. H. History of Virginia. 1852 .....H 6802
BALLAGH, J. C. A history of slavery in Virginia. 1902 .....LK 362-24
BAYARD, F. M. Voyage dans l'interieur des États-Unis, 1791. 1798 .....*L 7340
BENNETT, W: W. Memorials of Methodism in Virginia. 1871 .....W 5229
BEVERLEY, Robert. Histoire de la Virginie. 1707 .....H 6891
BOYD, C. R. Resources of south-west Virginia. 1881 .....M 2249
BRADLEY, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia. 1897 .....D 15397
BROWN, Alexander. English politics in early Virginia history. 1901.....H 6829
The first republic in America. 1898..H 6847
BROWN, Alexander, *ed.* The genesis of the United States. 2 v. 1890 .....**H 1852
BRUCE, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century. 2 v. 1896....H 6825
BRUCE, T: Southwest Virginia and Shenandoah valley. 1891 .....H 6887
BURK, J: D. History of Virginia. 4 v. 1805-16 .....LH 6836
BURTON, H. W. The history of Norfolk, Virginia. 1877 .....H 6884
BURWELL, L. M. A girl's life in Virginia before the war. 1895 .....H 6812
BYRD, W: Writings; ed. by J: S. Bassett. 1901 .....**H 6895
History of the dividing line. 1866...H 6899
Journey to the land of Eden, etc. 1866 .....H 6875
CABELL, J. M. Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg. 1858 .....G 1228
Calamity in capitol at Richmond, Va. 1870 .....H 6910
CAMPBELL, C: History of Virginia. 1860 .....H 6840
CARPENTER, W. H., *joint author.* *See* ARTHUR, T. S.
COALE, C: B. Life of W. Waters: Southwestern Virginia. 1878 .....H 6867
COOKE, J: E. Stories of the Old Dominion. [1879] .....H 6862
Virginia. 1884 .....H 6807
CRAYON, Porte, *ps.* *See* STROTHER, D: H.
DODDRIDGE, J. Settlement and Indian wars of Virginia. 1876 .....H 6814
DREWRY, W: S. The Southampton insurrection. 1900 .....T 6445
FONTAINE, W: M. Contributions to the knowledge of the older mesozoic flora of Virginia. 1883 .....ZM 1580-8
FOOTE, W: H: Sketches of Virginia. 1856 .....H 6845

FORREST, W: S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity. 1853 .....H 6846
GRANTHAM, *Sir* T: Historical account of some memorable actions, particularly in Virginia. 1716 .....*H 6838
GRIGSBY, H. B. Virginia convention of 1776. 1855 .....H 6848
HALL, G. D. The rending of Virginia. 1902 .....H 6819
HAMBLETON, J. P. A biographical sketch of H. A. Wise, etc. 1856.....G 8422
HARRIOT, T: A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. [Reprint.] 1900 .....H 6804
HAWKS, F. L. (*Lambert Lilly.*) Rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal church in Virginia. 1836 .....W 5444-1
HOTCHKISS, J. Virginia. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-3
JAMES, C: F. Documentary history of the struggle for religious liberty in Virginia. 1900 .....H 6817
JEFFERSON, T: Notes on the state of Virginia. 1801 .....H 6831
Notes on Virginia; ed. by P. L. Ford. 1894 .....**D 4246-3
Notes on Virginia; ed. by H. A. Washington. 1869 .....D 4245-8
JONES, Hugh. The present state of Virginia. [Reprint, 1724.] 1865 .....H 6828
KENNEDY, J: P. Blackwater chronicle. 1853 .....H 6859
KERCHEVAL, S: History of the valley of Virginia. 1833 .....H 6810
LAMB, R. W., *ed.* Our twin cities of the nineteenth century: Norfolk and Portsmouth. 1887-88 .....H 6852
LEDERER, J: The discoveries in three several marches from Virginia to the west of Carolina, 1669-70; tr. by *Sir* W: Talbot. [Reprint, 1672.] [1902] .....H 6892
LILLY, Lambert, *ps. See* HAWKS, F. L.
LOSSING, Benson J. Home of Washington. [1870] .....H 6880
MAGILL, M.. T. History of Virginia. 1888 .....H 6811
Stories from Virginia history. [J] [1897] .....H 6815
MASON, Emily V., *ed.* Journal of a young lady of Virginia, 1782. 1871.....G 5510
MEAD, E: C. Historic homes of the southwest mountains: Virginia. 1899...H 6832
MEADE, W: Old churches and families of Virginia. 2 v. 1885 .....H 6885
MOORMAN, J: J. Virginia springs, and Springs of the South and West. 1859 .....H 6809
Mount Vernon Ladies Association of the Union. Reports, 1858-95. 1896 .....G 18211
NEILL, E: D. History of the Virginia company of London. 1869 .....H 6835
Notes on the Virginia colonial clergy. 1877 .....G 1152
Virginia Carolorum: the colony under Charles I. and II. 1886 .....H 6841
Virginia vetusta, during the reign of James I. 1885 .....H 6833
New Virginians. 2 v. 1880.....H 6869
NICKLIN, P. H. (*Peregrine Prolix.*) Letters descriptive of the Virginia springs. (1834-36) 1837 .....H 6797
OSBORNE, J: B. The story of Arlington. 1899 .....H 6782
PAGE, T: N. Social life in old Virginia, before the war. 1897 .....H 6827
PINKERTON, J:, *ed.* The voyages and navigations of the English nation to Virginia. (1584-90) 1812 .....**L 700-12
POINDEXTER, C. Richmond. 1896 ...H 6805
POLLARD, E: A. Virginia tourist. (1869) 1870 .....H 6865
PROLIX, Peregrine, *ps. See* NICKLIN, P. H.
PUTNAM, S.. A. B. Richmond during the war. 1867 .....H 3092
ROGERS, W: B. The geology of the Virginias. 1884 .....M 1531
ROYALL, W: L. History of the Virginia debt controversy. 1897 .....H 6813
SMITH, *Capt.* J: Advertisements for the unexperienced planters. 1865 .....H 5069
General history of Virginia. 2 v. 1819 .....H 6834
General history of Virginia, New England and the Summer isles. 1812 ...**L 700-13
SMITH, M. V. Governors of Virginia, 1492-1892. 1893 .....G 10345
SMITHEY, R. B. The civil government of Virginia. 1898 .....H 6808
STANARD, W: G. and M.. N., *comps.* The colonial Virginia register. 1902 ...H 6855
STROTHER, D: H. (*Porte Crayon.*) Virginia illustrated. (1853) 1871 .....H 6893
TAYLOR, J. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist ministers. 1838 .....G 1334
TOOKER, W: W. The Algonquian names of the Siouan tribes of Virginia. 1901 .....H 629-5
The names Chickahominy, Pamunkey, and the Kuskarawaokes of Capt. John Smith. 1901 .....H 629-9
TRENT, W: P. English culture in Virginia. 1889 .....H 6844
TUCKER, *Prof.* Letters from Virginia. 1816 .....H 6850

TYLER, L. G. The cradle of the republic: Jamestown and James river. 1900 .....H 6851
Virginia Boundary Commission. Report, etc., of the Virginia commissioners appointed to ascertain the boundary line between Maryland and Virginia. 1873 .....H 6849
Virginia Historical Society. Proceedings and collections. 11 v. 1882-92 .....XH 6832
1-2. Official letters of Alexander Spotswood, 1710-22.
3-4. Official records of Robt. Dinwiddie, 1751-58.
5. Documents, relating to Huguenot emigration, etc.
6. Miscellaneous papers, 1672-1865.
7-8. Proceedings of Virginia Co. of London.
9-10. History of Virginia Federal convention.
11. Early Revolutionary history of Virginia, 1773-74, and other historical papers.
Virginia state convention, 1829-30. 1830.H 6842
WADDELL, J. A. Annals of Augusta county, Va. 1886 .....H 6890
WALKER, T: Journal of an exploration in 1750. 1888 .....H 6818
WARNER, C: Dudley. On horseback: a tour in Virginia, etc. (1887?) 1888.....L 7014
WILLIS, N. P. Trip to the Rappahannock. (1858) 1859 .....D 9096
WIRT, W: Letters of the British spy. 1875 .....D 9132
WISE, J: S. The end of an era. 1899...H 6830

§372.—WEST VIRGINIA.

ALER, F. V. History of Martinsburg and Berkeley Co., W. Va. [1888].....H 6882
DODGE, J. R. West Virginia. 1865....H 6866
FAST, R. E., and MAXWELL, Hu. The history and government of West Virginia. 1901 .....H 6874
HALL, G. D. The reading of Virginia. 1902 .....H 6819
LEWIS, V. A. History and government of West Virginia. [1896] .....H 6864
History of West Virginia. 1889.....H 6883
MAXWELL, Hu. The history of Randolph county, West Virginia. 1898 .....H 6848
History of Tucker county, West Virginia. 1884 .....H 6888
MAXWELL, Hu, and SWISHER, H. L. History of Hampshire county, West Virginia. 1897 .....H 6886
MAXWELL, Hu, *joint author. See* FAST, R. E.
PARKER, G. The formation of the state of West Virginia. 1875 .....H 6837
PENCIL, Mark, esq., *ps.* White Sulphur papers. (1839?) 1839 .....H 6868
PETERKIN, G: W: A history and record of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the diocese of W. Va. 1902.....W 5436
SUMMERS, G: W. The mountain state: West Virginia. 1893 .....H 6871
SWISHER, H. L., *joint author. See* MAXWELL, Hu.
WHITE, R. West Virginia. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-2
WILLEY, W: P. An inside view of the formation of the state of West Virginia. 1901 .....H 6876
WITHERS, A. S. Chronicles of border warfare. 1895 .....H 6839

§373.—NORTH CAROLINA.

BATTLE, K. P. The early history of Raleigh, N. C.: Centennial address, Oct. 18, 1892. 1893 .....H 6967
CARUTHERS, E. W. Revolutionary incidents, etc., chiefly in the "Old North State." 1854 .....H 6958
CLEWELL, J: H: History of Wachovia in North Carolina. 1902 .....W 5841
CLINGMAN, T: L. Selections from (his) speeches and writings. 1877.....D 5703
COOKE, W: D., *comp.* Revolutionary history of North Carolina. 1853 .....H 6965
GROSSCUP, B: S., *joint author. See* ZEIGLER, W. G.
Guilford Battle Ground Co. Memorial volume. 1893 .....H 6968
HALE, P. M. Industries of North Carolina. 1883 .....M 2227
HILL, D. H., jr. North Carolina. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-4
HUNTER, C. L. Sketches of western North Carolina. 1877 .....H 6969
JONES, J. S. Defence of North Carolina. 1834 .....H 6960
MOORE, J: W. History of North Carolina. 2 v. 1880 .....H 6970
SCHENCK, D: North Carolina, 1780-81. 1889 .....H 6971
SPENCER, C. P. First steps in North Carolina history. 1889 .....H 6953
WEEKS, S. B. The press of North Carolina in the 18th century. 1891 ...LD 1613
WHEELER, J: H. North Carolina. 1851.H 6972
ZEIGLER, W. G., and GROSSCUP, B: S. Heart of the Alleghanies. 1883.....H 6962

§374.—SOUTH CAROLINA.

ADAMS, F. C. Manuel Pereira. 1853...H 6978
ALLEN, Walter. Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. 1888 .....H 6990
ARCHDALE, J: A new description of that fertile and pleasant province of Carolina, 1707. 1822 .....H 6991
CAPERS, E. South Carolina. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-5
CARROLL, B. R., *comp.* Historical collections of South Carolina. 2 v. 1836.H 6992
CHAPMAN, J: A. History of Edgefield county. 1897 .....H 6998
ELLIOTT, W: Carolina sports. (1837—) 1867 .....P 2463
HEWATT, A. Rise and progress of colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 1836 .....H 6993
HOUSTON, D: F. Critical study of nullification in South Carolina. 1896.....H 6994
LELAND, J: A. A voice from South Carolina. 1879 .....H 6975
McCRADY, E: The history of South Carolina. 1670-1780. 3 v. 1897-1901 .....H 6981
O'NEALL, J: B. Bench and bar of South Carolina. 2 v. 1859 .....U 288
PIKE, J. S. The prostrate state. 1874..H 6977
PURRY, J. P. Memorial upon the condition of Carolina. 1880 .....H 6985
RAMSAY, D: History of South Carolina. 2 v. 1809 .....H 6980
SALLEY, A. S., jr. The history of Orangeburg county, S. C. 1898.....H 6995
SIMMS, W: G. History of South Carolina. 1860 .....H 6976
United States. Senate. 44th Congress, 2nd sess. South Carolina in 1876: Testimony as to denial of the elective franchise. v. 1. 1877 .....ZH 6985
WEBER, J: L., *comp.* Fifty lessons in the history of South Carolina. 1891....H 6982

---

§375.—GEORGIA.

AGNEW, J. L., *joint author. See* LEE, F. D.
ARTHUR, T. S., and CARPENTER, W. H. History of Georgia. 1852 .....H 7051
AVERY, I. W. History of the state of Georgia, 1850-81. 1881 .....H 7081
BURKE, Emily P. Reminiscences of Georgia. 1850 .....H 7052
CARPENTER, W. H., *joint author. See* ARTHUR, T. S.
CHAPPELL, A. H. Miscellanies of Georgia: historical, biographical, etc. [1874].H 7067
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission. Atlas of the battlefields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity. 1901 .....ZH 2947
DERRY, J. T. Georgia. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-6
HARLEY, T. Southward ho! (1885-86) 1886 .....L 7606
HARRIS, J. C. Georgia. 1896 .....H 7061
HEWATT, A. Rise and progress of colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 1836 .....H 6993
JONES, C: C., jr. Dead towns of Georgia. 1878 .....H 7074
Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. 1891 .....G 503
History of Georgia. 2 v. 1883 .....H 7075
JONES, C: E. Political and judicial divisions of Georgia. 1892 .....H 7071
KEMBLE, F.. A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation. (1838-39) 1863.H 7058
LEE, F. D., and AGNEW, J. L. Historical record of Savannah. 1869.....H 7057
LEIGH, F.. B. Georgian plantation. (1866-76) 1883 .....H 7068
McPHERSON, J: H. T: The government of Georgia. 1898 .....T 1425
MILLER, S. F. Bench and bar of Georgia. 2 v. 1858 .....U 300
SMITH, G: G. The story of Georgia and the Georgia people, 1732-1860. 1900 .....H 7076
STEVENS, W: B. History of Georgia. 2 v. 1847-59 .....H 7072
WHITE, G: Historical collections of Georgia. 1854 .....H 7073
Statistics of the state of Georgia. 1849 .....H 7070

---

§376.—FLORIDA.

BARBOUR, G: M. Florida for tourists, etc. (1880-81) 1884 .....H 7112
BEECHER, E. W. Letters from Florida. (1875-78?) 1879 .....H 7107
BRINTON, D. G. Floridian peninsula. 1859 .....H 7108
COE, C: H. Red patriots. 1898 .....H 562
COHEN, M. M. Notices of Florida and the campaigns. 1836 .....H 7117
CORY, C: B. Hunting and fishing in Florida. (1884-94?) 1896 .....P 2187
DAVIDSON, J. W. Florida of to-day. 1889 .....H 7109
DELAND, Margaret. Florida days. (1889?) 1889 .....*H 7133
DEWHURST, W: W. St. Augustine, Florida. 1881 .....H 7110

DICKISON, J. J. Military history of Florida. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-11
FAIRBANKS, G: R. History of Florida. 1871 .....H 7119
History of St. Augustine. 1881.....H 7135
FIELD, H: M. Bright skies and dark shadows. (1887-89) 1890 .....L 7621
FRENCH, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. 1875 .....H 7240
GIDDINGS, J. R. The exiles of Florida. 1858 .....H 1779
GREEN, E. L. School history of Florida. 1898 .....H 7127
HALLOCK, C: Camp life in Florida. (1873-75) 1876 .....H 7111
HARCOURT, H.. Home life in Florida. 1889 .....H 7125
HARDY, I. D. Oranges and alligators. (1885-86) 1886 .....H 7118
HENSHALL, J. A. Camping and cruising in Florida. (1878-79) 1884 .....H 7123
HINE, C. V. On the Indian river. 1891.H 7126
IRVING, T. Conquest of Florida. 1868.H 7116
KERR, Robert, *ed.* Discovery of Florida, and account of several ineffectual attempts to conquer and settle that country. 1812 .....**L 520-5
KING, G.. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. 1898 .....H 1523
LANIER, Sidney. Florida. (1874-75) [1875] .....H 7115
Narrative of a voyage to the Spanish Main. 1819 .....L 9269
NORTON, C: L. Handbook of Florida. 1890 .....L 221
OBER, F: A. The Knockabout Club in the Everglades. [1887] .....L 7624
REYNOLDS, C: B. Old Saint Augustine. 1885 .....H 7128
SHIPP, B. History of Hernando De Soto and Florida. 1881 .....*H 7165
SPRAGUE, J: T. The origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. 1848 .....H 7143
STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Palmetto leaves. (1872) 1873 .....H 7105
TORREY, B. Florida sketch-book. 1894 .....M 5066
TOWNSHEND, F: T. Wild life in Florida. (1874) 1875 .....L 6961
VIGNOLES, C: History of the Floridas. 1824 .....H 7130
WHITEHEAD, C: E. Camp-fires of the Everglades. (1850-59) 1891 .....*Q 8700
WILLOUGHBY, H. L. Across the Everglades. (1896-97) 1898 .....L 7581
WILLSON, M. Moore-. The Seminoles of Florida. 1896 .....H 563

§377.—ALABAMA.

BREWER, W. Alabama. 1872 .....H 7172
BROWN, W: G. A history of Alabama. 1900 .....H 7167
GOSSE, P. H: Letters from Alabama. (1838) 1859 .....M 1039
HAMILTON, P: J. Colonial Mobile. 1897 .....H 7173
WHEELER, Joseph. Alabama. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-7
WHITAKER, W. C. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Alabama, 1763-1891. 1898 .....W 5475

§378.—MISSISSIPPI.

CLAIBORNE, J: F. H. Mississippi as a province, territory and state. v. 1. 1880 .....H 7186
GARNER, J. W. Reconstruction in Mississippi. 1901 .....H 7171
HOOKER, C: E. Mississippi. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-7
LOWRY, R., and McCARDLE, W: H. History of Mississippi. 1891 .....H 7188
LYNCH, J. D. Bench and bar of Mississippi. 1881 .....G 488
Kemper county vindicated. 1879 ....H 7179
Mississippi Historical Society. Publications. 5 v. in 4. 1898-1902 .....H 7183
RILEY, F. L. School history of Mississippi. 1900 .....H 7178
WAILES, B: L. C. Report on the agriculture and geology of Mississippi. 1854...H 7189
WELLS, J. M. The Chisholm massacre. 1878 .....H 7180

§379.—LOUISIANA.

BARBÉ-MARBOIS, F., *Marquis* de. History of Louisiana. 1830 .....H 7235
BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Views of Louisiana. 1817 .....H 7201
BUNNER, E. History of Louisiana. 1842 .....H 7195
CABLE, G: W. Creoles of Louisiana. 1885 .....H 7218
Strange true stories of Louisiana. 1889 .....H 7219
DIMITRY, J. Louisiana. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-10
FICKLEN, J: R. History and civil government of Louisiana. [1901] .....H 7208
FORTIER, A. Louisiana studies. 1894.H 7209
FRENCH, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. 1875 .....H 7240

GAYARRÉ, C: E. A. History of Louisiana. 4 v. 1885 .....H 7215
Romance of the history of Louisiana. 1848 .....H 7205
HALL, A. O. Manhattaner in New Orleans. 1851 .....H 7200
JEFFERSON, T: The batture at New Orleans. 1869 .....D 4245-8
JOHNSTON, M. A., *comp.* In Acadia. 1893 .....H 7222
KING, G.. New Orleans. 1895 .....H 7212
McDONOGH, J: Some interesting papers, chiefly concerning the Louisiana purchase and Liberian colonization; ed. by J. T. Edwards. 1898 .....D 7421
MARTIN, F. X. History of Louisiana. 1882 .....H 7225
NORMAN, B. M. New Orleans and environs. 1845 .....H 7194
THOMPSON, Maurice. Louisiana. [1888] .....H 7217
United States. House of Representatives. 55th Congress, 3rd sess. Survey of Southwest Pass, Mississippi river. [1899] .....H 598
WALLACE, Joseph. History of Illinois and Louisiana under French rule. 1893 .....H 1575
ZACHARIE, J. S. New Orleans guide. 1885 .....L 477
New Orleans guide. 1893 .....L 262

---

§380.—THE WEST.

ARMSTRONG, M. K. The early empire builders of the great West. 1901..H 8136
BELL, W: A. New tracks in North America. (1867-68) 2 v. 1869 .....L 7090
BUFFALO BILL, *ps. See* CODY, W: F:
CATTERMOLE, E. G. Famous frontiersmen. 1800 .....G 1129
CODY, W: F: (*Buffalo Bill.*) Story of the wild West and camp-fire chat. [1888] .....G 442
COOKE, P. St. G. Scenes and adventures in the army. (1827-45) 1859.....L 7838
DAVIS, R: Harding. The West from a car-window. (1891?)..1892 .....L 7812
DE BOW, J. D. B. The industrial resources, etc. of the Southern and Western states. 3 v. 1852-53 .....**H 6623
DELANO, A. Life on the plains. (1849-51) 1854 .....L 7849
DODGE, R: I. Hunting grounds of the great West. 1878 .....H 8120
Plains of the great West. 1877. [*Same as* Hunting grounds of the great West] .....H 18122
DRAKE, S: A. Making of the great West. 1887 .....H 8112
ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. Pioneer women of the West. n. d. .....G 266
FLINT, T. Indian wars of the West. 1833 .....H 409
FROST, J: Pioneer mothers of the West. [1859] .....G 316
GAGE, E. A. Western wanderings and summer saunterings through picturesque Colorado. (1899) 1900 .....L 7959
GALLAHER, James. The western sketch-book. 1850 .....W 6987
GREENWOOD, G.., *ps. See* LIPPINCOTT, S.. J.. C.
HART, A. M. History of the valley of the Mississippi. 1853 .....H 8075
HOFFMAN, C: A winter in the West. (1833-34) 2 v. 1835 .....L 7687
LIPPINCOTT, S.. J.. C. (*G.. Greenwood.*) New life in new lands. (1871-72) 1873 .....L 7852
LITTLE, J. A. From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. 1890 .....W 9598
McCLURE, A. K. To the Pacific and Mexico. (1901) 1901 .....L 7790
McCONNEL, J. L. Western characters; or, Types of border life. 1853 .....H 8085
MARCY, R. B. Army life on the border. (1835-65?) 1874 .....L 7883
The prairie traveller. 1863 .....P 2300
MILBURN, W. H. Pioneers, etc., of the Mississippi valley. 1860 .....H 8107
MOHR, N. Streifzug durch den Nordwesten Amerikas. (1883) 1884 .....L 7756
MURPHY, J: M. Sporting adventures in the West. (1872-78) 1880 .....P 2140
NELSON, O. N., *ed.* History of the Scandinavians and successful Scandinavians in the U. S. 2 v. 1893-97.....G 10329
PALLISER, J: Solitary rambles and adventures. (1847-50?) 1853 .....P 2138
PAUL FRIEDRICH WILHELM, *Herzog von Württemberg.* Erste Reise nach dem nördlichen Amerika. (1822-24) 1835 .....L 7102
PECK, J: M., *joint author. See* PERKINS, J: H.
PENNOCK, A. C., *joint author. See* TUTTLE, C: R.
PERKINS, J. H., and PECK, J: M. Annals of the West. 1850 .....H 8127
POWELL, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of the Western states. 1901 .....H 8092
PRATT, M. L.. The great West. [1890].H 8063
PUDDEFOOT, W. G. The minute man on the frontier. n. d. .....H 8090
RALPH, Julian. Our great West. 1893.H 81[illegible]

RICHMAN, I. B. John Brown among the Quakers, etc. 1894 .....H 7653
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. The winning of the West. 4 v. 1889-96 .....H 8124
The winning of the West. 6 v. 1902.H 8179
ROZIER, F. A. Early settlement of the Mississippi valley. 1890 .....H 8114
TUTTLE, C: R., and PENNOCK, A. C. Centennial northwest. 1876 .....H 8125
VAN TRAMP, J: C. Prairie and Rocky mountain adventures. 1866 .....H 8122

---

§381.—CENTRAL STATES—History and Travel.

BISHOP, N. H. Four months in a sneak-box. (1875-76) [1879] .....L 7323
BLANCHARD, Rufus. Discovery and conquests of the Northwest. 1880.....H 8130
BRADBURY, J: Travels in the interior of America. (1809-11) 1819 .....L 7634
BURNET, Jacob. Notes on the northwestern territory. 1847 .....H 7449
BUTTERFIELD, C. W. History of the discovery of the Northwest in 1634. 1881 .....H 8115
BUTTERFIELD, C. W., *ed.* Washington-Crawford letters. 1877 .....H 7453
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi. [1892] .....L 7627
CATHERWOOD, M.. H. Heroes of the middle west: the French. 1898.....H 7677
COLTON, C. American lakes in 1830. 2 v. 1833 .....L 7679
DRAKE, S: A. Making of the Ohio valley states. 1894 .....H 8108
FARNHAM, E. W. Life in prairie land. (1835-42?) 1868 .....H 7531
FLINT, T. A condensed geography and history of the Western states. 1828 .....H 8093-2
FORMAN, S: S. Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi. (1789-90) 1888 .....L 7690
FULLER, Margaret. *See* OSSOLI.
GIST, Christopher. Journals; ed. by W: M. Darlington. 1893 .....H 7426
GRIFFIN, A. P. C. The discovery of the Mississippi. 1883 .....*H 7198
HALE, J: P. Trans-Allegheny pioneers. 1886 .....G 4605
HALL, James. Romance of Western history. 1857 .....H 8118
Legends of the West. 1874 .....H 8117
HILDRETH, S: P. Contributions to the early history of the Northwest. 1864....H 8104
HINSDALE, B. A. The old Northwest. 1888 .....H 8123
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps.* *See* MONCRIEFF, R. H.
HULBERT, A. B. Red-men's roads. 1900 .....H 7423
IRVING, R. D. The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. 1883 .....ZM 1580-7
KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-gami. (1855) 1860.L 7530
McCLUNG, J: A. Western adventure, 1755-94. 1879 .....L 7688
McKENNEY, T: L. Sketches of a tour to the Lakes, etc. (1826) 1827 .....*L 7699
McKNIGHT, C: Our western border. 1876 .....H 8126
MARSHALL, O. H. Historical writings. 1887 .....H 5743
MEEK, A. B. Romantic passages in northwestern history. 1857 .....D 7485
MICHAUX, F. A. Travels to the westward of the Allegany mountains. (1802-3) 1805 .....L 7628
MILBURN, W: H: Pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi valley. 1860 .....H 8107
Rifle, axe and saddle-bags, etc. 1857.D 7491
MONCRIEFF, R. H. (*Ascott R. Hope.*) Men of the backwoods. 1880 .....H 447
MOORE, C: The Northwest under three flags. 1900 .....H 8095
OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller, *Marchesa* d'. Summer on the Lakes, in 1843. 1844 ..L 7692
Our country: East, 1898 .....H 5029
PECK, J. M., *joint author.* *See* PERKINS, J. H.
PERKINS, J. H., and PECK, J. M. Annals of the West. 1850 .....H 8127
RUPP, I. D. Early history of Western Pennsylvania, and of the West. 1846 .....H 6031
SMITH, J. A. History of the Baptists in the Western states, east of the Mississippi. 1896 .....W 5123
SMITH, T. C. Liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest. 1897 .....T 1062
STEELE, E.. R. A summer journey in the West. (1840) [1841] .....L 7686
THWAITES, R. G. Afloat on the Ohio. (1896?) 1897 .....L 7691
United States. Senate. 55th Congress, 3rd sess. Report on the Mississippi river floods. 1898 .....H 8101
WALKER, James R. Pioneer life in the West. 1881 .....H 8110
WINSOR, Justin. The Westward movement. 1897 .....H 8134

---

§382.—OHIO.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of the state of Ohio. 1875 .....H 7425
BLACK, Alexander. Ohio. [1888].....H 7418

CLARK, C. M. The picturesque Ohio. 1887 .....H 8108
EDGAR, J: F. Pioneer life in Dayton and vicinity. 1896 .....H 7412
HILDRETH, S: P. Contributions to early history of the North-west. [1865]..H 8104
HINSDALE, B. A. and M.. L. History and civil government of Ohio. [1896]...H 7403
HOWE, H: Historical collections of Ohio. 2 v. 1889-91 .....**H 7429
HOWELLS, W: Dean. Stories of Ohio. 1897 .....H 7404
Three villages. 1884 .....H 5399
JAMES, J: H:, *tr.* Ohio in 1788. 1888...H 7430
JONES, N. E. The squirrel hunters of Ohio. 1898 .....H 7406
KING, Rufus. Ohio. 1888 .....H 7402
KNAPP, H. S. History of the Maumee valley. 1872 .....H 7420
MAY, J: Journeys to the Ohio country. (1788-89) 1873 .....H 7452
MILLER, Francis W. Cincinnati's beginnings. 1880 .....H 7437
MILLS, W: S. The story of the Western Reserve of Connecticut. [1900]....H 7398
MOOREHEAD, W. K. Primitive man in Ohio. 1892 .....M 6479
Ohio. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Twenty-second annual report, 1898 .....T 3991
Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs. Thirty-first annual report, 1898.....T 4303
Inspector of Building and Loan Associations. Annual report, 1898 .....T 3283
State Board of Agriculture. Annual report, 1896. v. 51. 1897 .....O 3459
Ohio Archæological and Historical Society. Centennial anniversary of Gallipolis. [1891] .....**H 7427-3
Marietta centennial number. [1888]..H 7428
Publications. 8 v. 1891-1900 .....**H 7427
Ohio centennial report. 1877 .....T 4375
READ, M. C. Archæology of Ohio. n. d.Q 4544
RICE, Harvey. Pioneers of the Western Reserve. 1883 .....H 7433
Sketches of western life. 1887.....D 8123
RYAN, Daniel J. History of Ohio. 1888.H 7408
SHEPHERD, H: A. Antiquities of Ohio. 1887 .....H 7432
SHIPHERD, J. R., *comp.* History of the Oberlin-Wellington rescue. 1859....T 6455
STUDER, Jacob H. Columbus, Ohio: its history, etc. [1873] .....H 7442
TAYLOR, W: A. Ohio in Congress, from 1803 to 1901. 1900 .....G 1108
TAYLOR, W: A. and A. C. Ohio statesmen and annals of progress, 1788-1900. 1899 .....H 7424
THOMSON, P: G., *comp.* A bibliography of the state of Ohio. 1880 .....LD 9375
VENABLE, W. H. Foot-prints of the pioneers in the Ohio valley. 1888 .....H 7434
Literary culture in the Ohio valley. 1891 .....H 7454

---

§383.—INDIANA.

BARTLETT, C: H., and LYON, R: H. La Salle in the valley of the St. Joseph. 1899 .....H 7501
BESTE, J. R: The Wabash. (1850?-52) 2 v. 1855 .....L 7422
DUNN, J. P., jr. Indiana. 1888 .....H 7495
FRITSCH, W. A. Zur Geschichte des Deutschthums in Indiana. 1896....H 7497
HAYMOND, W. S., *ed.* History of Indiana. 1879 .....H 7489
HEINEY, E. B., *joint editor. See* PARKER, B: S.
HODGIN, C. W. Indiana and the nation. 1896 .....T 288
LAW, J: History of Vincennes. 1858...H 7487
LYON, R: H., *joint author. See* BARTLETT, C: H.
McKAY, M. N. Literary clubs of Indiana. 1894 .....T 6696
NICHOLSON, Meredith. The Hoosiers. 1900 .....D 963
PARKER, B: S., and HEINEY, E. B., *eds.* Poets and poetry of Indiana. [1900]..C 5409
PIRTLE, Alfred. The battle of Tippecanoe. 1900 .....H 7522
SMITH, J. C. Reminiscences of early Methodism in Indiana. 1879 .....W 5198
SMITH, O. H. Early Indiana trials and sketches. 1858 .....H 7510
THOMPSON, Maurice. Stories of Indiana. 1898 .....H 7498

---

§384.—ILLINOIS.

BARNET, J., *ed.* Martyrs and heroes of Illinois in the great rebellion 1866 .....G 414
BATEMAN, Newton, and SELBY, Paul, *eds.* Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. 1901 .....H 7589
BIRKBECK, M. Letters from Illinois; and Notes on a journey in America. 1818 .....H 7552
BOLTON, H. W., *ed.* History of the 2nd regiment Ill. vol. infantry. [War with Spain.] 1899 .....H 4807
BREESE, S. Early history of Illinois. 1673-1763. 1884 .....H 7547
CARPENTER, W. H. History of Illinois. 1857 .....H 7

CLARK, G. R. Campaign in the Illinois. 1869 .....H 515
EDWARDS, N. W. History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833. 1870 .....G 3313
FERGUS, R., *ed.* Chicago and Illinois. 4 v. 1876-84 .....*H 7535
FORD, T: History of Illinois, 1818-47. 1854 .....H 7546
JUDSON, H. P. The government of Illinois. 1900 .....T 287
MASON, E: G. Chapters from Illinois history. 1901 .....H 7583
MATSON, N. Pioneers of Illinois. 1882.H 7538
MOSES, J: Illinois, historical and statistical. 2 v. 1889 .....H 7579
REYNOLDS, J: Pioneer history of Illinois. 1887 .....H 7560
SELBY, Paul, *joint editor. See* BATEMAN, N.
THWAITES, R. G. Historic waterways. (1887) 1888 .....L 7672
WALLACE, Joseph. History of Illinois and Louisiana under French rule. 1893.H 1575
WILLARD, F. E. A classic town: Evanston. 1891 .....H 7533

---

§385.—CHICAGO.

Amy Leslie at the Fair. (1893) 1893....H 7537
ANDREAS, A. T. History of Chicago. 3 v. 1884-86 .....**H 7590
Brentano's views of Chicago. 1892.....Q 8425
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the White City. (1893) [1894]...H 7541
CHAMBERLIN, E., *joint author. See* COLBERT, E.
Chicago. Department of Public Works. Annual report, and Mayor's message. 1892 .....H 7575
Chicago Board of Trade. Reports, 1887-1901; comp. by G: F. Stone. 11 v. .....T 3754
Chicago Civic Federation. The street railways of Chicago. 1901 .....T 14375
Chicago Times Company. Chicago and its resources twenty years after, 1871-91. 1892 .....H 7595
CLEAVER, C: History of Chicago. 1892.H 7536
COLBERT, E., and CHAMBERLIN, E. Chicago and the great conflagration. 1871 .....H 7543
Columbian Exposition and the World's Fair illustrated. [1893] .....XH 1790
DEAN, C. World's Fair city, etc. 1892..H 7548
DEAN, T. White City chips. 1895.....H 7542
DERNBURG, F: Aus der Weissen Stadt. 1893 .....H 7540
FLINN, J: J. Chicago: a history and guide. 1891 .....L 235
GOODSPEED, E. J. Great fires in Chicago and the West. [1871] .....H 7545
HAWTHORNE, Julian. Humors of the Fair. 1893 .....D 6653
HESSE-WARTEGG, E. von. Chicago. 1893 .....H 7539
HILL, T: E. Souvenir guide to Chicago and the World's Fair. 1893 .....L 265
Hull-House maps and papers. 1895....T 3011-5
JENKS, Tudor. Century World's Fair book. [1893] .....B 3280
JOHNSON, R., *ed.* A history of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. 4 v. 1897-98 .....**T 4399
JONES, J. D. World's Fair, 1893 [1891].H 7532
KIRKLAND, J. and C. Story of Chicago. 2 v. 1892-94 .....H 7588
LUZERNE, F. The lost city! Chicago. 1872 .....H 7555
MILLET, F. D., *and others.* Some artists at the Fair. 1893 .....Q 8523
Picturesque Chicago and guide to the World's Fair. 1892 .....L 292
RALPH, Julian. Harper's Chicago and the World's Fair. 1893 .....H 7544
Rand, McNally & Co. Bird's eye views and guide to Chicago. 1893.....L 237
Führer durch Chicago und die Columbische Weltausstellung. 1893 .....L 244
Handbook of the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893 .....L 238
A week at the Fair. 1893 .....L 286
SEEGER, E. Chicago. 1892 .....H 7557
SEWELL, Alfred L., *ed.* Chicago fire, 1871. 1871 .....H 7534
SHEAHAN, J. W., and UPTON, G: P. Chicago. 1872 .....H 7550
SHICK, L. Chicago and its environs. 1891 .....L 236
SIMON, A., *comp.* Chicago the garden city. 1893 .....H 7558
SPARLING, S: E. Municipal history and present organization of the City of Chicago. 1898 .....T 391
United States. Commissioner of Labor. Ninth special report: The Italians in Chicago. 1897 .....ZT 4051-9
House of Representatives. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Atlas containing maps of Chicago river, Ill. [1900] .....ZL 176
Strike Commission. Report on Chicago strike of 1894. 1895 .....T 4101
Unsere Weltausstellung, Chicago, 1893. 1894 .....**Q 8795
UPTON, G: P., *joint author. See* SHEAHAN, J. W.

§386.—MICHIGAN.

BAYLEY, W: S., *joint author. See* VAN HISE, C: R:
COOLEY, T: McIntire. Michigan. 1885 .....H 7605
FARMER, S. History of Detroit and Michigan. 2 v. 1889 .....**H 7654
HALL, James. Sketches of the West. 2 v. 1835 .....H 8105
HUBBARD, Bela. Memorials of a half century. 1887 .....H 7616
IRVING, R. D., and VAN HISE, C: R: The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. 1892.ZM 1580-24
LANMAN, James H. History of Michigan. 1841 .....H 7600
ROBERTS, R. E. City of the straits [Detroit]. 1884 .....H 7623
SHELDON, E. M. Early history of Michigan. [1856] .....H 7619
STRICKLAND, W. P. Old Mackinaw. 1860 .....H 7609
VAN FLEET, J. A. Old and new Mackinac. 1870 .....H 7621
VAN HISE, C: R:, and BAYLEY, W: S. The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. 1897 .....ZM 1580-34
VAN HISE, C: R:, *joint author. See* IRVING, R. D.
WILLIAMS, M. C. Early Mackinac: "the fairy island." [1897] .....H 7608

---

§387.—WISCONSIN.

ATWATER, C. Indians of the northwest. (1829) [*Same as* Tour to Prairie du Chien.] [1831] .....L 7810
Tour to Prairie du Chien. (1829) 1831.L 7313
ATWOOD, D:, *joint author. See* TENNEY, H. A.
DAVIDSON, J. N. In unnamed Wisconsin. 1895 .....H 7651
HEBBERD, S. S. History of Wisconsin. 1890 .....H 7640
IRVING, R. D., and VAN HISE, C: R: The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. 1892 .....ZM 1580-24
LEGLER, H: E. Leading events of Wisconsin history. 1898 .....H 7647
LOVE, W: D. Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion. 1866 .....H 4161
MATTESON, C. S. History of Wisconsin. 1898 .....H 7652
NEVILLE, E. H., *and others.* Historic Green Bay. 1893 .....H 7628
RITCHIE, J. S. Wisconsin and Lake Superior. 1857 .....H 7636
SMITH, W: R., *comp.* History of Wisconsin. v. 1, 3. 2 v. 1854 .....H 7637
STRONG, Moses M., *ed.* History of Wisconsin. 1885 .....H 7648
TENNEY, H. A., and ATWOOD, D: Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin. 1880 .....H 7642
THWAITES, R. G. Historic waterways. (1887) 1888 .....L 7672
Stories of the Badger state. [1900] ..H 7633
Wisconsin. [1878] .....).....H 7646
TUTTLE, C: R. Illustrated history of Wisconsin. 1875 .....H 7649
VAN HISE, C: R:, *joint author. See* IRVING, R. D.
Wisconsin State Historical Society. Proceedings, 1891-94. [Also catalogue of portrait gallery.] 1891-95 .....H 7639
Report and collections for 1854-98. 13 v. .....*H 7641

---

§388.—KENTUCKY.

ALLEN, J. L. Blue-grass region of Kentucky. 1892 .....H 7364
ALLEN, W: B. History of Kentucky. 1872 .....H 7366
ARTHUR, T. S. History of Kentucky. 1860 .....H 7351
BROWN, J: M. Political beginnings of Kentucky. 1889 .....*H 7390
BUTLER, M. History of Kentucky. 1834 .....H 7360
COLLINS, R: H. History of Kentucky. 2 v. 1878 .....H 7371
CONNELLY, E. M. Kentucky. [1890]..H 7362
CROCKETT, Ingram. A year book of Kentucky woods and fields. 1901.....M 125
DRAKE, Daniel. Pioneer life in Kentucky. 1870 .....H 7375
DURRETT, R. T. Centenary of Louisville. 1893 .....*H 7386
Filson Club. Centenary of Kentucky. 1892 .....H 7388
FORWOOD, W. S. Mammoth cave of Kentucky. 1870 .....H 7359
GREEN, T. M. Historic families of Kentucky. 1889 .....G 474
HUGHES, R. E., *and others.* That Kentucky campaign. (1899) 1900 .....H 7372
JOHNSTON, J. S. Kentucky. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-9
JOHNSTON, J. S., *ed.* First explorations of Kentucky, 1750-51. 1898 .....H 7383
KINKEAD, E.. S. History of Kentucky. 1896 .....H 7356

PERRIN, W: H: The pioneer press of Kentucky. 1888 .....LD 1647
PRICE, S: W. The old masters of the blue-grass. 1902 .....H 7389
RANCK, G: W. Boonesborough. 1901..H 7387
History of Lexington, Kentucky. 1872 .....H 7370
SHALER, N. S. Kentucky. 1885.....H 7355
SMITH, Z. F. History of Kentucky. 1886 .....*H 7373
SPEED, T: Political club, Danville, Ky. 1894 .....H 7385
SPEED, T:, *and others*. The Union regiments of Kentucky. 1897 .....H 13212
TANEY, M.. F. Kentucky pioneer women. 1893 .....G 10291
WARFIELD, E. D. The Kentucky resolutions of 1798. 1887 .....H 7357

---

§389.—TENNESSEE.

ALLISON, J: Dropped stitches in Tennessee history. 1897 .....H 7340
CALDWELL, J. W. Constitutional history of Tennessee. 1895 .....H 7336
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission. Atlas of the battlefields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity. 1901 .....ZH 2947
FERTIG, J. W. The secession and reconstruction of Tennessee. 1898 .....H 7346
GARRETT, W: R., and GOODPASTURE, A. V. History of Tennessee. 1900 .....H 7338
GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder. 1887 .....H 2336
GOODPASTURE, A. V., *joint author*. *See* GARRETT, W: R.
HAYWOOD, J: Civil and political history of Tennessee. 1891 .....H 7343
HUGHES, T: Rugby, Tennessee. 1881.H 7330
KIRKE, Edmund, *ps*. *See* GILMORE, J. R.
McGEE, G. R. A history of Tennessee, 1663 to 1900. [1899].....H 7332
PHELAN, J. History of Tennessee. 1888 .....H 7333
PORTER, J. D. Tennessee. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-8
PUTNAM, A. W. History of middle Tennessee. 1859 .....H 7348
RAMSEY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee. 1860 .....H 7345
TEMPLE, O. P. East Tennessee and the Civil War. 1899 .....H 7347
Tennessee Centennial Exposition. Report on the U. S. government exhibit, Nashville, 1897. 1901 .....H 7349

§390.—TRANS-MISSISSIPPI STATES AND TERRITORIES—History and Travel.

ALDRIDGE, R. Ranch notes. (1877-84) 1884 .....L 7818
BARNEBY, W. H: Life and labour in the far, far West. (1883) 1884.....L 7170
BARTLETT, J: R. Explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, etc. (1850-53) 1856 .....L 7889
BEADLE, J. H. Western wilds. (1868-75) 1882 .....L 7879
BELDEN, G: P. The white chief; ed. by J. S. Brisben. 1872 .....H 490
BLACKMAR, Frank W. Spanish institutions of the Southwest. 1891 .....LK 362-10
BOWLES, S: Our new West. (1865-68) 1869 .....L 7868
BOYD, *Mrs*. O. B. Cavalry life. (1863-85) 1894 .....L 7785
BROOKS, Noah. First across the continent. [Lewis and Clark.] 1901 .....L 7958
BROWER, J. V. The Missouri river and its utmost source. (1895) 1897 .....H 8100
BROWNE, J: R. Reports upon the mineral resources of the U. S. 2 v. 1867-68.M 2155
BUFFALO BILL, *ps*. *See* CODY, W: F:
BURTON, *Sir* R: F. Wanderings in three continents. (1860-62) 1901 .....L 3153
CAMPION, J. S. On the frontier. (1864-65) 1878 .....L 7881
CARVALHO, S. N. Travels and adventure in the far West. (1853-54) 1857.....L 7805
CHANDLESS, W: A visit to Salt Lake. (1855-56) 1857 .....L 7789
CHITTENDEN, H. M. The American fur trade in the far west. 3 v. 1902...H 8138
CLARK, W:, *joint author*. *See* LEWIS, M.
CLEMENS, S: L. *See* TWAIN, Mark, *ps*.
CODMAN, J: The round trip. (1878-79) 1879 .....L 7796
CODY, W: F:, *joint author*. *See* INMAN, H:
CONNELLEY, W: E., *joint author*. *See* ROOT, F. A.
CUSTER, E.. B. Following the guidon. (1868-69) 1890 .....L 7832
CUSTER, G: A. Wild life on the plains. (1867-77) 1886 .....H 511
DALL, C. H. My first holiday. (1880-81) 1881 .....L 7831
DICKINSON, A.. E. A ragged register. (1878?) 1879 .....D 5950
FOWLER, Jacob. The journal of, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, etc.; ed. by E. Coues. (1821-22) 1898 .....L 7901
FRANCIS, F., jr. Saddle and moccasin. (1882—) 1887 .....L 7623

FREMONT, J: C: Exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains, Oregon and north California. (1842-44) 1849 .....H 7984
Narrative of exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains, Oregon, and north California. (1842-44) 1846 .....*L 7902
FREY, James B. Army sacrifices. 1879.H 8102
FREYTAS, N: de. Peñalosa's Quivira expedition (1662); ed. by J: G. Shea. 1882.L 7656
GREGG, Josiah. Commerce of the prairies. 2 v. 1844 .....H 8111
GUNNISON, A. Rambles overland. (1882) 1884 .....L 7815
HARRISON, Carter H. A summer's outing. (1890) 1891 .....L 7857
HAYDEN, F. V. The great West. 1880.*H 8129
HEAP, G. H. Central route to the Pacific. 1854 .....H 8098
HENRY, A., and THOMPSON, D: New light on the early history of the greater Northwest: manuscript journals; ed. by E. Coues. 3 v. 1897 .....**H 8139
HERMANN, B. The Louisiana purchase, etc. 1898 .....H 8146
HILDRETH, J. Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky Mountains. 1836 .....H 8080
HOSMER, J. K. The history of the Louisiana purchase. 1902 .....H 7197
HOUGH, E. Story of the cowboy. 1897.H 8074
HOWE, H: Historical collections of the great West. 2 v. in 1. 1855 .....H 8099
INMAN, H: The old Santa Fé trail. 1897 .....H 8096
INMAN, H:, and CODY, W: F: (*Buffalo Bill.*) The Great Salt Lake trail. 1898.....H 8097
IRVING, Washington. Tour of the prairies. (1832) 1884 .....D 7025
A tour on the prairies. (1832) 1835 ..L 7786
KEIM, De B. R. Sheridan's troopers on the borders. (1868-69) 1870 .....L 7853
LARPENTEUR, C: Forty years a fur trader on the Upper Missouri; ed. by E. Coues. (1833-72) 2 v. 1898 .....G 14922
LEWIS, Meriwether, and Clark, W:
Expedition to the Rocky mountains; ed. by P. Allen. (1804-6) 2 v. [1842]..L 7808
The expedition under Lewis and Clark; ed. by E. Coues. (1804-6) 4 v. 1893 .....**L 7899
History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark; ed. by J. K. Hosmer. 2 v. (1804-6) 1902 .....L 7906
LUDLOW, F. H. The heart of the continent. (1867?) 1870 .....L 7875
MANDAT-GRANCEY, E. de. Cow-boys and colonels. (1883) 1887 .....*L 7872
MELINE, J. F. Two thousand miles on horseback. (1866) 1867 .....L 7824
MÖLLHAUSEN, B. Wanderungen durch die Prairien und Wüsten. (1853-54) 1860 .....L 7960
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Minnesota and the far West. (1854) 1855 .....L 7877
O'REILLY, Harrington. Fifty years on the trail. 1889. [*Same as* Life among the American Indians.] .....L 7887
Our country: West. 1897.....H 8094
PARKMAN, Francis. The Oregon trail. (1846) 1884 .....H 7920
The Oregon trail. (1846) 1902 .....H 7921
PIERSON, H. W. In the brush. (1853-61) 1883 .....L 7848
PIKE, Z. M. Exploratory travels. (1805-7) 1889 .....**L 7720
Expeditions; ed. by E. Coues. (1805-07) 3 v. 1895 .....**L 7705
PINE, G: W. Beyond the West. (1865-67) 1871 .....L 7864
RICHARDSON, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi. (1857-69) [1869] .....L 7894
ROOT, F. A., and CONNELLEY, W: E. The overland stage to California. 1901.T 14280
ROSS, A. The fur hunters of the far West. (1813-25) 2 v. 1855 .....L 7811
RUSLING, J. F. Great west and Pacific coast. (1866-67) [1877] .....L 7866
RUX, *ps.* Roughing it after gold. (1874-77) 1891 .....L 7837
SCHLAGINTWEIT, R. von. Prairien des amerikanischen Westens. 1876....L 7780
Santa Fe und Südpacificbahn. (1883?) 1884 .....L 7861
SHEPHERD, W. Prairie experiences. (1882-83) 1884 .....L 7884
SMYTHE, W: E. The conquest of arid America. 1900 .....H 8070
STODDARD, C: A: Beyond the Rockies. (1892?) 1894 .....H 7979
THAYER, W: M. Marvels of the new West. 1890 .....*H 8128
THOMPSON, D:, *joint author. See* HENRY, A.
TWAIN, Mark, *ps.* (S: L. Clemens.) The innocents at home. [*Part of* Roughing it.] 1881 .....L 7006
Roughing it. (1863-67?) 1884 .....L 7893
United States. Department of War. Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853-60. 13 v. 1855-60 .....ZL 7675
VIVIAN, A. P. Wanderings in the western land. (1877-78) 1879 .....L 7175

---

§391.—MINNESOTA.

ANDREWS, C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah. (1856) 1857 .....L 7795

BISHOP, H. E. Floral home; or, First years of Minnesota. (1845-56) 1857 .....L 7693
BLOOD, H., *joint editor. See* MATHER, E. W.
BOND, J. W. Minnesota and its resources. 1853 .....H 7679
BRYANT, C: S., and MURCH, A. B. Massacre by the Sioux in Minnesota. 1864...H 457
FARRAR, Maurice. Five years in Minnesota. 1880 .....H 7680
FLANDRAU, C: E. The history of Minnesota, and Tales of the frontier. 1900....H 7693
GLAZIER, W. Headwaters of the Mississippi. 1893 .....H 7683
HARRINGTON, F: W. Geography, etc., of Minnesota. 1883 .....H 7690
HARROWER, H: D. Captain Glazier and his lake. (1881—) [1886] .....H 7645
KIRK, T. H. Illustrated history of Minnesota. 1887 .....H 7687
McCONKEY, H. E. B. Dakota war whoop. 1864 .....H 10455
MATHER, E. W., and BLOOD, H., *eds.* Illustrated Minneapolis. 1891 .....**Q 8296
Minneapolis, Minn. Annual reports of the various city officers. 12 v. 1890-1901 .....H 7698
MURCH, A. B., *joint author. See* BRYANT, C: S.
NEILL, E: D. History of Minnesota. 1858 .....**H 7675
NEWSON, T. M. Pen pictures of St. Paul, Minn. v. 1. 1886 .....**H 7699
NILES, S. History and civil government of Minnesota. [1897] .....H 7678
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Minnesota and the far West. (1854) 1855 .....L 7877
SCHOOLCRAFT, H: R. Discovery of the source of the Mississippi. (1831-32) 1834 .....L 7696
SEYMOUR, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the west. (1849) 1850 .....L 7792
UPHAM, Warren. The glacial lake Agassiz. 1895 .....ZM 1580-31
WILKINSON, W: Minnesota forest fires. (1894) 1895 .....H 7695

---

§392.—IOWA.

EIBOECK, Joseph. Die Deutschen von Iowa. 1900 .....H 7668
HARSHA, W: J. Story of Iowa. 1890..H 7669
PARISH, L. W., *joint author. See* SEERLEY, H. H.
PARKER, N. H. Iowa as it is. 1856....H 7655
SABIN, H: and E. L. The making of Iowa. 1900 .....H 7665
SEERLEY, H. H., and PARISH, L. W. History and civil government of Iowa. [1897] .....H 7666
STUART, A. A. Iowa colonels and regiments. 1865 .....H 13198

---

§393.—MISSOURI.

BARNARD, J. U. History and civil government of Missouri. v. 1. 1895.....T 11128
BARNS, C. R., *ed.* Commonwealth of Missouri. 1877 .....**H 7749
BECKWITH, P. Creoles of St. Louis. 1893 .....G 12800
BEVIER, R. S. History of the first and second Missouri Confederate brigades, 1861-65. 1879 .....H 4124
BILLON, F: L. Annals of St. Louis in its early days. 1886 .....*H 7750
CARR, Lucien. Missouri. 1888 .....H 7730
DAVIS, W. B., and DURRIE, D. S. History of Missouri. 1876 .....H 7744
DURRIE, D. S., *joint author. See* DAVIS, W. B.
EDWARDS, R:, and HOPEWELL, M. Great West and her commercial metropolis. [1860] .....H 7746
HOPEWELL, M., *joint author. See* EDWARDS, R:
MOORE, J: C. Missouri. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-9
MUSICK, J: R. Stories of Missouri. 1897 .....H 7735
REAVIS, L. U. St. Louis, the future great city. 1875 .....**H 7748
United States. House of Representatives. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Louisiana purchase exposition. [1900] .....H 8135
WEBB, W. L. Battles and biographies of Missourians; or, The civil war period of our state. 1900 .....H 7733
YEAKLE, M. M. City of Saint Louis of to-day. 1889 .....H 7745

---

§394.—ARKANSAS.

BAXTER, W: Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove. 1864 .....H 12957
HARRELL, J: M. Arkansas. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-10
The Brooks and Baxter war. 1893...H 7317
POPE, W: F. Early days in Arkansas. 1895 .....H 7307
SCHOOLCRAFT, H: R. Scenes and adventures in the Ozark mountains. (1818-19) 1853 .....L 7965

THORPE, T. B. The hive of the bee-hunter. 1854 .....D 8753
United States. House of Representatives. 54th Congress, 1st sess. Settlement between the U. S. and Arkansas. [1896] .....H 7312

---

§395.—NORTH DAKOTA AND SOUTH DAKOTA.

ANDREWS, C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah. (1856) 1857 .....L 7795
CUSTER, E.. B. "Boots and saddles." (1873-76) [1885] .....L 7833
DODGE, R: I. The Black Hills. 1876...H 7685
HOLLEY, F. C. Once their home. 1891.H 7710
NEILL, E: D. Dahkotah land and Dahkotah life. 1859 .....H 7688
ROWBOTHAM, F. J. A trip to prairie-land. (1884) 1885 .....L 7830

---

§396.—KANSAS.

ANDREAS, A. T., *ed.* History of Kansas. 1883 .....H 7774
BOYNTON, C: B., and MASON, T. B. Journey through Kansas. (1854) 1855 .....L 7842
BREWERTON, G: D. War in Kansas. 1856 .....H 7757
CUSTER, E.. B. Tenting on the plains. (1865-67) 1887 .....L 7896
EBBUTT, Percy G. Emigrant life in Kansas. 1886 .....H 7765
GIHON, J: H. Geary and Kansas. 1857 .....H 7756
GLADSTONE, T: H. Kansas. 1857....H 7752
HALE, E: Everett. Kansas and Nebraska. 1854 .....H 7764
HOLLOWAY, J. N. History of Kansas. 1868 .....H 7771
JENKINS, J. The northern tier. 1880..H 7754
MASON, T. B., *joint author. See* BOYNTON, C: B.
PHILLIPS, W: Conquest of Kansas. 1856 .....H 7759
ROBINSON, C: The Kansas conflict. 1892 .....H 7768
ROBINSON, S. T. L. Kansas: its interior and exterior life. 1856 .....H 7760
SPRING, L. W. Kansas. 1885.....H 7753
THAYER, Eli. History of the Kansas crusade. 1889 .....H 7758
TOMLINSON, W: P. Kansas in 1858. 1859 .....H 7761
TUTTLE, C: R. Centennial history of the state of Kansas. 1876 .....H 7772
United States. House of Representatives. 34th Congress, 1st sess. Report of special committee appointed to investigate the troubles in Kansas. 1856.....*H 7773
WILDER, D. W. Annals of Kansas. 1875 .....H 7770

---

§397.—NEBRASKA.

CONNELLEY, W: E. The provisional government of Nebraska Territory, etc. 1899 .....H 7719
CURLEY, E. A. Nebraska. 1875.....H 7717
HALE, E: Everett. Kanzas and Nebraska. 1854 .....H 7764
ROYCE, C. F., *and others.* Biographical and historical memoirs of Nebraska. 1890 .....**H 7722

---

§398.—OKLAHOMA AND INDIAN TERRITORIES.

DYER, *Mrs* D. B. "Fort Reno." 1896..L 7791
O'BEIRNE, H. F. Leaders and leading men of the Indian Territory. v. 1. 1891.G 1270
United States. Senate. 54th Congress, 1st sess. Five civilized tribes of Indians. [1896] .....H 9117
Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Leasing of grazing lands in the Ponca, Otoe and Missouria Indian reservations, Oklahoma. [1900] .....H 7885

---

§399.—TEXAS.

Austin, Texas. Annual reports of mayor, etc. 1894 .....H 7276
BLESSINGTON, J. P. The campaigns of Walker's Texas division. 1875.....H 3673
BRADY, W: Glimpses of Texas. 1871..H 7254
BROWN, J: H: History of Texas. 2 v. 1892 .....H 7285
CORNER, W:, *ed.* San Antonio de Bexar. 1890 .....H 7294
COULTER, J:, *ed.* The complete story of the Galveston horror. [1900].....H 7287
CUSTER, E.. B. Tenting on the plains. (1865-67) 1887 .....L 7896
DAVIS, M. E. M. Under six flags: the story of Texas. 1897 .....H 7256
DOMENECH, E., *l'Abbé.* Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico. (1846-52) 1858 .....L 7873
EHRENBERG, H. Fahrten und Schicksale eines Deutschen in Texas. 1845....H 7281
Texas und seine Revolutionen. 1843.H 7282

FOLSOM, G: F. An account of Texas, etc. 1842 .....H 9237
GARRISON, G: P. The government of the people of the state of Texas. 1898.T 339
GREEN, T: J. Texian expedition against Mier. 1845 .....H 7284
History of Texas. 1847 .....H 7266
HOUSTOUN, *Mrs.* M. C. Texas and the gulf of Mexico. (1843-44) 1845....H 7250
HUGHES, T: Gone to Texas. (1878-83) 1884 .....H 7260
JAQUES, M.. J. Texan ranch life. (1889-91) 1894 .....H 7291
JENNINGS, N. A. A Texas ranger. (1874-78) 1899 .....L 7577
KENDALL, G. W. Texan Santa Fé expedition. (1841-42) n. d. .....H 7850
KENNEDY, W: Texas. 2 v. 1841 ....H 7279
KNOX, J. A., *joint author. See* SWEET, A. E.
MORPHIS, J. M. History of Texas. 1875 .....H 7283
NEWELL, Chester. History of the revolution in Texas. 1838 .....H 7259
NORTH, T: Five years in Texas. (1861-66) 1871 .....H 7255
OLMSTED, F: Law. Texas journey. (1856) 1857 .....H 7257
PARKER, W. B. Notes taken through Texas. (1854) 1856 .....H 7258
PEASE, L. T. Texas. 1837.....H 9125
RABE, J: E. Erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico. (1890) 1893 .....L 7108
RAINES, C. W. A bibliography of Texas. 1896 .....LD 9360
ROBERTS, O. M. Texas. [Confederate military history.] 1899 .....**H 4149-11
RUX, *ps.* Through the mill. (1880) 1892 .....L 7607
SMITHWICK, Noah. The evolution of a state. [1900] .....H 7262
SOWELL, A. J. Early settlers and Indian fighters of southwest Texas. 1900..H 7289
SWEET, A. E., and KNOX, J. A. On a Mexican mustang through Texas. (1882?) 1883 .....H 7286
THRALL, Homer S. Pictorial history of Texas. 1885 .....H 7288
WOOTEN, D. G., *ed.* A comprehensive history of Texas, 1685-1897. 2 v. 1898 .....*H 7293

---

§400.—ROCKY MOUNTAIN STATES AND TERRITORIES—History and Travel.

BISHOP, I. L. (B.) A lady's life in the Rocky mountains. (1873) 1880 .....L 7850
BOURKE, J: G. On the border with Crook. 1891 .....H 481
BROWNE, J. R. Adventures in the Apache country. (1863) 1869 .....L 7821
BURTON, *Sir* R: F. City of the saints. 1862 .....H 7849
CARLTON, A. B. Wonderlands of the wild West. 1891 .....H 7839
CARRINGTON, H: B. Ab-sa-ra-ka; the land of massacre. 1879 .....H 446
"COQUINA," *ps. See* SHIELDS, G. O.
DUTTON, C. E. Tertiary history of the grand cañon district. 2 v. [v. 2 atlas.] 1882 .....ZM 1580-2-3
EICKEMEYER, C. and L. W. Among the Pueblo Indians. (1893) 1895 .....L 7953
FINERTY, J: F. War-path and bivouac. [1890] .....H 467
GILLMORE, Parker. (*Ubique.*) A hunter's adventures in the great west. (1870?) 1871 .....L 7906
GROHMAN, W: A. Baillie-. Camps in the Rockies. (1879-81) 1884 .....L 7827
INGERSOLL, Ernest. Crest of the continent. (1884?) 1885 .....L 7862
Knocking round the Rockies. (1874-77) [1882] .....L 7895
IRVING, Washington. Adventures of Captain Bonneville. (1832-35) 1884 .....D 7021
Adventures of Captain Bonneville in the Rocky mountains. (1832-35) 1882.D 4230-2
JONES, D. W. Forty years among the Indians. (1847-87) 1890 .....L 7882
KING, C: Campaigning with Crook. 1890 .....H 455
KINGSLEY, C: South by west. (1871-72) 1874 .....L 7886
LANGFORD, N. P. Vigilante days and ways. 2 v. 1890 .....H 8119
LUMMIS, C: F. Some strange corners of our country. 1892 .....L 7859
McCLURE, A. K. Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains. (1867-68) 1869 .....L 7839
MORRIS, M. O. Rambles in the Rocky mountains. (1863?) 1864 .....L 7904
MUIR, J: Our national parks. 1901....H 8010
MURPHY, J: M. Rambles in northwestern America. 1879 .....L 7876
PRICE, *Sir* R. L. A summer on the Rockies. (1897) 1898 .....L 7935
REMINGTON, F: Pony tracks. (1893-94?) 1895 .....L 7910
RIDEING, W: H. A saddle in the wild West. (1875-76) 1879 .....L 7908
ROBERTS, E. Shoshone and other western wonders. (1887) 1888 .....L 7826
ROBERTS, Edwards. With the invader. (1884) 1885 .....L 7809
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Ranch life and the hunting trail. 1888 .....**H 8160

:UXTON, G: F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. (1846-47) 1861 .....L 7998
Life in the far West. (1846-47) 1849.L 7804
AGE, R. B. Rocky mountain life. (1841-44) [1857] .....L 7843
ESSIONS, F. C. From Yellowstone park to Alaska. (1889?) 1890 .....L 7854
HIELDS, G. O. ("*Coquina.*") Cruisings in the Cascades. (1888) 1889 .....L 7874
Hunting in the great West. (1878-82) [*Same as* Rustlings in the Rockies.] 1890 .....L 7822
'AYLOR, O: M., jr. Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. (1900) [1901] ....L 1010
'HOMPSON, G.. G. Seton-. A woman tenderfoot. 1900 .....L 7800
IBIQUE, *ps. See* GILMORE, Parker.
'AN DYKE, J: C: The desert. 1901...M 454
'ICTOR, F.. F. Eleven years in the Rocky mountains, and life on the frontier. (1829-56) 1881 .....L 7891
WALKER, J. E. Campaigns of Gen. Custer. 1881 .....H 520
WEBB, J. W. Altowan. (1821-42) 2 v. 1846 .....L 7845

---

§401.—MONTANA.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1890 .....H 745-31
R., I. A lady's ranche life in Montana. (1884-86) 1887 .....L 7140
United States. Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Memorial of certain members of the legislature of Montana, alleging corruption in the election of William A. Clark. [1899] .....H 7894
Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Report relative to the right and title of William A. Clark to a seat as senator from Montana. 3 v. 1900 .....H 2108

---

§402.—IDAHO.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1890.H 745-31
HECLAWA, *ps.* (A. L. A. Himmelwright.) In the heart of the Bitter-root mountains. (1893) 1895 .....P 2149
HIMMELWRIGHT, A. L. A. *See* HECLAWA, *ps.*
United States. House of Representatives. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Cœur d'Alene labor troubles. [1900] .....H 8135

§403.—WYOMING AND THE YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming. 1890 .....H 745-25
CHITTENDEN, H. M. Yellowstone National Park. 1895 .....H 8131
DODGE, R: I. The Black Hills. 1876...H 7685
HAUPT, H., jr. Yellowstone National Park. [1883] .....L 7816
JOHNSON, L. (W.) Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. (1874) 1889 .....L 7814
QUIN, W. T. Wyndham-. The great divide. (1874) 1876 .....L 7880
RICHARDSON, J., *ed.* Wonders of the Yellowstone. 1886 .....L 7159
SYNGE, G. M. A ride through wonderland. (1889) 1892 .....L 7806
United States. Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Roads in the Yellowstone National Park. [1900] .....H 7885
WILEY, W: H., and S.. K. Yosemite, Alaska, and the Yellowstone. (1892) 1893.*L 7925
WINGATE, G: W. Through the Yellowstone park on horseback. (1885) 1886....L 7846

---

§404.—COLORADO.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming. 1890 .....H 745-25
BOWLES, S: Switzerland of America. (1865-68) 1869 .....H 7776
BOYD, D: Greeley and the Union Colony of Colorado. 1890 .....H 7798
CHAPIN, F: H. Mountaineering in Colorado. 1889 .....H 7788
DARLEY, G: M. Pioneering in the San Juan. 1899 .....W 6089
DARTT, M.. On the plains and among the peaks. (1868-75) 1879 .....M 1025
Denver real estate and stock exchange. Report for 1890-91. 1891 .....*H 7805
EMMONS, S: F. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado. 1886 .....ZM 1580-14
EMMONS, S: F., *and others.* Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado. 1896 .....ZM 1580-33
FOSSETT, Frank. Colorado. 1880 .....H 7787
FRANCE, L. B. Mountain trails and parks in Colorado. (1885?) 1887 .....L 7689
GAGE, E. A. Western wanderings and summer saunterings through picturesque Colorado. (1899) 1900 .....L 7959
GRAFF, J: F. "Graybeard's" Colorado. (1881-82) 1882 .....H 7793
HAYES, A. A., jr. New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. (1879) 1881 .....H

HILL, Alice P. Tales of the Colorado pioneers. 1884 .....H 7783
LEGARD, A. B. Colorado. 1872 .....H 7781
Mines and mining men of Colorado. 1893 .....M 2171
PABOR, W: E. Colorado. 1883 .....H 7780
TAYLOR, Bayard. Colorado. 1867 .....H 7778

§405.—UTAH.

[*Note: See also* Mormons under Religion.]
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Utah. 1889 .....H 745-26
BEADLE, J. H. Life in Utah. [1870]...H 7836
BRENCHLEY, J., *joint author. See* REMY, J.
BROUGH, C: H. Irrigation in Utah. 1898 .....LK 362-19
CHANDLESS, W: A visit to Salt Lake. (1855-56) 1857 .....L 7789
CODMAN, J: The Mormon country. 1874 .....H 7820
DE RUPERT, A. E. D. Californians and Mormons. (1878-80) 1881 .....L 7847
DILLEY, J. W. History of the Scofield mine disaster. [1900] .....H 7840
GILBERT, G. K. Lake Bonneville. 1890 .....ZM 1580-1
MERRIAM, F. A. My summer in a Mormon village. (1893) 1894 .....H 7815
REMY, J., and BRENCHLEY, J. Journey to Salt Lake City. 2 v. 1861 .....H 7848
STANSBURY, Howard. Salt Lake. 2 v. 1853 .....H 7841
STENHOUSE, T. B. H. Rocky mountain saints. 1873 .....H 7846
"Tell it all": a life's experience in Mormonism. 1878 .....W 9590

§406.—NEVADA.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming. 1890 .....H 745-25
CURTIS, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. 1884 .....ZM 1580-9
HAGUE, Arnold. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. 2 v. [v. 2 atlas.] 1892 .....ZM 1580-25-26
LORD, Eliot. Comstock mining and miners. 1883 .....ZM 1580-6
RUSSELL, I. C. Geological history of Lake Lahontan. 1885 .....ZM 1580-13
WALCOTT, C: D. Paleontology of the Eureka district. 1884 .....ZM 1580-10

§407.—NEW MEXICO.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Arizona and New Mexico. 1889..H 745-17
CHAPIN, F: H. Land of the cliff-dwellers. 1892 .....H 8109
COZZENS, S: W. Three years in Arizona and New Mexico. [1876].....H 7865
CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico. 1847 .....H 2819
DAVIS, W. W. H. El gringo. (1853-56) 1857 .....H 7857
EICKEMEYER, Carl. Over the great Navajo trail. (1896) 1900 .....L 8024
HAINES, H.. History of New Mexico, 1530-1890. 1891 .....H 7887
LADD, H. O. New Mexico. 1891.....H 7865
LUMMIS, C: F. The land of poco tiempo. 1893 .....H 7880
New Mexico David. 1891.....L 7840
NICHOLL, E. M. Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico. (1892-96) 1898 .....H 7862
PRINCE, L. B. Historical sketches of New Mexico. 1883 .....H 7860
RITCH, W: G. Illustrated New Mexico, historical and industrial. 1885 ....H 7867
SIMPSON, J. H. Journal of a military reconnaissance, from Santa Fé, N. Mex., to the Navajo country. (1849). 1852 .....L 8050
THOMA, F. de. Historia popular de Nuevo México. [1896] .....H 7859
WALLACE, Susan E. Land of the Pueblos. 1888 .....H 7858

§408.—ARIZONA.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Arizona and New Mexico. 1889..H 745-17
COZZENS, S: W. Three years in Arizona and New Mexico. [1876] .....H 7865
GARCES, Francisco. On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; tr. by E. Coues. 2 v. (1775-76) 1900 .....L 7702
HAMILTON, Patrick. Resources of Arizona. 1884 .....H 7856
HODGE, H. C. Arizona as it is. (1874-76) 1877 .....H 7853
HINTON, R: J. Handbook of Arizona. 1878 .....H 7854
JAMES, G: W. In and around the Grand canyon. (1890-99) 1900 .....H 7869
MOWRY, Sylvester. Arizona and Sonora. 1864 .....H 7855

§409.—THE PACIFIC COAST—History and Travel.

ARMSTRONG, A. N. Oregon. (1850-55) 1857 .....L 7[illegible]

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. 7 v. 1891-92 .....H 746
Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. Index. 1892 .....H 747
Popular tribunals. 2 v. 1887....H 745-36-37
BECKER, G: F. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope, with atlas. 2 v. 1888 .....ZM 1580-16-17
BROWNE, J. Ross. Resources of Pacific slope. 1869 .....M 2248
CODMAN, J: The round trip. (1878-79) 1879 .....L 7796
COFFIN, C: C. The seat of empire. (1869) 1871 .....L 7940
"COQUIN," *ps. See* SHIELDS, G. O.
COX, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia river, etc. (1811-26) 1832 .....L 7918
CROASDAILE, H: E. Scenes on Pacific shores. (1870) 1873 .....L 7956
FIELD, H: M. Our western archipelago. (1895) 1895 .....L 7955
FINCK, H: T. Pacific coast scenic tour. (1887-89) 1890 .....L 7863
FRÉMONT, J. B. Far-west sketches. (1853-89) 1890 .....L 7817
FREMONT, J: C: Narrative of exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains, Oregon and north California. (1842-44) 1846 .....*L 7902
GERSTÄCKER, F: Gerstäcker's travels. (1849-51) 1854 .....L 9162
HAMILTON, W. The New Empire and her representative men. 1886 .....H 7991
KIP, Lawrence. Army life on the Pacific. (1858) 1859 .....H 451
LANGFORD, N. P. Vigilante days and ways. 2 v. 1890 .....H 8119
LEIGHTON, C. C. Life at Puget sound, etc. (1865-81) 1884 .....L 7813
MEARES, J: Voyages from China to the northwest of America. (1786-89) 2 v. 1791 .....L 7787
MURPHY, J: M. Rambles in northwestern America. 1879 .....L 7876
NORDHOFF, C: Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich islands. 1874...H 7995
PARKER, S: Exploring tour beyond Rocky mountains. (1835-36) 1844 .....L 7851
SHIELDS, G. O. ("*Coquina.*") Cruisings in the Cascades. (1876-85) 1889 .....L 7874
THORNTON, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848. 2 v. 1849 .....L 7801
United States. Department of War. California, Oregon and Nevada state war claims. 1889 .....ZH 3115
United States, *cont.*
Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississipi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853-60. 13 v. 1855-60 .....ZL 7675
WAGNER, H. Pacific history stories. 1896 .....H 7900
WILEY, W: H., and S. K. Yosemite, Alaska, and the Yellowstone. (1892) 1893.*L 7925

---

§410.—CALIFORNIA.

ALLEN, W. W., and AVERY, R. B. California gold book. 1893 .....H 7973
ALLSOP, R., *ed.* California and its gold mines. 1853 .....H 7947
AVERY, B: P. Californian pictures. 1878 .....H 7981
AVERY, R. B., *joint author. See* ALLEN, W. W.
BALLOU, M. M. The New Eldorado. (1888) 1889 .....H 1019
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. California inter pocula. 1888 .....H 745-35
California pastoral. 1888 .....H 745-34
Essays and miscellany. 1890 .....H 745-38
History of California. 7 v. 1884-90 .....H 745-18-24
BATES, *Mrs.* D. B. Incidents on land and water. (1850-54) 1858 .....L 7797
BELL, Horace. Reminiscences of a ranger. 1881 .....H 8014
BORTHWICK, J. D. Three years in California. (1851-54) 1857 .....H 7982
BRACE, C: L. New West. 1869 .....H 7966
BROOKS, J. T. Four months among the gold-finders in California. (1848) 1849..H 7987
BROWNE, J: Ross. Crusoe's island. (1849) 1864 .....L 9021
A peep at Washoe. (1860) 1864.....L 9021
Report of debates in the convention of California, 1849. 1850 .....H 7985
BRYANT, E. What I saw in California. (1846-47) 1849 .....L 7820
BUFFUM, E. G. Six months in the gold mines. (1848-49) 1850 .....H 8025
BULFINCH, T: Oregon and Eldorado. 1866 .....H 7925
BUNNELL, L. H. Discovery of the Yo Semite. [1880] .....H 7965
California Midwinter International Exposition. Official history. 1894 .....**Q 8820
CAPRON, E. S. History of California. 1854 .....H 7969
CARTER, C: F. The missions of Nueva California. 1900 .....H 8003
COLTON, W. Three years in California. (1846-49) 1856 .....H 7967

CONDIT, I. M. The Chinaman as we see him. [1900] .....K 1956
CONE, M.. Two years in California. 1876 .....H 7955
COX, Palmer. Squibs of California. (1873) 1874 .....L 7798
CRONISE, T. F. Natural wealth of California. 1868 .....*H 7999
CUMMING, C. F. G. Granite crags. (1878—) 1884 .....L 7869
CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico. 1847 .....H 2819
DAVIS, W: H., *comp.* Sixty years in California. 1889 .....H 7996
DAVIS, Winfield J. Political conventions in California. 1893 .....T 1053
DE RUPERT, A. E. D. Californians and Mormons. (1878-80) 1881 .....L 7847
DOXEY, W: Guide to San Francisco, 1897 .....L 352
DUNBAR, E: E. The romance of the age. 1867 .....H 8024
EDDY, J. M., *comp.* In the redwood's realm. 1893 .....H 8007
EDWARDS, W: A., and HARRADEN B.. Two health-seekers in southern California. (1896) 1897 .....L 7760
EMORY, W: H., *joint author. See* FREMONT, J: C:
ENGELHARDT, Z. The Franciscans in California. 1897 .....W 4284
FARNHAM, T: J. California and Oregon. 1855 .....H 7990
The early days of California. (1840-45) 1862 .....L 7939
FELL, James. British merchant seamen in San Francisco, 1892-98. 1899 .....P 1229
FITZGERALD, O. P. California sketches. 1895 .....H 7976
FLETCHER, D. C. Reminiscences of California and the civil war. (1852-63) 1894 .....L 7907
FREMONT, J: C:, and EMORY, W: H. Notes of travel in California. (1846-48) 1849 .....H 7984
FROST, J: History of California. n. d. H 7971
FROWD, J. G. P. Six months in California. (1871) 1872 .....H 7958
GARCÉS, Francisco. On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; tr. by E. Coues. 2 v. (1775-76) 1900 .....L 7702
GIBSON, O. Chinese in America. 1877. K 1877
GIHON, J: H., *joint author. See* SOULE, F.
GREELEY, Horace. Journey to San Francisco in 1859. 1860 .....L 7319
GREENHOW, R. Oregon and California, etc. 1884 .....H 8132
H., E. M. Ranch life in California. (1885) 1886 .....H 7952
HARRADEN, B., *joint author. See* EDWARDS, W: A.
HASKINS, C. W. Argonauts of California. 1890 .....*H 7994
HELPER, H. R. The land of gold. 1855. H 7961
HITTELL, J: S. Resources of California. 1874 .....H 7963
HITTELL, T. H. History of California. 4 v. 1885-97 .....H 7992
The adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter, of California. (1849-54) 1861 .....G 1534
HOLDER, C: F: All about Pasadena. 1889 .....H 7953
HUTCHINGS, J. M. In the heart of the Sierras. 1886 .....H 7980
Scenes of wonder in California. 1871. H 7974
IDE, W: B. Conquest of California. [1880] .....H 7948
JAMES, G. W. Tourists' guide-book to South California. 1894 .....L 479
JOHNSON, T. T. Sights in the gold region, etc. (1848-49) 1849 .....L 6905
KELLY, W: A stroll through the diggings of California. (1849-50) 1852 .....L 7807
KING, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. (1864-73) 1882 .....H 7959
LEEPER, D: R. The Argonauts of 'forty-nine. 1894 .....H 7997
LEWIS, Dio. Gypsies; or, Why we went gypsying in the Sierras. (1876) 1881 .....H 7962
LINDLEY, W., and WIDNEY, J. P. California of the South. 1888 .....H 7957
MARRYAT, Frank. Mountains and molehills. (1850-53) 1855 .....*L 7878
MILLER, Joaquin. Unwritten history. 1874 .....H 496
MUIR, J: Mountains of California. 1894 .....H 7975
Our national parks. 1901 .....H 8010
NISBET, J., *joint author. See* SOULE, F.
NORDHOFF, C: California. 1882 .....H 7986
POWERS, L. B. Old missions of California. 1893 .....W 5907
REMONDINO, V. C. Mediterranean shores of America. 1892 .....V 7087
REVERE, J. W. A tour of duty in California. (1845) 1849 .....L 7794
ROBERTS, E: Santa Barbara and around there. 1886 .....L 7802
ROBINSON, A. Life in California. (1828-42) 1846 .....H 7928
ROYCE, J. California. 1886 .....H 7954
RÜHL, K. California. 1867 .....H 7988
SANBORN, K. A truthful woman in southern California. 1893 .....H 7970

San Francisco, Cal. Municipal reports, 1894-1900. 7 v. .....H 8017
SAXON, L. Five years within the Golden Gate. (1862-67) 1868 .....H 7978
SCHLAGINTWEIT, R: von. Californien. (1869-70) 1871 .....H 7972
SHAW, P. Ramblings in California. n. d. .....H 7951
SHINN, C: H. Mining camps. 1855.....T 1360
SMITH, F. M. San Francisco vigilance committee of '56. 1883 .....H 7989
SOULE, F., GIHON, J: H., and NISBET, J. Annals of San Francisco. 1855.....H 8020
SPEARS, J: R. Illustrative sketches of Death Valley. 1892 .....H 7977
STEELE, J. Old Californian days. 1889 .....H 7950
STEVENSON, Robert L: Silverado squatters. 1884 .....A 7602
STILLMAN, J. D. B. Seeking the golden fleece. 1877 .....H 7998
STODDARD, C: W. In the footprints of the padres. 1902 .....H 8027
STOREY, S: To the golden land. 1899..L 7445
SWASEY, W. F. Early days and men of California. 1891 .....H 7983
TAYLOR, Bayard. Eldorado. (1849-50) 1882 .....L 7844
TAYLOR, B: F. Between the gates. (1877) 1883 .....H 7956
TAYLOR, W: California life. 1858....W 5912
TODD, J. California and its wonders. 1892 .....H 7949
TODD, J: The sunset land. 1870 .....H 8065
UPHAM, S: C. Scenes in El Dorado. 1878 .....L 6963
VACHELL, H. A. Life and sport on the Pacific slope. (1882-1900) [1901?]..L 7788
VAN DYKE, T. S. Millionaires of a day. 1890 .....H 7968
Southern California. 1886 .....H 7960
WARNER, C: Dudley. Our Italy. (1887-90) 1891 .....H 7993
WEBB, W: S. California and Alaska. (1889) 1891 .....L 7898
WHITNEY, J. A. The Chinese and the Chinese question. 1888 .....K 1898
WIDNEY, J. P., *joint author*. *See* LINDLEY, W.
WILLARD, C: W. The free harbor contest at Los Angeles. 1899 .....H 7938
WILLEY, S: H. Thirty years in California. 1879 .....H 8013
WILLS, M. H. A winter in California. (1888-89) 1889 .....H 7964
WOODS, D. B. Sixteen months at the gold diggings. (1849-50) 1851 .....H 17955

§411.—OREGON.

ALLEN, A. J., *comp*. Ten years in Oregon: travels of Dr. E. White, etc. (1835-45) 1850 .....L 7793
ARMSTRONG, A. N. Oregon. (1850-55) 1857 .....L 7783
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Oregon. 2 v. 1886 .....H 745-29-30
BARROWS, W: Oregon. 1884 .....H 7906
BOURNE, E: G. Essays in historical criticism: Marcus Whitman. 1901 ....H 2151
BULFINCH, T: Oregon and Eldorado. 1866 .....H 7925
CRAIGHEAD, J. G. Story of Marcus Whitman. 1895 .....W 15930
DUNN, J: The Oregon territory and the British North American fur trade. (1842) 1845 .....L 7746
DYE, E. E. McLoughlin and old Oregon. 1900 .....H 7926
FALCONER, T: The Oregon question. 1845 .....H 7933
FARNHAM, T: J. California and Oregon. (1840) 1855 .....H 7990
FROST, J. H., *joint author*. *See* LEE, D.
GRAY, W. H. History of Oregon. 1870.H 7940
GREENHOW, R. Oregon and California, etc. 1844 .....H 8132
HINES, G. History of Oregon. [1881]..H 7913
IRVING, Washington. Astoria. 1882 .D 4230-2
Astoria. 1884 .....H 7912
LEE, D., and FROST, J. H. Ten years in Oregon. (1834-43) 1844 .....H 7910
MOWRY, W: A: Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. [1901].....G 18324
NASH, W. Oregon. 1878 .....H 7918
NICOLAY, C. G. The Oregon territory. 1846 .....L 7743
NIXON, O. W. How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon. 1895 .....W 16130
ROSS, Alexander. Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river. (1810-11) 1849 .....L 7799
STEEL, W. G. Mountains of Oregon. (1885-89) 1890 .....H 7946
THORNTON, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848. 2 v. 1849 .....L 7801
TWISS, *Sir* Travers. The Oregon question examined. 1846 .....H 7935
The Oregon territory. 1846 .....H 7919
WYETH, N. J. Correspondence and journals, 1831-36; ed. by F. G. Young. 1899..H 7943

---

§412.—WASHINGTON.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1890 .....H 745-31

FITZWILLIAM, W: W., *Viscount Milton*. San Juan water boundary. 1869.....H 2035
MILTON, *Viscount*. *See* FITZWILLIAM, W: W.
SWAN, J. G. Three years in Washington territory. (1852-55) 1857 .....H 7915
VICTOR, F.. F. Atlantis arisen. (1890?) 1891 .....L 7865

---

§413.—ALASKA—History.

BALCH, T: W. The Alasko-Canadian frontier. 1902 .....H 1382
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Alaska. 1886 .....H 745-33
BRUCE, M. W. Alaska. 1895 .....H 1029
Fur seal arbitration. Proceedings of the tribunal of arbitration, convened at Paris. 16 v. 1895 .....ZU 440
GEORGESON, C. C. Fourth report on the agricultural investigations in Alaska, 1900. 1901 .....O 3456
JACKSON, Sheldon. Alaska. [1880]....H 1014
Eighth report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1898.S 5718
Ninth report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1899. 1900...H 981
Reports on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1894-1900. 7 v. .....H 1033
LADUE, J. Klondyke facts. [1897]....H 11124
McKEE, Lanier. The land of Nome. [1902] .....H 965
SUMNER, C: Cession of Russian America to United States. 1867 .....D 2577
SWINEFORD, A. P. Alaska: its history, climate and natural resources. [1898] .....H 11069
United States. Census. 11th. 1890. Report on population and resources of Alaska. 1893 .....ZH 2659
House of Representatives. 55th Congress, 3rd sess. Laws other than criminal relating to Alaska. [1898] .....U 5661
Senate. 55th Congress, 2nd sess. Criminal and penal laws relating to Alaska, etc. 1898 .....T 3574
Senate. 55th Congress, 2nd sess. Protection of fur seals in Bering sea. 1898 .....T 3574

---

§414.—ALASKA—Travel.

ABERCROMBIE, W. R., *ed*. Copper river exploring expedition, Alaska, 1899. 1900 .....L 1044
ADNEY, Tappan. The Klondike stampede. (1897-98) 1900 .....L 7245
ALLEN, H: T. Report of an expedition to the Copper, Tanana, and Koyukuk rivers, in the territory of Alaska, in 1885. 1887 .....H 1036
BAEDEKER, K: Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland and Alaska. 1894 .....L 194
Bear, U. S. revenue cutter. Report of cruise. (1897-98) 1899 .....H 1085
BELL, W. H. Quiddities of an Alaskan trip. 1873 .....H 1003
BROKE, G: With sack and stock in Alaska. (1888—) 1891 .....H 1015
BROOKS, A. H., *joint author*. *See* SCHRADER, F. C:
CHILDE, R. L., *joint author*. *See* KNAPP, F..
COLLIS, S. M. A woman's trip to Alaska. (1890) [1890] .....H 1021
CRAIG, L. A. Glimpses of sunshine and shade in the far north. (1898-1900) 1900 .....L 1013
DALL, W: H. Alaska and its resources. 1870 .....H 1025
DENNIS, J. T. On the shores of an inland sea. (1893) 1895 .....H 1017
ELLIOTT, H: W. Our Arctic province. 1886 .....L 1204
Report on the condition of the fur-seal fisheries of Alaska. 1896 .....M 4839
FIELD, H: M. Our western archipelago. (1895) 1895 .....L 7955
FILIPPI, Filippo de. The ascent of Mount St. Elias by the Duke of the Abruzzi. (1897) 1900 .....*H 987
GARLAND, Hamlin. The trail of the gold-seekers. (1898-99) 1899 .....L 7230
HALLOCK, C: Our new Alaska. 1886..H 1073
Harriman Alaska Expedition. Alaska. (1899) 2 v. 1901 .....**L 7260
HASKELL, W: B. Two years in the Klondike and Alaskan gold-fields. 1898.....L 7253
HAYNE, M. H. E., and TAYLOR, H. W. The pioneers of the Klondyke. (1895-97) 1897 .....H 1013
HEILPRIN, Angelo. Alaska and the Klondike. (1898) 1899 .....H 975
HEISTAND, H. O. S., *comp*. The territory of Alaska. 1898 .....H 964
HENDERSON, A. P. The rainbow's end: Alaska. (1896-97) 1898 .....L 7225
HITCHCOCK, M.. E. Two women in the Klondike. (1898) 1899 .....L 7250
JORDAN, D: Starr, *and others*. The fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean. 4 v. 1898-99 .....M 5248
KARR, H. W. S. Bear-hunting in the White mountains. (1890) 1891 .....H 1018

FREMONT, J: C: Exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains, Oregon and north California. (1842-44) 1849 .....H 7984
Narrative of exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains, Oregon, and north California. (1842-44) 1846 .....*L 7902
FREY, James B. Army sacrifices. 1879.H 8102
FREYTAS, N: de. Peñalosa's Quivira expedition (1662); ed. by J: G. Shea. 1882.L 7656
GREGG, Josiah. Commerce of the prairies. 2 v. 1844 .....H 8111
GUNNISON, A. Rambles overland. (1882) 1884 .....L 7815
HARRISON, Carter H. A summer's outing. (1890) 1891 .....L 7857
HAYDEN, F. V. The great West. 1880.*H 8129
HEAP, G. H. Central route to the Pacific. 1854 .....H 8098
HENRY, A., and THOMPSON, D: New light on the early history of the greater Northwest: manuscript journals; ed. by E. Coues. 3 v. 1897 .....**H 8139
HERMANN, B. The Louisiana purchase, etc. 1896 .....H 8146
HILDRETH, J. Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky Mountains. 1836 .....H 8080
HOSMER, J. K. The history of the Louisiana purchase. 1902 .....H 7197
HOUGH, E. Story of the cowboy. 1897.H 8074
HOWE, H: Historical collections of the great West. 2 v. in 1. 1855 .....H 8099
INMAN, H: The old Santa Fé trail. 1897 .....H 8096
INMAN, H:, and CODY, W: F: (*Buffalo Bill.*) The Great Salt Lake trail. 1898.....H 8097
IRVING, Washington. Tour of the prairies. (1832) 1884 .....D 7025
A tour on the prairies. (1832) 1835 ..L 7786
KEIM, De B. R. Sheridan's troopers on the borders. (1868-69) 1870 .....L 7853
LARPENTEUR, C: Forty years a fur trader on the Upper Missouri; ed. by E. Coues. (1833-72) 2 v. 1898 .....G 14922
LEWIS, Meriwether, and Clark, W:
Expedition to the Rocky mountains; ed. by P. Allen. (1804-6) 2 v. [1842]..L 7808
The expedition under Lewis and Clark; ed. by E. Coues. (1804-6) 4 v. 1893 .....**L 7899
History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark; ed. by J. K. Hosmer. 2 v. (1804-6) 1902 .....L 7906
LUDLOW, F. H. The heart of the continent. (1867?) 1870 .....L 7875
MANDAT-GRANCEY, E. de. Cow-boys and colonels. (1883) 1887 .....*L 7872
MELINE, J. F. Two thousand miles on horseback. (1866) 1867 .....L 7824
MÖLLHAUSEN, B. Wanderungen durch die Prairien und Wüsten. (1853-54) 1860 .....L 7960
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Minnesota and the far West. (1854) 1855 .....L 7877
O'REILLY, Harrington. Fifty years on the trail. 1889. [*Same as* Life among the American Indians.] .....L 7887
Our country: West. 1897.....H 8094
PARKMAN, Francis. The Oregon trail. (1846) 1884 .....H 7920
The Oregon trail. (1846) 1902 .....H 7921
PIERSON, H. W. In the brush. (1853-61) 1883 .....L 7848
PIKE, Z. M. Exploratory travels. (1805-7) 1889 .....**L 7720
Expeditions; ed. by E. Coues. (1805-07) 3 v. 1895 .....**L 7705
PINE, G: W. Beyond the West. (1865-67) 1871 .....L 7864
RICHARDSON, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi. (1857-69) [1869] .....L 7894
ROOT, F. A., and CONNELLEY, W: E. The overland stage to California. 1901.T 14280
ROSS, A. The fur hunters of the far West. (1813-25) 2 v. 1855 .....L 7811
RUSLING, J. F. Great west and Pacific coast. (1866-67) [1877] .....L 7866
RUX, *ps.* Roughing it after gold. (1874-77) 1891 .....L 7837
SCHLAGINTWEIT, R. von. Prairien des amerikanischen Westens. 1876....L 7780
Santa Fe und Südpacificbahn. (1883?) 1884 .....L 7861
SHEPHERD, W. Prairie experiences. (1882-83) 1884 .....L 7884
SMYTHE, W: E. The conquest of arid America. 1900 .....H 8070
STODDARD, C: A: Beyond the Rockies. (1892?) 1894 .....H 7979
THAYER, W: M. Marvels of the new West. 1890 .....*H 8128
THOMPSON, D:, *joint author. See* HENRY, A.
TWAIN, Mark, *ps.* (S: L. Clemens.) The innocents at home. [*Part of* Roughing it.] 1881 .....L 7006
Roughing it. (1863-67?) 1884 .....L 7893
United States. Department of War. Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853-60. 13 v. 1855-60 .....ZL 7675
VIVIAN, A. P. Wanderings in the western land. (1877-78) 1879 .....L 7175

---

§391.—MINNESOTA.

ANDREWS, C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah. (1856) 1857 .....L 7795

DOMENECH, Emmanuel, *Abbé*. Histoire du Mexique. 3 v. 1868 .....H 9271
EDWARDS, Jennie, *comp*. Shelby's expedition to Mexico. 1889 .....G 3312
FANCOURT, C: St. J: History of Yucatan. 1854 .....H 9322
FROST, J: History of Mexico and Mexican war. 1849 .....H 9194
GRIFFIN, S. O. Mexico of to-day. 1886.H 9166
HALE, Susan. Mexico. 1889 .....H 9171
HAVEN, G. Mexico, our next door neighbor. 1875 .....H 9184
JOHNSON, Hannah M. About Mexico, past and present. [1887] .....H 9156
LUMMIS, C: F. The awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. 1898 .....H 9260
MACLURE, W: Opinions on various subjects. 3 v. 1831-38 .....T 5052
MAYER, Brantz. Mexico, as it was and as it is. 1847 .....H 9266
Mexico: Aztec, Spanish and republican. 2 v. 1853 .....H 9199
Mexican history and archæology. 1856 .....H 9220
NILES, J: M. History of South America and Mexico. 1837 .....H 9125
NOLL, A. H. Short history of Mexico. 1890 .....H 9177
NORMAN, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan. 1843 .....H 9328
OBER, F: A. Young folks' history of Mexico. 1883 .....H 9155
OSWALD, F. L. Streifzüge in den Urwäldern von Mexico und Central Amerika. 1884 .....H 9274
POINSETT, J. R. A view of South-America and Mexico. 1825 .....H 9367
RAMIREZ, J. F. Bibliotheca Mexicana. 1880 .....XD 9310
RIVERA, Agustin. Anales mexicanos: la reforma i el segundo imperio. 1897 .....H 9270
La filosofia en la Nueva España. 1885 .....R 149
Principios criticos sobre el vireinato de la Nueva España i sobre la revolucion de independencia. 3 v. 1884-88....H 9269
ROBINSON, Fay. Mexico and her military chieftains. 1847 .....H 9178
ROMERO, M. Mexico and the United States. v. 1. 1898 .....*H 9206
ROUTIER, G. Le Mexique. 1891.....E 12944
SCHMIDT, Gustavus. The civil law of Spain and Mexico, etc. 1851.....U 290
SOUTHWORTH, J. R. El territorio de la Baja California, México. 1899.....H 9229
STARR, F: Catalogue of a collection of objects illustrating the folk-lore of Mexico. 1899 .....**W 9956-43
SULLIVAN, M. F., *joint author*. *See* BLAKE, M.. E..
TYLOR, E: B. Anahuac; or, Mexico and Mexicans. 1861 .....H 9187
WELLS, D: A. Study of Mexico. 1887..H 9160
WILSON, R: A. Mexico and its religion. [1855] .....H 9167
YOUNG, P. History of Mexico. 1848..H 9195

---

§416.—AZTEC AND SPANISH RULE IN MEXICO.

BIART, Lucien. The Aztecs. 1887.....H 9186
BUSTAMANTE, C. M. de. Cuadro histórico de la revolucion mexicano, 1810. 1823 .....H 9263
CAMPE, J. H. Cortez; or, The conquest of Mexico. 1811 .....**H 9152
CASTILLO, Bernal Diaz del. History of the discovery and conquest of Mexico. 2 v. 1811 .....**L 520-3-4
Memoirs of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. 2 v. 1844 .....H 9204
The true history of the conquest of Mexico. 2 v. 1803 .....H 9267
CLAVIGERO, F. S., *Abbé* de. History of Mexico. 2 v. 1807 .....H 9215
CORTES, Hernando. Dispatches to Charles V. 1843 .....H 9196
EGGLESTON, E: Montezuma. [1880]..H 9163
GORDON, T: F. History of ancient Mexico. 2 v. 1832 .....H 9151
HOLMES, W: H: Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. [1895-97] .....M 6383-1
HUMBOLDT, Alexander von. Essay on New Spain. 4 v. 1822 .....H 9272
Versuch über den politischen Zustand des Königreichs Neuspanien. [1890]...M 121-5
KOHLER, J. Das Recht der Azteken. 1892 .....U 2175
LE PLONGEON, A. Queen Móv and the Sphinx. 1896 .....*K 5098
PRATT, M. L.. Cortes and Montezuma. [1890] [J] .....H 9239
PRESCOTT, W: H. Conquest of Mexico. 3 v. [1873] .....H 9159
ROBINSON, W: D. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution. 2 v. 1821 .....H 9180
SOLIS, A. de. Conquest of Mexico. 2 v. 1738 .....H 9174
WILSON, R: A. New history of the conquest of Mexico. 1861 .....H 9200

§417.—MAXIMILIAN'S EMPIRE.

CHYNOWETH, W. H. Fall of Maximilian. 1872 .....H 9278
ELTON, J. F. With the French in Mexico. 1867 .....H 9191
FLINT, H: M. Mexico under Maximilian. [1867] .....H 9170
GAULOT, P. L'empire de Maximilien. 1890 .....E 10507
Fin d'empire. 1890 .....E 10508
Rêve d'empire. 1890 .....E 10513
HALL, F: Life of the emperor Maximilian I. 1868 .....H 9162
KENDALL, J. J. Mexico under Maximilian. 1871 .....H 9248
KERATRY, E., *Comte* de. L'élévation et la chute de l'émpereur Maximilien. 1867 .....H 9265
Rise and fall of the emperor Maximilian. 1868 .....H 9161
KOLLONITZ, *Countess* P. Court of Mexico. (1864) 1868 .....H 9183
SALM-SALM, Felix, *Prince*. My diary in Mexico. 2 v. 1868 .....H 9172
SCHROEDER, S. Fall of Maximilian's empire. 1887 .....H 9168
STEVENSON, S. Y. Maximilian in Mexico. 1899 .....H 9264
VAN DER SMISSEN, *Baron*. Souvenirs du Mexique, 1864-67. 1892 .....E 13891

---

§418.—MEXICO—Travel.

AUBERTIN, J. J. Flight to Mexico. (1881) 1882 .....H 9154
BALLOU, M. M. Aztec land. (1889) 1890 .....H 9182
Equatorial America. (1891?) 1892...L 9019
BECHER, H. C. R. A trip to Mexico. (1878) 1880 .....L 8030
BISHOP, A.. Travels in Mexico in 1849. [1852] .....L 8001
BOURKE, J: G. Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre. 1886 .....H 430
BOX, M. J. Adventures and explorations in New and Old Mexico. (1855-65?) 1869 .....L 8006
BULLOCK, W. H. Across Mexico in 1864-65. 1866 .....L 8020
CALDERON DE LA BARCA, F. E. I. Life in Mexico. (1839-42) 1843 .....H 9189
CAMPBELL, R. Complete guide and descriptive book of Mexico. 1895...L 471
CAMPE, J. H. Cortez; or, The conquest of Mexico. 1811 .....**H 9152
CARPENTER, W: W. Travels and adventures in Mexico. (1845-47?) 1851 ..L 8023
10
CHAMBON, L. Un gascon au Mexique. (1891-92) 1892 .....E 5395
CHARNAY, D. Ancient cities of the new world. (1857-82) 1887 .....**K 495
CONKLING, A. R. Appletons' guide to Mexico. 1895 .....L 464
CONKLING, H. Mexico and the Mexicans. (1883) 1883 .....L 8000
CRAWFORD, C. H. The land of the Montezumas. (1888?) 1889 .....L 8008
DALE, R. Notes of an excursion to the isthmus of Tehuantepec. (1851) 1851 .....H 9273
DOMENECH. E., *l'Abbé*. Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico. (1846-52) 1858 .....L 7873
EVANS, A. S. Our sister republic. (1869-70) 1870 .....L 8085
FERRY, G. Vagabond life in Mexico. (1834-41?) 1856 .....H 9169
FLIPPIN, J. R. Sketches from the mountains of Mexico. (1877) 1889 .....H 9176
FOLSOM, G: F. Mexico in 1842. 1842..H 9237
GEIGER, J: L. A peep at Mexico. (1873-74) 1874 .....**L 8075
GILLIAM, A. M. Travels in Mexico. (1843-44) 1847 .....L 7067
GOOCH, F.. C. Face to face with the Mexicans. (1879-86) [1887] .....*H 9203
GRAY, A. Z. Mexico as it is. (1877?) 1878 .....L 8002
GRINGO, A, *ps*. Through the land of the Aztecs. (1883-90) 1892 .....H 9253
HALL, *Capt*. Basil. Journal in Chile, Peru, and Mexico. (1820-22) 2 v. 1826.D 2200-2-3
HAMILTON, L. Le C. Mexican hand-book. 1883 .....H 9198
HARDY, R. W. H. Travels in Mexico. (1825-28) 1829 .....L 8070
HILL, S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico. (1858?-59?) 2 v. 1860 .....L 6925
JACKSON, J. N. A winter holiday in summer lands. (1889?) 1890 .....L 7017
JANVIER, T: A. The Mexican guide. 1886 .....H 9150
The Mexican guide. 1894 .....L 172
KNOX, T: W. Boy travellers in Mexico. 1890 .....L 8065
LARENAUDIÈRE, G. de. Mexique et Guatemala. 1843. [L'univers.] .....XK 350-64
LATROBE, C: J. The rambler in Mexico. (1834) 1836 .....H 9175
LEJEUNE, L: Au Mexique. (1882-92?) 1892 .....E 11492
LE PLONGEON, A. D. Here and there in Yucatan. (1884-85) 1886 .....L 7050
LINDAU, Paul. Altes und Neues aus der Neuen Welt. (1892?) 2 v. 1893....L 7069

LYON, G. F. Residence and tour in Mexico. (1826) 2 v. 1828 .....H 9255
McCARTY, J. H. Through the heart of Mexico. (1884) 1886 .....H 9157
McCLURE, A. K. To the Pacific and Mexico. (1901) 1901 .....L 7790
McSHERRY, R: El puchero; or, A mixed dish from Mexico. (1847-48) 1850 .....H 9165
MASON, R. H. Life in Mexico. (1848-49) 2 v. 1852 .....H 9250
MERCER, H: C. Hill-caves of Yucatan. (1894) 1896 .....M 6677
Mexicans at home. (1882-83?) 1884.....H 9158
MORELET, A. Travels in Central America and Mexico. (1847-48) 1871 .....H 9317
OBER, F: A. Knockabout Club in search of treasure. 1892 .....L 8025
Travels in Mexico. (1881-83) 1884...H 9197
OSWALD, F. L. Summerland sketches. (1867-75) 1880 .....H 9179
PERCIVAL, Olive. Mexico city: an idler's note-book. (1900?) 1901 .....H 9252
POINSETT, J. R. Notes on Mexico. (1822) 1825 .....H 9190
POSSELT, L. Kreuz- und Querzüge durch Mexiko, etc. (18—) 1888 .....L 7072
PRICE, T: W. Brief notes taken on a trip to the City of Mexico. (1878) n. d. H 9164
RABE, J: E. Erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico. (1890) 1893 .....L 7108
RATZEL, F: Aus Mexico. (1874-75) 1878 .....L 8081
ROBERTSON, W: P. A visit to Mexico. (1848-52) 2 v. 1853 .....H 9258
ROGERS, T: L. Mexico? si, señor. 1893 .....H 9254
ROMERO, M. Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. 1898 .....H 9207
RUXTON, G: F. Adventures in Mexico, etc. (1846-47) 1861 .....L 7998
SANBORN, H.. J. Winter in Central America and Mexico. (1885) 1886 .....H 9306
SCHWATKA, F: In the land of the cave and cliff dwellers. (1889-90) 1893.....L 8004
SHEPARD, A. K. Land of the Aztecs. (1856-58) 1859 .....H 9247
SHERRATT, H. W. Mexican vistas. (1898-99?) 1899 .....L 8019
SHOEMAKER, M. M. Kingdom of the "white woman." (1879-91) 1894 ..H 9262
SMITH, F. Hopkinson. A white umbrella in Mexico. (1887?) 1898 .....L 7999
STEPHENS, J: L. Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. (1839-40) 2 v. 1848-41 .....H 9324
Incidents of travel in Yucatan. (1841-42) 2 v. 1868-43 .....H 9320
TEMPSKY, G. F. von. Mitla, a narrative of incidents, etc., on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador. (1853-55) 1858 .....L 8076
THIERY DE MENONVILLE, N: J. Travels to Guaxaca. (1777) 1812 .....**L 700-13
THOMSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. (1842-43) 1846 .....H 9188
TWEEDIE, E. B. H. Mexico as I saw it. (1900-01) 1901 .....L 8091
WARNER, C: Dudley. Mexican notes. (1877) 1888 .....L 7014
WILLIAMS, J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 2 v. 1852 .....H 9330
WRIGHT, M. R. Picturesque Mexico. [1897] .....*H 9219

---

§419.—CENTRAL AMERICA—History.

BAILY, J: Central America. 1850 .....H 9380
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Central America. 3 v. 1883.....H 745-6-8
BARD, S: A., *ps. See* SQUIER, E. G:
Bureau of the American Republics. Handbook of Salvador. 1892 .....ZH 720-3
Handbooks and bulletins. 5 v. 1892-99 .....ZH 720
COLQUHOUN, A. R. The key of the Pacific. 1895 .....H 9341
ROCHE, J. J. By-ways of war. 1901...H 9363
SQUIER, E. G: (*S: A. Bard.*) Notes on Central America. 1855 .....H 9335
The states of Central America. 1858. H 9343

---

§420.—CENTRAL AMERICA—Travel.

BAGOT, A. G. Sport and travel in India and Central America. (1875) 1897. P 2151
BATES, H. W., *ed.* Central and South America. 1885 .....**L 9022
BOYLE, F: A ride across a continent. (1865-66) 1868 .....L 9001
BYAM, G: Wild life of Central America. (1847-48) 1849 .....H 9394
DAVIS, R: Harding. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. (1895-96) 1896 .....L 8998
DUNLOP, R. G. Travels in Central America. (1844-45) 1847 .....H 9382
FOOTE, *Mrs.* H: G. Recollections of Central America and the west coast of Africa. (1853-60) 1869 .....L 8996
FROEBEL, J. Seven years in Central America. (1850-57) 1859 .....H 9326
Intercontinental Railway Commission. Report, 1891-98. 7 v. 1895-98 .....**O 1396

RUXTON, G: F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. (1846-47) 1861 .....L 7998
Life in the far West. (1846-47) 1849.L 7804
SAGE, R. B. Rocky mountain life. (1841-44) [1857] .....L 7843
SESSIONS, F. C. From Yellowstone park to Alaska. (1889?) 1890 .....L 7854
SHIELDS, G. O. ("*Coquina.*") Cruisings in the Cascades. (1888) 1889 .....L 7874
Hunting in the great West. (1878-82) [*Same as* Rustlings in the Rockies.] 1890 .....L 7822
TAYLOR, C: M., jr. Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. (1900) [1901] ....L 1010
THOMPSON, G.. G. Seton-. A woman tenderfoot. 1900 .....L 7800
UBIQUE, *ps. See* GILMORE, Parker.
VAN DYKE, J: C: The desert. 1901...M 454
VICTOR, F.. F. Eleven years in the Rocky mountains, and life on the frontier. (1829-56) 1881 .....L 7891
WALKER, J. E. Campaigns of Gen. Custer. 1881 .....H 520
WEBB, J. W. Altowan. (1821-42) 2 v. 1846 .....L 7845

---

§401.—MONTANA.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1890 .....H 745-31
R., I. A lady's ranche life in Montana. (1884-86) 1887 .....L 7140
United States. Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Memorial of certain members of the legislature of Montana, alleging corruption in the election of William A. Clark. [1899] .....H 7894
Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Report relative to the right and title of William A. Clark to a seat as senator from Montana. 3 v. 1900 .....H 2108

---

§402.—IDAHO.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1890.H 745-31
HECLAWA, *ps.* (A. L. A. Himmelwright.) In the heart of the Bitter-root mountains. (1893) 1895 .....P 2149
HIMMELWRIGHT, A. L. A. *See* HECLAWA, *ps.*
United States. House of Representatives. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Cœur d'Alene labor troubles. [1900] .....H 8135

§403.—WYOMING AND THE YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming. 1890 .....H 745-25
CHITTENDEN, H. M. Yellowstone National Park. 1895 .....H 8131
DODGE, R: I. The Black Hills. 1876...H 7685
HAUPT, H., jr. Yellowstone National Park. [1883] .....L 7816
JOHNSON, L. (W.) Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. (1874) 1889 .....L 7814
QUIN, W. T. Wyndham-. The great divide. (1874) 1876 .....L 7880
RICHARDSON, J., *ed.* Wonders of the Yellowstone. 1886 .....L 7159
SYNGE, G. M. A ride through wonderland. (1889) 1892 .....L 7806
United States. Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Roads in the Yellowstone National Park. [1900] .....H 7885
WILEY, W: H., and S.. K. Yosemite, Alaska, and the Yellowstone. (1892) 1893.*L 7925
WINGATE, G: W. Through the Yellowstone park on horseback. (1885) 1886....L 7846

---

§404.—COLORADO.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming. 1890 .....H 745-25
BOWLES, S: Switzerland of America. (1865-68) 1869 .....H 7776
BOYD, D: Greeley and the Union Colony of Colorado. 1890 .....H 7798
CHAPIN, F: H. Mountaineering in Colorado. 1889 .....H 7788
DARLEY, G: M. Pioneering in the San Juan. 1899 .....W 6089
DARTT, M.. On the plains and among the peaks. (1868-75) 1879 .....M 1025
Denver real estate and stock exchange. Report for 1890-91. 1891 .....*H 7805
EMMONS, S: F. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado. 1886 .....ZM 1580-14
EMMONS, S: F., *and others.* Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado. 1896 .....ZM 1580-33
FOSSETT, Frank. Colorado. 1880 .....H 7787
FRANCE, L. B. Mountain trails and parks in Colorado. (1885?) 1887 .....L 7689
GAGE, E. A. Western wanderings and summer saunterings through picturesque Colorado. (1899) 1900 .....L 7959
GRAFF, J: F. "Graybeard's" Colorado.' (1881-82) 1882 .....H 7793
HAYES, A. A., jr. New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. (1879) 1881 .....H 7796

§425.—NICARAGUA AND PANAMA CANALS.

BIDWELL, C: T. Isthmus of Panama. 1865 .....H 9321
DAVIS, C: H: Interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 1867.....O 1494
GISBORNE, Lionel. The isthmus of Darien in 1852. 1853.....H 9375
Inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua, The. 1891 .....H 9345
KEASBEY, L. M. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. 1896.....H 9337
MENOCAL, A. G. Report of the Nicaragua surveying party, 1885. 1886.....H 9350
PITMAN, R. B. A succinct view, etc., on joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by a ship canal. 1825.....H 19249
RODRIGUES, J. C. The Panama canal. 1885 .....H 9307
SHELDON, H: I. Notes on the Nicaragua canal. 1897 .....H 9338
SULLIVAN, J: T. Historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. 1883....O 1446
TRAVIS, I. D. The history of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. [1899].....H 2114
United States. Isthmian Canal Commission. A preliminary report, 1900. 1900 .....H 19256
Library of Congress. List of books, etc., relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes; comp. by H. A. Morrison, jr. 1900 .....H 19253
Senate. 51st Congress, 2nd sess. Nicaragua canal company. [1891] .....H 19254
Senate. 55th Cong., 2nd sess. Nicaragua canal. [1898] .....H 19251
Senate. 55th Cong., 3rd sess. Chronological statement as to the maritime canal company of Nicaragua. [1899] .....H 9344
Senate. 56th Cong., 1st sess. Interoceanic canal. [1900].....T 1066
New Panama canal company; etc. 1899 .....H 19253
Ship canals in the isthmus of Darien. [1900] .....T 1066
Senate. 56th Cong., 2nd sess. Interoceanic canals. [1900].....H 19255
WALKER, J. W. G. Ocean to ocean. 1902 .....L 8700

---

§426.—WEST INDIES—History.

ARCHENHOLTZ, J. M. von. Pirates of America. 1807 .....H 9012
ATWOOD, T: The history of the island of Dominica. 1791 .....H 8970
BELL, H. J. Obeah: witchcraft in West Indies. 1889 .....H 9037
BLEBY, H: Romance without fiction. [1860?] .....W 5977
BREEN, H: H. St. Lucia. 1844.....H 9067
BULKELEY, O. T. The Lesser Antilles. 1889 .....H 9026
BURNEY, J. Buccaneers of America. 1891 .....H 9059
BURNLEY, W: H. Observations on island of Trinidad. 1842.....H 9065
CALDECOTT, A. The church in the West Indies. 1898 .....W 4678
CARMICHAEL, *Mrs.* A. C. West Indies. 2 v. 1833.....H 9041
COKE, T: A history of the West Indies. 3 v. 1808-11.....H 8958
COPELAND, T: C.- American colonial handbook. 1899 .....H 8991
DAVIS, N. D. Cavaliers and Roundheads of Barbados. 1887.....H 9063
DAVY, J: The West Indies. 1854.....H 9074
EDEN, C: H. The West Indies. 1880..H 9004
EDWARDS, B. British colonies in the West Indies. 3 v. 1807.....H 9055
ESQUEMELING, J: The buccaneers of America. 1896 .....*H 9073
EVES, C. W. West Indies. 1889 ....**H 9019
FISKE, A. K. The West Indies. 1899..H 8945
FRASER, L. M. History of Trinidad, 1781-1839. 2 v. 1891-96.....H 9066
FROUDE, J. A. The English in the West Indies. 1888 .....H 9063
Grenada. Handbook, directory, and almanac; comp. by E: Drayton, 1896, 1901-02. 2 v. .....H 8926
HALLIDAY, *Sir* Andrew. The West Indies. 1837 .....H 8982
HARVEY, T:, *joint author*. *See* STURGE, J.
HILL, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1898 .....H 9115
KENNEDY, A. The story of the West Indies. [1898?] .....H 8900
KIMBALL, J. H., *joint author*. *See* THOME, J. A.
KNOX, J: P. Historical account of St. Thomas. 1852 .....H 8998
McKINNEN, D. Tour through British West Indies in 1802-3. 1804.....H 8989
M'QUEEN, James. The West India colonies. 1824 .....H 8988
MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies. 2 v. 1836-37.....K 438-4-5
OBER, F: A The storied West Indies. 1900 .....H 8902

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. 7 v. 1891-92 .....H 746
Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. Index. 1892 .....H 747
Popular tribunals. 2 v. 1887....H 745-36-37
BECKER, G: F. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope, with atlas. 2 v. 1888 .....ZM 1580-16-17
BROWNE, J. Ross. Resources of Pacific slope. 1869 .....M 2248
CODMAN, J: The round trip. (1878-79) 1879 .....L 7796
COFFIN, C: C. The seat of empire. (1869) 1871 .....L 7940
"COQUIN," *ps. See* SHIELDS, G. O.
COX, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia river, etc. (1811-26) 1832 .....L 7918
CROASDAILE, H: E. Scenes on Pacific shores. (1870) 1873 .....L 7956
FIELD, H: M. Our western archipelago. (1895) 1895 .....L 7955
FINCK, H: T. Pacific coast scenic tour. (1887-89) 1890 .....L 7863
FRÉMONT, J. B. Far-west sketches. (1853-89) 1890 .....L 7817
FREMONT, J: C: Narrative of exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains, Oregon and north California. (1842-44) 1846 .....*L 7902
GERSTÄCKER, F: Gerstäcker's travels. (1849-51) 1854 .....L 9162
HAMILTON, W. The New Empire and her representative men. 1886 .....H 7991
KIP, Lawrence. Army life on the Pacific. (1858) 1859 .....H 451
LANGFORD, N. P. Vigilante days and ways. 2 v. 1890 .....H 8119
LEIGHTON, C. C. Life at Puget sound, etc. (1865-81) 1884 .....L 7813
MEARES, J: Voyages from China to the northwest of America. (1786-89) 2 v. 1791 .....L 7787
MURPHY, J: M. Rambles in northwestern America. 1879 .....L 7876
NORDHOFF, C: Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich islands. 1874...H 7995
PARKER, S: Exploring tour beyond Rocky mountains. (1835-36) 1844 .....L 7851
SHIELDS, G. O. ("*Coquina.*") Cruisings in the Cascades. (1876-85) 1889 .....L 7874
THORNTON, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848. 2 v. 1849 .....L 7801
United States. Department of War. California, Oregon and Nevada state war claims. 1889 .....ZH 3115
United States, *cont.*
Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississipi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853-60. 13 v. 1855-60 .....ZL 7675
WAGNER, H. Pacific history stories. 1896 .....H 7900
WILEY, W: H., and S. K. Yosemite, Alaska, and the Yellowstone. (1892) 1893.*L 7925

---

§410.—CALIFORNIA.

ALLEN, W. W., and AVERY, R. B. California gold book. 1893 .....H 7973
ALLSOP, R., *ed.* California and its gold mines. 1853 .....H 7947
AVERY, B: P. Californian pictures. 1878 .....H 7981
AVERY, R. B., *joint author. See* ALLEN, W. W.
BALLOU, M. M. The New Eldorado. (1888) 1889 .....H 1019
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. California inter pocula. 1888 .....H 745-35
California pastoral. 1888 .....H 745-34
Essays and miscellany. 1890 .....H 745-38
History of California. 7 v. 1884-90 .....H 745-18-24
BATES, *Mrs.* D. B. Incidents on land and water. (1850-54) 1858 .....L 7797
BELL, Horace. Reminiscences of a ranger. 1881 .....H 8014
BORTHWICK, J. D. Three years in California. (1851-54) 1857 .....H 7982
BRACE, C: L. New West. 1869 .....H 7966
BROOKS, J. T. Four months among the gold-finders in California. (1848) 1849..H 7987
BROWNE, J: Ross. Crusoe's island. (1849) 1864 .....L 9021
A peep at Washoe. (1860) 1864.....L 9021
Report of debates in the convention of California, 1849. 1850 .....H 7985
BRYANT, E. What I saw in California. (1846-47) 1849 .....L 7820
BUFFUM, E. G. Six months in the gold mines. (1848-49) 1850 .....H 8025
BULFINCH, T: Oregon and Eldorado. 1866 .....H 7925
BUNNELL, L. H. Discovery of the Yo Semite. [1880] .....H 7965
California Midwinter International Exposition. Official history. 1894 .....**Q 8820
CAPRON, E. S. History of California. 1854 .....H 7969
CARTER, C: F. The missions of Nueva California. 1900 .....H 8003
COLTON, W. Three years in California. (1846-49) 1856 .....H 7967

UNDERHILL, E: B. The West Indies. (1859-61) 1862 .....H 8932
WALKER, H: de R. The West Indies and the Empire. (1900-1) 1901 .....H 8967
WALLER, J: A. Voyage in West Indies, Barbados, etc. (1807-8) 1820.....H 9049
WILLIS, N. P. Health trip to the tropics. (1852) 1853 .....L 6911

---

§428.—CUBA.

ABBOT, Abiel. Cuba and the Cubans. 1850 .....H 8996
Letters written in the interior of Cuba. (1828) 1829 .....L 8586
ABBOTT, J: S. C. South and North. (1859-60) 1860 .....L 7609
BALLOU, M. M. Due south. (1884-85) 1885 .....H 9064
History of Cuba. 1854 .....H 9066
BANGS, J: K. Uncle Sam trustee. 1902 .....H 9131
BLOOMFIELD, J. H. A Cuban expedition. 1896 .....H 9075
BONSAL, S. Real condition of Cuba to-day. 1897 .....H 9109
CABRERA, Raimundo. Cuba and the Cubans. 1896 .....H 8997
Cuba y sus jueces. 1891 .....H 9130
CALLAHAN, J. M. Cuba and international relations. 1899 .....LK 362-21
CARRILLO, Mario. In the saddle with Gomez. [1898] .....H 9098
CLARK, J. H., *ed.* Cuba and the fight for freedom. 1896 .....H 8998
CLARK, W: J. Commercial Cuba. 1898 .....H 9119
Cuba. New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898 .....T 8519
DANA, R: H: To Cuba and back. (1859) [1859] .....H 9010
DAVIS, R: H. Cuba in war time. 1897.H 9104
DECKERT, E. Cuba. 1899 .....H 9082
Diary of a spring holiday in Cuba. (1872) 1872 .....H 9020
FLINT, Grover. Marching with Gomez. 1898 .....H 9109
GALLENGA, A. (*L. Mariotti.*) Pearl of the Antilles. 1873 .....H 9040
HALSTEAD, M. The story of Cuba. 1896 .....H 9110
HAZARD, S: Cuba with pen and pencil. (1870) 1873 .....H 9069
HERRINGS, J. Kuba und der Krieg. 1899 .....H 9114
HOWE, Julia Ward. A trip to Cuba. (1859-60) 1860 .....H 9027
HUMBOLDT, Alexander von. The island of Cuba. 1856 .....H 9106
Versuch über den politischen Zustand der Insel Cuba. [1890] .....M 121-6
HURLBERT, W: H: Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba. 1854 .....H 9105
JACKSON, J. N. A winter holiday in summer lands. (1889?) 1890 .....L 7917
JAY, W. M. L., *ps.* *See* WOODRUFF, J. L. M.
JIMÉNEZ DE LA ROMERA, W. Cuba, Puerto-Rico, y Filipinas. 1897.....**I 4383
McCOOK, H: C. The martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. 1899 .....H 4843
MADDEN, R. R. The island of Cuba: its resources, progress and prospects. 1849 .....H 9108
MARIOTTI, L., *ps.* *See* GALLENGA, A.
MATTHEWS, Franklin. The new-born Cuba. 1899 .....H 9112
MORRIS, C: Our island empire. 1899..H 9138
MUSGRAVE, G: C. Under three flags in Cuba. 1899 .....H 9102
NORTHROP, H: D., *joint author.* *See* QUESADA, G. de.
NORTON, A. J. Norton's complete handbook of Havana and Cuba. 1900...H 9101
O'KELLY, J. J. Mambi land; or, Adventures in Cuba. (1872-73) 1874 .....H 9025
PEPPER, C: M. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899 .....H 9127
PHILLIPPO, J. M. United States and Cuba. 1857 .....H 2025
PORTER, Robert P. Industrial Cuba. 1899 .....H 9113
Reports on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba, 1895-98. 1898-99.H 8998
QUESADA, G. de, and NORTHROP, H: D. The war in Cuba. [1898?].....H 9111
RAMSAY, M. M., *joint author.* *See* ROWAN, A. S.
REA, G: B. Facts and fakes about Cuba. [1897] .....H 9107
ROWAN, A. S., and RAMSAY, M. M. The island of Cuba. 1896 .....H 8992
RUSSELL, H: B. The story of two wars. 1899 .....H 4579
STEELE, J. W. Cuban sketches. (1880-81) 1881 .....H 9029
TAYLOR, J: G. The United States and Cuba. (1841-49) 1851 .....L 7476
TORRENTE, M. Slavery in the island of Cuba. 1853 .....T 6589
TURNBULL, D: Cuba, with notices of the slave trade. (1838-39) 1840 .....H 9068
United States. Department of War. Census of Cuba, 1899. 1900 .....H 9120

United States, *cont.*
Department of War. Military notes on Cuba. 1898 .....H 9116
Senate. 54th Congress, 1st sess. Affairs in Cuba; Virginius case. [1896] ...H 9117
Senate. 55th Congress, 1st sess. Independence of Cuba. [1897] .....T 4309
Senate. 55th Congress, 2nd sess. Report of the committee on foreign relations, relative to affairs in Cuba. 1898 ..H 4826
Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Public receipts and expenditures in Cuba, 1899. [1900] .....H 9121
WOODRUFF, J. L., M. (*W. M. L. Jay.*) My winter in Cuba. (1870-71) 1871....H 9024
WURDERMAN, *Dr.* Notes on Cuba. (1840-43) 1844 .....H 8990

---

§429.—PUERTO RICO.

CARROLL, H: K. Report on the island of Porto Rico. 1899 .....H 8920
CORDOVA, P. T. de. Memoria de la administracion de Puerto-Rico. 1838.....H 8979
DINWIDDIE, W: Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. 1899 .....H 8983
FLINTER, G: D. Account of Puerto Rico. 1834 .....H 9071
Greater America. 1900 .....H 8969
HAMM, M. A. Porto Rico and the West Indies. [1899] .....H 8928
HERRMANN, K: S. From Yauco to Las Marias. 1900 .....H 4710
JIMÉNEZ DE LA ROMERA, W. Cuba, Puerto-Rico, y Filipinas. 1887....**I 4383
MORRIS, C: Our island empire. 1899..H 9138
OBER, F: A. Puerto Rico and its resources. 1899 .....H 8908
PORTER, Robert P. Report on the currency question of Porto Rico, 1899. 1899.H 8986
Report on the customs tariff of Porto Rico, 1899. 1899 .....H 8986
Porto Rico. New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898 .....T 8519
RECTOR, C. H. The story of beautiful Porto Rico. 1898 .....H 8913
ROBINSON, A. G. The Porto Rico of to-day. (1898) 1899 .....H 8907
United States. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural resources and capabilities of Porto Rico. [1900] .....O 3456
Department of War. Census of Porto Rico, 1899. 1900 .....H 8972
Department of War. Military telegraph lines in Porto Rico. 1900 .....N 2898
United States, *cont.*
House of Representatives. 56th Congress, 1st sess. To regulate the trade of Puerto Rico, and for other purposes [customs and internal revenue]. [1900] .....H 8922
Senate. 56th Congress, 1st sess. Education in Porto Rico. [1900] .....T 14277
Industrial and other conditions of Puerto Rico. 1900 .....H 8965
Levy and collection of taxes in Porto Rico. [1900] .....H 8969
Temporary civil government for Porto Rico. [1900] .....H 8968

---

§430.—HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

BIRD, M. B. Republic of Hayti. [1867] .....H 9021
BROWN, J. History of St. Domingo. 2 v. 1839 .....H 9014
Bureau of the American Republics. Handbook of Hayti. 1892 .....ZH 720-3
Hand-book of Santo Domingo. 1892 .....ZH 720-2
CANDLER, J: Brief notices of Hayti. 1842 .....H 9028
CASTONNET DES FOSSES, H. Révolution de Saint Domingue. 1893.....E 8888
EDWARDS, B. History of St. Domingo. 1802 .....H 9013
FRANKLIN, J. Present state of Hayti. 1828 .....H 9078
HANNA, S. W. Notes of a visit to some parts of Haiti. (1835) 1836 .....H 8994
HARVEY, W. W. Sketches of Hayti. 1827 .....H 9062
HAZARD, S: Santo Domingo, past and present. 1873 .....H 9050
KEIM, De B. R. San Domingo. 1870...H 9030
MACKENZIE, C: Notes on Haiti. 2 v. 1830 .....H 9077
MARCELIN, L. J. Haiti. 2 v. in 1. 1892-93 .....H 9118
PRICHARD, Hesketh. Where black rules white. (1899) 1900 .....L 8585
RAINSFORD, M. Hayti and Saint Domingo. 1805 .....H 9080
ST. JOHN, *Sir* S. Hayti. 1884 .....H 9043
SANDERS, Prince, *ed.* Haytian papers. 1816 .....H 8984
WALTON, W:, jr. Present state of the Spanish colonies, etc. 2 v. 1810..H 9384
WIMPFFEN, F. A. S., *Baron* de. Voyage to Saint Domingo. (1788-90) 1817....H 9061

§431.—JAMAICA.

AARON, E. M., *joint author. See* BACON, E. M.
Account of Jamaica and its inhabitants; by A gentleman. 1808 .....H 8866
BACON, E. M., and AARON, E. M. The New Jamaica. 1890 .....H 8995
BECKFORD, W: A descriptive account of the island of Jamaica. 2 v. 1790 .....H 8865
Remarks upon the situation of negroes in Jamaica. 1788 .....T 6592
BIGELOW, J: Jamaica in 1850. 1851...H 9008
BREWIN, W:, *joint author. See* HARVEY, T:
BUCHNER, J. H. The Moravians in Jamaica. 1854 .....W 5833
CUNDALL, Frank. Studies in Jamaica history. 1900 .....H 8927
DALLAS, R. C. History of the Maroons. 2 v. 1803.....H 9056
DUNCAN, P: A narrative of the Wesleyan mission to Jamaica. 1849 .....W 6117
FINLASON, W: F. The history of the Jamaica case. 1869 .....H 8987
Justice to a colonial governor. [1868].U 766
FYFE, L. R., *joint comp. See* SINCLAIR, A. C.
HARVEY, T:, and BREWIN, W: Jamaica in 1866. 1867 .....H 8725
Jamaica. Handbook, 1893, 96, 99; comp. by S. P. Musson, *and others.* 3 v. 1893-99 .....H 9051
KING, D: The state and prospects of Jamaica. 1850 .....H 8894
Letters from Jamaica. (1869-71) 1873..H 9009
LEWIS, M. G. Journal of a West India proprietor. (1815-18) 1834 .....H 9057
LIVINGSTONE, W. P. Black Jamaica. 1899 .....T 6529
M'MAHON, B: Jamaica plantership. (1818-38) 1839 .....H 8850
NUGENT, Maria, *Lady.* A journal of a voyage to, and residence in, the island of Jamaica, 1801-05. v. 2. 1839.....L 8583
PHILLIPPO, J. M. Jamaica. 1843.....H 9002
SINCLAIR, A. C., and FYFE, L. R., *comps.* Chronological history of Jamaica during the government of Sir Henry Wylie Norman. 1889 .....H 8870
STEWART, J: A view of the past and present state of the island of Jamaica. 1823 .....H 8875
STUART, H: W. V. Adventures amidst the equatorial forests and rivers of South America, etc. (1858-91) 1891 .....L 9063
THOMAS, H. T. Untrodden Jamaica. (1884-90) 1890 .....L 8582
UNDERHILL, E: B. The tragedy of Morant Bay. 1895 .....H 9065
WARD, C: J. Jamaica at Chicago. 1893 .....H 9070
WILLIAMS, C. R. Tour through Jamaica in 1823. 1826 .....H 9064

---

§432.—BERMUDA.

COTTER, R: Sketches of Bermuda. 1828 .....H 9052
DORR, Julia C. (R.) Bermuda. 1885...H 9005
GODET, T. L. Bermuda. 1860 .....H 9063
JOURDAN, S. Discovery of the Barmudas. 1884 .....H 9066
LLOYD, S. H. Sketches of Bermuda. (1829-30) 1835 .....H 9031
NEWTON, M. Glimpses of life in Bermuda and the tropics. (1894?) [1897]....L 8548
STARK, J. H: Illustrated Bermuda guide. 1890 .....L 259

---

§433.—SOUTH AMERICA—History.

AKERS, C. E. Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches. 1893 .....H 9397
ALSEDO Y HERRERA, D. de. Piraterias en la América española. 1883.....H 9559
AZPURÚA, R., *joint author. See* BLANCO, J. F.
AZPURÚA, R., *comp.* Hombres notables de Hispano-América. 4 v. 1877...G 1131
BLANCO, J. F., and ASPURÚA, R. Vida publica del libertador de Columbia, Peru y Bolivia. 14 v. 1875-77 .....**H 9409
Bureau of the American Republics. Commercial directory of the American republics. v. 1. 1897 .....XT 3698
Handbooks and bulletins. 5 v. 1898-99 .....ZH 720
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. South America. 1898 .....H 9374
C., R. The history of South America. 1899 .....H 9372
CURTIS, W: E. Capitals of Spanish America. 1888 .....*H 9560
GRAHAM, J:, *joint author. See* RODNEY, C. A:
GRIMSHAW, W: History of South America. 1830 .....H 9360
HELPER, H. R. Oddments of Andean diplomacy, etc. 1879 .....H 9368
JONIN, A. Durch Süd-Amerika. 2 v. 1896 .....*H 9334
KEANE, A: H: Central and South America: South America. 1901 .....L 46-1
LATHAM, W. States of the River Plate. 1868 .....H 9666

LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. 1866 .....*H 1182-1
MACKINNON, L. B. Steam warfare in the Parana. 2 v. 1848 .....H 9369
MARKWICK, W. F., and SMITH, W: A. The South American republics. 1901 ...H 9362
MITRE, B., *Don*. Emancipation of South America. 1893 .....H 9406
MULHALL, M. G. The English in South America. 1878 .....H 9371
NILES, J: M. History of South America and Mexico. 1837 .....H 9125
PAZOS, V. Letters on South America. 1812 .....H 9408
POINSETT, J. R. A view of South-America and Mexico. 1825 .....H 9367
PRADT, D. D., *Abbé* de. Europe and America in 1821. 2 v. 1822 .....I 47
RECLUS, E. Earth and its inhabitants: South America. 2 v. 1894-95 ....**L 90
1. Andes regions.
2. Amazonia and La Plata.
ROBERTSON, W: The history of South America. 1839 .....H 850
RODNEY, C. A:, and GRAHAM, J: The reports on the present state of the united provinces of South America. 1819 .....H 9386
SMITH, W: A., *joint author*. *See* MARKWICK, W. F.
SOUTHEY, R. Expedition of Orsua, and the crimes of Aguirre. 1821 .....G 16043
Spanish America. 1741 .....H 9555
WALTON, W:, jr. Present state of the Spanish colonies, etc. 2 v. 1810...H 9384
WATSON, R: G. South America: colonial period. 2 v. 1884 .....H 9403

---

§434.—SOUTH AMERICA—Travel.

ANDREWS, *Capt*. J. Journey from Buenos Ayres to Potosi, etc. 2 v. (1825-26) 1827 .....L 8992
ATCHISON, C: C. Winter cruise in summer seas. (1890) 1891 .....L 786
AUBERTIN, J. J. By order of the sun to Chile. (1892-93) 1894 .....N 3964
BALLOU, M. M. Equatorial America. (1891) 1892 .....L 9019
BATES, H. W., *ed*. Central and South America. 1885 .....**L 9022
BISHOP, N: B. A thousand miles' walk across South America. (1854-55) 1883 ...L 9020
BOLLAERT, W: Antiquarian, ethnological and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chile. (1853-54) 1860 .....L 9176
BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Voyage to South America. (1817-18) 2 v. 1820.....L 9036
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Over the Andes. (1895) 1897 .....L 10785
BYAM, G: Wanderings in western republics of America. (1843-49?) 1850 .....L 9023
BYRON, J: Narrative of the loss of the Wager man of war; ed. by W: Mavor. (1775?-80?) 1797 .....**L 501-10
CALDCLEUGH, A. Travels in South America. (1819-21) 2 v. 1825 .....L 9031
CARPENTER, Frank G. South America: social, industrial, and political. (1899) 1900 .....H 9396
CHAMPNEY, E.. W. Three Vassar girls in South America. 1885 .....L 9032
CHILD, T. Spanish-American republics. (1889-90) 1891 .....*H 9561
CLARK, Edwin. A visit to South America. (1876-77) 1878 .....L 9142
CLEMENS, E. J. M. La Plata countries of South America. (1880-84?) 1886...H 9651
CONDAMINE, C. M. de la. Abridged narrative of travels through the interior of South America. (1743) 1813 ...**L 700-14
COULTER, J: Western coast of South America, etc. (1835?-36) 2 v. 1847.L 1613
CRAWFORD, Robert. Across the Pampas and the Andes. (1871-72) 1884 ....L 8999
South American sketches. (1888-92) 1898 .....L 9150
CROMMELIN, M. de la C. Over the Andes. (1894) 1896 .....L 9045
CURTIS, W: E. Between the Andes and the ocean. (1899?) 1900 .....L 9875
DAHLGREN, *Mrs*. M. V. South sea sketches. (1867-68) 1881 .....L 9013
DICKINS, Marguerite. Along shore with a man-of-war. 1893 .....L 9029
EDGCUMBE, E. R. P. Zephyrus. (1885-86) 1887 .....L 9007
FAMIN, C. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres. n. d. [L'univers.] .....XK 350-61
FORD, I: N. Tropical America. (1889-91) 1893 .....L 9027
GALLENGA, A. (*L. Mariotti*.) South America. (1879-80) 1880 .....H 9373
GERSTÄCKER, F: Gerstäcker's travels. (1849-51) 1854 .....L 9162
HADFIELD, W: Brazil, the river Plate, and the Falkland islands. (1853) 1854 .....L 9181
HAIGH, S: Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile. (1821) 1829 .....L 9174
HALL, *Capt*. Basil. Journal in Chile, Peru, and Mexico. (1820-22) 2 v. 1827 .....D 2200-2-3
HASSAUREK, F. Four years among Spanish Americans. (1861-65) 1881 .....H 9557

HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Notes taken during journeys across the pampas, etc. (1825?) 1826 .....L 9025
HELMS, A. Z. From Buenos Ayres to Lima. (1789-98) 1806 .....L 8989
HERZOG, C. Aus Amerika. (1881-82) 2 v. 1884 .....L 6942
HIELD, M.. Glimpses of South America. 1882 .....H 9365
HINCHLIFF, T: W. South American sketches. (1861-62) 1863 .....L 9164
HUMBOLDT, Alexander von. Aequinoctial-Gegenden des neuen Continents; [übersetzt] von H. Hauff. (1799-1804) 2 v. 1859-60 .....L 9069
Reise in die Aequinoktial-Gegenden. (1799-1804) 2 v. [1889] .....M 121-3-4
Travels to the equinoctial regions. (1799-1804) 3 v. 1881 .....L 9006
HUTCHINSON, T: J. The Paraná, etc. (1861-68) 1868 .....H 9665
Intercontinental Railway Commission. Report, 1891-98. 7 v. 1895-98 .....**O 1396
JUAN Y SANTACILIA, J., and ULLOA, A. de. A voyage to South America. (1735-46) 2 v. 1806 .....L 792
A voyage to South America. (1735-46) 1813 .....**L 700-14
KENNEDY, A. J. La Plata, Brazil and Paraguay. 1869 .....H 9649
KENNEDY, W. R. Sporting sketches in South America. (1886-89) 1892 ....L 9018
KNIGHT, E. F. Cruise of the "Falcon." (1880-82) 1887 .....L 891
KNOX, T: W. Boy travellers in South America. 1886 .....L 9042
LOWE, F., *joint author. See* SMYTH, W: H:
MACFARLANE, T: To the Andes. (1876) 1877 .....L 6922
MAC MICHAEL, M. A landlubber's log of his voyage around Cape Horn. (1881) 1883 .....L 788
MANSFIELD, C: B. Paraguay, Brazil and the Plate. (1852-53) 1856 .....L 9028
MANTEGAZZA, P. Ricordi di Spagna e dell' America spagnuola. 1894 ....E 55728
MARIOTTI, L., *ps. See* GALLENGA, A.
MÄRTENS, P. Süd-Amerika. 1899 ....H 9364
MATHEWS, E: D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. (1874) 1879 .....L 9380
MATHISON, G. F. Narrative of a visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and Sandwich islands. (1821-22) 1825 .....L 1649
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* Voyage of Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa, to South America. (1735-46) 1796.**L 501-4
MAW, H: L. Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic. (1827-28) 1829 .....L 9038
MORANT, G: C. Chili and the River Plate in 1891. 1891 .....L 9000
MULHALL, *Mrs.* M. G. Amazon and Andes. (1870-80) 1881 .....L 9024
MYERS, H. M. and P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics. (1870?) 1871....L 9155
OBER, F: A. Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main. [1891] .....L 9030
ORTON, James. Andes and the Amazon. (1867-73) [1875] .....H 9477
PAEZ, R. Wild scenes in South America. (1846-59) 1862 .....H 9415
PAGE, T: J. La Plata, Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. (1853-56) 1859 .....H 9670
PORTER, *Capt.* D: Journal of a cruise to Pacific ocean. (1812-14) 1815 .....L 801
PROCTOR, Robert. Across the cordillera of the Andes. (1823-24) 1825 .....L 6962
RECLUS, E. Earth and its inhabitants: South America. 2 v. 1894 .....**L 90
1. Andes regions.
2. Amazonia and La Plata.
RICKARD, F. I. Mining journey across the great Andes. (1862) 1863 .....L 8994
ROBERTSON, J: P. and W: P. Letters on South America. (1815-20) 3 v. 1843..L 9240
RUSCHENBERGER, W: S. W. Three years in the Pacific. (1826-34) 1834 .....L 9044
SCARLETT, P: C. South America and the Pacific. (1834-35) 2 v. 1838.....L 9163
SCHAEFFER, L. M. Sketches of travels in South America, Mexico, and California. (1849-52) 1860 .....L 9012
SLOCUM, Joshua. Voyage of the Liberdade. (1888-89) 1890 .....L 752
SMYTH, W: H:, and LOWE, F. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para. (1834-35) 1836 .....L 9047
SNOW, W: P. Two years' cruise off Tierra Del Fuego, etc. (1850-52) 2 v. 1857 .....L 10799
STEVENSON, W. B. Historical and descriptive narrative of South America. (1804-23) 3 v. 1829 .....H 9370
STRAIN, I. G. Journey in Chili and the Argentine provinces in 1849. 1853..H 9622
STUART, H: W. V. Adventures amidst the equatorial forests and rivers of South America, etc. (1858) 1891 .....L 9063
SUTCLIFFE, T: Sixteen years in Chile and Peru. 1841 .....H 9634
TAYLOR, W: Our South American cousins. (1877-78) 1878 .....L 9004

TERRY, A. R. Equatorial regions of South America. (1832) 1834 .....L 8995
ULLOA, A. de, *joint author*. *See* JUAN Y SANTACILIA, J.
VINCENT, E. G. China to Peru over the Andes. (1893) 1894 .....L 8998
VINCENT, F. Around and about South America. (1885-87) 1890 .....*L 9034
WATERTON, C: Wanderings in South America. (1812-24) n. d. .....D 2216-54
Wanderings in South America, etc. (1812-24) 1880 .....L 9015
WHYMPER, E: Travels amongst the great Andes. (1879-80) 1892 .....*L 9046
WIENER, C: Pérou et Bolivie: récit de voyage. (1875-77) 1880 .....L 9066

---

§435.—BRAZIL.

AGASSIZ, L., and *Mrs.* L: Journey in Brazil. (1865-66) 1884 .....H 9481
Amazon and its wonders, The. 1883.....L 9002
ANDRADE, M. G. L. de. Historia do Brazil. 1888 .....H 9459
ANDREWS, C. C. Brazil: its condition and prospects. 1887 .....H 9462
ARMITAGE, J: History of Brazil. 1836.H 9476
ASHE, T: A commercial view and geographical sketch of the Brasils. 1812 .....H 9494
BATES, H: W. Naturalist on the Amazons. (1848-57) 1875 .....H 9460
Naturalist on the river Amazons. (1848-57) n. d. .....N 48-1
Brazil, United States of. Statement submitted to President of U. S. of America on Brasilian-Argentine boundary question. 6 v. 1894 .....**H 9503
BROWN, C. B., and LIDSTONE, W: Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon. (1873-75) 1878 .....H 9487
BURKE, U. R., and STAPLES, R., jr. Business and pleasure in Brazil. (1881-83) [1884] .....H 9483
BURTON, *Sir* R: F. Highlands of the Brazil. 2 v. 1869 .....H 9491
CALLCOTT, M. G., *Lady*. Journal of a voyage to Brazil. (1821-23) 1824..*L 9408
CANSTATT, Oskar. Das republikanische Brasilien in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. 1899 .....H 9492
CARPENTER, F. D. Y. Round about Rio. 1884 .....H 9468
CHRISTIE, W. D. Notes on Brazilian questions. 1865 .....H 9464
CODMAN, J: Ten months in Brazil. (1864-65) 1872 .....H 9456
DENIS, F. Brésil. 1863. [L'univers.].XK 350-60
DENT, H. C: A year in Brazil. (1883) 1886 .....H 9485
EDWARDS, W: H. Voyage up the river Amazon. (1846) 1847 .....H 9466
EWBANK, T: Life in Brazil. (1845-46) 1856 .....H 9497
FLETCHER, J. C., and KIDDER, D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians. (1851-71) 1879 .....H 9493
FRANCES, May. Beyond the Argentine. 1890 .....H 9452
GARDNER, G: Travels in the interior of Brazil. (1836-41) 1849 .....L 9385
GIBBON, L., *joint author*. *See* HERNDON, W: L.
GRAHAM, Marie. *See* CALLCOTT, M. G., *Lady*.
HADFIELD, W: Brazil and the River Plate. 1869 .....H 9480
HARTT, F: Geology and physical geography of Brazil. (1865-67) 1870 .....H 9482
HERNDON, W: L., and GIBBON, L. Exploration of the Amazon valley under direction of U. S. Navy Department. (1851-52) 3 v. 1853-54 .....H 9488
HUMPHREY, A. R. A summer journey to Brazil. (1864-1900) 1900 .....L 9362
KELLER, Franz. Amazon and Madeira rivers. (1867-69) 1875 .....H 9499
KIDDER, Daniel P. Sketches of residence and travels in Brazil. 2 v. (1839-44) 1845 .....H 9473
KIDDER, Daniel P., *joint author*. *See* FLETCHER, J. C.
KOENIGSWALD, Gustavo. Rio Grande do Sul. 1898 .....H 9501
KOSTER, H: Travels in Brazil. (1809-15) 2 v. 1817 .....L 9373
LIDSTONE, W:, *joint author*. *See* BROWN, C. B.
LINDLEY, T: Narrative of a voyage to Brasil. (1802-3) 1805 .....L 9374
MARTINS, C. F. P. von, *joint author*. *See* SPIX, J. B. von.
MATHEWS, E: D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers through Bolivia and Peru. (1874) 1879 .....L 9380
MAWE, J: Travels in the interior of Brazil. (1804-9) 1816 .....H 9495
MAXIMILIAN, A. P., *Prince of Wied-Neuwied*. Travels in Brazil. (1815-17) 1820 ...H 9510
MOUNTENEY, Barclay, *comp*. Selections from the various authors who have written concerning Brazil. 1825 .....H 9496
MULHALL, M. G. Rio Grande do Sul. 1873 .....H 9465
NERY, F. J. de S.-A., *Baron*. The land of the Amazons. 1901 .....H 9489

NIEUHOFF, J: H: Voyages and travels into Brazil. (1640-49) 1813 ....**L 700-14
OSWALD, F. L. Days and nights in the tropics. (1882?) [1887] .....L 9041
PAYNE, A. R. M. The Geral-Milco. (1847-49) 1852 .....L 9357
PORTO-SEGURO, *Barao* de. Historias das lutas com os Hollandezes no Brazil, 1624-54. 1872 .....H 9498
SAMSON, A. T.- *See* TOUSSAINT-SAMSON.
SCHANZ, M. Das heutige Brasilien. 1893 .....H 9467
SCULLY, W: Brazil. 1866 .....H 9458
SMITH, H. H. Brazil. 1879 .....H 9490
SOUTHEY, Robert. History of Brazil. 3 v. 1810-19 .....**H 9500
SPIX, J. B. von, and MARTINS, C. F. P. von. Travels in Brazil in 1817-20. 2 v. 1824 .....H 9474
STAPLES, R:, jr., *joint author*. *See* BURKE, U. R.
STEWART, C. S. Brazil and La Plata. (1850-53) 1856 .....L 9014
TOUSSAINT-SAMSON, A. A Parisian in Brazil. (1876?-88?) 1891 .....H 9454
WALLACE, A. R. Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. (1848-52) 1889 .....L 8991
WALLACE, E.. Constitution of the United States of Brazil. 1894 .....H 9677
WALSH, R. Notices of Brazil. 2 v. 1831 .....H 9470
WARREN, J: E. Para; or, Scenes and adventures on the banks of the Amazon. (1850?) 1851 .....L 8990
WELLS, J. W. Three thousand miles through Brazil. (1869-75) 2 v. 1886 .....*L 9040
WETHERELL, J. Brazil: stray notes from Bahia. (1843-57) 1860 .....H 9479
WICKHAM, H: A. Journey to Pará. (1869-70) 1872 .....L 9037
WITHER, T: P. Bigg-. Pioneering in South Brazil. (1872-75) 2 v. 1878 .....H 9471

---

§436.—URUGUAY.

Bureau of the American Republics. Handbook of Uruguay. 1892 .....ZH 720-3
HUDSON, W. H. The purple land that England lost. 2 v. 1885 .....L 9008
MURRAY, J. H. Travels in Uruguay. (1868) 1871 .....L 9003
Republic of Uruguay, The. 1883 .....H 9680

---

§437.—PARAGUAY.

BAILLIE, A. [illegible] treasure. 1869 [illegible] .....L 9016
BOURGADE LA DARDYE, E. de. Paraguay. 1892 .....H 9656
Bureau of the American Republics. Handbook of Paraguay. 1892 .....ZH 720-2
BURTON, *Sir* R: F. Letters from the battlefields of Paraguay. 1870 .....H 9661
CHARLEVOIX, P. F. History of Paraguay. 2 v. 1769 .....H 9662
DAVIE, J: C. Letters from Paraguay. (1796-98) 1805 .....H 9679
LA DARDYE. *See* BOURGADE LA DARDYE.
LONGCHAMPS, *joint author*. *See* RENGGER, J: R.
MASTERMAN, G: F: Seven years in Paraguay. 1870 .....H 9658
RENGGER, J: R., and LONGCHAMPS. Reign of J. G. R. de Francia in Paraguay. 1827 .....H 9676
ROBERTSON, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay. 2 v. 1838 .....H 9650
THOMPSON, G: The war in Paraguay. 1869 .....H 9646
VAN BRUYSSEL, E. La république du Paraguay. 1893 .....E 13889
WASHBURN, C: A. History of Paraguay. 2 v. 1871 .....H 9674

---

§438—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC AND PATAGONIA.

Argentine Republic. Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos, 1894-95. v. 7-8. 2 v. 1895 .....H 9675
Códigos postal y telegráfico. 3 v. 1895 .....H 9671
Tratados, convenciones, etc. 1901...H 9686
BEAUMONT, J. A. B. Travels in Buenos Ayres. (1826) 1828 .....L 9631
BEERBOHM, J. Wanderings in Patagonia. (1877) 1879 .....H 9703
BOURNE, B: F. Captive in Patagonia. (1849-50) [1853] .....H 9705
BYRON, J: Narrative of distresses suffered on coasts of Patagonia. (1740-46) 1812 .....L 750
CARBO, A. República Argentina: provincia de Entre-Rios. 1893 .....H 9678
COAN, T. Adventures in Patagonia. (1833-70) [1880] .....H 9710
CORDOVA, *Don* A. de. A voyage of discovery to the strait of Magellan. (1775-1800?) n. d. .....L 9742
DIXIE, *Lady* F. Across Patagonia. (1878-79) 1881 .....H 9715
DOBRIZHOFFER, M. Account of the Abipones. (1749-67) 3 v. 1822....H 9663
FITZ GERALD, E. A. The highest Andes. 1899 .....H 9390

GUINNARD, A. Three years' slavery among the Patagonians. (1855-59) 1871...H 9712
HUDSON, W. H. Idle days in Patagonia. n. d. .....H 9720
HUTCHINSON, T: J. Buenos Ayres and Argentine gleanings. 1865 .....H 9672
JOHNSON, H. C. R. A long vacation in the Argentine Alps. (1867) 1868 .....H 9669
KING, J. A. Argentine Republic. 1846.H 9659
LACROIX, F. Patagonie. n. d. [L'univers.] .....XK 850-61
MAC CANN, W: Two thousand miles' ride through the Argentine provinces. (1842) 2 v. 1853 .....L 9026
MANTEGAZZA, P. Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. (1861-63?) 1876 .....E 55726
MARCOY, P., *ps.* Travels in South America. 2 v. 1875 .....L 9070
MIERS, J: Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 v. (1818-25) 1826 .....H 9626
MULHALL, *Mrs.* M. G., and E. T. Handbook of the River Plate. 1885.....L 253
MUSTERS, G: C. At home with the Patagonians. (1869-70) 1871 .....L 9083
PADILLA, T., *fils.* Institutions sanitaires de la République Argentine. 1898..H 9668
PARISH, *Sir* W. Buenos Ayres, etc. 1838 .....H 9673
PELLESCHI, G. Eight months on the Gran Chaco. (1879?) 1886 .....H 9652
PELLIZA, M. A. Historia Argentina. 4 v. 1888-94 .....*H 9681
RUMBOLD, *Sir* H. The great silver river. (1880-81) 1887 .....H 9660
SARMIENTO, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic. 1868 .....H 9648
SASSENAY, *Marquis* de. Napoléon I et la fondation de la République Argentine. 1892 .....E 13073
SEYMOUR, R: A. Pioneering in the pampas. 1869 .....L 9625
SPEARS, J: R. The gold diggings of Cape Horn. (1894) 1895 .....L 9165
TURNER, T: A. Argentina and the Argentines. 1892 .....H 9667
VARELA, L: V. La Republique Argentine et le Chili: histoire de la demarcation de leurs frontieres, 1843-99. 1899..H 9687
WALLACE, E.. Constitution of the Argentine Republic. 1894 .....H 9677
WHITE, E. W: Cameos from the silver-land. (1877-80?) 2 v. 1881-82 .....H 9664
WILCOCKE, S: H. History of the viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres. 1807 .....H 9647

§439.—CHILI.

BELLESSORT, André. La jeune Amérique: Chili et Bolivie. (1895) 1899 .....L 9058
BOYD, R. N. Chili in 1879-80. 1881....H 9623
CALLCOTT, M. G., *Lady.* *See* GRAHAM, M.
Chili. Sétimo censo jeneral de la poblacion de Chile, levantado el 28 de Nov., 1895. v. 1. 1900 .....H 9645
Sinopsis estadistic i jeografica de Chile, 1900. 1901 .....H 9641
COCHRANE, T:, *Earl of Dundonald.* Services in Chili, etc. 2 v. 1859 .....H 9407
DUNDONALD, *Earl of.* *See* COCHRANE, T:
GARDINER, A. F. Indians on the frontiers of Chili. 1841 .....H 434
GRAHAM, M. Journal of a residence in Chile. (1822-23) 1824 .....H 9644
HALL, *Capt.* Basil. Journal on Chili. 2 v. 1825 .....H 9401
HANCOCK, A. W. History of Chile. 1893 .....H 9625
HERVEY, M. H. Dark days in Chile. 1891-92 .....H 9627
JOHNSTON, S: B. Letters written during three years in Chili. 1816 .....H 9624
KERR, Robert, *ed.* History of the discovery and conquest of Chili. 1812 ....**L 520-5
MIERS, J: Travels in Chile and La Plata. (1818-25) 2 v. 1826 .....H 9626
MOLINA, J. I., *Abbé.* History of Chili. 2 v. 1809 .....H 9630
OVALLE, Alonzo de. Historical relation of the kingdom of Chile. (1649) 1813 .....**L 700-14
PISSIS, A. Geografía fisica de la República de Chili. 2 v. [v. 2. Maps.] 1875.*M 370
RUSSELL, W: H. A visit to Chile. (1889) 1890 .....*H 9642
SMITH, E. R. The Araucanians. (1853) 1855 .....H 9620
SMITH, W: A. Temperate Chile. 1889.H 9633
SUTCLIFFE, T: Crusoniana, etc. 1843.H 9405
Three years in Chili; by a lady of Ohio. (1857-60) 1861 .....H 9621
VARELA, L: V. La République Argentine et le Chili: histoire de la démarcation de leurs frontières, 1843-99. 1899...H 9687

---

§440.—BOLIVIA.

BELLESSORT, André. La jeune Amérique: Chili et Bolivie. (1895) 1899 .....L 9058
BONELLI, L. H. de. Travels in Bolivia. (1848) 2 v. 1854 .....L 8997
Bureau of the American Republics. Handbook of Bolivia. 1892 .....ZH 720-2

CONWAY, *Sir* Martin. The Bolivian Andes. (1898-1900) 1901 .....L 9869

---

§441.—PERU.

ADAMS, W: H: D. Land of the Incas. 1885 .....H 9590
BETAGH, W: Observations on the country of Peru. (1720) 1813 .....**L 700-14
Biblioteca Peruana. v. 2. 1896 .....XD 9329
BOUGUER, Pierre. Voyage to Peru. (1735) 1813 .....**L 700-14
BRAND, C: Journal of a voyage to Peru. (1827) 1828 .....L 7087
Bureau of the American Republics. Handbook of Peru. 1892 .....ZH 720-3
CLARK, E. B. Twelve months in Peru. (1889-90) 1891 .....H 9585
COLE, G: R. Fitz-Roy. Peruvians at home. (1873-75) 1884 .....H 9587
DUFFIELD, A. J. Peru in the guano age. 1877 .....H 9582
Earthquake at Lima, 1746. 1748.....M 477
FUENTES, M. A. Lima. 1866 .....**H 9615
GUILLAUME, H. Amazon provinces of Peru. 1888 .....H 9581
HILL, S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico. (1858?-59?) 2 v. 1860 .....L 6925
HUTCHINSON, T: J. Two years in Peru. (1871-73) 2 v. 1873 .....H 9595
LACROIX, F. Perou. 1843 .....XK 350-64
MARKHAM, C. R. Cuzco and Lima. (1852-53) 1856 .....H 9584
History of Peru. 1892 .....H 9598
Peru. 1880 .....H 9575
War in Peru. 1882 .....H 9583
MARMONTEL, J. F. The Incas. 2 v. 1806 .....H 9562
PRESCOTT, W: H. Conquest of Peru. 2 v. [1874] .....H 9580
RIVERO, M. E:, and TSCHUDI, J: J. von. Peruvian antiquities. 1853.....H 9600
SMITH, A. Peru as it is. 1839.....H 9586
SQUIER, E. G: Peru. 1877 .....H 9599
Geography and archæology of Peru. 1870 .....H 9593
TEMPLE, E: Travels in Peru. (1825-27) 1830 .....H 9591
Y COSIO, J. T. des. Conquest of 1830 .....D 2200-62
J: J. von. Travels in Peru. 42) 1847 .....H 9589
, J: J. von, *joint author*. *See* RIVERO,
:
, Augustino. History of the dis-
ery and conquest of Peru by Fran-
2 v. 1812 .....**L 520-4-5

§442.—ECUADOR.

BOLLAERT, W: Antiquarian and ethnological and other researches in New Granada, etc. 1860 .....L 9196
SIMSON, A. Travels in Ecuador. (1880?) 1886 .....L 9010

---

§443.—COLOMBIA.

BACHE, R: Notes on Colombia. (1822-23) 1827 .....L 9248
Bureau of the American Republics. Handbooks and bulletins: Colombia. 1892 .....ZH 720-1
COCHRANE, C: S. Residence and travels in Colombia. (1823-24) 2 v. 1825 ...H 9418
DUANE, W: Visit to Colombia. (1822-23) 1826 .....L 9043
EMPSON, C: Narratives of South America. (1826?-30?) 1836 .....L 9244
FAMIN, C. Colombie et Guyanes. 1863 .....XK 350-60
GRISWOLD, C. D. The isthmus of Panama and what I saw there. 1852.....H 9366
HALL, Francis. Colombia. 1825.....H 9437
Present state of Colombia. 1827 ....H 9404
HAMILTON, J. P. Travels through the interior provinces of Colombia. (1823-25) 2 v. 1827 .....L 9233
HOLTON, I: F. New Granada. (1852-53?) 1857 .....H 9410
MILLICAN, A. Travels and adventures of an orchid hunter. (1887-90) 1891.*M 3258
MOLLIEN, G. T. Travels in the republic of Colombia. (1822-23) 1824 .....H 9417
NELSON, Wolfred. Five years at Panama. (1880-85) [1889] .....H 9305
PATERSON, W: Proposal to plant a colony in Darien. 1858 .....D 4380-1
SCRUGGS, W: L. The Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1900 .....H 9449
STEUART, J: Bogotá. 1838 .....H 9400
Three years' service in Venezuela and Colombia; by an officer of the Colombian navy. 2 v. 1828 .....H 19420
TOMES, R: Panama in 1855. 1855 ....H 9308
WILLIAMS, R. C.- A year in the Andes: Bogotá. (1881) n. d. .....H 9394

---

§444.—VENEZUELA.

BARRY, W: Venezuela. (1886) 1896 ..L 9009
BIGGS, J. Miranda's revolution in South America. 1810 .....H 9358

Bureau of the American Republics. Handbooks and bulletins: Venezuela. 1892 .....ZH 720-1
Venezuela. 1898 .....ZH 720-5
CHESTERTON, G: L. Proceedings in Venezuela in South America. 1820.H 9413
CURTIS, W: E. Venezuela. 1896 .....H 9416
DANCE, C: D. In Venezuela. (1849-53?) 1876 .....H 9412
DAVIS, R: Harding. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. (1895-96) 1896 .....L 8993
DEPONS, F. A voyage to the eastern part of Terra Firma. (1801-04) 3 v. 1806 .....L 9267
EASTWICK, E: B. Venezuela. 1868...H 9414
FLINTER, G: D. History of the revolution of Caracas; etc. 1819 .....H 9433
HACKETT, James. Narrative of the expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American patriots. 1818 .....H 9436
HAWKSHAW, J: Reminiscences of South America. 1838 .....H 9411
HIPPISLEY, G: Expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré. (1817-18) 1819 .....L 9169
MONTBARD, G. The case of John Bull in Egypt, the Transvaal, Venezuela, etc. n. d. .....K 5128
MORRIS, I. N. With the trade-winds. (1896) 1897 .....L 8982
Narrative of a voyage to the Spanish Main. (1817-18) 1819 .....L 9269
ROBINSON, J. H. Expedition up the Orinoco, etc. (1817-21) 1822 .....L 9172
SCRUGGS, W: L. The Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1900 .....H 9440
SEMPLE, Robert. Sketch of the present state of Caracas. (1810-11) 1812...L 9260
SPENCE, J. M. Land of Bolivar. (1871-72) 2 v. 1878 .....H 9419
STRICKLAND, J. Boundary question between Venezuela and British Guayana. 1896 .....H 9450
Three years' service in Venezuela and Colombia; by an officer of the Colombian navy. 2 v. 1828 .....H 19420
Venezuela. The case of Venezuela: a reply to the British Blue Book. 2 v. [v. 2. Maps.] 1896 .....H 9426
Venezuelan Boundary Commission. Maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region. 1897 .....XL 174
Report on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. 4 v. 1897....H 9431
WOOD, W. E. Venezuela. 1896.....H 9430

§445.—GUIANA—DUTCH, BRITISH, FRENCH.

BENNETT, G: W., *comp.* Illustrated history of British Guiana. 1866 .....H 9444
BOLINGBROKE, H: Voyage to the Demerary. (1798-1805) 1809 .....H 9427
BRETT, W. H. Indian tribes of Guiana. 1868 .....*H 9422
British Guiana and its resources. 1895..H 9424
BROWN, C. B. Canoe and camp life in British Guiana. (1868-72) 1876 ...H 9429
COUDREAU, H. Chez nos Indiens. 1898 .....*E 9169
CROOKALL, L. British Guiana. (1888-98) 1898 .....L 9300
DALTON, H: G. The history of British Guiana. 1855 .....H 9434
DUFF, Robert. British Guiana. 1866...H 9435
FAMIN, C. Colombie et Guyanes. 1863 .....XK 350-60
KIRKE, H: Twenty-five years in British Guiana. (1827-97) 1898 .....L 9186
London Missionary Society. Report of the proceedings against the late Rev. John Smith. 1824 .....U 2489
MILLIROUX, F. Demerara: transition from slavery to liberty. 1877.....H 9420
PALGRAVE, W. G. Dutch Guiana. 1876 .....H 9425
PREMIUM, B. Eight years in British Guiana. 1850 .....H 9428
RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter. The discovery of Guiana, etc. (1595-1618) n. d...D 2216-67
RODWAY, J. History of British Guiana, 1668-1893. 3 v. 1891-94 .....*H 9432
SCOLES, I. African and Indian life in British Guiana. 1885 .....H 9421
THURN, E. F. im. Among the Indians of Guiana. (1877-82) 1883 .....H 9423
VERSCHUUR, G. Voyage aux trois Guyanes et aux Antilles. (1892) 1894 .....E 13924
WEBBER, *Lieut.-Col.* British Guiana. (1872) 1873 .....L 9287
WHETHAM, J. W. Baddam-. Roraima and British Guiana. (1878—) 1879.....L 9035

---

§446.—ATLANTIC ISLANDS.

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Atlantic islands. (1877?) 1878 .....L 899
BORY DE SAINT VINCENT, J. B. G. M., and LACROIX, F: Iles diverses des trois océans. n. d. .....XK 350-61
GILL, *Mrs.* Six months in Ascension. (1877) 1878 .....L 882
LACROIX, F:, *joint author. See* BORY DE SAINT VINCENT.
STEELE, Robert. A tour through part of the Atlantic. (1809) 1810 .....L 818

§447.—AZORES.

BAKER, C. A. A summer in the Azores. (1881?) [1882] .....L 870
BOID, G. Description of the Azores. (1834) 1835 .....L 901
BULLAR, H: and J. A winter in the Azores. (1838-39) 2 v. 1841 .....L 898
CHASTE, de-. Voyage to Tercera. (1583) 1808 .....**L 700-1
ROUNDELL, *Mrs.* C: Visit to the Azores. (1888) 1889 .....L 892
WEEKS, L. H. Among the Azores. (1878-81?) 1882 .....L 881
WRIGHT, E: Voyage of George, Earl of Cumberland, to the Azores, etc. (1589) 1808 .....**L 700-1

---

§448.—MADEIRA ISLANDS.

BIDDLE, A. J. D. The land of the wine. 2 v. 1901 .....H 8666
The Madeira islands. 1896 .....H 8929
BROWN, A. S. Madeira and the Canary islands. 1894 .....L 470
DIX, J: A. Winter in Madeira, etc. (1842-43) 1851 .....L 4570
MARSH, A. E. W. Holiday wanderings in Madeira. (1891) 1892 .....L 4564
MASON, J. A. A treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira. 1850 ....H 8675
PICKEN, A. Madeira. 1840 .....**Q 8840
TAYLOR, E. M. Madeira, etc. 1889....L 4571

---

§449.—CANARY ISLANDS.

BROWN, A. S. Madeira and the Canary islands. 1894 .....L 470
EDWARDES, C: Rides and studies in the Canary islands. (1887?) 1888 .....L 893
PÉGOT-OGIER, E. The Fortunate isles. (1868-69) 2 v. 1871 .....L 894
SMYTH, C. P. Teneriffe: an astronomer's experiment. (1856) 1858 .....L 886
STONE, O. M. Tenerife and its six satellites. (1883-84) 2 v. 1887 .....L 895

---

§450.—EUROPE—History.

ADAMS, C. Great campaigns, 1796-1870. 1877 .....K 465
ADAMS, G: B. European history. 1899 .....I 40
ADLERSFELD, E. (B.) von, *comp.* Das goldene Buch. 1898 .....XG 191
BARBER, J: W. European historical collections. 1855 .....I 74
BÉMONT, C:, and MONOD, G. Medieval Europe, 395-1270. 1902 .....I 126
BENEDICT, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. [1887] .....I 55
BRADY, W. M. Anglo-Roman papers. 1890 .....I 48
BROWNING, O. Flight to Varennes, etc. 1892 .....I 28
BROWNLOW, W. R. B. Slavery and serfdom in Europe. 1892 .....I 27
BUTE, J: P. C.- S., *3rd Marquis.* Essays on foreign subjects. 1901 .....I 75
CAPGRAVE, J: Book of the illustrious Henries. 1858 .....I 83
CARLYLE, T: Montaigne and other essays. 1897 .....D 5617
COCHRANE, A. B. Historic pictures. 2 v. 1865 .....K 420
CROLY, G: Historical sketches, speeches and characters. 1842.....D 15855
DODGE, T. A. Gustavus Adolphus, etc. 1895 .....P 64
DÖLLINGER, J: I. von. Addresses on historical and literary subjects. 1894..I 69
Studies in European history. 1890...I 67
DORAN, J: Monarchs retired from business. 2 v. 1881 .....G 368
DYER, T: H: History of modern Europe, 1453-1871. 5 v. 1877.....I 60
EDGAR, J: G. History for boys. n. d..I 10
EWALD, A. C: Paper and parchment. 1890 .....D 6125
FITZGERALD, M. S. The kings of Europe, past and present, and their families. 1870 .....I 44
FLOWER, B. O. The century of Sir Thomas More. 1896 .....I 43
FREEMAN, E: A. The chief periods of European history. 1886.....K 40
Four Oxford lectures. 1888.....I 64
Historical geography of Europe. 2 v. 1882 .....I 50
History of Europe. 1884.....I 5
GENTZ, F: State of Europe before and after the French Revolution. 1803.....I 53
GEORGE, H. B. The relations of geography and history. 1901.....L 68
GREG, W: R. Essays on political and social science. 2 v. 1853.....T 60
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en Europe, depuis la chute de l'empire romain. 1894 .....E 6311
Representative government in Europe. 1861 .....T 308
HASSALL, A. Handbook of European history, 476-1871. 1897 .....I 4696
HILL, R: Diplomatic correspondence, 1703-6. 2 v. 1845 .....I 57

HUME, M. A. S. Year after the Armada, etc. 1896 .....I 73
JACKSON, L. Ten centuries of European progress. 1891 .....I 33
JOHNSON, A. H: Europe in the sixteenth century. 1900 .....I 14-4
KOCH, C. G. de. Revolutions in Europe. 3 v. 1828 3.....D 2200-33-35
Revolutions in Europe. 1839.....I 77
LAVISSE, E. Political history of Europe; tr. by C. Gosse. 1891.....T 11
LAWSON, J: P. Remarkable conspiracies. 2 v. 1829 .....D 2200-43-44
LEAKE, F: Historic bubbles. 1896....G 9594
LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. Études russes et européennes. 1897 .....I 657
LILLY, W: S: Chapters in European history. 2 v. 1886 .....I 56
LODGE, R: History of modern Europe, 1453-1878. 1885 .....I 18
LORENZ, O. Genealogischer Hand-und Schul-Atlas. 1892 .....*I 85
MALKIN, J. H. Historical parallels. 2 v. 1846-49 .....I 11
MIDDLETON, O. R. Outlines of military history. [Europe] n. d. .....P 68
MONOD, G., *joint author. See* BÉMONT, C:
Original Sources of European history.
Translations and reprints. 6 v. in 3. 1897-99 .....I 46
Translations and reprints. 2nd series. v. 2. 1902 .....I 45
PHILIPPSON, M. Westeuropa im Zeitalter von Philipp II., Elisabeth und Heinrich IV. 1882 .....I 88
PRAET, Jules van. Historical pictures: 15th-17th centuries. n. d.....I 5705
PRATT, M. L.. People and places, here and there: Northern Europe. [1893]...K 432-5
Rebellion and loyalty. n. d.....K 464
ROBINSON, J. H. An introduction to the history of western Europe. v. 1. 1902 .....I 124
ROPES, A. R. History of Europe, chiefly international. n. d.....I 12
RUSSELL, W: Modern Europe. 3 v. 1868-72 .....I 72
SCHWILL, Ferdinand. History of modern Europe. 1898 .....I 39
SCHWILL, Ferdinand, *joint author. See* THATCHER, O. J.
SEWELL, E. M., and YONGE, C.. M.., *eds.* Historical selections. 1868.....I 26
SIEVERS, W:, *ed.* Europa. 1894.....I 107
STANHOPE, P. H:, *Earl.* Historical essays. 1849 .....I 6
STEPHENS, H. M. Europe: 1789-1815. 1893 .....I 14-7
STEPHENS, H. M., *cont.*
Syllabus of lectures on modern European history, 1600-1890. 1899.....I 42
SYMONDS, J: Addington. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. 2 v. 1880 .....D 8485
TAIT, James, *joint editor. See* TOUT, T: F:
TAYLOR, W. C. Revolutions, insurrections, etc., of Europe. 2 v. 1843.....I 59
THATCHER, O. J., and SCHWILL, Ferdinand. A general history of Europe. (350-1900) 1900 .....I 41
TOUT, T: F:, and TAIT, James, *eds.* Historical essays by members of the Owens college, Manchester. 1902...I 6065
VILLEMAIN, A. F. Études d'histoire moderne. 1846 .....I 8
WAKEMAN, H: O. Europe, 1598-1715. 1894 .....I 14-5
WARD, C: A. Oracles of Nostradamus. [1891] .....R 2845
WEIR, Archibald. The historical basis of modern Europe. 1886.....I 51
WILSON, H. S. History and criticism. 1896 .....D 11284
WOLFF, H: W. Odd bits of history. 1894 .....D 9130
YONGE, C.. M.., *joint editor. See* SEWELL, E. M.

---

§451.—EUROPE—History—18th Century.

BROGLIE, C. J. V. A. *Duc* de. La paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 1892 .....E 5311
GERARD, James W. Peace of Utrecht. 1885 .....I 4437
HASSALL, Arthur. The balance of power, 1715-89. 1900 .....I 14-6
HUTTON, James. A hundred years ago. 1857 .....I 32
MARX, K: Secret diplomatic history of the 18th century. 1899.....I 118
SOREL, Albert. The eastern question in the 18th century. 1898.....I 125
L'Europe et la révolution française. 4 v. 1893 .....E 7483

---

§452.—EUROPE—History—19th Century.

ALISON, *Sir* A. History of Europe, 1815-52. 9 v. 1854-59 .....*I 66
History of Europe, with atlas. 15 v. 1860-75 .....*I 65
Americans in Europe. 1893.....I 13
ANDREWS, C: M. Historical development of modern Europe, 1815-97. 2 v. 1896-98 .....I 78

BROWNING, Oscar. The history of Europe in outline, 1814-48. 1901.....I 117
CASTELAR, Emilio. Europa en el ultimo trienio. 1883 .....I 36
Historia del año 1883. 1884.....I 37
Historia del movimiento republicano en Europa. 9 v. 1874 .....I 15
CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A: Congress of Verona. 2 v. 1838.....I 3489
Cosmopolitan recollections. 2 v. 1889..D 5754
DILKE, *Sir* C: W. European politics in 1887. 1887 .....T 370
ECKSTAEDT, *Count* Vitzthum von. *See* VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT.
F., A. M. Tales of my father. 1902.....I 6032
FONTENOY, *Mme. la Marquise de, ps.* (M. C. Owen.) Within royal palaces. [1892] .....G 10300
FOX, H: R: V., *Lord Holland.* Foreign reminiscences. 1855 .....I 4050
FYFFE, C. A. History of modern Europe. 3 v. 1883-89 .....I 54
HOLLAND, *Lord. See* FOX, H: R: V.
INAGAKI, M. The Eastern question. 1890 .....I 2976
JERNINGHAM, H. E. H. Reminiscences of an attaché. 1886.....D 1662
JUDSON, H. P. Europe in the 19th century. 1894 .....I 31
KEMBLE, J: M., *ed.* Social and political state of Europe. 1857.....I 49
KING, E: Europe in storm and calm. 1886 .....**I 100
LAING, S: Observations on social and political state of the European people. (1848-49) 1850 .....I 70
MAURICE, C. E. Revolutionary movement, 1848-49. 1887 .....I 63
MURDOCK, H. Reconstruction of Europe. 1889 .....I 38
NEWMAN, F. W: Europe of the near future. 1871 .....I 19
Reminiscences of two exiles and two wars. 1888 .....I 25
PHILLIPS, W. A. Modern Europe, 1815-99. 1901 .....I 14-8
"POLITIKOS," *ps.* Sovereigns and courts of Europe. 1891 .....I 34
Popular tumults. 1837.....T 5497
PRACDT, D. D., *Abbe* de. Europe and America in 1821. 2 v. 1822.....I 47
Random recollections of courts and society; by a cosmopolitan. 1888.....D 8107
RIMINI, *Baron* de. Memoirs. 1888.....I 3749
ROSE, J. H. Century of continental history. 1889 .....I 21
SEIGNOBOS, C: Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine, 1814-96. 1899 .....I 76
A political history of Europe since 1814. 1899 .....I 154
THAYER, W: R. Throne-makers. 1899.G 1094
THORNTON, Percy M. Foreign secretaries of 19th century. 3 v. 1881-83 .....G 448
VERNEY, *Lady.* Peasant owner in France, Germany, Italy, Russia. 1888.....I 22
VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT, *Count.* St. Petersburg and London. 2 v. 1887.I 62
War scare in Europe. 1889.....I 17
WORMS, H:, *Baron* de. England's policy in the east. 1877.....I 3058

---

§453.—EUROPE—Travel.

ALDRICH, T: Bailey. From Ponkapog to Pesth. (1882?) 1884.....L 4040
ALLEN, Grant. The European tour. 1899 .....I 119
ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. Pictures of travel. 1871 .....L 4059
A poet's bazaar. (1840-41) n.d.....L 4060
Samlede Skrifter. (1831-66). 1878.*E 60019-5
ANSPACH, E. B. C., *Margravine.* Journey through the Crimea to Constantinople. (1785-86) 1789 .....L 4412
Appleton's European guide book. 2 v. 1890 .....L 174
ARNOLD, T: Travelling journals. (1825-41) 1852 .....D 5197
BADDELEY, W. St. Clair. Tchay and Chianti. (1886?) 1887.....L 4301
BAKER, J. Days afoot and European sketches. (1880?) [1881].....L 4008
BAKER, W. G. Blackie's descriptive geographical manuals: Europe. 1895 .....L 414
BALTIMORE, *Lord. See* CALVERT, F:
BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Tourist's atlas-guide to the continent of Europe. 1893 .....L 270
BARTLETT, D. L. Letters from Europe. (1883-84) 1886 .....L 4128
BAUSMAN, B: Wayside gleanings in Europe. (1857-58) [1875] .....L 4050
BECKER, B. H. Holiday haunts. (—1883) 1884 .....I 6671
BECKFORD, W: Dreams, waking thoughts, and incidents: European travels. (1783-95) 1891 .....L 4555
BELL, Lilian. As seen by me. (1896-98) 1900 .....L 3943
BELL, N.. R. E. (*N. D'Anvers.*) Art guide to Europe. 1893.....L 180

BELL, R. Wayside pictures. (1855?) 1862 .....L 4559
BELLOWS, H: W. The old world in its new face. (1867-68) 2 v. 1876-69.....L 4056
BERNARD, R: B. Tour through France, Switzerland, etc. (1814) 1815.....L 4993
BESKOW, B. von. Wandringe minnen. (1819-20) 2 v. 1833-34.....E 66294
BESTE, J. R: D. Nowadays; or, Courts, etc., at home and abroad. (1856-60) 2 v. 1870 .....L 4132
BISHOP, W: H: A house-hunter in Europe. (1878-92) 1893 .....L 4044
BLAKE, M.. E. Summer holiday in Europe. (1867) 1891 .....L 4069
BOULIGNY, *Mrs.* M. E. P. Bubble and ballast. (1867-68) 1871.....L 4575
BRECKINRIDGE, R. J. Memoranda of foreign travel. (1836) 1839 .....L 5038
BROCKEDON, W: Road-book from London to Naples. 1835.....L 4632
BROWN, W. W. Three years in Europe. (1849-51) 1852 .....L 4556
BRYDGES, *Sir* S: Egerton. Letters from the continent. (1819-20) 1821.....L 4612
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Belgium, the Rhine, Switzerland, etc. (1845) 2 v. n. d.L 4623
BUCKLEY, J. M. Travels in three continents: Europe, Africa, Asia. (1888-89) 1895 .....L 1594
BUFFUM, E: G. Sights and sensations. (1856-68) 1869 .....L 4341
BURNAND, F. C. Out of town. 1868..L 4011
BUTLER, A. Travels through France and Italy, etc., 1745-1746. 1803.....I 4078
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in Europe. 1884.....L 4122
Zigzag journeys in northern lands. 1884 .....L 4377
BYERS, S: H. M. Twenty years in Europe. (1869-91) [1900] .....L 4136
CALLAN, H. Wanderings through Europe. (1881-86) 1887 .....L 4307
CALVERT, F:, *Lord Baltimore.* Tour to the East. (1763-64) 1768 .....L 1705
CALVERT, G: H. First years in Europe. (1823-27) [1866] .....L 4034
Scenes and thoughts in Europe. (1840-43) 1851 .....L 4065
CARR, J: A northern summer. (1804) 1805 .....L 4400
Cassell's complete pocket-guide to Europe; ed. by E. C. Stedman. 1892 .....L. 150
CHAMPNEY, E.. W. Three Vassar girls abroad. [1882] .....L 4380
CHILDE, Theodore. Summer holidays. 1889 .....L 4066
CHISHOLM, G: G. Europe. v. 1. 1899 .....L 66
CHOULES, J: O. Cruise of the North Star. (1853) 1854 .....L 4082
CLEMENTS, L. (*Wildfowler, or Snapshot.*) Shooting and fishing trips in England, etc. (1874-75) 2 v. 1876 .....P 2153
CLEMENS, S: L. *See* TWAIN, Mark, *ps.*
COE, F.. E. Modern Europe. [1892].....I 121
COLANGE, A.. L. de. Heart of Europe. [1882] .....*L 4490
COLBECK, A. A summer's cruise. (1886?) 1887 .....L 4127
COOK, Joel. A holiday tour in Europe. (1878) 1889 .....L 4035
Cook's tourist's handbooks. Holland, Belgium, the Rhine, and Black Forest. 1895 .....L 452
COPWAY, G: Running sketches of men and places. (1850) 1851 .....L 5004
CORD, W. H. A Knight Templar abroad. (1883) 1885 .....L 4104
CORNING, C: R. Aalesund to Tetuan. (1880-82?) 1888 .....L 4095
COX, S: S. Arctic sunbeams: from Broadway to the Bosphorus. (1881) 1882.....L 4356
A Buckeye abroad. (1851) 1852.....L 4078
CRAVEN, E., *Lady. See* ANSPACH, E. B. C., *Margravine.*
CREAGH, J. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. (1875) 2 v. 1875...L 4365
CROSS, J. The American pastor in Europe. (1856-57) 1860 .....L 4016
CROWINSHIELD, M. B. The ignoramuses. [1887] .....L 4394
D'ANVERS, N., *ps. See* BELL, N.. R. E.
DARLEY, F. O. C. Sketches abroad. (1866-67) 1878 .....L 4100
D'AUBIGNÈ. *See* MERLE D'AUBIGNÈ, J. H.
DAVIDSON, W. L. Over the sea. (1883) 1885 .....L 4017
DEANE, Margery, *ps. See* PITMAN, M. J.
DODGE, W .P. As the crow flies: from Corsica to Charing Cross. (1892?) 1893 .....L 4101
DOWNS, A. S., *and others.* Foreign facts and fancies. [1886] .....L 4061
DUFFY, S. G. The English abroad. (—1890) 1894 .....L 4081
DURBIN, J: P. Observations in Europe. (1842-43) 2 v. 1867-55 .....L 4091
EDDY, D. C. (*Rupert Van Wert.*) Europa. (1851) 1871 .....L 4146
Van Wert's travels in foreign lands. 1884 .....L 4124
ELLIOTT, C. B. Travels in Austria, Russia and Turkey. (1835-37) 2 v. 1838..L 1672
ELSON, L: C. European reminiscences. (1883-90?) 1891 .....L 4125

ELWOOD, A. K.. Narrative of a journey overland from England to India. (1825-28) 2 v. 1830 .....I 3987
EMERSON, J. M. European glimpses and glances. (1888) 1889 .....L 4057
F., A. M. Foreign courts and foreign homes. (1820-64) 1898 .....L 4088
FAHLCRANTZ, C. E. Reseminnen. (1835-36) 1865 .....E 66885-4
FALKNER, W. C. Rapid ramblings in Europe. (1883) 1884 .....L 4094
FELTON, C. C. Familiar letters from Europe. (1853-54) 1865 .....L 4046
FIELD, H: M. From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. (1875) 1888..L 4111
Summer pictures. (1858) 1859.....L 3950
FISK, W. Travels in Europe. (1835) 1838 .....L 4138
FORNEY, J: W. Centennial commissioner in Europe. (1874-76) 1876 .....L 4071
Letters from Europe. (1867) [1867]..L 4070
FORSYTH, J. S. Antiquary's portfolio. 2 v. 1825 .....I 6382
FOSTER, G: Briefe und Tagebücher. (1790) 1893 .....E 1583
FRANZOS, K. E. Halb-Asien. 4 v. in 3. [1878-90] .....E 1735
FULTON, C: C. Europe viewed through American spectacles. (1873) 1874..L 4137
GAGE, W: L. A leisurely journey. (1884-85) [1886] .....L 4029
GAUTIER, T. Loin de Paris. (1859-62) 1881 .....E 10532
GEAREY, C. In other lands. (1882-87?) n. d. .....L 4567
GLISAN, Rodney. Two years in Europe. (1881-83) 1887 .....L 4371
GOETHE, J: W. von. Travels in Switzerland, France, etc. (1779-1815) 1884...D 4145-11
GOOD, J. I. Rambles round Reformed lands. (1881-88) 1889 .....L 4558
GORDON, G., *2nd Marquis of Huntly*. Travels, etc., in the east of Europe. (1881-84) 1887 .....L 4360
GRANT, J. A run through continental countries. (1852) 2 v. 1853 .....L 4097
GRANVILLE, A. B. Travels to and from St. Petersburgh. (1827) 2 v. 1828.L 4619
GRAY, T: Journals. (1739-69) 1885..D 4155-1
GREELEY, Horace. Glances at Europe. (1851) 1851 .....L 4054
GREEN, G. C. Natural history and sport. (1848-79) 1886 .....M 1038
GREENWOOD, G.., *ps*. (S.. J.. C. Lippincott.) Haps and mishaps of a tour in Europe. (1852-53) 1854 .....L 4102
GRISCOM, J. A year in Europe. (1818-19) 2 v. 1823 .....L 4134
GUILD, Curtis. Abroad again. (1873) 1884 .....L 4108
Over the ocean. (1869) 1884 .....L 4107
H., H., *ps*. *See* JACKSON, H.. M. H.
HALE, E: Everett. Ninety days' worth of Europe. (1859-60) 1861 .....L 4311
HALE, E: Everett and Susan. Family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. (1881) [1881] .....L 4383
HAMILTON, P: J. Rambles in historic lands. (1891) 1896 .....L 4073
HANWAY, Jonas. An historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea. (1743) 2 v. 1754 .....L 1919
HARLAND, Marion, *ps*. (M.. V. (H.) Terhune.) Loiterings in pleasant paths. (1877?) 1880 .....L 4075
Where ghosts walk. 1898 .....L 4119
HARRINGTON, A. L. Afterglow of European travel. (1879) [1882] .....L 4077
HART, J. A. Argonaut letters. (1900) 1901 .....L 3967
HASTINGS, C. L. Notes from my diary. (1867) 1868 .....L 5001
HAVEN, G. The pilgrim's wallet. 1866.L 4304
HAYWARD, H. C. From Finland to Greece. (1888-91?) 1892 .....L 4074
HEGER, T: Tour through the Netherlands, etc. (1817) 1820 .....L 4409
HEINE, Heinrich. Pictures of travel. (1823-28) 2 v. 1891 .....D 4189-2-3
HERVEY, C. Letters from Portugal, Spain, etc. (1759-61) 2 v. 1785 .....L 4403
HIESTER, J: P. Notes of travel in Europe. (1841-42) 1845 .....L 4105
HILEY, R: European geography. 1872.L 17
HILL, S. S. The tiara and the turban. (1843?) 2 v. 1845 .....L 4089
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Our hundred days in Europe. (1886) 1887 .....L 4353
HOLT, B. Four centuries after. (1891-92) 1893 .....L 4072
HOLYOKE, M. B. Golden memories of old world lands. (1890-92?) 1893 .....L 1616
HOPE, Ascott R., *ps*. *See* MONCRIEFF, R. H.
HOWARD, Blanche Willis. One year abroad. (1875-76) 1885 .....L 4006
HUGO, V: Letters to his wife and others. (1839-43) 1895 .....L 4593
HUNTER, E. A lady's drive from Florence to Cherbourg. (1882) 1883 .....L 4319
HUNTLY, *2nd Marquis of*. *See* GORDON, G.
JACKSON, H.. M. H. (*H. H.*) Bits of travel. (1868-69) 1889 .....L 4005
JAMES, H:, jr. Transatlantic sketches. (1872-74) 1875 .....L 4064
JAMES, J. T. Tour in Germany, Sweden, etc. (1813-14) 2 v. 1819 .....L 4622

JEFFERSON, R. L. Awheel to Moscow and back. (1895) 1895 .....L 5052
A new ride to Khiva. (1898) 1899...L 3956
JERNINGHAM, H. E. H. To and from Constantinople. (1870-72) 1873 ....L 4618
JOHNSON, E. C. On the track of the crescent. (1881) 1885 .....*L 4397
JOHNSTON, R: Malcolm. Two gray tourists. [1885] .....L 4053
JONES, C. A. Foreign freaks of five friends. (1881) 1882 .....I 1538
JONES, M.. C. European travel for women. 1900 .....L 4096
KEARY, C: F. (*H. O. Matuce.*) A wanderer. 1888 .....L 4099
KING, C: F. Northern Europe. 1897....L 4043
KINGSTON, W. Beatty-. A wanderer's notes. (1867-80) 2 v. 1888.....I 4129
KIRKLAND, *Mrs.* Holidays abroad. (1845?) 1873 .....L 4055
KIRWAN, *ps.* *See* MURRAY, N:
KNIGHT, E. F. The "Falcon" on the Baltic. (1886-88) 1896 .....L 4594
KNOX, T: W. Boy travellers in northern Europe. 1892 .....L 4143
LAING, S: Notes of a traveller. 1842...I 3686
LATROBE, J: H. B. Hints for six months in Europe. (1868) 1869 .....L 4018
LEE, A. E. European days and ways. (1877-81) 1890 .....L 4106
LEE, Vernon, *ps.* (Violet Paget.) Genius loci. 1899 .....I 114
LENT, W: B. Gypsying beyond the sea. (1891?-92?) 2 v. [1893] .....L 4023
LIPPINCOTT, S.. J.. C. *See* GREENWOOD, G.., *ps.*
LOCKE, D: R. (*Petroleum V. Nasby.*) Nasby in exile. (1881) 1882 .....L 4135
LOMBARD, L: Observations of a traveler. (1887) 1894 .....L 1490
LONDONDERRY, *Marquis of.* *See* VANE. C: W: S.
LONGFELLOW, H: Wadsworth. Outre-mer. (1826-29) 1883 .....D 7380-1
Outre-mer. (1826-29) 1884 .....L 4024
LOOMIS, L. C. Index guide to travel and art in Europe. 1887 .....L 448
LUCY, H: W. The log of the Tantallon Castle. (1895) 1896 .....L 10760
M'COLLESTER, S. H. After-thoughts of foreign travel. (1880-82?) 1883 ....L 4038
MACGREGOR, J: Rob Roy canoe in Europe. (1870) 1871 .....L 4012
Voyage alone in the yawl Rob Roy. (1879) 1880 .....L 4309
McLOUGHLIN, E. V., *joint author.* *See* WILLIAMS, L. L.
MACQUOID, G. S. Up and down. (1889?) 1890 .....L 4581
MARVEL, Ik, *ps.* (D. G. Mitchell.) Fresh gleanings. (1847?) 1851 .....L 4049
MATTHEWS, H: Diary of an invalid. (1817-19) 2 v. 1824 .....L 4577
MATUCE, H. O., *ps.* *See* KEARY, C: F.
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* View of society and manners, in France, Switzerland and Germany by J. Moore. 1797 .....**L 501-18
MAY FLY, *ps.* Continental tour. (1864-65) 1871 .....L 4036
MERIWETHER, Lee. A tramp trip. (1885-86) 1887 .....L 4058
MERLE D'AUBIGNE, J. H. Germany, England and Scotland. (1845) 1848...W 4746
MICHELET, Jules. On the highways of Europe. (1834-40) [1893] .....L 4037
Sur les chemins de l'Europe. (1834—) 1893 .....E 6765
MILES, Nelson A. Military Europe. 1898 .....P 80
MILLER, D. L. Letters from Europe and Bible lands. (1883-84) 1887 .....L 1526
MILLER, E.. E. Foreign experiences of an American girl. (1892-93) 1895 .....L 5000
MITCHELL, D. G. *See* MARVEL, Ik, *ps.*
MOLTKE, H. K. B. von. Notes of travel. (1845-56) 1880 .....L 4561
MONCRIEFF, R. H. (*Ascott R. Hope*), *ed.* Where shall we go. 1892 .....L 184
MORGAN, W: Here and abroad. (1895?) n. d. .....L 4041
MORRISON, L. A. Among the Scotch-Irish. (1889) 1891 .....L 4587
MOULTON, L.. Chandler. Lazy tours in Spain and elsewhere. (1890?) 1896.L 4634
Random rambles. (1876-81) 1881 ...L 4004
MURRAY, N: (*Kirwan.*) Men and things as seen in Europe. (1851) 1854 ....L 4090
NASBY, Petroleum V., *ps.* *See* LOCKE, D: R.
NASR-ED-DIN, *Shah of Persia.* Diary during tour through Europe in 1873; tr. by J. W. Redhouse. 1874 .....L 4051
NEALE, A. Travels through Germany, Poland, Moldavia and Turkey. (1805-6) 1818 .....L 4421
NEVIN, W. W. Vignettes of travel. (1879-80) 1881 .....L 4328
NINDE, M.. L. We two alone in Europe. (1884-85) 1886 .....L 4062
OSBORNE, C. I. A few pages from real life. (1872-73) 2 v. 1874 .....L 4317
PAGET, Violet. *See* LEE, Vernon, *ps.*
PATTON, A. A. Researches on the Danube and the Adriatic. (1839-53) 2 v. 1862 .....I 1416
PEABODY, Andrew P. Reminiscences of European travel. (1866-67) 1869...L 4030

PEAKE, E.. Pen pictures of Europe. (1871-72) 1880 .....L 4118
PENNELL, Joseph. The Jew at home. (1891) 1892 .....K 6984
PENNINGTON, T: A journey into various parts of Europe. (1818-21) 2 v. 1825 .....L 4141
PERISCOPE, *ps.* Continental scamper: reminiscences of the Passion Play, etc. (1890) 1890 .....L 4560
PINKERTON. J:, *ed.* Dutch voyages to the north of Europe. (1594-97) 1808.**L 700-1
PITMAN, M. J. (*Margery Deane.*) European breezes. (1881?) 1883 .....L 4015
POLLNITZ, C. L., *Baron* de. Memoirs. (1729-34) 3 v. [1739-38] .....L 4113
POTTER, V. M. To Europe on a stretcher. (1884-87) 1890 .....L 4022
PRESTON, M. J. Handful of monographs. (1885?) [1886] .....L 4032
PRIME, S: Irenæus. The Alhambra and the Kremlin. (1867?) [1873] .....L 4385
QUIN, M. J. Steam voyages on the Seine, the Moselle, etc. 2 v. (1842?) 1843 .....L 4591
RADCLIFFE, A. Journey through Holland and Germany, etc. (1794) 1795....L 4171
RAFFLES, T: Letters during a tour through parts of France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands. (1817) 1818 .....L 4087
RECLUS, E. Earth and its inhabitants: Europe. 5 v. 1883 .....**L 88
1. Greece; Turkey in Europe; Rumania; Servia; Montenegro; Italy; Spain; Portugal.
2. France and Switzerland.
3. Austria-Hungary; Germany; Belgium; The Netherlands.
4. British Isles.
5. North-east Atlantic; Islands of the north Atlantic; Scandinavia; European islands of the Arctic Ocean; Russia in Europe.
RICHINGS, E. A. Pen and ink sketches. (1888?) [1889] .....L 4098
ROBINSON, L. B. Bundle of letters from over the sea. (1888) 1890.....L 4052
ROLAND, J. M. Travels, etc. (1778-87) 1800 .....D 8147
ROLFE, W: J., *ed.* Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. 1894...L 170
SALA, G: A: From Waterloo to the peninsula. (1855-66?) 2 v. 1867 .....L 4358
A journey due south. (1883-84) 1885.L 4636
SCOLLARD, Clinton. On sunny shores. (1892?) 1893 .....L 1606
SESSIONS, F. C. On the wing through Europe. (1878) 1889 .....L 4068
SEWELL, E. M. Journal of a summer tour. (1851) 1852 .....L 4013
SHELDON, G: C. As we saw it in '90. 1890 .....L 4028
SHELLEY, P. B. Letters from abroad, etc. (1814-22) 1852 .....D 8369-2
SHINN, E: The new Hyperion. (1863?) 1875 .....I 1347
Sights worth seeing. [1886] .....L 4150
SIGOURNEY, L. H. H. Pleasant memories of pleasant lands. (1841) 1842.....L 4983
SILLIMAN, B: Journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland. (1805-6) 3 v. 1820 .....L 5012
Visit to Europe in 1851. 2 v. 1853...L 4047
SIME, W: To and fro. (1880—) 1884...D 8353
SKENE, J. H: Danubian principalities, etc. (1852-53?) 2 v. 1854 .....L 4630
SLADE, A. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, etc. (1829-31) 1854 .....L 4633
SLADEN, Douglas. The art of travel. 1891 .....P 2289
SMITH, A. C: Autobiography of an old passport. (1839-78) 1893 .....L 4166
SMITH, F. Hopkinson. Well-worn roads of Spain, Holland, and Italy. (1882) 1887 .....**Q 8150
Well-worn roads of Spain, Holland, and Italy. (1882) 1892 .....L 4975
SMITH, J: J. A summer's jaunt across the water. 2 v. (1845) 1846 .....L 4019
SNAPSHOT, *ps. See* CLEMENTS, L.
SOMERVILLE, A. Whistler at the plough. (1842-47) 1852 .....I 6726
SPEED, H. F. Yacht and canoe cruises. (1878-82) 1883 .....L 4316
SPENCER, Edmund. Travels in Circassia, etc. (1836) 2 v. 1839 .....L 4147
STABLES, Gordon. Leaves from the log of a gentleman gipsy. (1886-91) n. d..L 4626
STAMER, W. J. A. Twenty thousand miles of road travel in central and western Europe. (1882-91) 1901 .....L 4144
STARR, E. A. Pilgrims and shrines. (1875-76) 2 v. 1883 .....L 4364
STEAD, W: T. The United States of Europe. 1899 .....T 47
STEPHENS, J: L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. (1835) n. d. .....L 810
Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. (1835) 2 v. 1875 .....L 4338
STETSON, C. Why not cycle abroad yourself? 1898 .....L 4042
STOCKTON, Frank R. Personally conducted. 1889 .....L 4115
STODDARD, J: L. A tour through northern Europe. 1899 .....*Q 8732

STOKES, F: A. College tramps. (1878) [*Same as* A jolly summer.] 1880....L 4079
STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Sunny memories of foreign lands. (1853) 2 v. 1854....L 4086
SUMNER, C: A. Notes of travel in northern Europe. (1884) 1886 .....L 4324
SWINBURNE, H: The courts of Europe. (1774-1803) 2 v. 1841 .....L 4133
TALFOURD, *Sir* T. N. Vacation rambles and thoughts. (1841-43) 1845 .....L 4110
TAYLOR, Bayard. By-ways of Europe. (1862?-67?) 1883 .....L 4084
Views a-foot. (1844-46) 1883 .....L 4085
TAYLOR, Bayard, *ed.* Picturesque Europe. 3 v. 1875 .....**Q 8726
TENNANT, C: Tour through the Netherlands, Holland, etc. (1821-22) 2 v. 1824..L 4114
TERHUNE, M. V. (H.) *See* HARLAND, Marion, *ps.*
TEUFEL, B. W. (H.) *See* HOWARD, Blanche Willis.
THOMPSON, E. W. Beaten paths. (1873?) 1889 .....L 4026
THWING, E. P. Outdoor life in Europe. (1881-87) 1888 .....L 4048
TIEDEMAN, H. The continent by Queenboro' via Flushing. 1894 .....L 277
To Gibraltar and back; by one of the crew. (1885) 1888 .....L 4340
TRAFTON, A. An American girl abroad. (1869) 1872 .....L 4027
TRAIL, F. My journal in foreign lands. (1883) 1885 .....L 4010
TROLLOPE, T: Adolphus. Impressions of a wanderer in Italy, Switzerland, etc. (1847-49) 1850 .....L 4579
TUCKER, W: J. Eastern Europe. (1880-81) 1886 .....I 1445
TWAIN, Mark, *ps.* (S: L. Clemens.) A tramp abroad. (1878) 1880 .....L 4130
URBINO, *Mrs.* S. R. An American woman in Europe. (1866-68) 1869 .....L 4031
VANE, C: W: S., *3rd Marquis of Londonderry.* Steam voyage to Constantinople, etc. (1839-41) 2 v. 1842 .....L 4629
VAN WERT Rupert, *ps.* *See* EDDY, D. C.
Voyages and travels of Caroline, queen of Great Britain. (1814-15) 1821 .....L 1568
WALFORD, E: Pleasant days in pleasant places. (1862-68?) 1879 .....I 6669
WALLACE, *Mrs.* E. D. A woman's experiences in Europe. (1869?) 1872 .....L 4045
WALLACE, S. E. Along the Bosphorus, etc. 1898 .....L 3957
WALSH, *Rev.* R. Narrative of a journey from Constantinople to England. (1823?) 1828 .....L 4586
WARING, G: E. A farmer's vacation. (1873) 1876 .....L 4392
WARNER, C: Dudley. A roundabout journey. (1881-82) 1884 .....L 4112
Saunterings. (1868-69?) 1884 .....L 4007
WARREN, M. B. Little journeys abroad. (1891-92) 1895 .....L 4076
WILDFLOWER, *ps.* *See* CLEMENTS, L.
WILLIAMS, H. W. Travels in Italy, Greece, etc. (1816-17) 2 v. 1820 .....L 4604
WILLIAMS, L. L., and McLOUGHLIN, E. V. A too short vacation. (1891?) 1892..L 4025
WILLIS, N. P. Famous persons and places. (1835-46) 1854 .....D 9098
Pencillings by the way. (1832-34) 1845 .....L 4014
WINTER, W: Old shrines and ivy. (1891) 1892 .....D 9126
WOOD, C: Saunterings in Europe. (1878-79) [1882] .....L 4069
WOODS, M. Rambles of a physician. (1887) 2 v. [1889] .....L 4131
WRAXALL, *Sir* N. W: Tour through the northern parts of Europe, etc.; ed. by W: Mavor. (1774) 1797 .....**L 501-17
WYNDHAM, N., *ed.* Travels through Europe. 4 v. [1791] .....L 4126
ZERBE, A. S. Europe through American eyes. (1885) 1886 .....L 4063

---

§454.—BRITISH EMPIRE—History and Travel.

ALBERT VICTOR, and GEORGE, *Prince of Wales.* Cruise of the "Bacchante" in 1879-82; comp. by J: N. Dalton. 2 v. 1886 .....*L 805
BESANT, *Sir* Walter. The rise of the empire. [1897] .....I 4680
BLOUET, Paul. *See* O'RELL, Max, *ps.*
BONWICK, James. British colonies and their resources. 1886.....I 6358
BOURNE, H. R. F. Story of our colonies. 1888 .....I 6361
British empire series. 4 v. 1899-1900....I 6322
BRODIE, G: History of the British empire. 3 v. 1866 .....I 4881
BURDER, S: Memoirs of pious women of the British empire. 3 v. 1823 ....G 1013
BURKE, *Sir* J: B. Genealogical and heraldic history of colonial gentry. 2 v. 1891-95 .....XG 5724
BURROWS, M. History of the foreign policy of Great Britain. 1895.....I 4891
Imperial England. [1880] .....I 4878
CALDECOTT, Alfred. English colonization and empire. 1891 .....I 6356
CARNARVON, *Earl of.* *See* MOLYNEUX, H: H.

CREASY, *Sir* E: S. Constitutions of the Britannic empire. 1872 .....I 4883
DILKE, *Sir* C: W. The British empire. 1899 .....I 6340
Greater Britain. (1866-67) [1868] ....L 580
Problems of greater Britain. 2 v. 1890 .....*I 6420
DILKE. *Sir* C: W., and WILKINSON, Spenser. Imperial defence. 1897 .....P 98
EGERTON, H. E: Short history of British colonial policy. 1897 .....I 6410
ESCOTT, T: H. S., *ed.* Pillars of the empire 1879 .....G 317
FITCHETT, W. H. (*Vedette.*) Deeds that won the empire. 1898 .....I 14740
FORSTER, J: Historical essays. 1858 .....D 6242-1
FREEMAN, E: A. Greater Greece and greater Britain. 1886 .....I 6367
GEFFCKEN, F. H. British empire. 1889 .....I 5872
GEORGE, *Prince of Wales. See* ALBERT VICTOR.
Graphic history of the British empire. 1890 .....I 4782
GRESWELL, W: P. The growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837-97. 1898 .....I 6331
Outlines of British colonization. 1893.I 6348
HALL, W. C., and SALAMAN, C. Britain's glory. n. d. .....P 1003
HASSALL, A. H. Making of the British empire. 1896 .....I 4673-6
HUEBNER, J. A. Durch das britische Reich. (1883-84) 1891 .....L 1648
Through the British empire. (1883-84) 2 v. 1886 .....L 1559
HURLBURT, J. B. Britain and her colonies. 1865 .....H 1549
KIRKMAN, F. B. The growth of greater Britain. 1898 .....I 6330
LABILLIERE, F. P. de. Federal Britain. 1894 .....I 6352
LECKY, W: E: H. The empire, its value and its growth. 1893 .....I 6347
LORD, W. F. The lost possessions of England. 1896 .....I 6339
LUCAS, C: P. Historical geography of the British colonies. 4 v. 1887-97.....L 21
1. Mediterranean and Eastern colonies.
2. West Indian colonies.
3. West Africa.
4. South and East Africa.
MAXWELL, W: With the "Ophir" round the empire. (1901) 1902 .....L 4430
MOLYNEUX, H: H., *4th Earl of Carnarvon.* The defence of the empire. 1897.....I 4685
MONTBARD, G. The case of John Bull in Egypt, etc. n. d. .....K 5128
O'RELL, Max, *ps.* (Paul Blouet.) John Bull & Co. (1893?) 1894 .....L 1617
PARKIN, G: R. Round the empire. 1892. [J] .....L 1605
ROBINSON, H. J., *comp.* Colonial chronology. 1892 .....**I 6448
SALAMAN, C., *joint author. See* HALL, W. C.
SANDERSON, E. History of England and the British empire. 1893 .....I 4786
SCHOLES, T. E. S. The British empire and alliances. 1899 .....I 6305
SEELEY, *Sir* J: R. The growth of British policy. 2 v. 1895 .....I 4689
Expansion of England. 1883 .....I 6363
SIMPKINSON, C. H. The empire and its heroes. [1899?] .....I 5224
SITWELL, S. M.. Growth of the English colonies. 1886 .....I 6313
STORY, A. T: The building of the empire. 2 v. 1898 .....I 14774
TEMPLE, A. The making of the empire. 1895 .....I 6346
VEDETTE, *ps. See* FITCHETT, W. H.
WILKINSON, Spencer. The nation's awakening. 1896 .....I 4690
WILKINSON, Spenser, *joint author. See* DILKE, *Sir* C: W.
WILLIAMS, E. E. The imperial heritage. [1898?] .....I 6332
WOODWARD, W: H. A short history of the expansion of the British empire, 1500-1870. 1899 .....I 6329
ZIMMERMANN, Alfred. Die Kolonialpolitik Grossbritanniens. 2 v. 1898-99..I 4644-2-3

---

§455.—GREAT BRITAIN—History.

ANTIQUARY, An, *ps. See* THOMSON, R:
BATEMAN, J: Great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. 1883 .....XG 575
BETHAM, *Sir* W: Origin and history of the constitution of England and early parliaments of Ireland. 1834 .....T 643
BRYDGES, *Sir* S: Egerton. Biographical peerage of Great Britain. 4 v. 1808-17 .....XG 5015
BURKE, *Sir* J: B. Landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1886...XG 5700
Peerage and baronetage. 1886 ....XG 5710
Rise of great families, etc. 1873 ....D 5435
Vicissitudes of families. 2 v. 1883..G 225
BURTON, R: Admirable curiosities, etc., in Great Britain. 1811 .....I 6381
CAWSTON, G:, and KEANE, A. H. Early chartered companies. 1896.....T 13650
Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage, etc. 1893 .....XG 5500

)OD, R. P. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage for 1892. 1892 .....XG 5225-52
'OX-DAVIES, A. C:, *comp.* Armorial families 1895 .....XG 5887
ALIBERT, L., and PELLÉ, C. Angleterre, Écosse et Irlande. 4 v. 1842-44.XK 350-6-9
OMME, G: L. Primitive folk-moots. 1880 .....I 6364
OODMAN, W: Social history of Great Britain. 2 v. 1843-44.....I 6542
REEN, M.. A. E., *ed.* Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain. 3 v. 1846 .....G 252
IENRY, R. History of Great Britain. 12 v. 1805-1799 .....I 4791
IOWITT, M.., *ed.* Biographical sketches of the queens of Great Britain. 1851 .....G 528
NGRAM, J: H. Haunted homes of Great Britain. 1884 .....I 6688
EANE, A. H., *joint author. See* CAWSTON, G:
EWIS, *Sir* G: C. Essays on the administrations of Great Britain. 1864.....I 4879
ODGE, E. British history, biography and manners. 3 v. 1838.....I 5433
ARGOLIOUTH, M. History of the Jews in Great Britain. 3 v. 1851.....K 6960
UNRO, J: The story of the British race. 1899 .....I 4663
URRAY, D: Archæological survey of the United Kingdom. 1896 .....Q 4567
y book of history tales. n. d.....I 4754
LDFIELD, T. H. B. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 v. 1816 .....I 4780
ELLE, C:, *joint author. See* GALIBERT, L.
LANCHE, J. R. Regal records. 1838..I 4708
OBERTSON, E. W: Historical essays. 1872 .....D 18115
ITH, S. Peter Plymley's letters, etc. n. d. .....D 2216-46
HOMSON, R: (*An antiquary.*) History of Great Britain. 2 v. 1828.....D 2200-20-21
IURSFIELD, Emily. England and Ireland. 1886 .....I 4672
ALFORD, E:, *comp.* The Windsor peerage. v. 4. 1893 .....XG 5300
EIR, P. Invaders of Britain. 1893....I 5247
NDLE, B. C. A. Life in early Britain. 1897 .....Q 4521
FON, F: W: History of Great Britain. 2 v. 1876.....I 5558

---

§456.—BRITISH ISLES—Travel.

EDEKER, K: Great Britain. 1890..L 197
RTHOLOMEW, J:, *ed.* Gazetteer of the British isles. 1887.....XL 84

BARTLETT, A. L. A golden way. (1900?) [1901] .....L 4650
BEVAN, G: P. Statistical atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1882.....XT 3599
BULLEY, E. Great Britain for little Britons. n. d. .....L 33
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the British isles. [1889].....L 4601
CARNEGIE, Andrew. American four-in-hand in Britain. (1881) 1885.....I 6723
CARUS, C. G. King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland in 1844. 1846 .....I 6720
Cassell's gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 1. 1894.....XL 82
COLTON, C. Four years in Great Britain. (1831-35) 2 v. 1835.....I 16680
DE WILDE, G: J. Rambles round about, and poems. 1878 .....D 5948
DIBDIN, C. Tour through England and Scotland. (1801-2) 2 v. [1801-2]....**L 4415
GALT, J: The steam-boat. (1819) 1822.L 4529
GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 v. 1897.....*M 500
GONZALES, Manoel. Voyage to Great Britain. (1730-31) 1808 .....**L 700-2
GREEN, J: R: and A. S. Geography of the British islands. 1884.....L 8
HART, H. C., *joint author. See* SMITH, W. P. H.
HAUSSEZ, C: L. de L., *Baron* d'. Great Britain in 1833. 1833.....I 6512
KEARTON, R: With nature and a camera. (1895-97) 1898 .....M 1283
KNOWLES, J. H. To England and back. (1891-92) 1892 .....I 6646
KNOX, T: W. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 1891.....L 4625
KOHL, J: G: Ireland, Scotland and England. (1842) 1844 .....L 4638
LAVERGNE, Léonce de. The rural economy of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1855 .....O 3451
LOWNDES, G. R. Camping sketches. (1884—) 1892 .....P 2315
LYDE, L. W: A geography of the British isles. 1900 .....L 55
MACKINDER, H. J: Britain and the British seas. 1902 .....I 6415
MacRITCHIE, W: Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795. 1897.....L 4639
NOAH, M. M. Travels in England, France, Spain, etc. (1813-15) 1819.....L 1636
PATERSON, M. Mountaineering. (1881-85) 1886 .....M 453
RIDEING, W: H. At Hawarden with Mr. Gladstone; etc. (1895) 1896.....L 4631

Rivers of Great Britain. 2 v. 1892-97..*Q 8716
1. Rivers of the east coast.
2. Rivers of the south and west coasts.
RUSSELL, W. C., *and others*. British seas. 1892 .....**Q 8124
SIMOND, L: Tour and residence in Great Britain. (1810-11) 2 v. 1817.....L 4624
SIMS, G: R. Dagonet on our islands. 1894 .....I 16610
SMITH, W. P. H., and HART, H. C. Climbing in the British isles. 2 v. 1895.....L 410
1. England.
2. Wales and Ireland.
STABLES, Gordon. Cruise of the Wanderer. (1885-86) 1886 .....L 4391
STEWART, C: S: Sketches of society in Great Britain and Ireland. (1832—). 2 v. 1834 .....I 16648
THOMPSON, *Mrs*. E. H. From the Thames to the Trosachs. 1890.....L 4573
VILLARS, P. England, Scotland and Ireland. 1887 .....**Q 8051
WILLARD, Emma. Journal and letters from France and Great Britain. (1830-31) 1833 .....L 4566

---

§457.—ENGLAND—General History, etc.

A'BECKETT, G: A. Comic history of England. n. d. .....I 4790
ACLAND, A. H. D., and RANSOME, Cyril. Political history of England. 1688..T 605
Skeleton outline of the history of England. 1890 .....I 4671
ADAMS, R. C. History of England in rhyme. [1880] .....I 4715
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Memoirs of English princes. 2 v. 1863.....G 320
AIRY, Osmund. Text-book of English history. 1891 .....I 4742
ALLEN, W: F. Guide to English history. 1883 .....I 4704
Ancient and modern Britons. 1884. 2 v. .....I 6397
Annals of England. 3 v. 1869.....I 4709
ARMITAGE, E: S: Childhood of the English nation. 1877 .....I 4717
Connection between England and Scotland. 1885 .....I 6345
ASHTON, J: Charles Letts's date book. n. d. .....XI 4825
History of English lotteries. 1893...I 6578
Varia. 1894 .....I 6577
AUBREY, W. H. S. Rise and growth of the English nation, 1380-1895. 3 v. 1895-96 .....I 4694
Aunt Anne's history of England. 1849. [J] .....I 4701
BAILEY, Alfred. Succession to the English crown. 1879 .....I 6366
BAIN, F. W. English monarchy and its revolutions. 1894 .....I 4792
BAKER, A. History of the English people. 2 v. 1888.....I 4724
BARNARD, F. P., *ed*. Companion to English history (Middle Ages). 1902.....I 6047
BEAVAN, A. H. Crowning the king. 1902 .....I 6029
BELL, D. C. Historic persons in the Tower of London. 1877 .....G 10285
BELSHAM, W: History of Great Britain, 1688-1802. 12 v. 1805.....I 4788
BELTZ, G: F: Memorials of the order of the Garter. 1841.....T 6792
BERRY, M. England and France. 1834.I 6556
BLAISDELL, A. F., *ed*. Stories from English history. 1898. [J].....I 4687
BOLINGBROKE, *Lord*. Remarks on the history of England, etc. 1841....D 4444-1
BREWSTER, H. P., and HUMPHREY, G: H. England and its rulers. 1892.....I 4771
BRIGHT, J. F. History of England. 4 v. 1884-88 .....I 4728
BROWNING, O. True stories from English history. n. d.....I 475[illegible]
BRUCE, C:, *ed*. Book of noble Englishwomen. 1891 .....G 10[illegible]
BUCKLE, H: T: History of civilization. 3 v. 1882.....I 485[illegible]
BULWER-LYTTON, E: G:, *Lord Lytton*. England and the English. 2 v. 1834..I 65[illegible]
BURKE, Edmund. Essay towards an abridgment of English history, etc. 1882 .....D 3970-
Essay towards an abridgment of English history, etc. 1884.....D 3971-
BURKE, J:, and *Sir* J: B. Extinct and dormant baronetcies of England. 1838 .....XG 55[illegible]
BURKE, *Sir* J: B. Anecdotes of the Aristocracy. 2 v. 1849 .....G 10[illegible]
Family romance. n. d. .....G 10[illegible]
Romance of the aristocracy. 3 v. 1855 .....G 3[illegible]
BURROWS, M. Commentaries on the history of England. 1893.....I 47[illegible]
CALLCOTT, M. G., *Lady*. Little Arthur's history of England. [1884].....I 47[illegible]
CAMDEN, W: Britannia. 4 v. 1806..XI 48[illegible]
CANNING, A. S. G: British power and thought. 1901 .....I 48[illegible]
British rule and modern politics. 1899 .....I 48[illegible]
CAPGRAVE, J: Chronicle of England. 1858 .....I 5[illegible]
CARTE, T: General history of England. 4 v. 1747 .....**I 48[illegible]

Cassell's illustrated history of England. 9 v. n. d. .....I 4836
CHANNING, E:, *joint author*. *See* HIGGINSON, T: W.
CHEYNEY, E: P. An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901 .....I 6639
CHURCH, A. J. Stories from English history. 3 v. 1895-96.....I 4734
Clarendon Historical Society's reprints. Series 1: 1882-84. n. d.....K 481
CLINTON, H. R. Compendium of English history. 1874 .....I 4770
COLBY, C: W., *ed*. Selections from the sources of English history. 1899...I 123
COMAN, K., and KENDALL, E. K. The growth of the English nation. 1894.I 4772
A history of England for high schools and academies. 1899.....I 4804
A short history of England. 1902....I 6015
COOKE, F. E. England. 1897. [J]....I 4679
COOPER, Emily. History of England. 2 v. 1877 .....I 4800
CORNISH, F. W. Chivalry. 1901.....I 6057
COX, *Sir* G: W: Concise history of England and the English people. n. d.....I 4761
CRAIK, G: L. Romance of the peerage. 4 v. 1848-50 .....G 176
CRAKE, A. D: Stories from old English history. 1889 .....B 1048
CREASY, *Sir* E: S. History of England. 2 v. 1869-70.....I 4793
CREIGHTON, L. Social history of England. 1891 .....I 4670
Stories from English history. 1884...I 6501
CREIGHTON, Mandell. The English national character. 1896 .....D 2602-1
CUNNINGHAM, G: Godfrey. The English nation. 5 v. n. d. .....XG 1085
CUNNINGHAM, W: Alien immigrants to England. 1897 .....I 4682
CURRY, G: Merrill's English history; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. 1892.....I 4760
DALGLEISH, W. S., *ed*. Periods of English history: 449-1885. 3 v. 1892.....I 4731
DANIEL, G: Merry England in the olden time. 1881 .....I 6521
DAVIDSON, J. M. New book of kings. 1884 .....I 6510
DICKENS, C: Child's history of England. n. d. .....I 4826
Child's history of England. 1883 ....A 1782
DORAN, J: Princes of Wales. 1860...G 1077
Queens of England. 2 v. 1880 .....G 367
DOYLE, J. E. A chronicle of England B. C. 55—A. D. 1485. 1864.....**I 5343
Official baronage of England. 3 v. 1886 .....XG 5585
DOYLE, R: Scenes from English history. 1886 .....Q 3113
DULCKEN, H. W., *ed*. Illustrated history of England. [1888].....**I 4820
ELLIS, *Sir* H:, *ed*. Letters illustrative of English history. 1st series. 3 v. 1824 .....I 4784
Letters illustrative of English history. 2nd series. 4 v. 1827.....I 4785
Original letters illustrative of English history. 3d series. 4 v. 1846.....I 6372
Empire, from 55 B. C.—1887 A. D., The. 1889 .....I 4738
English history. [1860?] [J].....I 5236
ESCOTT, T. H. S. England. 1880.....I 6565
EVANS, Howard. History of our old nobility. n. d. .....G 108
EWALD, A. C: Paper and parchment. 1890 .....D 6125
Our public records. 1873.....I 4809
Representative statesmen. 2 v. 1879 .....G 355
Stories from the state papers. 2 v. 1882 .....I 6370
Studies re-studied. 1885.....I 6411
FEARENSIDE, C. S. The intermediate text-book of English history, 1485-1714. v. 2-3. 2 v. [1890?].....I 4737
FINCH, B. C. Princesses of Wales. 3 v. 1883 .....G 109
FISHER, A. B. B. History of England. 1892 .....I 4705
History of England. 1887.....I 4725
FITCHETT, W: H: ("*Vedette*.") How England saved Europe. 4 v. 1899-1900 .....I 6050
FLORENCE, *of Worcester*. Chronicle; tr. by T: Forester. 1854.....I 5225
FORSTER, H. O. A. A history of England from Julius Cæsar to the present. 1897 .....I 4699
"Things new and old." 6 v. 1893-95.I 4678
FORSTER, J:, *and others*. Eminent British statesmen. 7 v. 1831-39 .....G 45
FOSTER, *Mrs*. J., *joint author*. *See* HALL, *Mrs*. S. C.
FREEMAN, E: A. English people in its three homes. [1882] .....I 6375
FREETH, F. English history for examination purposes. 1894.....I 5661
FROUDE, J. A. Selections from writings; ed. by P. S. Allen. 1901.....I 6033
Short studies on great subjects. 4 v. 1883 .....D 6271
FULLER, T: Worthies of England. 3 v. 1840 .....G 392
GAIRDNER, James. Early chronicles of Europe: England. n. d.....I 5248
GAIRDNER, James, and SPEDDING, J. Studies in English history. 1881 .....I 6414

GARDINER, S: R. An easy history of England. 2 v. 1897. [J].....I 4675
English history for schools. 1884....I 4723
Student's history of England. 4 v. 1890-91 .....I 4769
GARDINER, S: R., *and others*. English history for students. 1881.....I 4783
GARDINER, S: R., *ed*. School atlas of English history. 1891 .....I 4769-4
GASQUET, F. A. The old English Bible, and other essays. 1897.....D 6355
GIBBINS, H. de B. English social reformers. 1892 .....G 10228
GILBERT, J., *joint author*. *See* INCE, H:
GILLOW, J. The Haydock papers. 1888 .....W 3831
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. History of England. [Abridged.] 1855 .....I 4669
History of England, etc. 1886.....D 4148-5
Pictorial history of England. 2 v. n. d. .....I 4806
GORDON, D. Lives, trials, etc., of royal and noble personages from Henry VIII to present time. 3 v. 1760 .....G 10307
GRANGER, J. Biographical history of England from Egbert the great to the revolution. [*See* NOBLE, M., for continuation.] 4 v. 1804.....G 10314
GREEN, J: R: History of the English people. 4 v. n. d.....I 4797
Short history of the English people. 1884 .....I 4747
Short history of the English people. 4 v. 1888-90.....I 4681
Short history of the English people; revised by A. S. Green. 1888.....I 4748
Short history of the English people; ed. by *Mrs*. J. R. Green, and K. Norgate. 4 v. 1892-94.....*I 4821
GREEN, J: R:, *ed*. Readings from English history. 1882 .....I 4714
GREEN, M.. A. E. Lives of the princesses of England. 6 v. 1849-55 .....*G 1078
GREGO, J. Parliamentary elections. 1886 .....*T 684
GROSS, C: The gild merchant. 2 v. 1890 .....I 4885
GROSS, C:, *comp*. The sources and literature of English history. 1900.....XD 9306
GUERBER, H. A. The story of the English. [1898] .....I 14725
GUEST, M. J., and UNDERWOOD, F. H. Handbook of English history. 1886..I 4775
GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of England. 5 v. [1877-81].....*I 4831
GURNEY, E. H. Reference handbook of English history. 1890.....I 4686
HACK, Maria. Stories from English history. n. d. .....I 6515
HAGUE, S:, *joint author*. *See* PEARCE, W: C.
HALL, Hubert. Antiquities of the exchequer. 1891 .....I 6374
HALL, *Mrs*. M: Queens of England. 1864 .....G 362
HALL, *Mrs*. S. C., and FOSTER, *Mrs*. J. Stories and studies from English history. 1880 .....I 4756
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. Letters of the kings of England. 2 v. 1846..I 5406
HAMILTON, W: D. Outlines of the history of England. 1873.....I 4741
HARDY, W. J. Handwriting of the kings and queens of England. 1893....*D 1695
HAUGHTON, T: Principal events in English history. 1887.....I 4726
HENDERSON, E. F., *ed*. Side lights on English history. 1900.....I 4844
HENRY, *of Huntingdon*. Chronicle; tr. by T: Forester. 1853.....I 5226
HIGGINSON, T: W., and CHANNING, E: English history for American readers. 1893 .....I 4766
English history for Americans. [Revised ed.] 1902 .....I 6031
HODGETTS, J. F: The English in the Middle Ages. 1885 .....I 5289
Greater England. 1887.....I 6362
HOLT, E. S.. Lights in the darkness. n. d. .....G 10123
HOSMER, James K. Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom. 1890 .....T 349
HOWELL, E. J. History of England. 1873 .....I 4787
HOZIER, H. M. Invasions of England. 2 v. 1876 .....I 6390
HUME, D: History of England. 6 v. 1880 .....I 4819
HUME, D:, and SMOLLETT, T. G. History of England. 18 v. 1854-77.....I 4740
HUMPHREY, G: H., *joint author*. *See* BREWSTER, H. P.
HUNT, V. B.- Prisoners of the Tower of London. 1899 .....I 6883
INCE, H:, and GILBERT, J. Outlines of English history. 1895 .....I 4665
JENNINGS, G: H: Anecdotal history of the British parliament. 1883 .....T 680
JONES, C: C. Recollections of royalty. [1100-1807] 2 v. 1828 .....I 6394
JOY, James R: Outline history of England. 1890 .....I 4779
Twenty centuries of English history. 1898 .....I 4697
JUSSERAND, J. J. English essays from a French pen. 1895 .....D 7133
KAUFMAN, R., *ed*. Queens of England. 3 v. 1884 .....G 150

Kelly's handbook to the titled, landed and and official classes. 1887 .....XG 650
KENDALL, E.. K., *joint author. See* COMAN, K..
KENDALL, E.. K., *ed.* Source-book of English history. 1900 .....I 6020
KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of England for young folks. 1891.....I 4722
KLEIN, J. Manual of the history of England. 1880 .....I 4739
KNIGHT, C: Popular history of England. 8 v. n. d. .....I 4822
KNIGHT, C:, *ed.* Half hours of English history. 1866 .....I 4799
KNIGHT, C:, and VALENTINE, L. J., *eds.* Half hours of English history. 4 v. n. d. .....I 4755
KNOX, I. C. Young folks' history of England. n. d. .....I 4712
KUMMER, S. A. Epitome of English history. 1883 .....I 4762
LANCELOTT, F. Queens of England. 2 v. 1858 .....G 349
LARNED, J. N. A history of England. [1900] .....I 6022
LAUGEL, August. England, political and social. 1874 .....I 6527
LAWRENCE, H. Queens of England. 2 v. 1838-40 .....G 430
LAWRENCE, Eugene. Lives of the British historians. 2 v. 1855 .....G 306
LAWRENCE, *Sir* James. Nobility of the British gentry. 1840 .....I 6505
LESTER, C. E. The glory and shame of England. [1841] .....I 4778
LINGARD, J: History of England. 10 v. 1883 .....I 4807
Vindication of the history of England. 1827 .....I 4808
LINGELBACH, W: E., *ed.* The merchant adventurers of England. 1902.....I 45-2
LINTON, S. E. Crowned heads of Europe in family groups: Royal family of Great Britain, etc. 1891 .....XI 120
LONGMAN, W: Lectures on the history of England. v. 1. 1863 .....I 4794
LOW, S., and PULLING, F: S. Dictionary of English history .....XI 4820
LUMMIS, E: The Speaker's chair. 1900 .....I 6024
LUPTON, W. M. Concise English history. 1883 .....I 4759
LYTTON, *Lord. See* BULWER-LYTTON, E: G:
MAC CABE, W: B. Catholic history of England. 3 v. 1847-54 .....I 4810
MACDIARMID, J: Lives of British statesmen. 1838 .....G 10302
MACFARLANE, C:, and THOMSON, T: History of England. 4 v. 1870 .....**I 4824
MACKINTOSH, *Sir* J., and WALLACE, W: History of England. 10 v. 1830-40...I 4719
MACRAY, W: D. Manual of British historians [to 1600]. 1845.....XG 925
MALDEN, H: E. English records. 1894.I 4691
MANNING, J. A. Speakers of the House of Commons. 1851 .....G 522
MARKHAM, *Mrs., ps. See* PENROSE, E.. C.
MATHEW, E. J. First sketch of English history. v. 2. 1896 .....I 4683
MATTHEW, *of Westminster.* Flowers of history; tr. by C: D. Yonge. 2 v. 1853 .....I 5228
MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D. A new history of England and Great Britain. 1891...I 4768
MILLS, J. British Jews. 1862 .....K 953
MONTGOMERY, D. H. The leading facts of English history. 1886 .....I 4763
The leading facts of English history. 1899 .....I 6025
The leading facts of English history. 1901 .....I 6026
MORRIS, D: Class-book history of England. 1879 .....I 4765
NEELE, H: Romance of history: England. n. d. .....I 4743
NICHOLAS, T: Pedigree of the English people. 1878 .....I 6405
NICOLAS, *Sir* N: H. Historic peerage of England. 1857 .....XG 5520
Observations on the state of historical literature. 1830 .....I 6378
Refutation of Palgrave. 1831 .....I 6413
NICOLSON, W: The English historical library. 1776 .....XD 7249
NOBLE, M. Biographical history of England, 1688-1727 3 v. 1806 .....G 10315
College of Arms. 1805 .....G 533
NYE, Bill, *ps.* (E. W. Nye.) History of England. 1896 .....I 4789
NYE, E. W. *See* NYE, Bill, *ps.*
OMAN, C: History of England. 1895 ...I 4695
ORMSBY, R. M. History of the Whig party. 1860 .....T 1123
PALGRAVE, *Sir* F. History of England. v. 1. 1831 .....I 5200
History of Normandy and England. 4 v. 1878-64 .....I 5275
PARRY, C: H: The parliaments and councils of England. 1839 .....T 633
PAYN, F. W. Cromwell on foreign affairs, together with four essays on international matters. 1901 .....I 6064
PEARCE, W: C., and HAGUE, S: Analysis of English history. n. d. .....I 4706
PEARSON, C: H. History of England. 2 v. 1867 .....I 5425
PENROSE, E.. C. (*Mrs. Markham.*) History of England. 1875 .....I 6023

PHILLIPS, J. O. H. *See* HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS.
PHILP, R. K. The historical reason why. [1869?] .....O 181
PICCIOTTO, James. Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. 1875 .....I 6391
PIMBLETT, W. M. English political history. 1885 .....T 614
POLLARD, A. F., *ed.* Political pamphlets. 1897.....I 4698
POOLE, G. A. History of England. 2 v. 1844-45 .....I 4718
POWELL, F. Y., and TOUT, T. F. History of England for the use of middle forms of schools. 3 v. 1886-98 .....I 4676
1. From the earliest times to the death of Henry VII.; by F. Y. Powell.
2. From the accession of Henry VIII. to the revolution of 1689; by T. F. Tout.
3. William and Mary to the present time; by T. F. Tout.
PRATT, M. L. People and places, here and there: England. Pt. 1. [1895].K 432-6
PULLING, F: S., *joint author. See* LOW, S.
RAIT, R. S. An outline of the relations between England and Scotland. (500-1707) 1901 .....I 7091
RAMSAY, *Sir* J. H. The foundations of England. (B. C. 55-A. D. 1154) 2 v. 1898 .....I 5308
RANSOME, C. Advanced history of England. 1895 .....I 4688
A short history of England. 1887 ....I 4727
RANSOME, C., *joint author. See* ACLAND, A. H. D.
RAPIN, T. P. de, and TINDAL, N. History of England. 5 v. 1732-47.....XI 4830
RAUMER, F: L. G. von. Political history of England. 2 v. 1837 .....I 4871
RAVEN, J: Parliamentary history of England. 1885 .....T 609
RAWLINGS, G. B. The story of the British coinage. 1898 .....Q 4603
RICHARDSON, *Mrs.* Aubrey. Famous ladies of the English court. 1899 .....G 1249
RIDPATH, J: C. Border history of England and Scotland. 1848 .....*I 7298
ROBERTSON, C. G. Making of the English nation. (B. C. 55-1135 A. D.) 1894.I 4673-1
RODENBERG, Julius. England. 1875...I 6555
ROGER, *of Hovedon.* Annals; tr. by H: T. Riley. 2 v. 1853 .....I 5229
ROGER DE WENDOVER. Flowers of history: history of England, 447-1235; tr. by J. A. Giles. 2 v. 1849.....I 5266
ROGERS, *Mrs.* G. A. Britain in history. n. d. .....I 4716
ROGERS, J. E. Thorold. Industrial and commercial history of England. 1892...T 2675
ROGERS, J. E. Thorold, *ed.* Protests of the Lords: 1624-1874. 3 v. 1875 .....T 693
ROUTLEDGE, James. Popular progress in England. 1876 .....T 5150
ROWLEY, J. Settlement of the constitution, 1689-1784. 1891. .....I 4668-6
S., W. Common weal of this realm of England; ed. by E. Lamond. 1893.....I 6357
St. George history readers. 7 v. 1895-98. [J] .....I 4684
1. Stories of little folks from British history.
2. A book of beginnings: stories from British history.
3-5. Stories from British history. B. C. 55-A. D. 1857.
6. History of Great Britain and Ireland to the union of the crowns; by G: W. Prothero.
7. A history of Great Britain and Ireland from the union to the crowns; by G: W. Prothero.
ST. JOHN, J. A: Four conquests of England. 2 v. 1862 .....I 5295
SAINTSBURY, G., *ed.* Political pamphlets. 1892 .....T 188
SANFORD, J: L. Estimates of the English kings. 1872 .....I 5392
SANFORD, J: L., and TOWNSEND, M. Great governing families of England. 2 v. 1865 .....G 405
Sceptre and sword. n. d. .....I 6385
SCHOMBERG, J. D. English history. 2 v. 1842 .....I 4812
SELBY, C: Events to be remembered in history of England. 1891 .....I 4730
SENIOR, H. W. J. British Israelites. n. d. .....I 6360
SKOTTOWE, B. C. Short history of parliament. 1886 .....T 608
SMITH, Goldwin. The United Kingdom: a political history. 1899 .....I 4803
SMITH, Philip. A smaller history of England. 1868 .....I 6009
SMOLLETT, T. G., *joint author. See* HUME, D:
SPEDDING, J., *joint author. See* GAIRDNER, J.
SPRIGG, J., *comp.* Anglia rediviva: England recovered. 1854 .....I 15575
STEVENSON, J., *ed.* The church historians of England. 1856 .....I 5296
Contents:—Chronicles of John and Richard of Hexham; Chronicle of Holyrood; Chronicle of Melrose; Jordan Fantasme's chronicle; Documents respecting Canterbury and Winchester.

STEWART, A. At the front. 1893.....I 572
STONE, E. Chronicles of fashion. 2 v. 1845 .....*I 6553
Stories from English history for young Americans. [1892] .....I 4746
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Bachelor kings of England. 1861 .....G 245
Lives of the queens of England [abridged]. 1867 .....G 1236
Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest. 5 v. 1885...G 385
Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest. 6 v. 1883-84 .....G 84
STRUTT, Joseph. Dress and habits of people of England. 2 v. 1842.....**Q 4993
SWIFT, J., *Dean*. Abstract of the history of England, etc. 1883 .....**D 4486-10
SYDNEY, W: C. England and the English. 2 v. 1891 .....I 16565
Social life in England. 1892.....I 16525
SYMES, E. S. English history. [1899?]..I 5223
SYMES, J. E. Companion to school histories of England. 1889 .....I 4710
TAIT, James, *joint editor*. *See* TOUT, T: F:
TAPPAN, E. M. England's story. 1901 .....I 6621
TAYLOR, J., *ed*. Family history of England. 6 v. n. d. .....*I 4840
TAYLOR, T. S. First principles of English history. n. d. .....I 4660
TEMPLE, *Sir* W: An introduction to the history of England. 1754 .....D 4507-4
TERRY, B: S. A history of England. 1901 .....I 6056
THOMPSON, A. B. Victoria history of England. 1876 .....I 4750
THOMPSON, Edith. History of England. 1880 .....I 4713
THOMSON, T:, *joint author*. *See* MACFARLANE, C:
TIMMIS, I. A. Chronological charts of royal house of England. 1890 .....XI 4849
TINDAL, N., *joint author*. *See* RAPIN, T. P. de.
TIPPER, H. England's attainment of commercial supremacy. 1897 .....I 4693
TOUT, T: F: Analysis of English history. 1891 .....I 4703
TOUT, T: F:, *joint author*. *See* POWELL, F. Y.
TOUT, T: F:, and TAIT, James, *eds*. Historical essays by members of the Owens college, Manchester. 1902 .....I 6065
TOWLE, G: M. Young people's history of England. 1886 .....I 4774
TOWNSEND, M., *joint author*. *See* SANFORD, J: L.
TRAILL, H: D., *ed*. Social England. 6 v. 1894-97 .....*I 6574
TREVELYAN, F. A. Early British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman period. 3 v. [1870] .....I 5208
TURNER, Sharon. History of England during the Middle Ages. 5 v. 1825.I 5277
UNDERWOOD, E. H., *joint author*. *See* GUEST, M. J.
VALENTINE, L. J., *joint editor*. *See* KNIGHT, C:
VAUGHAN, R. Revolutions in English history. 3 v. 1859-63 .....I 4805
"VEDETTE," *ps*. *See* FITCHETT, W: H:
VINJE, A. O. Bretland og Britarne. 1873 .....E 65550
WALL, J. C: Tombs of the kings of England. 1891 .....I 6989
WALLACE, W:, *joint author*. *See* MACKINTOSH, *Sir* J.
WALTER, H: History of England. 7 v. n. d. .....I 4796
WARNER, G: T. Landmarks in English industrial history. 1899 .....T 2750
WARREN, H: P., *ed*. Stories from English history, B. C. 55-A. D. 1901. 1901...I 6018
WENDT, G. England: seine Geschichte, Verfassung, etc. 1892 .....I 4811
WHEELER, A., *ed*. Sketches from English history. 1887 .....I 4781
WHITE, J. History of England. n. d...I 4736
WRIGHT, T: Domestic manners and sentiments in England during the Middle Ages. 1862 .....I 6559
Essays on England in the Middle Ages. 2 v. 1846 .....I 6535
WRIGHT, T:, *ed*. Feudal manuals of English history. 1872 .....I 5276
YEATMAN, J: P. English history. 1874.I 5248
YONGE, C. M. Cameos from English history. 9 v. 1879-99 .....I 4720
Young folks' history of England. 1879 .....I 4757

---

§458.—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

ADAMS, G: B., and STEPHENS, H: M., *eds*. Select documents of English constitutional history. 1901 .....I 4869
AMOS, S. Fifty years of English constitution. 1880 .....T 620
BURROWS, M. Constitutional progress. 1872 .....I 4861
DALE, Lucy. The principles of English constitutional history. 1902 .....I 4857
DE LOLME, J. L. Rise and progress of the English constitution. 2 v. 1838....T 675
FARNBOROUGH, *Lord*. *See* MAY, T: E.

FEILDEN, H: St. C. Short constitutional history of England. 1895 .....I 4864
GNEIST, P. A. History of the English constitution. 2 v. 1886 .....T 695
HALLAM, H: Constitutional history of England. 2 v. 1882 .....I 4866
HASSALL, A., *joint editor. See* WAKEMAN, H: O.
LANGMEAD, T: P. T. English constitutional history. 1886 .....I 4880
MACY, J. English constitution. 1897 ..T 632
MAY, T: E., *Lord Farnborough.* Constitutional history of England. 2 v. 1882 .....I 4867
Constitutional history of England. 3 v. 1887 .....I 4858
MEDLEY, D. J. Student's manual of English constitutional history. 1894 .....I 4873
MONTAGUE, F. C: Elements of English constitutional history. 1894 .....I 4859
MURDOCH, J. Constitutional reform in Great Britain. 1885 .....T 619
RANSOME, C. Constitutional government in England. 1883 .....T 617
RUSSELL, J:, *Earl.* English government and constitution. 1865 .....I 4882
SKOTTOWE, B. C. Outlines of English constitutional history. 1881 .....I 4862
STUBBS, W: Constitutional history. 3 v. 1883-84 .....I 4860
Select charters. 1876 .....I 4870
TAYLOR, Hannis. The origin and growth of the English constitution. 2 v. 1889-98 .....T 679
WAKEMAN, H: O., and HASSALL, A., *eds.* Essays on English constitutional history. 1887 .....T 625
YONGE, C: D. Constitutional history of England. 1882 .....I 4868

---

§459.—BRITISH ARMY.

ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. England at war. 2 v. 1886 .....P 129
Famous regiments of the British army. n. d. .....P 6
Memorable battles. 2 v. 1879 .....I 4749
ARCHER, J. H: L. The British army. 1888 .....*P 73
BARRETT, C. R. B. Battles and battlefields in England. 1896 .....I 16743
BIDDULPH, J: The Nineteenth and their times. 1899 .....I 5825
BOOTHBY, C: Under England's flag, 1804-09. 1900 .....I 5684
British army album. n. d. .....**P 26
BROOKE, R: Fields of battle in England. 1857 .....I 6430
CAIRNES, W: E. Social life in the British army. 1899 .....I 4773
Colours of the British army. n. d. ...**Q 4832
DANIEL, W. H. The military force of the crown. 1901 .....P 31
DUNCAN, F. History of the royal regiment of artillery. 2 v. 1879 .....P 48
FITCHETT, W: H: ("*Vedette.*") Fights for the flag. 1898 .....I 4674
FORREST, G: W: Sepoy generals. 1901.G 1345
FORSTER, H. O. A.- Army letters, 1897-98. 1898 .....P 3652
GEORGE, H. B. Battles of English history. 1895 .....I 4692
GLEIG, G. R. Eminent British military commanders. 3 v. 1831-32 .....G 1019
GROVES, J: P. History of the 42nd Royal Highlanders: the Black Watch. 1893 .....*P 88
History of the 2nd dragoons; the Royal Scots greys. 1893 .....*P 89
79th Queen's own Cameron Highlanders, 1794-1893. 1893 .....*P 90
HARDY, E: J: Mr. Thomas Atkins. 1900 .....P 23
HAYNES, Herbert. For the colours. 1902 .....P 3653
JOHNS, R:, and NICOLAS, P. H. Naval and military heroes. 1880 .....G 87
KING, C. C. The story of the British army. 1897 .....P 49
LOW, C: R. Great battles of British army. [1885] .....I 6371
Soldiers of the Victorian age. 2 v. 1880 .....G 398
MacKINNON, D: Origin and services of the Coldstream guards. 2 v. 1833.P 72
MARSHMAN, J. Brave deeds. 1889.**Q 8240
MILES, A. H., *ed.* Fifty-two stories of the British army. [1897] .....P 33
O'DONNELL, H. Historical records of the 14th regiment (Yorkshire), 1685-1892. 1893 .....P 65
PRESTON, T: Yeomen of the guard. [1885] .....I 6368
RAIKES, G: A. History of the Honourable artillery company. 2 v. 1878 ...**P 52
RICHARDS, W. Warriors of Britain. 1894 .....G 10121
SMALL, E. M., *ed.* Told from the ranks. 1897 .....P 96
SPALDING, H. S. Epochs of the British army. 1891 .....P 71
TEMPLE, Arthur. Our living generals. 1898 .....G 1237
TYLER, A. E. History of the 50th (The Queen's own) regiment. 1895 .....P 74

"VEDETTE," *ps. See* FITCHETT, W: H:
WHITAKER, J., *comp.* Naval and military directory and Indian army list, 1900. [1899] .....XG 875
WILKINSON, O. and J. Memoirs of the gemini generals, and sketches of distinguished officers. 1896 .....G 8389
WILKINSON, Spencer, *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. 1899 .....G 1264
WILLIAMS, Woolmer. Incidents in the history of the Honourable artillery company, 1537-1887. 1888 .....P 38
WOOLLRIGHT, H. H. History of the 57th regiment of foot, 1755-1881. (West Middlesex.) 1893 .....P 66
WYNDHAM, Horace. The Queen's service. 1899 .....P 32
YONGE, C: Duke. Our great military commanders. 1892 .....G 10157

---

§460.—BRITISH NAVY.

ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. England on the sea. 2 v. 1885 .....P 1023
Famous ships of the British navy. [1863] .....P 1114
ALLEN, J. Battles of the British navy. 2 v. 1883-80 .....P 1010
BARROW, *Sir* J. Naval worthies. 1845.G 391
BELL, Robert, *joint author. See* SOUTHEY, Robert.
BRASSEY, *Sir* T: British navy. 5 v. 1882-83 .....P 1060
BRENTON, E: P. The naval history of Great Britain, 1783–1836. 2 v. 1837 .....P 988
BRIGGS, *Sir* J: H: Naval administrations, 1827-92. 1897 .....P 6048
CAMPBELL, J: Lives of the British admirals. n. d. .....P 1013
CLOWES, W: L., *and others.* The royal navy. 2 v. 1897-98 .....**P 1074
FROUDE, J. A. English seamen in the 16th century. 1895 .....P 6040
Half hours in early naval adventure. 1897 .....P 1126
HANNAY, D: A short history of the royal navy, 1217-1688. 1898 .....P 6046
HOLMAN, T. Life in the royal navy. (1881-85) 1892 .....P 1012
JAMES, W: Naval history of Great Britain. 6 v. 1859 .....P 1015
JOHNS, R:, and NICOLAS, P. H. Naval and military heroes. 1880 .....G 87
KILLEEN, L: Soldiers at sea. (1890) 1893 .....L 749
LAUGHTON, J: K. Sea fights and adventures. 1901 .....P 953
LAUGHTON, J: Knox, *ed.* From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors. 1899 ....G 1265
12
LOW, C: R. England's sea victories. 1893 .....P 1017
Famous frigate actions. 1898 .....P 950
MAHAN, A. T. Types of naval officers. 1901 .....G 1258
Life of Lord Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2 v. 1897 .....*G 15930
MARINDIN, G: E., *ed.* Our naval heroes. 1901 .....G 1268
MILES, A. H., *ed.* Fifty-two stories of the British navy. 1896 .....P 6023
NELSON, Horatio, *Lord.* Dispatches and letters; ed. by N. H. Nicholas. 7 v. 1845-46 .....I 5709
NORMAN, F. M. "Martello Tower" in China and the Pacific. 1902 .....P 6041
OPPENHEIM, M. Administration of the royal navy, 1509-1660. v. 1. 1896..P 1061
RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter, *and others.* Last fight of the Revenge at sea; ed. by E. Arber, 1871 .....C 3388
ROBINSON, C: N. The British fleet. 1894 .....P 1011
ROGERS, W. Life aboard a British privateer. (1708-10) 1889 .....*L 782
SOUTHEY, Robert. English seamen: Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish. 1895 .....G 353
SOUTHEY, Robert, and BELL, Robert. Lives of British admirals. 5 v. 1839-40 ..G 19
STENZEL, A. The British navy. 1898.P 6055
TANCRED, G:, *comp.* Medals and honorary distinctions of the British navy, etc. 1891 .....*Q 4642
WILLIAMS, Hamilton. Britain's naval power. 2 v. 1894-98 .....P 1009
WILMOT, S. E.- Our navy fof a thousand years. 1899 .....P 948
YONGE, C: Duke. Our great naval commanders. 1886 .....G 1054

---

§461.—BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGY.

Archæologia. [Society of antiquaries of London.] 58 v. in 79. 1779-1899..XQ 4575
Index of. v. 1-50. 1889.....XQ 4576
BARCLAY, E. Stonehenge and its earthwork. 1895 .....I 6455
ECCLESTON, J. Introduction to English antiquities. 1847 .....I 4802
EVANS, J: Ancient stone implements, etc., of Great Britain. 1872 .....M 6670
GIDLEY, L. Stonehenge. 1877 .....I 5278
HERBERT, A. Cyclops Christianus. 1849 .....I 6395
JACKSON, C: P. J. Our ancient monuments. 1880 .....I 6440
JEWITT, L. English antiquities. 1884..Q 4511
JONES, Inigo. Stone-heng. 1855 .....I 6450

PETRIE, W. M. F. Stonehenge. 1880...I 6431
RIMMER, A. Ancient stone crosses of England. 1875 .....I 6398
SIMPSON, *Sir* J. Y. Cat-stane. 1862....Q 4533
WRIGHT, T: Essays on archæological subjects. 2 v. 1861 .....I 6534

---

§462.—KELTIC AND ROMAN BRITAIN.

BABCOCK, W: H. Two lost centuries of Britain. 1890 .....I 5250
CAMDEN, W: Remains concerning Britain. 1870 .....I 6355
CHURCH, A. J. Story of early Britain. 1890 .....I 5260
COOTE, H: C: The Romans of Britain. 1878 .....I 5291
DE PEYSTER, J: Watts. History of Carausius. 1858 .....I 5301
EARWAKER, J. P., *ed.* Roman remains in Chester. 1888 .....*Q 4541
ELTON, C: Origins of English history. 1882 .....**I 5303
GILES, J: A. History of the ancient Britons. 2 v. 1847 .....I 5270
LEWIN, T: Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar. 1862 .....I 5274
LYSONS, S: Our British ancestors. 1865 .....I 6373
MILTON, J: History of Britain. 1884.D 4329-5
RHYS, J. Celtic Britain. 1884 .....I 5205
RITSON, J. Life of King Arthur. 1825..I 5253
Memoirs of the Celts, or Gauls. 1827..I 5256
SCARTH, H. M. Roman Britain. n. d...I 5207
SURTEES, S. F. Julius Cæsar: did he cross the Channel? 1866 .....I 2328
Merlin and Arthur. 1871 .....S 2840
THACKERAY, Francis. Ancient Britain under the Roman emperors. 2 v. 1843 .....I 5300
VINE, F. T. Cæsar in Kent. 1886.....I 5252
WAINWRIGHT, J: "Julius Cæsar: did he cross the channel?" reviewed. 1869.I 2328
WILLIAMS, J:, *ab Ithel.* Traditionary annals of the Cymry. 1867 .....I 7892
WINDLE, B. C. A. Life in early Britain. 1897 .....Q 4521
WRIGHT, T: Celt, Roman, and Saxon. 1852 .....I 5246

---

§463.—ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.

ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Before the conquest. 1870 .....I 5263
ALLEN, G. Anglo-Saxon Britain. n. d..I 5206
ANDREWS, C: McLean. Old English manor. 1892 .....LK 362-12
Anglo-Saxon chronicle; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1881 .....W 4765
Anglo-Saxon chronicles; ed. by J. F. Davis. 1889 .....I 5244
Anglo-Saxon chronicles: Six old English chronicles; ed. by J: A. Giles. 1885.I 5230
Anglo-Saxon chronicles: Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel; ed. by J: Earle. 1865 .....I 2294
Anglo-Saxon chronicles: Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel; ed. by J: Earle and C: Plummer. v. 1. 1892 .....I 5249
BARNES, W. Early England and Saxon English. 1869 .....I 5218
BAYE, J. de. Industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons. 1893 .....**Q 4575
BIRCH, Walter de G., *ed.* Vita Haroldi. 1885 .....I 5302
BROWNE, G: F. Conversion of the Heptarchy. 1896 .....W 14672
EARLE, J: Handbook to land-charters. 1888 .....I 5257
EARLE, J:, *ed.* Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel. 1865 .....I 5294
FOWKE, Frank Rede. The Bayeux tapestry. 1898 .....Q 803
FREEMAN, E: A. Old English history. 1888 .....I 5219
GREEN, J: R: Conquest of England. 1884 .....I 5280
Making of England. 1882.....I 5279
HAIGH, D. H. Anglo-Saxon sagas. 1861 .....I 5282
Conquest of Britain. 1861 .....I 5281
HERBERT, A. Britannia after the Romans. 1836 .....I 5346
HODGETTS, J. F: Older England. 2 v. 1884 .....I 5290
HUDSON, E. H. Queen Bertha. 1868...I 5216
JAMES, G: P. R. John Jones's tales. 2 v. 1849 .....I 5192
JONES, W: P. Conquest and settlement of Britain. 1872 .....I 4729
KEMBLE, J: M. Saxons in England. 2 v. 1876 .....I 5268
KERSLAKE, T: Saint Richard, the king of Englishmen. 1890 .....I 5289
LAPPENBERG, J. M. History of England. 2 v. 1884-81 .....I 5234
LUARD, H: R:, *ed.* Lives of Edward the confessor. 1858 .....I 5333
MACGREGOR, C. Edward the confessor. 1873 .....I 5349
MAGNUS, Katie, *Lady.* First makers of England. 1901 .....I 5209
MANNING, R. Story of England; ed. by F: J. Furnivall. 2 v. 1887.....**S 2848
MILLER, T: History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1878 .....I 5233

MILTON, J: History of Britain. 1884. D 4329-5
PIKE, L. O. The English and their origin. 1866 ..... I 6384
POWELL, F: Y. Early England. 1895 ..... I 4668-1
SEARLE, W: G: Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles. 1899 ..... W 4793
SIMEON, *of Durham*. Kings of England; ed. by J. Stevenson. 1855 ..... I 5297
STEVENSON, J., *ed.* The church historians of England. 1854 ..... I 5293
Contents:—Chronicle of Fabius Ethelwerd; Asser's annals of King Alfred; The book of Hyde; Chronicles of John Wallingford; History of Ingulf; Gaimar.
THRUPP, J: Anglo-Saxon home. 1862. T 5236
TURNER, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 v. 1852 ..... I 5298
WILLIAM, *of Malmesbury*. Kings of England; ed. by J: A. Giles. 1883 ..... I 5231

---

§464.—ALFRED.

ABBOTT, Jacob. Alfred the great. 1849 ..... I 5210
ALFRED, *the great, King of England*. Whole works. 2 v. 1852 ..... **D 3916
BESANT, *Sir* Walter. The story of King Alfred. 1901 ..... I 5202
BICKNELL, A. Life of Alfred the great. 1777 ..... I 5271
BOWKER, Alfred. The King Alfred millenary. 1902 ..... I 5309
BOWKER, Alfred, *ed.* Alfred the great: containing chapters on his life and times. 1899 ..... I 5239
CONYBEARE, E: Alfred in the chroniclers. 1900 ..... I 5323
DRAPER, W. H. Alfred, the great. 1901 ..... I 5240
EARLE, J: The Alfred jewel. 1901 ..... Q 4746
GILES, J: A. Life and times of Alfred the great. 1848 ..... I 5288
HALLER, A. von. Life of Alfred the great. [1849] ..... I 5262
HAWKINS, Walter, and SMITH, E: T. The story of Alfred the great. 1900 ..... I 5237
HUGHES, T: Alfred the great. 1881 ..... I 5255
KNIGHT, A. G: Alfred the great. 1880. I 5251
MACFADYEN, Dugald. Alfred the West Saxon king of the English. 1901 ..... I 5236
PAULI, R. Life of King Alfred. 1852 ..... I 5287
Life of Alfred the great. 1884 ..... I 5232
SMITH, E: T., *joint author*. *See* HAWKINS, W.
TAPPAN, E. M. In the days of Alfred the great. 1900 ..... B 6418

§465.—NORMAN KINGS.

ABBOTT, Jacob. William the conqueror. 1877 ..... I 5211
BIRCH, W. de G. Domesday book. 1887 ..... I 4707
BIRCHALL, J. England under the Normans and Plantagenets. 1873 ..... I 5387
COBBE, T: History of the Norman kings of England. 1869 ..... I 5292
CREIGHTON, L. England a continental power, 1066-1216. 1888 ..... I 4668-2
DOVE, P. E., jr., *ed.* Domesday studies. 2 v. 1888-91 ..... **I 4833
DUNCAN, Jonathan. Dukes of Normandy. 1839 ..... I 3234
FORESTER, T., *tr.* Acts of Stephen, king of England and duke of Normandy. 1853 ..... I 5226
FREEMAN, E: A. Norman conquest. 6 v. 1877-79 ..... I 5272
Short history of the Norman conquest. 1880 ..... I 5204
William Rufus. 2 v. 1882 ..... I 5273
William the conqueror. 1888 ..... I 5254
HANNAY, James. Three hundred years of a Norman house. 1867 ..... I 5261
HUNT, W: Norman Britain. 1884 ..... I 5298
HUTTON, W: H. King and baronage. 1895 ..... I 4668-2
INMAN, A. H. Domesday and feudal statistics. 1900 ..... T 2774
JEWETT, S. Orne. The story of the Normans. 1887 ..... I 5258
LAPPENBERG, J: M. History of England under the Norman kings. 1857 ..... *I 5320
MAITLAND, F: W: Domesday book and beyond. 1897 ..... I 15268
MORGAN, J. F. England under the Norman occupation. 1858 ..... I 4732
PLANCHE, J. R. The Conqueror and his companions. 2 v. 1874 ..... I 5283
ROSCOE, T: Life of William the conqueror. 1846 ..... I 5265
ROUND, J: H. The commune of London and other studies. 1899 ..... I 6986
Feudal England. 1895 ..... I 5305
Geoffrey de Mandeville. 1892 ..... I 5306
SIMEON, *of Durham*. Kings of England; ed. by J. Stevenson. 1855 ..... I 5297
SPENCE, H. D. M. Dreamland in history. 1891 ..... **I 5347
THIERRY, A. Conquest of England. 2 v. 1881-80 ..... I 5235
WACE, Robert. Norman conquest; tr. by E. Taylor. 1837 ..... I 5286
WILLIAM, *of Malmesbury*. Kings of England; ed. by J: A. Giles. 1883 ..... I 5231

§466.—ANGEVIN KINGS (PLANTAGENETS).

BAIN, Joseph. The Edwards in Scotland, 1296-1377. 1901 .....I 7233
BALDWIN, J. F. The scutage and knight service in England. 1897 .....I 5326
BERINGTON, Joseph. History of the reign of Henry II., and of Richard and John, his sons. 1790 .....I 5330
BIRCHALL, J. England under the Normans and Plantagenets. 1873 .....I 5387
CHADWICK, W: King John of England. 1865 .....I 5310
CREIGHTON, L.. England a continental power, 1066-1216. 1888 .....I 4668-2
CREIGHTON, M. Early renaissance in England. 1895 .....I 15402
FORSTER, J: The Plantagenets and the Tudors, etc. 1858 .....D 6242-1
HALL, H. Court life under the Plantagenets. 1890 .....**I 5441
Harleian miscellany. 12 v. 1808-11.....D 6650
HEWLETT, H: G. Post Norman Britain. 1886 .....I 4721
JACOBS, J. Jews of Angevin England. 1893 .....I 5348
MONGAN, R. Our warrior princes. n. d. .....I 5389
NORGATE, Kate. England under the Angevin kings. 2 v. 1887 .....I 5444
ONIDGE, B. B. Jack Cade's rebellion, etc. 1869 .....I 6442
PARIS, Matthew. English history, 1235-1273. 3 v. 1852-54 .....I 5227
PAULI, R. Pictures of old England. 1861 .....I 6532
PEARSON, C: H. English history in the 14th century. [1875] .....I 5378
ROUND, J: H. The commune of London and other studies. 1899 .....I 6986
Feudal England. 1895 .....I 5305
ROWLEY, J. Rise of the people and growth of parliament. 1887 .....I 4668-3
STUBBS, W: Early Plantagenets. n. d..I 5370
STUBBS, W:, *ed.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I., and Edward II. 2 v. 1882-83 .....I 5455
THOMSON, R: Historical essay on the Magna Charta. 1829 .....**I 6418
TREVELYAN, G: M. England in the age of Wycliffe. 1899 .....I 5477
WYCKOFF, C: T. Feudal relations between the kings of England and Scotland under the early Plantagenets. 1897 .....I 5307

---

§467.—HENRY II.

EYTON, R. W: Court, household and itinerary of King Henry II. 1878...I 5457
FROUDE, R: H. History of the contest between Thomas à Becket and Henry II., king of England. 1839 .....W 2750-4
GREEN, *Mrs.* J: R: Henry II. 1888.....I 5393
LYTTELTON, G:, *Lord.* Life of Henry II. 3 v. 1768 .....I 5443

---

§468.—RICHARD I.

ABBOTT, Jacob. King Richard I. [1857] .....I 5359
AYTOUN, W: E. Life and times of Richard I. 1840 .....I 5356
JAMES, G: P. R. Richard Cœur-de-Lion. 2 v. 1854 .....I 5381
HAWKS, F. L., *ed.* Richard, the Lion-hearted: romance of biography. 1857 .....I 5376
SPENCE, H. D. M. Cloister life in the days of Cœur de Lion. 1892.....*W 13995

---

§469.—HENRY III.

BLAAUW, W: H: The Barons' war. 1844 .....I 5245
HUTTON, W. H., *ed.* The misrule of Henry III. 1887 .....I 5504
Simon de Montfort and his cause. 1888 .....I 5521
RICHARDSON, O. H. The national movement in the reign of Henry III. 1897 .....I 15409

---

§470.—EDWARD I.

ABRAHAMS, B. L. Expulsion of the Jews from England in 1290. 1895.....I 15434
GOUGH, H:, *ed.* Itinerary of King Edward the first throughout his reign, 1272-1307. 2 v. 1900 .....I 5458
JENKS, E: Edward Plantagenet. 1902.I 15339
MONGAN, R. Our warrior princes. n. d. .....I 5389
MORRIS, J: E. The Welsh wars of Edward I. 1901 .....I 5321
TOUT, T. F. Edward I., king of England. 1893 .....I 5385

---

§471.—EDWARD III.

ASHLEY, W. J., *ed.* Edward III. and his wars. 1887 .....I 5503
CREIGHTON, L.. The Black Prince. 1877 .....I 5355
History of Edward the Black Prince. 1777 .....I 5271

IAMES, G: P. R. Life of Edward the Black Prince. 2 v. 1836 .....I 5418
LONGMAN, W: Life and times of Edward III. 2 v. 1869 .....I 5439
MACKINNON, James. The history of Edward the third. 1900 .....I 5484
MONGAN, R. Our warrior princes. n. d. .....I 5389
VARBURTON, W. Edward III. n. d...I 5371
VILLIAMS, R. F. Lives of the Princes of Wales. 1843 .....G 1100

---

§472.—RICHARD II.

ABBOTT, Jacob. King Richard II. [1858] .....I 5360
DUNSTER, H: P: True stories of the times of Richard II. n. d. .....I 5357
OWELL, Edgar. Rising in East Anglia in 1381. 1896 .....I 5304
OWELL, Edgar, and TREVELYAN, G: M. The peasants' rising and the Lollards. 1899 .....I 5480
ANKIN, Reginald. The Marquis d' Argenson and Richard II. 1901 .....I 5322
REVELYAN, G: M., *joint author. See* POWELL, E.

473.—WARS OF THE ROSES (LANCASTER AND YORK).

BBOTT, Jacob. Margaret of Anjou. [1861] .....I 5362
ROUGHAM, H:, *Lord.* England and France under House of Lancaster. 1855....I 5453
ronicles of the white rose of York. 1845 .....I 5437
ENTON, W. England in the 15th century. 1888 .....I 6392
JKE, E: Prolusiones historicæ. 1837..I 6735
OGAR, J: G: Wars of the Roses. n. d. .....I 5364
IRDNER, James. Houses of Lancaster and York. 1883 .....I 5372
IRDNER, James, *ed.* Paston letters. 3 v. 1872-75 .....I 5368
The Paston letters, 1422-1509. 1901...I 5367
OKHAM, M. A. Margaret of Anjou. 2 v. 1872 .....I 5420
ELAND, W. H. Memoirs of Henry IV., the great. 2 v. 1824 .....I 3418
SAH, E. Little princes in the Tower. n. d. .....*Q 8593
DERMOTT, E: Merrie days of England. 1859 .....*Q 8232
SSE, E. Agricultural community of the Middle Ages in England. n. d.....O 3387
OMAN, C: W: C. England and the Hundred years' war, 1327-1485. 1898.....I 4673-3
RAMSAY, *Sir* James H. Lancaster and York. 3 v. 1892 .....I 5452
ROBERTS, Emma. Houses of York and Lancaster. 2 v. 1827 .....I 5415
ROBINSON, M. W. F. Last decade of a glorious reign: Henry IV. 2 v. 1863 .....*I 3395
ROGERS, W. H. H. Strife of the Roses, etc. 1890 .....*I 5448
STEVENSON, J., *ed.* Wars of the English in France. 3 v. 1861-64 .....I 4922
THOMPSON, Edith, *ed.* The wars of York and Lancaster, 1450-85. 1892 .....I 5469
WYLIE, J. H. History of England under Henry the fourth. 4 v. 1884-98....I 15400

---

§474.—HENRY V.

CHURCH, A. J. Henry V. 1889.....I 5404
KINGSFORD, C: L. Henry V.: the typical mediæval hero. 1901 .....I 5464
LUDERS, A. Henry V., when prince of Wales. 1813 .....I 5399
NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Battle of Agincourt. 1833 .....I 5423
TOWLE, G: M. History of Henry V. 1866 .....I 5440
TYLER, J. E. Henry of Monmouth; or, Memories of Henry V. 2 v. 1838...I 5424

---

§475.—RICHARD III.

ABBOTT, Jacob. King Richard III. [1858] .....I 5361
GAIRDNER, J. Life and reign of Richard III. 1879 .....I 5403
HALSTED, C. A. Richard III. 2 v. 1844 .....I 5429
JESSE, J: H. Memoirs of Richard III. 2 v. 1894 .....I 15425
LEGGE, A. O. The unpopular king: Richard III. 2 v. 1885 .....I 5432

---

§476.—TUDOR PERIOD.

BACON, Francis, *Lord.* History of the reign of Henry the seventh. 1884.....D 3930
History of the reign of King Henry VII. [1857] .....*D 3929-11
History of the reign of Henry VII.; ed. by J. R. Lumby. 1889 .....I 5365
BIRCHALL, J. England under the Tudors. 1875 .....I 5388

BURKE, S. H. Historical portraits of Tudor and Reformation periods. 4 v. 1879-88 .....I 5417
BUSCH, W. England under the Tudors. v. 1. 1895 .....I 15444
BYINGTON, E. H. The Puritan in England and New England. 1896 .....H 744
CHEYNEY, E. P. Social changes in England in 16th century. 1895 .....I 15427
CREIGHTON, M. The Tudors and the Reformation, 1485-1603. 1894 .....I 4668-4
CUELLAR, F. de. Letter to king Philip II. 1895 .....I 5377-1
Days of Queen Mary. n. d. .....I 5384
EDWARD VI., *King of England*. Journal. 1884 .....I 15440
EINSTEIN, Lewis. The Italian renaissance in England. 1902 .....I 5242
FEARENSIDE, C. S. History of England, 1485-1580. [1890] .....I 4744
The intermediate text-book of English history. 2 v. [1890?] .....I 4737
FORSTER, H. O. A. "Things new and old." 2 v. 1895 .....I 4678
FORSTER, J. The Plantagenets and the Tudors, etc. 1858 .....D 6242-1
FRERE, W. H. The Marian reaction. 1896 .....I 5380
FROUDE, J. A. English seamen in the 16th century. 1895 .....P 6040
History of England. 12 v. 1879 .....I 5386
GAIRDNER, J. Henry VII. 1889 .....I 5402
GEE, H. The Elizabethan clergy and the settlement of religion, 1558-64. 1898 .....W 14887
GUARAS, A. de. Accession of Queen Mary. 1892 .....I 5454
JORDAN, F. Body, parentage, and character. in history. 1890 .....I 5394
KEDDIE, H. *See* TYTLER, S., *ps.*
LEE, F. G. King Edward VI. 1886 .....I 5407
LEE, G. A. Queen Mary. n. d. .....I 5379
MOBERLY, C. E. The early Tudors. 1887 .....I 5351
POLLARD, A. F. England under Protector Somerset. 1900 .....I 5354
POWERS, G. W. England and the Reformation. 1897 .....I 4673-4
SAVILE, H. A libell of Spanish lies. [1890] .....I 5284
SCOFIELD, C. L. A study of the court of Star chamber. 1900 .....U 304
STOWELL, W. H. The Puritans in England. 1850 .....W 4733
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of Tudor and Stuart princesses. 1888 .....G 1021
TYTLER, P. F. England under Edward VI. 2 v. 1839 .....I 5421
TYTLER, S., *ps.* (H. Keddie.) Tudor queens and princesses. 1896 .....G 10070
V., P. Events in Great Britain, 1553. 1865 .....I 5397

§477.—HENRY VIII.

AUDIN, J. M. V. Life of Henry VIII. 1852 .....I 5430
BENGER, E. O. Memoirs of Anne Boleyn. n. d. .....I 5396
BREWER, J. S. Reign of Henry VIII. 2 v. 1884 .....I 5416
DIXON, W. H. History of two queens. 4 v. 1873 .....I 5428
DU BOYS, A. Catherine of Aragon. 2 v. 1881 .....I 5410
FRIEDMAN, P. Anne Boleyn. 2 v. 1884 .....I 5427
FROUDE, J. A. Divorce of Catharine of Aragon. 1891 .....I 5431
GIUSTINIAN, S. Four years at court of Henry VIII. 2 v. 1854 .....I 5390
HERBERT, H. W. Henry VIII. and his wives. 1880 .....I 5400
HOPE, *Mrs.* A. First divorce of Henry VIII. 1894 .....I 5385
HUME, M. A. S., *tr.* Chronicle of Henry VIII. 1889 .....I 5408
LEADAM, I. S., *ed.* The domesday of inclosures, 1517-18. 2 v. 1897 .....I 1543
NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Privy purse expences of Henry VIII. 1827 .....I 6394
ROUND, J. H. Early life of Anne Boleyn. 1886 .....I 5412
THOMAS, W. The pilgrim: dialogue on Henry VIII. 1861 .....I 5440
THOMSON, K. B. Memoirs of the court of Henry VIII. 2 v. 1826 .....I 5432
TURNER, S. Reign of Henry VIII. 2 v. 1828 .....I 5433
TYTLER, P. F. Life of Henry VIII. 1854 .....I 5391
SADLER, *Sir* R. Letters and negotiations. 1720 .....I 1541

§478.—QUEEN ELIZABETH.

ABBOTT, Jacob. Queen Elizabeth of England. [1849] .....I 5383
ADLARD, G. Amye Robsart, etc. 1870. I 5400
AIKIN, Lucy. Memoirs of court of Elizabeth. 1870 .....I 5393
BEESLY, E. S. Queen Elizabeth. 1892 .....I 5400
CLARK, J. W. Letters patent of Elizabeth and James I. 1892 .....I 1543

CORBETT, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy. 2 v. 1898 .....*G 13071
CREIGHTON, M. Age of Elizabeth. 1876 .....F 5350
Age of Elizabeth. 1885 .....I 5373
Elizabeth queen of England. 1896.**I 15449
HALL, H. Society in the Elizabethan age. 1887 .....*I 5436
HARRISON, W: Elizabethan England. n. d. .....I 6511
HINDS, A. B: Making of the England of Elizabeth. 1895 .....I 15414
HUME, M. A. S. Courtships of Queen Elizabeth. 1896 .....I 15448
Treason and plot. 1901 .....I 5460
LITTLE, J. The tercentenary of England's great victory over Spain and the Armada. 1888 .....I 5386
MANCHESTER, *7th Duke of: See* MONTAGU, W: D.
MARCKS, Erich. Königin Elisabeth von England und ihre Zeit. 1897 .....I 5456
MONTAGU, W: D., *7th Duke of Manchester*. Court and society. 2 v. 1864 .....I 5570
NAUNTON, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia. 1808 .....G 2400
Fragmenta regalia. n. d. .....D 2216-165
Fragmenta regalia; ed. by E: A: Arber. 1870 .....I 5363
NOBLE, T. C. Spanish Armada list. 1886 .....I 6369
NOBLE, W. M. Huntingdonshire and the Spanish Armada. 1896 .....I 15432
PETTIGREW, T: J. Death of Amy Robsart. 1859 .....I 5411
PROTHERO, G: W., *ed.* Statutes and documents of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1894 .....I 15410
RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter, *and others*. Last fight of the Revenge at sea; ed. by E. Arber. 1871 .....C 3388
RAUMER, F: L. G. von: Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots. 1836....I 7131
RYE, Walter. Murder of Amy Robsart. 1885 .....I 5414
RYE, W: B: England in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 1865 .....*I 5419
SIDNEY, Philip. Who killed Amy Robsart? 1901 .....I 15408
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Life of Elizabeth, queen of England. n. d. .....I 5412
TAPPAN, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. 1902 .....I 15403
TAYLOR, W: C., *ed.* Romantic biography of the age of Elizabeth. 2 v. 1842....G 363
THORNBURY, G. W. Shakespere's England. 2 v. 1856 .....I 6545
WIESENER, L. Youth of Queen Elizabeth. 2 v. 1879 .....I 5395
WRIGHT, T:, *ed.* Queen Elizabeth and her times. 1838 .....I 5422

---

§479.—STUART PERIOD.

AIRY, O. English restoration and Louis XIV. 1888 .....I 5500
AUBREY, J: 'Brief lives' chiefly of contemporaries, set down between the years, 1669-96. 2 v. 1898 .....XG 5515
BASSOMPIERRE, François de. Embassy to court of England. 1819 .....I 5446
BIRCHALL, J. England under the Revolution and House of Hanover. 1876...I 5670
England under the Stuarts. 1879....I 5526
BURNET, Gilbert. History of his own time, 1660-1713. 1875 .....I 5592
A supplement to Burnet's History of my own time; ed. by H. C. Foxcroft. 1902 .....I 5595
CARLYLE, T: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. 1898.....I 5618
DALRYMPLE, *Sir* J: Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. 1681-1702. 3 v. 1790 .....I 15555
DANIEL, S: The collection of the history of England, 1612-18. 2 v. 1896.**C 1576-4-5
EVANS, A. J:, and FEARENSIDE, C. S. A history of England, 1685-1801. [1890?] .....I 6014
FEARENSIDE, C. S. The intermediate text-book of English history. 2 v. [1890?] .....I 4737
FEARENSIDE, C. S., and LOW, W. H. History of England. [1660-1714] n. d..I 4735
FEARENSIDE, C. S., *joint author. See* EVANS, A. J:
GARDINER, *Mrs.* S. R. Struggle against absolute monarchy. 1887 .....I 4668-5
GARDINER, S: R. Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-60. 1889 .....I 5516
History of England. 10 v. 1883-84 ..I 5537
The Stuart period. 1894.....I 4733-6
GOOCH, G. P. The history of English democratic ideas in the 17th century. 1898 .....I 15530
HAMILTON, A. H. A. Quarter sessions, from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne. 1878 .....U 237
HARRIS, W: Lives and writings of James I., Charles I., Cromwell, and James II. 5 v. 1814 .....I 5557
HERTZ, G. B. English public opinion after the restoration. 1902 .....I 5499
INDERWICK, F. A. Side lights on the Stuarts. 1888 .....I 5578

JESSE, J: H. Memoirs of the court of England. 3 v. 1857-82 .....I 5519
Memoirs of the court of England during the reigns of William and Mary, Queen Anne, and the first and second Georges. 4 v. 1901.....*I 5612
KINGSTON, A. Fragments of two centuries. 1893 .....I 16523
LA FERRIÈRE, H. de. Deux cours de France et d'Angleterre. 1895.....E 11442
LOW, W. H., *joint author. See* FEARENSIDE, C. S.
LUTTRELL, N. State affairs, 1678-1714. 6 v. 1857 .....**I 5550
MACAULAY, T: B., *Lord.* History of England. 4 v. 1879 .....D 4305-1-4
History of England. 4 v. 1880.....I 4767
Macmillan's history readers: Stuart period. 1892 .....I 4758
MACPHERSON, J. History of Great Britain. 2 v. 1775 .....I 5590
NOBLE, M. Biographical history of England from the revolution to the end of George I.'s reign. 3 v. 1806.....G 10315
RAIT, R. S., *ed.* Five Stuart princesses. 1902 .....G 1376
RANKE, Leopold von. History of England. 6 v. 1875 .....I 5576
RANKING, D. F. Student's special history, 1689-1832. 1894 .....I 4751
SAYOUS, E. Les deux révolutions d'Angleterre. n. d. .....E 13118
STRACHEY, J. St. L. From grave to gay. 1897 .....D 18471
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of Tudor and Stuart princesses. 1888 .....G 1021
Stuart princesses. 1872 .....G 333
TEMPLE, *Sir* W: Letters to the king, Prince of Orange, etc. 1754 .....D 4507-4
TEMPLE, *Sir* W:, *and others.* Letters on important transactions, 1665-72. 1754 .....D 4507-3
THORNTON, Percy M. Stuart dynasty. 1890 .....*I 5585
TORRENS, W. M. History of cabinets. 2 v. 1894 .....I 4795
TOWNEND, W: Descendants of the Stuarts. 1858 .....I 5567
TOWNSEND, W: C: Memoirs of the House of Commons, 1688-1832. 2 v. 1844 .....T 10682
VAUGHAN, R. England under the house of Stuart. 2 v. 1840 .....I 5566
Stuart dynasty. 2 v. 1831 .....I 5568
WAKELING, G. H. King and parliament. (1603-1714) v. 5. 1894 .....I 4673
WARBURTON, E. B. G. Memoirs of Prince Rupert. 3 v. 1849 .....I 5573
WHITELOCKE, B. Memorials of English affairs: Charles I. to Charles II. 4 v. 1853 .....I 15560
Memorials of English affairs: Charles I. to Charles II. 1682 .....XI 5575

---

§480.—JAMES I.

AIKIN, Lucy. Court of James I. 2 v. 1822 .....I 5353
BIRCH, T: Court and times of James I. 2 v. 1849 .....I 5442
BRYDGES, *Sir* S: Egerton. Peers of England during reign of James I. v. 1. 1802.G 1126
CARLYLE, T: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. 1898 .....I 5618
CHAMBERS, R. Life of King James I. 2 v. 1830 .....I 5352
Life of King James I. 2 v. 1830 .....D 2200-55-56
DALRYMPLE, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes.* Letters relating to the history of Britain. 1766 .....I 5405
D'ISRAELI, I: Inquiry into character of James I. 1881.....D 1553
GARDINER, S: R. The Puritan revolution. n. d. .....I 5510
What Gunpowder plot was. 1897 ....I 6338
GERARD, J: The Gunpowder plot and the Gunpowder plotters. 1897.....I 5599
Thomas Winter's confession and the Gunpowder plot. 1898.....I 5599
What was the Gunpowder plot? 1897.I 6337
GOODMAN, Godfrey. Court of James I. 2 v. 1839 .....I 5450
HAILES, *Lord. See* DALRYMPLE, *Sir* D.
HARRIS, W: Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I., Charles I., Oliver Cromwell, and Charles II. 5 v. 1814.....I 5557
JARDINE, D: Narrative of the Gunpowder plot. 1857 .....I 6379
LAING, M., *ed.* Historie and life of James the sext. 1804.....I 5435
LANG, Andrew. James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. 1902 .....I 5486
OSBORNE, Francis, *and others.* Secret history of the court of James I. 2 v. 1811.I 5445
PROTHERO, G: W., *ed.* Statutes and documents of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1894.....I 15410
RYE, W: B. England in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 1865.....*I 5419

---

§481.—CHARLES I.

ABBOTT, Jacob. History of King Charles the first of England. [1848].....I 5505

ADAMS, W: H: The white king; or, Charles I. 2 v. 1889 .....I 5579
AIKIN, Lucy. Court of Charles I. 2 v. 1833 .....I 5546
ASHBURNHAM, J: Narrative of his attendance on Charles I. 2 v. 1830.....I 5548
BIRCH, T: Court and times of Charles I. 2 v. 1849 .....I 5569
CARLYLE, T: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. 1898 .....I 5618
CHANCELLOR, E. B. Life of Charles I., 1600-25. 1886 .....I 5581
CHARLES I., *King of England.* Eikon Basilike; ed. by C. M. Phillimore. 1879 .....I 5509
Eikon Basilike; ed. by E: J. L. Scott. 1880 .....I 5533
Escape from Worcester; dictated to Mr. Pepys; ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1883 ..I 5515
CLARK, *Mrs.* C. S. H. Children of Charles I. of England. 1894.....I 15550
CUST, *Sir* E: Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. 1867 .....G 10259-1
D'ISRAELI, I: Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I. 5 v. 1828-31.I 5563
FORSTER, J: Arrest of the five members by Charles I. 1860.....I 5536
The debates on the Grand Remonstrance. 1858 .....D 6242-1
GORDON, D. A general history of the lives, trials, and executions of royal and noble personages from the accession of Henry VIII. to the present time. 1760..G 10307-3
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire de Charles I. 2 v. 1882 .....E 6309
HAMILTON, W: D., *ed.* Calendar of state papers of the reign of Charles I., 1648-9. 1893 .....I 5635
HARRIS, W:, *ed.* Historical and critical account of the life and writings of James I. and Charles I. 1814.....I 5557-2
HENRIETTA MARIA, *Queen of England.* Letters; ed. by M.. A. E. Green. 1857.I 5545
HERBERT, *Sir* T: The two last years of the reign of king Charles I. 1813..I 5547
NORTHCOTE, *Sir* J: Note book; ed. by A. H. A. Hamilton. 1877.....T 627
Trials of Charles I., etc. 1841 .....I 5501
WALLER, *Sir* W: Vindication. 1793...I 5549
WALLINGTON, N. Reign of Charles I. 2 v. 1869 .....I 5527
WARWICK, *Sir* P. Memoirs of Charles I. 1813 .....I 5544

§482.—CIVIL WAR, COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE.

ABELL, H: F. Kent and the great civil war. 1901 .....I 6580
ADAMS, W: H: D. Great civil war. 1880 .....I 5528
BATE, G: A short narrative of the late trouble in England: Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia, 1649. 1902 ..I 15518
BAYNE, P: Chief actors in the puritan revolution. 1878 .....G 453
BISSET, A. Commonwealth of England. 2 v. 1864-67 .....I 5555
BORGEAUD, C: Rise of modern democracy. 1894 .....T 427
BROOK, B. Lives of the Puritans. 3 v. 1813 .....G 386
BURTON, T: Diary. 4 v. 1828.....I 5575
CARY, H: Great civil war in England, 1646-52. 2 v. 1842.....I 5551
CATTERMOLE, R: The great civil war. 1866 .....*I 5589
CLARENDON, *Earl of. See* HYDE, E:
CORDERY, R. M., and PHILLPOTTS, J. S. King and Commonwealth. 1880.....I 5525
CURRY, J. Civil wars in Ireland. 1810..I 7653
CUST, *Sir* E: Warriors of the civil wars of France and England. 2 v. 1867.G 10259
FORSTER, J: Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. 1846 .....G 478
GARDINER, S: R. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-60. 3 v. 1894-1901.....**I 5587
History of the great civil war. 3 v. 1886-91 .....I 5434
GLASS, H: A. The Barbone parliament. 1899 .....I 5459
GODWIN, W: History of the Commonwealth of England. 4 v. 1824-28.....I 5556
GUIZOT, F. P. G. English revolution. 1884 .....I 5517
Histoire de la république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell. 2 v. 1888 .....E 6308
Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell, et du rétablissement des Stuart, 1658-60. 2 v. 1881.....E 6316
Richard Cromwell and the restoration. 2 v. 1856 .....I 5574
HOBBES, T: Behemoth; or, The long parliament. 1889 .....I 5554
HYDE, E:, *Earl of Clarendon.* Characters and episodes of the great rebellion. 1889 .....I 5538
History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. 7 v. 1849.....I 5586
History of the rebellion; ed. by T: Arnold. Book VI. 1886.....I 5489

INDERWICK, F. A. The interregnum. 1891 .....I 5543
JENKS, E: Constitutional experiments of the Commonwealth, 1649-60. 1890...I 4872
KINGSTON, A. Hertfordshire during the great civil war. 1894.....I 15570
MASERES, F., *ed.* Tracts relating to the civil wars of England. 2 v. 1815..I 5588
MONEY, W. Battles of Newbury. 1884.*I 5529
NOBLE, Mark. Lives of the English regicides. 2 v. 1798 .....G 466
PEACOCK, E:, *ed.* Army lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers. 1874.....I 6388
PHILLIPS, J: R. Civil war in Wales. 1878 .....I 7890
PHILLPOTTS, J: S., *joint author. See* CORDERY, R. M.
SANFORD, J: L. Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion. 1858.....I 5584
TULLOCH, J: English puritanism and its leaders. 1861 .....G 1055
WALFORD, N. L. Parliamentary generals of the great civil war. 1886.....I 5523
WARREN, I. P. The three judges. [1873] .....I 5494

---

§483.—CROMWELL.

ANDREWS, J. R. Life of Oliver Cromwell to the death of Charles I. 1870....G 2688
BALDOCK, T: S. Cromwell as a soldier. 1899 .....G 12813
BANKS, J: Short critical review of political life of Oliver Cromwell. 1739.....G 12808
CHURCH, S: H. Oliver Cromwell. 1894 .....G 12814
CLARK, G: H. Oliver Cromwell. 1893.G 2685
CORNISH, F: W. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 1882 .....G 2701
CROMWELL, Oliver. Letters and speeches; ed. by T: Carlyle. 5 v. [1846].....G 2691
Letters and speeches; ed. by T: Carlyle. 3 v. 1885 .....D 3996-17-19
Speeches, 1644-58; ed. by C: L. Stainer. 1901 .....I 5498
CROMWELL, Oliver, *Esq.* Memoirs of the protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons Richard and Henry. 1820...*G 12810
CROMWELL, T: Oliver Cromwell and his times. 1822 .....G 12811
CUST, *Sir* E: Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. 1867 .....G 10259-2
D'AUBIGNÈ, J. H. M. *See* MERLE D'AUBIGNE.
FIRTH, C: H. Oliver Cromwell, and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900.G 12817
FORSTER, J: The civil wars and Oliver Cromwell. 1858 .....D 6242-1
GARDINER, S: R. Cromwell's place in history. 1897 .....G 12809
Oliver Cromwell. 1901.....G 12820
GLEIG, G. R. Eminent British military commanders. 1831 .....G 1019-1
GOUGH, R: A short genealogical view of the family of Oliver Cromwell. 1785 .....*G 2697
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 1860 .....I 5541
HARRIS, W:, *ed.* Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I., Charles I., Oliver Cromwell, and Charles II. 1814.....I 5557-3
HARRISON, F: Oliver Cromwell. 1888.G 2687
HAZLITT, W:, jr. Oliver Cromwell. 1857 .....G 2699
HEADLEY, J. T. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 1848 .....G 2696
HERBERT, H: W: Oliver Cromwell. [1856] .....G 2693
HOOD, P. Oliver Cromwell. 1882.....G 2689
HORTON, R. F. Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion. 1897.....G 12807
LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. Life of Oliver Cromwell. [1859].....G 2690
MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL. Menasseh Ben Israel's mission to Oliver Cromwell; ed. by L. Wolf. 1901.....I 6084
MERLE D'AUBIGNE, J. H. The protector: a vindication. 1873.....G 2692
MORLEY, J: Oliver Cromwell. 1900...G 12818
NOBLE, M. Memoirs of the protectorate-house of Cromwell. 2 v. 1784.....G 2694
PALGRAVE, R. F. D. Oliver Cromwell the protector. 1899 .....G 2698
PATERSON, A. Oliver Cromwell: his life and character. 1899.....G 12815
PICTON, J. A. P. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. 1882.....G 2695
PIKE, G. H. Oliver Cromwell and his times. 1899 .....G 12812
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Oliver Cromwell. 1900 .....G 12819
RUSSELL, M. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 2 v. 1829 .....D 2200-47-48
SMITH, G. Three English statesmen. 1879 .....G 232
TANGYE, *Sir* R: The two protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. 1899 .....G 12816
VAUGHAN, R., *ed.* The protectorate of Cromwell. 2 v. 1839 .....I 5582
VILLEMAIN, A. F. Histoire de Cromwell. 2 v. 1819 .....E 7776
WAYLEN, James. House of Cromwell. 1891 .....**G 2700
WILSON, D. Oliver Cromwell and the protectorate. 1848 .....G 2703

§484.—CHARLES II.

ABBOTT, Jacob. King Charles II. [1849] .....I 5506
ADAMS, W: H: D. The merry monarch. 2 v. 1885 .....I 5559
CHARLES II., *King of England.* An account of [his] escape from Worcester; ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1883 .....I 5515
CLAYTON, J: W: Personal memoirs of Charles II. 2 v. 1859 .....I 15525
CUNNINGHAM, P. Story of Nell Gwyn, and the sayings of Charles II. 1892....G 3975
DEFOE, Daniel. The storm of 1703, etc. 1884 .....*D 4045-5
EGLESFIELD, F. Monarchy revived: being the personal history of Charles II. 1822 .....I 5561
FEA, Allan. The flight of the king (Charles II). 1897 .....I 15562
FORNERON, H., *comp.* Louise de Kerouaille. 1887 .....*I 5564
GRAMMONT, P., *Count* de. Memoirs of Charles II. 1859 .....*I 5532
HALE, E. Fall of the Stuarts. 1883.....I 5511
HAMILTON, A., *Count.* Count Grammont's memoirs of Charles II. 1859.....*I 5532
Memoirs of the Count de Gramont; ed. by H. Vizetelly. 2 v. 1889.....**I 5593
HARRIS, W: Historical and critical account of the life and writings of James I. and Charles I. 2 v. 1814 .....I 5557-4-5
HOSKINS, S. E. Charles II. in the Channel islands. 2 v. 1854 .....I 5580
JAMESON, A. B. M. Memoirs of beauties of the court of Charles II. 1851....**Q 8241
King Charles II. and the Cogans of Coakdon Manor. n. d. .....I 5591
LYON, C. J. Personal history of King Charles II., 1650-51. 1851 .....I 5577
MOLLOY, J. F. Royalty restored: Charles II. 2 v. 1885 .....I 5531
ROMNEY, *Earl of.* *See* SIDNEY, H:
SIDNEY, H:, *Earl of Romney.* Times of Charles II. 2 v. 1843 .....I 5571
TAYLOR, W. T., *ed.* England under Charles II. n. d. .....I 5513

§485.—JAMES II.

CLARKE, J. S., *ed.* Life of James II. 2 v. 1816 .....**I 5598
FOX, C: J. Early part of reign of James II. [1685-88] 1857 .....I 5518
History of the reign of James II. n. d. .....D 2216-110
LONSDALE, *Viscount.* *See* LOWTHER, J:
LOWTHER, J:, *Viscount Lonsdale.* Memoir of reign of James II. 1857.....I 5518
ROBERTS, G: Life of James, duke of Monmouth. 2 v. 1844 .....I 5542
WILSON, C: T. James II., and the Duke of Berwick. 1876 .....I 5431

§486.—REVOLUTION OF 1688 AND REIGNS OF WILLIAM AND MARY.

BURNET, G. Memorial of Mary, princess of Orange. 1842 .....I 5743
BURTON, R:, *ps.* *See* CROUCH, N.
CARREL, A. Counter revolution. 1857..I 5518
CROUCH, N. (*R: Burton.*) History of the house of Orange. 1814 .....I 5732
ELLIS, G: A., *ed.* Ellis correspondence. 2 v. 1829 .....I 5583
GRIMBLOT, P., *ed.* Letters of William III. and Louis XIV. 2 v. 1848.....I 5560
Historical account of the memorable actions of the most illustrious William Henry, Prince of Orange. 1689 .....I 5507
Life of William III. 1705 .....I 5539
MACKINTOSH, *Sir* J. Revolution in 1688. 2 v. 1834 .....I 5552
MACKY, J: Memoirs. 1733 .....I 5540
RYAN, J: Life of William III. 1836.....I 5693
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the seven bishops. 1866 .....G 1074
TORRIANO, W. H. William III. 1887..I 5502
TRAILL, H. D. William III. 1888.....I 5674
TREVOR, Arthur H: Life and times of William III. 2 v. 1835-36.....I 5711
VERNON, James. Reign of William III. 3 v. 1841 .....*I 5553
WARD, R: P. Revolution of 1688. 2 v. 1838 .....I 5534

§487.—QUEEN ANNE.

ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Good Queen Anne. 2 v. 1886 .....I 5565
ASHTON, J: Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1883 .....I 5530
BURTON, J: H. Reign of Queen Anne. 3 v. 1880 .....I 5562
HAMILTON, C: Transactions during the reign of Queen Anne. 1790.....I 15553
MACKINNON, J: Union of England and Scotland. 1896 .....I 15580
MAHON, *Lord.* *See* STANHOPE, Philip H:, *Earl.*
MORRIS, E: A. Age of Anne. 1883.....I 5512
OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894.*G 538
PATERSON, W: Dialogues upon the union of England and Scotland. 2 v. 1858 .....D 4980-1-2

ROSE, J: B. Review of life of J. Churchill, duke of Marlborough. 1869.....I 7120-2
STANHOPE, P. H:, *Earl*. Reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1872 .....I 5524
SWIFT, Jonathan, *Dean*. Historical and political tracts: English. 1901 ...D 4487-5

---

§488.—HANOVERIAN PERIOD.

ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. English party leaders: from Walpole to Peel. 2 v. 1878 .....T 690
ANDREWS, Alexander. The eighteenth century. 1856 .....I 6537
BIRCHALL, J. England under the Revolution and house of Hanover. 1876...I 5670
BRETT, R. B. Footprints of statesmen. 1892 .....T 328
The yoke of empire. 1897.....G 10056
BROWNING, O. Modern England. 1891 .....I 4668-8
COLLET, C. D. History of the taxes on knowledge. 2 v. 1899 .....T 3433
COOKE, G: W. History of party. 3 v. 1837-36 .....T 691
DALY, J. B. Radical pioneers of the 18th century. [*Same as* Dawn of radicalism.] 1886 .....T 611
DE FOE, Daniel. Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession. 1884.*D 4045-6
EARLE, J. C. English premiers. 2 v. 1871 .....G 348
ESCOTT, T: H. S.- Personal forces of the period. 1898 .....G 1101
EVANS, A. J:, and FEARENSIDE, C. S. England under the later Hanoverians. n. d. .....I 5660
A history of England, 1685-1801. [1890?] .....I 6014
EWALD, A. C: Leaders of the Senate. 2 v. n. d. .....**Q 8689
FEARENSIDE, C. S., *joint author*. *See* EVANS, A. J:
FORREST, G: W: Sepoy generals. 1901 .....G 1345
GREEN, W. D. William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire. 1901 .....G 6433
HALE, Susan. Men and manners of the eighteenth century. 1898 .....I 5679
HALL, *Mrs*. M: Royal princesses of England. 1871 .....G 358
HALLIDAY, *Sir* A. History of the house of Guelph. 1821 .....I 4950
HARRIS, Stanley. Coaching age. 1885.*I 6570
HARRIS, W: History of the radical party. 1885 .....T 685
HERTSLET, *Sir* E: Recollections of the old Foreign Office. 1901 .....I 5689
HERVEY, J: Memoirs of reign of George II. 3 v. 1884 .....I 5735
HODDER, Edwin. The life of a century, 1800-1900. 1901 .....I 6582
HONE, W., *comp*. Political tracts. 1819.D 6770
INNES, A. D. Britain and her rivals, 1713-89. 1895 .....I 5685
JEPHSON, H: The platform. 2 v. 1892 .....T 673
JESSE, J: H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reigns of William and Mary, Queen Anne, and the first and second Georges. 4 v. 1901....*I 5612
KEBBEL, T: E: History of Toryism, 1783-1881. 1886 .....T 683
KEDDIE, H. *See* TYTLER, S.., *ps*.
KENT, C. B. R. The English radicals. 1899 .....T 780
KINGSTON, Alfred. Fragments of two centuries. 1893 .....I 16523
The romance of a hundred years. 1901 .....I 5816
LATIMER, E.. W. England in the 19th century. 1894 .....I 5900
LECKY, W: E: H. History of England in the 18th century. 8 v. 1883-90 .....I 5687
History of England in the 18th century. [Revised edition.] 7 v. 1892.....I 5663
LEFEVRE, G. S. Peel and O'Connell. 1887 .....T 578
LENNOX, W: Pitt, *Lord*. Fashion then and now. 2 v. 1878 .....I 6549
LINTON, S. E. The crowned heads of Europe in family groups. v. 1. 1891.....G 1337
McCARTHY, Justin. History of the four Georges. 2 v. 1884-90 .....I 5710
History of the four Georges. 2 v. 1885-90 .....I 5688
Modern England, before the reform bill. 1899 .....I 5678
McCARTHY, Justin and J. H. A history of the four Georges and of William IV. 4 v. 1885-1901 .....I 5688
MACKNIGHT, T. Thirty years of foreign policy. 1855 .....I 5731
MARTINEAU, Harriet. History of England, 1816-54. 4 v. 1864-66 .....I 5744
Thirty years' peace, 1815-46. 4 v. 1877-78 .....I 5659
METEYARD, E. Group of Englishmen. 1871 .....G 456
MOLESWORTH, W: N. History of England. 3 v. 1882 .....I 5869
MOLLOY, J. F. Court life below stairs. 4 v. 1882-83 .....I 5668
MORRIS, E: E. Early Hanoverians. 1886 .....I 5652

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Reign of George II. 2 v. 1869 .....I 5682
OMAN, C: W: England in the nineteenth century. 1899 .....I 5779
RANKING, D. F. Students special history, 1689-1832. 1894 .....I 4751
REMUSAT, C. de. L'Angleterre au XVIII• siècle. 2 v. 1865 .....E 7182
RITCHIE, J. E. Life and time of Viscount Palmerston. 2 v. n. d. .....**I 5746
ROLLIN, L. Decline of England. 1850 .....I 4677
SCHMUCKER, S: M. History of the four Georges. 1860 .....I 5680
SERGEANT, Lewis. England's policy. 1881 .....T 730
SKOTTOWE, B. C. Our Hanoverian kings. 1884 .....I 5671
STANHOPE, Philip H:, *Earl.* History of England, 1713-83. 7 v. 1858.....I 5665
STANTON, H: B. Reforms and reformers of Great Britain. 1849 .....D 8432
TAYLOR, J. The age we live in. 4 v. n. d. .....**I 5950
THACKERAY, W: Makepeace. The four Georges. 1898 .....A 7881-7
THOMSON, K.. B. Court and times of George II. 2 v. 1850 .....I 5676
THORNBURY, G. W. Old stories retold. n. d. .....I 6514
THORNTON, P. M. The Brunswick accession. 1887 .....I 4798
TORRENS, W. M. History of cabinets. 2 v. 1894 .....I 4795
TOWNSEND, W: C: Memoirs of the house of Commons, 1688-1832. 2 v. 1844 .....T 10682
TOYNBEE, A. The industrial revolution of the 18th century in England; with memoir, by B. Jowett. n. d. .....N 48-13
TYTLER, S.., *ps.*, (H. Keddie.) Six royal ladies of the house of Hanover. 1898 .....G 1262
WALDGRAVE, James, *2nd Earl.* Memoirs, 1754-58. 1822 .....G 18044
WALPOLE, Spencer. History of England from 1815. 6 v. 1878-90.....I 5704
WALSH, *Sir* J: Chapters of contemporary history. 1836 .....T 676
WARD, A. W: Great Britain and Hanover. 1899 .....I 5677
WHITE, W: Inner life of the House of Commons. 2 v. 1897 .....I 5740
WILLIAMS, R. F. Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea. 2 v. 1845 .....I 5734
WRIGHT, T: Caricature history of the Georges. 1876 .....*Q 3112

§489.—GEORGE III.

ADOLPHUS, J: History of England: George III. 7 v. 1840-45 .....I 5724
AIKIN, J: Annals of George III. 2 v. 1816 .....I 5703
ANDERSON, J. H. History of George III.'s reign. 1891 .....I 5654
ANDREWS, J. Life and reign of George III. 2 v. 1820 .....I 5723
ASHTON, J: Dawn of the 19th century in England. 2 v. 1886 .....I 6560
Social England under the regency. 2 v. 1890 .....*I 6557
Social life at the end of the 18th century. 1885 .....**I 6569
BAILLIE, A., *Baron Lamington.* In the days of the dandies. 1890 .....D 5272
BISSET, Robert. History of George III. 7 v. 1803-20 .....I 5701
BROUGHAM, H:, *Lord.* Men of letters and science in time of George III. 1845 .....G 510
BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, *2nd Duke of.* *See* GRENVILLE, R:
CHALMERS, G: Opinions on law and commercial policy arising from American independence. 1785 .....T 748
COBBETT, W: Letters to Lord Hawkesbury and Henry Addington on peace with Buonaparté. 1802 .....I 5906
CORY, W: Guide to modern English history. 2 v. 1880-82 .....I 5730
CRAIG, W. M. Memoir of Queen Charlotte. 1818 .....I 5719
DE COETLOGON, C. E. The King. 1818.I 5695
DONNE, W. B. Correspondence of George III. with Lord North. 2 v. 1867.....I 5727
ELLIS, A. R. Sylvestra: manners in England, 1770-1800. 2 v. 1881 .....I 6506
EVANS, A. J., *joint author.* *See* FEARENSIDE, C. S.
FEARENSIDE, C. S., and EVANS, A. J. History of England: 1760-98. n. d....I 4745
GALT, J: George III., his court, and family. 2 v. 1820 .....I 5707
GREEN, W: Annals of George III. 2 v. 1808 .....I 5667
GRENVILLE, R:, *2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Court of England, 1811-20. 2 v. 1856 .....I 5706
Memoirs of court and cabinets of George III. 2 v. 1853 .....I 5720
HAMILTON, A., *Lady.* Secret history of court of England. 1832 .....I 5666
HOLT, E: Life of George III. 2 v. 1820 .....I 5725
HUISH, Robert. Public and private life of George III. 1821 .....**I 5755

JESSE, J: H. Life and reign of George III. 3 v. 1867 .....I 5692
JUNIUS, *ps.* Letters. 2 v. 1884-78.....D 2406
LAMINGTON, *Baron.* *See* BAILLIE, A.
MARTINEAU, Harriet. History of England: 1800-15. 1878 .....I 5658
MASSEY, W: England during the reign of George III. 4 v. 1855-63.....I 5718
NICHOLLS, J: Reign of George III. 2 v. 1822 .....I 5697
North Briton, The; by J: Wilkes, *and others.* 3 v. 1763 .....*I 5762
PAPENDICK, C. L. H. Court of Queen Charlotte Sophia. 2 v. 1887.....I 5698
PERIGAL, F. The year 1800. 1800.....D 7905
SCOTT, Robert. History of the reign of George III. 4 v. 1824 .....I 5702
SYDNEY, W: C. The early days of the nineteenth century in England, 1800-20. 1898 .....I 5736
TANCOCK, O. W. England during the American and European wars. 1891 .....I 4668-7
WALPOLE, Horace. Memoirs of the reign of George III. 2 v. 1845.....I 5741
WRAXALL, *Sir* N. W: Historical memoirs of my own time. 2 v. 1815.....I 5729
Posthumous memoirs. 3 v. 1836 ....I 5733

---

§490.—DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E:, *ed.* Life of his grace the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. 1839 .....G 8255
BLEIBTREU, K: Wellington: kritische histoire. [1893] .....E 20768
BRIALMONT, A. H. History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 4 v. 1858-60 .....G 8266
BROWNE, G. L. Wellington. 1888.....G 8260
FRASER, *Sir* W: Words on Wellington. 1889 .....G 8272
GLEIG, G. R. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 1886 .....G 8263
GREY, H. G. Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. 1853.....G 18255
GRIFFITHS, A. Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. 1897.....G 9609
HAMLEY, E. B. Wellington's career. 1860 .....G 8254
HOOPER, G: Wellington. 1889.....G 8259
JACKSON, B., and SCOTT, C. R. Military life of field marshal the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. 1840.....G 8265
MAXWELL, *Sir* H. E. Life of Wellington. 2 v. 1899.....*G 18260
MAXWELL, W. H. Life of the Duke of Wellington. 3 v. n. d.....**G 8270
MAXWELL, W. H., *cont.*
Military and civil life of the Duke of Wellington. 1884 .....G 8262
Victories of Wellington. 1885.....I 6354
PIMBLETT, W. With Wellington in the battle smoke. 1895.....G 18252
ROBERTS, F: S., *1st Earl.* The rise of Wellington. 1895 .....G 18266
SCOTT, C. R., *joint author.* *See* JACKSON, B.
SHERER, M. Military memoirs of the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. 1830-32.....G 8261
SMITH, G: B. Heroes of the nineteenth century. 1899 .....G 1117-2
STANHOPE, P. H:, *Earl.* Notes of conversations with Wellington. 1889..G 8271
STOCQUELER, J. H. Life of the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. 1852-53.....G 8269
TIMBS, J:, *comp.* Wellingtoniana. 1852 .....G 18250
TUCKER, J: M. Life of the Duke of Wellington. n. d.....G 8264
WAITE, R. Life of the Duke of Wellington. 1884 .....G 18259
WELLESLEY, Arthur, *Duke of Wellington.*
Civil correspondence and memoranda; ed. by his son. 1860 .....G 8256
Dispatches; comp. by J: Gurwood. 13 v. 1837-39 .....**G 18256
General orders; comp. by J: Gurwood. 1837 .....**G 18257
Letters to Miss J. 1889.....G 8274
Selections from the dispatches and general orders; comp. by J: Gurwood. 1841 .....G 8277
WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* *See* WELLESLEY.
WILSON, J: M. Memoir. 2 v. n. d.**G 18258
WRIGHT, G. N. Life and campaigns of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 4 v. [1841] .....G 8267
YONGE, C: D. Life of field-marshal Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 2 v. 1860 .....G 8257

---

§491.—GEORGE IV.

BANVARD, J: Life of George IV. [1875].I 5673
BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, *2nd Duke of.* *See* GRENVILLE, R:
BURY, C. S. M. C., *Lady.* Diary of the times of George IV. 4 v. 1838-39.....I 5713
COBBETT, W: History of George IV. 2 v. 1830-34.....I 5672
CROLY, G: Life and times of George IV. 1830 .....I 5700
ELLENBOROUGH, *Lord.* *See* LAW, E.
FITZGERALD, Percy. Life of George IV. 1881 .....I 5691

GRENVILLE, R:, *2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the court of George IV. 2 v. 1859.....I 5716
GREVILLE, C: C. F. Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. 2 v. 1883 .....I 5683
Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. [Abridged.] 1887.....I 5657
HUISH, Robert. Memoirs of George IV. 2 v. 1830.....I 5699
LAW, E., *Lord Ellenborough.* Political diary, 1828-30. 2 v. 1881.....I 5694
LLOYD, H. E. George IV.: memoirs of life and reign. 1830.....I 5722
NOBLE, T. C. "Non mi ricordo." 1820 .....I 5690
ROEBUCK, J: A. Whig ministry of 1830. 2 v. 1852.....T 682
RUSH, R: Court of London, 1819-25. 1873 .....I 5708
WALLACE, W: Memoirs of George IV. 3 v. 1831-32.....I 5655

---

§492.—WILLIAM IV.

ASHTON, J: When William IV. was king. 1896 .....I 5737
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of. See* DISRAELI, B:
BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, *2nd Duke of. See* GRENVILLE, R:
DISRAELI, B:, *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Runnymede letters. 1885.....I 5656
DORAN, J: Memoir of Queen Adelaide. 1861 .....I 5681
FITZGERALD, Percy. Life and times of William IV. 2 v. 1884.....I 5712
FONBLANQUE, Albany. England under seven administrations. 3 v. 1837...I 5669
GRANT, J. Random recollections of the House of Commons, 1830-35. 1836.....T 629
GRENVILLE, R:, *2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 2 v. 1861.I 5696
GREVILLE, C: C. F. Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. [Abridged.] 1887 .....I 5657
Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. 2 v. 1883.....I 5683
HUISH, Robert. Life and reign of William IV. n. d. .....I 5714
McCARTHY, Justin. The epoch of reform, 1830-50. n. d.....I 5855
MALEY, A. J. Reign of William IV. 1859 .....I 5675
MOLESWORTH, W: N. Reform bill of 1832. 1865 .....T 10678
RAUMER, F: L. G. von. England in 1835. 3 v. 1836 .....I 6536
WALSH, *Sir* J: Reform act of 1832. 1860 .....T 729
WATKINS, J:, *comp.* Life and times of William IV. 1831.....I 5717
WRIGHT, G: N. Life of William IV. 2 v. n. d. .....I 5715

---

§493.—VICTORIAN PERIOD.

ANDERSON, D: "Scenes" in the Commons. 1884 .....T 610
ARCHER, T: Gladstone and his contemporaries. 2 v. 1883.....*I 5935
ARMYTAGE, *Mrs.* F. B. Wars of Queen Victoria's reign. 1886.....I 5870
BEAVAN, A. H. Popular royalty. 1897 .....I 5940
BESANT, *Sir* Walter. Fifty years ago. 1888 .....I 6567
BLANC, J. J. L. Letters on England. 2 v. 1866 .....I 6539
BOASE, F: Modern English biography. 3 v. 1892-1901 .....XG 1350
BRIGHT, J: Public letters. 1885.....G 1969
BROWN, C. True stories of the reign of Queen Victoria. 1886.....I 5880
BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, *2nd Duke of. See* GRENVILLE, R:
CLAYDEN, P: W: England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1880 .....I 5913
England under the coalition. 1892....T 728
COX, H. Parliamentary pictures and personalities, 1890-93. 1893 .....*Q 8681
The reform bills of 1866-67. 1868....T 696
CRAWFORD, T. C. English life. [1889].I 6547
DALLAS, Julia, *ed.* Letters from London, 1856-69. 2 v. 1870 .....I 5876
DARYL, Phillipe, *ps. See* GROUSSET, P.
DAVIDSON, J. M. Eminent radicals. 1880 .....G 459
DECRAIS, J. L'Angleterre contemporaine. 1893 .....E 9397
ESCOTT, T: H. S. Personal forces of the period. 1898 .....G 1101
Social transformations of the Victorian age. 1897 .....I 5894
GOULD, F. C. Froissart's modern chronicles. 1902 .....I 6061
GRAHAM, P. A. The Victorian era. 1897 .....I 5864
GRENVILLE, R:, *2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 2 v. 1861.I 5696
GREVILLE, C: C. F. Journal of the reign of Queen Victoria: 1837-60. 5 v. 1885-87 .....I 5917
GREY, C: Memoirs of the Prince Consort. 1868 .....I 5878

GREY, H: G:, *3rd Earl.* Colonial policy of Lord John Russell. 2 v. 1853.....I 6402
GROUSSET, Paschal. (*Philippe Daryl.*) Public life in England. 1884.....I 6365
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Court of St. James. 1862 .....I 5909
HALL, W. C. The queen's reign for children. 1897 .....I 5890
HIGGINSON, T: Wentworth. English statesmen. 1881 .....G 112
HINTON, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877 .....G 113
INGRAM, A. F. W. The after-glow of a great reign. [1901] .....I 5853
JOHNSTON, W: England as it is. 2 v. 1851 .....I 5886
LUCY, H: W. A diary of two parliaments. 2 v. 1885-86 .....I 5910
1. The Disraeli parliament, 1874-80.
2. The Gladstone parliament, 1880-85.
A diary of the Salisbury parliament, 1886-92. 1892 .....I 5911
A diary of the Home Rule parliament, 1892-95. 1896 .....I 5914
A diary of the Unionist parliament, 1895-1900. 1901 .....I 5915
McCARTHY, Justin. England under Gladstone. 1884 .....I 5873
The epoch of reform, 1830-50. n. d...I 5855
History of our own times, from 1837 to the Diamond Jubilee. 5 v. 1882-97.....I 5885
History of our own times; ed. by G. M. Adam. 2 v. 1894.....I 5882
Short history of our own times. 1884.I 5875
McWADE, R., *joint author. See* O'CONNOR, T: P.
MARTIN, Theodore. Life of the Prince Consort. 5 v. 1875-80.....I 5896
MAURICE, F: D. Workman and franchise. 1866 .....I 4888
MUDDOCK, J. E., *ed.* "For valour," the "V. C." 1895.....I 5893
MUNDELL, F. Stories of the Victoria cross. n. d. .....I 5868
MURRAY, E. C. Grenville-. Side-lights on English society. 2 v. 1881.....I 6554
Side-lights on English society. 1883...I 6551
MURRAY, E. C. Grenville-, *and others.* Social zoo. 1887.....*D 7556
O'CONNOR, T: P. Gladstone's House of Commons. 1885 .....I 5912
Sketches in the House. 1893.....T 595
O'CONNOR, T: P., and McWADE, Robert. Gladstone-Parnell and the great Irish struggle. [1886] .....I 7642
PARRY, D. H. Britain's roll of glory [Victoria cross.] 1895 .....G 10120
PASCOE, C: E. The pageant and ceremony of the coronation of their majesties King Edward the seventh and Queen Alexandra. 1902 .....I 5784
PIKE, G. H. Albert, the Prince Consort. 1888 .....I 5865
POPOWSKI, J. England and the triple alliance. 1896 .....I 16735
PRATT, E. A. Pioneer women in Victoria's reign. 1897 .....T 7067
"PUNCH," *ps.* Half a century of English history. 1884 .....I 5889
RICHARDS, W. Heroes of our day. 1892. [J] .....D 8132
RITCHIE, J. E. Life and times of William Ewart Gladstone. 2 v. n. d. .....**I 5955
ROSE, J. H. The rise of democracy. 1897 .....I 5892
RUSSELL, W: H. Marriage of Prince of Wales. n. d. .....**Q 8174
Seventy years of life in the Victorian era; by a physician. 1893.....G 7389
SHAND, A. I. Half a century. 1887.....I 6561
Sixty years of empire, 1837-97. 1897.....I 5897
SMALLEY, G: W. London letters and some others. 2 v. 1891 .....D 8359
SMITH, G. A.- The free-trade movement and its results. 1898.....T 13824
SMITH, G: B. Prime ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886 .....G 422
TEMPLE, *Sir* R: The House of Commons. [1899] .....I 6030
Life in parliament. 1893.....T 626
TORRENS, W: T. McC. Twenty years in parliament. 1893 .....T 674
TUCKLEY, H: Under the Queen. 1891..I 6504
TYNG, S. H. Recollections of England. 1847 .....I 16670
WALL, A. H. Fifty years of a good Queen's reign. 1886 .....I 5874
WARD, T: H., *ed.* Men of the reign. 1885 .....XG 755
Men of the time. 1887 .....XG 750
Reign of Queen Victoria. 2 v. 1887..I 5920
WHATES, H. The third Salisbury administration, 1895-1900. [1900].....I 5942
WHITE, R: Grant. England, without and within. 1884 .....I 6538
WHITMORE, C. A. Six years of Unionist government. 1892 .....T 724
YONGE, C.. M.. Life of the Prince Consort. 1890 .....I 5881
The Victorian half century. 1886.....I 5871

---

§494.—QUEEN VICTORIA.

A., F. The Queen at home. [1887].....I 5879
ARGYLL, *9th Duke of.* V. R. I.: Queen Victoria, her life and empire. 1901.....I 5899

ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin. Victoria, queen and empress. 1896 .....I 5854
BALL, T. F: Queen Victoria: scenes and incidents of her life and reign. 1886.I 5866
FAWCETT, M. G. Life of her majesty, Queen Victoria. 1895 .....I 5887
GREENWOOD, G.., *ps.* *See* LIPPINCOTT, S.. J.. C.
HARDY, E. J. The people's life of their queen. 1895 .....I 5867
HENTY, G: A. Queen Victoria. 1901....I 5862
HOLMES, R: R. Queen Victoria, 1819-1901. 1901 .....I 5945
HOPE, Eva. Our queen: a sketch of Victoria. n. d. .....I 5884
HUMPHREY, F. P. Queen at Balmoral. 1893 .....I 5883
HUMPHREY, F.. A. Queen Victoria at home. [1885] .....I 5927
JEAFFRESON, J: C. Victoria, queen and empress. 2 v. 1893 .....I 5926
KEDDIE, Henrietta. *See* TYTLER, S.., *ps.*
KNIGHT, A. E. Victoria: her life and reign. 1896 .....I 5888
Life and times of Queen Victoria; etc. 4 v. [1902?] .....*I 5941
LIPPINCOTT, S.. J. C. (*G.. Greenwood.*) Queen Victoria: her girlhood and womanhood. 1883 .....I 5860
MORRIS, C: The life of Queen Victoria; etc. [1901] .....I 5924
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The domestic life of the queen. [1902?].....*I 5941-1
PAUL, T: Britain's queen: the story of her life and reign. [1897].....I 5895
Private life of the queen; by a member of the royal household. 1897 .....I 5891
Queen and the royal family. [1882].....I 5863
SMITH, G. B., *comp.* Life of her majesty Queen Victoria. 1887.....I 5925
STEAD, W: T. Her majesty the queen. 1897 .....I 5928
TOBY, M. P., *ps.* The queen and Mr. Punch. n. d. .....I 5958
TOOLEY, S.. A. Personal life of Queen Victoria. 1896 .....I 5861
TULLOCH, W. W. Story of the life of Queen Victoria. 1887 .....I 5877
TYTLER, S.., *ps.* (H. Keddie.) Life of her most gracious majesty the queen. 2 v. n. d. .....**Q 8064
WALTON, *Mrs.* O. F. Our gracious queen. 1897 .....I 5921
WILSON, R. Life and times of Queen Victoria. 2 v. 1887-88 .....**I 5939

§495.—ENGLAND—County and Local—General and Miscellaneous Works.

ADY, J. (C.) The pilgrims' way from Winchester to Canterbury. 1893.....I 6758
ALLEN, Grant. County and town in England. 1901 .....I 6787
ANDREWS, W: Bygone England. 1892.I 6573
England in the days of old. 1897.....I 6579
Famous frosts and frost fairs. 1887..I 6386
Historic romance. 1883.....I 6351
ASHTON, J: A righte merrie Christmasse. n. d. .....**I 6593
B., E. V., *ps.* *See* BOYLE, E. V. G.
BALCH, E.. Glimpses of old English homes. 1890 .....*I 6740
BEATTIE, W: Castles and abbeys of England. 2 v. n. d.....**I 6748
BEWES, W. A. Church briefs. 1896....T 5756
BOYLE, E. V. G. ("*E. V. B.*") Seven gardens and a palace. 1900.....I 6632
BRAY, W: Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, etc. (1777) 1808.**L 700-2
BURKE, *Sir* J: Bernard. Historic lands of England. 1849 .....**I 6751
BURROWS, M. The Cinque ports. 1888 .....I 16655
BURTON, Alfred. Rush-bearing. 1891.**T 7660
COX, J. C: How to write the history of a parish. 1895 .....I 6333
CREIGHTON, Mandell. The story of some English shires. 1897.....*I 6775
DAVENPORT, F.. G. Materials for English manorial and agrarian history during the Middle Ages. 1894.....XD 3609
DE WILDE, G: J. Rambles roundabout. 1878 .....D 5948
DITCHFIELD, P. H. Old English customs. n. d. .....T 7635
Our English villages. 1889.....I 6660
Story of our English towns. 1897 ...I 16676
DORAN, J: Memories of our great towns. 1878 .....I 6387
DUTT, W: A. Highways and byways in East Anglia. 1901.....I 6638
DYER, T: F. T. Old English social life as told by the parish registers. 1898..I 4700
EDWARDES, C:, *and others.* Historic houses of the United Kingdom. 1892.....*Q 8591
FARRAR, F: W:, *and others.* Our English ministers. 2 v. n. d. .....I 6899
FEA, Allen. Secret chambers and hiding-places. [1901?] .....I 6643
FOSTER, A. J. The Ouse. n. d.....I 16629
FREEMAN, E: A. English towns and districts. 1883 .....I 6408
GEAREY, Caroline. Rural life: its humour and pathos. 1899.....I 6630

Gentleman's magazine library; ed. by G: L. Gomme. 26 v. 1884-95.
Archæology. 2 v. .....I 15279
Architectural antiquities. Pts. 1-2. 2 v. .....I 15283
Bibliographical notes; ed. A. C. Bickley .....I 15282
Dialect, proverbs, and word-lore ....I 15276
Ecclesiology; ed. F. A. Milne .....I 15285
English topography. Pts. 1-13. 13 v. 1891-1901 .....I 15284
English traditional lore, etc. .....I 15278
Literary curiosities and notes; ed. A. B. Gomme .....I 15281
Manners and customs .....I 15275
Popular superstitions .....I 15277
Romano-British remains. 2 v. .....I 15280
GOMME, G: L. Literature of local institutions. 1886 .....D 1470
GOULD, S. Baring-. Old country life. 1890 .....I 6550
An old English home and its dependencies. 1898 .....I 6631
GREEN, *Mrs.* J. R. Town life in the 15th century. 2 v. 1894 .....I 4980
GROSS, C:, *comp.* Bibliography of British municipal history. 1897 .....LD 3599
GUNN, A., *joint author. See* TIMBS, J:
HALL, S: C., and A. M. Book of the Thames. n. d. .....I 6741
HALL, S: C., *joint author. See* JEWITT, L.
HARPER, C: G. The Dover road. 1895.I 16739
HISSEY, J. J: Holiday on the road. (1886?) 1887 .....*L 4597
Through ten English counties. (1893?) 1894 .....L 4598
HOTTEN, J: C. Topography and family history of England and Wales. n. d. .....XD 8971
HOWITT, W: Rural life of England. 1840 .....I 6712
JESSOPP, A: Coming of the friars; etc. 1889 .....D 7088
Random roaming, etc. 1894.....D 17089
JEWITT, L., and HALL, S: C. Stately homes of England. n. d.....I 6744
JUSSERAND, J. J. English wayfaring life. 1889 .....*I 6572
KERSLAKE, T: Liberty of independent historical research. 1885.....I 16376
LELAND, J: Itinerary. 5 v. 1770....**I 6380
MATÉAUX, Clara L. Around and about old England. 1891 .....I 6654
MEAD, L. A. Milton's England. 1903 ..D 933
POWERS, L. L., *joint author. See* SILLOWAY, T: W.
RIMMER, Alfred. About England with Dickens. 1883 .....I 6672
RIMMER, A., *cont.*
Ancient streets and homesteads of England. 1877 .....I 6581
RITCHIE, J. Ewing. East Anglia. 1883.G 6661
ROBINSON, E: F. Early history of coffee houses in England. 1893.....I 6359
SCOTT, Clement. Poppy-land. 1894....I 16678
SCRUTTON, T: E: Commons and common fields. 1887 .....U 732
SHORE, H: N. Smuggling days and smuggling ways. 1892.....P 1031
SILLOWAY, T: W., and POWERS, L. L. Cathedral towns of England, Ireland and Scotland. 1883 .....I 6708
SPENCE, H: D. M. Cloister life in the days of Cœur de Lion. 1892.....*W 13995
STONE, James S. The heart of merrie England. [1887] .....I 6689
TENNANT, Pamela. Village notes, and some other papers. 1900.....D 8710
THOMSON, K. B. Recollections of characters and places. 2 v. 1854.....D 8739
TIMBS, J: Ancestral stories and traditions. 1899 .....I 6350
TIMBS, J:, and GUNN, A. Abbeys, castles, etc., of England and Wales. 3 v. n. d. .....**I 6383
VINOGRADOFF, P. Villainage in England. 1892 .....I 5267
WARTER, J: Wood. Sea-board and the down. 2 v. 1860 .....D 9028
WHITE, W. All around the Wrekin. (1858) 1860 .....I 6697
WILDRIDGE, T. T., *ed.* Northumbria. 1888 .....*Q 4552
WRIGHT, T: The homes of other days. 1871 .....I 6584

---

§496.—BEDFORD.

Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Bedfordshire. 1891..I 15284-1
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, and Huntingdonshire. 1895 .....L 131

---

§497.—BERKSHIRE.

ADAMS, W: H: D. Windsor castle and the water-way thither. 1880 .....I 6755
DAVIS, J. E:, *joint author. See* TIGHE, R. R:
DITCHFIELD, P. H., *ed.* Bygone Berkshire. 1896 .....I 16773
DIXON, W: H. Royal Windsor. 4 v. 1879-80 .....I 6733
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Berkshire. 1891 ....I 15284-1

HAYDEN, E. G. Travels round our village. 1902 .....I 6792
KING, Cooper. History of Berkshire. 1887 .....I 6718
LOFTIE, W: J: Windsor castle. 1887...I 6694
LORNE, *Marquis of*. Governor's guide to Windsor castle. 1895.....I 16635
TIGHE, R. R:, and DAVIS, J. E: Annals of Windsor. 2 v. 1858.....**I 6980

§498.—BUCKINGHAM.

FOSTER, A. J. The Chiltern Hundreds. 1897 .....I 16677
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Buckinghamshire. 1891 ..I 15284-1
RIMMER, A. Rambles round Eton and Harrow. 1882 .....I 6683

§499.—CAMBRIDGE.

[*Note:—See also* Cambridge University, under Education.]

ARNOLD, F: Oxford and Cambridge. n. d. .....I 6738
ATKINSON, T: D. Cambridge described and illustrated. 1897 .....*S 6034
CONYBEARE, E: A history of Cambridgeshire. 1897 .....I 16756
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Cambridgeshire. 1892 .....I 15284-2
GLOVER, W: Memoirs of a Cambridge chorister. 2 v. 1885 .....I 6908
MAITLAND, F: W: Township and borough. 1898 .....T 393
MURRAY, J:, *ed*. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. 1892 .....L 127

§500.—CHESTER.

CRICKMORE, H. H. Old Chester. 1895.I 6704
HIATT, C: Cathedral church of Chester. 1897 .....Q 1119-3
HOWSON, J. S., and RIMMER, A. Chester as it was. 1872.....*Q 1185
MURRAY, J:, *ed*. Handbook for Shropshire and Cheshire. 1879.....L 140
RIMMER, A., *joint author*. *See* HOWSON, J. S.

§501.—CORNWALL.

COUCH, M. and L. Quiller-. Ancient and holy wells in Cornwall. 1894.....I 6349
DANIELL, J. J. History and geography of Cornwall. 1894 .....I 16688
DICKINSON, W. H. King Arthur in Cornwall. 1900 .....I 6637
GOULD, S. Baring-. A book of the west: Cornwall. 1899 .....I 16674-2
HEATH, Robert. Account of the islands of Scilly. (1756) 1808 .....**L 700-2
MULOCH, *Miss*. An unsentimental journey through Cornwall. (1883?) 1884....I 6776
MURRAY, J:, *ed*. Handbook for Cornwall. 1893 .....L 134
PAGE, J: L. W. The north coast of Cornwall. 1897 .....I 6633
TREGELLAS, W. H: Cornish worthies. 2 v. 1884.....G 420
Tourists' guide to Cornwall and the Scilly isles. 1891.....L 233

§502.—CUMBERLAND.

GREIGHTON, M. Carlisle. 1889.....I 6661
FERGUSON, R: S. History of Cumberland. 1890 .....I 6714
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Cumberland. 1892 ..I 15284-2
SCOTT, Daniel. Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. 1899 .....I 16775

§503.—DERBY.

ANDREWS, W:, *ed*. Bygone Derbyshire. 1892 .....I 6728
BADDELEY, M. J: B. Peak district of Derbyshire. 1894 .....*L 155
CROSTON, J. On foot through the Peak. 1889 .....I 16646
FERBER, J. J. An essay on the oryctography of Derbyshire. 1808 .....**L 700-2
FOSTER, A. J. Round about the crooked spire. [N. E. Derbyshire.] 1894....I 6692
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Derbyshire. 1893 ..I 15284-3
JEWITT, L. Chatsworth. 1872.....I 6727
Haddon hall. n. d.....I 6709
LEYLAND, J: Peak of Derbyshire. 1891 .....I 6703
MURRAY, J:, *ed*. Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, etc. 1892 .....L 139
PENDLETON, J: History of Derbyshire. 1886 .....I 6715
STONE, J. S: Woods and dales of Derbyshire. (1892) 1894.....*I 6761

§504.—DEVON.

BRAY, A., E. K. S. Borders of the Tamar any Tavy. 2 v. 1879.....I 6700

DODWELL, R., *comp.* Devonshire pocket county companion. 1891 .....I 6609
FREEMAN, E: A. Exeter. 1887.....I 6668
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Devonshire. 1893 ..I 15284-3
GOULD, S. Baring-. A book of Dartmoor. 1900 .....I 6786
A book of the west: Devon. 1899.I 16674-1
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Devonshire. 1887 .....L 133
PAGE, J: L. W. The coasts of Devon and Lundy island. 1895 .....I 16696
Dartmoor and its antiquities. 1892..I 16698
Rivers of Devon. 1893.....I 16699
ROWE, S: A perambulation of Dartmoor. 1896 .....I 6407
SNELL, F: J: Chronicles of Twyford. 1892 .....I 6403
WADE, Z. E. A. Pixy-led in north Devon. 1895 .....I 16679
WORTH, R. N. History of Devonshire. 1886 .....I 6716

---

§505.—DORCHESTER.

Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Dorsetshire. 1893 ..I 15284-3
MOULE, H. J. Old Dorset. 1893.....I 6404
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. 1882 .....L 132
SHERREN, Wilkinson. The Wessex of romance. 1902 .....D 936

---

§506.—DURHAM.

ESPIN, T: E. Handbook for travellers in Durham and Northumberland. 1890.L 144
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Durham. 1893 .....I 15284-4
LAPSLEY, G. T: The county palatine of Durham. 1900 .....I 4886
SIMEON, *of Durham.* History of the church of Durham; ed. by J. Stevenson. 1855 .....I 5297

---

§507.—ESSEX.

ANDREWS, W:, *ed.* Bygone Essex. 1892 .....I 16765
BARRETT, C. R. B. Essex, highways, etc. 2 v. 1892-93.....*I 6753
BEDDOW, B: Memories of Stambourne. (1891) n. d.....I 16645
CRISP, F: A., *ed.* Parish registers of Moreton, Essex. 1890.....XG 5860
CUTTS, E: L. Colchester. 1888.....I 6670
FISHER, W: R: Forest of Essex. 1887.*I 6427
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire. 1892 .....L 127
SPURGEON, C: H. Memories of Stambourne. n. d. .....I 16645

---

§508.—GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Gloucestershire. 1893 .....I 15284-4
HODGES, E.. Some ancient English homes. 1895 .....I 6406
HUNT, W: Bristol. 1887.....I 6667
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Gloucestershire. 1895 .....L 143

---

§509.—HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT.

BRAMSTON, A. R., and LEROY, A. C. City of memories. [Winchester.] 1893..I 16713
Historic Winchester. 1884.....I 6681
CAPES, W: W. Scenes of rural life in Hampshire, among the manors of Bramshott. 1901 .....I 6642
DEWAR, G: A. B. Wild life in Hampshire highlands. 1899 .....I 6636
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Hampshire. 1894 ..I 15284-5
English topography: Isle of Wight. 1894 .....I 15284-5
GILBERT, H. M., and GODWIN, G. N. Bibliotheca Hantoniensis. [1891] ..XD 9295
GODWIN, G. N., *joint author. See* GILBERT, H. M.
HASSEL, J. Tour of the Isle of Wight. (1790) 1808 .....**L 700-2
JAMES, E: B. Letters archæological and historical relating to the Isle of Wight. 2 v. 1896.....I 16704
JEANS, G. E., *ed.* A handbook for travellers in the Isle of Wight. [Murray.] 1898 .....L 167
KITCHIN, G. W. Winchester. 1890.....I 6659
LEROY, A. C., *joint author. See* BRAMSTON, A. R.
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Surrey, Hampshire, and Isle of Wight. 1888 .....L 135
SHORE, T. W. History of Hampshire, etc. 1892 .....I 16751
WISE, J: R. The New Forest. 1863....*I 6737
YONGE, C.. M.. John Keble's parishes. 1898 .....I 6488

§510.—HEREFORD.

Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Herfordshire. 1894 .I 15284-5
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Worcestershire and Herefordshire. 1894.....L 171
TIMMINS, H. T. Nooks and corners of Herefordshire. 1892 .....*I 6752

§511.—HERTFORD.

Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Hertfordshire. 1894.I 15284-5
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, and Huntingdonshire. 1895 .....L 131
TOMPKINS, H. W. Highways and byways in Hertfordshire. 1901.....I 6789

§512.—HUNTINGDON.

Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Huntingdonshire. 1894 .....I 15284-5
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, and Huntingdonshire. 1895 .....L 131
SAUNDERS, W. H. B. Legends and traditions of Huntingdonshire. 1888.....I 6566

§513.—KENT.

ABELL, H: F. Kent and the great civil war. 1901 .....I 6580
BRENT, J: Canterbury in the olden time. 1879 .....I 6416
FROST, T: In Kent with Dickens. (1875?) 1880 .....I 6687
GATTIE, G: B. Memorials of the Goodwin Sands. 1890 .....I 6698
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Kent. 1895 .....I 15284-6
GREEN, J: R: Stray studies from England and Italy. 1876.....L 4335
HUTCHINSON, J: Men of Kent and Kentishmen. 1892 .....G 10129
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Kent. 1892 .....L 128
PALMER, G. H. Cathedral church of Rochester. 1897 .....Q 1119-4
PASKE, C. F. Sunny Dover. 1894.....I 17655
PENNELL, J. and E.. R. Canterbury pilgrimage. (1884?) 1885.....L 4607
SANDYS, C: History of Gavelkind, etc. 1851 .....I 6421
SIMSON, James. Historic Thanet. 1891.I 16668
STANLEY, Arthur P., *Dean.* Memorials of Canterbury. 1872 .....I 6678
STEAD, R:, *ed.* Bygone Kent. 1892....I 16767
W., H. Cathedral church of Canterbury. 1896 .....Q 1119-1

§514.—LANCASTER.

AXON, W: E: A. Echoes of old Lancashire. 1899 .....I 16733
BROOKE, R: Liverpool as it was during the last quarter of the 18th century. 1853 .....I 16834
DENT, R. K. Making of Birmingham. 1894 .....*I 6770
ELLIOT, W. H. Country and church of the Cheeryble brothers. 1893 .....I 16681
FISHWICK, H: History of Lancashire. 1894 .....I 16753
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Lancashire. 1895 ..I 15284-6
GRINDON, L. H. Lancashire. 1892....I 16706
HARDWICK, C: Ancient battle-fields in Lancashire. 1882 .....I 5264
HARLAND, J:, and WILKINSON, T. T.
Lancashire folk-lore. 1882.....I 6517
Lancashire legends. 1882.....I 6518
Liverpool and slavery. 1884.....T 6437
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook of Lancashire. 1800 .....L 141
SAINTSBURY, G: Manchester. 1887...I 6664
WAUGH, E. Lancashire sketches. 2 v. n. d.....I 16683
WILKINSON, T. T., *joint author. See* HARLAND, J:
WILLIAMS, G. History of the Liverpool privateers, with an account of the Liverpool slave trade. 1897 .....I 16734

§515.—LEICESTER.

ANDREWS, W:, *ed.* Bygone Leicestershire. 1892 .....I 16766
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Leicestershire. 1896.I 15284-7
JOHNSON, *Mrs.* T. F. Glimpses of ancient Leicester. 1891 .....I 16709

§516.—LINCOLNSHIRE.

ANDREWS, W:, *ed.* Bygone Lincolnshire. 1891 .....I 6399
LODGE, S: Scrivelsby, the home of the champions. 1893 .....I 6754
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Lincolnshire. 1890 .....L 168
STREATFEILD, G: S. Lincolnshire and the Danes. 1893.....I 6376

§517.—LONDON.

ADAM, J. L. *See* VASILI, Paul, *ps.*
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. A book about London: the streets. 1890.....I 6929
A book about London: memorable places. 1890 .....I 6930
AINSCOUGH, J. Ashton. London of the past. 1890 .....I 6903
ALLBUT, Robert. Rambles in Dickens' land. 1899 .....D 924
ALLEN, T: History and antiquities of London. 4 v. 1827.....I 6979
AMICIS, E. de. Ricordi di Londra. (1872) [1891] .....E 50509
ANDOM, R. Industrial explorings in and around London. 1895.....O 34
ARCHER, T: Highway of letters. 1893.I 6945
Terrible sights of London. [1870]....I 6920
ARUNDELL, T: London and its livery companies. 1869 .....I 6968
ASHTON, J: The Fleet. 1888.....**I 6974
Hyde Park. 1896.....I 6576
AUSTIN, W: Letters from London in 1803-4. 1890 .....D 5220
BABBAGE, C: Exposition of 1851. 1851.I 6960
BADDELEY, J: J., *comp.* The Guildhall of the city of London. 1899.....I 6886
BAEDEKER, K: London and its environs. 1885 .....L 210
BAYLEY, J: Tower of London. 1830..*I 6977
BEAVAN, A. H. Imperial London. 1901.I 6990
BEAVER, A. Memorials of old Chelsea. 1892 .....*I 6992
BECKER, B. H. Scientific London. 1875.I 6934
BESANT, *Sir* Walter. East London. 1901 .....I 7023
History of London. 1893.....I 6891
London. 1892 .....I 7025
South London. 1899.....I 6981
Westminster. 1895 .....*I 16995
BESANT, *Sir* Walter, and MITTON, G. E. Westminster, 1902 .....I 6879-2
BIRCH, W. de G., *ed.* London historical charters and constitutional documents. 1887 .....I 6446
BOOTH, C: Labour and life of the people: London. 8 v. 1889-97.....*T 5749
BOULTON, W: B. The amusements of old London. 2 v. 1901.....P 2069
BRADLEY, E. T. *See* SMITH, E. T. Bradley.
BRAND, W. F. London life seen with German eyes. n. d.....I 6925
BROWNE, J. K. Lambeth palace. 1882.I 6962
BURN, J: S. Fleet registers. 1833.....T 7638
CANNEY, T: S. A., *joint author.* *See* SPALDING, T: A.
CARPENTER, J:, and WHITINGTON, R:, *comps.* Liber albus: the white book of the city of London; tr. by H: T: Riley. 1861 .....I 6993
CLARKE, E: T. Bermondsey. 1901.....I 6987
CLINCH, G: Bloomsbury and St. Giles's, past and present. 1890.....*Q 8550
Marylebone and St. Pancras. 1890..*Q 8551
Mayfair and Belgravia. 1892.....*Q 8552
CUNNINGHAM, P: Handbook for London. 2 v. 1849 .....I 6887
DANIELL, A. E. London city churches. 1896 .....I 6885
DASENT, A. I. History of St. James's Square. 1895 .....I 16998
DAVIES, C: M. Heterodox London. 2 v. 1874 .....I 6967
Mystic London. n. d.....I 6961
Orthodox London. 1876.....I 6910
Unorthodox London. 1876.....I 6921
DE FOE, Daniel. History of the plague of London in 1665. 1884.....*D 4045-5
Journal of the plague year. 1884....I 6915
DE ROS, W. L. L. F., *Baron.* Memorials of the Tower of London. 1867.....I 6947
DILLON, *Viscount.* Story of Whitehall palace. 1893 .....I 6850
DIXON, W: H. Her Majesty's tower. 2 v. 1885 .....I 6973
DORAN, J: London in the Jacobite times. 2 v. 1877.....I 6972
DOUTHWAITE, W: R. Gray's Inn. 1886 .....I 6982
DOWLING, R: While London sleeps. n. d. .....I 6898
DUGUID, C: The story of the stock exchange. 1901 .....T 3536
DULCKEN, A. W. Pictures of London. n. d. .....*Q 8583
ESCOTT, T: H. S. Society in London. 1885 .....I 6988
FAIRHOLT, F. W. Gog and Magog. 1859 .....I 6904
FALL, M. London town. 2 v. 1880....I 6922
FEARNSIDE, W: G., and HARRELL, T:, *eds.* Holme's great metropolis. n. d.....I 6985
FITZGERALD, Percy. London city suburbs. 1893 .....I 6999
Picturesque London. 1890.....**Q 8711
FONTANE, Theodor. Aus England und Schottland. (1852-59) 1900 .....I 7418
FROST, T: Old showmen and old London fairs. 1881 .....I 6913
FRY, H. London: bird's eye view of the principal streets. 1887.....L 461
FRY, H., *comp.* London, 1893. 1893....L 460
GLEIG, G. R. Chelsea hospital. 3 v. 1838 .....I 6540

GOMME, G: L. London in the reign of Victoria, 1837-97. 1898.....I 6884
GONZALES, M., *Dea.* London in 1731. n. d. .....D 2216-113
GORDON, W. J. How London lives. n. d. .....I 6937
GOWER, *Lord* R. C: L. S. The Tower of London. v. 1. 1901.....**I 6989
HABBEN, F. H. London street names. 1896 .....I 16933
HAIR, J: Regent Square: eighty years of a London congregation. 1898.....W 5326
HANCOCK, Wilmot. (*Wilmot Harrison.*) Memorable London houses. 1889....**I 6976
HARE, A: J: C. Walks in London. 1884.I 6928
HARRELL, T:, *joint editor. See* FEARNSIDE, W: G.
HARRISON, Wilmot, *ps. See* HANCOCK, Wilmot.
HAZLITT, W: C. The livery companies of the city of London. 1892.....T 2853
HECKETHORN, C: W: Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1896 .....I 17025
HERBERT, W: Livery companies of London. 2 v. 1831-36.....I 6975
HILL, Octavia. Homes of the London poor. 1883 .....T 5780
HINDLEY, C: Cries of London. [1884].I 6933
HOLMES, *Mrs.* B. The London burial grounds. 1896 .....V 2394
HOLMES, T: Pictures and problems from London police courts. 1900.....T 5926
HUNT, Leigh. The old court suburb. n. d. .....I 6909
The town. 1859.....I 6905
HUNT, V. B. Prisoners of the Tower of London. 1899 .....I 6883
HUTTON, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. 1885 .....I 6950
Literary landmarks of London. [Revised edition.] 1892 .....I 6949
JESSE, J. H. London. 3 v. 1871.....I 6955
JONES, H. East and west London. 1875.I 6926
KINGSLEY, R. G. Children of Westminster Abbey. [1896] .....I 6911
KROUT, M. H. A looker on in London. 1899 .....I 6882
LAW, Ernest. Kensington palace, the birth place of the queen. 1899.....I 6881
L'ESTRANGE, A. G. The palace and the hospital. 2 v. 1886.....I 6533
The village of palaces. 1880.....I 6676
LEWIS, H. S., *joint author. See* RUSSELL, C.
LIECHTENSTEIN, *Princess* Marie. Holland house. 1875 .....I 6963
LOFTIE, W: J: Authorised guide to the Tower of London. 1894.....I 6895
History of London. 2 v. 1883.....I 6959
LOFTIE, W: J:, *cont.*
The inns of court and chancery. 1893 .....*Q 8735
Inns of court and chancery. 1895....I 6941
London. 1887 .....I 6919
London afternoons. 1902.....I 7014
London city. 1891.....**Q 8704
Memorials of the Savoy. 1878.....I 6914
Round about London. 1893.....L 240
Westminster Abbey. 1891.....*I 6957
London International Exhibition, 1851.
Catalogue. 5 v. [1851] .....ZT 4398
Reports by the juries. 1852 .....ZT 4399
London Postoffice directory, 1885. v. 86. 1884 .....XG 2975
LORD, *Mrs.* F. Tales from Westminster Abbey. 1898. [J].....I 6900
LOVETT, R: London pictures. 1890..*I 6998
McCARTHY, Justin. Charing Cross to St. Paul's. 1893 .....I 6940
MACKENZIE, T., *ed.* The art schools of London. 1895 .....Q 209
MARTIN, B: E. Old Chelsea. 1889.....I 6682
MATÉAUX, C. L. Rambles round London. n. d. .....*I 6971
MAYHEW, H. London characters. 1881.T 5710
METEYARD, E. Hallowed spots of ancient London. 1870 .....I 6966
MILLER, T: Picturesque sketches of London. [1852] .....I 6954
MITTON, G. E. Chelsea. 1902 .....I 6879-1
MITTON, G. E., *joint author. See* BESANT, Sir W.
MOGG, E: New picture of London. 1846.I 6890
MORLEY, H: Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. 1880 .....I 6946
MOUREY, G. Across the Channel. 1896 .....Q 212
NADAL, E. S. London social life, etc. 1875 .....I 6530
NORMAN, P. London signs and inscriptions. 1893 .....I 16950
OESTERLEY, W. O. E. Walks in Jewry. 1901 .....K 938
ORDISH, T. F. Shakespeare's London. 1897 .....C 3860
ORRIDGE, B. B. Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers, from 1060 to 1867. 1867.....I 7020
PASCOE, C: E. Joyous neighborhood of Covent Garden. 1887.....I 6901
London of to-day. 3 v. 1885-93..I 6931-1, 8-9
PAUL, R. W. Vanishing London. 1894.*Q 1088
PAYNE, W. H. C., *joint editor. See* RICHARDS, H. C.
PHILIP, G. Handy-volume atlas of London. 1891 .....**L 247

PORTER, J. F. London pictorially described. n. d. .....I 16975
Quaint London; by Old Mortality. n. d..I 16900
Queen's London, The. 1896.....*I 6988
REES, T: Reminiscences of literary London, 1779-1853. 1896 .....I 6894
RICHARDS, H. C., and PAYNE, W. H. C., *eds.* London water supply. 1899.....O 790
RICHARDSON, Leander. As Yankees see us. (1882-85?) [*Same as* The dark city.] [1886] .....I 6907
The dark city. (1882-85?) 1886.....I 6916
RIDEING, W: H. London. 1884.....I 6917
Thackeray's London. 1885.....I 6902
ROBERTSON, J. History of Southwark. 1853 .....I 6948
ROSS, F. Bygone London. 1892.....I 6978
ROUND, J: H. The commune of London and other studies. 1899.....I 6986
RUSSELL, C., and LEWIS, H. S. The Jew in London. 1900.....K 927
SADLER, J. London parks. n. d.....I 6906
SALA, G: A: Gaslight and daylight. 1859 .....D 8254
Living London. 1883.....I 6969
London up to date. 1894.....I 6932
Twice round the clock. (1878?) [1879].I 6918
SHARPE, R. R. London and the kingdom. 2 v. 1894.....I 16983
SHEPPARD, E. Memorials of St. James's palace. 2 v. 1894.....I 5923
SHERWELL, A. Life in west London. 1897 .....I 6896
SIMPSON, W. S. S. Paul's cathedral and old city life. 1894.....I 16985
SINGLETON, Esther, *ed.* London: as seen and described by famous writers. 1902 .....I 7019
SMITH, E. S. M. Our rambles in old London. 1895 .....I 6880
SMITH, E. T. Bradley. Annals of Westminster Abbey. 1895.....**Q 8291
SMITH, J: T: Streets of London. 2 v. 1846 .....I 6970
SPALDING, T: A., and CANNEY, T: S. A. The work of the London school board. 1900 .....S 5379
SPILSBURY, W: H. Lincoln's Inn. 1873 .....I 6897
STANLEY, A. P. Westminster Abbey. 1882 .....I 6964
STANLEY, D. T. London street arabs. 1890 .....**Q 8233
STEEVENS, G: W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900 .....I 6893
STEVENS, H: George Peabody's dinner to the Americans in the great exhibition. 1851 .....D 7896
STOW, J: Survey of London, 1598. 1890 .....I 6958
Tallis's history of the Crystal palace. 3 v. n. d. .....**I 6994
TAYLOR, T. Leicester Square. 1874....I 6944
TEMPLE, F:, *Bishop, and others.* Work of the church in London. 1896.....W 16112
TEMPLE, *Sir* R: The House of Commons. [1899] .....I 6030
Tempted London: young men. n. d.....W 8182
THOMSON, R. Chronicles of London bridge. 1827 .....I 6951
THORNBURY, G: W. Haunted London. 1880 .....I 6943
Old and new London; continued by E: Walford. 6 v. n. d.....I 6995
THORNE, J. Handbook to the environs of London. 2 v. 1876.....I 7008
THORPE, C.. The children's London. [1902?] .....I 6991
THORPE, M.. and C.. London church staves. 1895 .....W 3580
TIMBS, J: Club life in London. 2 v. 1866 .....I 6953
Curiosities of London. n. d.....I 6984
London and Westminster. 2 v. 1868 .....I 6952
Romance of London. 2 v. n. d.....I 6924
TROUTBECK, G. E. Westminster Abbey. 1900 .....I 6876
VASILI, Paul, *ps.* (J. L. Adam.) The world of London. 1885 .....I 6522
WALFORD, E: Greater London. 2 v. n. d. .....I 6749
Londoniana. 2 v. 1879.....I 6936
Old and new London. 4 v. n. d..I 6995-3-6
WALKER, H: East London. 1896....W 16072
WEBB, Sidney. London programme. 1891 .....I 6927
WELCH, C: History of the Tower bridge. 1894 .....*I 6997
Modern history of the city of London. 1896 .....**I 7000
WESTERN, A. R. Hyde Park sketches. 1880 .....D 9049
WHEATLEY, H: B. Round-about Piccadilly. 1870 .....I 6965
WHEATON, N. S. Journal of a residence in London, etc. (1823-24) 1830.....L 5044
WHELEN, F: London government. 1898 .....T 777
WHITE, J. G. History of the three Royal exchanges, the Gresham lectures, etc. 1896 .....I 6942
WHITINGTON, R:, *joint comp. See* CARPENTER, J:
WILLIAMS, M. Round London. 1892..I 6939

WILLIAMS, Woolmer. Incidents in the history of the Honourable artillery company. 1888 .....P 38
WOOD, H: Change for the American notes. (1843) 1843 .....I 6956

§518.—MIDDLESEX.

ANDREWS, W:, *ed.* Bygone Middlesex. 1899 .....I 16763
JESSE, E: A summer's day at Hampton Court. 1841 .....Q 1107
LAW, Ernest. Hampton Court. 1900....I 6472
WOOLLRIGHT, H. H., *comp.* History of the 57th (West Middlesex) regiment of foot, 1755-1881. 1893 .....P 66

§519.—NORFOLK.

ANDREWS, W:, *ed.* Bygone Norfolk. 1898 .....I 16774
"BLUE PETER," *ps.* A week in a wherry on the Norfolk broads. (1890?) n. d.I 16703
DAVIES, G. C. Norfolk broads and rivers. 1884 .....I 16705
DODD, A.. B. On the broads. 1896....I 16716
DODWELL, R., *comp.* Norfolk pocket county companion. 1896.....I 6610
DOUGHTY, H: M. Summer in broadland. (1889?) 1890 .....L 772
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Norfolk. 1896 .....I 15284-8
HUDSON, W: How the city of Norwich grew into shape. 1896.....I 6774
JESSOPP, A: One generation of a Norfolk house. 1879 .....I 5447
JONES, C. R. Sandringham. 1883.....I 6680
LUNN, C. "Norfolk broads." 1891...**Q 8200
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. 1892 .....L 127
RYE, Walter. History of Norfolk. 1885.I 6717
Songs, stories, and sayings of Norfolk. 1897 .....I 16623

§520.—NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

ADKINS, W. R. D. Our county. 1893..G 532
ANDREWS, W:, *ed.* Bygone Northamptonshire. 1891 .....I 16769
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Northamptonshire. 1896..I 15284-8
MADGE, S. Moulton church and its bells. 1895 .....I 6409
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland. 1878 .....L 138
WRIGHT, T: The town of Cowper. 1896 .....I 16649

§521.—NORTHUMBERLAND.

BATES, C. J. History of Northumberland. 1895 .....I 16754
CHARLETON, R. J. History of Newcastle-on-Tyne. n. d.....I 16684
CHRISTIE, J. Northumberland: its history, etc. 1893 .....I 16687
ESPIN, T: E. Handbook for travellers in Durham and Northumberland. 1890.L 144
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Northumberland. 1896 ...I 15284-8
NEVILLE, H. M. Under a border tower. 1896 .....I 6336
PALMER, W. J. Tyne and its tributaries. (1875-78) 1882 .....*Q 8046
RENDEL, G. D. Newcastle-on-Tyne: its municipal origin and growth. 1898.I 6788

§522.—NOTTINGHAM.

BROWN, C. History of Nottinghamshire. 1891 .....I 16750
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Nottinghamshire. 1897 ..I 15284-9
Guide to Sherwood Forest and "The Dukeries." n. d.....L 188
IRVING, Washington. Newstead Abbey. (1831?) 1882 .....D 4230-4
STEVENSON, W: Bygone Nottinghamshire. 1893 .....I 16768

§523.—OXFORD.

[*Note:—See also* Oxford University, under Education.]

ARNOLD, F: Oxford and Cambridge. n. d. .....I 6738
BOASE, C: W. Oxford. 1887.....I 6666
DEARMER, P. Cathedral church of Oxford. 1897 .....Q 1119-5
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Oxfordshire. 1897 .....I 15284-9
GREEN, J: R: Oxford studies. 1901....I 6802
LANG, Andrew. Oxford. 1890.....I 6698
LE BAKER, G. Chronicon. 1889.....**I 5299
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Oxfordshire. 1894 .....L 130
PARKER, James. Early history of Oxford, 727-1100. 1885 .....I 6743
WALKER, J: Oxoniana. 4 v. [1779]...I 6650

§524.—RUTLAND.

Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Rutlandshire. 1897 .....I 15284-9
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland. 1878 .....L 138

§525.—SHROPSHIRE.

BAKER, O. Ludlow: town and neighborhood. 1889 .....I 16717
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Shropshire. 1898 .....I 15284-10
HARE, A: J: C. Shropshire. 1898.....I 6625
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Shropshire and Cheshire. 1879.....L 140
WARTER, J: Wood. Old Shropshire oak; ed. by R. Garnett. 2 v. 1886.....I 6568

§526.—SOMERSET.

BARRETT, C. R. B. Somersetshire. 1894 .....I 6757
BOGER, C. G. Myths and worthies of Somerset. 1887 .....I 6526
COMPTON, T. A Mendip valley. 1892.I 16730
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Somersetshire. 1898 ...I 15284-10
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* A handbook for travellers in Somerset. 1899.....L 166
Handbook for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. 1882 .....L 132
PAGE, J: L. W. Exploration of Exmoor. 1893 .....I 16700
PEACH, R. E. M. Street-lore of Bath. 1893 .....I 6401
RIDEING, W: H. In the land of Lorna Doone, etc. [1895].....I 6653
THOMPSON, E. M. A history of the Somerset Carthusians. 1895 .....W 14090
WALTERS, C., *ed.* Bygone Somerset. 1897 .....I 16771

§527.—SUFFOLK.

DODD, A.. B. On the broads. 1896 ..I 16716
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Suffolk. 1899 .....I 15284-11
LESLIE, J: H: The history of Landguard Fort, in Suffolk. 1898.....I 6796
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. 1892 .....L 127
RAVEN, J: J. History of Suffolk. 1895.I 16755
ZINCKE, F. B. Wherstead. 1893.....I 16800

§528.—SURREY.

CLINCH, G:, and KERSHAW, S. W., *eds.* Bygone Surrey. 1895 .....I 16770
GALER, A. M. Norwood and Dulwich. 1890 .....I 16824
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Surrey. 1900 .....I 15284-12
HARRISON, F: Annals of an old manor-house. [Guildford.] 1893 .....**I 6589
JERROLD, Walter, *and others.* Surrey. 1901 .....I 6616
KERSHAW, S. W., *joint editor. See* CLINCH, G:
MALDEN, H: E. A history of Surrey. 1900 .....I 16749
MONTGOMERY, H. H. History of Kennington. 1889 .....I 6923
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Surrey, Hampshire and Isle of Wight. 1888.L 135
Rambles round Guildford. 1872.....I 6649
SPEIGHT, H. Romantic Richmondshire. 1897 .....I 16736

§529.—SUSSEX.

AXON, W: E: A. Bygone Sussex. 1897.I 16772
EGERTON, J: C. Sussex folk and Sussex ways. 1892 .....I 16665
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Sussex. 1900 .....I 15284-12
HARE, A: J: C. Sussex. 1894.....I 16675
INDERWICK, F: A. Story of King Edward and new Winchelsea. 1892 .....I 6377
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Sussex. 1893 .....L 129
SALA, G: A: Brighton as I have known it. 1895 .....I 6651

§530.—WARWICK.

ANDREWS, W:, *ed.* Bygone Warwickshire. 1893 .....I 16764
BLOXAM, M: H. Rugby: the school and neighborhood. 1889 .....I 6912
BURGESS, J. T. Historic Warwickshire. n. d. .....*I 6756
COUCH, A. T. Quiller-. Warwickshire Avon. (1890?) 1892 .....I 6711
GASCOIGNE, G: Kenilworth castle. 1870 .....I 5409
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Warwickshire. 1901 ....I 15284-13
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Historical account of New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon. 1864 .....**C 9345
HANNETT, J: Forest of Arden. 1894..I 6449
HARRIS, M.. D. Life in an old English town. [Coventry.] 1898.....I 6626
HODGES, E.. Some ancient English homes. 1895 .....I 6406
LANEHAM, R. History of Kenilworth castle. 1870 .....I 5409
LEE, Sidney. Stratford-on-Avon. 1890.I 6699
MILLER, G: Rambles round the Edge Hills, etc. 1900 .....I 6641

MORLEY, G: Leafy Warwickshire. 1895 .....I 16885
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* A handbook of Warwickshire. 1899 .....L 162
PHILLIPS, J. O. H.- *See* HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O.
SWINNERTON, E., *comp.* George Eliot: her early home. n. d.....**Q 8715
THORNE, James. The Avon of Shakespeare. 1902 .....C 4349
TIMMINS, S: History of Warwickshire. 1889 .....I 6719
TURNER, C. J. R.- Shakespeare's land. 1893 .....L 176
WAITE, W. H. Shakespeare's Stratford.C 4358
WARD, H. S. and C. W. Shakespeare's town and times. 1896 .....C 4355
WHELER, R. B. History of Stratford-on-Avon. n. d. .....C 4135
WISE, J. R. Shakspere: his birthplace, 1861 .....C 3925

---

§531.—WESTMORLAND.

FERGUSON, R: S. History of Westmorland. 1894 .....I 16752
Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Westmorland. 1901 ....I 15284-13
SCOTT, Daniel. Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. 1899 .....I 16775

---

§532.—WILTSHIRE.

Gentleman's magazine library. English topography: Wiltshire. 1901 .....I 15284-13
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. 1882 .....L 132
WHITE, G., *ed.* Cathedral church of Salisbury. 1896 .....Q 1119-2

---

§533.—WORCESTER.

ALLIES, J. Folk-lore of Worcestershire. 1852 .....I 6563
BRASSINGTON, W. S. Historic Worcestershire. 1894 .....I 6762
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Worcestershire and Herefordshire. 1894.....L 171
NOAKE, J. Worcestershire nuggets. 1889 .....I 6344
WINDLE, B. C. A. The Malvern country. 1901 .....I 6781

---

§534.—YORKSHIRE.

ANDREWS, W: Historic Yorkshire. [1883] .....I 6396
ATKINSON, J: C. Forty years in a moorland parish. [Danby.] 1891 .....I 16710
Memorials of old Whitby. 1894 ....I 16702
BARING-GOULD, S. *See* GOULD, S. B.-
BOGG, E. Thousand miles in Wharfedale. n. d. .....I 16715
BRADLEY, T: Old coaching days in Yorkshire. 1889 .....I 6543
CAINE, C. Martial annals of the city of York. 1893 .....I 6429
DAVIES, R. York records of the 15th century. 1843 .....I 6400
GOULD, S. Baring-. Yorkshire oddities. 1880 .....I 6528
GRAINGE, W: Battles and battle fields of Yorkshire. n. d.....I 16691
GRAY, J. Through Airedale from Goole to Malham. 1891 .....L 248
LEADER, J: D. The records of the burgery of Sheffield. 1897.....I 16783
LEFROY, W. C. Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire. 1891 .....I 6657
LEYLAND, J: The Yorkshire coast. 1892 .....I 16701
MACQUOID, T: and K.. About Yorkshire. 1894 .....I 16692
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Yorkshire. 1882 .....L 142
NORWAY, A. H. Highways and byways in Yorkshire. 1899 .....I 6635
O'DONNELL, H., *ed.* Historical records of the 14th regiment, 1685-1892. [1893].P 65
RAINE, J. York. 1893.....I 16658
ROSS, F: Legendary Yorkshire. 1892..I 6571
Yorkshire family romance. 1891 ...I 6558
ROWNTREE, B. S. Poverty: a study of town life. [York.] 1901 .....T 5758
SPEIGHT, H. The Craven and North-West Yorkshire highlands. 1892.....I 16738
Nidderdale and the garden of the Nidd. 1894 .....I 16737
Tramps and drives in the Craven highlands. 1895 .....L 490
STUART, J. A. E. Literary shrines of Yorkshire. 1892 .....I 6730
SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell. By moor and fell. 1899 .....I 6634
TAIT, M. Yorkshire. 1888.....I 6640
WHITE, W. A month in Yorkshire. (1854?) 1858 .....I 16695
WORSFOLD, J. N. History of Haddlesey. 1894 .....I 16805

---

§535.—THE LAKE DISTRICT.

BRADLEY, A. G. Highways and byways in the Lake district. (1900-01) 1901..I 6815
KNIGHT, W: Lake district. 1878.....I 6655

LINTON, E. L. The Lake country. 1864 .....*I 6747
MACKAY, C: Scenery and poetry of English lakes. 1852 .....I 16666
MILL, H. R. The English lakes. 1895..I 16880
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook to the English lakes. 1889 .....L 146
RAWNSLEY, H. D. Life and nature at the English lakes. 1899.....I 6810
Literary associations of the English lakes. 2 v. 1894 .....I 16694
WATSON, J:, *ed.* Annals of a quiet valley; by a country parson. n. d. .....I 16689
WAUGH, E. Rambles in the Lake country, etc. n. d.....L 5015
WORDSWORTH, W: Guide through the district of the lakes in the north of England, etc. 1896.....D 4577-2

---

§536.—ISLE OF MAN.

BULLOCK, H. A. History of the Isle of Man. 1816 .....I 6739
CAINE, Hall. Little Manx nation. 1891.I 6702
CALLOW, E: From King Orry to Queen Victoria. 1899 .....I 16732
CUMMING, J. H: The Isle of Man. 1848 .....I 6710
FELTHAM, J: Tour through the Island of Mann. (1797-98) 1798..... ....I 16720
MOORE, A. W. A history of the Isle of Man. 2 v. 1900.....I 6825
The story of the Isle of Man. 1901..I 6784
RADCLIFFE, W. T. Ellan Vannin: sketches of Isle of Man. 1895.....I 16667
ROBERTSON, D: Tour through the Isle of Man. (1791) 1808 .....**L 700-2
SACHEVERELL, W: Account of the Isle of Man. 1702 .....I 16642
TRAIN, J. Historical account of the Isle of Man. 2 v. 1845.....I 6734
WALPOLE, S. The land of home rule. 1893 .....I 16672

---

§537.—CHANNEL ISLANDS.

ANSTED, D: T:, and LATHAM, R. G. Channel islands. 1862.....I 6732
BERRY, W: History of Guernsey. 1815.I 6750
Bradshaw's handbook to Normandy and the Channel islands. 1895 .....L 193-10
DUNCAN, J. History of Guernsey. 1841.I 6731
INGLIS, H: D. The Channel islands. 2 v. 1834 .....I 6695
LATHAM, R. G., *joint author. See* ANSTED, D: T:
PLEES, W. An account of the island of Jersey. 1817 .....I 6817

§538.—CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

1. Arrival of Edward IV. in England. 1838 .....**I 5020
2. Kynge Johan: by J: Bale. 1838 ....**I 5021
3. Alliterative poem on the deposition of Richard II.; by R. Maydiston. 1838 .....**I 5022
4. Plumpton correspondence. 1839....**I 5023
5. Anecdotes and traditions illustrative of early English history. 1839.....**I 5024
6. Political songs of England from reign of John to Edward II. 1839.....**I 5025
7. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; by Sir J: Hayward. 1840 .....**I 5026
8. Ecclesiastical documents. 1840.....**I 5027
9. Speculi Britanniæ pars; Description of the county of Essex; by J: Norden. 1840 .....**I 5028
10. Chronicle of the first 13 years of the reign of Edward IV.; by J: Warkworth. 1839 .....**I 5029
11. Kemps nine daies wonder. 1840....**I 5030
12 Egerton papers. 1840.....**I 5031
13. Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda. 1840 .....**I 5032
14. Contests in Ireland, 1641 and 1690. 1841 .....**I 5033
15. Chronicle of William de Rishanger; Miracles of Simon de Montfort. 1840.....**I 5034
16. Latin poems of Walter Mapes. 1841.**I 5035
17. Second book of travels of Nicander Nucius. 1841 .....**I 5036
18. Three early English metrical romances. 1842 .....**I 5037
19. Private diary of John Dee. 1842...**I 5038
20. Apology for Lollard doctrines; attributed to Wicliffe. 1842.....**I 5039
21. Rutland papers. 1842.....**I 5040
22. Diary of Thomas Cartwright. 1843.**I 5041
23. Original letters of 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; ed. by H: Ellis. 1843..**I 5042
24. Proceedings against dame Alice Kyteler for sorcery. 1843.....**I 5043
25. Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum. v. 1. 1843.....**I 5044
26. Letters relating to suppression of monasteries. 1843 .....**I 5045
27. Correspondence of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, 1585-86. 1844 .....**I 5046
28. Croniques de London. 1844.....**I 5047
29. Three books of Polydore Vergil's English history. 1844 .....**I 5048
30. Thornton romances. 1844.....**I 5049
31. Verney papers. 1845.....**I 5050
32. Autobiography of Sir John Bramston. 1845 .....**I 5051

Camden Society publications, *cont.*

33. Letters from James, earl of Perth, to his sister. 1845 .....**I 5052
34. De antiquis legibus liber.. 1846.....**I 5053
35. Chronicle of Calais in reigns of Henry VII.-VIII. 1846 .....**I 5054
36. Polydore Vergil's English history prior to the Norman conquest. 1846....**I 5055
37. Relation of the island of England, 1500. 1847 .....**I 5056
38. Documents relating to collegiate church of Middleham. 1847 .....**I 5057
39. Camden miscellany. v. 1. 1847....**I 5058
40. Commentary of services and charges of William, Lord Grey, of Wilton; by his son. 1847 .....**I 5059
41. Diary of Walter Yonge, 1604-28. 1848 .....**I 5060
42. Diary of Henry Machyn, citizen and merchant-taylor of London. 1848.....**I 5061
43. Visitation of county of Huntingdon, 1613. 1849 .....**I 5062
44. Obituary of Richard Smyth. 1849..**I 5063
45. Considerations upon the government of England; by *Sir* Roger Twysden. 1849 .....**I 5064
46. Letters of Queen Elizabeth, and James VI. of Scotland. 1849.....**I 5065
47. Chronicon Petroburgense. 1849....**I 5066
48. Chronicle of Queen Jane, and two years of Queen Mary. 1850.....**I 5067
49. Wills and inventories from Bury St. Edmunds. 1850 .....**I 5068
50. Gualteri Mapes de nugis curialium distinctiones quinque. 1850.....**I 5069
51. Pylgrymage of Sir Richard Guylforde to the Holy Land, 1506. 1851.....**I 5070
52. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II. 1851 .....**I 5071
53. Chronicle of the grey friars of London. 1852 .....**I 5072
54. Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum. v. 2. 1853.....**I 5073
55. Camden miscellany. v. 2. 1853....**I 5074
56. Verney papers to 1639. 1853.....**I 5075
57. Ancren riwle: rules and duties of monastic life. 1853.....**I 5076
58. Letters of Lady B. Harley. 1854...**I 5077
59. Roll of household expenses of Richard de Swinfield. v. 1. 1854.....**I 5078
60. Grants from the crown during the reign of Edward V. 1854.....**I 5079
61. Camden miscellany. v. 3. 1855....**I 5080
62. Roll of household expenses of Richard de Swinfield. v. 2. 1855 .....**I 5081
63. Letters of Charles I. to Queen Henrietta Maria. 1856 .....**I 5082

Camden Society publications, *cont.*

64. English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI. 1856 .....**I 5083
65. Knights Hospitallers in England, 1338. 1857 .....**I 5084
66. Diary of J. Rous, 1625-42. 1856....**I 5085
67. Trevelyan papers. Pt. 1. 1857.....**I 5086
68. Journal of Rowland Davies, 1688-90. 1857 .....**I 5087
69. Domesday of St. Paul's of 1222. 1858 .....**I 5088
70. Liber famelicus of Sir James Whitelocke. 1858 .....**I 5089
71. Savile correspondence. 1858.....**I 5090
72. Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; by P. de Reimes. 1858 .....**I 5091
73. Camden miscellany. v. 4. 1859....**I 5092
74. Diary of marches of Royal army; by R. Symonds. 1859 .....**I 5093
75. Papers illustrative of the life and writings of Milton. 1859.....**I 5094
76. Letters from Lord George Carew to Sir T. Roe, 1615-17. 1860.....**I 5095
77. Days of the Reformation, chiefly from manuscripts of John Fox. 1859...**I 5096
78. Correspondence of King James VI. of Scotland with Sir R. Cecil and others. 1861 .....**I 5097
79. Letters written by John Chamberlain during the reign of Elizabeth. 1861...**I 5098
80. Proceedings in connection with the parliament called in 1640. 1862.....**I 5099
81. Parliamentary debates in 1610. 1862 .....**I 5100
82. List of foreign protestants in England, 1618-48. 1862 .....**I 5101
83. Wills from doctors' commons, 1495-1695. 1863 .....**I 5102
84. Trevelyan papers. Pt. 2. 1863.....**I 5103
85. Life of Marmaduke Rawdon. 1863.**I 5104
86. Letters of Margaret of Anjou, and others. 1863 .....**I 5105
87. Camden miscellany. v. 5. 1864....**I 5106
88. Letters from Sir Robert Cecil to Sir George Carew. 1864 .....**I 5107
89. Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum. v. 3. 1865 .....**I 5108
90. Letters and documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the 30 years' war. Pt. 1. 1865.....**I 5109
91. Registrum sive liber prioratus beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis. 1865 .....**I 5110
92. Pope Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals. 1867 .....**I 5111

Camden Society publications, *cont.*

93. Papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots. 1867 .....**I 5112
94. History from marble; by T: Dingley. v. 1. 1867.....**I 5113
95. Manipulus vocabulorum. 1867.....**I 5114
96. Voyage into the Mediterranean; by *Sir* K. Digby. 1868 .....**I 5115
97. History from marble; by T: Dingley. v. 2. 1868 .....**I 5116
98. Letters and documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of 30 years' war. Pt. 2. 1868.....**I 5117
99. Diary of John Manningham. 1868..**I 5118
100. Notes of the treaty at Ripon, 1640. 1869 .....**I 5119
101. Spanish marriage treaty. 1869....**I 5120
102. Churchwardens' account of town of Ludlow. 1869 .....**I 5121
103. Notes of debates in house of Lords, 1621. 1870 .....**I 5122
104. Camden miscellany. v. 6. 1871...**I 5123
105. Trevelyan papers. Pt. 3. 1872....**I 5124

---

§539.—CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NEW SERIES.

1. Fortescue papers. 1871.....**I 5125
2. Letters and papers of John Shillingford. 1871 .....**I 5126
3. Old cheque-book of the Chapel Royal. 1872 .....**I 5127
4. Life and death of William Bedell. 1872 .....**I 5128
5. Maire of Bristowe is kalendar. 1872.**I 5129
6. Debates in the House of Commons, 1625. 1873 .....**I 5130
7. Military memoir of John Birch. 1873 .....**I 5131
8-9. Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson, 1673-74. 2 v. 1874 .....**I 5132
10. Account of executors of Richard, bishop of London, and of Thomas, bishop of Exeter. 1874 .....**I 5133
11. Wriothesley's chronicle of England, 1485-1559. v. 1. 1875.....**I 5134
12. Quarrel between Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell. 1875.....**I 5135
13. Autobiography of Lady Anne Halkett. 1875 .....**I 5136
14. Camden miscellany. v. 7. 1875....**I 5137
15. Letters of Humphrey Prideaux to John Ellis. 1875 .....**I 5138
16. Common-place book of John Milton. 1876 .....**I 5139

Camden Society publications—New series, *cont.*

16. Common-place book of John Milton. [Revised edition.] 1877.....**I 5140
17. Historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century. 1876.....**I 5141
18. Documents relating to William Prynne. 1877 .....**I 5142
19. Christ church letters. 1877.....**I 5143
20. Wriothesley's chronicle of England, 1485-1559. v. 2. 1877.....**I 5144
21. Pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon. 1878..**I 5145
22-23. Correspondence of family of Hatton. 2 v. 1878 .....**I 5146
24. Debates in the House of Lords, 1624-26. 1879 .....**I 5147
25. Œconomy of the Fleete; by A. Harris. 1879 .....**I 5148
26. Documents illustrating the history of St. Paul's cathedral. 1880.....**I 5149
27. Hamilton papers. 1880.....**I 5150
28. Three fifteenth-century chronicles. 1880 .....**I 5151
29. Register of visitors of the University of Oxford, 1647-58. 1881.....**I 5152
30. Catholicon Anglicum. 1882.....**I 5153
31. Camden miscellany. v. 8. 1883....**I 5154
32. Voyage to Cadiz in 1625; journal by J: Glanville. 1883 .....**I 5155
33. Letter-book of Gabriel Harvey. 1884 .....**I 5156
34. Lauderdale papers. Pt. 1. 1884....**I 5157
35. Political memoranda of Francis, 5th duke of Leeds. 1884 .....**I 5158
36. Lauderdale papers. Pt. 2. 1885....**I 5159
37. Troubles with the prayer book of 1549. 1884 .....**I 5160
38. Lauderdale papers. Pt. 3. 1885....**I 5161
39. Star chamber and high commission; ed. by S: R. Gardiner. 1890.....**I 5162
40. Correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas; ed. by G: F. Warner. 1886.....**I 5163
41. Custumals of Battle Abbey. 1887..**I 5164
42. Travels through England of Richard Pococke, 1750-51; ed. by J. J. Cartwright. v. 1. 1888.....**I 5165
43. Visitations of the diocese of Norwich, 1492-1532. 1888 .....**I 5166
44. Travels through England of Richard Pococke, 1750-51; ed. by J. J. Cartwright. v. 2. 1889.....**I 5167
45. Impeachment of Duke of Buckingham. 1889 .....**I 5168
46. Memoirs relating to Lord Torrington. 1889 .....**I 5169
47. Essex papers, 1672-79; ed. by O. Airy. 1890 .....**I 5170

Camden Society publications—New Series, *cont.*
48. Visitations and memorials of Southwell minster; ed. by A. F. Leach. 1891.**I 5171
49. Clarke papers; ed. by C. H. Firth. 1891 .....**I 5172
50. Correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas; ed. by G: F. Warner. v. 2. 1892.**I 5173
51. Accounts of the obedientians of Abingdon Abbey; ed. by R. E. G. Kirk. 1892 .....**I 5174
52. Expeditions to Prussia, etc.; ed. by L. T. Smith .....**I 5175
53. Camden miscellany, v. 9. 1894.....**I 5176
54. Clarke papers; ed. by C. H. Firth. v. 2. 1894 .....**I 5177
55. Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, 1297 and 1458; ed. by W. S. Simpson. 1895.....**I 5178
56, 58. The archpriest controversy, 1597-1602; ed. by T: G. Law. 2 v. 1898.....**I 5179
57. Correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas; ed. by G: F. Warner. v. 3. 1897.**I 5180
59. Narrative of the changes in the ministry, 1765-67; by the Duke of Newcastle; ed. by M. Bateson. 1898.....**I 5181
60. Clarke papers; ed. by C: H. Firth. v. 3. 1899.....**I 5182
61. The narrative of Gen. Venables; ed. by C: H. Firth. 1900.....**I 5183
62. The Clarke papers, v. 4; ed. by C: H. Firth. 1901 .....**I 5184

---

§540.—CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—3RD SERIES.

Camden Society publications. 3rd series. 3 v. 1900-02 .....**I 15100
1. The Cely papers; ed. by H: E. Malden.
2-3. The despatches and correspondence of John, second earl of Buckinghamshire, ambassador to the court of Catherine II. of Russia, 1762-65; ed. by A. D. Collyer. 2 v.

---

§541.—SURTEES SOCIETY.

Surtees society publications. 104 v. 1835-1901 .....**I 5010
1. Reginald, *Monk of Durham.* Libellus de Beati Cuthberti.
2, 38. Wills and inventories.
3. Towneley mysteries.
4, 30, 45, 53, 79. Testamenta Eboracensia.
5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Beverlacense.

Surtees Society publications, *cont.* .....**I 5010
6. Charters of endowment, etc., of the priory of Finchale.
7. Catalogi veteres librorum Dunelm.
8. Miscellanea biographica.
9. Galfridus *de Coldingham, and others.* Historiæ Dunelmensis.
10. Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis.
11. Fantosme, J.—Chronicle of the war, 1173-74.
12. Correspondence, etc., of the priory of Coldingham.
13. Liber vitæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensis.
14. Bowes, R.—Correspondence.
15. Ancient monuments, etc., within monastical church of Durham.
16, 19. Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter.
17. Hutton, M., *Archbishop.*—Correspondence.
18. Durham household book.
20. Reginald, *Monk of Durham.*—Libellus de vita S. Godrici.
21. Depositions from courts of Durham.
22. Injunctions of Bishop Barnes.
23. Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church.
24. Taylor, G.—Memoir of Robert Surtees.
25. Boldon buke.
26. Wills from registry of Richmond.
27. Egbert, *Archbishop of York.*—Pontifical.
28, 39, 43, 48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels.
29. Inventories of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth.
31. Obituary roll of Wm. Ebchester and J. Burnby.
32. Bishop Hatfield's survey of Durham.
33. Best, H.—Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641.
34. Acts of the high commission court in Durham.
35. Fabric rolls of York minster.
36. Dugdale, W.—Visitation of York.
37. Miscellanea.
40. Depositions from castle of York.
41. Tonge, T.—Heraldic visitation.
42, 67. Memorials of St. Mary of Fountains.
44, 46. Priory of Hexham.
47. Granville, D.—Remains.
49. Kirkby, J.—Survey of York.
50. Life of Ambrose Barnes.

Surtees Society publications, *cont.* .....**I 5010
51. Simeon, *Monk of Durham.* Opera et collectanea. v. 1.
52, 55. Cosin, J.—Correspondence.
54. De la Pryme.—Diary.
56. Gray, W.—Register.
57. Register of the guild of Corpus Christi in York.
58. Feodarium prioratus Dunelmensis.
59-60. Missale ad usum ecclesiæ Eboracensis.
61. Liber pontificalis Christopher Bainbridge.
62. Thornton, A.—Autobiography.
63. Manuale ad usum ecclesiæ Eboracensis.
64. Acts of chapter of collegiate church of SS. Peter and Wilfred, Ripon.
65, 77. Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies.
66. Chartularium de novo monasterio.
68. Howard, W., *Lord.* Household books.
69, 72. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby.
70. Lawrence, *Monk of Durham.*—Dialogi.
71, 75. Breviarium Eboracensis.
73, 76, 80. Memoirs of Wm. Stukeley, and others.
74, 78, 81. Memorials of Ripon.
82. Halmota prioratus Dunelmensis.
83. Cartularium de Rievalle.
84. Churchwarden's accounts of parishes of Durham.
85. Raine, J., *ed.* English miscellanies.
86. Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne.
87. Life of St. Cuthbert in English verse.
88. Assize rolls of Northumberland.
89. Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne; ed. by W. Brown.
90. Chartulary of Brinkburn priory.
91-92. Certificates of commissioners appointed to survey chantries, etc., in county of York. 2 Pts.
93, 101. Extracts from records of merchant adventures of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2 v.
94. Yorkshire fines, 1199-1214.
95. Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham.
96, 102. Register of the freemen of the city of York, 1272-1759. 2 v.
97. Inventories of church goods for York, Durham, and Northumberland.

Surtees Society publications, *cont.* .....**I 5010
98. Memorials of Beverley minster: The chapter act book, 1286-1347. v. 1.
99-100. Extracts from the account rolls of the Abbey of Durham. 2 v.
103. Extracts from the account rolls of the Abbey of Durham. v. 3.
104. Wills and administrations of Knaresborough court rolls; ed. by F. Collins. v. 1.
105. Extracts from the records of the company of horstmen of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

---

§542.—ENGLAND—Travel.

ADAMS, *Mrs.* Leith-, *ps.* *See* LAFFAN, B..
BADEAU, Adam. Aristocracy in England. 1886 .....I 6509
BAILEY, J. M. England from a back window. (1874) [1878] .....I 6665
BARBER, S: Beneath Helvellyn's shade. (1890) 1892 .....I 16690
BEDELL, G. T. The Canterbury pilgrimage. (1878) [1878] .....L 4021
BERLYN, *Mrs.* A. (*Vera.*) Sunrise land. 1894 .....I 16682
Vera in Poppy-land. (1893?) n. d....I 16875
BEVAN, G. P. Home geography of England and Wales. 1893.....L 13
Black's Handy atlas of England and Wales; ed. by J: Bartholomew. 1892 .....L 78
Black's road and railway guide to England and Wales. 1885 .....L 250
BLOUËT, P. *See* O'RELL, Max, *ps.*
BROWN, A. By oak and thorn. (1895) 1896 .....I 16631
BRUCE, J. C. Handbook to the Roman wall. 1895 .....L 467
BURNABY, Evelyn. Ride from Land's End to John O'Groat's. 1893.....I 16697
BURRITT, Elihu. Walk from London to Land's End and back. (1864) 1865.I 16708
Walks in the black country. (1865-67) 1869 .....I 6663
CHAMPLIN, J: D. Chronicle of the coach. (1884) 1886 .....I 6690
CHAMPNEY, E.. W. Three Vassar girls in England. 1884 .....I 6721
CHURCH, Alfred J: The laureate's country. 1891 .....*Q 8718
COBBETT, W: Rural rides. (1821-32) 2 v. 1886 .....I 6686
COLLIER, R. L. English home life. 1886 .....I 6507
COLLIER, W: F: Country matters in short. 1899 .....I 6803

COOPER, J. Fenimore. England: with sketches of society. (1828) 1837.....L 4402
COXE, A. Cleveland. Impressions of England. (1851) 1874 .....I 6531
CROKER, T. C. Walk from London to Fulham. (1860) 1860.....I 16685
DAVIS, R: H. Our English cousins. (1892) 1894 .....I 16510
DEFOE, Daniel. From London to Land's End. (1723?) n. d .....D 2216-147
Tour through the eastern counties of England. (1722) n. d.....D 2216-139
DENDY, W. C. Beautiful islets of Britaine. 1860 .....I 6701
DE QUINCEY, T: The English mail coach. 1893 .....D 15940
DODD, A.. B. Cathedral days. 1887....L 4325
DORR, J. C. R. A cathedral pilgrimage. (1895?) 1896 .....I 16602
"Flower of England's face." (1894) 1895 .....I 6648
EMERSON, P. H. On English lagoons. (1890-91) 1893 .....L 4644
Wild life on a tidal water. (1887) 1890 .....**Q 8720
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. English traits. (1833-47) 1886 .....D 4070-5
England, pictorial and descriptive. n. d.I 16712
ESQUIROS, A. English at home. (1854?-62) 3 v. 1861-63.....I 6525
FIENNES, Celia. Through England on a side saddle. (1695) 1888.....I 6722
FISKE, Stephen. English photographs. (1866-67) 1869 .....I 6562
GREEN, J: R: Stray studies from England and Italy. 1876.....L 4335
GREEN, S. G., *joint author. See* MANNING, S:
GUILD, Curtis. Britons and Muscovites. (1887) 1888 .....L 4109
HALIBURTON, T: C. (*Sam Slick.*) The attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. (1841?) 4 v. 1843-44 .....I 6696
HARPER, C: G. The Brighton road. 1892 .....I 16740
From Paddington to Penzance. (1892) 1893 .....I 16741
HASSARD, J: G. R. A Pickwickian pilgrimage. (1879) 1881.....I 6647
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Our old home; English note-books. (1853-60) 2 v. 1884 .....I 6705
HAWTHORNE, *Mrs.* Nathaniel. Notes in England and Italy. (1857-58) 1878.L 4331
HEAD, *Sir* G: A home tour through the manufacturing districts of England. (1835) 1836 .....I 6622
HEATH, Francis G: Peasant life. 1883.I 6523
HEINE, Heinrich. English fragments. (1828) 1891 .....D 4189-3
HENTZER, P. Travels in England. (1598-1600) 1889 .....D 2216-165
HISSEY, J. J: Across England in a dog cart. (1890) 1891 .....L 4602
A drive through England. (1883?) 1885 .....L 4373
On southern English roads. (1896) 1896 .....L 4637
On the box seat. (1885?) 1886.....*L 4603
Over fen and wold. (1896?) 1898....L 4643
Tour in a phaeton. (1889?) 1889..*L 4610
HOFLAND, *Mrs.* Turner's rivers of England; ed. by W: C. Monkhouse. 1883..**Q 8069
HOLE, S: R. Then and now. 1901....G 4477
HOPPIN, James M. Old England. (1866?-77?) 1883 .....I 6662
HOWITT, W: Visits to remarkable places. (1842—) 1882 .....I 6713
HUGHES, W: R. A week's tramp in Dickensland. (1888) 1891.....*I 6729
HUNNEWELL, J. F. The imperial island. (1872-85?) 1886 .....I 6746
JENNINGS, L: J. Field paths and green lanes. (1880?) 1881.....I 6691
JESSE, E: Favorite haunts and rural studies. (1846) 1847 .....I 6707
JOHNSON, Clifton. Among English hedgerows. (1898?) 1899.....L 4503
JONES, H. L., and LOCKWOOD, C. B. Swin, Swale, and Swatchway. (1880—) 1892 .....**L 807
KALM, P. Visit to England in 1748. 1892 .....I 6736
KEBBEL, T. E. Old and new English country life. 1891 .....I 6544
KIELMANSEGGE, F:, *Graf* von. Diary of a journey to England. (1761-62) 1902 .....L 4121
LAFFAN, B.. (*Mrs. Leith-Adams.*) Cruise of the "Tomahawk." (1891?) 1892....I 16650
LE GALLIENNE, R: Travels in England. (1899) 1900 .....L 4504
LOCKWOOD, C. B., *joint author. See* JONES, H. L.
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J: The scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. 1902 .....M 1569
MACKENNAL, Alexander. Homes and haunts of the Pilgrim fathers. 1899.....**I 6773
MACKENZIE, A. S. The American in England. (1833-34) 2 v. 1835.....I 6675
MALABARI, B. M. Indian eye on English life. (1890-91) 1893.....I 16560
MANNING, S:, and GREEN, S. G. English pictures. n. d.....*Q 8267
MARTIN, Violet. *See* ROSS, M., *ps.*

MARTINS, O. The England of to-day. (1892) 1896 .....I 16693
MILLER, Hugh. First impressions of England and its people. (1845) 1882.....D 4325-6
MOENS, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands. (1865) 1866.....I 1775
MORITZ, C: P. Travels in England in 1782. n. d. .....D 2216-47
Travels through several parts of England. (1782) 1808 .....**L 700-2
MURRAY, E. C. Grenville-. People I have met. 1883 .....I 6585
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for England and Wales. 1890.....L 97
OLMSTED, F: Law. An American farmer in England. (1850-51) 1857.....I 6656
O'RELL, Max, *ps.* (P. Blouët.) The dear neighbours. [1885] .....I 4022
John Bull and his island. n. d.....I 6506
John Bull's womankind. [1884].....I 6516
OULTON, W. C. Traveller's guide. 2 v. 1805 .....**L 256
PARR, H: New wheels in old ruts. (1895?) 1896 .....I 16711
PASK, A. T. Eyes of the Thames. (1888?) 1889 .....I 6674
PATTEN, C. B. England as seen by an American banker. (1882) [1885]...I 6679
PAULDING, J. K. A sketch of old England. (1820) 2 v. in 1. 1822.....L 4507
PENNELL, Joseph and E. R. The stream of pleasure. (1888?) 1891.....I 6706
PEYTON, J. L. Rambling reminiscences. (1861-62) 1888 .....L 4347
PORTER, R. P. Bread-winners abroad. (1883-84) [1885] .....I 6684
ROSS, M., *ps* (Violet Martin), and SOMERVILLE, E. Œ. Beggars on horseback. (1894) 1895 .....I 7889
Royal river, The: the Thames from source to sea; by W: Senior, *and others.* 1885 .....*Q 8737
SALA, G: A: Pictures done with a quill. 1883 .....D 8250
SAUSSURE, César de. A foreign view of England in the reigns of George I. and George II. (1725-30) 1902.....L 4642
SCOTT, C. Sisters by the sea. 1897....L 4103
SEGUIN, L. G. Rural England. 1885..*Q 8765
SHARPE, R. R. London and the kingdom. 2 v. 1894.....I 16983
SHAW, S. A tour to the west of England. (1788) 1808 .....**L 700-2
SLICK, Sam, *ps. See* HALIBURTON, T: C.
SMITH, E: Foreign visitors in England. 1889 .....I 6508
SMITH, Goldwin. A trip to England. (1890) 1891 .....I 6652
SMITH, W. P. H. Climbing in the British isles. v. 1. 1894 .....L 410
1. England.
SOMERVILLE, E. Œ., *joint author. See* ROSS, M., *ps.*
SOUTHEY, Robert. Letters from England by Manuel Alvarez Espriella. 3 v. 1814 .....L 4092
SPENDER, E: Fjord, isle, and tor. (1868-69?) 1870 .....L 4306
TAINE, H. Notes on England. 1876....I 6548
THIEBLIN, N: L. Little book about Great Britain. (1869) 1870.....I 6513
THWAITES, R. G. Our cycling tour in England. (1891) 1892.....I 16664
TRISTRAM, W: O. Coaching days and coaching ways. 1893.....I 16515
TUCKERMAN, H: T. A month in England. (1853) 1853 .....I 16686
TYLER, M. C. Glimpses of England. 1898 .....I 6628
VALENTINE, L., *ed.* Picturesque England. 1891 .....*I 6745
VERA, *ps. See* BERLYN, *Mrs.* A.
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Letters on England. n. d. .....D 2216-171
WALFORD, E: Holidays in home counties. (1879?) 1880 .....I 6673
WHITE, W. A Londoner's walk to Land's End, etc. (1854) 1861.....I 16620
WILKINSON, W. H. (*Yuan Hsiang-Fu.*) "Those foreign devils!" 1891.....I 6546
WINTER, W: English rambles, etc. (1882) 1884 .....D 9125
Gray days and gold. (1888-90) 1891..I 6645
Shakespeare's England. (1877-82) 1892 .....I 6644
The trip to England. (1877) 1881....I 6677
YUAN HSIANG-FU, *ps. See* WILKINSON, W. H.

---

§543.—WALES—History.

BADDELEY, M. J. B., *joint author. See* WARD, C. S.
BRADLEY, A. G. Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence. 1901 .....G 13841
BRIDGEMAN, G: T. O. Princes of South Wales. 1876 .....I 7904
Cardiff Free Libraries. Catalogue of printed literature in the Welsh department. 1898 .....XD 4638
EDWARDS, G. Works; ed. by E. Owen. 1895 .....W 2740
EDWARDS, O. M. Wales. 1902.....I 7884
EVANS, J: A popular history of the ancient Britons or the Welsh people. 1901..I 7899

GIRALDUS DE BARRI, *Cambrensis*. Works: Wales; tr. by *Sir* R: C. Hoare. 1863.I 7505
Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin; tr. by *Sir* R: C. Hoare. 2 v. 1806 .....**I 7922
HARPER, C: G. The marches of Wales. 1894 .....I 7896
JENKINS, D. E. Bedd Gelert: its facts, fairies, and folk-lore. 1899.....I 7893
JENKINS, S: Letters on Welsh history. 1852 .....I 7883
JONES, D: B.-, *joint author*. *See* RHYS, J:
JONES, O. Some of the great preachers of Wales. 1885 .....G 186
KILNER, E. A. Four Welsh counties. 1891 .....I 7885
LITTLE, A. G. Mediæval Wales. 1902..I 7858
LOVETT, R:, *ed*. Welsh pictures. n. d...I 7915
MORRIS, J: E. The Welsh wars of Edward I. 1901 .....I 5321
NEVINS, J. B. Picture of Wales during the Tudor period. 1893.....I 7894
PARRY, J: H. The Cambrian Plutarch. 1834 .....G 10328
PHILLIPS, *Sir* T: Wales: considered in relation to education. 1849.....S 5062
RHYS, Ernest. Readings in Welsh history. 1901 .....I 7850
RHYS, J:, and JONES, D: B.- The Welsh people. 1900 .....I 7898
ROWLANDS, W:, *comp*. Cambrian bibliography. 1869 .....LD 3513
SEEBOHM, F: The tribal system in Wales. 1895 .....T 5255
TREVELYAN, M. Land of Arthur, its heroes and heroines. n. d.....I 7886
VINCENT, J. E. The land question in North Wales. 1896 .....T 14197
WARD, C. S., and BADDELEY, M. J. B. South Wales. 1892 .....L 241
WOODWARD, B. B. History of Wales. 1853 .....I 7900

---

§544.—WALES—Travel.

BADDELEY, M. J. B., and WARD, C. S. North Wales. v. 1. 1899.....L 187
Back's Handy atlas of England and Wales; ed. by J: Bartholomew. 1892 .....L 78
BORROW, G: Wild Wales: its people, language, etc. (1854) 1872.....I 7880
BRADLEY, A. G. Highways and byways in North Wales. (1897?) 1898.....I 7891
FOUR SCHOOLMISTRESSES, *ps*. Through North Wales. (1888) 1890.....I 7878
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Excursions in North Wales. (1859) 1860.....I 7887
K., C. By Celtic waters. (1882?-92?) 1894 .....P 2474
MALKIN, *Sir* B: H. Tour through Wales. (1806) 1808 .....**L 700-2
MANNING, J. C. The way about South Wales. 1895 .....L 481
MARTIN, Violet. *See* ROSS, Martin, *ps*.
MURRAY, J:, *ed*. Handbook for North Wales. 1885 .....L 136
Handbook for South Wales. 1889....L 137
PERRY, A. W. Welsh mountaineering. 1896 .....L 4020
PHILLIPS, J. O. H.- *See* HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O.
PRICE, R. J. L. Walks in Wales. 1896.M 5354
ROSS, Martin, *ps*., *joint author*. *See* SOMERVILLE, E. Œ.
SIKES, W. Rambles and studies in old South Wales. (1876?-80) 1881.....I 6724
SKRINE, H: Tours through Wales. (1795) 1808 .....**L 700-2
SOMERVILLE, E. Œ., and ROSS, Martin, *ps*. (Violet Martin.) Beggars on horseback. (1894) 1895 .....I 7889
TREVELYAN, M. Glimpses of Welsh life and character. 1893.....I 7888
WARD, C. S., *joint author*. *See* BADDELEY, M. J. B.

---

§545.—SCOTLAND—General History, etc.

ANDERSON, W: The Scottish nation. 3 v. 1863 .....XG 1300
ARGYLL, *Duke of*. Scotland as it was and is. 2 v. 1887 .....I 7074
BAPTIE, D:, *ed*. Musical Scotland. 1894 .....XG 760
BLOUËT, Paul. *See* O'RELL, Max, *ps*.
BROWN, P: H. History of Scotland. 2 v. 1899-1902 .....I 7210
BROWN, P: H., *ed*. Scotland before 1700. 1893 .....I 7228
BUCHANAN, G: History of Scotland. 6 v. 1827-29 .....I 7075
BURT, E: Letters from Scotland. 2 v. 1818 .....I 7276
BURTON, J: H. History of Scotland. 9 v. 1873 .....I 7060
BUTE, J: P. C.-S., *3rd Marquess of*. Scottish coronations. 1902 .....I 7098
CARMENT, S:, *comp*. Glimpses of the olden time. 1893 .....I 17322
CHAMBERS, Robert. Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 5 v. 1840-55 .....XG 974
Domestic annals of Scotland. 3 v. 1874 .....I 7288
CHAMBERS, W: Scottish gypsies. 1886.I 8007

COLVILLE, J. By-ways of history. 1897 .....I 17080
CRAIK, *Sir* H: A century of Scottish history. 2 v. 1901.....I 7083
DALRYMPLE, *Sir* D:, *Lord Hailes*. Annals of Scotland. 3 v. 1819.....I 7209
DICKSON, J: Emeralds chased in gold. 1899 .....I 7281
DUNBAR, *Sir* Archibald H. Scottish kings, 1005-1625. 1899 .....I 7216
FITTIS, R. S. Curious episodes in Scottish history. 1895 .....I 17335
Heroines of Scotland. 1889.....I 7265
Sports and pastimes of Scotland. 1891 .....P 2063
FOSTER, Joseph. Members of parliament: Scotland. 1882 .....XG 1105
GIBB, W: Royal house of Stuart. 1890.**Q 8176
GLENNIE, J: S. S. Arthurian localities. 1869 .....I 7372
GRANT, James. Scottish soldiers of fortune. 1889 .....I 7335
GUTHRIE, E. J. Old Scottish customs. 1885 .....I 7327
HAILES, *Lord*. *See* DALRYMPLE, *Sir* D:
HALIBURTON, Hugh, *ps*. *See* ROBERTSON, J. L.
HALSEY, Leroy J. Scotland's influence on civilization. 1885 .....I 7259
HANNA, C: A. The Scotch-Irish. 2 v. 1902 .....H 1846
HARVEY, W: Scottish life and character in anecdote and story. 1899.....I 7213
HENDERSON, T. F. Old-world Scotland. 1893 .....I 7273
HEWAT, Kirkwood. In the olden times. 1898 .....I 7208
HOOD, Paxton. Scottish characteristics. 1837 .....I 7336
INNES, C. Sketches of early Scotch history. 1861 .....I 7224
IRVING, Joseph. Eminent Scotsmen. 1881 .....XG 914
The west of Scotland in history. 1885.I 7362
JOHNSTONE, T. B. Land o' cakes and brither Scots. 1897 .....I 7069
KEITH, Duncan. History of Scotland. 2 v. 1886 .....I 7061
KINLOCH, M. G. J. History of Scotland. 2 v. 1888.....I 7056
Studies in Scottish ecclesiastical history in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1898 .....W 3262
LAING, Malcolm. History of Scotland, etc. 2 v. 1804.....I 7146
LANG, Andrew. A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. v. 1. 1900..I 7081
LANSDALE, M. H. Scotland: historic and romantic. 2 v. 1902.....I 7271
LAWSON, J: P. The Episcopal church of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. 1844 .....W 5424
History of the Scottish Episcopal church. 1843 .....W 5495
LESLIE, J:, *Bishop of Rosse*. The historie of Scotland; tr. by J. Dalrymple; ed. by E. G. Cody. 2 v. 1888-95.....**S 1008
LOCKHART, J: G. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 3 v. 1819.....I 7272
LORNE, *Marquis of*. Adventures in legend. 1898 .....I 17332
LAWSON, A. Portrait gallery of Forfar notables. 1893 .....*G 525
LYTTEIL, W: Landmarks of Scottish life and language. 1877.....I 7332
MACARTHUR, Margaret. History of Scotland. 1874 .....I 7054
McCRIE, C: G. The Church of Scotland, her divisions and her re-unions. 1901..W 4681
M'DOWALL, W: Among the old Scotch minstrels. 1888 .....D 11225
MACKENZIE, James. History of Scotland. 1888 .....I 7063
MACKINTOSH, J: History of civilisation in Scotland. 4 v. 1892-96.....I 7080
Scotland. 1890 .....I 7062
MACLAGAN, Robert C. Scottish myths. 1882 .....I 7223
MACPHERSON, J: A history of the church in Scotland. 1901 .....W 3352
MACRITCHIE, D: Scottish gypsies under the Stewarts. 1894.....I 8028
MAXWELL, C: A. Battle history of Scotland. 1870 .....I 7058
MAXWELL, *Sir* H. E. A history of the house of Douglas. 2 v. 1902 .....G 13045
MICHEL, F. X. Critical inquiry into the Scottish language as illustrating civilisation in Scotland. 1882.....*S 2462
NAPIER, Mark. History rescued. 1870..I 7275
Montrose and the Covenanters. 2 v. 1838 .....I 7287
NICOLSON, W: The Scottish historical library. 1776 .....XD 7249
NOBLE, M. Historical genealogy of the House of Stuart. 1795.....*I 5594
OLIPHANT, *Mrs*. A child's history of Scotland. 1895 .....I 7040
OMOND, G: W: T. Lord advocates of Scotland. 2 v. 1883 .....G 455
O'RELL, Max, *ps*. (Paul Blouët.) Friend Mac Donald. 1887.....I 7309

PINKERTON, J: History of Scotland. 2 v. 1814 .....I 7072
RAIT, R. S. An outline of the relations between England and Scotland. (500-1707) 1901 .....I 7091
The Scottish parliament before the union of the crowns. 1901.....I 7092
RAMSAY, E. B. Scottish life and character. 1884 .....I 7325
RAMSAY, J: Scotland and Scotsman. 2 v. 1888 .....I 7289
ROBERTSON, J. L. (*Hugh Haliburton.*) Furth in field. 1894.....I 17339
ROBERTSON, W: Scotland and India. n. d. .....I 7149
ROGERS, C: A century of Scottish life. 1871 .....G 341
Scotland: social and domestic. 1869..I 7088
Social life in Scotland. 3 v. 1884-86..I 7280
Traits and stories of the Scottish people. 1867 .....I 7351
ROLFE, W: J., *ed.* Tales from Scottish history. 1891 .....D 8148
ROSE, D. M. Historical notes. 1897....I 7282
ROSS, James. A history of Congregational independency in Scotland. 1900...W 5169
ROSS, J: M. Early Scottish history and literature. 1884 .....I 7225
ROSS, P: Scotland and the Scots. 1889..I 7321
ROW, J: The history of the kirk of Scotland. 1842 .....W 5334
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. History of Scotland. 2 v. 1829 .....I 7053
Tales of a grandfather. 4 v. [1827-30].I 7262
Tales of a grandfather. 7 v. 1836 .....**D 4458-22-28
Scottish divines. 1883 .....G 182
Scottish school board directory. v. 2. 1886 .....XS 5935
SHAIRP, J: C. Sketches in history and poetry. 1887 .....D 8329
SIMSON, James. Scottish churches and the gipsies. 1881 .....I 8030
SKENE, W: F., *and others, eds.* Historians of Scotland. 10 v. 1871-80.....**I 7076
1. Johannis de Fordun chronica gentis Scotorum; ed. by W: F. Skene.
2, 3, 9. The orygynale cronykil of Scotland; by Androw of Wyntoun; ed. by D: Laing.
4. John of Fordun's chronicle of the Scottish nation; ed. by W: F. Skene.
5. Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern; ed. by A. P. Forbes.
6. Life of Saint Columba; by Adamnan; ed. by W: Reeves.
7. Liber Pluscardensis; ed. by F. J. H. Skene.
SKENE, W: F., *and others, eds.* Historians of Scotland, *cont.* .....**I 7076
8. A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland; by T: Innes.
10. The book of Pluscarden; ed. by F. J. H. Skene.
SKINNER, J: An ecclesiastical history of Scotland. 2 v. 1788.....W 3287
STEWART, A. M. The origins of the United Free church of Scotland. 1901.....W 5323
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Queens of Scotland. 8 v. n. d. .....G 303
TAYLOR, James. Historic families of Scotland. 2 v. 1887 .....XG 5850
TODD, G: E.- Byeways of Scottish story. 1900 .....I 7267
Sketch-book of the north. 1890.....I 7304
Vignettes of the North. 1895.....I 17310
TOYNBEE, E. True stories from Scottish history. n. d.....I 17073
TYTLER, Patrick F. History of Scotland. 9 v. 1841-43.....I 7064
Memorable wars of Scotland. 1878...I 7048

---

§546.—KELTIC TIMES.

ANDERSON, Joseph. Scotland in pagan times. 1883 .....I 7218
CHRISTISON, D: Early fortifications in Scotland. 1898 .....I 17389
INNES, T: Ancient inhabitants of Scotland. 1885 .....I 7220
M'CALLUM, D. History of the ancient Scots. 1858 .....I 7203
MACKINNON, J. Culture in early Scotland. 1892 .....I 7227
M'LAUCHLAN, T: Celtic gleanings. 1857 .....I 7305
MUNRO, Robert. Prehistoric Scotland. 1899 .....I 7086
Notes on the early history of Scotland. 1883 .....I 7201
SKENE, W: F. Celtic Scotland. 3 v. 1886-80 .....*I 7078
SKENE, W: F., *ed.* Chronicles of the Picts and Scots. 1867.....*I 7229
SMITH, J: Prehistoric man in Ayrshire. 1895 .....M 6493
WILSON, D. Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2 v. 1863.....I 7222
WRIGHT, T: History of Scotland. 3 v. n. d. .....I 7095

---

§547.—EARLY CHRISTIAN KINGDOM.

ANDERSON, Joseph. Scotland in early Christian times. 2 v. 1881.....I 7219

JOHNSTONE, James, *ed.* Haco's expedition against Scotland. 1882.....I 7200
Olave the black. 1780.....I 7206
MICHELL, T. Scottish expedition to Norway. 1886 .....I 7204
SPENCE, C. S. Earl Rögnvald and his forebears. 1896 .....I 7197
TURGOT, W: F. Life of St. Margaret. 1884 .....I 7121

---

§548.—SCOTTISH WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE.

BURNS, W: Scottish war of independence. 2 v. 1874.....I 7077
GOUGH, H:, *ed.* Scotland in 1298. 1888.**I 7235
History of Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. [1891] .....I 7260
LOW, Alexander. Scottish heroes. 2 v. 1856 .....G 301
MAXWELL, *Sir* H. Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. 1897 .....I 7212
MURISON, A. F. King Robert the Bruce. [1899] .....I 7214
WHITE, Robert. Battle of Bannockburn. 1871 .....I 7073

---

§549.—MEDIÆVAL SCOTLAND.

BAIN, Joseph. The Edwards in Scotland, 1296-1377. 1901 .....I 7233
JUSSERAND, J. J. Romance of a king's life. 1896 .....I 7065
Life and death of King James V. of Scotland. 1819 .....I 7059
PATERSON, James. James the fifth. 1861 .....I 7055
PATRICK, R. W. Cochran-. Mediæval Scotland. 1892 .....I 7221
ROBERTSON, E. W: Scotland under her early kings. 2 v. 1862.....I 7068
SMITH, G: G., *ed.* Days of James IV. 1890 .....I 7052
TYTLER, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. 3 v. 1831-33 .....G 5
WYCKOFF, C: T. Feudal relations between the kings of England and Scotland under the early Plantagenets. 1897.I 5307

---

§550.—MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

ABBOTT, Jacob. History of Mary, queen of Scots. [1848] .....I 7108
BEDE, C. Fotheringhay and Mary, queen of Scots. 1886.....I 7115
BEGG, Robert Burns. History of Lochleven castle, etc. 1887.....I 7137
BELL, H: G. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. 1828.....D 2200-24-25
Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 1840...I 7147
BENGER, E. O. Memoirs of Mary, queen of Scots. n. d. .....I 7126
BOIS-GUILBERT, P. le P., *Sieur* du. Life of Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland. 1725 .....I 7132
BRADLEY, E. Fotheringhay and Mary, queen of Scots. 1886.....I 7115
BUCKINGHAM, L. S. Memoirs of Mary Stuart. 2 v. 1844.....I 7136
CAIRD, A. M'N. Mary Stuart: her guilt or innocence. 1866 .....I 7144
CHALMERS, G: Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 3 v. 1822.....I 7151
CHASTELARD, Pierre de B. Effusions of love to Mary, queen of Scotland. 1883 .....I 7106
COWAN, S: Mary, queen of Scots, and who wrote the casket letters? 2 v. 1901 .....*I 7155
DACK, C:, *comp.* Trial, execution and death of Mary, queen of Scots. 1889.....I 7148
DANIEL, Gerard. Mary Stuart: sketch and defence. 1886 .....I 7123
DE PEYSTER, J. W. Inquiry into career and character of Mary Stuart, and a justification of Bothwell. 1883.....I 7160
DUMAS, Alexander. Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. 1896.....I 7133
FLEMING, D: H. Mary, queen of Scots: from her birth to her flight into England. 1897 .....I 7134
GORDON, D. A general history of the lives, trials, and executions of royal and noble personages from the accession of Henry VIII. to the present time. 1760..G 10307-2
HEADLEY, P. C. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 1857 .....I 7124
HENDERSON, T. F. Casket letters and Mary, queen of Scots. 1889.....I 7111
HOSACK, J: Mary, queen of Scots and her accusers. 2 v. 1870-74.....I 7145
INNES, R. Prescott-, *ed.* Funeral of Mary, queen of Scots. 1890.....I 7150
LAMARTINE, A. de. Life of Mary Stuart. [1859] .....I 7103
LANG, Andrew. The mystery of Mary Stuart. 1901 .....I 7158
LEADER, J. D. Mary, queen of Scots in captivity. 1880 .....I 7140
MAC LEOD, D. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 1857 .....I 7125

MARY, *Queen of Scots.* Letters and documents; ed. by A. Strickland. 3 v. 1842-43 .....I 7135
Letters of Mary Stuart; ed. by *Prince* A. Labanoff. 1845.....I 7143
Love letters to James, Earl of Bothwell; ed. by H. Campbell. [1824].....I 7152
MELINE, James F. Mary, queen of Scots. 1882 .....I 7128
MIGNET, F. A. History of Mary, queen of Scots. 1882 .....I 7122
N., J. F. Mary Stuart and the casket letters. 1870 .....I 7110
NAU, Claude. History of Mary Stewart. 1883 .....I 7142
PETIT, J. A. History of Mary Stuart. 2 v. 1874 .....**I 7190
POULET, *Sir* Amias. Letter-books; ed. by J. Morris. 1874.....I 7139
RAIT, R. S., *ed.* Mary, queen of Scots, 1542-87. 1899 .....I 7100
RAUMER, F: von. Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots. 1836.....I 7131
ROSE, J. B. and E. M. Tribute to the memory of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. 1868-69 .....I 7120
SCOTT, M.. M. M. The tragedy of Fotheringay. 1895 .....I 7154
SHOEMAKER, M. M. Palaces, prisons and resting places of Mary, queen of Scots. 1902 .....**I 7191
SINUÉS DE MARCO, Maria del Pilar. Mujeres ilustres. 1884.....E 38256-1
SKELTON, J: Maitland of Lethington and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. v. 1. 1887 .....I 7141
Mary Stuart. 1893.....**Q 8729
STEVENSON, Joseph. Mary Stuart: a narrative of the first eighteen years of her life. 1886.....I 7118
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. 1883.....I 7112
Mary, queen of Scots. 1892.....I 7153
WHITAKER, J: Mary, queen of Scots vindicated. 3 v. 1790.....I 7138

---

§551.—SCOTLAND—1601-1707.

AIKMAN, J. Persecution in Scotland. 1842 .....I 7288
BARBÉ, L: A. Tragedy of Gowrie house. 1887 .....I 7285
BURNET, G. Civil wars in Scotland. 1677 .....G 4119
CHAMBERS, Robert. History of the rebellion. n. d.....I 7119
Rebellions in Scotland, 1688-60. 2 v. 1828 .....D 2200-31-32
Rebellions in Scotland, 1689-1715. 1829 .....D 2200-42
Covenanters in the stewartry of Kirkenbright: Minute book, 1640-41. 1855 .....I 7277
DODDS, J. Fifty years' struggle of covenanters. 1868 .....I 7254
DOUGLAS, W. S. Cromwell's Scotch campaigns, 1650-51. 1898.....I 7079
DRYERRE, J. M. Heroes and heroines of the Scottish covenanters. n. d.....I 7258
GILFILLAN, G: Martyrs and heroes of the Scottish covenant. [1863].....I 7255
GUTHRY, H: Memoirs. 1702.....I 7269
LANG, Andrew. James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. 1902.....I 5486
OMOND, G: W. T. Early history of the Scottish union question. 1897 .....I 7207
SIME, W: History of the covenanters. 2 v. n. d. .....I 7251
SIMPSON, Robert. Traditions of the covenanters. 3 v. n. d.....I 7252
THOMSON, J: H. Cloud of witnesses. 1871 .....I 7279

---

§552.—SCOTLAND—18th Century, Including Stuart Pretenders.

Ascanius. 1890 .....I 5514
CADELL, *Sir* Robert. Sir John Cope and the rebellion of 1745. 1898.....I 7082
CHAMBERS, Robert. Rebellions in Scotland, 1689-1715. 1829.....D 2200-42
Rebellions in Scotland, 1745-46. 2 v. 1827 .....D 2200-15-16
EWALD, A. C: Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart. 1883 .....I 5585
FORBES, R. Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745; ed. by R. Chambers. 1834 .....I 7278
GILBERT, J. T., *ed.* Narratives of the detention, etc., of Maria Clementina Stuart. 1894 .....**I 15625
GRAHAM, H: G. The social life of Scotland in the eighteenth century. 2 v. 1899 .....I 7463
HEAD, F. W. The fallen Stuarts. 1901..I 5497
HOGG, J., *comp.* The Jacobite relics of Scotland. 2 v. 1874.....Q 6318
JESSE, J: H. Memoirs of the pretenders. 1888 .....I 5520
JOHNSON, S: Political tracts. 1884..D 4265-2
KLOSE, C: L: Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart. 2 v. 1845 .....I 5572
LANG, Andrew. Pickle, the spy. 1897..G 6291
The companions of Pickle. [*Sequel to* Pickle the spy.] 1898 .....G 1148
MITCHELL, J. O. Burns and his times. 1897 .....D 1303

MURRAY, James. Life in Scotland a hundred years ago. 1900.....I 7215
NEWBIGGING, T: The Scottish Jacobites. 1899 .....I 7211
Rebellion of 1715. 1884.....I 7295
STANHOPE, P. H:, *Earl.* "The forty-five." 1869 .....I 7035
STRUTHERS, J: History of Scotland, 1707-48. 2 v. 1828 .....I 7067
TERRY, C: S., *ed.* The chevalier de St. George, and the Jacobite movements in his favour, 1701-20. 1901.....I 7050
The rising of 1745. 1900.....I 7051
THOMSON, K.. B. Memoirs of the Jacobites, 1715-45. 3 v. 1845-46 .....G 443

---

§553.—SCOTLAND—Travel.

ABBOTT, Jacob. A summer in Scotland. (1847) 1859 .....L 5047
ANGUS, W: Ettrick and Yarrow, a guide 1894 .....I 7270
BEDE, Cuthbert, *ps.* (E: Bradley.) Glencreggan. (1859) 2 v. 1861.....I 7340
Tour in tartan-land. (1862) 1863.....I 7320
BICKERDYKE, J: Days in Thule with rod, gun, and camera. (1893?) 1894....P 2424
BRADLEY, E. *See* BEDE, Cuthbert, *ps.*
BROWN, P. H., *ed.* Early travellers in Scotland. 1891 .....I 7217
BURTON, J: H. The Scot abroad. 2 v. 1864 .....I 7312
CARR, *Sir* J: Caledonian sketches. (1807) 1809 .....I 17340
CARTER, A., *joint author. See* WATT, F.
CHASSERESSE, Diane, *ps.* Sporting sketches. 1890 .....P 2135
COBBETT, W: Tour in Scotland; etc. (1832) 1833 .....L 4467
COCKBURN, *Lord.* Circuit journeys. (1837-54) 1888 .....I 7329
CONWAY, J. Forays among salmon and deer. (1859?-60?) 1861 .....P 2141
CRAIG, G: A. From parish school to university; etc. 1899.....I 7410
CROCKETT, W: S. The Scott country. 1902 .....I 7439
DOUGLAS, *Sir* G: Diversions of a country gentleman. 1902 .....I 7290
FONTANE, Theodore. Aus England und Schottland. (1852-59) 1900.....I 7418
GEDDIE, J: Fringes of Fife. (1893) 1894 .....I 17337
GEIKIE, A. Scenery of Scotland. 1887.M 355
GREEN, S: G. Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. (1875-81?) 1886..*I 7297
HERON, Robert. Observations made in a journey through the western counties of Scotland in 1792. 2 v. 1799....L 5077
KIRK, T:, and THORESBY, R. Tours in Scotland; ed. by P. H. Brown. (1677-81) 1892 .....I 7226
KNIGHT, F. A. By moorland and sea. (—1892?) 1893 .....D 7209
HUNNEWELL, J. F. Lands of Scott. (1860-70?) 1879 .....L 4067
LAUDER, *Sir* T: D. Royal progress in Scotland. (1842) 1843.....*I 7383
LOWTHER, C., *and others.* Our journall into Scotland. (1629) 1894.....I 7232
MACKENZIE, E. G. In Grouseland. (1893) 1895 .....P 2150
MASON, J. Twelve years' residence on the west coast of Scotland. (1881-92) 1894 .....P 2148
MILLER, Hugh. Rambles of a geologist. (1847) 1882 .....D 4325-10
MILNER, G: Studies of nature on the coast of Arran. (188-) 1894.....D 7511
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Scotland. 1894 .....L 145
Nauticus in Scotland. (1882) [1882]....L 4362
PENNANT, T: A tour in Scotland. (1769) 1809 .....**L 700-3
A tour in Scotland, and voyage to the Hebrides. (1772) 1809 .....**L 700-3
SINCLAIR, Catherine. Scotland and the Scotch. (1839?) 1840.....I 7420
SPEEDY, T: Sport in Scotland. (1879?-84) 1884 .....I 7350
THORESBY, R., *joint author. See* KIRK, T:
TODD, G: Eyre-. Scotland, picturesque and traditional. (1894) 1895.....I 17390
WATT, F., and CARTER, A. Picturesque Scotland. 1883 .....I 7370
WINTER, W: Brown heath and blue bells. (1890-94) 1895 .....D 9124
WORDSWORTH, Dorothy. Recollections of a tour made in Scotland. (1803) 1874 .....I 7318
Yachtsman's holidays; by the governor. (1878?) 1879 .....L 4312

---

§554.—SCOTLAND—County and Local.

ADAMS, W: H: D. Romantic stories of Scottish towns. 1894.....I 17307
ADDIS, M. E. L. The cathedrals and abbeys of Presbyterian Scotland. 1901....Q 1248
ALEXANDER, W: Rural life. 1877....I 7306
ANDREWS, W:, *ed.* Bygone church life in Scotland. 1899 .....W 3336
BELL, J. M. Castles of the Lothians. 1893 .....**Q 8770
BELL, *Sir* James, and PATON, James. Glasgow: its municipal organisation and administration. 1896 .....T 808

BORLAND, R. Border raids and reivers. 1898 .....I 7421
BROWN, J. W. Covenanters of the Merse. 1893 .....I 7266
BREADALBANE, A.. Memories of the manse. 1885 .....I 7326
BRUCE, J. Lives of eminent men of Aberdeen. 1841 .....G 18
BULLOCK, J: Aberdeen three hundred years ago. 1884 .....I 7313
BURTON, J: H. Cairngorm mountains. (1836) 1864 .....L 4547
BUTLER, H. C. Scotland's ruined abbeys. 1899 .....Q 1235
CAMPBELL, J: White-herring fishery in Scotland. 1885 .....I 17327
CAMPBELL, *Lord* Archibald. Records of Argyll. 1885 .....*I 6462
CRAWFORD, *Earl of*. *See* LINDSAY.
Chronicles of Stratheden; by a resident. 1881 .....I 7347
DICKSON, J: Ruined castles of Mid-Lothian. 1894 .....I 17385
DOUGLAS, *Sir* G: A history of the border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). 1899 .....I 7071
DUNBAR, E: D. Social life in former days. 1865 .....I 7357
DUNBAR, E. D., *ed*. The province of Moray. 1895 .....I 7230
GOLDSMID, E., *ed*. The massacre of Glencoe. 1885 .....I 7274
HAMMERTON, J. A. Sketches from Glasgow. 1893 .....I 17304
RUSSELL, James. Reminiscences of Yarrow. 1886 .....I 7261
HUMPHREY, F. P. The Queen at Balmoral. 1893 .....I 5883
HUTCHISON, A. F. The lake of Menteith. 1899 .....I 7084
IRVING, Washington. Abbotsford. (1817) 1884 .....D 7021
Abbotsford. (1817) 1882.....D 4230-4
JERVISE, A. Land of the Lindsays. 1882 .....*I 7291
Memorials of Angus and Mearns. 2 v. 1885 .....*I 7292
JOHNSTONE, C. L. Historical families of Dumfriesshire. n. d.....G 10306
KERR, D. R. St. Andrews in 1645-46. 1895 .....I 17328
LAING, S: Pre-historic remains of Caithness; with notes by T: H: Huxley. 1866.M 6655
LANG, Andrew. St. Andrews. 1893...I 17350
LEES, J. Cameron. A history of the county of Inverness. 1897.....I 7449
LINDSAY, Alexander W: C., *25th Earl of Crawford*. Earldom of Mar. 2 v. 1882 .....I 7284
LYON, C. J. History of St. Andrews. 2 v. 1843 .....I 7368
MACARA, D. Crieff: its traditions and characters. 1881 .....I 7328
MACDONALD, M. Covenanters in Moray and Ross. 1892.....I 7263
MACGEORGE, Andrew. Old Glasgow. 1888 .....*I 7371
MACKAY, Æ. J. G. History of Fife and Kinross. 1890 .....I 7057
MACKENZIE, W: History of Galloway. 2 v. 1841 .....I 7342
M'KERLIE, P. H. Galloway. 1891.....I 7343
MILLAR, A. H. Historical castles and mansions of Scotland. 1890.....I 17372
MILLAR, W. J. The Clyde. 1888 ....*I 7344
MAUGHAN, W: C: Rosneath, past and present. 1893 .....I 17360
MAXWELL, Alexander. The history of old Dundee. 1884 .....*I 7363
MAXWELL, *Sir* H. A history of Dumfries and Galloway. 1896.....I 7066
MOSS, J: E. Edwards-. A season in Sutherland. (1887-88) 1888.....D 7543
MUIR, J. H. Glasgow in 1901. 1901....I 7113
NAPIER, Mark. Wigtown martyrs. 1870 .....I 7275
NICOLAS, *Sir* H. Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth. 1842 .....G 1574
PATON, James, *joint author*. *See* BELL, *Sir* James.
RAMPINI, C: History of Moray and Nairn. 1897 .....I 7070
ROBERTSON, J. Scottish abbeys and cathedrals. 1891 .....I 7361
ROGERS, C: Chapel royal of Scotland. 1882 .....I 7286
History of St. Andrews. 1849.....I 7352
RONALD, James. Landmarks of old Stirling. 1899 .....I 7085
ROSS, W: Aberdour and Inchcolme. 1885 .....I 17330
SCOTT, M.. M. Maxwell. Making of Abbotsford, etc. 1897.....I 7437
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. 1834.....**D 4458-7
SINCLAIR, J: Scenes and stories of the north of Scotland. 1890.....I 7355
STEWART, A. 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. 1885 .....I 7341
STIRLING, R. M'D. Inveresk parish lore from pagan times. 1894.....I 17334
THOMSON, J: H. Martyr graves of Scotland. 2 v. 1875-77.....I 7310
TODD, G: Eyre-. Byways of the Scottish border. n. d.....I 17363

VEITCH, J: Border essays. 1896.....I 7406
History and poetry of the Scottish border. 2 v. 1893.....D 11300
WALKER, R. Clyde and the western highlands. 1892 .....I 7300
WATT, W: A history of Aberdeen and Banff. 1900 .....I 7087
WHITEHURST, F. F. On the Grampian hills. (1881) 1882.....P 2142
WILKIE, J., *ed.* St. Michael and Inveresk. 1894 .....D 9072

---

§555.—EDINBURGH.

ANDERSON, J: History of Edinburgh. 1856 .....I 7366
ARNOLD, T: History of the cross of Edinburgh. 1885 .....I 7315
CHAMBERS, Robert. Traditions of Edinburgh. n. d.....I 7322
CROMBIE, B: W. Modern Athenians. 1882 .....**Q 3148
DUNLOP, A. H. Anent old Edinburgh. 1890 .....I 7317
DUNLOP, J: C: and A. H. The book of old Edinburgh. 1896.....I 17329
GEDDIE, J: Romantic Edinburgh. 1900.I 7414
GILLIES, J. B. Edinburgh, past and present. 1886 .....I 7365
GOWANS, James. Edinburgh. 1886..**Q 8025
HARRISON, W: Memorable Edinburgh houses. 1893 .....I 17333
HUTTON, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. 1891.....I 7345
LEIGHTON, Alexander. Mysterious legends of Edinburgh. 1886.....I 6524
Romances of the old town of Edinburgh. 1867 .....I 7334
MASSON, D: Edinburgh sketches and memories. 1892 .....I 7367
MILLER, Hugh. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. 1883 .....I 7323
Old Edinburgh beaux and belles. 1886..I 7315
Old Edinburgh pedlars, beggars and criminals. 1886 .....I 7315
OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh. 1890 .....I 7337
Royal Edinburgh. 1890.....*I 7338
STEVENSON, Robert L: Edinburgh. 1889 .....I 7331
TOPHAM, E: Edinburgh life one hundred years ago. 1886.....I 7311
WILSON, Daniel. Edinburgh in the olden time. 1886 .....I 7374
Reminiscences of old Edinburgh. 2 v. 1878 .....I 7348

§556.—THE HIGHLANDS AND THE CLANS.

ABBOTT, S: Ardenmohr. 1876.....P 2180
ADAM, F. What is my tartan? 1896..I 17331
BLACKIE, J: Stuart. Altavona. 1882..I 7308
Scottish Highlands. 1876.....I 7316
Scottish Highlanders. 1885.....I 7360
BROWNE, James. History of the Highlands. 4 v. 1842.....I 7359
CAMPBELL, *Lord* Archibald. Children of the mist. 1890 .....I 7369
Highland dress, arms, and ornament. 1899 .....*Q 4974
GREGORY, D. Western Highlands and isles of Scotland. 1881.....I 7231
JOHNSTON, T. B., and ROBERTSON, James A. Geography of the clans of Scotland. 1873 .....I 7380
KELTIE, J: S., *ed.* History of the Scottish Highlands. 2 v. 1885.....**I 7377
LANG, A., *ed.* The Highlands of Scotland in 1750. 1898.....I 7205
LAUDER, *Sir* T: D. Highland rambles. 2 v. 1837.....I 7346
LOGAN, James. McIan's costumes of the clans of Scotland. 1899.....I 7268
The Scottish Gaël. 2 v. [1876]....**I 7364
MACKENZIE, Alexander. History of the Highland clearances. 1883.....I 7333
MAC LEAN, J. P. A history of the clan Mac Lean. 1889 .....G 5818
MACMILLAN, Hugh. The Highland Tay from Tyndrum to Dunkeld. 1901..I 7234
MACPHERSON, A. Church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. 1893 .....*I 17450
MACPHERSON, J., and SCHACHT, F. W. Sketches of the clans of Scotland. 1884 .....I 7358
MITCHELL, Dugald. A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland. 1900 .....I 7089
ROBERTSON, J. A. Gael of Alban. 1866 .....I 17336
ROBERTSON, J. A., *joint author. See* JOHNSTON, T. B.
SCHACHT, F. W., *joint author. See* MACPHERSON, J.
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Manners, customs, and history of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1893 .....I 7432
Scottish clans, The. 1891.....I 7301
STEWART, D: Sketches of the character, institutions, etc., of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1885.....I 7202
STEWART, Donald W: Old and rare Scottish tartans. 1893.....**I 7373
TOWRY, M. H. Clanship and the clans. n. d. .....I 7307

VICTORIA, *Queen of England.* Our life in the Highlands; ed. by *Sir* A. Helps. (1842-61) 1869 .....I 7330

§557.—SHETLAND AND ORKNEY ISLANDS.

BARRY, G: History of the Orkney islands. 1805 .....I 7375
BRAND, J: Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, etc. (1700) 1883 .....I 7356
Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness. (1700) 1809 .....**L 700-3
FERGUSSON, R. M. Rambles in the far north. (1882-83) 1884.....I 7339
GORRIE, D. Summer and winter in the Orkneys. (—1867) 1868.....I 6658
RUSSELL, J: Three years in Shetland. 1887 .....I 7353
SINCLAIR, C. Shetland. 1840.....I 17325
TUDOR, J. R. Orkneys and Shetland. 1883 .....I 7354
WALLACE, James. A description of the isles of Orkney. 1883.....I 6725

§558.—HEBRIDES.

ALEXANDER, W: L. Iona. 1884.....I 7303
ARGYLL, *Duke of.* Crofts and farms in the Hebrides. 1883 .....O 3383
Iona. 1871 .....I 7314
BUCHANAN, J: L. Travels in the Western Hebrides. (1782-90) 1793.....I 7349
BUCHANAN, R. The Hebrid isles. (1871?) 1883 .....I 17315
CAMERON, Alexander. History of the Isle of Skye. 1871.....I 7324
CAMPBELL, G: D. *See* ARGYLL, *Duke of.*
CONNELL, Robert. St. Kilda and the St. Kildians. 1887 .....I 6685
HEATHCOTE, Norman. St. Kilda. 1900.I 7090
HEWISON, J. K. Isle of Bute in the olden times. v. 1. 1893.....I 17400
JOHNSON, S: Journey to the Western islands of Scotland. (1773) 1834.....D 4265-2
Journey to the Western islands of Scotland. (1773) n. d.....D 2216-51
MACAULAY, K. History of St. Kilda. 1764 .....I 16707
MARTIN, M. A description of the Western islands of Scotland. 1809 .....**L 700-3
Voyage to St. Kilda. (1697) 1809.**L 700-3
MILLER, Hugh. Cruise of the Betsey. (1845?) 1882 .....D 4325-10
PENNELL, J. and E.. R. Our journey to the Hebrides. (1888) 1889.....L 4333
SETON, G: St. Kilda, past and present. 1878 .....*I 6742
SMITH, Alexander. A summer in Skye. (1864?) 1866 .....I 7319

§559.—IRELAND—General History, etc.

ANDERSON, Christopher. Native Irish. 1828 .....I 7632
BALL, J. T. Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland, 1172-1800. 1888 .....T 687
BARRINGTON, Jonah. Rise and fall of the Irish nation. [1833].....I 7510
BATEMAN, J: Great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. 1883 .....XG 575
BRYCE, James, *and others.* Two centuries of Irish history, 1691-1870. 1888...I 7655
BURKE, *Sir* J: B. Landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1886..XG 5700
CASEY, E.. (*E. Owens Blackburne.*) Illustrious Irishwomen. 2 v. 1877 .....G 454
COLLIER, W: F. Central figures of Irish history. 1891 .....I 17505
History of Ireland. 1885.....I 7503
CURRY, J. Civil wars in Ireland. 1810.I 7653
CUSACK, M.. F.. C. (*Nun of Kenmare.*) Illustrated history of Ireland. 1876..I 7517
Student's manual of Irish history. 1870 .....I 7509
DEANE, Christopher P. Short history of Ireland. 1886 .....I 7516
DENVIR, J: Irish in Britain. 1892.....I 7597
DEVOY, J: Land of Eire. [1882].....**I 7672
DOWSETT, C. F. Striking events in Irish history. 1890 .....I 7637
FALKINER, C. L. Studies in Irish history and biography. 1902.....G 1277
FINLAY, J: B. Ireland: the Irish. 1895.G 6402
FROUDE, James A. English in Ireland. 3 v. 1885-81.....I 7633
GANNON, J: P. A review of Irish history. 1900 .....I 7407
GASKIN, James J. Varieties of Irish history. 1869 .....*I 7714
GIBSON, C: B. Historical portraits. 1871 .....I 7656
GILBERT, J: T: History of the viceroys of Ireland. 1865 .....I 7587
GILBERT, J: T:, *ed.* Documents relating to Ireland. 1893.....**I 7544
Irish confederation. 7 v. 1882-91..**I 7542
HALL, A.. M. F. Sketches of Irish character. [1868] .....I 7730
Sketches of Irish character. n. d.....I 7707
HASSENCAMP, R. History of Ireland. 1888 .....I 7521

HAVERTY, Martin. History of Ireland. 1860 .....I 7535
HERON, J. The Celtic church in Ireland. 1898 .....W 3519
HICKSON, M.. Ireland. 2 v. 1884.....I 7650
INGRAM, T. D. Two chapters of Irish history. 1888 .....I 7657
JOHNSTON, C: Ireland: historic and picturesque. 1902 .....I 7573
JOYCE, P. W. A child's history of Ireland. 1897 .....I 7562
A reading book in Irish history. 1900.I 7563
Short history of Ireland. 1893.....I 7523
KEATING, Jeoffry, *comp.* History of Ireland. 2 v. 1809.....I 7520
KENMARE, *Nun of. See* CUSACK, M.. F.. C.
LAWLESS, *Hon.* Emily. Story of Ireland. 1888 .....I 7616
LAWLESS, J: History of Ireland. 2 v. 1823 .....I 7518
LECKY, W: E: Hartpole. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1883 .....G 331
McANALLY, D: R., jr. Irish wonders. 1888 .....I 7720
MacDONAGH, Michael. Irish life and character. 1898 .....I 7570
McGEE, J. E. Sketches of Irish soldiers in every land. 1873 .....G 1102
McGEE, T: D. History of Ireland. 2 v. 1880 .....I 7513
MacGOEGHEGAN, J. History of Ireland. 2 v. 1868.....**I 7550
MAGUIRE, James G. Ireland and the Pope. 1888 .....I 7654
MILLIGAN, S. F. and A. L. Glimpses of Erin. n. d. .....I 7711
MITCHEL, J:, *comp.* History of Ireland. n. d. .....I 17522
MOORE, T: History of Ireland. 4 v. 1835-45 .....I 7502
Memoirs of Captain Rock. 1824.....I 7602
MORRIS, W: O'C. Ireland, 1494-1868. 1896 .....I 17516
Ireland, 1789-1898. 1898.....I 7536
NICOLSON, W: The Irish historical library. 1776 .....XD 7249
O'CONOR, W. A. History of the Irish people. 2 v. n. d.....I 7512
O'FLANAGAN, J. R. Annals, etc., of the Irish parliament, 1172-1800. n. d..T 554
Lord chancellors of Ireland. 2 v. 1870 .....G 404
O'GRADY, Standish. Story of Ireland. 1894 .....I 17511
O'HART, J: Irish pedigrees. 2 v. 1876-78 .....I 7506
PARTRIDGE, J. A. Making of the Irish nation. 1886 .....I 7649
PIKE, C. The story of religion in Ireland. 1895 .....W 3397
REID, Andrew, *ed.* Ireland. 1886.....I 7604
REID, J. S. History of the Presbyterian church in Ireland. 3 v. 1853.....W 5333
RICHEY, A. G. A short history of the Irish people. 1887 .....I 7529
SMITH, Goldwin. Irish history and character. 1861 .....I 17625
STOKES, G: T. Ireland and the Celtic church. 1886 .....I 7629
SULLIVAN, A. M. Story of Ireland. 1894 .....I 17518
TAYLOR, W. C. Civil wars of Ireland. 2 v. 1831 .....D 2200-73-74
THEBAUD, A: J. Irish race in the past and present. 1883 .....I 7530
THURSFIELD, Emily. England and Ireland. 1886 .....I 4672
TOWLE, G: M. Young people's history of Ireland. 1887 .....I 7504
WALKER, Joseph C. Irish bards. 2 v. 1818 .....I 7726
WALPOLE, C: G: Kingdom of Ireland. 1882 .....I 7612
WAKEMAN, W: F. Hand-book of Irish antiquities. 1891 .....Q 4518
WILLS, J. and F. Irish nation. 4 v. n. d. .....I 7540
WRIGHT, T: The history of Ireland. 3 v. [1848-52] .....I 7548

---

§560.—IRELAND—Before the English Conquest.

BOURKE, Ulick J. Aryan orgin of Gaelic race. 1875 .....I 7606
Pre-Christian Ireland. 1887 .....I 7634
BRYANT, Sophie. Celtic Ireland. 1889..I 7635
FERGUSON, M. C., *Lady.* Irish before the conquest. 1890 .....I 7522
GUEST, Edwin. Origines Celticae. 2 v. 1883 .....I 5285
MARTIN, W. G. W.- Pagan Ireland. 1895 .....I 17520
Traces of the elder faiths of Ireland. 2 v. 1902.....W 9682
MORRIS, W: B. Ireland and Saint Patrick. 1892 .....I 17645
O'BRIEN, H: The round towers of Ireland. 1898 .....I 7532
O'BRIEN, R. B., *ed.* Ireland. 1896.....I 7500
O'CONNOR, A. Chronicles of Eri. 2 v. 1822 .....I 7647
O'CURRY, Eugene. Manners and customs of the ancient Irish. 3 v. 1873....I 7651
TODD, James H., *ed.* War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill. 1867.....I 7670

VILLANEUVA, J. L. Phœnician Ireland. 1833 .....I 7519
WARE, *Sir* James, *ed.* Ancient Irish histories. 2 v. 1809.....**I 7546
WILDE, F. S., *Lady.* Ancient legends of Ireland. 2 v. 1887.....I 7708
WILKES, A.. Ireland: Ur of the Chaldees. 1873 .....I 7507

§561.—IRELAND—From King John to Cromwell.

BAGWELL, R: Ireland under the Tudors. 3 v. 1885-90.....I 7648
BARNARD, Francis P., *ed.* Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. 1888.....I 5522
CAREY, M. Ireland vindicated. 1819..I 7643
GIRALDUS DE BARRI, *Cambrensis.* Historical works; tr. by T: Forester. 1863 .....I 7505
HENNESSY, J: P. Raleigh in Ireland. 1883 .....I 7630
HOGAN, E. Distinguished Irishmen of 16th century. 1894 .....G 10074
O'GRADY, Standish. The bog of stars, etc. 1893 .....I 7700
Red Hugh's captivity. 1889.....I 7622
SPENSER, E., *and others.* Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. 1890.....I 7640

§562.—IRELAND—From Cromwell to William III.

CLANRICARDE, U. B., *Marquis.* Memoirs. 1722 .....I 7667
DAVIS, T: Patriot parliament of 1689. 1893 .....T 533
GILBERT, J: T:, *ed.* Jacobite narrative of war in Ireland. 1892.....**I 7543
GRAHAM, J: History of Ireland, 1689-91. 1839 .....I 7526
MURPHY, D. Cromwell in Ireland. 1883 .....I 7528
O'KELLY, C: Jacobite war in Ireland, 1688-91. 1894 .....I 17513
PRENDERGAST, J: P. Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 1868.....I 7624
Ireland from the restoration to the revolution. 1887 .....I 7531
WALKER, G. The siege of Londonderry. [1689] 1893 .....I 7533
WARNER, F. History of the rebellion and civil-war in Ireland. 1768.....I 7547

§563.—IRELAND—18th Century.

BURKE, Edmund. Irish affairs. 1881..I 7621
DALY, J. B. Ireland in the days of Dean Swift. 1887 .....I 7514
FITZPATRICK, W: J: Curious family history; or, Ireland before the union. [*Sequel to* Sham squire.] 1880.....I 7702
Secret service under Pitt. 1892.....I 7666
The sham squire. 1866.....I 7704
LECKY, W: E: H.. Ireland in the 18th century. 5 v. 1892.....I 7524
MAC NEILL, J. G. S. Titled corruption. 1894 .....G 10310
MORAN, P. F., *Cardinal.* The Catholics of Ireland under the penal laws in the 18th century. 1899.....W 3819
SWIFT, J., *Dean.* The drapier's letters; etc. 4 v. 1883 .....**D 4486-6-9
Historical tracts. 1883.....**D 4486-12
Tracts on the Test act. 1883.....**D 4486-8

§564.—IRELAND—The Rebellion of 1798 and Union.

CANNING, Albert S. G. Revolted Ireland, 1798-1803. 1886 .....I 7608
DALY, J. B. Ireland in '98. 1888.....G 462
FIELD, H: M. Irish confederates and the rebellion of 1798. [1851].....I 17620
GORDON, J. The rebellion in Ireland, 1798. 1803 .....I 7527
GRIBAYEDOFF, V. French invasion of Ireland in '98. [1890].....I 7638
HARWOOD, Philip. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798. 1848.....I 7641
MAXWELL, W: H. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798. 1884.....I 7639
PITT, W:, *the younger,* and RUTLAND, C:, *Duke of.* Correspondence. 1890....I 7663
RUTLAND, C:, *joint author. See* PITT, W:
TEELING, C: H. History of the Irish rebellion of 1798. [1828].....I 7566
YOUNG, R. M. Ulster in '98. 1893.....I 7706

§565.—IRELAND SINCE THE UNION.

ARGYLL, *Duke of.* Irish nationalism. 1893 .....I 7525
B., R. J. Ireland as it is and would be under Home Rule. 1893.....I 17660
BADEN-POWELL, *Sir* G: *See* POWELL, *Sir* G: Baden-.
BAGENAL, Philip H. American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. 1882 .....I 7603
BECKER, Bernard. Disturbed Ireland. 1881 .....I 7615
BENNETT, Arthur. John Bull and his other island. n. d.....I 7715
BLAKE, T. McG. Pictures from Ireland. 1881 .....I 7703

CANNING, A. S. G: The divided Irish. 1894 .....I 17637
CONDER, Alfred. Discontent of Ireland. 1886 .....I 7613
DARYL, Philippe. Ireland's disease. 1888 .....I 7614
DAUNT, W: J. O. Eighty-five years of Irish history. 2 v. 1886.....I 7508
DAVIS, T: Prose writings. n. d.....D 5912
DAVITT, M. Speech in defence of Land League. [1890] .....I 7636
DE VERE, Aubrey. English misrule and Irish misdeeds. 1848.....I 7575
DUFFY, C: G. Four years of Irish history, 1845-49. 1883 .....I 7644
League of north and south (Ireland). 1886 .....I 7628
Young Ireland. 1881.....I 7660
GLADSTONE, W: E. Special aspects of the Irish question. 1892.....I 7600
GODKIN, James. The land-war in Ireland. 1870 .....I 7652
GREGORY, A. P., *Lady, ed.* Ideals in Ireland. 1901 .....I 7264
GREY, *Sir* H: G: Ireland. 1888.....I 7617
HURLBERT, W: H: Ireland under coercion. 2 v. 1888.....I 7631
Irish problem and England's difficulty. n. d. .....I 7605
JONES, W. B. The life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. 1880 .....I 7627
KING, D: B. The Irish question. 1882..I 7618
LAVELLE, Patrick. Irish landlord since the revolution. 1870 .....I 7623
LEFEVRE, G. S. Irish members and English gaolers. 1889 .....T 5917
LOUGH, T: England's wealth, Ireland's poverty. 1896 .....I 7676
McCARTHY, Justin H. Ireland since the union. 1887 .....I 7626
MONTGOMERY, W: E. Land tenure in Ireland. 1889 .....I 7659
MOORE, G: Parnell and his island. 1887 .....I 7712
MORRIS, W: O. Land question of Ireland. 1870 .....I 7625
Present Irish questions. 1901.....I 7588
NEVINS, Willis P. Ireland and the Holy see. 1882 .....I 7619
O'BRIEN, R: B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland, 1831-81. 2 v. n. d....*I 580
A hundred years of Irish history. [1902] .....I 7568
Parliamentary history of Irish land question, 1829-69. 1880.....T 14135
O'BRIEN, W. P. The great famine in Ireland, etc. 1896.....I 17683
O'BRIEN, W: Irish ideas. 1893.....I 17635
O'CONNOR, T: P. The Parnell movement. 1886 .....I 7662
O'ROURKE, J. History of the great Irish famine of 1847. [1874].....I 7610
PEASE, Z. W. The Catalpa expedition. 1897 .....I 7569
POWELL, *Sir* G: Baden-. The saving of Ireland. 1898 .....I 7539
ROSSA, O'Donovan. Irish rebels in English prisons. 1880.....T 5931
RUSSELL, *Sir* C: Parnell commission speech. 1889 .....I 7658
RUTHERFORD, J: Fenian conspiracy. 2 v. 1877.....I 7609
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Address to the Irish people. 1890.....**C 9381-6
SIGURSON, G. Modern Ireland. 1868..I 7511
SMYTH, G: L. Ireland since the union. 1849 .....I 17604
STAFFORD, T: Pacata Hibernia. 2 v. 1896 .....I 7534
SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland. 1878...I 7611
TYNAN, P. J. P. Irish National Invincibles and their times. 1894.....I 7668
WALL, E. G. Ireland under the land act. 1882 .....I 7607
WESTCOMBE, W. H. The Irish question. 1886 .....I 7645

---

§566.—IRELAND—County and Local.

BURKE, Oliver J. South isles of Aran. 1887 .....I 7709
CONWELL, Eugene A. Discovery of the tomb of Ollamh Fodhla. 1873.....I 7646
CUSACK, M.. F.. C. (*Nun of Kenmare.*) History of the kingdom of Kerry. 1871...I 17670
History of the city and county of Cork. 1875 .....I 7537
FROST, J. History and topography of the county of Clare. 1893.....I 7664
GERARD, F.. Picturesque Dublin, old and new. 1898 .....I 7538
GWYNN, Stephen. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899.....L 5046
HALIDAY, C: Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. 1882 .....*I 7669
HARRISON, J: The Scot in Ulster. 1888 .....I 7601
HARVEY, R. The Shannon and its lakes. 1896 .....I 7571
HOPKINS, T. Kilmainham memories. 1896 .....I 7501
KENMARE, *Nun of. See* CUSACK, M.. F.. C.
MACKNIGHT, T: Ulster as it is. 2 v. 1896 .....I 7671

MACNAMARA, N. C. Story of an Irish Sept. 1896 .....I 7729
MARMION, Anthony. The ancient and modern history of the maritime ports of Ireland. 1855.....I 7583
MARTIN, Violet. *See* ROSS, M., *ps.*
MARTIN, W. G. Wood-. History of Sligo. 1882 .....I 7661
NORMAN, H: Bodyke. 1887.....T 4186
ROSS, M., *ps., joint author. See* SOMERVILLE, E. CE.
SOMERVILLE, E. CE., and ROSS, Martin, *ps.* (Violet Martin.) Through Connemara in a governess cart. (1891?) 1893.....L 5011
Souvenir of Killarney and Glengariff. 1892 .....Q 8481
STUART, James. Historical memoirs of Armagh; revised by A. Coleman. 1900 .....I 7591
TONNA, C., E.. Letters from Ireland. 1838 .....I 17639
WELD, I: Scenery of Killarney. (1800) 1812 .....I 7740
WHITE, P. History of Clare, etc. 1893.I 7665
WILDE, W: R. Beauties of the Boyne. 1849 .....I 7719
YOUNG, R. M., *ed.* Historical notices of Old Belfast and its vicinity. 1869 .....*I 7541

---

§567.—IRELAND—Travel.

ALLEN, *Sergeant.* The sportsman in Ireland. 1897 .....P 2168-3
AUSTIN, Alfred. Spring and autumn in Ireland. (1894-95) 1900.....L 4142
Black's guide to Ireland. 1895.....L 227
BOVET, *Mme.* de. Three months' tour in Ireland. (1889?) 1891.....I 7717
CARLYLE, T: Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. 1882.....I 7710
CARR, J: The stranger in Ireland. (1805) 1807 .....L 4640
CRAIK, D. M. M. *See* MULOCK, *Miss.*
Enniskillen and northern lake districts of Ireland. n. d.....L 435
FLOREDICE, W. H. Memories of a month among the mere Irish. (1865?) 1886 .....I 7705
FOSTER, T: C. Letters on the condition of the people of Ireland. (1845-46) 1846 .....I 7545
FRENCH, H: W. Our boys in Ireland. 1891 .....L 4670
GATTY, M. The old folks from home. (1861) 1862 .....L 4345
HALL, S: C. and A: M. F. Ireland. 3 v. n. d. .....I 7749
HAMILTON, W: Letters on the northern coast of Ireland. 1809 .....**L 700-3
HEAD, *Sir* F. B. A fortnight in Ireland. (1852) 1853 ....I 7718
HOLE, S: R. Little tour in Ireland. (1858?) 1892 .....I 7724
INGLIS, H: D: A journey throughout Ireland in 1834. 2 v. 1834.....I 7574
JOHNSON, Clifton. The isle of the Shamrock. (1900?) 1901.....I 7713
KOHL, J. G. Ireland. (1842) 1843.....I 7727
Letters from Ireland. (1886) 1887.....I 7620
LOVETT, R: Irish pictures. 1888.....I 7769
MANDAT-GRANCEY, E., *Baron* de. Paddy at home. 1887.....I 7515
MAXWELL, W: H. Wild sports of the west. (1829) n. d.....P 2258
Memorial atlas of Ireland. 1901.....XL 193
MULOCK, *Miss.* An unknown country. (1886) [1887] .....I 7585
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Ireland. 1878 .....L 147
PELLEW, G: In castle and cabin in 1887. 1888 .....T 4187
RUSSELL, T. O. Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. 1897.....I 7576
THACKERAY, W: Makepeace. Irish sketch book. 1869 .....A 7986
Irish sketch book of 1842. 1898....A 7881-5
TROTTER, J: B. Walks through Ireland. (1812-17) 1819 .....I 7732
YOUNG, Arthur. Tour in Ireland. (1776-79) n. d. .....D 2216-76
Tour in Ireland. (1776-79) 2 v. 1892.I 7716
Tour in Ireland. (1776-79) 1809 ..**L 700-3

---

§568.—HOLLAND—History.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Queen Hortense. [1870] .....I 3653
BARRETT, M.. Days of Prince Maurice. 1894 .....I 821
BIRD, F: S. Land of dykes and windmills. 1882 .....I 908
BLACK, C. B. Holland. 1894.....L 228
BLOK, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. 3 v. 1898-1900 .....I 841
1. From the earliest times to the beginning of the fifteenth century.
2. From the beginning of the 15th century to 1559.
3. The war with Spain.
BOENDALE, J. van. De Brabantsche Yeesten. 3 v. 1839-69.....**E 42238
BONAPARTE, L:, *King of Holland.* Historical documents. 3 v. 1820.....I 825
CALVERT, *Sir* H. Journals and correspondence. 1793-94. 1853 .....I 833

COLLIER, *Sir* G: France, Holland and the Netherlands. 1865 .....I 3486
DAVIES, C. M. History of Holland. 3 v. 1851 .....I 834
DE PEYSTER, J: W. Historical pamphlets. n. d. .....I 845
DON, I. Story of Holland. 1886. [J]..I 802
ESQUIROS, A. The Dutch at home. 1863 .....I 900
GEDDES, James. Administration of John De Witt. v. 1. 1879.....I 840
GRATTAN, T: C. History of the Netherlands. 1855 .....I 803
GRIFFIS, W: E. Brave little Holland. 1894. [J] .....I 810
HAVARD, H: Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. 1876 .....I 903
HEELU, J. van. Rymkronyk betreffende den Slag van Woeringen, 1288. 1836 .....*E 42866
LIEFDE, J. de. Great Dutch admirals. 1884 .....G 173
LOTHIAN, W: History of the United Provinces of the Netherlands. 1780...I 826
LOVETT, R: Pictures from Holland. 1887 .....I 928
MELDRUM, D: S. Holland and the Hollanders. 1898 .....I 835
MOTLEY, J: L. John of Barneveld. 2 v. [1874] .....I 832
United Netherlands. 4 v. [1867].....I 831
PALM, J: H: van der. Gedenkschrift van Nederlands herstelling, 1813. 1828.E 43457
PEARCE, W: C. History of Holland and Belgium. [1879] .....I 820
ROGERS, J. E. T. Story of Holland. 1889 .....I 824
STOKE, M. Rijmkronijk. 3 v. 1772.*E 43728
TEMPLE, *Sir* W: Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. 1754 .....D 4507-1
WEHRHAN, R., *joint editor. See* WRAXALL, *Sir* F: C: L.
WHITTAKER, F:, *and others.* Historical pamphlets. n. d.....I 845
WRAXALL, *Sir* F: C: L., and WEHRHAN, R., *eds.* Memoirs of Queen Hortense. 2 v. 1862 .....I 3668
YOUNG, A. Concise history of the Netherlands, 1884 .....I 823

---

§569.—WILLIAM THE SILENT AND THE REVOLT OF THE NETHERLANDS.

BARRETT, M.. William the silent. [1869] .....I 807
HARRISON, F: William the silent. 1897.I 809
MEARS, J: W. The beggars of Holland. [1867] .....I 806
MERRIMAN, T. M. William, prince of Orange. [1874] .....I 808
MOTLEY, J: L. The rise of the Dutch Republic; condensed with notes, etc., by W: E. Griffis. 1898.....I 827
The rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 v. [1883] .....I 830
PUTNAM, R. William the silent, prince of Orange. 2 v. 1895.....I 828
ROBINSON, W. C. Revolt of the Netherlands. 1885 .....I 804
SCHILLER, J: C. F: Revolt of the Netherlands. 1883 .....D 4455-1
Revolt of the Netherlands. 1884.....I 813
VERSTEEG, Dingman. The sea beggars: liberators of Holland from the yoke of Spain. 1901 .....I 822
WILLIAM, *Prince of Orange.* Correspondance; ed. by L. P. Gachard. 6 v. 1857 .....E 6305

---

§570.—HOLLAND—Travel.

AMICIS, E. de. Holland and its people. (1874?) 1886 .....I 909
Olanda. (1874?) 1893.....E 50507
BAEDEKER, K: Belgium and Holland. 1885 .....L 201
BARROW, *Sir* J. Family tour through South-Holland. (1828) 1831.....L 4545
BECKET, A. A trip to Holland. (1770) 1838 .....D 5298-2
BOUGHTON, G: H. Sketching rambles in Holland. (1883?) 1885.....**I 921
BROUGHAM, R. Cruise on Friesland "Broads." (1890) 1891.....L 785
DAVIES, G. C. On Dutch waterways. (1886?) n. d.....**Q 8259
DOUGHTY, H: M. Friesland meres. (1888) 1889 .....L 776
Our wherry in Windish lands. (1890-91) n. d. .....L 809
DÜRER, A. Tagebuch der Reise in die Niederlande; ed. by F: Leitschuh. (1520) 1884 .....L 4621
GRIFFIS, W: E. The American in Holland. (1869-98) 1899 .....I 811
HARE, A: J: C. Holland and Scandinavia. [1884] .....L 4306
HAVARD, H: Heart of Holland. (1873-77) 1880 .....I 919
Picturesque Holland. (1875) 1876....I 924
HOUGH, P. M. Dutch life in town and country. 1901 .....I 815

MACKENNAL, Alexander. Homes and haunts of the Pilgrim fathers. 1899 .....**I 6773
MAHAFFY, J: P., and ROGERS, J. E. Holland and Germany. (1888) 1889.*L 4585
MATHESON, G. E. About Holland. 1893 .....L 425
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Holland and Belgium. 1889.....L 108
PENN, W: Travels in Holland and Germany, etc. (1677) 1782.....D 4390-3
REYNOLDS, *Sir* Joshua. Journey to Flanders and Holland in 1781. 1883.....D 4420-2
ROGERS, J. E., *joint author. See* MAHAFFY, J: P.
SALA, G: A: Dutch pictures. (1860?) 1883 .....D 8250
VAN HASSELT, A. Belgique et Hollande. 1863 .....XK 350-4
W., M. A. Two friends in Holland and Belgium. (1882) 1883.....L 4313

---

§571.—BELGIUM—History.

ALLEN, Grant. Historical guides: Cities of Belgium. 1897 .....L 230-3
ASHLEY, W. J. James and Philip Van Arteveide. 1883 .....I 931
BOULGER, D. C. The history of Belgium. v. 1. 1902 .....I 836
CONSCIENCE, H: Geschiedenis van België. 1881 .....*E 42511-14
HUTTON, James. James and Philip Van Arteveld. 1882 .....I 930
JUSTE, T. Memoirs of Leopold I. 2 v. 1868 .....I 950
PIRENNE, H: Bibliographie de l'histoire de Belgique. 1893 .....LD 9305
ROBINSON, W. C. Bruges. 1899.....I 923
ROMBERG, É. Une page des Cent-jours: Les journaux à Gand en 1815. 1896 .....E 12925
SMITH, E. G. The story of Bruges. 1901 .....I 814
SMYTHE, Carlyle. The story of Belgium. 1900 .....I 812
TROLLOPE, W. Belgium since the revolution of 1830. 1842.....I 829
WHITE, C: Belgic revolution of 1830. 2 v. 1835 .....I 940

---

§572.—BELGIUM—Travel.

BAEDEKER, K: Belgium and Holland. 1885 .....L 201
Bradshaw's handbook to Belgium and the Rhine. 1894 .....L 193-2
LEGARE, Hugh Swinton. Diary of Brussels. (1833) 1846 .....D 7330-1
MOENS, W. J. C. France and Belgium. (1875) 1876 .....L 4384
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Holland and Belgium. 1889.....L 108
RAMSAY, T: Glance of Belgium and the Rhine. (1845) 1845.....L 5035
REYNOLDS, *Sir* Joshua. Journey to Flanders and Holland in 1781. 1801..D 4421-2
SOUDAMORE, Cyril. Belgium and the Belgians. 1901 .....I 939
SOUTHEY, Robert. Journal of a tour in the Netherlands. (1815) 1902 ....L 4484
TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. Belgium. (1840) 2 v. 1841 .....I 942
VAN HASSELT, A. Belgique et Hollande. 1863 .....XK 350-4
W., M. A. Two friends in Holland and Belgium. (1882) 1883.....L 4313

---

§573.—FRANCE—General History, etc.

ADAMS, G: B. Growth of the French nation. 1896 .....I 3244
BERNARD, M. Autour de la Méditerranée: La France. n. d. .....**I 4114
BODLEY, J: E: C. France. 2 v. 1898..T 343
BONNECHOSE, F. Paul. History of France. n. d. .....I 3255
BONNER, J: Child's history of France. 1893 .....I 3231
BOULAINVILLIERS, H. de, *Comte.* Antient parliaments of France. 2 v. 1739..I 3247
BREWER, E. C. Political, social and literary history of France. 1893.....I 3220
BROOK, S.. French history. 1881.....I 3239
BULWER, *Sir* H: L. E. France: social, literary and political. 1857.....I 4182
CELLIEZ, A. Les reines de France. n. d. .....*I 3287
CHALLICE, A. E. Memories of French palaces. 1871 .....I 4167
CHAMBERS, W: France: its history and revolutions. 1874 .....I 3203
CLINTON, H. R. From Crécy to Assye. n. d. .....I 4777
COLLIER, *Sir* G: France, Holland and the Netherlands. 1865 .....I 3486
CORLIEU, A. Mort des rois de France. 1892 .....E 9154
COULANGES, N. D. F. de. *See* FUSTEL DE COULANGES.
CREIGHTON, L. First history of France. 1893 .....I 3215
CROWE, E. E. History of France. 3 v. 1869 .....I 3207

CUST, *Sir* E: Warriors of the civil wars of France and England. 2 v. 1867...G 10259
DEANS, W:, and MARTIN, F: History of France. 4 v. 1882.....**I 3286
DIDEROT, D., *joint author*. *See* GRIMM, F: M., *Baron* von.
DURUY, V: Histoire de la France. 2 v. 1873 ....E 5934
History of France. [1889].....I 3246
FARMER, J. E. Essays on French history. 1897 .....I 3249
FORTIER, Alcée. Précis de l'histoire de France. 1899 .....I 3218
FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. 6 v. 1888-92.....E 10440
GAFFAREL, P. Les colonies françaises. 1893 .....E 6200
GAULLIEUR, H: The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898.....T 8535
GENOUILLAC, H. G. de. *See* GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC.
GODWIN, Parke. History of France. v. 1. 1860 .....I 3274
GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC, H. Françaises a toutes les époques de notre histoire. 1893 .....E 6272
GRANT, A. J. The French monarchy, 1483-1789. 2 v. 1900.....I 3393
GRIMM, F: M., *Baron* von, and DIDEROT, D. Historical and literary memoirs, etc., 1753-90. 4 v. 1814 .....D 6448
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en France, depuis la chute de l'empire romain. 4 v. 1896.....E 6310
History of civilization. 3 v. 1884-80.I 3217
History of France. 6 v. n. d.....*I 3281
History of France; abridged by G. Masson. 1886 .....I 3250
HOPKINS, Tighe. An idler in old France. 1899 .....*I 3237
HUNNEWELL, James F. Historical monuments of France. 1884.....I 4098
JACKSON, C. C., *Lady*. Court of France. 2 v. 1886.....I 3328
Old regime. 2 v. 1880.....I 3410
KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of France. 1890 .....I 3219
KITCHIN, D. W. History of France. 3 v. 1881-71 .....I 3245
LACOMBE, Paul. Growth of a people. 1883 .....I 3213
LAVALLÉE, T. Histoire des Français. 4 v. 1858 .....I 3221
LE BAS, P. France: Annales historiques. 2 v. 1840.....XK 350-13-14
France: Dictionnaire encyclopédique. 7. 1840-45 .....XK 350-15-26
LOCKWOOD, H: C. Constitutional history of France. 1890.....I 3258
LYNCH, Hannah. French life in town and country. 1901 .....I 4155
MACKINNON, James. The growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902.I 3264
MAINDRON, G.-R. M. Les armes. [1890] .....Q 4770
MARSHALL, E. M. History of France. 1877 .....I 3229
MARTON, F:, *joint author*. *See* DEANS, W:
MASON, A. G. Women of the French salons. 1891 .....**Q 8688
MASSON, Gustave. Early chroniclers of Europe: France. n. d.....I 3375
Mediæval France. 1888.....I 3388
MENZIES, S.. History of France. [1875].I 3209
MICHELET, Jules. History of France. 2 v. 1882 .....I 3265
MONTGOMERY, D. H. Leading facts of French history. 1889.....I 3238
The leading facts of French history. [Rev. ed.] 1900.....I 3240
NORMAN, C. B. Colonial France. 1886.K 2584
P., T. A. An introduction to the history of France. 1869 .....I 3206
PARDOE, Julia. Episodes of French history. 1859 .....I 3569
PAUL, N. M., *comp*. True stories from French history. [1890].....I 3232
PITON, C. Les Lombards en France à Paris. 2 v. 1892-93 .....E 12577
RANKE, Leopold von. Civil wars in France. 1854 .....I 3413
READ, M. Historic studies in Vaud, Berne and Savoy. 2 v. 1897.....I 1522
REEVE, H: Royal and republican France. 2 v. 1872.....I 4091
RITCHIE, Leitch. Romance of history: France. n. d.....I 3235
ROBERTS, M. France. 1881.....I 4030
ROSENTHAL, Lewis. America and France. 1882 .....T 1129
ROTHSCHILD, F., *Baron*. Personal characteristics from French history. 1896 .....I 3253
ROWSELL, M.. C. France. 1897.....I 3216
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Portraits de grandes dames. 1886 .....E 7342
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Tales of a grandfather. [1830] .....I 7262-4
Tales of a grandfather. 2 v. 1836 .....**D 4458-27-28
SICARD, Ernest, *ed*. Easy French history. [French text.] 1901.....I 3212
SICHEL, Edith. Women and men of the French Renaissance. 1901.....G 1272

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, C: J. L. Histoire des Français. 18 v. 1846-47. *E 13326
1. B. C. 124—A. D. 814
2. 814-1075.
3. 1075-1209.
4. 1209-1270.
5. 1270-1340.
6. 1341-1388.
7. 1389-1436.
8. 1436-1479.
9. 1480-1521.
10. 1522-1552.
11. 1552-1574.
12. 1574-1591.
13. 1591-1626.
14. 1626-1652.
15. 1653-1703.
16. 1703-1747.
17. 1747-1789.
18. Table des matières.
History of the French. 2 v. 1850....I 3337
1. Under the Merovingians.
2. Under the Carlovingians.
SISMONDI. *See* SIMONDE DE SISMONDI.
SPIERS, V: J. T. History and literature of France in synoptic tables. 1894.....I 3243
STEPHEN, James. Lectures on the history of France. 1875.....I 3271
TALLENTYRE, S. G. The women of the salons and other French portraits. 1901 .....G 1279
TAYLOR, T. S. First principles of French history. n. d.....I 3202
TAYLOR, W. C. History of France and Normandy. n. d.....I 3363
TOOKE, W: Monarchy of France. 1855.I 3256
TROLLOPE, T: Adolphus. Sketches from French history. 1878.....D 8808
TUCKLEY, H: In sunny France. 1894.I 4029
VANCE, A. Romantic episodes of France. 1862 .....I 3383
WATSON, T: E. The story of France. 2 v. 1899.....I 3254
WHITE, James. History of France. 1883.I 3268
WRAXALL, *Sir* N. W. Memoirs of the kings of France. 2 v. 1877.....I 3248
WRIGHT, T: History of France. 3 v. n. d. .....**I 3290
YONGE, C: Duke. History of France. 4 v. 1866-67 .....I 3435
YONGE. C.. M.. History of France. n. d .....I 3205
History of France. 1882.....I 3200
Young folks' history of France. [1879] .....I 3230
YOUNG, Archibald. Historical sketch of the French bar. 1869.....U 260
ZIMMERMANN, Alfred. Die Kolonialpolitik Frankreichs. 1901 .....I 4644-4

---

§574.—FRANKS AND MEROVINGIANS.

KURTH, G. Clovis. 1896.....*Q 8073
MARTIN, H. Origines de la France. 1891 .....E 6683
PERRY, W. C. The Franks. 1857.....I 3257
SERGEANT, L. The Franks. 1898.....I 3242
THIERRY, A. Narratives of the Merovingian era. n. d.....K 48

---

§575.—CAPETIANS.

BRAY, A. E. St. Louis and his times. 1870 .....I 3319
COMINES, P. de. History; tr. by T: Danett. 2 v. 1897 .....*I 3329
Memoirs. 2 v. 1880-84.....I 3317
HUTTON, W: H. Philip Augustus. 1896 .....I 3373
JOINVILLE, J., *Sire* de. Saint Louis, king of France. 1878.....I 3301
LA MARCHE, A. L. de. La France sous Saint Louis et Philippe le Hardi. n. d. .....E 6502
MARTIN, H. Capétiens et la France féodale. 1892 .....E 6682
MASSON, Gustave, *ed.* Saint Louis. 1881 .....I 3306
PERRY, F: Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France). 1901 .....I 3325
THOMPSON, J. W. French monarchy under Louis VI. 1895.....I 13382

---

§576.—HOUSE OF VALOIS.

BACON, James. Life and times of Francis I. 2 v. 1830.....I 3432
BEARNE, Catherine. Lives and times of the early Valois queens. 1899.....I 3251
BEAUCORPS, A. de, *joint author. See* BOUCHER DE MOLANDON.
BIBLIOPHILE JACOB, *ps. See* LACROIX, P.
BOUCHER DE MOLANDON, and BEAUCORPS, A. de. L'armée anglaise vaincue par Jeanne D'arc. 1892.....E 5322
CADDY, *Mrs.* F. Footsteps of Jeanne D'arc. 1886 .....I 4089
COCHRANE, A. B. Francis I., etc. 2 v. 1870 .....I 3322
COCKBURN, W. S. R. Massacre of Saint Bartholomew. 1840 .....I 3313
COIGNET, C. Francis I. and his times. 1888 .....I 3335
DARMESTETER, A. M.. F.. (Robinson). Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre. 1886 .....I 4417
DAVILA, E. C. Dell' istoria delle guerre civili di Francia. 6 v. 1807.....E 53226
Historia delle guerre civili di Francia. 2 v. 1733.....XI 3285
History of the civil wars of France; tr. by E. Farneworth. 2 v. 1758.....I 13451
DE QUINCEY, T: Joan of Arc. 1893..D 15940

FORNERON, H. Les ducs de Guise et leur époque. 2 v. 1893.....E 6159
FREER, M. W. Henry III., king of France and Poland. 3 v. 1858.....I 3378
Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême. 2 v. 1856 .....I 3401
GARDEN, J. History of Henry III. 1783.I 3431
GEAREY, C. Two French queens, etc. n. d. .....G 9589
JACKSON, C. C., *Lady*. The last of the Valois. 2 v. 1888.....I 3427
JALLIFFIER, R. Histoire des Etats généraux. (1302-1614) n. d. .....E 6386
KIRK, J: F. History of Charles the bold. 3 v. 1864 .....I 3340
LA CLAVIÈRE, R. de M. Louise de Savoie et François I. 1895.....E 11437
LACROIX, P. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*) Louis XII. et Anne de Bretagne. 1882.....**Q 8706
LEROUX, A. Relations politiques de la France avec l'Allemagne de 1378-1461. 1892 .....E 11503
MARGARET, *of Valois, Queen of Navarre.* Memoirs. 2 v. 1813.....I 3365
Memoirs; tr. by M. M. L. Singleton. 1892 .....**I 13449
MASSON, Gustave, *ed.* Francis I. and the 16th century. 2 v. 1881.....I 3307
MOLANDON, B. de. *See* BOUCHER DE MOLANDON.
PARDOE, Julia. Court and reign of Francis I. 2 v. 1849.....I 3436
RENAN, Ernest. Etudes sur la politique religieuse du règne de Philippe de bel. 1899 .....G 1147
ROBINSON, A. M.. F.. *See* DARMESTETER, A. M.. F.. (R.)
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Women of the Valois court. 1893 .....I 13582
SMART, F. W. B., *ed.* The age of Louis XI. 1900 .....I 3316
TROLLOPE, T: Adolphus. Girlhood of Catherine de Medici. 1856.....I 3384
VALLET DE VIRIVILLE. Histoire de Charles VII. 3 v. 1862-65 .....E 7728
VIRIVILLE, V. de. *See* VALLET DE VIRIVILLE.
WILLERT, P. F. Reign of Louis XI. n. d. .....I 3312

---

§577.—BOURBONS.

ANQUETIL, L. P. L'esprit de la ligue. 2 v. 1818.....E 5050
L'intrigue du cabinet sous Henri IV. et Louis XIII. 2 v. 1819.....E 5051
AUMALE, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, *Duc* d'. Histoire des Princes de Condé. 5 v. 1863 .....E 5104
BAKER, H: B. French society. 2 v. 1874 .....I 4168
BENTIVOGLIO, G. Lettere diplomatiche. 2 v. 1852.....E 50991
BIBLIOPHILE JACOB, *ps.* *See* LACROIX, P.
BINGHAM, D. A. Marriages of the Bourbons. 2 v. 1890.....I 3421
FERRIÈRE, H. de la. Les deux cours de France et d'Angleterre. 1895 .....E 11442
House of Bourbon. 2 v. 1831.....I 3210
KAVANAGH, Julia. Women in France in 18th century. 1864.....G 282
LACROIX, P. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*) XVIIe. siècle: institutions, usages et costumes. 1880 .....**Q 8708
LE PELLETIER, L. A. Mémoires. 1896 .....E 11502
MAC LEHOSE, S. H. The last days of the French monarchy. 1901.....I 3252
O'CALLAGHAN, J: C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. 1883 .....I 3690
RICHARDS, L. E. Glimpses of the French court. 1893 .....I 3362
TAINE, H. A. The ancient régime. 1885.I 3416
TAYLOR, W. C. Memoirs of the house of Orleans. 3 v. 1849.....I 3428
TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de. The old régime and the revolution; tr. by J: Bonner. [1856] .....I 3386
State of France before the revolution of 1789; tr. by H: Reeve. 1888.....I 3447
WILKS, M. Persecutions of French Protestants. 2 v. 1821.....I 3678

---

§578.—HENRY IV.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Henry IV. [1856] .....I 3355
BAIRD, H: M. Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 v. 1886.....I 3446
BLAIR, E: T. Henry of Navarre and the religious wars. 1895.....*I 13450
FREER, M. W. Henry IV. and Marie de Medici. 2 v. 1861.....**I 3396
History of the reign of Henry IV. 2 v. 1860 .....I 3394
IRELAND, S: W: H: Memoirs of Henry the great and of the court of France during his reign. 1824.....I 3418
JACKSON, C. C., *Lady*. First of the Bourbons, 1589-1610. 2 v. 1890.....*I 3391
JAMES, G: P. R. Life of Henry IV. 2 v. 1868 .....I 3390

MASSON, Gustave, *ed.* Henry IV., and the end of the wars of religion. 1881...I 3308
PARDOE, Julia. Life of Marie de Medicis. 3 v. 1852.....I 3425
WILLERT, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893.....I 3392

§579.—LOUIS XIII.

COSNAC, G. J. de, *Comte.* Mazarin et Colbert. 2 v. 1892 .....E 9160
COUSIN, V: La jeunesse de Mazarin. 1865 .....E 5547
FREER, M. W. Married life of Anne of Austria. 2 v. 1864-65 .....I 3430
Regency of Anne of Austria. 2 v. 1866 .....I 13440
HANOTAUX, G. Histoire du cardinal de Richelieu. 1893 .....E 10942
LODGE, R: Richelieu. 1896 .....G 6770
MASSON, G. Mazarin. 1886 .....G 5538
Richelieu. 1884 .....G 6645
MOTTEVILLE, F. B., *Mme.* de. Memoirs of Anne of Austria. 5 v. 1726-25.....I 3358
PERKINS, James B. France under Mazarin and Richelieu. 2 v. 1886.....I 3445
Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900 .....G 6771
ROBSON, W: Life of Richelieu. [1854].G 6642

§580.—LOUIS XIV.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Louis XIV. [1870] .....I 3356
ANQUETIL, L. P. Reign of Louis XIV. 2 v. 1791.....I 13435
BAIRD, H: M. Huguenots and the revocation of the edict of Nantes. 2 v. 1895 .....W 4593
BAZERIES, *joint author. See* BURGAUD, E.
BRENTANO, F. F.- Princes and poisoners. 1901 .....G 1219
BUNGENER, Félix. Trois sermons sous Louis XV. v. 2. 1854.....I 3374
2. Un sermon à la ville.
BURGAUD, E., and BAZERIES. Le masque de fer. 1893.....E 5337
CLÉMENT, J. P. Madame de Montespan et Louis XIV. 1868.....E 5473
COLBERT, J. B., *Marquis de Torcy.* Memoirs. 2 v. 1757.....I 3415
DANGEAU, P. de C., *Marquis* de. Memoirs of the court of France, 1684-1720. 2 v. 1825 .....I 3426
ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE, *of Bavaria, Duchess of Orleans.* Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV. 1895....I 3381
HASSALL, A. Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895.....I 13410
HONEGGER, J. J. Kritische Geschichte der französischen Cultureinflusse. 1875 .....I 13444
HOPKINS, Tighe. The man in the iron mask. 1901 .....G 15509
JAMES, G: P. R. Louis XIV. 2 v. 1884.1 3364
LATHY, T. P. Memoirs of court of Louis XIV. 3 v. 1819.....I 3424
LOUIS XIV., *King of France.* Memoirs. 2 v. 1806.....I 3417
MARTIN, H: History of France: age of Louis XIV. 2 v. 1865.....I 3449
MORET, E. Quinze ans du règne de Louis XIV., 1700-15. 3 v. 1859.....E 6849
PARDOE, Julia. Louis XIV. and the court of France. 3 v. 1886.....I 13445
PERREAU, J. Catinat et l'invasion du Dauphiné, 1692. 1892.....E 12502
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. The court of Louis XIV. 1893 .....I 13581
ST. SIMON, L. de R. Memoirs; tr. by B. St. John. 3 v. 1883.....I 3399
SOURCHES, L. F. du B., *Marquis* de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV.; ed. par le *Comte* de Cosnac et E. Pontal. 13 v. 1882-93.....E 7488
TORCY, *Marquis de. See* COLBERT, J. B.
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Louis XIV. 3 v. 1883-82 .....I 3352

§581.—LOUIS XV.

ANGERVILLE, M. d'. *See* MOUFLE, D' ANGERVILLE.
ARMSTRONG, A. E. *See* CHALLICE, A. E. (A.)
CARRÉ, H. La France sous Louis XV. (1723-74) 1891 .....E 5372
CHALLICE, A. E. (Armstrong). France under Louis XV. 2 v. 1861.....I 3411
DU HAUSSET, *Mme.* Private memoirs of Louis XV. 1895.....*I 13448
JOBEZ, A. La France sous Louis XV., 1715-74. 6 v. 1864-73.....E 6424
MACDONALD, F. Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau. 1895.....G 8023
MOUFLE D'ANGERVILLE. Private life of Lewis XV. 4 v. 1781.....I 3452
PERKINS, James B. France under Louis XV. 2 v. 1897.....I 13479
France under the regency. 1892.....I 3408
PIOSSENS, *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of Duc d' P. Orleans. 1732.....I 3389
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Court of Louis XV.; tr. by E.. G. Martin. 1893.....I 13569
Last years of Louis XV. 1893.....I 13568

VANDAL, A. Louis XV. et Élisabeth de Russie. 1896 .....E 13893
WADDINGTON, R: Louis XV. et le renversement des alliances. 1896.....E 7816

---

§582.—LOUIS XVI.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Marie Antoinette. [1849] .....I 3357
ALBINI, F. de. Marie Antoinette and the diamond necklace from another point of view. 1900.....I 3527
ARMSTRONG, A. E. *See* CHALLICE, A. E. (A.)
ASHWORTH, J. H., *joint ed. See* PINKERTON, P.
BERTRAND DE MOLLEVILLE, A. F., *Marquis de.* Memoirs of Louis XVI. 3 v. 1797.....I 3420
BICKNELL, A.. L. The story of Marie-Antoinette. 1897 .....*I 13378
BISHOP, M. C. Prison life of Marie Antoinette. 1893 .....I 3382
BRENTANO, F. F.- The diamond necklace. 1901 .....I 3525
BROGLIE, C: J. V: A., *Duc* de. The king's secret. 2 v. [1879].....I 3439
CAMPAN, J. L.. H. Memoirs of Marie Antoinette. n. d.....I 3380
CARLYLE, T: Critical and miscellaneous essays. 1885 .....D 3996-15
Critical and miscellaneous essays. n. d. .....D 5625-5
Critical and miscellaneous essays. 1846 .....D 5632
The diamond necklace; ed. by W. F. Mozier. [1892] .....I 3377
CHALLICE, A. E. (Armstrong). Heroes, philosophers and courtiers of the time of Louis XVI. 2 v. 1863.....I 3372
FAUCHILLE, P. La diplomatie française et la ligue des neutres, 1780. 1893....E 10230
FISCHBACH, G. La fuite de Louis XVI. 1879 .....E 6135
GONCOURT, Edmond de and Jules de. Histoire de Marie Antoinette. 1878...*I 13395
GOWER, Ronald, *Lord.* Last days of Marie Antoinette. 1885 .....I 3434
HUE, Francis. Last years of Louis XVI. 1806 .....I 3443
JOBEZ, A. La France sous Louis XVI. 3 v. 1893.....E 6425
KEDDIE, Henrietta. *See* TYTLER, S.., *ps.*
LALLY-TOLENDAL, T. G., *Marquis* de. (*Joseph Weber.*) Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta. 3 v. 1805-12.....I 3433
LE ROCHETERIE, M. de. Life of Marie Antoinette. 2 v. 1893.....*I 13447
LESCURE, M. F. A. de. Correspondence secrète inédite sur Louis XVI. et Marie Antoinette. 2 v. 1866.....I [illegible]
LESCURE, M. F. A. de, *ed.* La vraie Marie Antoinette. 1867 .....I [illegible]
MARIE ANTOINETTE, *Queen of France and Navarre.* Procès de Marie Antoinette, veuve Capet, 1793. 1793.....I [illegible]
MAUGRAS, G. Duc de Lauzun and the court of Marie Antoinette. 1896....G [illegible]
MOLLEVILLE, A. F. B. de. *See* BERTRAND DE MOLLEVILLE.
NOLHAC, P. de. La reine Marie Antoinette. 1892 .....E [illegible]
ORLÉANS, L. P. J., *Duc* d'. Correspondence avec Louis XVI. et la reine, etc. 1800 .....E [illegible]
PHIPSON, T. L. Reign of Louis XVI. 1878 .....I [illegible]
PINKERTON, Percy, and ASHWORTH, J. H., *eds.* The sufferings of the royal family during the Revolution in France. 1902 .....I [illegible]
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. 1891.....I [illegible]
Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. 1890.....I [illegible]
Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries. 1891 .....I [illegible]
Youth of Duchess of Angoulême. 1892 .....I [illegible]
SCOTT, C: N. Age of Marie Antoinette. n. d. .....I [illegible]
SMYTHE, L. C. The guardian of Marie Antoinette. 2 v. 1902 .....G [illegible]
SOURIAU, M. Louis XVI. et la Révolution. [1893] .....E [illegible]
TYTLER, S.., *ps.* (Henrietta Keddie.) Marie Antoinette. 1883 .....I [illegible]
VIZETELLY, H: Story of the diamond necklace. 1881 .....I [illegible]
WEBER, Joseph, *ps. See* LALLY-TOLENDAL, T. G., *Marquis* de.
YONGE, C: Duke. Life of Marie Antoinette. 1876 .....I [illegible]

---

§583.—FRENCH REVOLUTION.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. French Revolution. 1859 .....I 3[illegible]
ADOLPHUS, J. Biographical memoirs of the French Revolution. 2 v. 1799..G 1[illegible]
ALGER, J: G. Englishmen in the French Revolution. 1889 .....I 3[illegible]
Glimpses of the French Revolution. n. d. .....I 13[illegible]
Paris in 1789-94. 1902 .....I 4[illegible]

H, J. H., *joint editor. See* PINK-
N, P.
F, A. Culte de la raison et le culte
re Suprême. 1892.....E 8244
t leçons sur la Révolution fran-
2 v. 1893-98 .....I 3530
: Wars of the French Revolution.
1852.....I 3501
E, D: Lesson of the Revolution.
.....I 3466
DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand. Memoirs.
1896.....*G 11785
MONTFERRAT, *Marquis* de.
s de paix armée entre la France
ngleterre, 1783-93. v. 1. 1893.E 8298
, Augustin de, *l'Abbé*. Memoirs of
inism. 4 v. 1798.....I 3440
3. Story of the French Revolution.
.....I 3474
UTI, F. F. Episodes of French Revo-
n. 1880 .....I 3481
ND DE MOLLEVILLE, A. F.,
quis de. Annals of the French Revo-
n. 9 v. 1800-02.....I 3484
, A. Great French Revolution.
3 .....I 3454
J. ten. Robespierre and the red
or. 1899 .....G 16766
, Edmund. Letters on a regicide
ce. 1884 .....D 3970-5
rs on a regicide peace. 2 v.
4 .....D 3971-5-6
ctions on the French Revolution; ed.
C. E. Vaughan. 1892.....I 13456
ections on the revolution in France.
82 .....D 3970-2
LE, T: French Revolution. 3 v.
d. .....I 3456
nch Revolution. 2 v. 1885....D 3996-3-4
HAM, J. H. The causes of the war
1792. 1899.....I 3523
ETIE, J. Les derniers montagnards.
d. .....I 3512
ER, J: W. Essays on the early period
f the French Revolution. 1857....I 3508
ING, Caleb. Review of the late revo-
lution in France, etc. 2 v. 1833....I 3469
NEY, R: H. Causes of the French Revo-
lution. 1888 .....I 3476
DET, Ernest. La police et les Chouans.
1895 .....E 9377
ECHEROLLES, A. Side lights on the
reign of terror. 1900 .....G 3200
BLED, V: Causeurs de la Révolution.
1889 .....E 5681
AS, *Duchesse* de. Prison journals during
the French Revolution. 1891.....I 3465

ELLIOTT, G.. Journal during the French
Revolution. 1859 .....I 3488
EVERITT, G. Guillotine the great, etc.
1890 .....I 3468
FARMER, Lydia H. Short history of the
French Revolution. [1889].....I 3457
GAULOT, P. Les grandes journées révolu-
tionnaires. 1897 .....E 10514
Un complot sous La Terreur. 1889..E 10506
GOWER, G: G. L., *1st Duke of Sutherland.*
Despatches, 1790-92; ed. by O. Brown-
ing. 1885 .....I 3504
GRIFFITHS, A. French revolutionary gen-
erals. 1891 .....G 1091
GRONLUND, Laurence. Ça ira; or, Danton
in the French Revolution. 1888.....I 3478
HÄUSSER, L. Geschichte der französischen
Revolution. 1877 .....I 3496
HAMEL, E. Précis de l'histoire de la révo-
lution. 1892 .....E 10932
HARRISON, F. B. French Revolution.
1889 .....I 3475
HAUTERIVE, A. M. B. de L., *Comte* d'.
State of the French republic. 1801..I 13590
HAZEN, C: D. Contemporary American
opinion of the French Revolution.
1897 .....LK 362-16
HESDIN, R., (*ps.?*) The journal of a spy in
Paris, 1794. 1895.....I 13405
HÉZECQUES, C: A. F. F., *Comte* d'. Recol-
lections of a page. 1873.....I 3429
HILL, G: J. Story of war in La Vendée and
Little Chouannerie. n. d.....I 13452
HOLST, H. E: von. French Revolution,
tested by Mirabeau's career. 2 v.
1894 .....I 13480
ISAMBERT, G. La vie a Paris pendant une
année de la Révolution. 1896.....E 6378
JOBSON, D. V. History of the French
Revolution. 1853 .....I 3502
LAMARTINE, A. de. The Girondists. 3 v.
1883 .....I 3463
LAMBERT, P. T: Mémoires de famille sur la
révolution, etc. 1894.....E 6532
LARIVIERE, Ch. de. Catherine II. et la
révolution française. 1895.....E 11444
LATIMER, E.. W., *ed.* My scrap-book of
the French Revolution. 1898.....I 13482
LENOTRE, G. Paris révolutionnaire.
1896 .....E 11516
LIEB, Hermann. Foes of the French Revolu-
tion. 1889 .....I 3477
LINGUET, S. N. H. Memoirs of the Bastille.
1833 .....I 3353
LOCKROY, E:, *ed.* French Revolution.
1881 .....I 3471
LONG, G: France and its revolutions:
1789-1848. 1850 .....**I 329

LOUVET, J.- B. Narrative of dangers. 1795 .....I 3497
LOWELL, E: J. Eve of French Revolution. 1892 .....I 3472
McCARTHY, J. H. The French Revolution. 4 v. 1890-97 .....I 3495
MALLET, C: E: French Revolution. 1893 .....I 13475
MANZONI, Alessandro. La rivoluzione francese del 1789 e la rivoluzione italiana del 1859. 1889.....E 55752-5
MARCHAL, G. La patrie en danger, 1792. n. d. .....E 6654
MATHEWS, Shailer. The French Revolution. 1901 .....I 13476
MICHELET, Jules. French Revolution. 1883 .....I 3460
Women of the French Revolution. 1855 .....I 3459
MIGNET, F. A. French Revolution. 1883.I 3461
MILES, W: A: Correspondence on the French Revolution; ed. by C: P. Miles. 2 v. 1890 .....I 3500
MOLLEVILLE, A. F. B. de. *See* BERTRAND DE MOLLEVILLE.
MONTGOMERY, W., *ed.* Stories of the French Revolution. 1893 .....I 3470
MOORE, J: Journal during a residence in France, 1792. 2 v. 1794.....I 4028
MORRIS, W: O. French Revolution. 1883 .....I 3453
MUEL, L. Gouvernements, ministères et constitutions de la France depuis cent ans. 1893 .....E 12113
NORTHROP, H: H. History of the French Revolution. 1890 .....I 3498
ORMATHWAITE, *Lord. See* WALSH, *Sir* J. B.
PAGET, *Sir* A: B., *ed.* The Paget papers. 2 v. 1896.....*G 6103
PAINE, T: The rights of man. 1894.*D 4377-2
PEIXOTTO, Jessica. The French Revolution and modern French socialism. [1901] .....T 5584
PEREY, L. Fin du 18e siècle: le duc de Nivernais, 1763-98. 1891.....E 12496
PINGAUD, L. Un agent secret sous la révolution et l'empire: le comte d'Antraigues. 1893 .....E 12558
PINKERTON, P., and ASHWORTH, J. H., *eds.* The reign of terror. 2 v. 1898.....I 3503
REDHEAD, T. W. French revolutions. 1789-1848. 1848 .....I 3464
RIGBY, E. Letters from France in 1789. 1880 .....I 3458
ROCQUAIN, F. Revolutionary spirit. 1891 .....I 3467
ROLAND, *Mme.* de. An appeal to impartial posterity. 3 v. 1795.....I 3482
ROUSSET, C. Les volontaires, 1791-94. 1892 .....E 7268
SALAMON, L.-S. de. Unpublished memoirs during the Revolution. 1896.....G 16980
SLOANE, W: M. The French Revolution and religious reform. 1901.....I 3505
SMYTH, W: French Revolution 2 v. 1860 .....I 3462
SOMERVILLE, W: C. Letters on the French Revolution. 1822 .....I 13485
STAËL-HOLSTEIN, *Mme.* de. Considerations on the French Revolution. 3 v. 1818 .....I 3485
STEPHENS, A. Wars of the French Revolution. 1803 .....**I 3520
STEPHENS, H. M. French Revolution. 2 v. 1886-91.....I 3487
SUTHERLAND, *1st Duke of. See* GOWER, G: G. L.
SYBEL, H: von. French Revolution. 4 v. 1867-69 .....I 3494
SYMES, J. E. French Revolution. 1892.I 3455
TAINE, H. A. French Revolution. 3 v. 1878-85 .....I 3480
THIERS, L: A. History of the French Revolution. 5 v. 1881.....I 3493
History of the French Revolution. 4 v. 1883 .....I 3492
THOMPSON, E: H. Sufferings of the church in Brittany during the great revolution. 1878 .....W 3815
TOURNIER, A. Vadier, sous la Terreur. n. d. .....E 7706
TOURZEL, *Duchess* de. Memoirs. 2 v. 1886 .....I 3450
WAHL, M. Premières années de la révolution à Lyon, 1788-92. 1894.....E 7825
WALSH, *Sir* J. B., *Lord Ormathwaite.* Lessons of the French Revolution. 1873 ....I 3490
WHITMORE, *Mrs.* Narrative of the sufferings of an English family. 1864.....I 3473
WILLIAMS, H.. M. Manners and opinions in the French republic. 2 v. 1801..I 3442
YOUNG, Arthur. The example of France a warning to Britain. 1793.....I 3402

---

§584.—LOUIS XVII.

BEAUCHESNE, A. de. Louis XVII. 2 v. 1855 .....I 3405
MEVES, A: The dauphin: Louis XVII. 1876 .....I 3448
MEVES, W: and A: Louis XVII. 1868..I 3451
PERCEVAL, C. G., *ed.* Misfortunes of the dauphin, Louis XVII. 1838.....I 3422

STEVENS, A. de G. The lost dauphin. 1887 .....I 3406
TOMES, R. Louis XVII. of France. 1853 .....I 3359

---

§585.—NAPOLEON AND HIS WARS.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. [1855].....I 3623
ALISON, *Sir* A. Europe, 1785-1815; abridged by E: S. Gould. 1895.....I 71
ASHTON, J. English caricature and satire on Napoleon I. 1884.....Q 3137
BARBAROUX, C: Ogé. (*Robert Guillemard.*) The adventures of a French sergeant during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, etc., 1805-23. 1898 .....I 13564
BIBLIOPHILE JACOB, *ps. See* LACROIX, P.
BONAPARTE, L: Answer to Scott's history of Napoleon. 1829.....I 3581
BONAPARTE, N. J. C: P., *Prince.* Napoleon and his detractors. 1888.....I 3604
BOOTHBY, C: A prisoner of France. 1898 .....I 13601
BOURGOGNE, A. J. B. F. Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne. 1899.....I 3673
BOURRIENNE, L: A. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 v. 1830..D 2200-57-59
Memoirs of Bonaparte. 4 v. 1830....I 3595
Memoires, sur Napoleon, etc. 5 v. 1829 .....E 5282
BROUGHTON, *Lord. See* HOBHOUSE, J. C.
BROWNING, O., *ed.* England and Napoleon in 1803. 1887.....I 3601
BUNBURY, *Sir* H: Narratives of some passages in the great war with France, 1799-1810. 1854 .....I 3692
BUSSEY, G: M. History of Napoleon. 2 v. 1840 .....I 3630
CAMPBELL, *Sir* Neil. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. 1869.....I 3596
CAULINCOURT, A. A. L., *Duke of Vicenza.* Napoleon and his times. 2 v. 1838...I 3562
CHABOULON, P. A. E. F. de. *See* FLEURY, DE CHABOULON, P. A. E.
CHAPTAL, J. A., *Comte.* Mes souvenirs sur Napoléon. 1893 .....E 5411
COIGNET, J. R. Narrative of Capt. Coignet; ed. by L. Larchey. [1890].....I 3616
Court and camp of Buonaparte. 1829....I 3554
DANILEFSKY, A. M. *See* MIKHAILOFSKY-DANILEFSKY, A.
DOISY, A. J. Army life under Napoleon. 1884 .....I 3587
DORIS, C: Secret memoirs of Napoleon. n. d. .....I 3636

DUMAS, A. D. Napoleon; tr. by J: B. Larner. 1894 .....I 13596
FAIN, A. J. F. Manuscript of 1814. 1823 .....I 3603
FAUREIL, M. Last days of the consulate. 1886 .....I 3568
FITCHETT, W: H: How England saved Europe. 4 v. 1899-1900.....I 6050
FITCHETT, W: H:, *ed.* Wellington's men. 1900 .....G 1338
FLEURY DE CHABOULON, P. A. E., *Baron* de. Memoirs of Napoleon. 2 v. 1820 .....I 3591
FORTIER, A., *ed.* Napoléon. 1896.....E 6685
FREYTAG, G. Erhebung Preussens gegen Napoleon im Jahre 1813; ed. by O. Siepmann. 1894 .....E 1646
GIBBS, M. B. Military career of Napoleon the great. 1895.....I 13594
GIBNEY, *Dr.* Eighty years ago. 1896..G 3773
GIFFORD, E. Life of Napoleon. 2 v. n. d. .....I 3598
GIORDANI, P. Napoleone legislatore. 1846 .....E 54426-3
GIRAUD, P. F. F. J. Campaign of Paris in 1814. 1815 .....I 13598
GLEIG, G: R. Leipsic campaign. 1869.I 23
GOLDSMITH, L. Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte. 1810 .....I 3600
GOODRICH, F. B. Court of Napoleon. 1871 .....*I 13632
GOULD, S. B.- Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1897 .....**Q 8083
GUILLEMARD, Robert, *ps. See* BARBAROUX, C: O.
HAMEL, E. Histoire du premier empire. 2 v. 1888 .....E 10934
La république française sous le directoire et sous le consulat. 1885.....E 10933
HARTTUNG, J. von Pflugk-. *See* PFLUGK-HARTTUNG, J. von.
HAZLITT, W: Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 3 v. n. d.....I 3566
HEADLEY, J. T. Imperial guard of Napoleon. 1851 .....I 3629
HÉRISSON, M. d'I., *Comte* d'. The black cabinet. 1887 .....I 3561
HILLIS, W: J. A metrical history of life and times of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1896 .....*C 5567
HOBHOUSE, J. C., *Lord Broughton.* Paris, during last reign of Napoleon. 2 v. 1816 .....I 13593
HORNE, R. H. History of Napoleon Bonaparte. [1878] .....I 3619
HOSMER, J. K. The history of the Louisiana purchase. 1902 .....H 7197
HOUSSAYE, H: 1814. 1896.....E 11023

Island empire, The. [Elba.] 1855.....I 3640
IUNG, T. Bonaparte et son temps. 3 v. 1889 .....E 6388
JOMINI, A. H., *Baron* de. Life of Napoleon. 5 v. 1864.....*I 3628
JONNES, A. M. de. *See* MOREAU DE JONNES, A.
JUNOT, L. P., *Mme.* Memoirs. 3 v. 1883 .....I 3602
Memoirs of Napoleon: his court and family. 2 v. 1881 .....I 3588
KENNAN, G:, *ed.* Folk-tales of Napoleon. 1902 .....I 13674
LABEDOYERE, C. A. F. H., *Comte* de. Memoirs of the public and private life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. 1835..I 3607
LACROIX, P. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*) Directoire, consulat, et empire. 1884.....**Q 8705
LAMARTINE, A. de. Restoration of monarchy. 4 v. 1882.....I 3658
LANFREY, P. History of Napoleon I., 1769-1811. 4 v. 1886.....I 3584
LANGTON, R: Captivity in France, 1809-14. 2 v. 1836 .....I 13585
LAURENT, P. M. Histoire de Napoléon. 1859 .....E 6561
LEE, H: B. Napoleon Buonaparte. n. d.I 3559
LEECH, J. The apophthegms of Napoleon. 1854 .....I 13525
LEJEUNE, L. F. Memoirs; ed. by N. R. E. (M.) Bell. 2 v. 1897.....G 5309
LESTER, C. E., *and others.* The Napoleon dynasty. n. d.....I 3558
LOCKHART, J; G. History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. n. d.....I 3551
MAHAN, A. T. Life of Lord Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2 v. 1897.....*G 15930
MALUS, E. L. Agenda: Souvenirs de l'expédition d'Egypte. 1892.....E 11728
Memorials of the late war, 1806-15. 2 v. 1828 .....D 2200-27-28
MÉNEVAL, C. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon I.; tr. by R. H. Sherard. v. 1. 1894 .....I 13605
MIKHAILOFSKY-DANILEFSKY, A. Campaign in France. 1839.....I 3613
MITCHELL, J. The fall of Napoleon. 3 v. 1845 .....I 3586
MOREAU DE JONNES, A. Aventures de guerre: de la république et du consulat. 1893 .....E 12052
MORRIS, W: O'C. Napoleon: warrior and ruler. 1893 .....I 13560
O'CONNOR, T: P. Napoleon. 1896.....I 13597
ODELEBEN, E. O. I., *Baron* von. The campaign in Saxony in 1813. 2 v. 1820 .....I 3615
P., P. L. Vendée avant 1793. 1893....E 12376
PAGET, *Sir* A: B., *ed.* The Paget papers. 2 v. 1896 .....*G 6103
PARQUIN, D. C: Souvenirs: 1803-14. [Récits de guerre.] n. d.....**Q 8740
PETRE, F. L. Napoleon's campaign in Poland, 1806-7. 1901.....I 3694
PEYRE; R: Napoléon I. et son temps. 1888 .....**E 7001
PFLUGK-HARTTUNG, J. von, *ed.* Napoleon I.: Revolution und Kaiserreich. [1900] .....I 3647
PISANI, P., *Abbé.* La Dalmatie, 1797-1815. 1893 .....E 12570
PRADT, D. D. de. Narrative of an embassy to Warsaw, etc. 1816.....I 3621
ROPES, J: C. The first Napoleon. 1895.I 13599
ROSE, J: H. The life of Napoleon I. 2 v. 1901-2 .....I 3631
Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 1894 .....I 13561
ROUSSET, C. Grande armée de 1813. 1892 .....E 7266
SARGENT, H. H. The campaign of Marengo. 1897 .....I 13563
Napoleon Bonaparte's first campaign. 1895 .....I 13562
SCHLOSSBERGER, A. von, *ed.* Briefwechsel der Königen Katharina und des Königs Jerome mit Friedrich von Wurttemberg. 3 v. 1886.....E 4173
SCHOBERL, F: Allied armies and the French at Leipzig in 1813. 1814.....I 61
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Downfall of Napoleon. n. d. .....I 13534
Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 5 v. 1875-76 .....I 3553
Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 9 v. n. d. .....**D 4458-8-16
SEELEY, *Sir* J: R. Short history of Napoleon I. 1886 .....I 3564
SINCLAIR, *Sir* G:, *comp.* France and the Bonapartes. 1863 .....I 3745
SMITH, L. P. Character of Napoleon I. 1865 .....I 3617
SOREL, A. Bonaparte et Hoche en 1797. 1896 .....E 7482
STEPHENS, H. M. Europe: 1789-1815. 1893 .....I 14-7
STODDARD, J: L. Napoleon: from Corsica to St. Helena. 1898.....*I 3644
STUART, C: France in 1809. 1810.....I 13589
STUTTERHEIM, K. von. Account of the battle of Austerlitz. 1807.....I 1369
TARBELL, I. M. A short life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1895 .....I 13620
A life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1901..I 3627

THIERS, L: A. History of the consulate and empire. 5 v. 1883.....I 3612
THOUMAS, C: A. Les grands cavaliers du premier empire. 2 v. 1890-92.....E 13656
TOMKINSON, W: Diary of a cavalry officer, 1809-15. 1894 .....G 7634
VANDAL, A. Napoléon et Alexandre Ier. 2 v. 1893-94 .....E 13892
VICENZA, *Duke of. See* CAULINCOURT, A. A. L.
WALSH, R. Genius, etc., of the French government. 1810 .....I 3620
WATSON, H: C. Camp-fires of Napoleon. [1854] .....I 3579
WATSON, T: E: Napoleon. 1902.....I 3635
WILLIAMS, H.. M. Narrative of events in France. 1815 .....I 3614
WOLSELEY, G. J., *1st Viscount.* The decline and fall of Napoleon. 1895...I 13556

---

§586.—NAPOLEON—Private Life.

BIAGI, G., *joint editor. See* MASSON, F:
CHABOULON, P. A. E. F. de. *See* FLEURY DE CHABOULON, P. A. E.
CHANNING, W: Ellery. Analysis of the character of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1828 .....I 3611
Life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1848 .....D 4005-1
CHUQUET, Arthur. Le jeunesse de Napoléon. 3 v. 1897-99.....I 3626
CONSTANT, L: C. W. Memoirs on private life of Napoleon, his family and his court. 4 v. 1895.....*G 12640
DEFAUCONPRET, J. B. Court and family of Napoleon. 1818 .....I 3598
DORIS, C: Secret memoirs of Napoleon. n. d. .....I 3636
FLEURY DE CHABOULON, P. A. E., *Baron* de. Memoirs of the private life, return and reign of Napoleon. 2 v. 1820.I 3591
FOA, E. The boy life of Napoleon. 1895 .....B 1915
HOWELL-AP-HOWELL. The birthplace and childhood of Napoleon.....I 13555
JUNOT, L. P. Memoirs of Napoleon: his court and family. 2 v. 1881.....I 3588
LAS CASES, E. A. D. M. J., *Marquis* de. Memoirs of the life, exile, and conversations of the emperor Napoleon. 4 v. 1883 .....I 3571
LÉVY, A. Napoléon intime. 1893.....I 13617
Private life of Napoleon. 2 v. 1894.I 13608
MASSON, F: Napoleon and the fair sex. [*Same as* Napoleon, lover and husband.] 1894 .....*I 13615
Napoleon at home. 2 v. 1894.....I 13614
MASSON, F:, *cont.*
Napoléon chez lui. 1894.....E 6693
Napoléon et les femmes. 1894.....E 6694
Napoléon et sa famille. 2 v. 1900-1897 .....I 3633
Napoleon, lover and husband. 1894.*I 13592
MASSON, F:, and BIAGI, G., *eds.* Napoléon inconnu. 2 v. 1895.....E 6692
NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French.*
Addresses: selections; ed. by I. M. Tarbell. 1897 .....D 12507
Confidential correspondence with his brother Joseph. 2 v. 1856.....I 3583
Letters and despatches; ed. by D. A. Bingham. 3 v. 1884.....I 3608
Memoirs, dictated to his generals. 7 v. 1823 .....I 3609
Napoleon's letters to Josephine, 1796-1812; tr. by H: F. Hall. 1901.....I 3625
New letters; tr. by *Lady* M.. Loyd. 1897 .....I 13600

---

§587.—JOSEPHINE.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of the Empress Josephine. [1851] .....I 3556
DUCREST, *Mme.* G. Memoirs of Empress Josephine. 2 v. 1894.....*I 13607
GEAREY, Caroline. Three empresses, Josephine, Marie-Louise, Eugenie. n. d. .....G 10060
HARTLEY, C. B. Empress Josephine. [1870] .....I 3577
HEADLEY, P. C. Life of Empress Josephine. 1850 .....I 3578
LE NORMAND, M. A. Historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 2 v. 1848 .....I 3565
NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French.*
Napoleon's letters to Josephine, 1796-1812; tr. by H: F. Hall. 1901.....I 3625
OBER, F: A. Josephine, empress of the French. 1895 .....I 13595
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Citizeness Bonaparte. 1890 .....I 3573
La citoyenne Bonaparte. 1892.....E 7338-6
Cour de l'impératrice Josephine. 1892 .....E 7338-8
Court of the Empress Josephine. 1890 .....I 13570
Dernières années de l'impératrice Josephine. 1891 .....E 7338-9
La jeunesse de l'impératrice Josephine. 1891 .....E 7338-5
Wife of the first consul. 1890.....I 3580
SINUÉS, M. del P. Mujeres ilustres. 1884 .....E 38256-3

TURQUAN, Joseph. La générale Bonaparte. n. d. .....E 13844
L'impératrice Josephine. n. d.....E 13845

---

§588.—MARIE LOUISE.

DURAND, *Mme.* Napoleon and Marie-Louise, 1810-14. 1886 .....I 3567
GEAREY, Caroline. Three empresses, Josephine, Marie-Louise, Eugenie. n. d. G 10060
LEPELLETIER, E. Les trahisons de Marie-Louise. 3 v. n. d.....E 11500
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Happy days of Marie Louise. 1891 .....I 13572
Marie Louise and the decadence of the empire. 1890 .....I 3572
Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814. 1891 .....I 13571
Marie Louise, the island of Elba, etc. 1891 .....I 13573
Memoirs of Empress Marie Louise. 1886 .....I 3599

---

§589.—NAPOLEON—Russian Campaign.

BLEIBTREU, K: Der russische Feldzug 1812. n. d.....I 13602
CATHCART, G: War in Russia and Germany. 1850 .....I 641
CLAUSEWITZ, C. von. The campaign of 1812 in Russia. 1843.....I 13591
GEORGE, H. B. Napoleon's invasion of Russia. 1899 .....I 3634
LABAUME, E. Campaign in Russia. 1814 .....I 3585
PORTER, *Sir* R. K. A narrative of the campaign in Russia, 1812. 1815....I 3538
SEGUR, P. P. Napoleon's expedition to Russia. 2 v. 1872.....I 3552
Napoleon's retreat from Moscow. 1889 .....K 412
STANHOPE, P. H:, *Earl.* The French retreat from Moscow, etc. 1876....K 421
TOLSTOÏ, Leo N., *Count.* Napoleon and the Russian campaign. [1888].....I 3560
VERESTCHAGIN, Vassili. "1812": Napoleon I. in Russia. 1899.....I 3533
WILSON, R. Invasion of Russia by Napoleon. 1860 .....I 3590

---

§590.—NAPOLEON—The 100 Days and Waterloo.

BOYCE, Edmund. Second usurpation of Buonaparte. 2 v. 1816.....I 3597
CHESNEY, C: C. Waterloo lectures. 1868 .....I 3592
COTTON, E: A voice from Waterloo. 1862 .....I 3555
EATON, C., A. Waterloo days. 1888. I 13550
FELLOWES, W. D. Paris during July, 1815. 1815 .....I 4218
FRAZER, *Sir* A: S. Letters written during the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns; ed. by E: Sabine. 1859.....I 4481
GLEIG, G: R. Story of the battle of Waterloo. 1875 .....I 3570
HOOPER, G: Waterloo. 1890.....I 3576
HORSBURGH, E. L. S. Waterloo, etc. 1895 .....I 13559
HOUSSAYE, H: 1815: La première restauration, L'île d'Elbe, Les cent jours. 1898 .....E 11024
JOMINI, A. H. History of the campaign of Waterloo; ed. by S. V. Benet. 1864 .....I 3563
KENNEDY, James S. Notes on Waterloo. 1865 .....I 3594
LEEKE, W: Lord Seaton's regiment at Waterloo. 2 v. 1866.....I 3589
MAITLAND, *Sir* F. L. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte. 1826.....I 3622
MERCER, C. Waterloo campaign. 2 v. 1870 .....I 13584
ROPES, J: C. An atlas of the campaign of Waterloo. 1893 .....**I 13611
Campaign of Waterloo. 1892.....I 13610
SIBORNE, W: War in France and Belgium. 2 v. 1844 .....I 3618
Waterloo campaign, 1815. [*4th ed. of* War in France and Belgium.] n. d..I 13587
SIBORNE, H. T., *ed.* Waterloo letters. 1891 .....I 13583
WOOD, *Sir* E. Cavalry in the Waterloo campaign. 1895 .....I 13557

---

§591.—NAPOLEON—St. Helena and After.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. Napoleon at St. Helena. [1855] .....I 3624
ABELL, L. E.. Recollections of the emperor Napoleon on the island of St. Helena. 1873 .....I 3575
ANTOMMARCHI, F. Last days of the emperor Napoleon. 2 v. 1825.....I 3610
COCKBURN, *Sir* G: Buonaparte's voyage to St. Helena, in 1815. 1833.....I 13553
FORSYTH, W: Napoleon at St. Helena: from letters and journals of Sir H. Lowe, etc. 3 v. 1853.....I 3605
GLOVER, J: R., *joint author. See* USSHER, *Sir* T:
MALCOLM, C. E., *Lady.* A diary of St. Helena (1816-17). 1899.....G 5823

O'MEARA, B. E: Napoleon in exile. 2 v. 1879 .....I 3574
PRIMROSE, A. P., *5th Earl of Rosebery.* Napoleon: the last phase. 1901.....I 3632
ROSEBERY, *Earl of. See* PRIMROSE, A. P.
SEATON, R. C. Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. 1898 .....G 15247
STOKOE, J: With Napoleon at St. Helena. 1902 .....I 13558
THACKERAY, W: Makepeace. The second funeral of Napoleon; etc. 1841.....I 3543
The second funeral of Napoleon; etc. 1898 .....A 7881-4
USSHER, *Sir* T:, and GLOVER, J: R. Napoleon's last voyages. 1895.....I 3637
WARDEN, W: Letters written at St. Helena. 1816 .....I 3606

---

§592.—MODERN FRANCE.

ADAMS, C: K. Democracy and monarchy in France. 1875 .....T 433
BIGELOW, J: France and hereditary monarchy. 1871 .....I 3693
BIGOT, C: Gloires et souvenirs militaires. (1792-1871) 1894 .....*E 8510
BROGLIE, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Le concordat. 1893 .....E 5310
BROWNING, O. Modern France. 1880.I 3195
CHAMIER, F: France and the French. 2 v. 1852 .....I 3262
COUBERTIN, Pierre, *Baron* de. La chronique de France. 1900.....I 3228
France since 1814. 1900.....I 3664
DEBIDOUR, E. L: M. M. A. Histoire des rapports de l'église et de l'état en France, 1789-1870. 1898.....I 3259
DICKINSON, G. L. Revolution and reaction in modern France. 1892.....I 3233
GUERBER, H. A. Empresses of France. 1901 .....I 3535
HAMERTON, P. G. Five modern Frenchmen. 1882 .....G 120
HEINE, Heinrich. French affairs. 2 v. 1893 .....D 4189-7-8
Heine in art and letters. n. d.....D 6687
KING, E: French political leaders. 1882.G 114
LACROIX, C., *ed.* Chefs-d'œuvre de l'éloquence parlementaire. 2 v. 1893.E 11438
LATIMER, E.. W. France in the 19th century. 1892 .....I 3672
LEBON, A. Modern France, 1789-1895. 1898 .....I 3665
LILLY, W: S: Century of revolution. 1889 .....I 3491
LONG, G: France and its revolutions: 1789-1848. 1850 .....**I 3292
MACDONNELL, James. France since the first empire. 1879.....I 3724
MARTIN, H: Popular history of France, 1789-1881. 3 v. [1877-82].....I 3285
MUEL, L. Gouvernements, ministères et constitutions de la France depuis cent ans. 1893 .....E 12113
PELLETAN, C. De 1815 à nos jours. n. d. .....E 6982
PELLISSON, M., *ed.* Les orateurs politiques de la France de 1830 à nos jours. 1898 .....I 3236
RAMBAUD, A., *ed.* La France coloniale. 1893 .....E 7169
REDHEAD, T. W. French revolutions, 1789-1848. 1848 .....I 3464
TAINE, H. A. The modern régime; tr. by J: Durand. 2 v. 1890-93.....I 3412
VANDAM, A. D. French men and French manners. 1895 .....I 4181
VAN LAUN, Henri. French revolutionary epoch. 2 v. 1879.....I 3483
WASHBURNE, Elihu B. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-77. 2 v. 1887 .....*I 3768
WOLFF, *Sir* H: D. Some notes of the past. 1893 .....I 13729

---

§593.—BOURBONS RESTORED.

Charles X. and Louis Philippe: revolution of July, 1830. 1839.....I 3679
CROWE, E. E. History of the reigns of Louis XVIII. and Charles X. 2 v. 1854 .....I 3682
DAUDET, Ernest. Louis XVIII. et le duc Decazes, 1815-20. 1899.....I 3404
HAMEL, E. Histoire de la restauration. 2 v. 1887 .....E 10985
HONE, W: Revolution in France. [1830] 1830 .....I 3681
JACKSON, C. C., *Lady.* Court of the Tuileries. 2 v. 1883.....I 3674
LAMOTHE-LANGON, *Baron.* Memoir of Louis XVIII. 2 v. 1832.....I 3670
MACERONI, F. Facts relating to the fall and death of J. Murat. 1817.....I 2421
PLAYFAIR, W: France as it is. 2 v. 1819-20 .....I 4082
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. La captivité de la duchesse de Berry. 1895 .....E 7338-21
Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations. 1892 .....I 13577
Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. 1892 .....I 13579
Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. 1892 .....I 13578

SAINT-AMAND, I. de., *cont.*
Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830. 1893 .....I 13580
TALLEYRAND, P. C. M. de. Correspondence with Louis XVIII. 1881.....I 3666

§594.—LOUIS PHILIPPE.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Louis Philippe. [1871] .....I 3654
BLANC, L: History of ten years. 2 v. 1844-45 .....I 3684
BOUTMY, Emile. Personal history of Louis Philippe. 1848 .....I 3671
CASS, Lewis. France: its king, court and government. 1840 .....I 3687
CAUSSIDIERE, M. Memoirs. 2 v. 1848 .....I 3669
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Last days of Louis Philippe. 1867 .....I 3441
Memoirs of a minister of state. 1864 .....I 3683
HAMEL, E. Histoire du règne de Louis Philippe. 2 v. 1889.....E 10936
MICHAUD, L. G. Life of Louis Philippe. 1851 .....I 3438
MONTRÉAL, F. de. Dernières heures d'une monarchie. 1893 .....E 12046
RENAN, Ernest. Monarchy in France. 1871 .....I 3661
RUSH, R: Glance at the court and government of Louis Philippe in 1847-48. 1860 .....D 4430
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Les exiles. [1899?] .....E 7338-31
SARRANS, B., jr. Lafayette, Louis Philippe, etc. 2 v. 1832.....I 3675
WRIGHT, G. N. Life and times of Louis Philippe. n. d.....I 3437

§595.—SECOND REPUBLIC.

BLANC, L: 1848: historical revelations. 1858 .....I 3667
CHAMIER, F. French revolution of 1848. 2 v. 1849.....I 3680
CORKRAN, J. F. History of the constituent assembly. 1849.....I 3727
HAMEL, E. Histoire de la séconde république. 1891 .....E 10938
LAMARTINE, A. de. French revolution of 1848. 1883 .....I 3705
MARVEL, Ik, *ps. See* MITCHELL, Donald G.
MILLINGEN, J. G. Republican France. 1848 .....I 3409
MITCHELL, Donald G. (*Ik Marvel.*) The battle summer. 1852.....I 4160
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Revolution of 1848. 1895 .....I 13567
ST. JOHN, P. B. The three days of February, 1848. 1848 .....I 3663
SIMPSON, J: P. Pictures from revolutionary Paris. [1848.] 2 v. 1849.....I 4195

§596.—NAPOLEON III.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Napoleon III. 1869 .....I 3760
BAGEHOT, Walter. Letters on the French coup d'état. 1889.....D 3935-2
BARLEE, Ellen. Life of the prince imperial. 1880 .....I 3740
BAXTER, M. Louis Napoleon, and the war of Armageddon. 1865.....I 3731
BICKNELL, A: L. Life in the Tuileries under the second empire. 1895.....I 3769
BRIFFAULT, F. T. Prisoner of Ham: Napoleon III. 1870.....I 3726
CARETTE, *Mme.* Eve of an empire's fall. n. d. .....I 3730
My mistress, the Empress Eugénie. n. d. .....I 3701
Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. 1889 .....I 3708
CHRISTMAS, H: Memoir of Napoleon III. 1855 .....I 3728
CURRY, T., *tr.* Secret documents of the second empire. 1871.....I 3732
DAY, S: P. Louis Napoleon's life. [1871] .....I 3704
EBERS, *Gen.* Imperialism in France. 1862 .....I 3750
FABER, G: S. Napoleon III., the man of prophecy. 1859 .....I 3546
Fisherman and the genius, The. 1859.**Q 3065
FORBES, A. The life of Napoleon the third. 1898 .....I 3689
FRASER, *Sir* W: Napoleon III. (My recollections.) n. d. .....I 13730
HAMEL, E. Histoire du second empire. v. 1. 1893 .....E 10939
HASWELL, J. M. The man of his time. 1871 .....I 13735
Napoleon III. n. d.....I 3712
HUGO, V: The destroyer of the second republic. [*Same as* Napoleon the little.] 1870 .....I 3717
History of a crime. n. d.....I 13715
Napoleon the little. 1852.....I 3582
JERROLD, W: Blanchard. At home in Paris. 2 v. 1884 .....I 4170
At home in Paris: at peace and at war. 2 v. 1871 .....I 4159
Life of Napoleon III. 4 v. 1874-82...I 3755

JERROLD, W: B., *cont.*
The "reds" of Paris. [*Included in v. 1 of* At home in Paris.] [1870].....I 3709
LANO, Pierre de. The Emperor Napoleon III. 1895 .....I 13733
Empress Eugénie. 1894.....I 13732
MAUGNY, *Comte* de. Souvenirs of the second Empire. n. d.....I 13586
MAUPAS, C. E. de. Story of the coup d'état. 1884 .....I 3735
NAPOLEON III., *Emperor of the French.* Life and works. 2 v. 1852.....I 3754
Napoleonic ideas; tr. by J. A. Dorr. 1859 .....I 3557
Posthumous works; ed. by *Count* de La Chapelle. 1873 .....I 3759
SAINT-AMAND Imbert de. La cour du second empire, 1856-58. [1899?]..E 7338-34
The court of the second empire. 1898 .....I 13542
France and Italy. 1899 .....I 3241
Louis Napoleon and mademoiselle de Montijo. 1897 .....I 13566
Louis Napoléon et mademoiselle de Montijo. [1895] .....E 7338-32
Napoleon III. and his court. 1898...I 13565
Napoleon III. at the height of his power. 1900 .....I 13544
Napoleon III. et sa cour. [1899?]..E 7338-33
SCHMUCKER, S: M. Life and times of Louis Napoleon. n. d. .....I 3716
THOUVENEL, L. Secret de l'empereur. 2 v. 1889 .....E 7658
VANDAM, A. D. Undercurrents of the second empire. 1896.....I 3691
VIEL CASTEL, H. de, *Count.* Memoirs of the reign of Napoleon III. 1888....I 3753
WHITEHURST, F. M. Court and social life in France. 2 v. 1873.....I 3734
WRAXALL, *Sir* F: C: L. Second empire. 2 v. 1865 .....I 3369

---

§597.—FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR.

A., M. War of 1870-71. 1873.....I 3707
AMERICAN LADY, An, *ps.* Pictures from Paris in war and siege. 1871.....I 4178
BENEDETTI, V., *Count.* Studies in diplomacy. 1896 .....I 3770
BLUME, W: German armies in France, 1870-71. 1872 .....I 3751
BONIE, *Lt.-Col., and others.* Cavalry studies from two great wars. 1896.....P 372-2
BORBSTAEDT, A., and DWYER, F. The Franco-German war. 1873.....*I 3752
BOWLES, T: B. Defence of Paris. 1871 .....I 4230
BOYLAND, G: H. Under the red cross. 1873 .....I 3744
BRINE, P. J. Siege of Paris, 1870-71. 1871 .....*I 3737
BUSCH, Moritz. Graf Bismarck und seine Leute während des Kriegs mit Frankreich. 2 v. 1879.....I 13708
Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany. 2 v. n. d.....I 3772
CHUQUET, Arthur. La guerre, 1870-71. 1897 .....I 3791
CORVIN, O: In France with the Germans. 2 v. 1872 .....I 3708
CRAIG, J. D. La debonado. 1871.....I 3702
Daily News, The. War correspondence, 1870. 2 v. 1871 .....I 3711
DWYER, F., *joint author. See* BORBSTAEDT, A.
EDWARDS, H. S. The Germans in France. n. d. .....I 3706
FAVRE, J. Government of the national defence, 1870. 1873.....I 13755
FONTANE, Theodor. Kriegsgefangen. 1895 .....E 1713
Souvenirs d'un prisonnier de guerre allemand en 1870. 1893.....E 10344
FORBES, Archibald. War between France and Germany. 2 v. 1871.....I 3748
FRANKLYN, H: B. Great battles of 1870. 1887 .....K 475
FURLEY, J: Struggles of a neutral volunteer. 2 v. 1872 .....I 3736
GREG, W: R. The great duel. 1871....I 3721
GUERS, C. E. How French soldiers fared. in German prisons. n. d.....I 3739
HALÉVY, L., *ed.* L'invasion, 1870-71. n. d. .....**Q 8741
HENDERSON, G. F. R. Battle of Spicheren. n. d. .....P 111
HÉRISSON, M. d'I. Journal of a staff-officer in Paris. 1885.....I 3756
HOLL, H: A souvenir of the war of 1870-71. n. d. .....**I 3783
HOOPER, G: Campaign of Sedan. 1887.I 3764
HOZIER, H. M., *ed.* The Franco-Prussian war. 2 v. n. d.....**I 3774
International relations, 1870; by "The Times" correspondent. 2 v. 1871.....I 3757
KLEIN, *Pastor.* The pastor's narrative of 1870. 1879 .....I 3733
KNOLLYS, H: From Sedan to Saarbruck. (1870) 1872 .....I 3729
KÖPPEN, G: Der deutsch-französische Krieg. 1890 .....I 3741
LABOUCHÈRE, H: Du P. Besieged resident in Paris. 1871.....I 4236
LEE, Holme, *ps. See* PARR, H.

LINDNER, T. Der Krieg gegen Frankreich und die Einigung Deutschlands. 1895 .....I 3781
McCABE, J. D., jr. War between Germany and France, 1870-71. n. d. .....I 3765
MACLAUGHLIN, L.. E.., *joint author. See* PEARSON, E. M.
MAURICE, J. F:, *and others.* The Franco-German war, 1870-71. 1900.....*I 3779
MICHELET, Jules. France before Europe. 1871 .....I 3710
MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Count* von. Franco-German war. 2 v. 1891.....*I 3766
The Franco-German war. 1892.....I 3767
MOMMSEN, T., *and others.* Letters on the war between Germany and France. 1871 .....I 3715
NIEMANN, A. French campaign, 1870-71: military description. 1872.....I 13745
O'SHEA, J: A: An iron-bound city. 2 v. 1886 .....I 3719
PARR, H. (*Holme Lee.*) Echoes of a famous year. 1872 .....I 3698
PEARSON, E. M., and MACLAUGHLIN, L.. E.. Our adventures during the war of 1870. 2 v. 1871.....I 3725
PONCHALON, E. de. Souvenirs de guerre. (1870-71) 1892 .....E 12621
PULLEN, H:, *and others.* Dame Europa pamphlets. n. d.....I 3700
RICH, E. History of the Franco-German war. 2 v. n. d.....I 3775
ROBERTS, *Sir* R. H. Modern war. 1871 .....I 3747
ROBINSON, G. T. Betrayal of Metz. 1874 .....I 3738
Fall of Metz. 1871.....I 3762
ROUSSET, L. Les combattants de 1870-71. n. d. .....E 7269
RUSSELL, W: H. My diary during the last great war. 1874.....I 3718
RUSTOW, W. The war for the Rhine frontier. 3 v. 1871-72 .....*I 3746
RYAN, C: E. With an ambulance during the Franco-German war. 1896...I 13743
SCHELL, A. von. Operations of the first army under General von Goeben. 1873 .....I 3743
Operations of the first army under General von Steinmetz. 1873.....I 3742
SCHULZ, A. Bibliographie de la guerre Franco-Allemande. 1886 .....LD 9299
SHAND, A. I. On the trail of the war. 1870 .....I 3713
SIBBET, R. L. Siege of Paris. 1892....I 3768
THUMAS, *Général.* Paris, Tours, Bordeaux. 1893 .....E 7656
VERDY DU VERNOIS, J. A. F. W. von. With the Royal headquarters, 1870-71. 1897 .....I 3771
VERNOIS. *See* VERDY DU VERNOIS.
VIZETELLY, H:, *ed.* Paris in peril. 2 v. 1882 .....I 3761
WHITEHURST, F. M. The siege of Paris. 2 v. 1875 .....I 4231
WINN, C. A. What I saw of the war. 1870 .....I 1005
WITT, C., *Mme.* de. Six mois de guerre, 1870-71. 1894.....E 14152
ZEITZ, K: Kriegeserinnerungen, 1870-71. 1893 .....E 29913

---

§598.—THE COMMUNE (1871).

BERTALL, C: A. Communists of Paris. [1873] .....Q 8063
FETRIDGE, W. The Paris commune. 1871 .....I 4188
GIBSON, W: Paris during the commune, 1871. 1872 .....I 4197
LEIGHTON, J: Paris under the commune. 1871 .....I 4161
LISSAGARAY, P. O. History of the commune of 1871. 1886.....I 3758
MARCH, T: History of the Paris commune of 1871. 1896.....I 4228
SAINT-AMAND, I. de. Deux victimes de la Commune; L'abbé Deguerry et P. Seigneret. 1888 .....E 7339
VESINIER, P. Commune of Paris. 1872 .....I 3722
WATERS, *Mrs.* J: A young girl's adventures in Paris during the commune. 1881.I 4153

---

§599.—THIRD REPUBLIC.

BARLOW, G: A history of the Dreyfus case. 1899 .....I 3888
BROGLIE, C: J. V. A., *Duc* de. An ambassador of the vanquished. 1896....I 3263
CHESNELONG, C. La campagne monarchique, 1873. 1895.....E 8968
CONYBEARE, F: C. The Dreyfus case. 1899 .....I 3859
COUBERTIN, Pierre de. Evolution of France under the third republic. 1897.....I 3688
EDWARDS, M. B. Betham-. France of to-day. [1892] .....I 4045
HALE, R: W. The Dreyfus story. 1899 .....I 3854
HILLEBRAND, K: France and the French. 1881 .....I 4081
HURLBERT, W: H: France and the republic. 1890 .....I 4094

LEBON, André, and PELET, Paul. France as it is. 1888.....I 3723
PELET, Paul, *joint author*. *See* LEBON, André.
SIMON, Jules. Government of Thiers. 2 v. 1879 .....I 3820
STEEVENS, G: W. The tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899 .....I 3857
TISSANDIER, G. Eiffel tower. 1889...I 4196
ZEVORT, E. France sous le régime du suffrage universel. 1894.....E 7896

---

§600.—FRANCE—Local History and Travel.

BAEDEKER, K: Northern France. 1889 .....L 199
BYRNE, *Mrs.* W: P. Feudal castles of France. 1869 .....I 4092
CLEVERLY, C. F., *joint author*. *See* WARREN, E. P.
COCHRANE, A. B. Historic chateaux. 1877 .....I 4085
COOK, T. A. Old Touraine. 2 v. 1892.I 4057
EDWARDS, M. B. Betham-. Holidays in eastern France. (1878) 1879.....I 4090
HAMERTON, P. G. The Saône. (1886) 1887 .....**Q 8227
The mount [Beuvray]; Autun. 1897..I 4026
Round my house. (1860?-71) 1882 ...I 4031
HOUDOY, Jules, *comp*. Les imprimeurs Lillois. 1879 .....LD 7744
LARNED, W. C. Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895.....I 4080
MARTIN, Violet. *See* ROSS, Martin, *ps*.
MASSÉ, H. J. L. J. The city of Chartres, its cathedral and churches. 1900.Q 1020-1
MUSGRAVE, G: M. By-roads and battlefields in Picardy. (1860) 1861....L 4406
PARDOE, J. The river and the desart. 2 v. (1835) 1838 .....I 4066
PERKINS, T: The cathedral church of Amiens. 1902 .....Q 1020-4
ROBIDA, A. La vieille France: La Touraine. n. d. .....**Q 8751
ROSS, Martin, *ps*., *joint author*. *See* SOMERVILLE, E. Œ.
SOMERVILLE, E. Œ., and ROSS, Martin, *ps*. (Violet Martin.) In the vine country. (1891?) 1893 .....L 5010
SUDBURY, R: Two gentlemen in Touraine. 1899 .....L 5057
T. T. Club. Hades of Ardenne. (1882?) 1883 .....I 1301
TOMES, R. The champagne country. 1867 .....I 3933
WARREN, E. P., and CLEVERLY, C. F. Wanderings of the Beetle. (1884?) 1885 .....L 4408
WELD, C: R: Auvergne, Piedmont, Savoy. (1849) 1850 .....L 5007
Notes on Burgundy. (1868) n. d....I 4038
WOLFF, H: W. Country of the Vosges. (1889-90?) 1891 .....L 4628
WOOD, C: W. In the valley of the Rhone. (1898?) 1899 .....L 4739

---

§601.—PARIS.

ADAM, J. L. *See* VASILI, P., *Count*, *ps*.
ADOLPHUS, F. Some memories of Paris. 1895 .....I 4187
ALGER, J. G. New Paris sketch book. 1887 .....I 4184
Paris in 1789-94. 1902 .....I 4229
ALLEN, Grant. Paris. 1897.....L 230-1
AMICIS, E. de. Ricordi di Parigi. (1878) [1890] .....E 50510
Studies of Paris. (1878) 1882 .....I 4192
BACON, H: A Parisian year. (1881?) 1882 .....I 4157
BAEDEKER, K: Paris and its environs. 1884 .....L 214
BARRON, L. Autour de Paris. [1891].**Q 8149
BEALE, S. S. Churches of Paris from Clovis to Charles X. 1893.....Q 1127
BELLOC, Hilaire. Paris. 1900.....I 4191
BERTALL, C: A. Communists of Paris. [1873] .....**Q 8063
BINGHAM, D. A. The Bastille. 2 v. 1888 .....I 3414
Recollections of Paris. 2 v. 1896....I 4244
Bradshaw's handbook to Paris. 1894...L 193-1
BRENTANO, F. Funck-. Légendes et archives de la Bastille. 1900.....I 4158
Legends of the Bastille. 1899.....I 4211
CARLYLE, T: Excursion to Paris. (1851) 1892 .....D 5624
Castle of the Tuileries. 2 v. 1803.....I 4088
CHILD, Theodore. The praise of Paris. 1893 .....I 4253
DAVENPORT, R. A. History of the Bastile. 1883 .....I 4164
DAVIS, R: Harding. About Paris. 1895.I 4185
DE FORREST, K.. Paris as it is. 1900.I 4189
DU CAMP, M. Paris, dans la XIXe siècle. 6 v. 1875.....E 5693
DUMAS, F. G. Paris. 1894.....L 278
EDWARDS, H: S. Old and new Paris. 2 v. 1893-94 .....I 4275
EUSTACE, J: C. Letters from Paris to George Petre. (1814) 1814.....I 4217
F., A. M. On the banks of the Seine. 1900 .....I 4194
HAMERTON, P. G. Paris. 1885.....I 4215

HARE, A: J: C. Days near Paris. 1887.I 4171
Paris. 1887 .....I 4172
Walks in Paris. [1888].....I 4166
Harper's guide to Paris and the exposition of 1900. 1900.....L 315
HARRISON, W. Memorable Paris houses. 1893 .....I 4179
HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Faggot of French sticks. (1851) 2 v. 1852.....I 4190
HENRY, S. Paris days and evenings. 1896 .....I 4209
HOPKINS, T. Dungeons of old Paris. 1897 .....T 5665
HOUSSAYE, A. Life in Paris. (1874-75) 1881 .....I 4169
JACKSON, C. C., *Lady*. Old Paris. 2 v. 1878 .....I 4200
JARVES, J. J. Parisian sights and French principles. (1851) 2 v. 1856-55....I 4173
JERROLD, W: Blanchard. At home in Paris and a trip through the vineyards to Spain. (1855?-64) 1864 .....I 4174
On the boulevards. (1863-66) 2 v. 1867 .....I 4061
JONES, W. Observations in a journey to Paris in 1776. 2 v. 1777.....L 4546
KAUFMANN, R: Paris of to-day. [1891] .....*I 4250
LANGSDALE, M. H. Paris: its sites, monuments and history. 1899.....I 4202
MARTIN, B: E. and C.. M. The stones of Paris in history and letters. 2 v. 1899 .....I 4186
NORMANBY, *Marquis of*. *See* PHIPPS, Constantine H:
Paris by day and night. 1889.....I 4176
Paris Exposition, 1867. Report of United States commissioners. 6 v. 1868-70 .....ZT 4444
Paris-Parisien, 1898-99. [1898].....L 183
PAULIAN, L: The beggars of Paris. 1897 .....T 5074
PHIPPS, Constantine H:, *1st Marquis of Normanby*. A year of revolution in Paris. 2 v. 1857 .....I 3685
Principales vues de Paris et de ses environs. [1850?] .....I 4226
ST. JOHN, Bayle. The Louvre. 1855...I 4203
Purple tints of Paris. 2 v. 1854.....I 4193
ST. JOHN, P. Bolingbroke. The three days in Paris in February, 1848. 1848..I 3663
SALA, G: A: Paris exhibition, 1867. 1868 .....I 4241
Paris herself again. (1878-79) 2 v. 1880 .....I 4221
SANDERSON, J: The American in Paris. (1835-36) 2 v. 1839.....I 4175
SCOTT, J: Paris revisited, 1815. 1816..I 4219
SCOTT, J:, *cont.*
Visit to Paris in 1814. 1815 .....I 4220
SMITH, F. B. The real Latin quarter. 1901 .....I 4201
STEEVENS, G: W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900 .....I 6893
STEWARD, J. The stranger's guide to Paris. 1846 .....L 164
TAINE, H. A. Notes on Paris. 1879....I 4205
TÉNOT, Eugene. Paris in December, 1851. 1870 .....I 3720
THACKERAY, W: Makepeace. Paris sketch book. 1898 .....A 7881-5
The students' quarter. (1839-40) n. d.I 4183
TROLLOPE, F.. E. M. Paris and the Parisians in 1835. 1836.....I 4240
TUCKERMAN, H: T. Maga: papers about Paris. (1855-67) 1867.....I 4156
VANDAM, A. D. An Englishman in Paris. 2 v. n. d. .....G 3365
My Paris note-book. 1894 .....I 4180
VASILI, P., *Count, ps.* (J. L. Adam.) Society in Paris. 1890.....I 4177
VINCENT, L. H. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the précieuses. 1900.....I 3371
WHITEING, R: The life of Paris. 1900.I 4198
Paris of to-day. [*Same as* The life of Paris.] 1900 .....I 4281
WOODALL, W: Paris after two sieges. 1872 .....I 4165

---

§602.—PORT ROYAL.

BEARD, C: Port Royal. 2 v. 1861....I 3400
LANCELOT, C., *Dom.* Tour to Alet and la Grande Chartreuse. (1667) 2 v. 1816 .....I 3387
MACKAY, M. E. Abbess of Port Royal, etc. 1892 .....D 7422
SAINTE-BEUVE, C: A. Port Royal. 7 v. 1867-71 .....I 3386
SCHIMMELPENNINCK, M.. A. Demolition of Port Royal. 1816.....I 3370
Memoirs of Port Royal. 3 v. 1858...I 3385
TOLLEMACHE, Marguerite. French Jansenists. 1893 .....G 10100

---

§603.—BRITTANY.

BLACKBURN, H: Breton folk. (1878-80) 1881 .....I 4013
Bradshaw's handbook to Brittany. 1894.L 193-7
Cook's tourist's handbooks. Normandy and Brittany. 1894 .....L 455
COSTELLO, L. S. Anne, of Brittany. 1855 .....I 3326
EDWARDS, M. B. Betham-. A year in western France. (1876) 1877.....I 4039
F., G. H. Britons in Brittany. 1886....I 4084

GOULD, S. B.- A book of Brittany. 1901.I 4067
JEPHSON, J: M. Walking tour in Brittany. (1858?) 1859 .....L 4407
MACQUOID, K.. S. Through Brittany. (1876?) [1877] .....I 4047
MUSGRAVE, G: Ramble into Brittany. (1869?) 2 v. 1870 .....L 4354
PALLISER, *Mrs.* B. Brittany and its byways. (1868) 1869 .....I 4052
QUETTEVILLE, P. W. de. Pardon of Guingamp. (1859-68?) 1870.....I 4037
SLADEN, D. Brittany for Britons. 1896.I 4025
TREGELLES, S. P. Tour in Brittany. (1880?) [1881] .....I 4006
Wolf-hunting and wild sport in lower Brittany. (1853?-55?) 1875 .....P 2239

---

§604.—NORMANDY.

BLACKBURN, H: Normandy picturesque. (1877?) 1878 .....I 4027
Bradshaw's handbook to Normandy and the Channel islands. 1895.....L 193-10
CALTON, R. B. Annals and legends of Calais. 1852 .....I 4054
CAMPBELL, J. F. Life in Normandy. (1848) 2 v. 1863.....I 4077
COOK, T. A. The story of Rouen. 1899.I 3214
Cook's tourist's handbooks—Normandy and Brittany. 1894 .....L 455
COSTELLO, L. S. Summer amongst the Bocages and the vines. (1839?) 2 v. 1840 .....I 4095
DODD, A.. B. Falaise: the town of the conqueror. 1900 .....I 3959
In and out of three Normandy inns. (1890?) [1892] .....I 4056
ELLIS, *Mrs.* C: A summer in Normandy. (1872?) 1878 .....I 4046
FELLOWES, W. D. Visit to the monastery of La Trappe in 1817. 1818.....L 4655
FREEMAN, E: A: Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. (1861-91) 1897.L 4716
JANIN, J. La Normandie. n. d.....*Q 8646
KNIGHT, H: G. An architectural tour in Normandy. (1831) 1836.....Q 1137
MACQUOID, K.. S. Through Normandy. (1872-76?) [1877] .....I 4048
MACQUOID, T: and K.. S. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. (1876?) 1879 .....*I 4049
PERKINS, T: The churches of Rouen. 1900 .....Q 1020-2
ST. JOHN, J. A: Residence in Normandy. (1829-30) 1831 .....D 2200-65
WARBURTON, A. Rollo and his race. 2 v. 1848 .....I 5259

§605.—SOUTHERN FRANCE.

BAEDEKER, K: Southern France. 1891.L 200
BARBÉ, D. Lourdes: yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. n. d.....I 4124
BARING-GOULD, S. *See* GOULD, S. B.-
BARKER, E: H. Two summers in Guyenne. (1892-93) 1894 .....I 4104
Wanderings by southern waters. 1893.I 4107
BILBROUGH, E. E. 'Twixt France and Spain. 1883 .....I 4035
BLACK, C. B. South-France; or, France beyond the Loire. 1885 .....L 251
BLACKBURN, H: The Pyrenees: a description of summer life at French watering places. (1866) 1867 .....L 4747
BOURRIT, T. Journey to the duchy of Savoy. (1768?-72?) 1776 .....L 4552
BROUGHALL, *Mrs., joint author. See* DAVIES, G. C.
CONWAY, Derwent, *ps. See* INGLIS, H. D.
COSTELLO, L. S. Pilgrimage to Auvergne. (1841) 2 v. 1842.....I 4102
DAVIES, G. C., and BROUGHALL, *Mrs.* Our home in Aveyron. (1886-88?) 1890 .....I 4096
DEMPSTER, C.. L. H. Maritime Alps. (1883?) 1885 .....I 4093
DIX, E. A. Midsummer drive through the Pyrenees. (1888?) 1890.....I 4086
DUMAS, A. D. Pictures of travel in the south of France. (1855—) n. d. ....I 3925
EDWARDS, M. B. Betham-. The roof of France. (1887-88) 1889.....I 4099
GOLDSMID, E., *ed.* Siege of Lyons. 1885 .....D 2200-9
GOULD, S. Baring-. Deserts of southern France. (1888-90) 2 v. 1894.....I 4103
In troubadour-land. (1890) 1891....*I 4101
HARE, A: J: C. South-eastern France. 1890 .....I 4042
South-western France. 1890.....I 4043
HUGO, V: Letters to his wife. [1895] ..L 4593
INGLIS, H. D. (*Derwent Conway.*) Switzerland, the south of France, and the Pyrenees in 1830. 1831.....D 2200-67
JANVIER, T: A. An embassy to Provence. 1893 .....I 4059
PENNELL, Joseph and E.. R. Play in Provence. (1890?) 1892.....I 4063
PINKNEY, *Lieut.-Col.* Travels through the south of France. (1807-8) 1814...I 4083
PLUMPTRE, A. Three years' residence in France. (1802-5) 3 v. 1810.....I 4097
ROBIDA, A. La vieille France: Provence. n. d. .....**Q 8293
SCOTT, C. Land of flowers. (1890-91?) [1892] .....L 4232

SPENDER, Harold. Through the high Pyrenees. (1896-97) 1898.....L 4741
STEVENSON, Robert L: A mountain town in France. (1878) 1896 .....I 4109
Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. (1878) 1879 .....I 4007
TAINE, H. A. Tour through the Pyrenees. (1872?) 1876 .....I 4071
TAYLOR, Algernon. Guienne. (1878?) 1879 .....L 4308
VINCENT, M. R. In the shadow of the Pyrenees. (1882?) 1883.....I 4053

---

§606.—FRANCE—Travel.

A., L. M. Six weeks in old France. 1887 .....I 4152
Across France in a caravan. (1889-90) 1892 .....I 4079
ALB, *ps.* Living Paris and France: a guide book. 1886 .....**I 4150
ALISON, *Sir* A., and TYTLER, P. F. Travels in France. (1814-15) 2 v. 1816.....I 4074
ANDRIVEAU-GOUJON, *pub.* Carte des chemins de fer en France. 1859...L 76
BARKER, E: H. Wayfaring in France. (1888?) 1890 .....*I 4100
BARRELL, G:, jr. The pedestrian in France and Switzerland. (1851-52) 1853..L 5016
BEYLE, M. H. (*Stendhal.*) Mémoires d'un touriste. (1837) 2 v. 1891....E 8443
BIRKBECK, M. Notes on a journey through France. (1814) 1815.....L 7447
BLOËT, P. *See* O'RELL, Max, *ps.*
BOWDLER, T: A short view of the life and character of Lt. Gen. Villettes; with letters written during a journey from Calais to Geneva, and St. Bernard, 1814. 1815.....G 7999
Bradshaw's handbook to France. n. d..L 193-3
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. France, Piedmont, Italy, Lombardy, the Tyrol and Bavaria. (1844?) [1845?] .....L 4740-1
CAREY, F. J. Tour in France. (1816-17) 1823 .....I 4108
CARR, J: A stranger in France. (1802) 1806 .....I 4151
CHESNEY, J. Ramble round France. (1875?) n. d. .....I 4032
COLLINS, C: A. A cruise upon wheels. (1860) 2 v. 1874.....I 4000
COOPER, J. Fenimore. Residence in France, etc. (1832) 2 v. 1836.....L 4584
COURCILLON, E. de. Le curé manqué; or, Social and religious customs of France. 1855 .....I 4058
CRAIK, D. M. (M.) *See* MULOCK, *Miss.*
DIDIER, F. J. Letters from Paris and other cities of France, Holland, etc. (1816-20) 1821 .....L 4738
DONELAN, J: P. My trip to France. (1855) 1857 .....L 4565
EYRE, M.. A lady's walks in France in 1863. 1865 .....I 4060
FIELD, *Mrs.* H: M. Home sketches in France, etc. (1867-73) 1875.....D 6223
GREEN, S: G. French pictures. (1878) n. d. .....Q 8038
GREENE, H: C. Plains and uplands of old France. 1898 .....L 4706
HARE, A: J: C. North-eastern France. 1890 .....I 4041
North-western France. 1895.....I 4064
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. French and Italian note-books. (1858-59) 1884.L 4359
JAMES, H:, jr. A little tour in France. (1882-83) 1900 .....L 4735
JAMESON, *Mrs.* Diary of an ennuyée. (1825?-26?) [1826] .....I 1727
John Bull's neighbour. 1884.....I 4023
JOHNSON, Clifton. Along French byways. (1898-99) 1900 .....I 3950
LISTER, Martin. Journey to Paris. (1698) 1809 .....**L 700-4
McGREGOR, J: (*Simeon South.*) Simeon's letters to his kinsfolk. (1832-34) 1834 .....I 3677
MOENS, W. J. C. France and Belgium. (1875) 1876 .....L 4348
MOLLOY, J. L. Our autumn holiday. (1884?) 1885 .....I 4018
MORGAN, S. O., *Lady.* France. (1816) 2 v. 1817.....I 4084
MULOCK, *Miss.* Fair France. (1867) 1871 .....I 4044
MURRAY, E. C. Grenville-. High life in France. (1882?) 1884.....I 4076
Round about France. (1877) 1878....I 4040
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for France. 2 v. 1892 .....L 104
O'RELL, Max, *ps.* (P. Blouët.) Jacques Bonhomme. 1889 .....I 4021
PALMERSTON, *Lord.* *See* TEMPLE, H: J:
PENNELL, Joseph and E.. R. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. (1885) 1888.....L 4330
ROMER, I.. F. The Rhone, the Darro, and the Guadalquivir. (1842) 2 v. 1843.L 5075
ROSCOE, T: Tourist in France. (1833?) [1834] .....I 4051
ROSS, C: H. A week with Mossoo. (1875?) n. d. .....I 4163
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk. (1815) 1834.....**D 4458-5

SENIOR, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy. (1848-52) 2 v. 1871....L 4323
SOTHERAN, H:, *ed.* Manners and customs of the French. (1814) 1893.....**I 4106
SOUTH, Simeon, *ps.* *See* McGREGOR, J:
SPENCER, Edmund. Travels in France and Germany in 1865 and 1866. 2 v. 1866 .....L 4711
STENDHAL, *ps.* *See* BEYLE, M. H.
STERNE, Laurence. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. (1765-66) 2 v. 1885 .....**D 4472-2-3
Sentimental journey through France and Italy. (1765-66) 1892 .....*A 575
Sentimental journey through France and Italy. (1765-66) n. d. .....*A 7585
STEVENSON, Robert L: An inland voyage. (1882?) 1883 .....I 4008
TAINE, H. A. Carnets de voyage. (1863-65) 1897 .....E 7599
Journeys through France. (1893?) 1897 .....L 4736
TEMPLE, H: J:, *Lord Palmerston.* Tours in France. (1815-18) 1871.....L 4369
THEURIET, A. Rustic life in France. 1896 .....I 4065
TROLLOPE, T: Adolphus. Summer in western France. (1840) 2 v. 1841.....I 4105
TROYTE, C. E. Acland-. From the Pyrenees to the Channel. (1886?) 1887.....L 4379
TURNER, J. M. W: Rivers of France. n. d. .....**Q 8068
TYTLER, P. F., *joint author.* *See* ALISON, *Sir* A.
VAGABOND, A, *ps.* An original wager. (1893?) 1895 .....P 1992
VERNE, Jules. Géographie illustrée de la France et de ses colonies. [1890?]..I 3296
WAHL, M. France aux Colonies. n. d.E 7826
WILLARD, E. Journal and letters from France and Great Britain. (1830-31) 1833 .....L 4566
WRAXALL, *Sir* N. W: Tour through the western, southern and interior provinces of France; ed. by W: Mavor. (1775-76) 1797 .....**L 501-16
YOUNG, Arthur. Travels in France. (1787-89) 1889 .....I 4033
Travels in France. (1787-89) 1809.**L 700-4

---

§607.—MONACO AND THE RIVIERA.

ANSTED, A. The Riviera. 1894 .....**Q 8719
CHAMBERS, W: Wintering at Mentone. (1868-70) 1870 .....I 4036
D., R. B. Illustrated guide to the Riviera. n. d. .....L 245
HALL, W: H: Bullock-. The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. 1898.....I 2293
HARE, A: J: C. The Rivieras. 1897....I 1729
HASSALL, A. H. San Remo and the western Riviera. (1876-79) 1879 .....I 1823
HOLE, S. R. Nice and her neighbours. (1879-80) 1881 .....I 4055
LENTHÉRIC, C: The Riviera. 1895....I 1831
MACMILLAN, H. The Riviera. 1885.**I 1822
MILLER, W: Wintering in the Riviera. (1876-78) 1879 .....L 4578
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for the Riviera from Marseilles to Pisa. 1892 .....L 117
O'SHEA, H: Biarritz and its environs. 1895 .....L 163
PEMBERTON, H. History of Monaco. 1867 .....I 4062
SCHNEER, J. Alassio. 1887 .....I 1743
SCOTT, W: Rock villages of the Riviera. (1895-97?) 1898 .....I 1792
SPARKS, E: I. The Riviera. (1868-78) 1879 .....I 1762
STAMER, W. J. A. A day at Monte Carlo. 1894 .....I 4110
STORY, R. H. Health haunts of the Riviera, etc. (1880) 1881 .....I 1820

---

§608.—CORSICA.

BARRY, J: W. Studies in Corsica. (1882-85) 1893 .....I 13135
BENSON, R. Sketches of Corsica. (1823) 1825 .....I 3123
BERGERAT, E. La chasse au moufion. (1887) 1893 .....E 8408
A wild sheep chase. (1887) 1894....I 13100
BOSWELL, James. An account of Corsica. 1768 .....I 3111
The journal of a tour to Corsica. (1765-66) 1768 .....I 3111
The journal of a tour to Corsica; ed. by G: B. Hill. (1765-66) 1879.....G 11936
CAIRD, L. H. The history of Corsica. 1899 .....I 12988
CAMPBELL, T. M. A. F. Island of Corsica in 1868. 1868.....I 3103
FORDE, G. Tour in Corsica. (1879) 1880 .....I 3108
FORESTER, T: Rambles in the islands of Corsica and Sardinia. (1853) 1858.**I 3155
FREDERICK, *Col.* The description of Corsica. 1795 .....I 3189
GREGOROVIUS, F. Wanderings in Corsica; tr. by A. Muir. (1852) 2 v. 1855...I 3105
LEAR, E: Journal of landscape painter in Corsica. (1868) 1870.....*Q 8248

§609.—SWITZERLAND—History.

ABNEY, W. de W., *joint author. See* CUNNINGHAM, C. D.
ADAMS, *Sir* F. O., and CUNNINGHAM, C. D. Swiss confederation. 1889.....I 1562
BAKER, F. G. The model republic. 1895 .....I 448
BARRY, R. M. Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerland. 1887 .....I 1305
BYERS, S. H. M. Switzerland and the Swiss. 1885 .....I 1553
COLTON, J. M. Annals of Switzerland. 1897 .....I 1511
CUNNINGHAM, C. D., and ABNEY, W. de W. The pioneers of the Alps. 1888....**Q 8252
CUNNINGHAM, C. D., *joint author. See* ADAMS, *Sir* F. O.
DÄNDLIKER, K: A short history of Switzerland. 1899 .....I 1579
DAWSON, W. H. Social Switzerland. 1897 .....T 15040
DELMARD, S. D. Village life in Switzerland. 1865 .....I 1542
DIXON, W: H. The Switzers. 1872.....I 1560
GRIBBLE, Francis. Lake Geneva and its literary landmarks. 1901.....I 1523
GROTE, G: The politics of Switzerland. (1847) 1876 .....I 1575
GUERBER, H. A. Legends of Switzerland. 1899 .....W 9641
HOZIER, H. M. The seven weeks' war. 1872 .....I 1205
HUG, Lina, and STEAD, R: Switzerland. 1890 .....I 1550
KELLER, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland. 2 v. 1878 .....**M 6683
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J: Scenery of Switzerland. 1896 .....M 354
McCRACKAN, W. D. Rise of the Swiss republic. 1892 .....I 1571
Romance Switzerland. 1894 .....I 1504-1
Teutonic Switzerland. 1894.....I 1504-2
MACKENZIE, H. D. S. History of Switzerland. [1881] .....I 1510
MALLET DU PAN, J. Destruction of the Helvetic union and liberty. 1799...I 1508
NAYLOR, F. H. History of Helvetia. 2 v. 1801 .....I 1555
PLANTA, J. History of the Helvetic confederacy. 2 v. 1800.....I 1525
READ, M. Historic studies in Vaud, Berne and Savoy. 2 v. 1897.....I 1522
RICHMAN, I. B. Appenzell. 1895.....I 11540
SHADWELL, L. Mountain warfare. 1875 .....P 132
SOWERBY, F. Forest cantons of Switzerland. 1892 .....I 1531
STEAD, R:, *joint author. See* HUG, Lina.
STRUTT, E. Residence in Switzerland. 2 v. 1842 .....I 1554
TOLLEMACHE, B. L. Grisons incidents in olden times. 1891.....I 1541
VIEUSSEUX, A. History of Switzerland. 1846 .....I 1564
VINCENT, J: M. Government in Switzerland. 1900 .....T 8534
State and federal government in Switzerland. 1891 .....LK 3629
WINCHESTER, B. The Swiss republic. 1891 .....I 1569
ZINCKE, F. B. Swiss Allmends. 1874..I 1529
ZSCHOKKE, H: History of Switzerland. 1875 .....I 1515
Invasion of Switzerland. 1803.....I 1566

---

§610.—SWITZERLAND AND THE ALPS—Travel.

ADDISON, Joseph. Travels through Italy and Swisserland; ed. by W: Mavor. (1699?-1706?) 1797 .....**L 501-12
ARNOLD, H. P. Gleanings from Pontresina and upper Engadine. (1878?) 1880.I 1540
BAEDEKER, K: Eastern Alps. 1883...L 205
Switzerland. 1885 .....L 206
BALL, J: The western Alps; ed. by W. A. B. Coolidge. 1898.....L 332
BALL, J:, *ed.* Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 1860 .....I 1533
BARRELL, G:, jr. The pedestrian in France and Switzerland. (1851-52) 1853...L 5016
BERLEPSCH, H. The Alps; tr. by *Sir* L. Stephen. 1861 .....I 1565
BONNY, T. G. Alpine regions. (1858-67) 1868 .....I 1561
BOWDLER, T: A short view of the life and character of Lt.-Gen. Villettes; with letters written during a journey from Calais to Geneva, and St. Bernard, 1814. 1815.....G 7999
Bradshaw's handbook to Switzerland and the Tyrol. 1896 .....L 193-8
BREMER, Fredrika. Two years in Switzerland and Italy. (1856-58) 2 v. 1861.L 4318
BROCKEDON, W: Passes of the Alps. (1824-29) 2 v. n. d.....**Q 8269
BROWNE, G. F. Off the mill. (1863-95) 1895 .....D 5408
BURNABY, *Mrs.* E.. (M.) High Alps in winter. (1882-83) 1883 .....*I 1537
High life and towers of silence. (1883-85) 1886 .....L 4314
BURNET, Gilbert. Burnet's travels. (1685-86) 1737 .....L 4285
BUTLER, S: Alps and sanctuaries of Piedmont, etc. (1869?-79) 1882.....L 4374

CAPPER, S: J. Shores and cities of the Boden See. (1879-80) 1881.....L 4381
CATLOW, A. and M. E. Sketching rambles. (1859) 2 v. [1861].....L 4366
CAVIEZEL, M. Guide to the upper Engadine. 1877 .....L 223
CHAMPNEY, E.. W. Three Vassar girls of Switzerland. 1890.....I 1577
CHEEVER, G: B. Pilgrim in the shadow of the Jungfrau Alp. (1847?) 1848....I 1551
CHEEVER, G: B., and HEADLEY, J. T. Alpine scenery. (1840?) 1855.....I 1505
CHISHOLM, G. G., *ed.* Switzerland. 1881 .....**Q 8297
CONWAY, Derwent, *ps. See* INGLIS, H. D.
CONWAY, *Sir* W: M. The Alps from end to end. (1894) 1895.....*I 1582
COOLIDGE, W. A. B. The Aduïa Alps. 1893 .....L 160
Swiss travel and guidebooks. 1889..L 258
COOPER, J. Fenimore. Second visit to Switzerland. (1832) 1836.....L 4584-2
COXE, W: Travels in Switzerland, and in the country of the Grisons. (1778-89) 1899 .....**L 700-5
DAUNT, A. Crag, glacier, and avalanche. 1889 .....M 457
DOWSING, W: Rambles in Switzerland. (1863) 1869 .....I 1556
EDWARDS, Amelia B. Untrodden peaks. (1872) 1873 .....I 1558
FORBES, J: A physician's holiday. (1848) 1850 .....L 4361
GEORGE, H. B. The Oberland and its glaciers. (1865) 1866.....**L 1232
GIRDLESTONE, A. G. The high Alps without guides. (1864-69) 1870.....I 1557
GOETHE, J: W. von. Letters from Switzerland. (1779) 1882.....A 2743
Letters from Switzerland and Italy. (1786-87) 1884 .....L 4346
GOLBERY, M. P. A. de. La Suisse et le Tyrol. 1863 .....XK 350-88
GRISWOLD, W: M., *ed.* Switzerland. 1892 .....I 1543
GROHMAN, W. A. B.- Sport in the Alps. 1896 .....*P 2189
GSELL-FELS, T. Switzerland. 1881.**Q 8297
HARDING, J. D., *joint author. See* PROUT, S:
HAVERGAL, F.. Ridley. Swiss letters. (1869-76) [1881] .....I 1544
HEADLEY, J. T. The Alps and the Rhine. (1844) 1845 .....L 4553
The Alps and the Rhine. (1844) 1847 .....L 5030
HEADLEY, J. T., *joint author. See* CHEEVER, G: B.
HOWELLS, W: D. A little Swiss sojourn. 1892 .....I 1501
HUGO, V: Letters to his wife. [1895] ..L 4593
INGLIS, H. D. (*Derwent Conway.*) Switzerland, the south of France, and the Pyrenees in 1830. 1831.....D 2200-66
JOHNSON, A. C. (*Minnie Myrtle.*) Cottages of the Alps. (1856-59?) 2 v. 1860..I 1547
JONES, H. The regular Swiss round. (1865-67) 1868 .....L 4549
LATROBE, C: J. The pedestrian. (1830) 1832 .....I 1572
LUNN, H: S., *ed.* How to visit Switzerland. 1895 .....L 468
MACNEVIN, W: J. Ramble through Swisserland. (1802) 1803.....I 1574
MAIN, *Mrs.* My home in the Alps. (—1891) 1892 .....I 1539
MALLESON, G. B. Captain Musafir's rambles in Alpine lands. (1863) 1884.....*L 4405
MANNING, S: Swiss pictures. [1880]..Q 8042
MARSH, H. Two seasons in Switzerland. (1887-91) 1895 .....I 11555
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* Travels in Switzerland by William Coxe. (1776) 1797 ....**L 501-18
MILES, E. J. Byeways in the Southern Alps. n. d.....I 1532
MOORE, A. W. The Alps in 1864; ed. by A. B. W. Kennedy. 1902 .....*I 1586
MOSSO, Angelo. Life of man on the high Alps. 1898 .....V 1089
MUNDELL, Frank. Stories of Alpine adventure. [1898] .....I 1506
MURRAY, J: Glance at some of the beauties and sublimities of Switzerland. (1825) 1829 .....I 1526
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Switzerland. 2 v. 1892.....L 121
MYRTLE, Minnie, *ps. See* JOHNSON, A. C.
OXLEY, T. L: Jacques Balmat. (1786) 1881 .....M 455
PENNELL, E.. R. Over the Alps on a bicycle. (1897) 1898 .....L 4478
POPE, M. M. Up the Matterhorn in a boat. 1897 .....I 1507
PROUT, S:, and HARDING, J. D. Views of Switzerland and Italy. 2 v. 1833.**Q 8835
ROOSE, E: M. Geneva, past and present. (1861?) 1862 .....L 4550
ROTH, A. Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau. (1862) 1863 .....*I 1580
SIMOND, L: Switzerland. (1817-19) 2 v. 1822 .....I 1578
STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie. The playground of Europe. 1894 .....I 1527
STORY, A. T: Swiss life in town and country. 1902 .....I 1512
Switzerland: its mountains, valleys, lakes and rivers. 1889.....I 1576
SYMONDS, J: A. and M. Our life in the Swiss highlands. (1877-92) 1892....I 1546

TISSOT, V: Unknown Switzerland. (1888?) 1889 .....I 1535
TUTT, J. W. Rambles in Alpine valleys. 1895 .....M 1026
TYNDALL, J: Hours of exercise in the Alps. (1860-70) 1883 .....I 1552
UMLAUFT, F. The Alps. 1889.....**Q 8034
WHERRY, G: Alpine notes and the climbing foot. (1891-95) 1896.....L 4404
WHYMPER, E: Ascent of the Matterhorn. (1860-65) 1880 .....I 1563
Scrambles amongst the Alps. (1860-69) n. d. .....I 1573
Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. 1897 .....L 342
WILLIAMS, C: The Alps, Switzerland, and the north of Italy. 1854.....*I 1594
WILLIAMS, H.. M. Tour in Switzerland. (1794?) 2 v. 1798.....I 1567
YATES, *Mrs.* A. Letters written during a journey to Switzerland. (1841) 2 v. 1843 .....I 11549
ZINCKE, F. B. A walk in the Grisons. (1872?) 1875 .....I 1528

---

§611.—MONT BLANC.

ANDERSON, E. Chamouni and Mont Blanc. (1855) 1856 .....L 4230
AULDJO, J: Ascent of Mont Blanc. (1827) 1830 .....*L 4395
BARRY, M. Ascent of Mont Blanc. (1834) n. d. .....L 4617
CHEEVER, G: B. Wanderings in the shadow of Mont Blanc. (1847?) 1848.....I 1551
LE MESURIER, W. H. Impromptu ascent of Mont Blanc. (1881) 1882.....P 1775
MATHEWS, C: E: The annals of Mont Blanc. 1898 .....I 1581
SAUSSURE, H. B. de. Account of the attempts to reach the summit of Mont Blanc. (1786) 1809 .....**L 700-4
SMITH, A. Mont Blanc. (1852-53) 1854.M 452
WHITE, W. To Mont Blanc and back again. (1853?) 1854 .....L 4009
WHYMPER, E: Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 1896.....I 1509

---

§612.—GERMANY—General History, etc.

AUSTIN, S.. T. Germany from 1760-1814. 1854 .....I 1266
BLAZE DE BURY, M. P. R. S., *Baroness.* Germania. 2 v. 1850 .....I 1321
BORNHAK, F. Fürstinnen ouf dem Throne der Hohenzollern. n. d. .....*G 490
DAHN, Felix. Landnot der Germanen. 1889 .....I 1065
DENIS, E. L'Allemagne. (1789-1810) 1896 .....E 5675
DIDON, H. The Germans. 1884.....I 1261
FAY, T. S. The three Germanys. 2 v. [1889] .....I 1060
FREUND, A.. Frauengestalten aus deutschen Fürstenhausern. 1891 .....E 1081
GAULLIEUR, H: The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898.....T 8535
GIFFORD, A. H. Germany: her people and their story. [1899] .....I 1016
GOULD, S. Baring-. Germany.. 1882..I 1288
The story of Germany. 1886.....I 1046
GUMMERE, F. B. Germanic origins. 1892 .....T 5222
HAWTREY, E. Outline history of Germany. 1896 .....I 1028
HEINE, H. Germany; tr. by C: G. Leland. 2 v. 1892 .....D 4189-5-6
HENDERSON, E. F. A short history of Germany. 2 v. 1902.....I 1073
KOHLRAUSCH, F: History of Germany. 1882 .....I 1062
KROEKER, K. F. Germany. 1896.....I 1031
KUGLER, F. T. Pictorial history of Germany. 1845 .....**I 1075
LAMPRECHT, K: Deutsche Geschichte. 6 v. 1891-95 .....E 3005
Deutsche Geschichte. v. 1. 1902.....I 1027
1. Zur jüngsten deutschen Vergangenheit.
LEWIS, C. T. History of Germany. 1884 .....I 1045
LIEBE, G: Der Soldat in der deutschen Vergangenheit. 1899 .....I 1080-1
MENZEL, W. Geschichte der Deutschen. 1837 .....E 3253
History of Germany. 3 v. 1882-84...I 1035
MENZIES, S. History of Germany. [1873] .....I 1030
MERIVALE, C: The continental Teutons. n. d. .....I 1253
MEYER, Hans, *ed.* Das deutsche Volkstum. 1899 .....I 1077
MOSCHELES, C.. Tales of early German history. 1886 .....I 1258
PEAKE, E.. The German emperors and their contemporaries. 1874 .....I 1055
RANKE, Leopold von. Latin and Teutonic nations. 1887 .....I 1038
SCHERR, Johannes. Germania: zwei Jahrtausende deutschen Lebens. [1890?] .....I 1074
SIME J. History of Germany. 1875....I 1029
STAËL-HOLSTEIN, *Mme.* de. Germany. 1883 .....I 1262
TAYLOR, B. History of Germany. 1894 .....I 1051

TURNER, D. W. Analysis of the history of Germany. 1866 .....I 1025
TURNER, S: E. Germanic constitution. 1888 .....T 23
YONGE, C.. M.. Young folks' history of Germany. [1878] .....I 1040

---

§613.—KULTURGESCHICHTE.

BAUR, W: Religious life in Germany. 1872 .....I 1269
BAX, E. B. The social side of the German reformation. 2 v. 1849-99.....I 1054
1. German society at the close of the Middle Ages.
2. The peasant's war in Germany, 1525-26.
BOTHMER, M., *Graefin* von. German home life. 1876 .....I 1263
BRACE, C: L. Home life in Germany. 1853 .....I 1255
DAWSON, W: H. German life in town and country. 1901 .....I 1039
Germany and the Germans. 2 v. 1894 .....I 1326
FRANCKE, Kuno Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898.....D 608
FREYTAG, Gustav. Pictures of German life. 2 v. 1862.....I 1309
HALL, G. S. Aspects of German culture. 1881 .....S 5143
HOWITT, W: Student-life of Germany. 1842 .....I 1292
HURST, J: F. Life and literature in the Fatherland. 1875 .....I 1011
JOHNSON, A. C. Peasant life in Germany. 1859 .....I 1047
MAYHEW, H: German life and manners. 2 v. 1864 .....I 1280
SCHLENTHER, Paul, *ed.* Das Neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung. 2 v. 1899-1900.....I 1066
1. Die geistigen und socialen Strömungen des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts; von T. Ziegler.
3. Die deutsche Litteratur des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts; von R: M. Meyer.
SCHODDE, G: H: The Protestant church in Germany. [1901].....W 8235
SCHRAKAMP, J. Berühmte Deutsche. [1894] .....E 4220
STEINHAUSEN, G:, *ed.* Monographien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte. 2 v. 1899 .....I 1080
WILLIAMS, E: F. Christian life in Germany. 1896 .....W 18186

§614.—HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

BAX, E. B. German society at the close of the Middle Ages. v. 1. 1894.....I 1054
BRIGHT, J. F. Joseph II. 1897.....I 1381
Maria Theresa. 1897.....I 1379
BRYCE, James. The holy Roman empire. 1883 .....I 1259
FISHER, Herbert. The medieval empire. 2 v. 1898 .....I 1063
GIESEBRECHT, W. von. Geschichte der deutschen Kaiserzeit. 7 v. 1881-88 .....I 1056
HENDERSON, E. F. History of Germany in the Middle Ages. 1894.....I 1052
HENNE AM RHYN, O: Geschichte des Rittertums. n. d.....T 6749
JANSSEN, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the Middle Ages. 4 v. 1896-1900 .....I 1059
KEMPF, J. Das deutsche Reich während des grossen Interregnums, 1245-73. 1893 .....I 1057
NICOLADONI, A. Johannes Bünderlin von Linz. 1893 .....W 3558
PEAKE, E.. History of the German emperors. 1874 .....I 1055
PÜTTER, J: S. Development of the Germanic empire. 3 v. 1790.....I 1061
RANKE, Leopold von. Die deutschen Mächte und der Fürstenbund, 1780-90. 1871 .....I 1058
WATSON, R. W. S. Maximilian I., holy Roman Emperor. 1902.....I 1276

---

§615.—CHARLEMAGNE AND THE CARLOVINGIANS.

CARD, H: The reign of Charlemagne. 1807 .....I 3336
CUTTS, E: L. Charlemagne. 1882.....I 3318
DAVIS, H: W: C. Charlemagne. 1900...I 3324
EGINHARD, W: Life of Karl the great. 1877 .....I 3321
FAVRE, E. Eudes, comte de Paris et roi de France. 1893 .....E 6075
HODGKIN, T: Charles the great. 1897..I 3320
JAMES, G: P. R. History of Charlemagne. 1832 .....I 3330
MASSON, Gustave, *ed.* Charlemagne. 1880 .....I 3305
MAUGUIN, C. Histoire des ducs de France, 835-987. 1893 .....E 11759
MOMBERT, J. I. History of Charles the great. 1888 .....I 3339
MÜHLBACHER, E. Deutsche Geschichte unter den Karolingern. 1896.....I 1079

§616.—CHARLES V.

ARMSTRONG, E: The emperor Charles V. 2 v. 1902 .....I 1067
ASCHAM, Roger. A report of affairs of Germany. 1864 .....D 3925-4
BRADFORD, W:, *ed.* Correspondence of Charles V. and his ambassadors. 1850 .....I 1099
CHARLES V. Autobiography; tr. by L. F. Simpson. 1862 .....I 1090
MAXWELL, *Sir* W: S.- *See* STIRLING-MAXWELL, *Sir* W:
ROBERTSON, W: Charles V. 3 v. [1884] .....I 1082
SANDOVAL, P. de. Charles V. 1703...I 1083
STIRLING-MAXWELL, *Sir* W: Cloister life of Charles V. 1852.....I 1089

---

§617.—THIRTY YEARS' WAR AND GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS.

CHAPMAN, B. The history of Gustavus Adolphus and of the thirty years' war. 1856 .....I 449
CUST, *Sir* E: Warriors of the Thirty Years' war. 2 v. 1865 .....G 10250
DODGE, T. A. Gustavus Adolphus. 1895 .....P 64
FLETCHER, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus. 1890 .....I 412
GARDINER, S: R. Thirty years' war. 1883 .....I 1108
GINDELY, Anton. History of the thirty years' war. 2 v. 1884.....I 1120
HARTE, W.. Life of Gustavus Adolphus. 2 v. 1767 .....I 411
SCHILLER, J: C. F: von. Thirty years' war. 2 v. 1828 .....D 2200-18-19
Thirty years' war. 1883.....D 4455-1
Thirty years' war. 1884.....I 1110
STEVENS, J: L. Gustavus Adolphus. 1884 .....I 413
TRENCH, R: C. Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, etc. 1872.....I 1102

---

§618.—FREDERICK THE GREAT.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Frederic the second, called Frederick the great. 1871 .....I 1174
ARCHENHOLTZ, J: W: von. Geschichte des siebenjährigen Krieges in Deutschland. [1888] .....I 1001
German chronicles of war; ed. with English notes, by F. Lange. 1894..E 66
BECKER, K. F: Friederich der Grosse. 1888 .....E 330
BRACKENBURY, C: B. Frederick the great. 1884 .....I 1155
BROGLIE, C: J. V:, *Duc* de. Frederick the great. 2 v. 1883.....I 1163
CAMPBELL, T:, *ed.* Frederick the great and his times. 4 v. 1842-43.....I 1166
CARLYLE, T: Battles of Frederick the great; ed. by C. Ransome. [1892].I 1158
History of Frederic II. of Prussia, called Frederick the great. 7 v. 1885 .....D 3996-5-11
History of Frederic II. of Prussia, called Frederick the great. 10 v. n. d...I 1152
DOVER, *Lord.* *See* ELLIS, G: J. W. A.
ELLIS, G: J. W. A. (*Lord Dover.*) Life of Frederic the great. 2 v. 1832.....I 1024
FREDERICK, *the great.* History of my own times, 1789 .....I 1020-1
History of the seven years' war. 2 v. 1789 .....I 1020-2-3
Letters between Frederic II. and D'Alembert. 1789 .....I 1020-11
Letters between Frederic II. and D'Alembert, De Condorcet, Grimm and D'Arget. 2 v. 1789 .....I 1020-12-13
Letters between Frederic II. and Marquis D'Argens. 1789 .....I 1020-10
Letters between Frederic II. and M. Jordan. 1789 .....I 1020-9
Letters between Frederick II. and M. de Voltaire. 1789 .....I 1020-6
Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsburg, to the partition of Poland, and of the Bavarian war. 1789 .....I 1020-4
HAMILTON, A. Rheinsberg. 2 v. 1880 .....I 1159
KINGTON, T. L. History of Frederick II. 2 v. 1862 .....I 1640
KUGLER, F. T. Life of Frederick the great. 1877 .....I 1170
LATROBE, B: H: Characteristic anecdotes, etc., of Frederic II. 1788.....I 1012
LAVISSE, Ernest. Youth of Frederick the great; tr. by M.. B. Coleman. 1892.I 1167
Youth of Frederick the great; tr. by S. L: Simeon. 1891.....I 1168
LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the great and the seven years' war. n. d....I 1153
LORD, J: Two German giants: Frederic the great and Bismarck. 1894.....I 1048
RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Frederick II. and his times. 1887.....I 1157
SCHLOZER, K. von. Friederich der Grosse und Katherina die Zweite. 1859..E 4174
THIEBAULT, P. C. F. A. H. D., *Baron.* Frederic-le-grand. 5 v. 1827.....E 7640
WIEGAND, Wilhelm. Friedrich der Grosse. 1902 .....I 1072

WRAXALL, *Sir* N. W: Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, 1777-79. 2 v. 1868 .....I 1026

§619.—GERMANY—1806-70.

BIGELOW, P. German struggle for liberty. 2 v. 1896 .....I 1169
CROLY, G: Year of liberation: 1813. 2 v. 1832 .....I 1272
DICEY, E: Battle-fields of 1866. 1866..I 1206
FRIEDJUNG, H: Der Kampf um die Vorherrschaft in Deutschland, 1859-66. 2 v. 1900.....I 1019
Germany in 1848. 1855.....I 1230
GOSCH, C: A: Denmark and Germany since 1815. 1862 .....I 492
MAGUIRE, T. M., and HERBERT, W: V. The campaign between the Prussians and the Austrians in 1866. 1897...I 1050
MALET, *Sir* A. Overthrow of the Germanic confederation. 1870 .....I 1215
MARX, K. Revolution and counter-revolution in Germany, 1848. 1896.....I 1232
WAGNER, A. L. Campaign of Königgrätz. 1889 .....I 1208
WALKER, C. B. The battle of Königgrätz. [1868] .....I 1207

§620.—GERMAN EMPIRE.

BIGELOW, P. The German emperor and his eastern neighbors. 1892.....I 1243
FREDERIC, H. The young Emperor: William II. 1891 .....I 1246
KRAUSE, G. Growth of German unity. 1892 .....I 1041
LAVISSE, E. Trois empereurs d'Allemagne: Guillaume I.; Frédéric III.; Guillaume II. 1888 .....E 11459
LOWE, C: The German emperor, William II. n. d.....I 1247
MALLESON, G: B. The refounding of the German empire. 1893.....I 1203
MAURENBRECHER, W. Gründung des deutschen Reiches, 1859-71. 1892..E 3206
PARMELE, M.. The evolution of an empire. 1892 .....I 1044
RODD, R. Frederick, prince and emperor. 1888 .....I 1244
SIGEL, G. A. Deutschlands Heer und Flotte in Wort und Bild. 1900.....**I 1136
STRAUSS, G. L. M. Men who have made the new German empire. 2 v. 1875 ...G 445
SYBEL, H. K. L. von. Founding of the German empire. 6 v. [1890-91]....I 1053
TUTTLE, H. German political leaders. 1880 .....G 115
'VERITAS,' *ps.* The German empire of to-day. 1902 .....I 1036
WHITMAN, S. Imperial Germany. 1889 .....I 1268
Teuton studies. 1895.....I 1274

§621.—BISMARCK.

BISMARCK, O: von, *Prince.* Bismarck, the man and the statesman; ed. by H. Kohl and tr. by A. J. Butler. 2 v. 1899 .....G 11888
Fürst Bismarcks Briefe an seine Braut und Gattin; herausgegeben vom Fürsten H. Bismarck. 1900 .....G 11876
Gedanken und erinnerungen; herausgegeben von H. Kohl. 2 v. 1898.....G 11883
Letters to his wife, his sisters, etc; tr. by F. Maxse. 1878.....G 1888
Love letters; tr. by C. T. Lewis. 1901 .....G 11890
Table-talk; ed. by C: Lowe. 1895..G 11886
BUSCH, M. Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. 1884.....G 1889
Bismarck: some secret pages of his history. 2 v. 1898.....*G 11881
Our chancellor. 2 v. 1884.....G 1894
Tagebuchblätter. 3 v. 1899.....*G 2292
Unser Reichskanzler. 2 v. 1884.....E 743
FELLOW STUDENT, A, *ps.* Bismarck intime; tr. by H: Hayward. 1890.....G 2150
FRIEDRICH, M. Fürst Bismarck und die Wiederrichtung des deutschen Reiches. 1895 .....E 1692
GARLEPP, B. Germany's Iron Chancellor. [1897] .....**G 11887
HEADLAM, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899 .....G 2152
HERMANN, P. Das leben des fürsten Bismarck. 1894 .....G 2153
HESEKIEL, J: G: L: Bismarck: his authentic biography. [1877].....G 1891
Life of Bismarck. 1870.....G 1892
HOCHE, J. The real Bismarck. 1898.G 11885
JACKS, W: Life of Prince Bismarck. 1899 .....G 11882
JAHNKE, H. Fürst Bismarck. 2 v. 1896 .....E 2726
KLACZKO, J. Two chancellors. 1876..G 192
KOPPEN, F. von. Fürst Bismarck, der deutsche Reichskanzler. [1889]....E 2924
LORD, J: Two German giants: Frederic the great and Bismarck. 1894.....I 1048
LOWE, C: Prince Bismarck. 1895.....G 2155
Prince Bismarck: an historical biography. 2 v. [1886] .....G 1893

POSCHINGER, H. von. Conversations with Prince Bismarck. 1900.....G 11878
REDERN, E. von. Bismarck, 1888-98. 1899 .....G 2151
SMITH, Munroe. Bismarck and German unity. 1898 .....G 11884
STEARNS, F. P. Life of Prince Otto von Bismarck. 1899 .....G 11880
WESTARP, A., *Graf* von. Fürst Bismarck und das deutsche Volk. 1893 .....E 4825

§622.—WILLIAM I.

FORBES, Archibald. William of Germany. [1888] .....I 1231
KINGSTON, W: B. William I., emperor of Germany. 1883 .....I 1227
LIEB, H. Emperor William I. 1888....I 1234
MAYHEW, A. Emperor of Germany, William I. 1887 .....I 1229
SIMON, E. Emperor William and his reign. 2 v. 1886 .....I 1237
SMITH, G. B. William I., and the German empire. 1887 .....I 1238
STRAUSS, G. L. M. Emperor William I. 1888 .....I 1233
SYBEL, H. K. L. von. Founding of the German empire by William I. 6 v. [1890-97] .....I 1053

§623.—FREDERICK III.

Crown prince of Germany: a diary. 1886 .....I 3714
FREDERICK III., *German Emperor.*
Diaries; ed. by M. von Poschinger. 1902 .....I 1171
Diary; ed. by H: W. Lucy. 1888....I 1240
FREYTAG, Gustav. The Crown prince and the German imperial crown. 1890..I 1241
HILTL, G., und MÜLLER-BOHN, H.
Unser Fritz, Deutscher Kaiser und König von Preussen. 1891.....I 1043
MACKENZIE, *Sir* Morell. Frederick the noble. 1888 .....I 1242
MÜLLER-BOHN, H., *joint author. See* HILTL, G.
PHILIPPSON, M. Friedrich III. als Kronprinz und Kaiser. 1893.....E 3598
POSCHINGER, Margaretha von. Life of the Emperor Frederick. 1901.....I 1239
TAYLOR, L. "Fritz" of Prussia. 1891.I 1249

§624.—GERMANY—Local History, etc.

BLACK, W: G: Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea. 1888.....I 11255
CHETWYND, *Mrs.* H: W. Life in a German village. 1880 .....I 1264
DODGE, W. P. From squire to prince: house of Cirksena. 1901.....G 12519
EDWARDS, M. B. B.- Holiday letters from Athens, Cairo, and Weimar. (1871) 1873 .....I 3178
HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Bubbles from the brunnen of Nassau. (1832?) 1866.....I 1302
HOUTROUW, O. G. Ostfriesland. 2 v. 1889 .....I 11020
KREIGK, G: L. Frankfurter Bürgerzwiste und Zustände im Mittelalter. 1862.K 692
LIPSIUS, A. Helgoland. n. d.....I 11275
Memoirs of the court of Westphalia. 1820 .....I 1185
STOUGHTON, J: Homes of Luther. [1883] .....I 1323

§625.—HANSEATIC LEAGUE.

HOLM, Adolf. Lübeck: die freie und Hanse-Stadt. 1900 .....I 1076
ROUX DE ROCHELLE, J. B. G. Villes Anséatiques. 1844 .....XK 350-40
SARTORIUS, G: Geschichte des hanseatischen Bundes. 3 v. 1802-8.....I 1271
ZIMMERN, H.. The Hansa towns. 1889.I 1270

§626.—ALSACE-LORRAINE.

BALCH, T: W. Some facts about Alsace and Lorraine. 1895 .....I 4111
LEE, K.. In the Alsatian mountains. (1882) 1883 .....I 1316
MATTHIS, C. E. L'Alsace et les Alsaciens. 1891 .....E 11754
STEVENSON, G. de S. C. Alsace and Lorraine. 1873 .....I 4087

§627.—BADEN AND THE BLACK FOREST.

Cook's tourist's handbooks. The Black Forest. 1876 .....L 450
SÉGUIN, L. G. The Black Forest. 1885.I 1308
WOLFF, H: W. Rambles in the Black Forest. (1889?) 1890 .....I 1304
WOOD, C: W. In the Black Forest. (1881?) 1882 .....*L 4329

§628.—BAVARIA.

BUCKINGHAM, J. S. France, Piedmont, Italy, Lombardy, the Tyrol, and Bavaria. (1844?) [1845?] .....L 4740-2

GSELL-FELS, Th. Highlands of Bavaria, etc. 1895 .....L 240
HEADLAM, Cecil. The story of Nuremberg. 1899 .....I 1033
HOWITT, A.. M.. Art-student in Munich. (1850-52) 2 v. 1853.....I 1314
MALLESON, G: B. The lakes and rivers of Austria, Bavaria and Hungary. 1897 .....P 2446
MEYER, C. Hardenberg und seine Verwaltung der Fürstenthümer Ansbach und Bayreuth. 1892.....I 1325
SCHMID, H., and STIELER, K: Bavarian highlands. 1874 .....**Q 8110
SÉGUIN, L. G. Country of the Passion Play. n. d. .....I 1307
Walks in Bavaria. 1884.....I 1306
STIELER, K:, *joint author. See* SCHMID, H.
WHITLING, H. J. Pictures of Nuremberg, etc. (1848?) 2 v. 1850.....L 4120
WILBERFORCE, E: Social life in Munich. 1864 .....I 1313

---

§629.—PRUSSIA.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Prussia. [1870] .....I 1023
ADAMS, J: Quincy. Letters on Silesia. (1800-1) 1804 .....I 1018
ATKINSON, E. W. Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. 1858 .....G 381
BERNER, E. Geschichte des preussischen Staates. 1891 .....*I 11045
EVERS, E. Brandenburgisch-Preussische Geschichte. 1892 .....I 1021
EYLERT, R. F. Frederick William III. 1845 .....I 1220
FONTANE, T. Wanderungen durch die Mark Brandenburg. 4 v. 1892.....I 1275
HUDSON, E.. H. Louisa, queen of Prussia. 2 v. 1874 .....I 1007
HURST, C. R. Louisa, queen of Prussia. n. d. .....I 1000
HUTCHINSON, J. R. The romance of a regiment, 1713-40. 1898.....I 1049
MACQUOID, K.. S. and G. S. In the volcanic Eifel. (1895) 1896.....L 4596
MORGENBESSER, M. Geschichte von Schlesien. 1892 .....I 1014
RANKE, Leopold von. History of Prussia. 3 v. 1849 .....I 1013
RICHARDSON, *Mrs.* C: Memoirs of Louisa, queen of Prussia. 1847.....I 1022
SÉGUR, L. P. History of reign of Frederic William II. 3 v. 1801.....I 1015
SOPHIA, *Electress of Hanover.* Memoirs. 1888 .....I 1195
THIMME, F: Zustände des Kurfürstentums Hannover, 1806-13. 2 v. 1895.....I 1190
TOWERS, J. Memoirs of the life and reign of Frederic III. 2 v. 1795.....I 1161
TUTTLE, H. History of Prussia, 1134-1757. 4 v. 1884-96 .....I 1009
VEHSE, E: Memoirs of the court of Prussia. 1854 .....I 1010
WILKINSON, C. A. Court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. 2 v. 1886.....I 1201
WYATT, W. J. Prussia. 2 v. 1876.....I 1017

---

§630.—BERLIN.

ADAM, J. L. *See* VASILI, P., *Count, ps.*
GEIGER, L. Berlin, 1688-1840. 2 v. 1892-95 .....E 1966
NORTON, M. B. In and around Berlin. (1886-87) 1889 .....I 1252
POLLARD, J. A study in municipal government: Berlin. 1893.....T 311
REEVE, H: Journal of residence at Vienna and Berlin in 1805-6. 1877.....L 4576
TAYLOR, S. T. Reminiscences of Berlin. 1885 .....I 1273
VASILI, P., *Count, ps.* (J. L. Adam.) Berlin society. 1885 .....I 1267
VIZETELLY, H: Berlin under the new empire. 2 v. 1879.....I 1283

---

§631.—SAXONY.

BRANDENBURG, Erich. Moritz von Sachsen. v. 1. 1898 .....I 1064
GROSSE, K: Geschichte der Stadt Leipzig von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit. 3 v. 1897-98 .....I 1008
HAWTHORNE, Julian. Saxon studies. (—1875) 1876 .....I 1310
RICHTER, P. E., *ed.* Litteratur der Landes- und Volkskunde des Königreichs Sachsen. 1889 .....LD 9303
SHOBERL, F: House of Saxony. 1886.I 1070
WHITE, W. A July holiday in Saxony. (1856) 1857 .....L 4580

---

§632.—GERMANY—Travel.

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. Rambles in the Hartz mountains, etc. (1847?) 1848 .....L 4080
Rambles in the Hartz mountains, etc. (1847?) [1871] .....L 4059
ATTERBOM, P: D. A. Minnen från Tyskland och Italien. (1817-19) 2 v. 1859 .....E 66178

BAEDEKER, K: Northern Germany. 1884 .....L 203
BAKER, R. S. Seen in Germany. 1901.L 4481
BIGELOW, P. Borderland of czar and kaiser. (1892) 1895.....L 5014
BLACKBURN, H: Harz mountains. (1871?) 1873 .....I 1320
Bradshaw's handbook to Germany and Austria. 1896 .....L 193-4
BROWNE, J. Ross. American family in Germany. (1860-61?) 1867.....I 1256
DWIGHT, H: E. Travels in the north of Germany. (1825-26) 1829.....L 5175
FORBES, *Sir* J: Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol in 1855. 1856.....L 4582
GREEN, S: G. Pictures from the German fatherland. n. d.....I 1299
GRISWOLD, W: M. Germany. 1892....I 1317
HEINE, H: The Harts journey. (1824) 1891 .....D 4189-2
Hartz journey. 1892 .....C 2232
Harzreise; ed. with English notes, by C. A. Buchheim. 1886 .....E 2637
Heine in art and letters. n. d.....D 6687
Pictures of travel. 1887.....D 6690
Travel-pictures. 1887 .....D 6691
HORSTMANN, G. H: Consular reminiscences. (1869-85) 1886 .....I 1311
HOWITT, W: German experiences. 1844 .....I 1251
Rural and domestic life of Germany. (1840-42) 1842 .....I 1285
Journal during visit to Germany, 1799-1800. [1861] .....I 1250
LANGHANS, P. Justus Perthes' Staatsbürger-Atlas. 1896 .....L 179
LE BAS, P. Allemagne. 2 v. 1839.XK 350-1-2
Etats de la confédération germanique. n. d. .....XK 350-3
LINDLEY, P., *ed.* Holidays in North Germany and Scandinavia. n. d.....L 149
MACDONELL, A. A. Camping voyages on German rivers. (1883) 1890.....I 1312
MAHAFFY, J: P., and ROGERS, J. E. Holland and Germany. (1888) 1889.*L 4585
MANNERS, L. S., *Lady.* Impressions of Bad-Homburg. (1881) 1882.....I 1257
MANSFIELD, R. B. Log of the Water Lily. (1851-52) 1854 .....L 4541
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for North Germany and the Rhine. 1886....L 105
South Germany and Austria. 2 v. 1890 .....L 106
NIHIL, *Mr.*, *ps.* Up the Elbe and on to Norway. (1865) n. d.....L 4569
PARRY, E. L.. Life among the Germans. (1882-83) [1887] .....I 1260
PENN, W: Travels in Holland and Germany, etc. (1677) 1782.....D 4390-3
RIESBECK, C., *Baron.* Travels through Germany. (1780) 3 v. 1787.....L 4368
Travels through Germany. (1780) 1809 .....**L 700-6
RIMMER, A. Early homes of Prince Albert. 1883 .....I 1319
ROGERS, J. E., *joint author.* *See* MAHAFFY, J: P.
RUGGLES, H: Germany seen without spectacles. (1880-82) 1883.....I 1265
RUSSELL, J: Tour in Germany, 1820-22. 2 v. 1828 .....D 2200-29-30
SHELLEY, M. W. (G.) Rambles in Germany and Italy in 1840-43. 2 v. 1844....L 4327
SPENCER, Edmund. Travels in France and Germany in 1865 and 1866. 2 v. 1866 .....L 4711
STEEVENS, G: W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900 .....I 6893
STRANG, J: Germany in 1831. 1836..L 5003

---

§633.—THE RHINE.

BAEDEKER, K: The Rhine. 1884....L 202
BONIFACE, J. X: (*Saintine.*) Myths of the Rhine. 1875 .....I 1344
CHAMPNEY, E., W. Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. 1887 .....L 4386
COULTON, G. G. (?). Father Rhine. (1898) [1899?] .....L 4461
HEADLEY, J. T. The Alps and the Rhine. (1844) 1845 .....L 4555
The Alps and the Rhine. (1842-43) 1847 .....L 5039
HOOD, T: Up the Rhine. [1840].....I 1334
HUGO, V: A steam voyage up the Rhine. (1839—) 1843 .....L 4342
KIEFER, F. J. Legends of the Rhine. 1867 .....I 1327
LEGARE, Hugh Swinton. Journal of the Rhine. (1835) 1846.....D 7330-1
MAYHEW, H: The Rhine. (1854) 1856 .....**Q 8520
MURPHY, *Lady* Blanche. Down the Rhine. (1869?) n. d.....I 1573
MURPHY, *Lady* Blanche, *and others.* On the Rhine, and other sketches. 1881..L 4140
RAMSAY, T: Glance of Belgium and the Rhine. (1845) 1845 .....L 5085
SAINTINE, *ps.* *See* BONIFACE, J. X:
SCHREIBER, A. W. Traditions of the Rhine. n. d.....*I 1354
SNOWE, J. The Rhine. 2 v. 1839.....I 1340
STIELER, K:, *and others.* The Rhine. n. d. .....**Q 8730
WARING, G: E. Bride of the Rhine. 1878 .....I 1339

§634.—AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—History.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Austria. [1882] .....I 1370
BOHATTA, Johann, and HOLZMANN, Michael. Adressbuch der Bibliotheken der Oesterrich-ungarischen Monarchie. 1900 .....LD 4459
BROWNE, J. Ross. A visit to the salt-mines of Wieliczka. (1865?) 1867 .....I 1256
COLDSTREAM, J. P. Institutions of Austria. 1895 .....I 11350
COXE, W: House of Austria. 4 v. 1882-81 .....I 1354
DU VERNOIS, *Gen.* von V. Battle of Custozza. [1894] .....P 121
HERBERT, W: V., *joint author. See* MAGUIRE, T. M.
HOLZMANN, Michael, *joint author. See* BOHATTA, Johann.
KAY, D: Austria-Hungary. 1880.....I 1346
KOHL, J. G. Austria. 1843.....I 1368
KRONES, Franz von. Oesterreichische Geschichte von der Urzeit bis zur Gegenwart. 2 v. 1899-1900.....I 1405
LA GARDE-CHAMBONAS, A. L. C:, *Comte* de. Anecdotal recollections of the congress of Vienna. 1902 .....G 5018
LATIMER, E. W. Italy in the 19th century, etc. 1896 .....I 1703
LEGER, L: History of Austro-Hungary. 1889 .....I 1352
McILRAITH, J. R., *joint author. See* WHITMAN, S.
MAGUIRE, T. M., and HERBERT, W: V. The campaign between the Prussians and the Austrians in 1866. 1897....I 1050
MAXWELL, *Sir* W: S.- *See* STIRLING-MAXWELL, *Sir* W:
NEW, A. H. History of Austria. [1859].I 1359
PEAKE, W: The empire of Austria. 2 v. 1851 .....I 1384
SCHIMMER, K: A:, *and others.* The sieges of Vienna by the Turks. 1879.....I 1374
STILES, W: H: Austria in 1848-49. 2 v. 1852 .....I 1462
STIRLING-MAXWELL, *Sir* W: Don John of Austria. 2 v. 1883.....I 1390
WARD, A. W: House of Austria. 1869.I 1358
WHITMAN, Sidney. The realm of the Habsburgs. 1893 .....I 1375
WHITMAN, Sidney, and McILRAITH, J. R. Austria. 1899 .....I 1382

---

§635.—AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Travel.

BAEDEKER, K: Southern Germany and Austria. 1883 .....L 204
BIRD, A. F. R., *and others.* Boating in Bavaria, Austria, and Bohemia. (1892?) 1893 .....L 5050
Bradshaw's handbook to Germany and Austria. 1896 .....L 193-4
GLEIG, G: R. Germany, Bohemia and Hungary. (1837) 3 v. 1839.....L 5042
HALL, *Capt.* Basil. Schloss Hainfeld. (1834-35) 1836 .....I 1418
HUNTER, E. Santo, Lucia, and Co. in Austria. (1876-77) 1883.....L 4320
HUTCHINSON, A. H. Try Cracow and the Carpathians. (1871) 1872 .....I 1415
REEVE, H: Journal of residence at Vienna and Berlin. (1805-6) 1877.....L 4576
SCHEFFEL, J. V: von. Gedenkbuch über stattgehabte Einlagerung auf Castell Toblino im Tridentinischen. (1855) 1901 .....I 1406
TROLLOPE, F.. Vienna and the Austrians. (1836-37) 2 v. 1838.....I 1442

---

§636.—THE TYROL.

Bradshaw's handbook to Tyrol and Vorarlberg. 1896 .....L 193-9
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. France, Piedmont, Italy, Lombardy, the Tyrol, and Bavaria. (1844?) [1845?].....L 4740-2
BUSK, *Mrs.* R. H. The valleys of Tirol. 1874 .....I 1545
CHAMPNEY, E.. W. Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol. [1891].....I 1570
DAVIES, J. S. Dolomite strongholds. (1892) 1894 .....I 11550
FORBES, *Sir* J: Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol in 1855. 1856.....L 4582
GOLBERY, M. P. A. de. La Suisse et le Tyrol. 1863 .....XK 350-38
GRANDJEAN, M. En Tyrol. 1893.....E 6284
GROHMAN, W. A. B. Gaddings with a primitive people. (1871-75) 1878 .....I 1530
Tyrol. 1877 .....I 1536
HALL, *Mrs.* N. Through the Tyrol to Venice. (1859?) 1860 .....L 4290
LELAND, C: G. Hans Breitmann in Germany—Tyrol. n. d.....L 4995
PRITCHARD, H. B. Tramps in the Tyrol. (1873) 1874 .....I 1534
WARING, G: E. Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. (1879?) 1880.....I 1568
WHITE, W. Holidays in Tyrol. (1869-75) 1876 .....I 1549

---

§637.—BOHEMIA.

BAKER, J. Pictures from Bohemia. (1878) n. d. .....I 1474

BENGER, E.. O. Memoir of Elizabeth Stuart, of Bohemia. 2 v. 1825.....I 1361
DENIS, A. Konec samostanosti české; přeložil J. Vančura. 1893.....E 45485
DOLENSKY, J. Dějiny národa českého. 1893 .....*E 45540
EDEN, L. S. A lady's glimpse of the war in Bohemia. 1867 .....I 1373
GREGOR, F.. The story of Bohemia. 1895 .....I 1380
KUBY, L. Na Černé Hoře. (1890-91) 1892 .....E 46500
LÜTZOW, F., *Count*. Bohemia. 1896....I 1387
The story of Prague. 1902 .....I 1328
MACDONALD, James. Glimpses of Bohemia. 1882 .....I 1372
MAURICE, C. E. Story of Bohemia. 1896 .....I 1336
MEARS, J: W. Heroes of Bohemia. [1879] .....G 98
VICKERS, R. H. History of Bohemia. 1894 .....I 1383
ZAP, K. V. Vypsání husitskí války. 1893 .....E 49405

---

§638.—HUNGARY—History.

BECK, W., *Baroness* von. War in Hungary. 2 v. 1850.....I 1366
BONER, C: Transylvania. 1865.....I 1426
BYRNE, *Mrs*. W: P. Pictures of Hungarian life. 1869 .....I 1410
DE PUY, H: W. History of Hungary. 1858 .....I 1371
FELBERMANN, L: Hungary and its people. [1892] .....I 1377
FLETCHER, M. Sketches of life and character in Hungary. 1892.....I 1412
GODKIN, E. L. History of Hungary. 1856 .....I 1395
GÖRGEI, A. Life and acts in Hungary, 1848-49. 2 v. 1852 .....I 1420
HOROWITZ, J:, *ed*. Millennial realm of Hungary. 1896 .....I 1407
KASTNER, J. C., *ed*. Hungarian struggle for freedom. 1853.....I 1367
KLAPKA, G. War of independence in Hungary. 2 v. 1850.....I 1364
PARDOE, J. City of the Magyar. 3 v. 1840 .....I 1349
PATTERSON, A. J. The Magyars. 2 v. 1869 .....I 1350
PRIDHAM, C: Kossuth and Magyar land. (1849-50) 1851 .....I 1376
S., E. O. Hungary. 1854.....I 1355
SCHLESINGER, Max. The war in Hungary, 1848-49. 2 v. 1850.....I 1427
SZABAD, E. Hungary, past and present. 1854 .....I 1362
SZEMERE, B. de. Hungary, 1848-60. 1860 .....I 1357
SZEREDY, J. Asiatic chiefs. 2 v. 1856.I 1356
TEFFT, B. F. Hungary and Kossuth. 1852 .....I 1353
VÁMBÉRY, A. Story of Hungary. 1886.I 1363
WENKSTERN, O: History of the war in Hungary. 1859 .....I 1351
WYATT, W. T. Hungarian celebrities. 1871 .....G 195

---

§639.—HUNGARY—Travel.

ANSTED, D. T. Short trip in Hungary and Transylvania in 1862. 1862.....I 1417
BRACE, C: L. Hungary in 1851. 1852...I 1365
BROWNING, H. E. A girl's wanderings in Hungary. (1895?) 1896.....I 1378
COLE, G. A. J. The gypsy road. (1893) 1894 .....L 5020
CROSSE, A. F. Round about the Carpathians. (1875-77) 1878 .....I 1425
DOWIE, M. M. A girl in the Karpathians. (1889?) 1891 .....I 1422
GERARD, E. The land beyond the forest. (1883-85) 1888 .....I 1430
Magyarland: travels through Hungary. (1875?) 2 v. 1881.....L 4393
PAGET, J. Hungary and Transylvania. (1835-36) 2 v. 1855.....I 1440
TISSOT, V: Unknown Hungary (1879?) 2 v. 1881 .....I 1360

---

§640.—THE DANUBE.

BEATTIE, W: The Danube. n. d....**Q 8702
BIGELOW, Poultney. Paddles and politics down the Danube. (1891) 1892....L 4563
DONNER, *Mrs*. J. A. Down the Danube in an open boat. (1894) n. d.....L 5006
MILLET, F. D. The Danube. (1891?) 1893 .....L 4592
PLANCHÉ, J. R. Descent of the Danube. (1827) 1828 .....L 4609
QUIN, M. J. Steam voyage down the Danube, etc. (1834-35) 1836.....L 4551

---

§641.—BOSNIA, HERZEGOVINA AND DALMATIA.

ARNDT, W. L., und ARNDT-CEPLIN, E., *illustrators*. Reisebilder aus Bosnien und Herzegowina. 1898 .....*I 3084

ARNDT-CEPLIN, E., *joint illustrator. See* ARNDT, W. L.
ASBOTH, J. de. Tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. (1882-84) 1890.....*I 3077
AVELOT, H., et LA NEZIERE, J. de. Monténégro, Bosnie, Herzégovine. n. d...I 3081
COQUELLE, P. Histoire du Monténégro et de Bosnie depuis les origines. 1895.E 9151
EVANS, A. J. Historical review of Bosnia, etc. 1876 .....I 3062
Illyrian letters. 1878 .....I 3019
Through Bosnia and Herzegovina. (1875) 1876 .....I 3062
LA NÉZIÈRE, J. de, *joint author. See* AVELOT, H.
LAVALLIE, J. Travels in Istria and Dalmatia. (1801) 1805.....L 5180
MUNRO, R. Rambles and studies in Bosnia, Herzegovina and Dalmatia. (1894) 1895 .....L 5205
NEALE, J. M. Notes ecclesiological, etc., on Dalmatia, Croatia, etc. (1860) 1861 .....L 5002
PISANI, P., *Abbé.* La Dalmatie, 1797-1815. 1893 .....E 12570
ROYLE, W: Dalmatia illustrata. (1899) [1901?] .....*I 1485
SMYTHE, E. A. B., *Viscountess Strangford.* The eastern shores of the Adriatic. (1863) 1864 .....I 2987
"SNAFFLE," *ps.* In the land of the Bora. (1894-96) 1897 .....L 4411
STILLMAN, W: J. Herzegovina and the late uprising. 1877 .....I 3020
STRANGFORD, *Viscountess. See* SMYTHE, E. A. B.
WILKINSON, *Sir* J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. (1844-45) 2 v. 1848.....I 1444
WINGFIELD, W. F. Historical sketch of the republic of Rogusa. 1859.....I 1429
A tour in Dalmatia, Albania, and Montenegro. (1853-54) 1859.....I 1429

---

§642.—SCANDINAVIA.

ARNOLD, E. L. L. In Scandinavia. 1877 .....I 280
BALLOU, M. M. Due north. (1886) 1887 .....L 1190
BLACKSTOCK, E. F. Land of the viking and empire of the Tsar. 1889.....L 4300
BRACE, C: L. Norse-folk. (1856) 1857.I 287
BROOKE, A. De C. Travels through Sweden, Norway, etc. (1820) 1823.....L 1117
BROWNE, J. R. Land of Thor. 1867...L 4336
BUCKLEY, J. M. The midnight sun, the Tsar, and the nihilist. (1884) [1886].L 1098
CONWAY, Derwent, *ps. See* INGLIS, H. D.
Cook's tourist's handbooks. Norway, Sweden and Denmark. 1893.....L 456
CRICHTON, Andrew, and WHEATON, H: Scandinavia: ancient and modern. 2 v. 1838 .....I 254
DU CHAILLU, Paul B. The viking age. 2 v. 1889.....*I 298
EHRENMALN, Arwid. Travels into western Nordland, etc. (1741) 1808 ....**L 700-1
FRIIS, J. A. Kong Oscar II.s Reise i Nordland og Finmarken: Aar 1873. 1882 .....E 64380
GODWIN, M.. (W.) Letters written in Sweden, etc. n. d.....D 2216-188
GOLDSCHMIDT, M. A. Reise paa Veskysten af Vendsyssel og Thy. (1864?) 1865 .....E 61204
HARE, A: J: C. Holland and Scandinavia. [1884] .....L 4306
INGLIS, H. D. (*Derwent Conway.*) Journey through Norway, etc. 1829.....D 2200-38
KEYSER, J. R. Private life of the old Northmen. 1868 .....I 260
KIMBALL, E. C. Midnight sunbeams. (1887?) 1888 .....L 1055
LINDLEY, P., *ed.* Holidays in North Germany and Scandinavia. n. d.....L 149
MACGREGOR, J. Rob-Roy on the Baltic. (1871?) 1872 .....L 4310
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* Travels through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, etc. (1653) 1797 .....**L 501-11
MAXWELL, J: S. The czar, his court and people, etc. (1846?) 1848.....L 5008
MELLIN, G. H. Ett försök att skildra den skandinaviska nordens folklif och natur. [1855-76] .....E 67957
MORRICE, F. L. H. Nightless north. (1880) 1881 .....I 240
NELSON, O. N., *ed.* History of the Scandinavians and successful Scandinavians in the U. S. 2 v. 1893-97.....G 10329
OTTÉ, E. C. Scandinavian history. 1874.I 255
ROSS, W. A. Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. (1847—) 1849.L 1072
SESSIONS, F. C. Land of the midnight sun to the Volga. (1889?) 1890.....L 1058
SHAIRP, T: Up in the north. (1871) 1872 .....L 4332
SINDING, Paul C. History of Scandinavia. 1858 .....I 262
SOLBERG, Thorvald, *comp.* Bibliography of Scandinavia. [1890?] .....LD 9293
STEELE, T: S. A voyage to Viking-land. 1896 .....L 1078
STONE, M.. A. A summer in Scandinavia. (1884?) 1885 .....I 285
TAYLOR, Bayard. Northern travel. (1856-57) 1883 .....L 4350
TYLER, K.. E. A Scandinavian summer. (1875) 1881 .....I 290

VINCENT, F. Norsk, Lapp, and Finn. (1878) 1881 .....L 1060
WHEATON, H: History of the Northmen. 1831 .....I 296
WHEATON, H:, *joint author. See* CRICHTON, A.
WILDE, F. S., *Lady.* Driftwood from Scandinavia. (1883?) 1884.....L 1189

---

§643.—NORWAY—History.

BADEN, G. L., and HOLBERG, L. History of Norway. 1818.....I 378
BOYESEN, H. H. The story of Norway. 1886 .....I 335
CARLYLE, T: Kings of Norway, etc. 1875 .....G 44
COXE, W: Travels in Norway. (1772-84) 1809 .....**L 700-6
HOCHSCHILD, *Baron.* Désirée, queen of Sweden and Norway. 1890.....I 408
HOLBERG, L., *joint author. See* BADEN, G. L.
LE BAS, P. Suède et Norwège. n. d. .....XK 350-37
MEREDITH, W: G. Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. 1829 .....I 418
QUIRINI, Pietro. Voyage and travels into Norway. (1431) 1811 .....**L 520-1
SIDGWICK, C: S. Story of Norway. 1885 .....I 309
SNORRO STURLESON. The heimskringla; or, The kings of Norway; tr. by S: Laing. 3 v. 1844.....I 372
STURLESON, Snorro. *See* SNORRO STURLESON.
VICARY, J: F. Olav, the king and martyr. 1886 .....I 315
WERGELAND, H: A. Norges Konstitutions Historie. 3 v. in 1. 1841-43.....E 65661
WOODS, F: H: Sweden and Norway. 1882 .....I 403
WORSAAE, J. J. A. Account of the Danes and Norwegians. 1852.....I 4776
WRAXALL, C. F. L. Caroline Matilda, queen of Denmark and Norway. 3 v. 1864 .....I 495

---

§644.—NORWAY—Travel.

BAEDEKER, K: Norway and Sweden. 1885 .....L 212
BARNARD, M. R. Sketches of life, scenery and sport in Norway. (1862?-70?) 1871 .....I 367
BEAUCLERK, D. De V., *Lady.* A summer and winter in Norway. (1867-68) 1868 .....I 311
BRADSHAW, J: Norway: its fjords, fjelds, and fosses. [1896].....L 1069
BUCH, C. L. von. Travels through Norway and Lapland. (1806-8) 1813.....L 1113
CATON, J: D. A summer in Norway. (1874) 1880 .....I 373
CHAPMAN, A. Wild Norway. (1888-97) 1897 .....P 2184
CLUTTERBUCK, W. J., *joint author. See* LEES, J. A.
DAVIS, S. M. H: Norway nights and Russian days. (1886) 1887.....I 308
DU CHAILLU, Paul B. The land of the midnight sun. (1871-78) 2 v. [1881]...L 1088
FISCHER, K:, *joint editor. See* KONOW, S.
FRIIS, J. A. Tilfjelds in Ferierne. (1854-84) 1887 .....E 64382
FROUDE, J. A. The Norway fjords. (1881) 1892 .....D 6272
GOODMAN, E. J. Best tour in Norway. (1890-91) 1893 .....L 1061
New ground in Norway. 1896 .....L 1084
GROSVENOR, E. M., *Marchioness of Westminster.* Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway and Russia in 1827. 1879..L 4389
HERVEY, H. M. Glimpses of Norseland. (1888?) [1889] .....L 4305
HOLLWAY, J: G: A month in Norway. (1853?) 1853 .....L 4299
JANSON, K. N. Skildringar, fraa Nordland og Finnmarki. 1874.....E 64592
Jubilee jaunt to Norway; by three girls. (1887) 1888 .....L 4568
JURGENSON, C. Land of the vikings: guide to Norway. 1892.....L 260
KEARY, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1892 .....I 304
KENNEDY, A. W: M: C. To the Arctic regions and back in six weeks. (1876) 1878 .....L 1093
KENT, S. H. Within the Arctic circle. (1875?) 2 v. 1877.....L 1163
KONOW, Sten, and FISCHER, K:, *eds.* Norway. 1900 .....I 387
LAING, S: Journal of a residence in Norway. (1834-36) 1836 .....I 376
LEES, J. A., and CLUTTERBUCK, W. J. Three in Norway. (1887?) 1888.....I 356
LOVETT, R: Norwegian pictures. (1884) 1885 .....Q 8039
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Hand-book for travellers in Norway. 1892.....**L 114
OPPENHEIM, E. C. New climbs in Norway. (1897) 1898.....I 371
PATERSON, M. Mountaineering. (1881-85) 1886 .....M 453
PRITCHETT, R. T. "Gamle Norge." (1878?) 1879 .....**Q 8067

SANDEMAN, F. Angling travels in Norway. (1892?—) 1895 .....P 2494
SESSIONS, F. C. Land of the midnight sun to the Volga. (1889?) 1890.....L 1058
SMITH, H. Tent life with English gipsies in Norway. (1871) 1874.....I 370
SPENDER, A. E. Two winters in Norway. (1900-01) 1902 .....L 1089
SPENDER, E: Fjord, isle, and tor. (1868-69?) 1870 .....L 4308
STONE, O.. M. Norway in June. (1881) 1882 .....I 357
TINSEAU, L. de. In Norway. n. d.....I 302
TWEEDIE, E. B. T. (H.) Winter jaunt to Norway. (1892-93) 1894.....L 5200
Unprotected females in Norway. (1856?) 1857 .....I 360
WESTMINSTER, *Marchioness of. See* GROSVENOR, E. M.
WHITE, C. E. A holiday in Spain and Norway. (1894) 1895 .....L 5019
WILLIAMS, W. M. Through Norway with ladies. (1875?) 1877.....L 4357
WILLSON, T: B. Guide to Norway. [Revised.] 1891 .....L 222
WOOD, C: W. Round about Norway. 1880 .....I 374
WYNDHAM, F. M. Wild life on the fjelds of Norway. (1859) 1861.....I 362
Yachting cruise to Norway; by the parson and the lawyer. (1894) 1895.....L 1062

---

§645.—SWEDEN—History.

AFZELIUS, A. A. Swenska folkets sagohäfder. 6 v. 1860-81.....*E 66069
BAIN, F. W. Christina, queen of Sweden. 1890 .....I 410
BAIN, R. N. Gustavus III. and his contemporaries, 1746-92. 2 v. 1894.....I 441
BLAIKIE, J: Goths and Vandals. (1869) 1870 .....I 443
BROWN, J: The northern courts. 2 v. 1818 .....I 421
CRONHOLM, N. N. A history of Sweden. 2 v. 1902 .....I 451
FRYXELL, A. Berättelser ur Svenska historien. 49 v. in 25. 1838-93.....*E 67040
History of Sweden. 1844.....I 415
Om aristokrat-för-dömandet i svenska historien. 1846-50 .....E 67041
FRYXELL, A., *ed.* Bridrag till Svariges historia efter 1772. 1882.....E 67043
GEYER, E. G. History of the Swedes. n. d. .....I 422
Samlade skrifter: sednare afdeiningen. 5 v. 1850-54.....*E 67094
1. Svea rikes häfder.
2-4. Svenska folkets historia.
5. Teckning af Sveriges tillstond.
History of Gustavus Vasa. 1852.....I 419
HOCHSCHILD, *Baron.* Désirée, queen of Sweden and Norway. 1890.....I 408
LEAK, J. J. King and hero. n. d.....I 406
LE BAS, P. Suède et Norwège. n. d. .....XK 350-37
LLOYD, L. Peasant life in Sweden. 1870 .....I 440
MEREDITH, W: G. Memorials of Charles John, king of Sweden and Norway. 1829 .....I 418
MONTELIUS, O. Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times; tr. by F. H. Woods. 1888 .....M 6676
PHILIPPART, J: Charles John, prince royal of Sweden. 1814.....I 417
RAYMOND, H. A: History of Gustavus Ericson [Vasa]. 1761.....I 416
THOMAS, W: W., jr. Sweden and the Swedes. 1892 .....I 454
WATSON, Paul B. Swedish revolution. 1889 .....I 420
WOODHEAD, H: Memoirs of Christina, queen of Sweden. 2 v. 1863.....I 409
WOODS, F: H: Sweden and Norway. 1882 .....I 403

---

§646.—CHARLES XII.

ADLERFELD, G. History of Charles XII. 3 v. 1740.....I 414
ALBERG, A. Charles XII. n. d.....I 404
BAIN, R. N. Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire. 1895.....I 400
BESKOW, B. von. Karl den Tolfte. 2 v. 1868-69 .....E 66292
BROWNING, Oscar. Charles XII. of Sweden. 1899 .....I 401
OSCAR, II, *King of Sweden.* Charles XII., king of Norway and Sweden. 1879..I 425
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII. [1859] .....I 407

---

§647.—SWEDEN—Travel.

ANDERSEN, H. C. Picture of Sweden. [1871] .....L 4059
BAEDEKER, K: Norway and Sweden. 1885 .....L 212
BAKER, *Mrs.* W. Pictures of Swedish life. 1894 .....I 450

COOPER, S. W. Rambles in Sweden. (1881-83) 1884 .....I 432
COXE, W: Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. (1778-85) 5 v. 1792 .....L 1076
FORTIA DE PILES, A. T. J. A. M. M. Travels in Sweden. (1790-92) 1809 .....**L 700-6
GROSVENOR, E. M., *Marchioness of Westminster.* Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway and Russia in 1827. 1879.L 4389
HOWITT, Margaret. With Fredrika Bremer in Sweden. (1863-65) 2 v. 1866....I 429
JERROLD, W: Blanchard. A brage-beaker with the Swedes. (1852) 1854.....I 435
LAING, S: A tour in Sweden. (1838) 1839 .....I 439
MARRYAT, H. One year in Sweden. (1860) 2 v. 1862.....I 423
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Hand-book for travellers in Sweden. 1883.....L 120
WESTMINSTER, *Marchioness of. See* GROSVENOR, E. M.

---

§648.—DENMARK—History.

BROWN, J: The northern courts. 2 v. 1818 .....I 421
EYRIÉS, J. B. B. Danemark. 1846.XK 350-10
HILL, M.. Margaret of Denmark. 1898.I 482
MALLING, O. Great and good deeds of Danes, etc. 1807.....D 7440
PEDERSEN, C. Danske Skrifter. 1856 .....E 62727
Contents:—Kejser Karl Magnus; Kong Olger Danske; Danske Krönikeer.
PHILOJUVENIS, *ps., ed.* Edda: history of Denmark. 1875 .....I 498
SAXO GRAMMATICUS. Danmarks Krönike; fordansket ved N. F. S. Grundtvig. 1855 .....E 63139
SIDGWICK, C: S. Story of Denmark. 1890 .....I 471
SMYTH, *Mrs.* A. G. Romance of diplomacy. 2 v. 1861.....I 488
TOTE, E. C. Denmark and Iceland. 1881 .....I 472
WEITEMEYER, H., *ed.* Denmark. 1891.I 496
WORSAAE, J. J. A. Account of the Danes and Norwegians. 1852.....I 4776
Primeval antiquities of Denmark. 1849 .....M 6658
WRAXALL, C. F. L. Caroline Matilda, queen of Denmark and Norway. 3 v. 1864 .....I 495

§649.—SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN STRUGGLE.

DICEY, E: Schleswig-Holstein war. 2 v. 1864 .....I 476
GALLENGA, A. (*L. Mariotti.*) Invasion of Denmark. 2 v. 1864.....I 480
HERBERT, A. Danes in camp. 1864...I 475
LAING, S: Denmark, Sleswick and Holstein in 1851. 1852.....I 487
MARIOTTI, L., *ps. See* GALLENGA, A.
SKINNER, J. E. H. Tale of Danish heroism. 1865 .....I 483
TWISS, *Sir* T. Relations of Schleswig-Holstein to Denmark. 1848.....I 491

---

§650.—DENMARK—Travel.

COXE, W: Travels in Denmark. (1772-84) 1809 .....**L 700-6
Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. (1778-85) 5 v. 1792....L 1076
EDWARDES, C: In Jutland with a cycle. (1896?) 1897 .....I 477
GRIFFIN, G. W. My Danish days. (1871-74?) 1878 .....I 478
HAMILTON, A. Sixteen months in the Danish isles. (1849-50) 2 v. 1852.....I 484
JEAFFRESON, J. Russell-. The Faröe islands. (1896) 1898.....L 4083
MARRYAT, H. Residence in Jutland. (1858-60) 2 v. 1860.....L 4339
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Denmark, etc. 1893 .....L 125

---

§651.—ICELAND.

BARROW, J:, jr. A visit to Iceland in 1834. 1835 .....L 1155
BROWNE. J. R. Land of Thor, with Icelandic sketches. 1867 .....L 4336
BURTON, *Sir* R: F. Ultima Thule. (1872) 2 v. 1875.....I 222
COLES, J: Travelling in Iceland. (1881) 1882 .....L 1112
COLLINGWOOD, W: G., and STEFÁNSSON, Jón. A pilgrimage to the saga-steads of Iceland. (1895-97?) 1899 .....*L 1236
DILLON, A. Winter in Iceland and Lapland. (1834-35) 1840 .....L 1183
FONBLANQUE, C. A. de. In Iceland. (1879) 1880 .....I 205
HENDERSON, E. Iceland; or, The journal of a residence. 1819.....I 223
HOWELL, F: W. W. Icelandic pictures. (1891) 1893 .....L 1233
KNEELAND, S: An American in Iceland. (1874) 1876 .....I 215

LOCK, C: G. W. Home of the Eddas. (1875-76) 1879 .....I 224
MACCOLL, L. M. Story of Iceland. 1887 .....I 208
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* Travels through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, etc. (1653) 1797 .....**L 501-11
METCALFE, F: The Oxonian in Iceland. (1860) 1861 .....L 1179
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Iceland, etc. 1893 .....L 125
OSWALD, E. J. By fell and fjord. (1875-78) 1882 .....I 220
PALJKULL, C. W. A summer in Iceland. (1865) 1868 .....I 226
PFEIFFER, I. Journey to Iceland. (1845) 1852 .....L 1193
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Abstract of the Eyrbiggiasaga. 1834 .....**D 4458-5
SHEPHERD, C. W. The north-west peninsula of Iceland. (1862) 1867.....I 207
STEFÁNSSON, Jón, *joint author. See* COLLINGWOOD, W: G.
Stories of the bishops of Iceland. 1895...I 213
SYMINGTON, A. J. Pen and pencil sketches of Faröe and Iceland. (1859) 1862.I 209
TAYLOR, Bayard. Egypt and Iceland. (1874) 1883 .....L 1533
TROIL, Uno von. Letters on Iceland. (1772) 1808 .....**L 700-1
TWEEDIE, E. B. (H.) A girl's ride in Iceland. (1888?) 1889 .....L 1169
WALLER, S. E. Six weeks in the saddle. (1872) 1874 .....I 208
WATTS, W: L. Across the Vatna Jökull. (1875) 1876 .....L 1171
Snioland; or, Iceland. (1874) 1875...I 216

---

§652.—RUSSIA—General History, etc.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Russia. [1882] .....I 524
BENSON, M. E. Story of Russia. 1885..I 502
BOURKE, R: S. St. Petersburg and Moscow. 1846 .....I 675
BRODHEAD, J. M. N. Slav and Moslem. 1894 .....I 628
CHESTER, H. M. Russia. 1881.....I 620
CLARKE, *Sir* G: S. Russia's sea-power, past and present. 1898.....P 6022
DOLE, N. H. Young folks' history of Russia. 1881 .....I 510
DUNCAN, J., *joint author. See* RABBE, A.
EDWARDS, H. S. The Romanoffs. 1890 .....I 509
GAUSSEN, W. F: A. Memorials of a short life; with essays on Russian life and literature; ed. by G. F. Browne. 1895 .....G 3767
GERRARE, Wirt. The story of Moscow. 1900 .....I 504
GOSSIP, Robert. Turkey and Russia. 1879 .....**I 2999
HAUKIEL, H: A., *joint author. See* TYRRELL, H:
KOHL, J. G. Russia. 1844.....I 633
KOVALEVSKY, M. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. 1891.....I 625
LATHAM, R. G. Russian and Turk. 1878 .....I 68
LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. Empire of the Tsars and the Russians. 2 v. 1893-94....I 651
MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. Demetrius the impostor. 1853 .....I 518
MILTON, J: Brief history of Moscovia. 1884 .....D 4329-5
MORFILL, W: R: A history of Russia. 1902 .....I 547
Story of Russia. 1890.....I 515
MORRIS, C: Historical tales: Russian. 1898 .....K 445-7
MUNRO, H. H. The rise of the Russian empire. 1900 .....I 563
NOBLE, Edmund. Russia and the Russians. 1900 .....I 554
PEMBER, A. Ivan the terrible, his life and times. 1895 .....I 507
PIGOTT, G. W. Royston-. Savage and civilized Russia. 1879.....I 519
RABBE, A., and DUNCAN, J. History of Russia. 2 v. 1854.....I 512
RAMBAUD, Alfred. History of Russia. 3 v. 1886 .....I 520
TOLSTOI, D. Romanism in Russia. 2 v. 1874 .....I 616
TYRRELL, H:, and HAUKIEL, H: A. History of Russia. 3 v. n. d.....**I 10524
WOLKONSKY, S., *Prince.* Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. 1897 .....I 688

---

§653.—PETER THE GREAT.

ABBOTT, Jacob. Peter the great. [1859] .....I 528
BAIN, R. N. The daughter of Peter the great. 1899 .....I 691
The pupils of Peter the great. 1897..I 540
BARROW, J: Peter the great. 1874....I 526
COBB, James F. Story of the great czar. [1874] .....I 527
KORB, J. G. Court of Peter the great. 2 v. 1863 .....I 529
MOTLEY, J: L. Peter the great. [1893] .....I 10532
MOTTLEY, J: Life of Peter I. 3 v. 1740 .....I 531

SCHUYLER, Eugene. Peter the great. 2 v. 1884 .....I 538
VOGUÉ, E. M. de. True story of Mazeppa, etc. n. d.....I 532
WALISZEWSKI, K. L'heritage de Pierre le grand. 1900.....I 598
Peter, the great. 2 v. 1897.....*I 539
Pierre le grande. 1897 .....E 7834

---

§654.—RUSSIA—18th Century.

ANTHING, F: History of the campaigns of Count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski. 2 v. in 1. 1799.....I 537
BAIN, R: N. Peter III., Emperor of Russia. 1902 .....I 542
CASTERA, Jean H. History of Catherine II. 1800 .....I 541
COXE, W: Russian discoveries. 1803...I 521
MANSTEIN, C. H. V. Contemporary memoirs of Russia, 1727-44. 1856.....I 513
TOOKE, W: Life of Catherine II. 3 v. 1798 .....I 545
VANDAL, A. Louis XV. et Elisabeth de Russie. 1896 .....E 13893
WALISZEWSKI, K. Romance of an empress. [Catherine II.] 2 v. 1894.....I 536
WHITWORTH, C:, *Lord*. Russia in 1710. 1758 .....I 517

---

§655.—MODERN RUSSIA—19th Century.

ARGYLL, *Duke of*. The eastern question. 2 v. [1879].....I 2975
ARNAUD, C: A. de. New era in Russia. 1891 .....I 603
BAZÁN, E. P. Russia: its people and its literature. 1890 .....I 503
BROCKETT, L. P. The cross and the crescent. [1877].....I 561
BUNNÉTT, F. E., *tr*. Distinguished persons in Russian society. 1873 .....G 133
CAMPBELL, G: D. *See* ARGYLL, *Duke of*.
CASTELAR, Emilio. La Russia contemporanea. 1881 .....I 623
COLQUHOUN, A. R. Russia against India. 1900 .....K 1498
CRAWFORD, J: M., *ed*. Industries of Russia. 3 v. 1893.....O 73
CUSTINE, A., *Marquis* de. Empire of the Czar. 3 v. 1843.....I 673
DILLON, Valentine. (*E. B. Lanin*.) Russian traits and terrors. 1891.....I 608
DIXON, W: H. Free Russia. 1870.....I 626
ECKARDT, Julius. Modern Russia. 1870 .....I 637
EDWARDS, H. S. Russians at home and abroad. 2 v. 1879 .....I 612
ERRERA, L. Les Juifs russes. 1893....I 648
FOULKE, W: D. Slav or Saxon. 1887..I 516
FREDERIC, Harold. The new exodus. 1892 .....K 6991
GEDDIE, J: Russian empire. 1885.....I 619
GOLOVIN, Ivan. Russia and Turkey and their destiny. 1854.....I 508
GRIMM, A. T. von. Alexandra Feodorowna, empress of Russia. 2 v. 1870.....I 552
GUROWSKI, Adam G. de. Russia as it is. 1854 .....I 680
HAXTHAUSEN, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr* von. The Russian empire. 2 v. 1856.....I 650
JOYNEVILLE, C. Life of Alexander II. 1883 .....I 611
KELLY, W. K. History of Russia. 2 v. 1878-81 .....I 505
KLEINSCHMIDT, Arthur. Drei Jahrhunderte russischer Geschichte. 1898.....I 543
KOHL, J. G. Russia and the Russians. 2 v. 1842.....I 606
KOVALEVSKY, Maxime. Russian political institutions. 1902 .....I 687
KRAVCHINSKY, S. M. *See* STEPNIAK, *ps*.
LANIN, E. B., *ps*. *See* DILLON, Valentine.
LATIMER, E.. W. Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. 1893.....I 624
LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. The empire of the tzars and the Russians. 2 v. 1893-94 .....I 651
Études russes et européennes. 1897...I 657
LOWE, C: Alexander III. of Russia. 1895 .....I 622
MICHELET, Jules. Martyrs of Russia. 1853 .....I 530
MONTAGU, I. Camp and studio. 1890.*I 3054
MORLEY, H:, *ed*. Sketches of Russian life. 1866 .....I 618
MURRAY, E. C. G. Russians of to-day. 1878 .....I 609
NOBLE, Edmund. Russian revolt. 1885.I 605
PALMER, F. H. E. Russian life in town and country. 1901 .....I 506
QUIROGA, E. P. B. *See* BAZÁN, E. P.
READER, A, *ps*. Russia and the Jews. [1890] .....I 601
SAMSON-HIMMELSTIERNA, H. von. Russia under Alexander II. 1893.....I 632
SINCLAIR, *Sir* T. A defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey. n. d.....I 3030
STEAD, W: T. Truth about Russia. 1888.I 525
STEPNIAK, *ps*. (S. M. Kravchinsky.) King Stork and King Log. 2v. 1896....I 630
Nihilism as it is. n. d.....I 627
Russia under the Tzars. 1885.....I 614
Russian peasantry. 2 v. 1888.....I 642
Underground Russia. 1883.....I 615
THOMPSON, H. M. Russian politics. 1896 .....I 644

TIKHOMIROV, L. Russia, political and social; tr. by E: Aveling. 2 v. 1888.I 522
TISSOT, V. Russians and Germans. 1882 .....I 640
VENABLES, R. L. Domestic scenes in Russia. 1839 .....I 662
WAHL, O. W. The land of the Czar. 1875 .....I 645
WALLACE, D. M. Russia. 1881.....I 631

---

§656.—ALEXANDER I. AND NICHOLAS I.

CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER, *Madame la comtesse* de. Historical memoirs of the emperor Alexander I. and the court of Russia. 1900.....I 634
CHRISTMAS, H: Lives of Nicholas I. and Abdul Medjid Khan. 1855.....I 549
GIBBON, E: Alexander I., emperor of Russia. 1818 .....I 610
GOLOVINE, Ivan. Russia under Nicholas I. 2 v. 1846.....I 514
HENNINGSEN, C. F. Revelations of Russia. 2 v. 1844.....I 558
JOYNEVILLE, C. Life of Alexander I. 3 v. 1875 .....I 636
LEE, R. Last days of Alexander I. and first of Nicholas I. 1854.....I 548
LLOYD, H. E. Alexander I., emperor of Russia. 1826 .....I 635
MAYNE, F. Life of Nicholas I., emperor of Russia. 1855 .....I 551
SCHMUCKER, S: M. Life of the emperor Nicholas I. [1856].....I 550
SCHNITZLER, J. H. Secret history of Russia. 2 v. 1847.....I 523
TURNERELLI, E: T. Nicholas I. and his family. 1855 .....I 555

---

§657.—CRIMEAN WAR.

Battle of Alma. 1854.....I 567
BAZANCOURT, C., *Baron* de. Crimean expedition. 2 v. 1856.....I 589
BRACKENBURY, G: Campaign in the Crimea. 1855 .....**I 595
BUNBURY, S. Russia after the war. 2 v. 1857 .....I 669
BUSHBY, H: J. A month in the camp before Sebastopol. 1855 .....I 578
CALTHORPE, S. J. G. Letters from headquarters. 2 v. 1856.....I 585
CAMPBELL, C. F: Letters from camp. 1894 .....I 10560
CODMAN, J: An American transport in the Crimean war. 1896.....I 569
COLEBROOKE, *Sir* E: Journal of two visits to the Crimea. 1856.....I 10594
DODD, G: Pictorial history of the Russian war. 1856 .....*I 597
DUBERLY, *Mrs.* H: Journal kept during the Russian war. 1855.....I 10578
EARP, G. B., *ed.* History of the Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857.....I 10590
Eastern hospitals; by a lady volunteer. 2 v. 1856 .....I 594
FARQUAHARSON, R. S. Crimean campaigning and Russian imprisonment. [1889] .....I 591
FAY, *Gen.* C. Souvenirs de la guerre de Crimée. 1889 .....E 10245
GRANT, A. Historical sketch of the Crimea. 1855 .....I 501
HAMLEY, *Sir* E: War in the Crimea. 1890 .....I 592
HEATH, *Sir* L. G: Letters from the Black sea during the Crimean war, 1854-55. 1897 .....I 553
HODASEVICH, R. Voice from within the walls of Sebastopol. 1856.....I 10580
Inside Sebastopol. 1856.....I 588
JOMINI, A. H., *Baron* de. Diplomatic study on the Crimean war. 2 v. 1882....I 10587
KINGLAKE, A. W: Invasion of the Crimea. 6 v. n. d.....I 580
KLAPKA, G: The war in the East: 1853-55. 1855 .....I 577
LAKE, A. Kars and our captivity in Russia. 1856 .....I 593
Narrative of the defence of Kars. 1857 .....I 586
LYSONS, *Sir* D. Crimean war from first to last. 1895.....I 10582
McCLELLAN, G: B. The armies of Europe. 1862 .....P 60
Report of one of the officers sent to the seat of war in Europe, 1855-56. 1857.P 85
McCORMICK, R: C., jr. A visit to the camp before Sevastopol. 1855.....I 573
MARX, K: The Eastern question. 1897.I 596
MARY ALOYSIUS, *Sister*. Memories of the Crimea. 1897 .....I 10566
MAYNARD, Felix. Recollections of a Zouave before Sebastopol. 1856.....I 571
MILNER, T: Crimea. 1855.....I 511
MONEY, A. and G. H. Sevastopol. 1856.I 584
NOLAN, E. H. War against Russia. 2 v. [1857] .....**I 599
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army. 1856 .....I 3027
PAGET, G: Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. 1881 .....I 576

PEARD, G: S. Campaign in the Crimea. 1855 .....I 574
RANKEN, G. Six months at Sebastopol. 1857 .....I 10581
ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, J. The Coldstream Guards in the Crimea. 1897.I 10569
RUSSELL, W: H. British expedition to the Crimea. 1858 .....I 590
The [Crimean] war. 2 v. 1855-56....I 570
The great war with Russia, 1854-55. 1895 .....I 10570
Todleben's history of defence of Sebastopol: a review. 1865.....I 579
SANDWITH, Humphrey. Siege of Kars. 1856 .....I 583
SKENE, J. H: With Lord Stratford in the Crimean war. 1883.....I 10585
SOYER, A. Culinary campaign. 1857...I 575
STERLING, A. Story of the Highland brigade in the Crimea. 1895.....I 10597
TYRRELL, H: History of the war with Russia. 3 v. n. d.....*I 5750
WALMSLEY, H. M. Stories of the battlefield. (1855-56) [1857].....L 1538
WINDHAM, *Sir* C: A. Crimean diary and letters, etc. 1897.....I 10576
WOOD, *Sir* E. Crimea in 1854 and 1894. 1895 .....I 10595
WOODS, N. A. The past campaign. 2 v. 1855 .....I 582

---

§658.—RUSSIA—Travel.

ALLISON, T: Voyage from Archangel, in Russia. (1697) 1808 .....**L 700-1
BALLOU, M. M. Due north. (1886) 1887 .....L 1190
BARBARO, Josaphat. Travels from Venice to Tanno, now called Asof. (1436) 1811 .....**L 520-1
BATTYE, A. T.- Ice-bound on Kolguev. (1893) 1895 .....*L 1106
A northern highway of the Tsar. (1896-98) 1898 .....L 2134
BLACKSTOCK, E. F. Land of the viking and empire of the Tsar. 1889.....L 4300
BODDY, A. A. With Russian pilgrims. 1892 .....I 679
BODENSTEDT, F: The morning-land. (1846-48) 4 v. 1851-53.....K 1016
BOUTON, J: B. Roundabout to Moscow. (1886) 1887 .....L 4348
BRANDES, G. Impressions of Russia. (1887) 1889 .....I 607
BREMNER, Robert. Excursions in the interior of Russia. (1836) 2 v. 1839.L 2149
BROWNE, J. Ross. Land of Thor. 1867.L 4336
BUCKLEY, J. M. The midnight sun, the Tsar and the nihilist. (1884) [1886].L 1098
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the Orient. 1884.....L 4376
CHAMPNEY, E.. W. Three Vassar girls in Russia and Turkey. [1889] .....L 4590
CHANTREAU, P. N: Adventures and melancholy fate of Iwan III.; ed. by W: Mavor. 1797 .....**L 501-20
Adventures of Prince Menzikoff; ed. by W: Mavor. (1688-1717) 1797 ..**L 501-20
CHOPIN, J. M. Russie. 2 v. n. d..XK 350-35
COCHRANE, J: D. Journey through Russia. (1820-21) 2 v. 1829.....D 2200-36-37
COLANGE, L. de. Picturesque Russia and Greece. (1884?) 1886.....Q 8079
COXE, W: Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. (1778-85) 5 v. 1792 .....L 1076
Travels in Russia. (1772-85) 1809.**L 700-6
DANA, C: A. Eastern journeys. (1895?) 1898 .....L 2125
DAVIS, S. M. H. Norway nights and Russian days. (1886) 1887.....I 308
DEMIDOFF, A. de. English woman in Russia. (1844?-54?) 1855.....I 666
Travels in southern Russia. (1837) 2 v. 1853 .....I 699
DU CHAILLU, Paul. The land of the long night. 1899. [J].....K 5455
EDGAR, W. C. The Russian famine. (1891-92) 1893 .....I 685
ENGELHARDT, A. P. A Russian province of the north. (1893-97) 1899.....I 697
GALLENGA, Antonio. (*L. Mariotti.*) Summer tour in Russia. (1881) 1882.....I 690
GAUTIER, Théophile. A winter in Russia. (1865?) 1881 .....I 663
GROSVENOR, E. M., *Marchioness of Westminster.* Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway and Russia, in 1827. 1879.L 4389
GUILD, Curtis. Britons and Muscovites. (1887) 1888 .....L 4109
GUTHRIE, *Mrs.* Through Russia. (1873?) 2 v. 1874.....I 665
HAKLUYT, R: The discovery of Muscovy, etc. (1553) n. d.....D 2216-177
HAMEL, J. England and Russia. (1517-1619) 1854 .....L 4613
HANWAY, Jonas. Travels through Russia into Persia; ed. by W: Mavor. (1743-51) 1797 .....**L 501-13
HAPGOOD, I.. F. Russian rambles. (1893?) 1895 .....I 681
HARE, A: J. C. Studies in Russia. 1885.I 661
HENDERSON, E. Biblical researches and travels in Russia. (1821-22) 1826..L 5080
HODGETTS, E. A. B. In track of Russian famine. 1892 .....I 658

JOHNSTONE, H. A. Munro-Butler-. Trip up the Volga. (1874) 1875.....I 671
KINGSTON, W: H. G. Fred Markham in Russia. 1858 .....I 652
KNOX, T: W. Boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1887 .....L 4390
LAGNY, G. de. The knout and the Russians. 1854 .....I 668
LOGAN, J: A., jr. In joyful Russia. (1896) 1897 .....I 672
LOUBET, J. F. Narrative of the mission to Russia in 1866 of G. V. Fox. (1866-67) 1874 .....L 2168
LOWTH, G. T. Around the Kremlin. 1868 .....I 693
MARIGNY, T. de. Three voyages in the Black sea. (1818-24) 1837.....I 3059
MARIOTTI, L., *ps. See* GALLENGA, Antonio.
MAXWELL, J: S. The czar, his court and people. (1846?) 1848.....L 5008
MICHELL, T: Russian pictures. 1889.*Q 8268
MORRIS, I. Summer in Kieff. (1890?) 1891 .....I 686
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for Russia, Poland, Finland, etc. 1893.....L 126
NORMAN, H: All the Russias. 1902....L 2167
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Russian shores of the Black sea. (1852) 1854.....L 4401
PEARSON, H: J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." (1895-97) 1899.....L 2163
PINKERTON, J:, *ed.* A new account of Samoiedia, and the Samoiedes. 1808 .....**L 700-1
PROCTOR, E. D. A Russian journey. (1870?) [1871] .....I 674
REASON, W., *joint author. See* STALDING, J.
RITCHIE, L. Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow. (1835) 1836.....I 621
SALA, G: A: A journey due north in 1856. 1859 .....I 655
SESSIONS, F. C. Land of the midnight sun to the Volga. (1889?) 1890.....L 1058
SEYMOUR, H. D. Russia on the Black sea and Sea of Azof. (1844-46) 1855...L 2156
SPOTTISWOODE, W: Tarantasse journey through eastern Russia. (1856) 1857.I 677
STADLING, J., and REASON, W. In the land of Tolstoi. (1892) 1897.....I 649
STEVENI, W. B. Through famine-stricken Russia. (1891-92) 1892.....I 670
STEVENS, T: Through Russia on a mustang. (1890) [1891] .....I 678
STODDARD, C: A: Across Russia. (1890?) 1891 .....I 682
TAYLOR, Bayard. Greece and Russia. (1857-58) 1883 .....L 4349
TELFER, J: B. Crimea and Transcaucasia. (1874-75) 1876 .....L 1650

TREVOR-BATTYE, A. *See* BATTYE, A. Trevor-.
WAHL, O. W. The land of the Czar. (1864-65?) 1875 .....I 645
WEBSTER, James. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt. (1825-28) 2 v. 1830.....L 2151
WESTMINSTER, *Marchioness of. See* GROSVENOR, E. M.
WHISHAW, F: J. Out of doors in Tsarland. 1893 .....I 676
Romance of the woods. (1894-95) 1895 .....I 667
WILLOUGHBY, *Sir* Hugh, *and others.* Voyages to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia. (1553-80) 1808 ....**L 700-1
WOLLEY, C. Phillipps-. Savage Svanetia. (1876-79) 2 v. 1883.....I 656
Sport in the Crimea. (1876-79) 1881.I 684

---

§659.—FINLAND AND LAPLAND.

BAYLEY, A. M. C. C.- Vignettes from Finland. (1893) 1895.....L 1059
BROWN, J: C., *comp.* People of Finland in archaic times. 1892 .....M 6332
DILLON, A. Winter in Iceland and Lapland. (1836-37) 1840 .....L 1183
Finland. The reply of the Finnish estates at the Diet of 1899. 1900.....I 689
FISHER, J. R. Finland and the tsars, 1809-99. 1899 .....I 643
FREDERIKSEN, N. C. Finland: its public and private economy. 1902.....I 664
FRIIS, J. A. En Sommer i Finmarken, Russisk Lapland og Nordkarelen. (1867) 1890 .....E 64381
GOBLET D'AVIELLA, A. J., *Comte.* Sahara and Lapland. (1868) 1874.....L 1523
HUTCHINSON, A. H. Try Lapland. (1869) 1870 .....L 4562
HYNE, Cutliffe. Through Arctic Lapland. (1896-97?) 1898 .....L 1062
LEEMS, Knud. Account of Danish Lapland. (1737) 1808 .....**L 700-1
MECHELIN, L. Public law of Finland. 1889 .....I 613
MORANE, Pierre. Finlande et Caucase. (1897-99) 1900 .....I 654
RAE, E: The White sea peninsula. (1879) 1881 .....L 1064
REGNARD, J. F. Journey to Lapland. (1681) 1808 .....**L 700-1
SCHEFFER, J: History of Lapland. 1675 .....I 249
TWEEDIE, E. B. H. Through Finland in carts. (1896) 1897.....L 1014

VINCENT, F. Norsk, Lapp, and Finn. (1878) 1881 .....L 1060
WINDT, Harry de. Finland as it is. (1900) 1901 .....L 1086

---

§660.—POLAND.

BIZARDIÈRE, M. D. de la. Divisions in Poland. 1700 .....I 713
BULLOCK, W. H. Polish experiences during the insurrection, 1863-64. 1864.....I 712
COYER, G. F., *Abbé*. The history of John Sobieski, king of Poland. 1762.....I 722
DALERAC. Polish manuscripts. 1700..I 714
EDWARDS, H. S. Polish captivity. 2 v. 1863 .....I 720
Polish insurrection. 2 v. 1865.....I 715
FLETCHER, J. History of Poland. 1831.I 721
FORSTER, C: Pologne. 1871.....XK 850-33
GNOROWSKI, S. B. Insurrection of Poland, 1830-31. 1839 .....I 723
HORDYNSKI, Joseph. History of the late Polish revolution and the events of the campaign. 1833 .....I 726
MOLTKE, Emma S. Poland: a historical sketch. 1885 .....I 705
MORFILL, W. R. The story of Poland. 1893 .....I 716
PALMER, A. T. Life of Sobieski. 1815.I 718
ROSS, M. History of Poland. 1844.....I 719
SAXTON, L. C. Fall of Poland. 2 v. 1852 .....I 717
SOREL, Albert. The eastern question in the 18th century. 1898.....I 125
SUCHORZEWSKI, L. F. T. de. Adventures during the Polish revolution, 1830. 1848 .....I 708
SZADURSKI, G. M. B. L. Epitome of the history of Poland. 1842.....I 728

---

§661.—CIRCASSIA AND THE CAUCASUS.

ABERCROMBY, J: Eastern Caucasus. (1888) 1889 .....L 1778
BELL, J. S. Journal of a residence in Circassia. (1837-39) 2 v. 1840.....I 3053
DITSON, G: L. Circassia. (1847) 1850..L 2157
MACKIE, J: M. Life of Schamyl, and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. 1856....G 6948
MORANE, Pierre. Finlande et Caucase. (1897-99) 1900 .....I 654
MOSER, L: The Caucasus and its people. 1856 .....I 3026
SPENCER, Edmund. Travel in Circassia, etc. (1836) 2 v. 1839.....L 4147
THIELMANN, Max, *Baron* von. Journey in the Caucasus. (1872-73) 2 v. 1875.K 1356
WAGNER, F: Schamyl and Circassia. 1854 .....I 3001
WILBRAHAM, R: The Trans-Caucasian provinces of Russia. (1837) 1839..L 1966

---

§662.—TURKEY AND THE BALKAN STATES —General History, etc.

BAKER, James. Turkey in Europe. 1877.I 2984
BENJAMIN, S: G. W. The Turk and the Greek. 1867 .....I 3000
BÉRARD, V. Turquie et l'Hellénisme contemporain. 1893 .....E 8402
BROCKETT, L. P. The cross and the crescent. [1877] .....I 561
CHESNEY, F. R. The Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828-29. 1854.....I 629
CLARK, E. L. The Arabs and the Turks. [1875] .....I 2971
History of Turkey. [1878].....I 2968
CREASY, E: S. History of the Ottoman Turks. 1878 .....I 2970
DAVEY, R: The sultan and his subjects. 2 v. 1897.....I 12965
DJEMALEDDIN, *Bey*. Sultan Murad V. 1895 .....I 2968
DORYS, Georges. The private life of the sultan of Turkey. 1901.....I 2927
FORSYTH, W: Slavonic provinces. 1876 .....I 3012
GARNETT, L. M. J. Women of Turkey. 2 v. 1890.....T 7338
1. Christian women.
2. Jewish and Moslem women.
GOLOVIN, Ivan. Russia and Turkey and their destiny. 1854.....I 508
GOSSIP, Robert. Turkey and Russia. 1879 .....**I 2999
HAMLIN, C. Among the Turks. 1878..I 2973
HAMMOND, R. A. History of Turkey. 1878 .....I 2972
HERBERT, W: V. Chronicles of a virgin fortress. 1896 .....I 2996
HIDDEN, A. W. The Ottoman dynasty. 1895 .....I 2961
IRBY, A. P., *joint author*. *See* MACKENZIE, G. M.
KESNIN, *Bey*. Evil of the East. 1888...I 3007
LARPENT, *Sir* G:, *joint author*. *See* PORTER, *Sir* James.
LATHAM, R. G. Russian and Turk. 1878 .....I 68
LATIMER, E. W. Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. 1893.....I 624
LAVELEYE, E. de. The Balkan peninsula. 1887 .....I 2839

LUSIGNAN, A. de, *Princess*. Abdul Hamid II. 1889 .....I 2962
MacCOLL, M. The Eastern question, its facts and fallacies. 1877.....I 3086
The sultan and the powers. 1896....I 12966
MACKENZIE, G. M., and IRBY, A. P. Slavonic provinces of Turkey. (1862-77) 2 v. 1877.....*L 4396
MADDEN, R: R. Turkish empire. 2 v. 1862 .....I 2996
MENZIES, S. Turkey, old and new. 1883 .....I 2994
MIJATOVICH, E. L. Kossovo. 1881....I 3006
MILL, J: Ottomans in Europe. 1876....I 2979
MILLER, W: The Balkans. 1896.....I 2930
Travels and politics in the near east. (1894-98) 1898 .....L 4907
MOLTKE, H., *Count* von. Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia. 1828-29. 1854 ..I 3087
MURRAY, E. C. G. Turkey. 1877.....I 3002
ODYSSEUS, *ps.* Turkey in Europe. 1900.I 2944
PALGRAVE, W: G. Essays on eastern questions. 1872 .....D 7870
POOLE, Stanley Lane-, *and others*. Turkey. 1888 .....I 2963
POOLE, Stanley Lane-, *ed.* People of Turkey. 2 v. 1878.....I 3036
PORTER, *Sir* James, and LARPENT, *Sir* G: Turkey, its history and progress. 2 v. 1854.....I 2995
RAMSAY, W. M. Impressions of Turkey. 1897 .....I 12955
RILEY, A. Athos. 1887.....*I 3052
RUSSELL, F. S. Russian wars with Turkey. 1877 .....I 2960
RYAN, C: S., and SANDES, J: Under the red crescent, 1877-78. 1897.....I 2982
SALMONE, H. A. Fall and resurrection of Turkey. 1896 .....I 2929
SANDES, J:, *joint author*. *See* RYAN, C: S.
SINCLAIR, *Sir* T. A defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey. n. d.....I 3030
SPRY, W: J. J. Life on the Bosphorus: Turkey past and present. 1895 ....I 3079
STRANGFORD, P. E. F: W: S., *8th Viscount*. Occasional notes on Turkey, etc.; ed. by *Viscountess* Strangford. 2 v. 1869....D 8470
THUASNE, L. Djem-sultan: étude sur la question d'Orient, 15e. siècle. 1892.E 13660
TOTT, F., *Baron* de. Memoirs on the Turks and the Tartars. 2 v. [1785].....I 3041
UPHAM, E: The Ottoman empire. 2 v. 1829 .....D 2200-40-41
ZELL, T. E. Map of the Turkish empire. [18607] .....I 2950

§663.—TURKISH WAR OF 1877.

BLISS, P. C., *joint author*. *See* BROCKETT, L. P.
BOYLE, F: Narrative of an expelled correspondent. 1877 .....I 587
BROCKETT, L. P. The cross and the crescent. [1877] .....I 561
BROCKETT, L. P., and BLISS, P. C. Conquest of Turkey. [1878].....I 3078
COOKSON, J: C. Fife-. With the armies of the Balkans, etc. 1879.....I 3049
COOPE, W: J. A prisoner of war in Russia. 1878 .....I 3009
DWIGHT, H: O. Turkish life in war time. 1881 .....I 3016
EPAUCHIN, N. Operations of General Gurko's advance guard in 1877. 1900 .....I 2942
FORBES, Archibald, *and others*. War correspondence of the "Daily News." 2 v. 1878.....I 3024
HERBERT, W: V. The defence of Plevna. 1895 .....I 3075
PEARSON, E. P. Service in Servia. 1877 .....I 3046
PFEIL, R. G. von. Experiences of a Prussian officer in the Turkish war, 1877-78. 1893 .....I 3035
Russia before and after the war. 1880..I 688
SALUSBURY, P. H. B. Two months with Tchernaieff in Servia. 1877 .....I 3037
STANLEY, F. St. Petersburg to Plevna. (1877) 1878 .....I 3050
TROTHA, T. von. Tactical studies on the battles around Plevna. 1896.....P 130

---

§664.—ROUMANIA.

BENGER, G. Rumania in 1900. (1900) 1900 .....L 4941
BERGER, F. K. A winter in the city of pleasure. [Bucharest.] (1875-76?) 1877 .....I 3028
CAROL, I., *King of Roumania*. Reminiscences. 1899 .....I 2988
CHOPIN, J. M., and UBICINI, N. Provinces Danubiennes et Roumaines. n. d.XK 350-5
DAMÉ, F: Histoire de la Roumanie contemporaine. 1900 .....I 2945
MACCHETTA, Blanche Roosevelt. Elisabeth of Roumania. 1891.....I 3067
NOYES, J. O. Roumania. (1854) 1857..L 5017
OZANNE, J. W. Three years in Roumania. (1870-75) 1878 .....I 2987
SAMUELSON, James. Roumania: past and present. [1882] .....I 3061

STACKELBERG, *Baronin*. Life of Carmen Sylva. 1890 .....*I 3070
UBICINI, N., *joint author*. *See* CHOPIN, J. M.
WALKER, M.. A. Untrodden paths in Roumania. (1884-87) 1888.....L 4615
WILKINSON, W: An account of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. 1820 .....I 2917
ZINGELER, K. T. Die Hohenzollern in Rumänien. 1890 .....I 3068

---

§665.—SERVIA.

CUNIBERTI, F. La Serbia e la dinastia degli Obrènovitch. (1804-93) 1893.E 53051
DENTON, W: Servia and the Servians. (1862) 1862 .....L 4881
PATON, A. A. Servia. (1843-44) 1845...I 3033
RANKE, Leopold von. History of Servia. 1853 .....I 3005
VIVIAN, Herbert. Servia: the poor man's paradise. (1896) 1897.....L 4843
WRIGHT, A. Adventures in Servia. 1884 .....I 3047

---

§666.—BULGARIA.

BAKER, V. War in Bulgaria. 2 v. 1879 .....*I 3065
BARKLEY, H: C. Between the Danube and the Black sea. 1876.....I 3025
Bulgaria before the war. 1877.....I 3015
BROPHY, C: A., *joint author*. *See* St. CLAIR, S. G. B.
DICEY, E: The peasant state. (1894) 1894 .....I 3071
DUPUY-PÉYOU, L.-L., *Abbé*. Bulgarie aux Bulgares, 1895. 1896.....I 3091
HUHN, A. E. von. The kidnapping of prince Alexander of Battenberg. 1887 .....I 3034
The struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under prince Alexander. 1886 .....I 3013
HUYSHE, W. Liberation of Bulgaria. 1894 .....I 3074
KOCH, A. Prince Alexander of Battenberg. 1887 .....I 3055
ST. CLAIR, S. G. B., and BROPHY, C: A. A residence in Bulgaria. 1869.....I 3056
Twelve years' study of the eastern question in Bulgaria. (1866-67) 1877....I 3038
SAMUELSON, James. Bulgaria: past and present. 1888 .....*I 3060
THYNNE, J. A. Observations on Bulgarian affairs. 1880 .....I 3008

§667.—MONTENEGRO.

COQUELLE, P. Histoire du Monténégro et de Bosnie depuis les origines. 1895 .....E 9151
HASSERT, K. Reise durch Montenegro. (1891) 1893 .....L 4657
WINGFIELD, W. F. A tour in Montenegro, etc. (1853-54) 1859 .....I 1429

---

§668.—ALBANIA.

Account of the life and character of George Castriot, king of Epirus and Albania. [Scanderbeg.] 1735 .....I 2974
BROUGHTON, *Lord*. *See* HOBHOUSE, J: C.
BROWN, H. A. A winter in Albania. (1887?) 1888 .....I 3018
HOBHOUSE, J: C., *Lord Broughton*. Travels in Albania. (1809-10) 2 v. 1858...L 5060
HUGHES, T. S. Travels in Greece and Albania. (1812-14) 2 v. 1830.....L 4614
KNIGHT, E: F: Albania. (1879) 1881..L 4554
LEAR, E: Landscape painter in Albania, Illyria, etc. (1848-49) 1852.....Q 3640
MOORE, C. C. George Castriot, king of Albania. [Scanderbeg.] 1850.....I 2969
WINGFIELD, W. F. A tour in Albania, etc. (1853-54) 1859 .....I 1429

---

§669.—CONSTANTINOPLE.

AMICIS, E. de. Constantinople. [1878]..I 3031
Constantinopoli. 1888 .....E 50503
BLACKWOOD, A., *Lady*. Residence on the Bosphorus. (1854-56) 1881.....I 581
BREWER, J. Residence at Constantinople. (1827) 1830 .....I 2925
CLEMENT, Clara Erskine. Constantinople. 1895 .....*I 2933
COLTON, W. Visit to Constantinople and Athens. (1833-34) 1836.....L 5040
COUFOPOULOS, D. Guide to Constantinople. 1895 .....L 178
CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Constantinople. 1895 .....I 2940
DWIGHT, H: O. Constantinople and its problems. 1901 .....I 2911
ELLIOT, F.. Diary of an idle woman in Constantinople. (1890) 1893.....I 3042
GAUTIER, Théophile. Constantinople. 1875 .....I 3017
GROSVENOR, E. A. Constantinople. 2 v. 1895 .....*I 3078
HORNBY, E. B., *Lady*. Constantinople during the Crimean war. 1863.....**I 3080
In and around Stamboul. (1855-56) 2 v. 1858 .....L 5049

HUTTON, W: H. Constantinople. 1900.I 2952
MAC FARLANE, C: Constantinople in 1828. 2 v. 1829.....I 3066
MÜLLER, *Mrs.* F. M. Letters from Constantinople. (1895) 1897.....I 2959
OLIN, S. Greece and the Golden Horn. (1840) 1854 .....L 5024
PARDOE, Julia. Beauties of the Bosphorus. [1861] .....**Q 8703
City of the Sultan. 2 v. 1837 .....I 3045
PASPATES, A. G. Great palace of Constantinople. 1893 .....I 3072
POST, H: A. V. Visit to Greece and Constantinople. (1827-28) 1830.....L 1670
SMITH, A. A month at Constantinople. (1849) 1850 .....I 3003
VAN MILLINGEN, Alexander. Byzantine Constantinople. 1899 .....*I 2943
WALLACE, Susan E. Along the Bosphorus. (1884) 1888 .....K 5106
WHITE, C: Three years in Constantinople. (1841-44) 3 v. 1846.....L 4882
WILSON, C. W., *ed.* Handbook for Constantinople, Brûsa, and the Troad. 1893 .....L 123
WRATISLAW, W., *Baron.* Adventures. (1591-98?) 1862 .....I 3004

---

§670.—TURKEY AND THE BALKAN STATES —Travel.

BASMAJIAN, K. H. Social and religious life in the Orient. [1890].....L 1725
BOULDEN, J. E. P. An American among the orientals. (1852) 1855.....L 4866
BOWEN, G: F. Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus. (1849) 1852.....L 5018
CAMPBELL, D. Turks and Greeks. (1876) 1877 .....L 5025
CAPITAINE DE HUSSARDS, *ps.* A cheval de Varsovie à Constantinople. (1877-78) 1893 .....E 5351
CARLISLE, *7th Earl of. See* HOWARD, G: W: F:
CHAMPNEY, E.. W. Three Vassar girls in Russia and Turkey. [1889] .....L 4590
CHIROL, V. 'Twixt Greek and Turk. (1880) 1881 .....I 3021
COX, S: S. Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. (1885-87) 1887.....*I 3064
DE KAY, J. E. Sketches of Turkey in 1831-32. 1833 .....I 2985
DE VERE, A. T. Picturesque sketches of Greece and Turkey. 2 v. 1850.....L 4583
FARLEY, J. L. Modern Turkey. 1872..I 3076
FIELD, H: M. Greek islands and Turkey after the war. (1884?) 1885.....I 3039
GALLENGA, Antonio. (*L. Mariotti.*) Two years of the eastern question. (1874-76) 2 v. 1877.....I 3057
HAHN-HAHN, I., *Gräfin.* Letters from the Orient. (1844) 1845.....L 1810
HARVEY, *Mrs.* Turkish harems. (1870?) 1871 .....I 3040
HERVÉ, F. Residence in Greece and Turkey. (1835—) 2 v. 1837 .....L 5325
HOWARD, G: W: F:, *7th Earl of Carlisle.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. (1853) 1854 .....L 769
JOUANNIN, J. M., and VAN GAVER, J. Turquie. n. d.....XK 350-39
KEPPEL, G: Narrative of a journey across the Balcan, etc. (1829-30) 2 v. 1831 .....L 4892
KNOX, T: W. Boy travellers in the Levant. 1895 .....L 1800
MACFARLANE, C: Turkey and its destiny. (1847-48) 2 v. 1850.....I 2997
MARIOTTI, L., *ps. See* GALLENGA, Antonio.
MAURY, E. Aux portes de l'Orient. (1894?) 1896 .....E 11769
MINCHIN, J. G: C. Balkan peninsula. (1882-86) 1886 .....L 4352
MORE, R. J. Under the Balkans. (1876) 1877 .....I 3011
O'BRIEN, Patrick. Journal of a residence in the Danubian principalities, 1853. 1854 .....L 4886
RAMSAY, *Mrs.* W: M. Everyday life in Turkey. (1881-91) 1897.....I 2961
SENIOR, N. W: A journal kept in Turkey and Greece. (1857-58) 1859.....L 4883
SMYTH, W. W. A year with the Turks. (1853) 1854 .....L 4864
SPENCER, E. Travels in European Turkey and Greece. (1847-50) 1853.....I 3044-2
THOMSON, H. C. The outgoing Turk. (1895) 1897 .....L 4900
THORNBURY, G. W. Turkish life and character. (1859) 2 v. 1860.....I 3032
TOZER, H: F. Highlands of Turkey. (1853-65) 2 v. 1869.....I 3014
URQUHART, D: The spirit of the East. (1830) 1838 .....I 3051
VANDAL, Albert. L'odyssée d'un ambassadeur: les voyages du marquis de Nointel. (1670-80) 1900 .....L 4916
VAN GAVER, J., *joint author. See* JOUANNIN, J. M.
WALKER, M.. A. Old tracks and new landmarks. (1857-96) 1897.....I 3142
Through Macedonia. (1860) 1864....L 4680
WEBSTER, James. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt. (1825-28) 2 v. 1830 .....L 2151

§671.—GREECE—General History, etc.

DOUGLAS, F: S. N. Ancient and modern Greeks. 1813 .....I 2830
FELTON, C. C. Ancient and modern Greece. 1883 .....I 2846
FINLAY, G: Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination. 1856.....I 2643
History of Greece. 7 v. 1877.....I 2655
MAHAFFY, J: P. Greek world under Roman sway. 1890 .....I 2743
Olympic games, B. C. 776—A. D. 1896. 1896-97 .....P 2806
TIMAYENIS, T. T. History of Greece. 2 v. 1884-83 .....I 2635

---

§672.—HELLAS (ANCIENT GREEKS).

ABBOTT, Evelyn. A history of Greece. 3 v. 1888-1900 .....I 2621
ABBOTT, Jacob. History of Pyrrhus. [1854] .....I 2711
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Temples, tombs, and monuments. 1872.....Q 4515
ALLCROFT, A. H. Decline of Hellas, 371-323 B. C. n. d. .....I 2734-4
History of Greece, 495-289 B. C. 5 v. [1897-1900] ..... I 2734
ALLCROFT, A. H., and MASOM, W. F. Early Grecian history. n. d. .....I 2734-1
ARRIANUS, F. Anabasis. 1886.....F 666
BECKER, F: Charicles. 1880.....I 2750
BLÜMNER, H: Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1893 .....I 2747
BONNER, J: Child's history of Greece. 2 v. [1857] .....I 2607
BOTSFORD, G: W. A history of Greece for high schools and academies. 1899 .....I 2624
BURY, J: B. A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the great. 1900.....I 2754
CATON, R: The temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidauros and Athens. 1900 .....V 63
CHURCH, A. J: Helmet and spear. 1900 .....I 2630
Nicias and the Sicilian expedition. 1899 .....I 2613
Pictures from Greek life and story. n. d. .....I 2749
CLINTON, H: F. Civil and literary chronology of Greece. 1851.....I 2651
COX, *Sir* G: W. General history of Greece. 1876 .....I 2631
The Greeks and the Persians. n. d...I 2715
Lives of Greek statesmen. 2 v. 1885.G 63
CRAMER, J. A. Geographical description of ancient Greece. 3 v. 1828.....I 2791
CURTIUS, Ernst. History of Greece. 5 v. 1869-73 .....I 2647
DALZEL, A. Lectures on the ancient Greeks. 2 v. 1821 .....I 2764
DINDORF, L., *ed.* Historici Graeci minores. 2 v. 1870-71 .....F 2738
DUNCKER, M. W. History of Greece to the end of the Persian war. 2 v. 1883-86 .....I 2650
DURUY, V: History of Greece, 2000-146 B. C. 8 v. 1892 .....**I 2685
FALKE, J. von. Greece and Rome: their life and art. 1882.....*Q 8190
FOWLER, W. W. City-state of the Greeks and Romans, etc. 1893.....I 2746
FYFFE, C. A. History of Greece. 1885.I 2603
GARDNER, P., and JEVONS, F. B. Manual of Greek antiquities. 1895.....I 2767
GELL, W: Geography and antiquities of Ithaca. 1807 .....**I 3163
GILBERT, G. The constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens. 1895.....I 2798
GILLIES, J: Ancient Greece. 4 v. 1809.I 2649
GOODRICH, A. L. Topics on Greek and Roman history. 1900 .....I 2625
GRANT, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles. 1893 .....I 2755
GREENIDGE, A. H. J. A handbook of Greek constitutional history. 1896.....I 2636
GROTE, G: History of Greece. 10 v. 1872 .....I 2648
The retreat of the ten thousand. 1889 .....K 412
GRUNDY, G. B. The great Persian war and its preliminaries. 1901.....I 2664
GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Greeks. 1896 .....I 2617
GUHL, E. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875 .....I 2762
HAMMOND, B. E: The political institutions of the ancient Greeks. 1895.....T 67
HANSON, C: H: Land of Greece. 1886..I 2851
HARRISON, James A. Greece. 1885....I 2628
HICKS, E. L., *joint author. See* PATON, W. R.
HOLM, A. History of Greece. 4 v. 1894-98 .....I 2637
JEVONS, F. B., *joint author. See* GARDNER, P.
JOY, James R: Grecian history. 1892...I 2620
LLOYD, W: W. Age of Pericles. 2 v. 1875 .....I 2768
MAHAFFY, J: P. Greek life and thought. 1887 .....I 2821
Old Greek life. 1884.....I 2727
Problems in Greek history. 1892.....I 2823
Social life in Greece. 1883.....I 2744
A survey of Greek civilization. 1896.I 2619
MASOM, W. F., *joint author. See* ALLCROFT, A. H.

MITFORD, W: History of Greece. 8 v. 1835 .....I 2612
MONCEAUX, P. La Grèce avant Alexandre. 1892 .....E 6807
OMAN, C. W. C. History of Greece. 1891 .....I 2615
PATON, W. R., and HICKS, E. L. Inscriptions of Cos. 1891 .....S 457
PAUSANIAS. Descriptio Græciæ. 2 v. 1870 .....F 2935
Description of Greece; tr. by T. Taylor. 3 v. 1794 .....I 2773
Description of Greece; tr. by J. G. Frazer. 6 v. 1898.....**I 2662
PENNELL, R. F., *comp.* Ancient Greece. 1886 .....I 2717
PETER, C. Chronological tables of Greek history. 1882 .....XI 2775
POLLARD, Alice. True stories from Greek history. n. d.....I 2738
POLYBIUS, *of Megalopolis.* Historiæ. 4 v. 1882-68 .....F 852
ROBERTS, W. R. The ancient Boeotians. 1895 .....I 2795
ROBINSON, W. S. Short history of Greece. 1895 .....I 2610
ROSE, D. Popular history of Greece. [1887] .....I 2640
ROUSE, W: H: D. Greek votive offerings. 1902 .....W 9334
ST. JOHN, J. A. Manners and customs of ancient Greece. 3 v. 1842.....I 2778
SANKEY, C: Spartan and Theban supremacies. 1877 .....I 2703
SCALA, Rudolf von. Greece. 1902..**K 376-4
SCHMITZ, Leonhard. A history of Greece for junior classes. [1874].....I 2611
SEEBOHM, H. E. Structure of Greek tribal society. 1895 .....T 5254
SHUCKBURGH, E. S. A short history of the Greeks to B. C. 146. 1901.....I 2735
SMITH, W: A smaller history of Greece; ed. by C. L. Brownson. 1897 .....I 2741
SMITH, W:, *ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. 1858 .....XD 6061
STEELE, J. D. Brief history of Greece. [1883] .....I 2740
STEUART, *Sir* J. D. Chronology of the Greeks. 1805 .....T 2672-6
SWOBODA, Heinrich. Greek history. [1900] .....I 2707
TALBOT, T: Greece and the Greeks. 1881 .....I 2742
THIRLWALL, C. History of Greece. 8 v. 1835-50 .....*I 2606
History of Greece. 2 v. 1860.....I 2665
THUCYDIDES. De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. 1893.....F 889
History of the Grecian war; tr. by T: Hobbes. 1823 .....F 893
History of Peloponnesian war; tr. by S. T. Bloomfield. 3 v. 1829.....F 891
Peloponnesian war; ed. by T: Arnold. 3 v. 1847 .....F 892
Peloponnesian war; tr. by H: Dale. 2 v. 1882-81 .....F 690
[Peloponnesian war]; tr. by W: Smith. 3 v. 1881 .....F 896
TORR, C. Rhodes in ancient times. 1885 .....I 3132
WACHSMUTH, W: Historical antiquities of the Greeks. 2 v. 1837.....I 2769
WARD, J: Greek coins and their parent cities. 1902 .....**Q 4652
WHIBLEY, L. Greek oligarchies. 1896.I 2730
WILLSON, M. Mosaics of Grecian history. 1888 .....I 2623
WORDSWORTH, Christopher. Greece: descriptive and historical. 1882.....**I 2848
XENOPHON. Historia Græca. 1893...F 903
YONGE, C. M. Young folks' history of Greece. [1879] .....I 2618
ZIMMERN, A. Old tales from Greece. 1897. [J] .....W 9607

---

§673.—GREECE—ARCHÆOLOGY AND PREHISTORIC PEOPLES.

BURGESS, T: Origin of the Pelasgi. 1815 .....I 2830
COLLIGNON, M. Manual of Greek archæology. 1886 .....Q 4522
DARES PHRYGIUS. De excidio Troiæ historia. 1873 .....F 2710
Manuel d'archéologie Grecque. n. d..Q 4530
DICTYS *Cretensis.* Ephemeridos belli Troiani libri sex. 1872 .....F 2710
HALL, H. R. The oldest civilization of Greece. 1901 .....I 2797
ISHAM, N. M. The Homeric palace. 1898 .....Q 1065
MANATT, J. I., *joint author. See* TSOUNTAS, C.
MARSH, H. Horæ Pelasgicæ. 1815.....I 2830
MUELLER, K: Dorians. 2 v. 1839.....I 2788
MURRAY, A. S. Hand-book of Greek archæology. 1892 .....*Q 4526
POTTER, J: Antiquities of Greece. 2 v. 1751 .....I 2634
RIDGEWAY, W: The early age of Greece. v. 1. 1901.....I 2666
SCHLIEMANN, H: Ilios. 1880.....*I 2790
Ithaka. 1869 .....I 2788
Mycenæ. 1878 .....*I 2785

SCHLIEMANN, H:, *cont.*
Troja. 1884 .....*I 2787
Trojanische Alterthümer. 1874.....I 2784
Troy. 1875 .....*I 2786
SCHUCHHARDT, C. Schliemann's excavations: an archæological study. 1891 .....*I 2789
TIMAYENIS, T. T. Greece in the times of Homer. 1885 .....I 2736
TSOUNTAS, C., and MANATT, J. I. The Mycenæan age. 1897.....*Q 4551
WALDSTEIN, C:, *and others.* The Argive Heraeum. v. 1. 1902 .....**Q 4583

---

§674.—PHILIP AND ALEXANDER OF MACEDON.

ABBOTT, Jacob. Alexander the great. [1876] .....I 2710
CURTEIS, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. n. d.....I 2716
CURTIUS RUFUS, Q. Historiarum Alexandri magni Macedonis libri. 1893.F 3572
Life and exploits of Alexander the great; ed. by W: H: Crosby. [Latin text.] 1858 .....F 3573
DODGE, T. A. Alexander: a history of the origin and growth of the art of war. 1890 .....P 61
HOGARTH, D: G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon. 1897 .....G 6250
LELAND, T: Life of Philip of Macedon. 2 v. 1820.....I 2782
MAHAFFY, J: P. Story of Alexander's empire. 1887 .....I 2751
PLUTARCH. Life of Alexander the great; tr. by J. and W. Langhorne. n. d.D 2216-9
WHEELER, B: I. Alexander the great. 1900 .....G 10540
WILLIAMS, J. Life of Alexander the great. 1831 .....I 2706

---

§675.—ATHENS.

BOECKH, A: Public economy of Athens. 2 v. 1828.....I 2770
BOTSFORD, G: W. Development of the Athenian constitution. 1893.....I 2794
BULWER-LYTTON, E: G:, *Lord Lytton.* Athens: its rise and fall. 1874.....I 2722
BUTLER, H. C. The story of Athens. 1902 .....I 2779
COX, G: W. Athenian empire. n. d.....I 2714
DYER, T: H: Ancient Athens. 1873...*I 2796
EDMONDS, E. M. Fair Athens. (1880) 1881 .....I 2808
FERGUSON, W: S. The Athenian archons of the 3rd and 2nd centuries before Christ. [1899] .....I 2799
The Athenian secretaries. 1898.....I 2798
GILBERT, G. The constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens. 1895.....I 2793
HEADLAM, J. W. Election by lot at Athens. 1891 .....I 2816
HORTON, G: Modern Athens. 1901....I 2834
LEAKE, W: M. Athens. 2 v. 1841.....I 2781
LYTTON, *Lord. See* BULWER-LYTTON, E: G:
PAUSANIAS. Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens; ed. by J.. E. Harrison. 1890 .....**I 2752
REVETT, N:, *joint author. See* STUART, J.
STUART, J., and REVETT, N: Antiquities of Athens. 1881.....Q 4506
WHIBLEY, L. Political parties in Athens. 1889 .....I 2745
WILKINS, W: Atheniensia. 1816.....I 2830
WORDSWORTH, Christopher. Athens and Attica. 1836 .....I 2833

---

§676.—MODERN GREECE.

ABOUT, Edmond. Greece and the Greeks of the present day. 1855.....I 2807
BAIRD, H: M. Modern Greece. 1856...I 2824
BIKELAS, D. Seven essays on Christian Greece. 1890 .....I 2842
GARDNER, P. New chapters in Greek history. 1892 .....I 2792
JEBB, R: C. Modern Greece. 1880.....I 2822
RODD, R. Customs and lore of modern Greece. 1892 .....I 2827
SAMUELSON, J. Greece. 1894.....I 2817
SERGEANT, L. Greece in the 19th century. 1897 .....I 2843
New Greece. n. d.....I 2837
SMITH, R. A. H. B.- Greece under King George. 1893 .....I 2835
SOTERÓPOULUS, S. Brigands of the Morea. (1863?) 2 v. 1868.....I 2825
TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. History of modern Greece. 2 v. 1845.....I 2646
TUCKERMAN, C: K. Greeks of to-day. 1873 .....I 2814
VILLEMAIN, A. F. Études d'histoire moderne. 1846 .....I 8

---

§677.—WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE.

COMSTOCK, J: L. History of the Greek revolution. 1828 .....I 2616
FINLAY, G: History of the Greek revolution. 2 v. 1861.....I 2661

GORDON, T: History of the Greek revolution. 2 v. 1832.....I 2657
HOWE, S: G. An historical sketch of the Greek revolution. 1828.....I 2805
KEIGHTLY, T: War of independence in Greece. 2 v. 1830.....D 2200-60-61
War of independence in Greece. 2 v. 1830 .....I 2605
LEMATAÎRE, A. Musulmans et chrétiens: la guerre de l'indépendance grecque. 1895 .....I 2614
PHILLIPS, W. A. The war of Greek independence, 1821-33. 1897.....I 2815
STANHOPE, L. Greece, 1823-25. 1825.I 2844
WADDINGTON, G: A visit to Greece in 1823-24. 1825 .....I 2819

---

§678.—WAR OF 1897.

BARTLETT, *Sir* E. A. The battlefields of Thessaly. 1897 .....I 12957
BIGHAM, C. With the Turkish army in Thessaly. 1897 .....I 2845
NEVINSON, H: W. Scenes in the thirty days' war between Greece and Turkey, 1897. 1898 .....I 2632
PALMER, F: Going to war in Greece. 1897 .....I 2633
PERRIS, G. H. Eastern crisis of 1897. 1897 .....I 2828
POLLOCK, W. War and a wheel. 1897.I 2622
ROSE, W. K. With the Greeks in Thessaly. 1897 .....I 2831
STEEVENS, G. W. With the conquering Turk. 1897 .....I 2934

---

§679.—IONIAN ISLANDS.

ANSTED, D: T: Ionian islands. 1863...I 3122
DE BOSSET, C: P. Parga and the Ionian islands. 1821 .....I 3139
JERVIS, H: J. White-. The Ionian islands during the present century. 1863...I 2832
RODOCANACHI, E. Bonaparte et les iles Ioniennes. 1899 .....I 3191
WHITTINGHAM, F. Four years in the Ionian islands. 2 v. 1864.....I 3112

---

§680.—GREECE—Travel.

ARMSTRONG, I.. J. Two roving Englishwomen in Greece. (1892) 1893....L 5022
BAEDEKER, K: Greece. 1889.....L 198
BARROWS, S: J. The isles and shrines of Greece. (1893—) 1898 .....L 5051
18

BENT, J. T. The Cyclades. (1882-84?) 1885 .....I 2811
BLANCHET, A., *joint author. See* BRUNET DE PRESLE.
BLAQUIERE, E: Second visit to Greece. (1824) 1825 .....L 4595
BOWEN, G: F. Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus. (1849) 1852.....L 5018
BREMER, Fredrika. Greece and the Greeks. (1859-62) 2 v. 1863.....I 2745
BRUNET DE PRESLE, C: M., and BLANCHET, A. Grèce. 2 v. 1860 .....XK 350-27-28
BULWER, *Sir* H: L. An autumn in Greece. (1824) 1826 .....I 2818
CAMPBELL, D. Turks and Greeks. (1876) 1877 .....L 5028
CARNARVON, *3rd Earl of. See* HERBERT, H: J: G:
CHIROL, V. 'Twixt Greek and Turk. (1880) 1881 .....I 3021
CLARK, W: G: Peloponnesus. (1857?) 1858 .....I 2771
COLANGE, L. de. Picturesque Russia and Greece. (1884?) 1886.....Q 8079
COLTON, W. Visit to Constantinople and Athens. (1833-34) 1836.....L 5040
DE VERE, A. T. Picturesque sketches of Greece and Turkey. 2 v. 1850.....L 4583
DIEHL, C: Excursions in Greece. 1893.I 2765
FARRER, R: Ridley. A tour in Greece in 1880. 1882 .....I 2853
FREEMAN, E: A. Studies of travel: Greece. (1877-83) [1893] .....L 4539
GALT, J: Letters from the Levant. (1810) 1813 .....L 5055
GARSTON, Edgar. Greece revisited and sketches in Lower Egypt in 1840. 2 v. 1842 .....I 2663
GELL, *Sir* W: Journey in the Morea. (1804) 1823 .....L 4588
HARRIS, H.. B. Pictures of the East. (1892) 1897 .....L 1838
HARRISON, James A. Greek vignettes. (1877) 1878 .....I 2801
HERBERT, H: J: G:, *3rd Earl of Carnarvon.* Reminiscences of Athens and the Morea. (1839). 1869 .....I 2813
HOLLAND, H: Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, Thessaly, etc. (1812-13) 1815 .....I 2860
HUGHES, T. S. Travels in Greece and Albania. (1812-14) 2 v. 1830.....L 4614
JANEWAY, C. Glimpses at Greece. (1896) 1897.....L 5023
LACROIX, P. L: Iles de la Grèce. 1853 .....XK 350-29

MAHAFFY, J: P. Greek pictures. 1890.I 2859
Rambles and studies in Greece. (1877) 1878 .....I 2820
MURE, W: Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian islands. (1838-39) 2 v. 1842 .....L 4515
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Greece, etc. 2 v. 1884.....**L 107
OLIN, S. Greece and the Golden Horn. (1853) 1854 .....L 5024
PERDICARIS, G. A. The Greece of the Greeks. 2 v. (1837) 1846.....I 2826
POST, H: A. V. Visit to Greece and Constantinople. (1827-28) 1830.....L 1670
SANDYS, J. E. An Easter vacation in Greece. (1886) 1887 .....I 2809
SENIOR, N. W: A journal kept in Turkey and Greece. (1857-58) 1859.....L 4883
SMITH, A. Greek life and scenery. (1883) 1884 .....I 2838
SNIDER, D. J. A walk in Hellas. (1880?) 1883 .....I 2829
SPENCER, E. Travels in European Turkey and Greece. (1847-50) 2 v. 1853...I 3044
TAYLOR, Bayard. Greece and Russia. (1857-58) 1883 .....L 4349
TOZER, H: F. Islands of the Ægean. (1874-89) 1890 .....I 3116
WALPOLE, Robert, *ed.* Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; etc. (1784-1819) 2 v. in 1. 1818-20.....*L 1837
WILLIAMS, H. W. Select views in Greece. 1829 .....*Q 8697
WOODHOUSE, W: J. Ætolia, its geography, topography and antiquities. 1897..*I 2679
WYSE, *Sir* T: Excursion in the Peloponnesus. (1858) 2 v. 1865 .....I 2856
Impressions of Greece. (1857?-59?) 1871 .....I 2841
YOUNG, James F. Greece. (1875) 1876..I 2810

---

§681.—ITALY—History.

ANDREWS, J: Characteristical views. 1808 .....I 4442
DENINA, G. C. Delle rivoluzioni d'Italia. 3 v. 1820.....E 53276
GREENE, G: W. Historical studies. 1850 .....I 1675
GUICCIARDINI, F. Istoria d'Italia. 4 v. 1882 .....E 54940
HARRISON, F. B., *comp.* True stories from Italian history. n. d.....I 1611
HERBERT, C: Italy and Italian literature. 1835 .....I 1633
HORRIDGE, F. Lives of great Italians. 1897 .....I 9602
HUNT, W: History of Italy. 1875.....I 1604
KIRKLAND, E., S. Short history of Italy. 1896 .....I 1607
MANNING, A. Stories from the history of Italy. 1831 .....I 1606
MIGNATY, M. A. Historical past of Italy. 1876 .....I 1614
PARMELE, M., P. A short history of Rome and Italy. 1901.....I 2144
RIVERA, G. Le istituzioni sociali italiane nella dominazione barbarica ed orientale. 1892 .....E 57951
SEWELL, E., M. Outline history of Italy. 1895 .....I 1605
SMITH, S. A. The Tiber and its tributaries. 1877 .....I 1803
SPALDING, W: Italy and the Italian islands. 3 v. 1841.....I 1602

---

§682.—ITALIAN AND ROMAN ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES.

ADAM, Alexander. Roman antiquities. 1814 .....I 2242
BOISSIER, G. Rome and Pompeii. 1896 .....I 2280
BURGESS, R: Topography and antiquities of Rome. 2 v. 1831.....I 2292
BURN, R. Old Rome. 1880.....I 2286
Rome and the Campagna. 1876....**Q 8048
DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus.* Antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt. 3 v. in 2. 1885-91 .....F 2715
DYER, T: H: Ancient Rome. 1864.....I 2295
City of Rome. 1883.....I 2255
FORSYTH, J. Antiquities, arts, etc., in Italy. (1802-3) 1835 .....I 1732
GASTALDI, B. Pre-historic Italy. 1865.M 6661
HEMANS, C: I. Historic and monumental Rome. 1874 .....I 2234
HODGKIN, T: The walls, gates and aqueducts of Rome. 1880.....I 2281
LANCIANI, Rodolfo. Ancient Rome. 1889 .....**Q 8014
The destruction of ancient Rome. 1899 .....I 2143
L'itinerario di Einsiedeln. 1891.....I 2299
New tales of old Rome. 1901.....I 2296
Pagan and Christian Rome. 1893..**I 2298
Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. 1897 .....I 2279
M., H., and T., M. A. R. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. 2 v. 1897 .....I 2123
1. The Christian monuments of Rome.
2. The liturgy in Rome.
MIDDLETON, J. H. Remains of ancient Rome. 2 v. 1892.....I 2282

NICHOLS, F. M. The Roman forum. 1877 .....I 2335
NORTHCOTE, J. S. Roman catacombs. 1857 .....W 3400
PARKER, J: H: Architectural history of the city of Rome. 1881.....I 2315
The Flavian amphitheatre. 1876.....I 2284
The primitive fortifications of the city of Rome. 1878.....I 2248
PAULI, C. The primitive races of the Apennine peninsula. 1902.....**K 376-4
PULLEN, H. W. Handbook of ancient Roman marbles. 1894.....Q 4500
RAMSAY, W: Roman antiquities. [1851] .....*I 2233
STORY, W: W. Castle St. Angelo. 1877.I 2332
T., M. A. R., *joint author. See* M., H.
WILKINS, A. S. Roman antiquities. 1881 .....I 2201

---

§683.—THE ETRUSCANS.

DENNIS, G: Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 v. 1878.....**I 2050
GRAY, E. C. J. History of Etruria. 3 v. 1843-68 .....I 2066
Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. 1841 .....*I 2035
GRAY, *Mrs.* Hamilton. *See* GRAY, E. C. J.
LINDSAY, A. W: C., *Lord.* Etruscan inscriptions. 1872 .....Q 4542
MARTHA, Jules. L'archéologie, Etrusque et Romaine. n. d.....Q 4531
TAYLOR, I: Etruscan researches. 1874.I 2041

---

§684.—ANCIENT ROME.

ABBOTT, F. F. A history and description of Roman political institutions. 1901 .....s..I 2263
A'BECKETT, G. A. Comic history of Rome. n. d. .....I 2152
ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Temples, tombs and monuments. 1872 .....Q 4515
ALLEN, W: F. Short history of the Roman people. 1890 .....I 2129
APPIAN. Historia Romana. 2 v. 1879-81 .....F 2615
Roman history; tr. by H. White. 2 v. 1899 .....F 2616
ARNOLD, T: History of Rome. 3 v. 1838-43 .....I 2167
History of Rome. 1884.....I 2170
BANKES, H: Civil and constitutional history of Rome. 2 v. 1818.....I 2176
BENDER, H. Rom und römisches Leben. 1893 .....I 2302
BONNER, J: Child's history of Rome. 2 v. [1856] .....I 2105
BROWNE, R. W. History of Rome to A. D. 96. n. d.....I 12225
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Little Arthur's history of Rome. 1892.....I 2221
CHURCH, A. J: Helmet and spear. 1900 .....I 2630
CLARKE, G: Education of children at Rome. 1896 .....S 5001
CLINTON, H: Fynes. Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, 15-641. 1853..XI 2250
COLERIDGE, E: P. Res Romanæ. 1896.I 2133
COULANGES. *See* FUSTEL DE COULANGES.
CREIGHTON, M. History of Rome. 1884 .....I 2101
DIO CASSIUS COCCEIANUS. Historia Romana. 2 v. 1890-94 .....F 682
DODGE, L., *joint author. See* PRESTON, H. W.
DURUY, V: History of Rome. 12 v. 1883-86 .....**I 2180
DURUY, V:, *and others.* Italic ancienne. 2 v. 1850 .....XK 350-30-31
ELIOT, S: History of liberty: Ancient Romans. 2 v. 1853.....I 2236
EUTROPIUS. Abridgment of Roman history; tr. by J: S. Watson. 1884..F 1595
Breviarium ab urbe condita. 1887...F 3585
FLORUS, L. A. Epitomæ de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum DCC libri duo. 1879 .....F 3585
Epitomæ de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum DCC libri II. 1896.....F 3587
FORD, M.. Rome. 1897.....I 2109
FOWLER, W. W. City-state of the Greeks and Romans, etc. 1893.....I 2746
FREEMAN, E: A. Historical and architectural sketches. 1876 .....I 1761
FRIEDLÄNDER, Ludwig. Town life in ancient Italy. 1902 .....I 1610
FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. The ancient city. 1882.....I 2271
GARDNER, A. Rome the middle of the world. [1897] .....I 2264
GILMAN, Arthur. Story of Rome. 1886.I 2138
GRAHAM, Alexander. Roman Africa. 1902 .....I 2300
GREENIDGE, A. H. J. Roman public life. 1901 .....T 295
GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Romans. 1896 .....I 2261
GUHL, E. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875 .....I 2762
HOLMES, T. R. E. Caesar's conquest of Gaul. 1899 .....*I 3261
HOOKE, N. Roman history. 11 v. 1806.I 2158
HORTON, R. F. History of the Romans. 1891 .....I 2127

HOW, W. W., and LEIGH, H. D. History of Rome to the death of Cæsar. 1896 .....I 2240
IHNE, W. History of Rome. 5 v. 1871-82 .....I 2157
History of the Roman constitution. 1853 .....U 637
JOY, J. R: Rome and the making of modern Europe. 1893 .....I 2131
JOY, J. R:, *joint author. See* VINCENT, J: H.
JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Rome. 1894 .....I 2208
KOCH, Julius. Roman history. 1900....I 2104
LEIGH, H. D., *joint author. See* HOW, W. W.
LEIGHTON, R. F. History of Rome. 1893 .....I 2121
LEWIS, *Sir* G: C. An inquiry into the credibility of early Roman history. 2 v. 1855 .....I 2245
LIDDELL, H: G. History of Rome. 2 v. 1855 .....I 2161
History of Rome. 1857.....I 2139
LIVY. Ab urbe condita historia. 4 v. 1889-92 .....F 1611
History of Rome; tr. by D. Spillan. 4 v. 1872-82 .....F 1610
LORD, J: Old Roman world. 1869.....I 2241
LUCAN. De bello civili. 1892 .....F 1626
MACMILLAN, H. Roman mosaics. 1888.I 2306
MERIVALE, C: General history of Rome. 1883 .....I 2140
MILEY, J: Rome under paganism. 2 v. 1843 .....I 2346
MOMMSEN, C. M. T. History of Rome. 4 v. 1881.....I 2136
MONTESQUIEU, C: de S. Grandeur and decadence of Romans. 1882.....I 2235
MOREY, W: C. Outlines of Roman history. [1900] .....I 2274
MYERS, P. V. N. Rome: its rise and fall. 1900 .....I 2262
NIEBUHR, B. G. History of Rome. 2 v. 1835 .....I 2168
Lectures on the history of Rome. 1873 .....I 2115
PARMELE, M.. P. A short history of Rome and Italy. 1901.....I 2144
PATERCULUS, C. V. Historiæ Romanæ libri duo. 1876.....F 3585
PELHAM, H: F. Outlines of Roman history. 1893 .....I 2134
PENNELL, R. F. Ancient Rome. 1890..I 2217
PETER, H., *ed.* Historicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1883 .....F 3606
POLLARD, A., *comp.* True stories from Roman history. n. d.....I 2135
PRATT, M. L.. Stories of old Rome. [1896] [J] .....I 2257
PRESTON, H. W., and DODGE, L.. Private life of the Romans. 1893.....I 2218
ROSE, D. History of Rome. [1886].....I 2145
SALMON, J. Historical Rome. 2 v. 1816 .....I 2338
SCHMITZ, L. History of Rome. 1893...I 2216
SEIGNOBOS, C: History of the Roman people. 1902 .....I 2149
SHUCKBURGH, E. S. History of Rome. 1894 .....I 12230
A history of Rome for beginners. 1897 .....I 2108
SHUMWAY, E. S. A day in ancient Rome. 1887 .....I 2325
SMITH, W:, *ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. 1858 .....XD 6061
STEELE, J. D. and E. B. Brief history of Rome. 1885 .....I 2128
STRICKLAND, J.. M. Rome. 1854.....I 2142
TAYLOR, T. M. A constitutional and political history of Rome. 1899.....I 2120
TAYLOR, T. S. First principles of Roman history. n. d.....I 2107
TRASK, C. W., *comp.* Reference handbook of Roman history. 1895.....S 5843
VINCENT, J: H., and JOY, J. R: Outline history of Rome. 1889.....I 2106
WELLS, J. Short history of Rome, to the death of Augustus. 1896.....I 2124
WESTROPP, H. M. Early Rome. 1884.I 2278
YONGE, C.. M. Young folks' history of Rome. [1878] .....I 2125

---

§685.—ROYAL ROME.

ABBOTT, Jacob. History of Romulus. [1880] .....I 2205
DYER, T: H: History of the kings of Rome. 1868 .....I 2246
IHNE, W. Early Rome. 1884.....I 2210
NEWMAN, F. W. Regal Rome. 1852...I 2231

---

§686.—REPUBLICAN ROME.

ALLCROFT, A. H., and MASOM, W. F. Rome under the oligarchs. n. d.....I 2222
ARNOLD, T: History of the later Roman commonwealth. 2 v. 1882.....I 2166
ATKINSON, H. W. The foreign empire, 200-60 B. C. 1899 .....S 2122
BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. n. d.....I 2212
DELLARD, *Gen.* J. P. Mémoires militaires sur les guerres de la république, etc. n. d. .....E 9425
DIO CASSIUS COCCEIANUS. Historia Romana. 2 v. 1890-94.....F 682

FERGUSON, A. History of the Roman republic. 5 v. 1825.....I 2160
HERBERT, H: W: Captains of the Roman republic. 1854 .....I 2320
LAW, W: J: Alps of Hannibal. 2 v. 1886 .....I 2290
LONG, G: Decline of the Roman republic. 5 v. 1864-74.....I 2164
MASOM, W. F. The decline of the oligarchy: a history of Rome, 133-78 B. C. n. d.I 2203
History of Rome, 287-202 B. C. n. d..I 2204
MASOM, W. F., *joint author. See* ALLCROFT, A. H.
MICHELET, Jules. History of the Roman republic. 1847 .....I 2116
MOMMSEN, C. M. T. History of the Roman republic. 1888 .....I 2137
POLYBIUS, *of Megalopolis.* Historiæ. 4 v. 1882-68 .....F 852
SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Catilina; Jugurtha; Ex historiis orationes et epistulæ. 1891 .....F 1713
SMITH, R. B. Rome and Carthage. [1880] .....I 2211
WRIGHTSON, R: H. Sancta respublica Romana. 1890 .....I 2275

---

§687.—JULIUS CÆSAR AND THE DOWNFALL OF THE REPUBLIC.

ABBOTT, Jacob. History of Julius Cæsar. 1877 .....F 1530
ALLCROFT, A. H. Making of the monarchy, 78-31 B. C. n. d.....I 2209
ALLCROFT, A. H., and HAYDON, J. H. History of the early principate. n. d.I 2223
BOISSIER, G. Cicero and his friends. 1897 .....G 10136
CÆSAR, Julius. Commentaries; tr. by W. A. M. Devitte and W. S. Bohn. 1882..F 1520
Commentarii. 1890 .....F 1521
Commentarii de bello Gallico: libri I-VII; ed. by A. K. Isbister. 1866 .....F 1519
Commentarii de bello Gallico; notes by G: Long. 1860 .....F 1518
Complete works; ed. by J. M. N. D. Nisard. [Text with French translation.] 1861 .....F 1711
FOWLER, W. W. Julius Cæsar. 1892..I 2229
FROUDE, J. A. Cæsar. n. d. .....F 1535
GREENIDGE, A. H. J. The legal procedure of Cicero's time. 1901.....U 671
HAYDON, J. H., *joint author. See* ALLCROFT, A. H.
HOLMES, T. R. E. Cæsar's conquest of Gaul. 1899 .....*I 3261
MERIVALE, C: Roman triumvirates. n. d. .....I 2213
ORMISTON, F. M., *ed.* The old senate and the new monarchy, 60 B. C.—14 A. D. 1902 .....F 1654
TROLLOPE, A. The commentaries of Cæsar. 1883 .....F 1525
WILLIAMS, J. Life of Julius Cæsar. 1854 .....F 1532

---

§688.—IMPERIAL ROME.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. Rerum gestarum libri. 2 v. in 1. 1874-75.....F 1506
ARNOLD, W. T. Roman provincial administration. 1879 .....U 614
BURY, J. B. History of the Roman empire, 27 B. C.—180 A. D. 1893.....I 2111
Later Roman empire. 2 v. 1889.....I 2159
CHURCH, Alfred J. Pictures from Roman life and study. 1892.....I 2228
CONGREVE, R: Roman empire of the west. 1855 .....I 2232
CREVIER, J: B. L: History of the Roman emperors. 10 v. 1755-61 .....G 369
CURTEIS, A. M. History of the Roman empire. 1875 .....I 2110
CUTTS, E: L. Constantine the great. 1881 .....I 2220
DILL, S: Roman society in the last century of the western empire. 1898...I 2294
EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS. Life of Constantine. 1874 .....I 2243
GARDNER, A. Julian. 1895.....I 2239
GIBBON, E: Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 7 v. 1883-84 .....I 2113
Decline and fall of the Roman empire; ed. by H. H. Milman. 5 v. n. d....I 2132
History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; ed. by J. B. Bury. 7 v. 1896-1900 .....I 2114
A vindication of some passages in the 15th and 16th chapters of The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1779 .....I 2148
GLOVER, T. R. Life and letters in the fourth century. 1901 .....I 2291
HODGKIN, T: Dynasty of Theodosius. 1889 .....I 2230
Italy and her invaders, 376-814. 8 v. 1880-99 .....*I 1646
Theodoric the Goth. 1891.....K 553
JUNG, Julius. Italy and the Roman world-empire. 1902 .....**K 376-4
KEIGHTLEY, T: History of the Roman empire. 1850 .....I 2227
KING, C. W., *tr.* Julian the emperor. 1888 .....I 2219
MERIVALE, C: History of the Romans under the empire. 8 v. 1881-82....I 2118

MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Provinces of the Roman empire. 2 v. 1886.....I 2247
MONTESQUIEU, C: de S., *Baron* de. Grandeur et décadence des Romains. 1886 .....E 6838
NEANDER, J. A. W. Emperor Julian and his generation. 1850.....I 2207
PETER, H., *ed.* Scriptores historiæ augustæ. 1884 .....F 335
PEYRE, R. L'empire romain. 1894....E 12514
REED, J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors. 5 v. 1883-84 .....G 519
SEECK, O: Geschichte des Untergangs der antiken Welt. 2 v. 1897-1901.....I 2330
SHEPARD, W: Our young folks' Roman empire. 1886 .....I 2147
SHEPPARD, J: G. Fall of Rome. 1861.I 2225

---

§689.—THE CÆSARS.

ABBOTT, Jacob. History of Nero. 1881.I 2206
ALLCROFT, A. H., and HAYDON, J. H. Reigns of Augustus and Tiberius. n. d. .....I 2126
BECKER, W. A. Gallus. 1880.....I 2265
BEESLY, E: S. Catiline, Clodius and Tiberius. 1878 .....G 295
BEULÉ, C. E. Auguste, sa famille et ses amis. 1867 .....E 8434
Le sang de Germanicus. 1869.....E 8435
BUSS, Septimus. Roman law and history in the New Testament. 1901.....W 822
CAPES, W. W. The early empire. 1883.I 2214
DE QUINCEY, T: The Cæsars. 1890.D 4048-6
The Cæsars. [1876].....D 5925
DE VERE, M. S. The great empress. [Agrippina II.] 1870.....I 2226
GOULD, S. Baring-. Tragedy of the Cæsars. 2 v. 1892.....*I 2297
HAYDON, J. H., *joint author. See* ALLCROFT, A. H.
INGE, W: R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888 .....I 2318
NICHOLS, W. L. Roman festa in the days of Ovid. n. d.....I 2256
PELLISON, M. Roman life in Pliny's time. 1897 .....I 2276
ROGERS, E. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 5 v. 1811 .....G 446
SALTUS, E. E. Imperial purple. 1892..I 2224
SELDEN, E: G. In the time of Paul. [1900] .....W 2307
SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. De vita Cæsarum, etc. 1891.....F 1724
History of twelve Cæsars; tr. by P. Holland. 2 v. 1899.....**F 3634
Lives of twelve Cæsars; tr. by A. Thomson. 1884 .....F 1725
TACITUS, C. C. Works. [Oxford translation, revised.] 2 v. 1881.....F 1730
Annalium liber I. v. 1. 1887 .....F 3726
History; tr. by A. J: Church and W: J. Brodribb. 1888 .....F 1731
History; tr. by A. W: Quill. 2 v. 1892.F 1727
Libri qui supersunt. 2 v. in 1. 1889.F 1734
TARVER, J: C: Tiberius the tyrant. 1902 .....I 2169
THOMAS, Emile. Roman life under the Cæsars. 1899 .....I 2269

---

§690.—THE AGE OF THE ANTONINES.

BRYANT, E. E. Reign of Antoninus Pius. 1895 .....I 2238
CAPES, W. W. Age of the Antonines. 1883 .....I 2215
GREGOROVIUS, Ferdinand. The emperor Hadrian. 1898 .....I 2253
HERODIANUS. Ab excessu divi Marci libri octo. 1855 .....F 2729
WATSON, P. B. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 1884 .....I 2250

---

§691.—BYZANTINE EMPIRE.

ANNA COMNENA. Alexias. 1884.....F 621
DINDORF, L., *ed.* Historici Graeci minores. 2 v. 1870-71.....F 2738
FINLAY, G: Byzantine empire. 1856...I 2990
HARRISON, F: Byzantine history in the early Middle Ages. 1900.....I 2941
HIEROCLES, *the grammarian.* Synecdemus. 1893 .....F 2741
MIJATOVICH, C. Constantine, last emperor of the Greeks. 1892.....I 2977
NICEPHORUS I., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Opuscula historica. 1880.....F 795
OMAN, C. W. C. The Byzantine empire. 1892 .....I 2964
PEARS, E. Fall of Constantinople. 1885.I 2986
THEOPHYLACTUS (Simocatta). Historiae. 1887 .....F 3024
TODIERE, L. Last Cæsars of Byzantium. [1891] .....I 3023

---

§692.—POMPEII, ETC.

BARRÉ, L: Herculanum et Pompei. 6 v. 1861 .....XQ 73
BOISSIER, G. Rome and Pompeii. 1896.I 2280
BUTLER, W. Pompeii. 1886.....I 2435
DYER, S: H. Pompeii. 1875 .....I 2430
GELL, *Sir* W: Pompeiana. 1875.....*I 2442

GUSMAN, Pierre. Pompeii: the city, its life and art. 1900 ....**I 2452
HORNE, J: F. Buried cities of Vesuvius. 1895 ....I 2444
MARRIOTT, H. P. F. Facts about Pompei. n. d. ....I 2449
MAU, August. Pompeii: its life and art. 1899 ....I 2447
MONNIER, M. Pompeii. 1872....I 2428
Pompeii: its past and present state, etc. 2 v. 1846....I 2426
ROLFE, E. N. Pompeii. 1888....I 2437
WEICHARDT, C. Pompei vor der Zerstoerung. [1893] ....I 2446

---

§693.—MEDIÆVAL ITALY.

ANDERSON, W: J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy. 1896 ....Q 1058
BADDELEY, St. C. Charles III. of Naples and Urban VI., also Cecco D'Ascoli. 1894 ....I 2423
BALBO, Cesare. Il regno di Carlomagno in Italia, e scritti storici minori. 1862 ....E 50867
Storia d'Italia sotto ai barbari. 1856.E 50865
BALZANI, Ugo. Early chroniclers of Europe: Italy. 1883 ....I 1628
BARLOW, J. W: Normans in south Europe. 1886 ....I 1698
BOTTA, C. G. G. Storia d'Italia. 12 v. 1832-33 ....E 51576
BROWNING, Oscar. The age of the Condottieri, 1409-1530. 1895....I 1630
Guelphs and Ghibellines, 1250-1409. 1893 ....I 1635
BULLEN, G:, *ed.* Sex quam elegantissimæ epistolæ. 1892 ....D 2360
BURCKHARDT, J. Renaissance in Italy. 1890 ....I 1642
EINSTEIN, Lewis. The Italian renaissance in England. 1902....I 5242
GEBHART, E. Roman cameos and Florentine mosaics. 1882 ....I 2307
HODGKIN, T: Italy and her invaders, A. D. 376-814. 8 v. 1880-99....*I 1646
MAC FARLANE, C: Romance of history: Italy. n. d....I 1609
MACHIAVELLI, N. Legazione, e Commissione. 3 v. 1805....*E 55651-5-7
MAC IAN, *ed.* Marcello. 1891....I 2319
PERCIVAL, G: History of Italy. 2 v. 1825 ....I 1623
RANKING, B. M. Stories from Italian history. n. d....I 1626
RITCHIE, A. C. M. Italian life and legends. 1870 ....I 1747
SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. Histoire des républiques italiennes. 16 v. 1826 ....E 13327
SCHAFF, Philip. The renaissance. 1891 ....Q 96
SISMONDI. *See* SIMONDE DE SISMONDI.
SYMONDS, J: Addington. Renaissance in Italy. 7 v. 1881-86....I 1643
1. The age of the despots.
2. The revival of learning.
3. The fine arts.
4-5. Italian literature.
6-7. The Catholic reaction.
Short history of the renaissance in Italy; ed. by A. Pearson. 1898....I 1662
TESTA, G. B. War of Frederick I. against Lombardy. 1877 ....I 1647

---

§694.—MODERN ITALY.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Italy. 1882 ....I 1618
AMICIS, F. de. Salviano l'Italia. 1894 ....E 50525
ARRIVABENE, C: Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 2 v. 1862....I 1697
ARTHUR, W: Italy in transition. 1860.I 1772
BALBO, Cesare. Della monarchia rappresentativa in Italia. 1857....E 50861
Della storia d'Italia: sommario. 1856.E 50864
Lettere di politica e letteratura, ecc. 1855 ....E 50862
Pensieri sulla storia d'Italia. 1858..E 50866
BAZIN, R. Italians of to-day. n. d.....I 1676
BEAUCLERK, W: N. Rural Italy. 1888.I 1808
BOTTA, Carlo. History of Italy. 2 v. 1828 ....I 1638
BROUGHTON, *Lord.* *See* HOBHOUSE, J: C.
BUTT, I: History of Italy. 2 v. 1860..I 1696
CASTELAR, Emilio. Old Rome and new Italy. (1867?) [1873] ....I 1769
CAVOUR, C. B., *Conte* di. Scritti. 2 v. 1892 ....E 52046
CESARESCO, E. M., *Countess.* Italian characters. 1890 ....I 1706
Liberation of Italy, 1815-70. 1895....I 1707
COBBE, F.. P. Italics: on politics, people, etc., in Italy. 1864....I 1686
COLDSTREAM, J: P. The institutions of Italy. 1896 ....I 11351
CRISPI, F. Discorsi di politica estera, 1887-91. 1892 ....E 52951
DICEY, E: Victor Emmanuel. 1882.....I 1680
GALLENGA, Antonio. (*L. Mariotti.*) Italy, present and future. 2 v. 1887.....I 1700
The pope and the king. 2 v. 1879....I 1699

GODKIN, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel. 1880 .....I 1685
HILTON, D: Brigandage in south Italy. 2 v. 1864 .....I 1780
HOBHOUSE, J: C., *Lord Broughton*. Italy. 2 v. 1864.....I 1789
HUGO, C. C., *Comtessa*. Comedy and comedians in politics. 1892.....I 1672
KING, Bolton. A history of Italian unity, 1814-71. 2 v. 1899.....I 1713
KING, Bolton, and OKEY, T: Italy to-day. 1901 .....I 1710
LA MARMORA, A. F. del. Un po' più di luce sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. 1873.....E 55251
LATIMER, E.. W. Italy in the 19th century. 1896 .....I 1703
LEE, Vernon, *ps*. (Violet Paget.) Studies of the 18th century in Italy. 1880....I 1807
MAC FARLANE, C: Glance at revolutionized Italy. 2 v. 1849.....I 1684
MAFFEI, A., *Comte*. Brigand life in Italy. 2 v. 1865.....I 1804
MANZONI, Alessandro. La rivoluzione francese del 1789 e la rivoluzione italiana del 1859. 1889.....E 55752-5
MARIO, A. The red shirt: episodes. 1865 .....I 1683
MARIOTTI, L., *ps*. *See* GALLENGA, A.
MARMORA. *See* LA MARMORA.
MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Makers of modern Italy. 1889 .....I 1682
MAZZINI, Joseph. Political writings on Italy. 3 v. 1890-91.....D 7481-1, 3, 5
NOLAN, E. H. Liberators of Italy. 1865 .....**I 1720
O'CLERY, K. History of the Italian revolution, 1796-1849. 1875.....I 1692
Making of Italy. 1892.....I 1708
OKEY, T:, *joint author*. *See* KING, Bolton.
ORSI, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748-1898. 1900 .....I 1673
PAGET, Violet. *See* LEE, Vernon, *ps*.
PEPE, G., *Baron*. Scenes and events in Italy, 1847-49. 2 v. 1850 .....I 1689
PERCIVAL, G: History of Italy. 2 v. 1825 .....I 1623
PROBYN, J: W. Italy, 1815-78. 1884....I 1695
SAINT-AMAND, Imbert de. France and Italy. 1899 .....I 3241
STILLMAN, W: J. The union of Italy, 1815-95. 1899 .....I 1674
TAINE, H. Italy, Rome and Naples. 1877 .....I 1791
THAYER, W: R. The dawn of Italian independence. 2 v. 1893.....I 1693
Trinity of Italy, The. 1867.....I 1704
TROLLOPE, T. G. Social aspect of Italian revolution. 1861 .....I 1687
TULLIOLI. Reminiscenze di un bersagliere dal 1848 al 1890. 1893.....E 59351
VIEUSSEUX, A. Italy and the Italians in 19th century. 2 v. 1824.....I 1681
War in Italy. 1859.....**Q 8059
WHITESIDE, James. Italy in the 19th century. 3 v. 1849.....I 1690
WRIGHTSON, R: H. Modern Italy. 1793-1850. 1855 .....I 1688

---

§695.—ITALY—Local History and Travel.

ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Buried cities of Campania. 1872 .....I 2432
BENT, J. T. Republic of San Marino. 1879 .....I 1746
BLASHFIELD, E. H. and E. W. Italian cities. 2 v. 1900.....I 1782
CADILHAC, G. di. Our home by the Adriatic. (—1884?) 1886 .....L 4388
COOLIDGE, W. A. B., *joint author*. *See* YELD, G:
CRAWFORD, F. M. The rulers of the south. 2 v. 1900.....I 1637
CRUICKSHANK, J. W. and A. M. The Umbrian towns. 1902.....L 230-6
DENNISTOUN, James. Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino. 3 v. 1851 .....G 7925
GALLENGA, Antonio. (*L. Mariotti*.) Country life in Piedmont. 1858.....I 2464
History of Piedmont. 3 v. 1855.....I 2465
GARDNER, Alice. Rome the middle of the world. [1897] .....I 2264
GILBERT, J. Cadore; or, Titian's country. 1869 .....**Q 8680
GILLY, W: S. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont. (1823) 1825 .....I 1651
GORDON, L. D. The story of Assisi. 1900 .....I 2408
GORDON, L. D., *joint author*. *See* SYMONDS, M.
HOARE, *Sir* R: C. Tour through the island of Elba. (1789) 1814 .....*I 3650
JOHNSON, V. W. A world's shrine. 1902 .....I 1668
LUND, T. W. M. Como and Italian lakeland. 1887 .....**L 4343
MARIOTTI, L., *ps*. *See* GALLENGA, Antonio.
MILEY, J: History of the Papal States. 3 v. 1850.....I 2347
ROBERTSON, A. Through the Dolomites. 1896 .....L 4292
SAAVEDRA Y RAMIREZ, A. P. de. *See* RIVAS, *Duque* de.
SCOTT, Leader, *ps*. *See* BAXTER, L. E. B.
SEWELL, E.. M. Rome, Florence and Turin. 1862 .....I 1748

SINIGAGLIA, L. Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites. (1893-95) 1896..L 4152
SYMONDS, M., and GORDON, L. D. The story of Perugia. 1898.....I 2404
TAINE, H. Italy, Florence and Venice. 1883 .....I 1790
THOMPSON, G: E. Spring at the Italian lakes. (1891) 1892.....I 1768
VERRI, P. Storia di Milano. 2 v. 1851.E 59626
WIEL, Alethea. The story of Verona. 1902 .....I 1735
WILLIAMSON, G: C. The cities of northern Italy. 1901 .....L 230-5
WORSFOLD, W. B. The valley of light. (1898) 1899 .....L 4270
YELD, G:, and COOLIDGE, W. A. B. Mountains of Cogne. 1893.....L 161

§696.—MEDIÆVAL ROME.

GREGOROVIUS, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the Middle Ages. 13 v. 1894-1900.....I 2130
JENKINS, R. C., *ed.* Story of the Caraffa. 1886 .....I 2406
MILLER, W: Mediæval Rome, 1073-1600. 1902 .....I 2273
NICHOLS, F. M., *ed.* Marvels of Rome. (1200?) 1889 .....I 2322
SANCTIS, L. de. Rome: Christian and papal. 1856 .....I 2327

§697.—MODERN ROME.

BUTLER, C. M. Inner Rome. 1866.....I 2308
COX, J: G: Jubilee-tide in Rome. [1888] .....I 2341
CRAWFORD, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis. 2 v. 1899 .....*I 2333
DENNIE, J: Rome of to-day and yesterday. 1894 .....I 2244
DWIGHT, Theodore, jr. The Roman republic of 1849. [1851].....I 2270
EATON, C. A. Rome in the 19th century. (1816-18) 2 v. 1881-60.....I 2305
ELLIOT, F. Roman gossip. 1894.....I 2334
FARINI, L. C. Roman state, 1815-50. 4 v. 1851-54.....I 2340
FORBES, S. R. Rambles in Rome. 1887 .....**I 2311
FREEMAN, J. E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. (1841-81) 1883..I 2309
GRAHAM, M. Three months in the mountains east of Rome. (1819) 1820....I 1806
HARE, A: J. C. Days near Rome. 1875.I 2313
Walks in Rome. [1887].....I 2312
HEAD, *Sir* G: Rome: a tour of many days. (1838-42) 3 v. 1849.....I 2349
HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of Rome. 1857 .....I 2141
JOHNSTON, R. M. The Roman theocracy and the republic. 1901.....I 2165
KIP, W: I. Christmas holydays in Rome. (1844-45) 1884 .....I 2310
LELAND, H: P. Americans in Rome. (1862?) 1863 .....I 2317
MAGUIRE, J: F. Rome: its ruler and its institutions. [1857] .....I 2316
MIDDLETON, J. H: Ancient Rome in 1885. 1885 .....I 2146
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook of Rome and its environs. 1888.....L 118
Handbook of Rome and its environs. 1894 .....L 98
O'DONOVAN, D. Memories of Rome. 1859 .....I 2314
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Makers of modern Rome. 1895.....I 2324
POWELL, J. Two years in the Pontifical Zouaves. (1868-70) 1871.....L 4620
SEYMOUR, M. H. Pilgrimage to Rome. (1844-45) 1848 .....I 2150
SILVAGNI, D: Rome: its princes, priests and people. 3 v. 1885-87 .....I 2345
STORY, W: W. Roba di Roma. (1856-57?) 1876 .....I 2331
THOMPSON, G: E. Around the Roman Campagna. 1893 .....I 1740
WEY, F. Rome. (1867?) n. d.....**Q 8108
YOUNG, Norwood. The story of Rome [city]. 1901 .....I 2254

§698.—NAPLES, CAPRI AND CALABRIA.

BADDELEY, St. C. Queen Joanna I.: an essay on her time. 1893.....I 2424
Robert the wise and his heirs. 1897.I 1624
CLEMENT, C. E. Naples. 1894.....I 2414
COLLETTA, P. History of Naples. 2 v. 1860 .....I 2419
DOLOMIEU, Deodatus de. Dissertation on the earthquakes in Calabria Ultra. (1783) 1809 .....**L 700-5
FERRYBRIDGE, *Mrs.* H: N. Naples and Sicily under the Bourbons. 1867....I 2410
FORBES, S. R. Rambles in Naples. 1886 .....I 2409
FUCINI, Renato. (*Neri Tanfucio.*) Napoli a occhio nudo. (1877) 1878.....E 54001
GREGOROVIUS, F. The island of Capri. 1879 .....I 3100
INGLEBY, H., *joint author. See* ROLFE, E. N.
JEAFFRESON, J: C. Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson. 2 v. 1889.....G 5470
JOANNA, *Queen of Naples.* Historical life. 2 v. 1824.....I 2420

LEAR, E: Journals of a landscape painter in Southern Calabria. (1847) 1852..Q 8540
MELMONTI, W. G. The dogaressa. 1887 .....I 1802
MUNTHE, A. Letters from a mourning city. [Naples.] 1887.....I 2407
NORWAY, A. H. Naples: past and present. 1901 .....I 2415
PHILLIPS, J: Vesuvius. 1869.....I 1749
PIGORINI-BERI, C. In Calabria. 1892 .....E 57426
REUMONT, A. de. Carafas of Maddaloni. 1854 .....I 2405
RIVAS, A. P. de S. y R., *Duque* de. Sublevacion de Nápoles capitaneada por Masanielo. 1885 .....*E 37626
ROLFE, E. N. Naples in the nineties. 1897 .....I 2413
ROLFE, E. N., and INGLEBY, H. Naples in 1888. 1888.....I 2412
ST. JOHN, *Mrs.* H. R. Court of Anna Carafa. 1872 .....I 2416
STAMER, W. J. A. Dolce Napoli. 1878.I 2418
TANFUCIO, Neri, *ps.* *See* FUCINI, Renato.
TAVEL, D. de. Calabria during a residence of three years. (1807-10) 1832.....I 1805
WALTERS, A. Lotos eater in Capri. 1893 .....I 13108
WEICHARDT, C. Tiberius's villa, and other Roman buildings on the ile of Capri. 1900 .....I 3170
WHITEHOUSE, H. R. The collapse of the kingdom of Naples. 1899 .....I 2411

---

§699.—FLORENCE.

ALLEN, Grant. Florence. 1897.....L 230-2
ARETINO, L. *See* BRUNI ARETINO, L.
BAXTER, L. E. (B.) *See* SCOTT, Leader, *ps.*
BIAGI, G. Private life of the renaissance Florentines. 1896 .....I 1644
BRUNI ARETINO, L. Istoria fiorentina; tr. da D. Acciajuoli. 1861.....E 51676
COMPAGNI, Dino. Cronica fiorentina. 1876 .....E 55701
DIX, J: A. A summer in Spain and Florence. (1843) 1851 .....L 4570
GARDNER, E. G. The story of Florence. 1900 .....I 2027
GODKIN, G. S. The monastery of San Marco. 1901 .....I 2062
GRIFI, E. Saunterings in Florence. 1898 .....L 329
HARE, A: J: C. Florence. 1887 .....I 1745
HORNER, S. and J. Walks in Florence. 2 v. 1884.....*I 2032
HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of Florence. 1897 .....I 2029
JOHNSON, V. W. Lily of the Arno. [1891] .....*I 2039
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. Delle istorie fiorentine. 2 v. 1804.....*E 55651-3-4
History of Florence. 1882.....I 2026
History of Florence. 1882.....D 4308-1
Missions. 2 v. 1882.....D 4308-3-4
MALESPINI, R. e G. Storia fiorentina. 1876 .....E 55701
NAPIER, H: E: Florentine history. 6 v. 1846-47 .....I 2031
OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Makers of Florence. 1883 .....I 2033
PERRENS, F.-T. Civilisation florentine du 13e. au 16e. siècle. 1892.....E 12506
History of Florence. 1892.....I 2043
SOAIFE, W. B. Florentine life during the renaissance. 1893 .....LK 362-14
SCOTT, Leader, *ps.* (L. E. (B.) Baxter.)
Echoes of Old Florence. 1894.....I 2023
Vincigliata and Maiano. 1891 .....*I 12045
SMEATON, Oliphant. The Medici and the Italian renaissance. 1901.....G 15506
TROLLOPE, T: Adolphus. Commonwealth of Florence. 4 v. 1865.....I 2044
VILLANI, G. Croniche Fiorentine: selections; ed. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1896.I 2040
Istorie fiorentine fino all' anno 1348. 8 v. 1802-3 .....E 59676
VILLARI, P. I primi due secoli della storia di Firenze. v. 1. 1893.....E 59702
Two first centuries of Florentine history. 2 v. 1894-95.....I 2046
YRIARTE, C: Florence: its history, etc. 1882 .....**Q 8152

---

§700.—TUSCANY AND THE APENNINES.

ALEXANDER, F. Christ's folk in the Apennine. 1888 .....D 5156
BAXTER, L. E. (B.) *See* SCOTT, Leader, *ps.*
BURTON, *Sir* R: F. Etruscan Bologna. 1876 .....I 2038
CARMICHAEL, Montgomery. In Tuscany. 1901 .....I 2054
DUFFY, B. Tuscan republics. 1893.....I 2037
HEWLETT, M. Earthwork out of Tuscany. 1893 .....D 6710
HEYWOOD, W: The "Ensamples" of Fra Filippo: a study of mediæval Siena. 1901 .....I 2095
Our Lady of August and the palio of Siena. 1899 .....I 2058
MARIA LOUISA, *Queen of Etruria.* Memoir. 1814 .....I 2048
Memoirs, 1810. 1823 .....I 4432
PIGNOTTI, L. History of Tuscany. 4 v. 1826 .....I 2042
Storia della Toscana. 4 v. 1813....E 57401

SCOTT, Leader, *ps.* (L. E. (B.) Baxter). Tuscan studies and sketches. 1888.**I 2034
STOKES, Margaret. Six months in the Apennines. (1889-90) 1892.....L 4627
STORY, W: W. Vallombrosa. (1880) 1881 .....I 1756
TROLLOPE, T: Adolphus. Tuscany in 1849 and in 1859. 1859.....I 2030
VILLARI, L. On Tuscan hills and Venetian waters. 1887 .....I 1783

§701.—VENICE.

ADAMS, W: H: Davenport. Queen of the Adriatic. 1869 .....I 2053
ALLEN, Grant. Venice. 1898.....L 230-4
BROGLIO SOLARI, *Marcioness of. See* HYDE, C.
BROWN, H. R. F. Life on the lagoons. 1894 .....I 2059
Venetian studies. 1887 .....I 2060
Venice. 1898 .....I 2068
CLEMENT, Clara Erskine. Queen of the Adriatic. 1898 .....*I 2071
COSTELLO, L. S. Venice and the Venetians. n. d. .....I 2065
FLAGG, E. Venice. 2 v. 1853.....I 2067
FREEMAN, E: A. Subject and neighbourlands of Venice. 1881.....I 2061
HARE, A: J: C. Venice. n. d. .....I 2057
HAZLITT, W: C. History of the Venetian republic. 4 v. 1860.....I 2080
The Venetian republic. 2 v. 1900....I 2091
HODGSON, F. C. The early history of Venice. 1901 .....I 2075
HOWELLS, W: D. Venetian life. (1863-64) 1884 .....I 2068
HYDE, C., *Marchioness of Broglio Solari.* Venice under France and Austria. 2 v. 1824 .....I 2063
MARTIN, H: Daniel Manin and Venice, 1848-49. 2 v. 1862.....I 2076
MOLMENTI, P. La vie privée à Venise. 3 v. in 1. 1895-97.....I 2073
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Makers of Venice. 1888 .....I 2069
PERL, H: Venezia. 1894.....**Q 8292
PIDGEON, D. Venice. 1895.....I 2055
ROBERTSON, Alexander. The bible of St. Mark. 1898 .....Q 1136
RUSKIN, J: St. Mark's rest. 1884.....I 2072
S., E. L. The city in the sea. n. d.....I 2066
SAINT-RÉAL, C. V., *Abbé* de. Conspiracy of the Spaniards against Venice. 1823.I 2052
SMEDLEY, E: Venetian history. 2 v. 1872 .....I 2051
SMITH, F. H. Gondola days. (1896?) 1897 .....L 5021
VILLARI, L. On Tuscan hills and Venetian waters. 1887 .....I 1783
WIEL, A. Venice. 1894.....I 2074
YRIARTE, C: Venice: its history, etc. 1880 .....**Q 8151

§702.—GENOA.

BENT, J. T. Genoa. 1881.....I 2018
CELESIA, E. Conspiracy of Gianluigi Fieschi. 1866 .....I 2015
JOHNSON, V. W. Genoa the superb. [1892] .....*I 2010
LE MESURIER, E. A. Genoa. 1889....I 2001
MALLESON, G: B. Genoese history. 1875 .....I 2003
ST. JOHN, B. The Subalpine Kingdom. 2 v. 1856.....I 1691

§703.—SARDINIA.

EDWARDES, C: Sardinia and the Sardes. (1888) 1889 .....I 3128
FORESTER, T: Rambles in the islands of Corsica and Sardinia. (1858) 1858.**I 3155
SMYTH, W: H: Sketch of the island of Sardinia. 1828 .....I 3109
TENNANT, R. Sardinia and its resources. 1885 .....I 3140
TYNDALE, J: W. Island of Sardinia. (1843) 3 v. 1849.....I 3119

§704.—SICILY.

ALLCROFT, A. H., and MASOM, W. F. History of Sicily, 491-289 B. C. n. d.I 2734-5
AMARI, Michele. La guerra del vespro siciliano. 2 v. 1876.....E 50475
Racconto popolare del vespro siciliano. 1882 .....E 50476
War of the Sicilian vespers. 3 v. 1850 .....I 2463
BRYDONE, P. Tour through Sicilly and Malta. (1770) 2 v. 1776.....L 4616
ELLIOT, F.. Diary of an idle woman in Sicily. (1880?) 2 v. 1881.....I 2462
FERRYBRIDGE, *Mrs.* H: N. Naples and Sicily under the Bourbons. 1867...I 2410
FORBES, C: S. Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies. 1861.....I 1678
FREEMAN, E: A: History of Sicily. 4 v. 1891-94 .....*I 2475
Story of Sicily. 1892.....I 2466
HARE, A: J: C. Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. [1883].....I 1760
HOARE, *Sir* R: C. Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. (1789-91) 2 v. 1819 .....I 1799

KAVANAGH, Julia. A summer and winter in the two Sicilies. (1857?-58?) 1858 .....L 4543
KNIGHT, H: G. Normans in Sicily. 1838 .....I 1753
LA SALLE, A. E. G. de. Sicile. 1857 .....XK 350-32
LLOYD, W. W. History of Sicily. 1872.I 2472
MASOM, W. F., *joint author*. *See* ALLCROFT, A. H.
MURRAY, J:, *ed*. Handbook for travellers in south Italy and Sicily. 2 v. 1892.L 111
PATON, W: A. Picturesque Sicily. (1897) 1898 .....I 2471
RICHINGS, E. A. In the shadow of Etna. (1890?) [1890] .....I 2458
ROSS, Janet. The land of Manfred. 1889 .....I 1752
RUSSELL, G: A tour through Sicily. (1815) 1819 .....L 4278
SIMOND, L. Tour in Italy and Sicily. (1817-18) 1828 .....L 4606
SPALLANZANI, L. Travels in the two Sicilies, etc. (1788) 4 v. 1798.....L 4635
Unprotected females in Sicily. (1857) 1859 .....I 2461

---

§705.—ITALY— Travel.

ADDISON, Joseph. Remarks on Italy. (1701-3) 1883 .....D 3910-1
Remarks on Italy. (1701-3) 1883...D 3911-2
Travels through Italy and Swisserland; ed. by W: Mavor. (1699?-1703?) 1797 .....**L 501-12
AMICIS, E. de. Alle porte d'Italia. (1883) 1888 .....E 50501
ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Italie. 1857 .....XK 350-32
ATTERBOM, P: D. A. Minnen från Tyskland och Italien. (1817-19) 2 v. 1859.E 66178
BAEDEKER, K: Central Italy. 1883..L 208
Northern Italy. 1882.....L 207
Southern Italy. 1883.....L 209
BECKFORD, W: Italy. (1780-95) 2 v. 1834 .....L 4367
BELL, J: Observations on Italy. 2 v. 1834 .....I 1694
BENSON, E. Art and nature in Italy. (1881?) 1882 .....I 1738
BERKELEY, G: Tour in Italy in 1717-18. 1871 .....D 3943-4
BERNARD, Marius. Autour de la Méditerranée: L'Italie. (1898?) [1899?]....I 1724
BEYLE, M. H. (*Stendhal*.) Rome, Naples et Florence. (1816-17) 1887.....L 4293
BIANCIARDI, *Mrs*. E. D. R. At home in Italy. (1877-82?) 1884.....I 1741
BLESSINGTON, *Countess of*. *See* GARDINER, M. P. F.
BOURGET, Paul. Impressions of Italy. (1890) [1892] .....I 1754
Sensations d'Italié. (1890) 1891.....E 5286
Bradshaw's handbook to Italy. 1896....L 193-5
BREMER, Fredrika. Two years in Switzerland and Italy. (1856-58) 2 v. 1861 .....L 4318
BROSSES, C: de. Selections from letters; tr. by *Lord* R. S. Gower. (1739-40) 1897 .....L 4139
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. France, Piedmont, Italy, Lombardy, the Tyrol, and Bavaria. 2 v. (1844?) [1845].....L 4740
BUCKLAND, A. W. The world beyond the Esterelles. (1879-80) 2 v. 1884....L 4315
BURNET, Gilbert. Burnet's travels. (1685-86) 1737 .....L 4285
CARR, *Mrs*. C. North Italian folk. 1878.I 1766
CATLOW, A. and M. E. Sketching rambles. (1859) 2 v. [1861].....L 4366
CHAMBERS, W: Something of Italy. (1862) 1862 .....I 1734
CHAMPNEY, E.. W. Three Vassar girls in Italy. 1886 .....I 1800
CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. Voyage en Italie. (1803-5) 1856.....E 8961-2
CHEEVER, G: B., and HEADLEY, J. T. Alpine scenery. (1840?) 1855.....I 1505
Cook's tourist's handbooks. Northern Italy. 1890 .....L 453
Southern Italy and Rome. 1884.....L 454
CRAVEN, K. Excursions in the Abruzzi, etc. (1831?) 2 v. 1838.....I 2417
DAVIES, W: The pilgrimage of the Tiber. (1871) 1873 .....L 4387
DEVEREUX, W. C. Fair Italy. (1882-83) 1884 .....L 4344
DICKENS, C: Pictures from Italy, etc. (1846) n. d.....A 9205
Pictures from Italy. (1846) 1893....L 7026
EDWARDS, Amelia B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys. (1872) 1890.I 1559
ELLIOT, F.. Diary of an idle woman in Italy. (1869?) 1872.....I 1763
EUSTACE, J. C. Classical tour through Italy. 1802. 4 v. 1815.....I 1801
FREEMAN, E: A: Studies of travel: Italy. (1875?) [1893] .....L 4540
FRESHFIELD, D. W. Italian Alps. (1862-74) 1875 .....I 1548
GALLENGA, Antonio. (*L. Mariotti*.) Italy revisited. (1874) 2 v. 1875.....I 1701
GARDINER, M. P. F., *Countess of Blessington*. The idler in Italy. (1822-23) 3 v. 1839-40 .....I 2045

GASPARIN, V. B., *Comtesse* de. By the sea shore. (1866?) 1867.....L 4548
GISSING, G: By the Ionian sea. 1901.L 4526
GOETHE, J: W. von. Letters from Switzerland and Italy. (1786-87) 1884.....L 4346
Tour in Italy. (1786-87) 1883.....D 4145-10
Travels in Italy. (1786-87) 1882....A 2743
GONCOURT, Edmond de et Jules de. L'Italie d'hier. (1855-56) 1894.....E 6266
GRETTON, *Mrs.* G. Englishwoman in Italy. (1849-59) 2 v. 1860.....I 1758
GRISWOLD, W: M., *comp.* Italy. 1892..I 1788
HAKEWILL, J. Picturesque tour of Italy. (1816-17) 1820 .....**Q 8721
HALL, *Mrs.* N. Through the Tyrol to Venice. (1859?) 1860 .....L 4290
HARDING, J. D., *joint author. See* PROUT, S:
HARE, A: J: C. Cities of northern and central Italy. (1875) 3 v. 1876.....I 1759
Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. [1883] .....I 1760
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. French and Italian note-books. (1858-59) 1884.L 4359
HAWTHORNE, *Mrs.* Nathaniel. Notes in England and Italy. (1858-59) 1878.L 4331
HEADLEY, J. T. Letters from Italy. (1842-43) 1847 .....L 5030
HEADLEY, J. T., *joint author. See* CHEEVER, G: B.
HECKETHORN, C: W: Roba d'Italia. (1873-74) 2 v. 1875.....L 4378
HEHN, V: Italien: Ansichten und Streiflichter. 1896 .....I 1709
HEINE, Heinrich. Italian travel sketches, etc.; tr. by E. A. Sharp. 1828. n. d. .....D 6694
Pictures of travel: Italy; tr. by C. G. Leland. (1828) 1891 .....D 4189-3
HILLIARD, G: S. Six months in Italy. (1847-48) 1884 .....I 1744
HOARE, *Sir* R: C. Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. (1789-91) 2 v. 1819 .....I 1799
HONAN, M. B. Personal adventures in Italy. (1847-49) 2 v. 1852.....I 1757
HOWELLS, W: D. Italian journeys. (1864-65) 1884 .....I 1778
JARVES, J. J. Italian rambles. (1869-82) 1883 .....I 1730
Italian sights and papal principles. (1855?) 1856 .....I 1781
KEMBLE, F.. A. A year of consolation. (1845-46) 2 v. 1847.....L 4363
KENNEDY, B: E. Playground revisited. (1881) 1882 .....L 4322
KING, E. A. Italian highways. (1894?) 1896 .....I 1736
KOTZEBUE, A: F. F. von. Travels through Italy. 4 v. (1804-5) 1806.....I 1737
LAVELEYE, E. de. Letters from Italy. (1885) 1886 .....I 1786
LESTER, C. E: My consulship. (1841-48) 2 v. 1853 .....I 1751
LOWELL, James Russell. Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere. (1854) 1890 .....D 4297-1
LUNN, H: S., *ed.* How to visit Italy. 1895 .....L 462
Macmillan's guides. Guide to Italy. 1902 .....L 325-1
MAHONY, F. S. (*Don Jeremy Savonarola.*) Facts and figures from Italy. (1846) 1847 .....I 1742
MANNING, S: Italian pictures. n. d...Q 8043
MARIOTTI, L., *ps. See* GALLENGA, A.
MARTIN, Selina. Narrative of a three years' residence in Italy. (1819-22) 1828..L 4999
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* View of society and manners in Italy by J. Moore. 1797.**L 501-19
MILLAR, *Mrs.* M. Letters from Italy. (1770-71) 3 v. 1776.....L 4611
MILLS, C:, *ed.* Travels of Theodore Ducas. (1514-54?) 2 v. 1822.....I 1810
MONTI, L. Adventures of a consul abroad. (1861-64?) 1878 .....I 2455
MORGAN, S. O., *Lady.* Italy. (1819-20) 3 v. 1824 .....L 4117
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in central Italy. 1892.....L 109
Handbook for travellers in northern Italy. 1891 .....L 110
Handbook for travellers in south Italy and Sicily. 2 v. 1892.....L 111
NORTON, C: E. Notes of travel and study in Italy. (1855-56) 1887.....I 1764
PENNELL, Joseph and E.. R. Two pilgrims' progress. (1885?) 1887 .....L 4326
PFIRSHING, M. C. Memories of Italian shores. (1893) 1895.....I 1739
PIOZZI, Hester Lynch. Glimpses of Italian society. (1784-86) 1892.....I 1776
POTOCKA, *Comtesse. See* WONSOWICZ, A.. T.
PROUT, S:, and HARDING, J. D. Views of Switzerland and Italy. 2 v. 1833.**Q 8835
RITCHIE, Leitch. Travelling sketches in Italy, etc. (1830?) 1832.....**Q 8525
ROSCOE, T: Tourist in Italy. (1829?) [1830] .....I 1770
ROSE, W. S. Letters from the north of Italy. (1817-18) 2 v. 1819 .....I 1798
ROSS, Janet. Italian sketches. 1887....I 1750
SAVONAROLA, *Don* Jeremy, *ps. See* MAHONY, F. S.
SCHUYLER, Eugene. Italian influences. 1901 .....I 1612
SENIOR, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy. (1848-52) 2 v. 1871.....L 4323

SHELLEY, M. W. (G.) Rambles in Germany and Italy in 1840-43. 2 v. 1844....L 4327
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Letters from Italy. (1818-22) 1888 .....D 4462-2
SIMOND, L. Tour in Italy and Sicily. (1817-18) 1828 .....L 4606
SINCLAIR, J. D. Autumn in Italy, 1827. 1829 .....D 2200-46
SPALLANZANI, Lazzaro. Travels of the two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines. (1788-90) 1809 .....**L 700-5
STENDHAL, *ps. See* BEYLE, M. H.
STERNE, Laurence. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. (1765-66) 1892 .....*A 575
Sentimental journey through France and Italy. (1765-66) n. d. .....*A 7585
Sentimental journey through France and Italy. (1765-66) 2 v. 1885 ..**D 4472-2-3
STOUGHTON, J: Footprints of Italian reformers. (1879-80) [1881].....I 1645
SYMONDS, J: A. Italian byways. (—1882) 1883 .....I 1755
SYMONDS, M. Days spent on a doge's farm. n. d. .....I 2088
TAYLOR, G: B. Italy and the Italians. 1898 .....I 1787
TOTHILL, M.. D. Journal of the wanderings of four wanderers. n. d.....*Q 8529
TROLLOPE, F.. E. M. Visit to Italy. (1841-42) 1842 .....L 4605
TROLLOPE, T: Adolphus. A lenten journey. (1862) 1862 .....L 4574
TROLLOPE, T: Adolphus, *ed.* Italy. (1871) 1890 .....**Q 8112
TUCKERMAN, H. T. Italian sketch book. (1833-34) 1835 .....L 4557
Rambles and reveries. (1837) 1841..D 8801
VILLARI, L. Here and there in Italy. (1886-91?) 1893 .....I 1784
Italian life in town and country. 1902 .....I 1669
WALKER, F. Letters of a baritone. (1885?) 1895 .....G 18050
WONSOWICZ, A.. T., *Comtesse Potocka.* Voyage d'Italie. (1826-27) 1899.....L 4998
WORDSWORTH, Christopher, jr. Tour in Italy. (1862) 2 v. 1863.....L 4351

§706.—SPAIN—General History, etc.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. Romance of Spanish history. 1869 .....I 4367
ANDREWS, J: Characteristical views of Spain and Italy. 1808.....I 4442
BERNARD, M. Autour de la Méditerranée: L'Espagne; De Tanger à Port Vendres. n. d. .....I 4598
BONNER, J: Child's history of Spain. 1894 .....I 4522
BURKE, U. R. History of Spain, to A. D. 1516. 2 v. 1895.....I 4375
BYRNE, *Mrs.* W: P. Cosas de España. 2 v. 1866 .....I 4563
DAVILLIER, J. C., *Baron.* Spain. 1881 .....**Q 8111
DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. 5 v. 1832.....I 4400
GEORGE, A. Memoirs of the queens of Spain. 2 v. 1850 .....G 284
HALE, E: Everett and Susan. Story of Spain. 1886 .....I 4370
HARRISON, James A. History of Spain. [1881] .....I 4360
HUME, M. A. S. The Spanish people. 1901 .....I 4362
MORRIS, C: Historical tales: Spanish. 1898 .....K 445-9
OBER, F: A. Spain. 1899.....I 4346
O'SHEA, J: A: Romantic Spain. 2 v. 1887 .....I 4538
PARMELE, M.. P. A short history of Spain. 1898 .....I 4403
PEARCE, W. C. History of Spain and Portugal. 1878 .....I 4353
RIOO Y AMAT, J. Historia política y parlamentaria de España. 3 v. 1860-61..I 4380
SCHMIDT, Gustavus. The civil law of Spain and Mexico, etc. 1851.....U 290
SCHURTZ, H: The Pyrenæan peninsula. 1902 .....**K 376-4
STOUGHTON, J: Spanish reformers. [1883] .....I 4576
TRUEBA Y COSIO, J. T. Romance of history: Spain. n. d.....I 4363
WATTS, H: E: Spain. 1893.....I 4424
WEBSTER, W. Spain. 1882.....I 4369
ZIMMERMANN, Alfred. Die Kolonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens. 1896....I 4644-1

§707.—CHRISTIANS AND MOORS.

BEAZLEY, C. R. James I. of Aragon. 1890 .....I 4436
CONDÉ, J. A. Arabs in Spain; tr. by *Mrs.* J. Foster. 3 v. 1854-55.....I 4406
COPPÉE, H: Conquest of Spain. 2 v. 1881 .....I 4420
HAINES, C. R. Christianity and Islam in Spain. 1889 .....I 4410
IRVING, Washington. The Alhambra. 1882 .....D 4230-1
The Alhambra. 1884.....D 7015
The Alhambra. 2 v. 1893.....**I 4434
Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. [1854] .....D 7022
Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 1882 .....D 4230-5

IRVING, W., *cont.*
Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 2 v. 1893 .....**I 4435
Conquest of Spain. 1884 .....I 4373
Moorish chronicles. 1884.....D 7023
JAMES I., *of Aragon.* Chronicle. 2 v. 1883 .....I 4446
KRAUSKOPF, J. Jews and Moors in Spain. 1887 .....I 4423
LEA, H: C: The Moriscos of Spain. 1901 .....I 4374
MERIMÉE, Prosper. History of Peter the cruel. 2 v. 1849.....I 4358
MURPHY, James C. Mahometan empire in Spain. 1816 .....I 4455
POOLE, Stanley Lane-. Story of the Moors in Spain. [1886].....I 4421
ROSELL, C., *ed.* Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla. 3 v. 1875-78 .....E 37727
1. Alfonso X.; Sancho IV.; Fernando IV.; Alfonso XI.; Pedro I., por P. L. de Ayala.
2. Enrique II.; Juan I., Enrique III., por P. L. de Ayala; Juan II., etc., por F. P. de Guzman.
3. Memorial de diversas hazañas, por D. de Valera; Enrique IV., por D. E. del Castillo; Fernando y Isabel, por H. del Pulgar; Historia de los reyes católicos, por A. Bernaldez.
SWIFT, F. D. Life and times of James I. of Aragon. 1894.....I 4433
YONGE, C.. M.. Christians and Moors of Spain. 1882 .....I 4404

---

§708.—FERDINAND AND ISABELLA.

BERNALDEZ, A. Historia de los reyes católicos. 1878 .....E 37727-3
HOWARD, O. O. Isabella of Castile. 1894 .....I 4405
IBARRA Y RODRÍGUEZ, E: D. Fernando el católico y el descubrimiento de América. 1892 .....E 34751
MARIÉJOL, J. H. L'Espagne sous Ferdinand et Isabelle. [1892].....E 6654
NERVO, *Baron* de. Isabella, the Catholic, Queen of Spain: her life, reign, etc. 1897 .....I 4447
PRESCOTT, W: H. Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 v. 1882 .....I 4413
PULGAR, H. del. Crónica Don Fernando y Doña Isabel. 1878.....E 37727-3
STARR, E. A. Isabella of Castile. 1889.I 4429

§709.—SPAIN—1492-1808.

ARMSTRONG, E: Elizabeth Farnese. 1892 .....I 4444
CÁNOVAS DEL CASTILLO, A. Estudios del reinado de Felipe IV. 2 v. 1888....I 4401
DUNLOP, J: Memoirs of Spain. 2 v. 1834 .....I 4431
GRANDMAISON, G. de. L'ambassade française en Espagne pendant la révolution. (1789-1804) 1892.....E 6280
HUME, M. A. S. Spain: its greatness and decay; introduction by E: Armstrong. (1479-1788) 1898 .....I 4365
LOS VALLES, *Baron* de. Don Carlos, son of Charles IV. 1835.....I 4426
PARNELL, Arthur. War of the succession in Spain, 1702-11. 1888 .....I 4438
QUIN, M. J., *tr.* Memoirs of Ferdinand VII. 1824 .....I 4425
Spanish mystics. 1886 .....G 264
STANHOPE, Alexander. Spain under Charles II. 1844 .....I 4419
THOMSON, W:, *joint author.* *See* WATSON, R.
WATSON, R., and THOMSON, W: Reign of Philip III. 1839.....I 4443
WILKENS, C. A. Spanish Protestants in the 16th century. 1897.....G 10083

---

§710.—PHILIP II.

BAYARRE, C: Philip II. 1866.....I 4428
FREER, M. W. Elizabeth de Valois and court of Philip II. 2 v. 1857.....I 4418
HUME, M. A. S. Philip II. of Spain. 1897 .....I 4412
MIGNET, F. A. A. Perez and Philip II. 1846 .....G 6218
PHILIPPSON, M. Ein Ministerium unter Philipp II. 1895.....I 4441
PRESCOTT, W: H. Philip II. 3 v. 1883.I 4414
ROBINSON, W. C. Philip II. 1885.....I 805
WATSON, Robert. History of Philip II. 1839 .....I 4430

---

§711.—PENINSULAR WAR.

BERESFORD, W. C., *Viscount.* Refutation of Napier's justification. 1834.....I 4469
BLAKENEY, Robert. A boy in the Peninsular war; ed. by J. Sturgis. 1899..I 4446
BOLLAERT, W: Wars of Portugal and Spain. 2 v. 1870.....I 4427
CAMDEN, T. War in Spain and Portugal. 1812 .....I 4467
CLINTON, H. R. War in the Peninsula. n. d. .....I 4459

FANSHAWE, *Sir* E. G. Sir H. Dalrymple at Gibraltar and in Portugal, 1808. n. d. .....I 4478
FOY, M. S. Peninsular war. 2 v. 1827.I 4475
FRAZER, *Sir* A: S. Letters written during the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns; ed. by E. Sabine. 1859.....I 4481
GLEIG, G: R. The subaltern. 1825.....I 4492
HAMILTON, T: Annals of the Peninsular campaigns, 1808-14. 3 v. 1831.....I 4463
JONES, *Sir* J: T. Account of the war in Spain, Portugal, etc. 2 v. 1821 .....I 4480
Journals of sieges under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, 1811-14. 3 v. 1846 .....I 4479
LARPENT, G: Private journal during the Peninsular war. 2 v. 1853.....I 4460
LONDONDERRY, *Marquis of. See* VANE, C. W. S.
MAC CARTHY, *Capt.* Siege of Badajos. [1836] .....I 4565
MOORE, J. British army in Spain. 1809.I 4468
NAPIER, *Sir* W: F. P. Battles in the Peninsula. 1890 .....I 4458
Peninsular campaign; abridged by W: T. Dobson. 1889 .....*I 4471
Peninsular war. 5 v. 1882.....I 4470
O'BYRNE, R. Victories of the British army. 1889 .....I 4457
OMAN, C: A history of the Peninsular war. v. 1. 1902.....I 4448
ROBINSON, C. W. British campaigns in the Peninsula. 1871 .....I 4466
ROCCA, A. J. M. de. War of the French in Spain. 1815 .....I 4465
SARRAZIN, *Gen.* History of the war in Spain and Portugal. 1815.....I 4472
SHAND, A. I. The war in the Peninsula, 1808-14. 1898 .....I 4462
SIMMONS, G: A British rifleman; ed. by W. Verner. 1899.....I 4464
SOUTHEY, Robert. History of the Peninsular war. 3 v. 1823-32.....I 4485
SUCHET, L. G. Memoirs of the war in Spain, 1808-14. 2 v. 1829 .....I 4473
TOMKINSON, W: Diary of a cavalry officer, 1809-15. 1894 .....G 7634
VANE, C. W. S., *Marquis of Londonderry.* Peninsular war. 2 v. 1829.....I 4474
WELLESLEY, R. C., *Marquess.* Despatches, etc., during mission to Spain; ed. by M. Martin. 1838 .....I 4476
WORDSWORTH, W: Concerning the relations of Great Britain, Spain and Portugal: the convention of Cintra. 1896 .....D 4577-1

§712.—MODERN SPAIN.

ABBOTT, J: S. C. History of Joseph Bonaparte. [1869] .....I 1677
BLAQUIERE, E: Historical review of the Spanish revolution. 1822.....I 4439
BONAPARTE, Joseph, *King of Spain.* Biographical sketch. 1833.....I 1702
CURRY, J. L. M. Constitutional government in Spain. 1889.....I 4511
CUSHING, Caleb. Reminiscences of Spain. 2 v. 1833.....I 4561
DUNCAN, F. The English in Spain, 1834-40. 1877 .....I 4569
FORD, R: Spaniards and their country. 1847 .....I 4536
FURLEY, J: Among the Carlists. 1876.I 4416
HENNINGSEN, C. F. Twelve months' campaign with Zumalacarregui. 2 v. 1836 .....I 4415
HONAN, M. B. Court and camp of Don Carlos. (1835-36) 1836.....I 4552
HUME, M. A. S. Modern Spain, 1788-1898. 1900 .....I 4369
IRVING, Washington. Spanish papers. [1868] .....I 4373
Spanish papers. 1882.....D 4230-8
KIRKPATRICK, E. Spain and Charles VII. 1873 .....I 4422
KOLLI, *Baron* de. Memoirs relative to his liberating Ferdinand VII. king of Spain. 1823 .....I 4432
LATIMER, E.. W. Spain in the 19th century. 1893 .....I 4372
Notes of an attaché in Spain. (1850) 1851 .....I 4579
NOYES, H. E. Church reform in Spain and Portugal. 1897 .....W 5470
PECCHIO, G., *Conte.* Anecdotes of the Spanish and Portuguese revolutions. 1823..I 4477
Journal of military and political events in Spain, 1820-23. 1824.....I 4584
QUIN, M. J. Visit to Spain, 1822-23. 1823 .....I 4445
ROSE, H. J. Among the Spanish people. 2 v. 1877.....I 4562
STROBEL, E: H: The Spanish revolution, 1868-75. 1898 .....I 4461
WALLIS, S. Teackle. Spain. 1853.....I 4512
Spain. 1896 .....D 4538-4
WALTON, W. Revolutions of Spain, 1808-36. 2 v. 1837 .....I 4440
WHITEHOUSE, H. R. The sacrifice of a throne. [Amadeus, *King of Spain.*] 1897 .....I 4407

§713.—PROVINCIAL SPAIN.

BALAGUER, V: Las calles de Barcelona en 1865. 3 v. 1888.....E 30806
Historia de Cataluña. 11 v. 1885-87.E 30805
CALDERON DE LA BARCA, F. E. I. The attaché in Madrid. 1856.....I 4551
COOPER, H. S., *joint author. See* ROSS, M.
DIAZ Y PÉREZ, N. Extremadura. (Badajoz y Cáceres.) 1887.....**I 4382
FUENTE, V. De La., *joint author. See* QUADRADO, J. M.
HAY, J: Castilian days. (1870) 1884....I 4525
LLORENTE, T. Valencia. v. 1. 1887.**I 4384
LYNCH, Hannah. Toledo: the story of an old Spanish capital. 1898.....I 4351
MADRAZO, P. de. Córdoba. 1884.....**I 4385
Navarra y Logroño. 2 v. 1886.....**I 4386
Sevilla y Cádiz. 1884.....**I 4387
MESONERO ROMANOS, R. de. El antiguo Madrid. 1861 .....E 35958
MURRAY, R. D. The cities and wilds of Andalucia. 2 v. 1849.....I 4550
PI Y MARGALL, F. Granada, Jaén, Málaga, y Almería. 1885.....**I 4388
PIFERRER, P., *and others.* Cataluña. 2 v. 1884 .....**I 4389
PIRALA, A. Provincias Vascongadas. 1885 .....**I 4390
QUADRADO, J. M. Aragón. 1886....**I 4391
Asturias y León. 1885.....**I 4392
Salamanca, Ávila, y Segovia. 1884.**I 4393
Valladolid, Palencia, y Zamora. 1885 .....**I 4394
QUADRADO, J. M., and FUENTE, V. de la. Castilla la nueva. 3 v. 1885-86....**I 4395
ROSCOE, T: Granada. 1835 .....I 4409
Tourist in Spain: Andalusia. 1836...I 4408
ROSS, M., and COOPER, H. S. Highlands of Cantabria. (1884?) 1885.....I 4568
STEPHENS, E: B. Basque provinces. 2 v. 1837 .....I 4558
TENISON, L., *Lady.* Castile and Andalucia. (1850-51) 1853 .....**I 4597

---

§714.—GIBRALTAR.

DRINKWATER, J: Siege of Gibraltar. 1786 .....*I 4599
FIELD, H: M. Gibraltar. 1888.....I 4564
Gibraltar and its sieges. 1884.....I 4509
SAYER, F. History of Gibraltar. 1862.I 4566

---

§715.—SPAIN—Travel.

ADOLPHUS, J: L. Letters from Spain. (1856-57) 1858 .....L 4772
ALARCÓN, Pedro Antonio de. Últimos escritos. (1854—) 1891.....E 30113
AMICIS, E. de. Spagna. (1871?) 1890.E 50512
Spain and the Spaniards. (1871?) [1881] .....I 4553
ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. In Spain and Portugal. (1865?) [1870].....I 4545
AULNOY, *Mme.* d'. The ingenious and diverting letters of the Lady—travels into Spain. (1679) 1899.....L 4751
BACON, J: F. Six years in Biscay. (1831-37) 1838 .....L 4785
BAEDEKER, K:, *ed.* Spain and Portugal. 1898 .....L 192
BALL, Alexander. A personal narrative of seven years in Spain. (1835-42) 1846 .....L 4788
BATES, K.. L. Spanish highways and byways. (1899-1900) [1900].....L 4752
BAXLEY, H. W. Spain. 2 v. (1871-74) 1875 .....I 4534
BAZIN, René. Terre d'Espagne. (1894) 1895 .....E 8349
BECKFORD, W: Italy with sketches of Spain and Portugal. (1780-95) 2 v. 1834 .....L 4367
BELLINGHAM, H. B. G. Spanish travels. 1883 .....I 4530
BLACKBURN, H: Travelling in Spain. (1864) 1866 .....I 4555
BORROW, G: Bible in Spain; Gypsies of Spain. (1835-39?) 1869.....I 4580
BOURGOING, J. F., *Chevalier* de. Travels in Spain. (1777-95) 1809 .....**L 700-5
Bradshaw's handbook to Spain and Portugal. 1896 .....L 193-6
BUCK, W. J., *joint author. See* CHAPMAN, A.
CAMPION, J. S. On foot in Spain. (1876-77) 1879 .....I 4567
CARNARVON, *3rd Earl of. See* HERBERT, H: J: G:
CAYLEY, G: J: Las alforjas. (1851-52) 2 v. 1853.....L 4773
CHAPMAN, A., and BUCK, W. J. Wild Spain. (1872?-92?) 1893.....I 4588
CONWAY, Derwent, *ps. See* INGLIS, H: D:
Corte, La: letters from Spain, 1863-66. 1868 .....I 4578
DAY, H: Pyrenees to pillars of Hercules. (1883) 1883 .....I 4549
DEVERELL, F. H. All round Spain. (1883) 1884 .....I 4533
DIX, J: A. A summer in Spain and Florence. (1843) 1851 .....L 4570
DOBLADO, *Don* Leucadio, *ps. See* WHITE, J. B.
EDWARDES, E. C. Hope.- Azahar. (1881-82) 1883 .....I 4537

EDWARDS, M. B. Betham-. Through Spain to the Sahara. 1868.....L 1585
ELLIOT, F.. Diary of an idle woman in Spain. (1862-63) 2 v. 1864.....I 4540
FIELD, H: M. Old and new Spain. 1888 .....I 4575
FIELD, Kate. Ten days in Spain. 1875.I 4502
FINCK, H: T. Spain and Morocco. (1890?) 1891 .....L 1513
FORD, R:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Spain. 2 v. 1892.....**L 119
GADOW, Hans. In northern Spain. (1895-96) 1897 .....L 4737
GALLENGA, Antonio. (*L. Mariotti.*) Iberian reminiscences. (1865-79) 2 v. 1883.I 4570
GAUTIER, T. Wanderings in Spain. (1840—) 1853 .....I 4542
GUEROULT, A., *joint author. See* LAVALLEE, J.
HALE, E: Everett. Seven Spanish cities. 1883 .....I 4519
HALE, Susan. Family flight through Spain. (1882?) [1883] .....L 4382
HARE, A: J: C. Spain. (1871-72) n. d..I 4515
HARRIS, Miriam Coles. A corner of Spain. (1897?) 1898 .....L 4753
HARRISON, James A. Spain in profile. 1879 .....I 4504
HARVEY, *Mrs.* Every day life in Spain. (1874?) 1875 .....I 4574
HERBERT, H: J: G:, *3rd Earl of Carnarvon.* Portugal and Gallicia. (1821-28) 2 v. 1837 .....I 4637
HERBERT, M. E., *Lady.* Impressions of Spain. (1865?-66?) 1869 .....L 4321
HIGGIN, L. Spanish life in town and country. 1902 .....I 4356
HUNTINGTON, A. M. A note book in northern Spain. (1897) 1898.....L 4815
INGLIS, H: D: (*Derwent Conway.*) Rambles in the footsteps of Don Quixote. (1830) 1837 .....I 4546
ISRAËLS, Jozef. Spain. (1898) 1900...L 4825
JACCACI, A. F. On the trail of Don Quixote. (1895?) 1896 .....L 4599
JACKSON, M.. C. Word-sketches in the sweet south. (1870-71) 1873.....I 4573
LATHROP, G: Parsons. Spanish vistas. (1882?) 1883 .....I 4585
LAVALLÉE, J., and GUEROULT, A. Espagne. 2 v. 1844.....XK 350-11-12
LAWSON, W. R. Spain of to-day. (1888-89) 1890 .....I 4528
LENT, W: B. Across the country of the little king. (1896?) 1897.....L 4757
LOMAS, J: Sketches in Spain. (—1884) 1884 .....I 4547
LOWELL, James Russell. Impressions of Spain. 1899 .....I 4371
LUFFMANN, C. B. A vagabond in Spain. (1893-94) 1895 .....I 4544
McCLINTOCK, F. R. Holidays in Spain. (1880-81) 1882 .....I 4559
MACKENZIE, A. S. Scenes in Spain. 1837 .....I 4524
Spain revisited. (1834) 2 v. 1836....I 4541
A year in Spain. 3 v. [1836].....I 4548
MACKIE, J. M. Cosas de España. (1851-52?) 1855 .....L 4572
MAIN, E. Cities and sights of Spain. 1899 .....L 189
MANNING, S: Spanish pictures. (1862?-74?) n. d. .....Q 8041
MANTEGAZZA, P. Ricordi di Spagna e dell' America Spagnuola. 1894....E 55728
MARIOTTI, L., *ps.* See GALLENGA, A.
NIXON, M.. F. With a pessimist in Spain. (1893?) 1897 .....L 4765
OBER, F: A. Knockabout Club in Spain. [1889] .....L 4608
O'SHEA, H. A. Guide to Spain. 1885...L 254
OZANAM, F: Pilgrimage to the land of the Cid. (1852) 1875.....I 4517
PATCH, O. Sunny Spain. 1884.....I 4592
PLUMMER, M.. W., *ed.* Contemporary Spain. 1899 .....I 4357
ROMER, L. F. The Rhone, the Darro, and the Guadalquivir. (1842) 2 v. 1843.L 5075
ROSE, H. J. Untrodden Spain. 2 v. 1875 .....I 4571
SAMOSCH, S. Provenzalische Tage und spanische Nächte. (1892) 1893.....L 5026
SCOTT, S. P. Through Spain. (1884?) 1886 .....**L 4339
SEMPLE, R. Second journey in Spain in 1809. 1812 .....I 4531
SESSIONS, F. C. In western Levant. (1889?) 1890 .....L 1542
SOUTHEY, Robert. Letters written in Spain and Portugal. (1794-96) 1797.....L 4372
SPENDER, Harold. Through the high Pyrenees. (1896-97) 1898.....L 4741
STODDARD, C: A: Spanish cities. (1890?) 1892 .....I 4557
STONE, J. B. A tour with Cook through Spain. (1872) 1873.....I 4560
SWINBURNE, H. Travels through Spain. (1775-76) 2 v. 1787.....I 4577
Travels through Spain; ed. by W: Mavor. (1775-76) 1797 .....**L 501-16
TAYLOR, H. C. C.- Land of the castanet. 1896 .....I 4554
THIEBLIN, N. L. Spain and the Spaniards. (1873) 1875 .....I 4520
THOMAS, M. Scamper through Spain and Tangier. (1891) [1892] .....L 1632
THORNBURY, W. Life in Spain. (1858-59) 1860 .....I 4556

TOWNSEND, J. A journey through Spain. (1786-87) 3 v. 1792.....I 4581
Viajes por España. (1858-78) 1892..E 30114
WALLIS, S. T. Glimpses of Spain. (1847) 1854 .....I 4527
Glimpses of Spain. (1847) 1896....D 4538-3
WARREN, J: E. Vagamundo. 1851.....I 4539
WHITE, C. E. A holiday in Spain and Norway. (1894) 1895.....L 5019
WHITE, G: W. Heart and songs of the Spanish Sierras. (1893?) 1894.....I 4543
WHITE, J. B. (*Don Leucadio Doblado.*) Letters from Spain. 1822.....I 4572
WHITWELL, *Mrs.* E. R. Spain: as we found it in 1891. 1892.....I 4526
WOOD, C: W: Glories of Spain. (1900?) 1901 .....L 4786
WORKMAN, F. B. and W: H. Sketches awheel in modern Iberia. (1895) 1897 .....L 4764

---

§716.—PORTUGAL—History.

BEAZLEY, C. R. Prince Henry the navigator. 1895 .....G 4219
COTTIN, P. Angleterre devant ses alliés. (1793-1814) 1893 .....E 9165
ESTEBANEZ CALDERON, S. De la conquista y perdida de Portugal. 2 v. 1885 .....I 4615
FORRESTER, J. J. Oliviera prize-essay on Portugal. 1853 .....I 4648
McMURDO, E:, *comp.* History of Portugal. 2 v. 1888-89.....I 4643
MINS, P: Expedition to Portugal under Dom Pedro. 1833.....I 4636
MORRIS, M. O'C. Peeps at Portugal. 1891 .....I 4620
OWEN, H. The civil war in Portugal, etc. 1836 .....I 4634
PEARCE, W. C. History of Spain and Portugal. 1878 .....I 4353
PECCHIO, G., *Conte.* Anecdotes of the Spanish and Portuguese revolutions. 1823 .....I 4477
SALISBURY, W. A. Portugal and its people. 1893 .....I 4635
STEPHENS, H. M. Portugal. 1891.....I 4642
ZIMMERMANN, Alfred. Die Kolonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens. 1896....I 4644-1

---

§717.—PORTUGAL—Travel.

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. In Spain and Portugal. (1865?) [1870].....I 4545
BAEDEKER, K:, *ed.* Spain and Portugal. 1898 .....L 192
BECKFORD, W: Excursion to Alcobaça and Batalha. (1794) 1835.....L 4398
Excursion to Alcobaça and Batalha. (1794) 1891 .....L 4555
Italy with sketches of Spain and Portugal. (1780-95) 2 v. 1834.....L 4367
Bradshaw's handbook to Spain and Portugal. 1896 .....L 196-6
CARNARVON, *3rd Earl of. See* HERBERT, H: J: G:
COLTON, W. Ship and shore. (1832-33) 1886 .....L 4334
CRAWFURD, O. (*J: Latouche.*) Portugal old and new. (—1879?) [1880].....I 4632
Round the calendar in Portugal. 1890 .....*I 4646
Travels in Portugal. (—1882?) [1884].I 4640
DENIS, F. Portugal. 1846.....KK 350-34
FIELDING, H: Journal of a voyage to Lisbon; ed. by A. Dobson. (1754) 1892 ....*L 783
A voyage to Lisbon. (1754) n. d..D 2216-81
HARRISON, W. H. Tourist in Portugal. (1838?) 1839 .....I 4638
HERBERT, H: J: G:, *3rd Earl of Carnarvon.* Portugal and Gallicia. (1821-28) 2 v. 1837 .....I 4637
JACKSON, C. C., *Lady.* Fair Lusitania. (1873) 1874 .....I 4650
KINGSTON, W: H: G. Lusitanian sketches. (1843) 2 v. 1845.....I 4639
KINSEY, W. M. Portugal illustrated. (1827) 1828 .....**Q 8271
LATOUCHE, J:, *ps. See* CRAWFORD, O.
LORING, G. B. A year in Portugal. (1889-90) 1891 .....I 4645
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* Travels of Arthur William Costigan in Portugal. (1778) 1797 .....**L 501-17
MURRAY, J:, *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Portugal. 1887.....**L 116
PARDOE, J. Traits and traditions of Portugal. (1827) 2 v. 1832-33.....I 4411
QUILLINAN, D. W. A few months' residence in Portugal, etc. (1845) 1895.....L 5048
SHORE, H: N. Three pleasant springs in Portugal. (1896?-98?) 1899.....L 4784
SOUTHEY, Robert. Letters written in Spain and Portugal. (1794-96) 1797.....L 4372

---

§718.—LANDS AND ISLANDS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN.

ACKER, Finley. Pen sketches. (1899) [1900] .....I 3185
ARMSTRONG, J: History of the island of Minorca. 1756 .....I 13109
BAILLIE, *Mrs.* A sail to Smyrna. (1872?) 1873 .....L 1506

BALL, E. A. R., *ed.* Mediterranean winter resorts. 1892 .....L 249
BARTLETT, W: H: Gleanings pictorial, etc., on the overland route. (1849-50) 1851 .....L 4410
BEAMAN, A. G. H.- Twenty years in the near East. (1877-97) 1898.....I 3146
BENJAMIN *of Tudela.* Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China. (1160-73) 1811 .....**L 700-7
BOWLES, T: G. The log of the Nereid. (1888-89) 1889 .....L 811
BROOKS, Noah. The Mediterranean trip. 1895 .....L 1498
BROWNE, J. Ross. Yusef. (1851-52) [1853] .....L 1733
BRYDONE, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta; ed. by W: Mavor. (1770) 1797 .....**L 501-16
BUSH, E. C. My pilgrimage to eastern shrines. (1866?) 1867.....K 1146
BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in classic lands. 1885.....L 4375
Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean. (1892-93) [1893] .....L 4600
CAVAN, *Earl of. See* LAMBART, F: E: G.
CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. Itinéraire de Paris a Jérusalem. (1803-6) v. 2. 1856 .....E 8961
CHRISTMAS, H: Shores and islands of the Mediterranean. (1850?) 3 v. 1851..I 3115
COLTON, W. Land and lee. (1833-35) 1886 .....L 4337
COX, S: S. Orient sunbeams. (1881) 1882 .....L 1744
Search for winter sunbeams. (1869) 1880 .....L 4355
CURZON, Robert. Monasteries in the Levant. (1833) n. d.....L 1735
DAMER, *Mrs.* G. L. D. Diary of a tour in Greece, Turkey, etc. (1839-40) 2 v. 1842 .....L 1745
DAVIS, R: Harding. Rulers of the Mediterranean. (1893) 1894.....L 1603
DICEY, E: The morning land. (1869) 2 v. 1870 .....L 1714
DODD, W: Three weeks in Majorca. (1862) 1863 .....I 3184
DORR, B: Notes of travel in Egypt, the Holy Land, Turkey, and Greece. (1853-54) 1856 .....L 1609
EDGCUMBE, E., *Lady*, and WOOD, M.., *Lady.* Four months' cruise in a sailing yacht. (1886?-87?) 1888 .....L 774
EDWARDS, M. B. B.- Holiday letters from Athens, Cairo, and Weimar. (1871) 1873 .....I 3178
EMERSON, J. Letters from the Ægean. (1824) 2 v. 1829.....I 3121
FARLEY, J. L. Egypt, Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey. 1878 .....L 1784
FRANKLAND, C: C. Travels to and from Constantinople. (1827-28) 2 v. 1830.L 4116
GAINSFORD, W. D. Cruise in the Mediterranean. (1884-85) 1887.....L 753
GALT, J: Voyages and travels in 1809-11, containing observations on Gibraltar, etc. 1812 .....*I 3150
GEIL, W: E. The isle that is called Patmos. 1897 .....I 3143
GREY, T. Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, etc. (1868-69) 1869.....L 1777
GRINGO, Harry, *ps. See* WISE, H: A:
HAGGARD, H: R. A winter pilgrimage. (1900) 1902 .....L 1870
HARRIMAN, W. Travels and observations in the Orient. (1882) 1883.....L 1772
HOGARTH, D: G. A wandering scholar in the Levant. (1887) 1896.....L 1855
HUGHES, H. P. The morning lands of history. (1900) 1901.....I 3188
IMPERIALE DI SANT' ANGELO, C. Una crociera del yacht Sfinge: Spagna e Marocco. (1887) 1892.....E 55076
KINGLAKE, A. W: Eothen. (1843?) n. d. .....L 1700
Eothen. (1843?) 1876.....L 1730
KNOX, T: W. Boy travellers in southern Europe. 1894 .....L 4145
The oriental world. (1873-74) 1879..L 1965
LAMBART, F: E: G., *Earl of Cavan.* With the yacht, camera and cycle in the Mediterranean. (1894-95) 1895....L 10795
LITTLE, W. J. Knox. Sketches in sunshine and storm. 1892 .....D 7368
LORD, W. F. England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660-1830. 1901.....I 3147
LUNN, H: S. How to visit the Mediterranean. 1896 .....L 337
Macmillan's guides. Guide to the western Mediterranean. 1901 .....L 325-3
Guide to the eastern Mediterranean. 1901 .....L 325-4
MARTIN, R. M. British possessions in the Mediterranean, Gibraltar, etc. 1837 .....K 438-7
MAUPASSANT, Guy de. Afloat; tr. by L. Ensor. (1888) 1889.....D 7476
MAVOR, W:, *ed.* Travels and voyage of John Thevenot, from Italy to Constantinople. (1665) 1797 .....**L 501-11
MAXWELL, E. H. Griffin ahoy! (1881) 1882 .....L 1783
MERIWETHER, Lee. Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean. (1891) 1892....L 1610
PFEIFFER, I. Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt, and Italy. 1853.....L 11531

PLAYFAIR, *Sir* R. L. Handbook to Mediterranean. 2 v. 1892.....**L 113
REEVE, C: M. How we went, and what we saw. (1889-90) 1891.....L 1558
RICHARDSON, R. Travels along the Mediterranean, etc. (1816-18) 2 v. 1822.L 1591
ROCKWELL, C: Sketches of foreign travel and life at sea. 2 v. 1842.....I 3148
RUSSELL, R. H. The edge of the Orient. (1895?) 1896 .....L 11560
RUSSELL, W: H. A diary in the east. (1868-69) 1869 .....L 1787
SCHROEDER, F. Shores of the Mediterranean. (1843-45) 2 v. 1846.....L 1555
SCOTT, C. R. Rambles in Egypt and Candia. (1833-34) 2 v. 1837.....L 1804
STEVENSON, *Mrs.* E. Scott-. On summer seas. (1882) 1883.....L 1578
STILLMAN, W. J. On the track of Ulysses. (1880) 1888 .....**Q 8049
STODDARD, C: W. A cruise under the crescent from Suez to San Marco. (1896?) [1896] .....L 1861
SUTHERLAND, D. A tour up the straits from Gibraltar to Constantinople. (1788-89) 1790.....L 5058
TALMAGE, T: De Witt. From the pramids to the Acropolis. (1889-90) 1892....L 1701
TAYLOR, Bayard. Lands of the Saracens. (1852) 1883 .....L 1535
THACKERAY, W: Makepeace. Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 1898 .....A 7881-5
TORR, C. Rhodes in modern times. 1887 .....I 3133
TOWNSEND, G: F. Sea kings of the Mediterranean. [1872] .....I 3110
Voyages and travels of Caroline, queen of Great Britain. (1814-15) 1821.....L 1568
VUILLIER, G. The forgotten isles. (1895) 1896 .....L 1677
WALKER, *Mrs.* Eastern life and scenery. (1857?-70?) 2 v. 1886.....I 3022
WALKER, M.. A. Old tracks and new landmarks. (1857-96) 1897.....I 3142
WALLACE, Susan E. The storied sea. (1881-82) 1883 .....I 3101
WARNER, C: Dudley. In the Levant. (1875) 1882 .....L 1764
WILCZEK, E:, *Count.* The inner historical connection of the nations on the Mediterranean. 1902 .....**K 376-4
WILLIS, N. P. Summer cruise in the Mediterranean. (1832?) 1853.....L 4302
WILSON, E: S. Oriental outing. (1894) 1894 .....L 11525
WILSON, J. T. Our cruise in the Mediterranean. (1895) 1899.....L 653
WISE, H: A: (*Harry Gringo.*) Scampavias from Gibel Tarek to Stamboul. (1852-54) 1857 .....I 3114
WOOD, C: W. The cruise of the reserve squadron. (1882) 1883.....L 773
Letters from Majorca. (1886-87) 1888.I 3125
WOOD, M.., *Lady, joint author. See* EDGCUMBE, E., *Lady.*
WOODRUFF, S: Journal of a tour to Malta, Greece, etc., in 1828. 1831.....I 13095
WOOLSON, C. F. Mentone, Cairo, and Corfu. (1883-91?) 1896.....A 8769

---

§719.—MALTA.

BALLOU, M. M. The story of Malta. 1893 .....I 13110
BOISGELIN, L: de. Ancient and modern Malta. 2 v. 1805.....**I 3149
BRYDONE, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta. (1770) 2 v. 1776.....L 4616
A tour through Sicily and Malta. (1770) 1807 .....I 3177
DAVY, J: Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta. 2 v. (1824-35) 1842 .....I 3192
RODENBERG, J. Eine Frühlingsfahrt nach Malta. (1893?) 1893.....L 5025
SEDDALL, H: Malta. 1870.....I 3127
SENIOR, N. W: Malta; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. (1856) 1882 .....L 1776-2
SHAW, C. Malta "Sixty years ago." 1875 .....I 3117
TALLACK, W: Malta. 1861.....I 3118

---

§720.—CRETE.

BÉRARD, V: Les affaires de Crète. (1897-98) 1900 .....I 3176
BOTHMER, Heinz. Kreta in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. 1899.....I 3187
EDWARDES, C: Letters from Crete, 1886. 1887 .....I 3048
FLETCHER, E: T. The twenty years siege of Candia. [1888?] .....I 3134
FREESE, J. H. Short popular history of Crete. 1897 .....I 3181
HOWE, S: G. The Cretan refugees and their American helpers. 1868 .....I 3135
SMITH, R. A. H. B.- Cretan sketches. (1896-97) 1898 .....I 3141
SPRATT, T. A. B. Travels and researches in Crete. (1851-59) 2 v. 1865.....I 3124
STILLMAN, W: J. The Cretan insurrection of 1866-68. 1874 .....I 3113

§721.—CYPRUS.

BAKER, *Sir* S: W. Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. 1879 .....I 3131
CESNOLA, L: P. di. Cyprus, its cities, tombs, and temples. 1878.....I 3136
CESNOLA, A. P. di. Salaminia (Cyprus), the history, etc. 1882.....I 3145
DIXON, W: H. British Cyprus. (1878) 1879 .....I 3137
DUCKWORTH, H. T. F. The church of Cyprus. 1900 .....W 3247
FYLER, A. E. The development of Cyprus. (1897?) [1899] .....I 3144
HACKETT, J. A history of the orthodox church of Cyprus. 1901.....W 4555
HOGARTH, D. G. Devia Cypria. 1889.Q 4549
LANG, R. H. Cyprus. 1878.....I 3126
LEWIS, *Mrs.* Lady's impressions of Cyprus in 1893. 1894.....I 12992
LOEHER, F., von. Cyprus: historical and descriptive. 1878 .....I 3120
MALLOCK, W: H. In an enchanted island. 1889 .....I 3129
SMITH, A. Through Cyprus. (1886) 1887 .....I 3130
STEVENSON, *Mrs.* E. Scott-. Our home in Cyprus. (1878-79) 1880.....I 3128
VIZETELLY, E: From Cyprus to Zanzibar by the Egyptian delta. (1882) 1901.L 3236

JUN 28 1928